

발 간 등 록 번 호
G000EV3-2024-39



KDRG 분류집

Version 4.6

안내글

1. DRG 개발과 발전 과정

진단명기준환자군(Diagnosis Related Group, 이하 DRG)은 입원 환자를 자원소모 유사성과 임상적 유사성에 기초하여 분류하는 입원환자 분류체계이다. DRG 개발은 일반 산업에서 사용하고 있는 비용이나 질 관리 방법을 병원에 적용하기 위한 시도의 일환이었다. 산업적 개념을 병원에 적용하려는 시도는 1900년대 초로 거슬러 올라가지만, 이전 접근법과는 달리 DRG 접근법은 병원의 최종 생산물(final product)에 초점을 두었다. 즉, 특정 질환자에게 제공된 재화나 서비스의 '묶음'으로 병원의 생산물을 정의하고자 하였다. 이처럼 병원의 생산물을 규정함으로써 DRG는 병원의 생산성을 측정하고 평가할 수 있는 도구를 제공하고자 하였다.

DRG는 미국 예일 대학에서 1960년대 말부터 10년에 걸친 개발 과정을 거쳐서 만들어졌다. 1983년에는 65세 이상의 노인 인구를 대상으로 하는 Medicare에 포괄수가제도(Prospective Payment System)가 도입되면서 미국 보건의료재정청(Health Care Financing Agency, HCFA)이 관리하는 Medicare DRG로 개편되어 현재까지 사용되고 있다. 이후 저소득층을 대상으로 하는 Medicaid로 포괄수가제도가 확대되면서 적용 대상을 전체 인구로 확대한 AP-DRG(All Patient-DRG)가 개발되었다. 1990년 이후에는 환자의 중증도 차이로 인한 진료비 지불의 형평성을 개선하기 위해 환자의 중증도를 분류체계에 반영하기 위한 노력이 이루어져서 Medicare DRG를 근간으로 중증도를 추가적으로 분류한 Yale 대학의 RDRG(Refined DRG), AP-DRG를 근간으로 중증도를 추가적으로 분류한 3M Health Information System(이하 3M HIS)의 APR-DRG가 개발되어 발표되었다.

한편 유럽이나 호주는 자국에 맞게 미국 DRG를 수정하여 호주는 AR-DRG(Australian Refined-DRG)를 개발하여 사용하고 있고 프랑스는 GHM(Groupes of homogenes de malades), 독일은 G-DRG, 북부유럽은 NordDRG를 개발하여 사용하고 있다. 이외에도 영국의 HRG(Health Resource Group)/HBG(Health Benefit Group), 네델란드의 DBC (Diagnose Behandeling Combinaties), 오스트리아의 LDF(Leistungsbezogene Diagnose-Fallgruppen) 등 DRG와는 구성 원리가 차이가 있는 입원환자 분류체계가 개발되어 사용되고 있다.

2. KDRG 개발과 개정 과정(Version 3.x까지)

우리나라에 DRG가 소개된 것은 1986년 서울대학교 병원연구소에 의해 한국형 진단명 기준환자군(Korean DRG, 이하 KDRG)이 개발되면서 부터였다. 당시 KDRG는 미국 Medicare에서 사용하는 Medicare DRG를 기초로 만들어졌다. 이후 1991년에는 Yale 대학의 RDRG 체계를 도입하여 기존 KDRG에 중증도 분류체계를 접목시킨 KDRG version 2.0이 발표되었다.

그러나 KDRG를 개발할 당시 포괄수가제도에 대한 거부감으로 인해 의료계의 참여가 거의 이루어지지 못했고, 이용할 수 있는 데이터베이스도 한정되어 있었기 때문에 미국 DRG의 규정을 대부분 수용하여 KDRG가 만들어졌다. 하지만 미국과 우리나라는 질병구조나 진료행태가 다르기 때문에 미국 DRG를 그대로 사용하는 것은 부적합한 부분이 있었다. DRG를 도입하여 사용하고 있는 호주나 유럽의 국가들도 미국 DRG를 그대로 도입하여 사용하기보다는 자국의 실정에 맞게 미국 DRG를 일부 수정하거나 분류 원리가 다른 입원환자분류 체계를 사용하고 있다는 점을 고려할 때 우리나라의 진료행태나 필요에 맞게 미국 DRG를 수정하여 한국형 DRG를 만드는 과정이 필요하였다.

1997년부터 일부 질병군을 중심으로 DRG지불제도 시범사업이 시작되면서 시범사업 질병군을 대상으로 미국 DRG를 우리나라 현실에 맞게 수정하려는 시도가 이루어졌다. 시범사업 기간 중에 수정체수술과 탈장수술을 단축과 양축으로 분리한 것이나, 개복수술과 내시경수술의 분리, 주요 항문수술과 단순 항문수술의 분리 등이 그 예이다. 그러나 이러한 수정은 시범 사업에 포함된 일부 질병군에 국한되었고, 나머지 질병군은 미국 DRG의 규정을 그대로 따르고 있었다. 따라서 우리나라의 질병분포나 진료행태 등을 고려하여 KDRG를 새롭게 개발할 필요성이 제기되었다.

또한 최근 10년 동안 이루어진 DRG분류체계의 발전을 반영하기 위해서라도 KDRG에 대한 전면적인 재검토는 불가피하였다. 현재 사용하고 있는 KDRG는 1989년에 발표된 RDRG에 기초한 것이다. 그러나 이후 RDRG의 단점을 보완한 다양한 DRG분류체계가 미국에서 개발되었고, RDRG의 골간을 이루는 Medicare DRG도 매년 수정이 이루어져 AIDS와 다발성 외상을 위한 별도의 MDC(Major Diagnostic Category)를 신설하는 등 변화가 있었다. 호주에서 개발된 AR-DRG에서도 내과 시술 그룹의 신설, 중증도 분류 방식의 변경 등 새로운 방식의 분류 원리를 도입한 바 있다. 따라서 이러한 DRG분류체계의 발전을 KDRG에 반영하기 위한 개정 작업이 필요하게 되었다.

이러한 필요성 때문에 KDRG 개정 작업이 2000년 8월부터 2002년 12월까지 2년 반에 걸쳐 진행되었으며, 기존과는 달리 관련 의학회가 참여하여 KDRG의 임상적 타당성을 평가해 주었다. 이후 개정된 내용을 일부 보완하고 관련 전산프로그램(KDRG grouper)을 개발하여 2003년 12월에 KDRG version 3.0이 발표되었다.

새롭게 개발된 KDRG version 3.0에서는 기존 KDRG에 비해 다음과 같은 개선이 이루어졌다.

첫째, 주진단범주(Major Diagnostic Category, 이하 MDC)의 개선이 이루어졌다. 기존 KDRG의 MDC분류체계는 미국 DRG의 MDC분류체계를 그대로 수용한 것으로, 진단코드 mapping이라는 과정을 거치면서 MDC분류가 잘못 될 가능성이 있었다. 따라서 개정된 KDRG에서는 우리나라와 호주의 MDC분류체계를 비교·검토하고 임상전문가의 자문 과정을 거쳐서 MDC분류체계를 수정하였다. 그리고 기존 KDRG에서는 규정되어 있지 않았던 PreMDC를 신설하였으며 AIDS와 다발성 외상을 위한 별도의 MDC를 ‘MDC18-1’과 ‘MDC21-1’로 각각 신설하였다.

둘째, 내시경 시술 등 내과적 시술들을 DRG 분류에 이용하였다. 최근 수술실을 필요로 하지 않지만 입원의 주된 이유가 되고 시술에 사용된 자원이 전체 입원 진료비에서 차지하는 비중이 높은 내과적 시술(예를 들어 내시경 시술이나 경피적 시술)이 증가하고 있다. 따라서 개정판에서는 이러한 내과적 시술들을 적극적으로 활용하여 이러한 시술을 받은 환자들도 상병이 아니라 시술에 따라서 분류될 수 있도록 내과적 시술 DRGs를 신설하였다.

셋째, 연령이나 합병증을 이용하여 DRG를 세분하기 이전의 중간단계 분류인 ADRG (Adjacent DRG)를 개선하였다. KDRG version 3.0에서는 사용 목적에 따라 선택적으로 사용할 수 있도록 ADRG를 ‘대분류’와 ‘소분류’로 구분하였다. ADRG대분류는 가능한 외국(미국과 호주)의 ADRG분류체계를 유지하고자 하였지만 우리나라의 실정에 맞지 않는 ADRG대분류는 임상전문가의 자문을 거쳐서 전면적으로 수정하였다. 또한 ADRG를 구성하는 시술코드나 진단코드를 보다 더 유사한(임상적 혹은 진료비 측면에서) 질병군으로 세분화하여 ADRG소분류를 정의함으로써 DRG분류체계의 설명력을 높이고자 하였다.

넷째, 연령 구분 기준을 다양화하였다. 기존 KDRG에서는 17세를 기준으로 연령 구분을 하였지만 KDRG 개정판에서는 10세, 17세, 34세, 54세, 64세, 69세 등으로 연령 구분 기준을 다양화하였고, 3단계로 연령 구분한 ADRGs도 있다.

다섯째, 호주 AR-DRG(Australian Refined DRG)의 중증도 분류방법을 채택하여 중증도 분류체계를 전면적으로 개편하였다. 먼저 기타 진단의 중증도 점수를 0~2까지 3단계로 구분하던 방식에서 외과계 DRG에는 0~4까지 5단계로, 내과계 DRG는 0~3까지 4단계로 구분하는 방식으로 개선하였다. 또한 기타 진단이 여러 개 있을 경우 최고 점수를 가지는 하나의 기타 진단에 의해 중증도가 규정되던 이전 방식을 기타 진단의 상호 작용을 반영하여 기타 진단 각각의 중증도 점수를 통합하는 방식으로 개선하였다. 또한 모든 ADRGs를 중증도에 따라 3단계로 구분하던 이전 방식을 ADRG별로 중증도 구분 단계를 달리하는 방식으로 개선하였다.

KDRG version 3.0 발표 이후, 분류체계에 대한 공개적인 의견 수렴 과정을 거쳐서 일부 내용을 수정하고, 새롭게 신설된 수가코드와 전액 본인부담 행위코드를 분류체계에 반영하여 KDRG version 3.1을 2005년 2월에 발표하였다.

3.1판에서는 다음과 같은 내용이 수정·보완되었다.

첫째, 일부 DRG의 명칭을 보다 적절한 용어로 수정하였다. 예를 들어 A04 골수이식술 DRG의 명칭을 관련 의학회의 의견을 받아들여 ‘조혈모세포 이식술’으로 개정하였다.

둘째, 일부 ADRG를 소분류로 세분화하였다. ‘D013 경부 림프절청소술’을 단측과 양측으로 구분하였고, ‘L60 신부전’, ‘U60 기질적 장애 및 지능발육 지연’을 임상적 내용에 따라 세분화하였다.

셋째, 일부 ADRG의 규정을 변경하였다. 예를 들어 관련 의학회의 의견을 받아들여 ‘U64 우울신경증 및 신체형 장애’를 ‘신체형 장애 및 해리형 장애’로 명칭을 변경하고 관련 진단코드 규정을 변경하였다.

넷째, 2004년에 새롭게 신설된 수가코드와 2005년부터 적용될 MRI 관련 수가코드를 DRG 분류에 반영하였다.

다섯째, 새롭게 코드가 부여된 전액 본인부담 행위들 중 ‘저-21 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술’ 등 DRG 분류에 영향을 미치는 수가코드들을 구분하고 DRG분류에 반영하였다.

KDRG 3.2판에서는 2005년 2월 이후부터 2008년 5월까지 삭제 및 신설된 수가코드와 2008년 1월부터 적용되는 한국표준질병·사인분류 5차 개정을 DRG 분류에 반영하였다. 이로 인해 기존에 신설코드를 만들어서 규정하였던 일부 DRG들을 수가코드를 이용해서 정의할 수 있게 되었다.

2009년부터 적용하는 KDRG 3.3판에서는 의료환경의 변화와 분류체계와 관련하여 의료계 및 관련 기관 등에서 견의한 내용들을 폭넓게 반영하였다.

우선적으로 ‘복강경을 이용한 충수절제술’ 질병군을 신설하였으며, ‘뇌출중’ 질병군을 출혈성인 것과 기타의 것으로 ‘기타 신장 및 요로 질환’ 질병군을 당뇨병성인 것과 그렇지 않은 것으로 세분화 하였다.

또한 ‘부비동 수술’ 질병군처럼 부가코드로 구분되던 일부 질병군을 수가코드 자체로 분류될 수 있도록 분류 방법을 수정하였고, ‘관절치료술’ 관련 질병군도 진단조건과 연계하여 분류하는 대신 신체부위별로 세분화된 수가코드를 사용하여 분류 될 수 있도록 수정하였다.

아울러, 제왕절개분만 및 질식분만 질병군은 복잡진단을 이용하여 질병군 자체로 중증도를 분류하던 방법에서 중증도 결정과정의 일관성을 높이기 위하여 다른 질병군들과 마찬가지로 PCCL값을 이용한 중증도 분류체계로 수정하였다.

2011년 1월부터 적용하는 KDRG 3.4판에서는 한국표준질병·사인분류 6차 개정 내용을 반영하였으며 진단코드가 기존의 5자리에서 6자리까지 세분화 되었다.

또한, 간경변증 및 알콜성 간염과 악성종양, 간경변증·알콜성 간염을 제외한 간 질환의 질병군의 경우 기타 진단에 복수 및 혼수 진단 유무와 상관없이 주진단만으로도 질병군이 배정되도록 수정하였다.

2014년 1월부터 적용하는 KDRG 3.5판에서는 KDRG 활용 부서 및 관련 기관 등에서 건의한 내용 등을 반영하여 임상학회의 의견수렴을 거쳐 개정하였다.

경피적 고주파열치료술(간의 악성종양의 경우) 질병군 및 후두와 인두 악성종양 수술 질병군을 신설하였으며, 조혈모세포이식술을 동종이식과 자가이식으로 세분화하고, 인공호흡기 사용시간에 따라 세분화하는 등 16개 질병군(ADRG)을 세분화하였다.

또한 해당 질병군과 관련성이 없고 발생빈도가 없는 일부 시술의 경우 삭제하였다. 예를 들어 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥]의 경우 경피적 혈관수술(두경부) 질병군으로 분류되지 않도록 수정하였다. 외과계 질병군으로 분류되는 신경생검술의 경우 OR procedure에서 삭제하여 내과계 질병군으로 분류되도록 하였다.

아울러, 제외국 DRG 분류체계 등을 참조하여 보다 적절한 질병군으로 분류되도록 100여 개의 진단코드를 이동하였다.

3. KDRG Version 4.x 개정 과정

KDRG version 3.0 개발(2003년) 이후 전면 개정이 이루어지지 않아 최근의 임상현실 반영을 위한 개정 필요성이 지속적으로 제기되었다. 이러한 필요성 때문에 2014년 1월부터 2015년 12월까지 2년에 걸쳐 KDRG version 4.0 전면 개정 작업이 진행되었으며 기존과는 달리 개정 시작 단계부터 종료 시 까지 전문의학회 임상전문가 200여명이 참여하여 임상적 타당성을 평가하였고 통계전문가 자문도 수차례 진행하였다.

효율적 개정을 위해 단계적으로 개정을 추진하여 2014년에는 의료계가 수행한 임상적 타당성(1단계) 연구결과¹⁾을 토대로 질병군(ADRG) 구성에 대한 검토가 이루어졌고 2015년에는 분류 기준 및 분류구조, 중증도 등에 대한 개선 검토가 이루어졌다. 이후 전산프로그램(KDRG grouper)을 개발하여 KDRG version 4.0을 2015년 12월에 발표하였다.

2016년 1월부터 새롭게 적용하는 KDRG version 4.0에서는 기존 KDRG에 비해 다음과 같은 개선이 이루어졌다.

첫째, 주진단범주(Major Diagnostic Category, 이하 MDC)의 개선이 이루어졌다. MDC별 주진단 구성 및 MDC간 진단이동에 대한 전문가 패널의 자문 과정을 거쳐서 학회 간 의견이 합의된 4개 진단은 MDC간 진단을 이동하였다. 신 이식술(Kidney Transplant) 질병군은 MDC 11(신장 및 비뇨기계)에서 PreMDC로 이동되었다.

둘째, 질병군 분류기준을 마련하였다. 자원소모 분석 기준(그룹 간 평균차이 검정, 그룹 내 동질성 검정) 및 ADRG(연령포함) 수준의 질병군 구성 최소건수 기준에 대한 수차례 논의과정을 통해 질병군 세분화 기준을 마련하였다.

셋째, 임상적 분류변수 및 구현방법을 다양화하여 질병군 분류를 개선하였다. 납차폐 특수치료실 이용여부, 시술횟수, 마취유무, 고위험 분만 등 임상적 변수를 다양화하고 시술과 진단을 결합하여 복잡·단순 질병군을 구현하였으며 시술과 시술을 결합하여 복합수술 질병군을 신설하였다. 예를 들어 간담췌외과의 경우 간, 담도, 췌장 수술을 결합하여 ‘간담도췌장 복합수술’, ‘간담도 복합수술’, ‘담도췌장 복합수술’ 질병군을 신설하였다. 진단을 이용하여 복잡, 단순 질병군을 구현하였고 악성종양 유무에 따라 질병군을 세분화하였다.

넷째, KCD 7차 개정사항을 검토하여 질병군 배정에 반영하였다. 2016년 1월 1일부터 시행하는 KCD 7차 개정의 변경, 삭제, 신설 진단코드 3,000여개에 대해 임상의학회 자문을 거쳐 질병군에 배정하였다.

1) 한국형 입원환자분류체계 V4.0 개발을 위한 임상적 타당성 연구(대한의사협회 및 24개 임상의학회 참여, 2013년)

다섯째, 질병군 분류번호에 대한 개선이 이루어졌다. 질병군 간 국제적 호환성, 분류체계 버전 간 호환성 및 분류번호 사용의 효율성 등을 고려하여 알파벳과 숫자를 이용한 분류번호 6자리 사용은 기존과 동일하게 유지하였고, 소분류 번호 사용을 0~9에서 0~9 및 A~Z(36진수법) 사용으로 확장하여 추가적으로 질병군을 세분화 할 경우 반영을 용이하게 하였다.

여섯째, 질병군 명칭을 정비하였다. 동일 MDC 및 MDC간 일치하지 않는 한글 및 영문 명칭을 통일하고 KCD(한국표준질병·사인분류) 7차 개정에 따른 진단분류 명칭을 반영하여 수정 하였다. 예를 들어 ‘심박기’는 ‘심박조율기’로 ‘속립성 결핵’은 ‘좁쌀 결핵’으로 수정하였고 영문표기는 약어 사용을 지양하고 full name으로 표기하였다.

일곱째, 중증도 분류기준을 일부 수정하여 중증도를 개선하였다. 중증도 분류과정(1~3단계)은 동일하게 유지하되, ADRG별로 중증도 구분을 결정하는 3단계에서 분류기준을 일부 수정하였다. 즉, PCCL간 진료비 차이가 유의하지 않을 경우 PCCL을 합쳐서 하나의 중증도 그룹으로 분류하던 것을 동일하게 기준은 유지하면서 다빈도 종별 특성 등을 고려하여 중증도를 추가로 구분하였다.

V4.0 개정결과 질병군 개수가 기존(V3.5)과 비교할 때 1,950개에서 2,727개로 777개(40%)가 증가하였다.

KDRG 4.1판에서는 전문의학회 및 내부 활용부서 등에서 개선 건의한 내용 및 자체 청구자료 모니터링 등을 토대로 실무검토, 임상전문가 자문·회의를 거쳐 다음과 같이 개정하였다.

첫째, 임상적 내용에 따라 질병군 신설 및 세분화 등 분류를 개선하였다. MDC08 내과적시술 그룹인 ‘I500 근골격계 질환의 경피적 배액술’ 질병군을 신설하고, ‘F191 말초동맥 만성폐쇄성 질환의 경피적수술’을 수술 총 실시횟수에 따라 여러 개와 한 개로 구분하였으며, ‘K660 갑상선장애’, ‘K681 부신 장애’ 등 질병군은 악성, 양성, 기타 등으로 세분화하였다.

또한, MDC04 내과계그룹의 원인에 따라 구분하고, 연령별로 세분화 했던 폐렴 질병군을 소아 폐렴의 임상적 특성을 잘 반영토록 ‘소아의 바이러스 폐렴, 소아의 세균 폐렴, 성인의 바이러스 폐렴, 성인의 세균 폐렴’으로 재구성하였다.

둘째, 항암 관련 질병군 등의 질병군 구성 조건을 개선하였다. 10개 MDC 내과계 그룹에 속한 ‘악성종양, 화학요법을 받은 경우’ 질병군을 대상으로, ‘항암제주입수치료’ 분류변수만으로 분류하던 것에서 ‘경구항암제약물치료(부가코드 ADC12 신설)’를 구성 조건에 추가함으로써 분류 정확성을 제고하였다.

또한, 시술 'R3470 방광부분절제술'을 '주요 방광 및 골반 신생물 수술' 질병군에서 '기타 방광, 골반 및 요도 신생물 수술'로 이동하는 등 시술 및 진단코드 8개를 임상적으로 더 유사한 질병군에 재배정하였다.

셋째, '961 주진단으로 적절하지 않은 산과 주진단' 오류 질병군을 개선하였다. MDC14(임신·출산·산욕) 961 질병군 내 임신 검사관련 3개 진단(Z320 확인 안된 임신, Z321 확인된 임신, Z33 우연히 확인된 임신상태)을 MDC23(건강상태) 'Z640 기타 건강상태에 영향을 주는 요소' 질병군으로 이동하고, 산과적 원인으로 사망한 환자로 구성된 961 질병군 명칭을 '산과적 원인의 사망'으로 변경하여 질병군 분류를 명확히 하였다.

KDRG 4.2판에서도 4.1판과 마찬가지로 KDRG 활용 부서 및 관련 기관, 의학회 등에서 건의한 내용 등을 반영하였으며 다음과 같은 내용이 수정·보완되었다.

첫째, 복수수술 질병군을 신설하였다. 'KDRG의 동시시술 등 분류모형 개선을 위한 연구결과²⁾'를 토대로 질병군 구성에 대한 검토가 이루어졌다. 뇌동맥류 수술(색전술) 후 뇌압상승으로 추가시술을 시행한 경우, 'B017 뇌동맥류 복합 수술(뇌졸중 동반)' 또는 'B018 뇌동맥류 복합 색전술(뇌졸중 동반)'으로 배정이 되도록 하였다. 또한 척추 종양 수술 후 척추 고정술을 동시에 시행한 경우, 'B154 척추강내 병소절제술(척추고정술 동반)' 질병군 또는 'I064 척추강내 병소절제술(척추고정술 동반)'으로 배정되도록 질병군을 신설하였다.

둘째, 복잡수술 질병군을 신설하였다. '복잡수술' 수가코드를 이용하여 MDC01, MDC08, MDC03 내 19개 질병군을 신설·세분화 하였다. 'B211 복잡척추고정술', 'I321 복잡사지골절 정복술', 'D066 복잡내시경을 이용한 부비동수술(여러개, 한쪽)' 등이 그 예이다.

셋째, 내분비 관련 대사장애 진단인 '당뇨병성 족부합병증 관련 진단코드 5개'(E1072, E1172, E1273, E1372, E1472)를 유사진단과의 일관성을 위해 MDC08(근골격계 및 결합조직의 질환 및 장애)에서 MDC10(내분비, 영양, 대사성 질환 및 장애)으로 이동하였다.

넷째, '납차페특수치료실 이용여부'를 분류변수에서 제외하고 '방사성 동위원소 개봉선원치료 유무'를 분류변수로 구현하였다. 방사선치료와 구분되는 개봉선원 치료의 독립된 질병군 신설의 필요로 인해 질병군을 재구성 하였고, 자원소모 분석 기준과 질병군 구성 최소건수 기준에 따라 'K700 갑상선 악성종양에 대한 방사성동위원소 개봉선원 치료', 'K710 갑상선 악성종양', 'R660 방사성동위원소 개봉선원치료', 'R670 방사선 치료' 등으로 질병군을 재구성 하였다.

2) KDRG의 동시시술 등 분류모형 개선을 위한 연구(대한의사협회 참여, 2016년)

다섯째, ‘검사시행 여부’에 따라 ‘T621 열(원인불명 열 검사를 한 경우)’와 ‘T622 열(원인불명 열 검사를 하지 않은 경우)’로 세분화 되었던 질병군을 ‘T620 열’로 통합하였다. 이는 ‘원인불명 열 검사’에 대한 명확한 기준이 없어 질병군간 존재했던 혼선을 없애고, 국제적 환자분류 동향(호주, 미국, 프랑스)에 발맞추기 위함이다.

이외에도 질병군간 시술 또는 행위 이동, 질병군의 세분화, 질병군 명칭 변경 등이 있다. 그 결과 V4.2 질병군 개수가 기존(V4.1)과 비교할 때 2,769개에서 2,807개로 38개의 질병군이 증가하였다.

KDRG 4.3판에서는 개정주기가 2년으로 변경됨에 따라 2018년 1단계, 2019년 2단계 검토를 거쳐 개정 완료하였다. 4.2판과 마찬가지로 KDRG 활용 부서 및 관련 기관, 의학회 등에서 견의한 내용 등을 반영하였다. 특히, 2018년에는 신포괄수가 시범사업 민간병원 확대·운영을 대비한 신포괄용 KDRG 관련 개선과 모니터링을 통한 지속개선 및 KDRG 분류기준 개선을 통한 분류체계 품질 향상을, 2019년에는 의견 수렴을 통한 연령 세분화에 중점을 두었고 ’17년 7월 상대가치 2차 개편으로 신설된 수가를 반영하여 다음과 같이 수정·보완하였다.

첫째, 내과계로 분류되던 일부 질병군의 대분류를 개선하였다. 담·췌관 조영술을 한 경우 ‘H530 진단적 역행성 담췌관 내시경’을 신설하여 내과계 시술 질병군으로 배정되게 하였으며, 2도 화상환자 중 피판작성술 등을 시행한 경우 외과계 질병군으로 배정되도록 ‘Y030 기타 화상(피부이식 동반)’을 신설하였다.

둘째, 임신주수로 세분화 된 진단 중 34주 미만 10개 진단(O4290 상세불명의 양막의 조기파열, 초기조산(34주 미만) 등)에 대해 중증도 점수를 신설하여 진료 위험도를 반영하였다. 또한, KDRG 4.1 버전에 대한 중증도 모니터링 후 72개 질병군의 중증도간 진료비 역전 및 중증도 그룹 간 차이가 유의하지 않은 경우 중증도를 통합하여 4.3 버전에 반영하였다.

셋째, 연령 변수를 세분화하였다. 그리하여 80세 기준 ‘H6510 담낭염 또는 담관염을 동반한 담도질환’ 등 질병군이 발생하기 시작하였고, 소아 1세 기준 질병군이 신설되었다. 더불어 기준의 17세, 64세 연령 세분화 되었던 질병군들을 18세, 65세로 변경하기 시작하였다.

넷째, ’17년 7월 상대가치 2차 개편 시 신설된 수가를 반영하여 질병군을 세분화 하였다. ‘S4633 경비적 뇌하수체 종양적출술’ 수가가 복잡과 단순으로 세분화되어 질병군 ‘K022 경비적 뇌하수체 종양적출술’을 복잡(K023)과 단순(K024)으로 세분화하였다. 또한, 신설된 만성폐쇄성 병변 수가(M6554, M6566, M6567)를 ‘F131 급성심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경폐적

관상동맥 수술(단일혈관), F132 급성심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술(다발혈관)’ 질병군의 분류변수에 추가하여 세분화하였다.

다섯째, 타 MDC와의 통일성 위하여 MDC14(임신, 출산, 산욕) 내에 혈관색전술로 구성된 ‘O141 분만 및 유산 관련 경피적 혈관 수술’과 ‘O142 산욕기 관련 기타 경피적 혈관 수술’ 질병군을 신설하였다. 또한, 임상적 난이도를 반영하여 복부혈관손상 진단 하에 ‘혈관색전술-기타(M6644)’를 시행 건은 ‘W050 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 복부 혈관색전술’ 질병군을 신설하여 배정하였다.

이외에도 질병군간 시술 또는 행위 및 진단 이동, 질병군의 세분화, 질병군 명칭 변경 등이 있다. 그 결과 V4.3 질병군 개수가 기준(V4.2)과 비교할 때 ADRG 기준 1,105개에서 1,116개로 11개가 증가하였다.

KDRG 4.4판은 KCD 8차 개정 반영을 위하여 1년만에 개정이 이루어졌다. 4.3판과 마찬가지로 KDRG 활용 부서 및 관련 기관, 의학회 등에서 견의한 내용 등을 반영하였으며, 다음과 같은 내용이 수정·보완되었다.

첫째, KCD 8차 개정사항을 질병군 배정에 반영하였다. 2021년 1월 1일부터 시행하는 KCD 8차 개정의 신설·변경·삭제 2,400여개 진단코드에 대하여 임상의학회 자문을 거쳐 질병군에 배정하고, 신설 진단 코드의 중증도 점수 및 중증도 예외 조합을 정비하였다.

또한, 질병군 명칭을 정비하였다. KCD 8차 개정에 따른 한글용어 변경을 반영하여 ‘알콜’을 ‘알코올’로, ‘앨러지’를 ‘알레르기’ 등으로 수정하였고, 당뇨병의 합병증을 의미하는 질병군 특성을 고려하여 ‘B711 당뇨 신경병증’을 ‘당뇨병성 신경병증’으로 변경하였다.

둘째, ‘K09 비만대사수술’ 질병군을 신설하였다. 기존 질병군인 ‘기타 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 수술’ 질병군에서 분리하여 ‘K091 복강경을 이용한 비만대사수술’과 ‘K092 개복에 의한 비만대사수술’ 질병군으로 신설하였다.

셋째, 간질환 관련 내과계 질병군을 일부 개선하였다. ‘간경변증 및 알코올성 간염’ 질병군을 간경변증의 유무 및 합병증에 따라 ‘H60 간경변증’과 ‘H61 알코올성 간질환(간경변증 제외)’으로 재구성하고, 다양한 간질환 환자가 혼재되어 있던 ‘악성종양, 간경변증, 알콜성 간염을 제외한 간 질환’ 질병군을 ‘H65 자가면역성 간질환’, ‘H66 급성 바이러스성 간염’, ‘H67 기타 간염’, ‘H68 간농양’, ‘H69 기타 간질환’으로 재구성하여 임상적 특성이 잘 반영되도록 하였다.

또한, 유사진단과의 일관성을 위하여 4개 진단(Q440 담낭의 무발생 등)을 기준의 ‘악성 종양, 간경변증, 알콜성 간염을 제외한 간질환’ 질병군에서 ‘H70 담도 질환’ 질병군으로 이동하였다.

넷째, 임상적 내용, 자원소모 차이 등을 고려하여 질병군을 세분화 하였다. ‘O060 분만 및 유산 후 관련장애(수술 미시행)’ 질병군을 ‘중증 장애’와 ‘기타 장애’로 세분화하고, ‘F251 정맥류 광범위 절제술’을 수술 총 실시횟수에 따라 ‘여러 개’와 ‘한 개’로 구분하였으며, ‘G640 염증성 장질환’을 주진단에 따라 ‘크론병’과 ‘궤양성 대장염’으로 세분화하였다.

다섯째, 외과적 우선순위에 따라 다른 질병군으로 우선 분류되어 미발생되던 ‘I150 사지 절골술 및 체외급속고정술’ 질병군을 삭제하였다.

이외에도 질병군간 시술 또는 행위 이동 및 시술목록 보완 등이 있다. 그 결과, V4.4 질병군 개수가 기준(V4.3)과 비교할 때, ADRG 기준 1,116개에서 1,128개로 12개가 증가하였다.

KDRG 4.5판은 2년 개정주기에 따라 2021년 1단계, 2022년 2단계 검토를 거쳐 개정 완료하였다. 기준에는 KDRG 활용 부서 및 관련 기관, 의학회 등 의견수렴 등을 통한 개정에 집중한 반면, 4.5판은 대·내외 건의내용 뿐만 아니라 자체 모니터링 시스템을 활용하여 분류 기준 미충족 질병군 등을 검토하여 다음과 같이 수정·보완하였다.

첫째, 2016년 연령 분류변수 기준을 설정하였으나 그간 6세, 17(14, 19)세 및 64(54, 59, 69)세로 달리 적용되고 있던 질병군의 연령 세분화 기준을 일괄 정비하여 소아 6세, 성인 18세 및 노인 65세로 통일하였다.

둘째, 질병군 최소건수, 변이계수 등 분류기준 미충족 질병군을 발굴하여 질병군을 개선하였다. 예를 들면 ‘뇌전증의 지속적 비디오 뇌파검사 감시’ 및 ‘자기뇌파검사 지도화’ 질병군을 ‘뇌파검사’로 통합하였다.

셋째, 질병군에 배정된 진단 및 시술 목록을 고려하여 ‘체내고정장치 제거술’을 ‘고정 장치 제거술’과 같이 질병군 명칭을 변경함으로써 분류의 특성을 반영도록 하였다.

넷째, 처음으로 산정특례를 분류변수로 활용하여 뇌졸중을 ‘급성 중증 허혈성 뇌졸중’ 및 ‘기타 허혈 또는 비출혈성 뇌졸중’으로 질병군을 재구성 하였다.

이외에도 진단목적의 시술을 활용한 질병군 신설, 질병군 시술 이동·추가·삭제 등 개선 결과 V4.5 질병군 개수가 기준(V4.4)과 비교할 때 ADRG 기준 1.128개에서 1,130으로 2개가 증가하였다.

KDRG 4.6판은 최신 의료환경 및 임상현실 반영을 위해 자체 모니터링 및 KDRG 활용부서, 관련기관, 의학회 등 대내외 개선의견을 반영하여 다음과 같이 개정하였다.

첫째, 입원환자분류체계 전반에 영향을 미치는 분류기준을 개선하였다. 질병군 배정에 필수요소인 주진단에 영향을 미치는 이원분류 조합을 개선하였으며, 외과계 및 내과계 시술 그룹에 적용하는 외과적 우선순위 기준을 개선하고 이를 적용하여 MDC별 질병군 우선순위를 변경하였다. 또한 18세 및 65세 연령세분화 기준 및 표현 방식을 개선하였다.

둘째, 제3차 상대가치개편 관련 신설 행위 급여목록을 검토하여 학회별 임상전문가 자문, 검토위원회 논의 등을 거쳐 질병군에 반영하였다

셋째, 행위 급여목록이 세분화됨에 따라 ‘I181 회전근개 수술’, ‘I182 관절와순 수술’, ‘I184 기타 견부 수술’ 질병군의 진단명 table 및 시술명 table을 개선하였다

이외에도 질병군 삭제, 질병군 명칭 변경 등을 개선한 결과 V4.6 질병군 개수가 V4.5 대비 ADRG 기준 1,130개에서 1,129으로 1개가 감소하였다.

표1. KDRG V4.X 질병군 개수

| 구분 | MDC | ADRG | AADRG | RDRG |
|------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| KDRG V3.5 (2014.1.) | 26개 | 702개 | 818개 | 1,950개 |
| KDRG V4.0 (2016.1.) | 26개 | 1,058개 | 1,157개 | 2,727개 |
| KDRG V4.1 (2017.1.) | 26개 | 1,075개 | 1,172개 | 2,769개 |
| KDRG V4.2 (2018.1.) | 26개 | 1,104개 | 1,201개 | 2,807개 |
| KDRG V4.3 (2020.1.) | 26개 | 1,116개 | 1,217개 | 2,753개 |
| KDRG V4.4 (2021.1.) | 26개 | 1,128개 | 1,228개 | 2,721개 |
| KDRG V4.5 (2023.1.) | 26개 | 1,130개 | 1,226개 | 2,678개 |
| KDRG V4.6 (2024.1.) | 26개 | 1,129개 | 1,225개 | 2,677개 |

표2. KDRG V4.X 분류 이력

| KDRG 분류 | 적용일 | 진단 및 행위분류 |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|
| KDRG V4.0 | 2016. 1. 1 | KCD-7차, 건강보험요양급여비용(2015년 발행) |
| KDRG V4.1 | 2017. 1. 1. | KCD-7차, 건강보험요양급여비용(2016년 발행) |
| KDRG V4.2 | 2018. 1. 1. | KCD-7차, 건강보험요양급여비용(2017년 발행) |
| KDRG V4.3 | 2020. 1. 1. | KCD-7차, 건강보험요양급여비용(2019년 발행) |
| KDRG V4.4 | 2021. 1. 1. | KCD-8차, 건강보험요양급여비용(2020년 발행) |
| KDRG V4.5 | 2023. 1. 1. | KCD-8차, 건강보험요양급여비용(2022년 발행) |
| KDRG V4.6 | 2024. 1. 1. | KCD-8차, 건강보험요양급여비용(2023년 발행) |

4. KDRG 분류 과정

DRG의 일반적인 분류 과정은 입원환자의 주진단에서 출발한다. 주진단에 따라서 입원환자를 26개의 MDCs 중 하나로 분류한 다음, 그 환자가 수술(이를 OR procedure라 명명한다)을 받았는지 여부에 따라 외과계 질병군과 내과계 질병군을 구분한다. 외과계 질병군은 그 환자가 받은 수술에 따라서 질병군이 결정되고, 내과계 질병군은 조기사망 환자를 제외하면 주진단명에 따라서 질병군이 결정된다. 이 단계까지의 분류를 ADRG(Adjacent DRG)라고 한다. 이후 연령 구분과 기타 진단명을 이용한 중증도 분류가 추가적으로 이루어져서 최종적인 DRG가 결정된다(그림 1 참고).

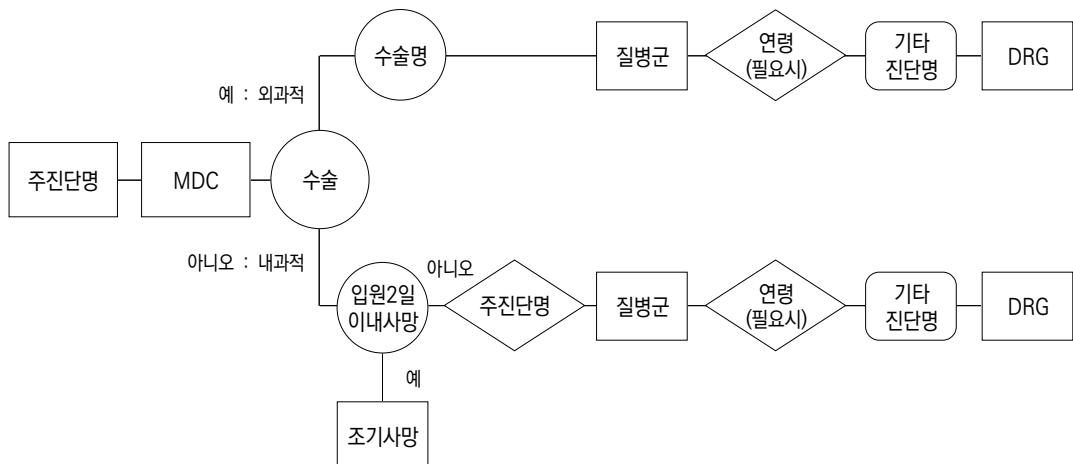


그림 1. DRG 분류 과정

1) 주진단별주(Major Diagnostic Category, MDC)분류

모든 가능한 주진단(principal diagnosis)은 ‘주진단별주(MDC)’라고 불리는 상호 배타적인 그룹으로 나누어진다. 초기에는 23개의 MDCs가 정의되었으나 Pre-MDC, 다발성 외상 MDC와 HIV감염 MDC가 추가되어 현재 26개의 MDCs가 사용되고 있다. Pre-MDC는 진료비 변이가 큰 시술로 이루어진 질병군으로 구성되어 있으며 MDC를 구분하기 전에 먼저 분류된다.

일반적으로 MDC는 병인(예를 들어 악성종양, 전염병 등)보다는 주요 신체 기관(예를 들어 호흡기계, 순환기계, 소화기계 등)에 따라 분류되어 있다. 이러한 접근방법이 사용된 것은 임상진료가 일반적으로 병인이 아니라 발병한 신체 기관에 따라 이루어져 있기 때문이다. 따라서 특정 신체 기관과 특정 병인을 모두 포함하는 질병(예를 들어 신장의 악성종양)은 침범된 신체 기관(신장)에 따라 MDC가 배정된다.

그러나 모든 질병이나 장애가 신체 기관에 근거한 MDCs로 배정되지는 않는다. 따라서 전신성 전염성 질환(systemic infectious disease), 골수증식성 질병 및 미분화암(myeloproliferative diseases and poorly differentiated neoplasms)과 같은 많은 잔여 MDCs(residual MDCs)가 만들어졌다. 예를 들어 식중독(food poisoning)이나 이질(Shigella dysenteriae)은 소화기계 MDC로 배정되고 폐결핵(pulmonary tuberculosis)은 호흡기계 MDC로 배정되지만, 좁쌀 결핵(miliary tuberculosis)이나 패혈증(septicemia)같은 전염성 질환은 대개 전신을 침범하기 때문에 전신성 전염성 질환(systemic infectious disease) MDC로 배정된다.

2) 내과계/외과계 그룹 분류

수술실을 필요로 하는 외과적 시술은 환자가 사용하는 병원 자원(예를 들어 수술실, 회복실, 마취)에 유의한 영향을 미치기 때문에 대부분의 MDC는 먼저 내과계 그룹과 외과계 그룹으로 나뉜다.

환자가 수술실 사용을 필요로 하는 시술을 받으면 외과계 그룹에 속하는 것으로 간주된다. 일반적으로 이용 가능한 환자 정보에 환자가 수술실을 사용했는지가 정확하게 나타나 있지 않기 때문에 외과 환자군은 수행된 시술에 근거해 분류된다. 이용 가능한 모든 시술 코드들은 의사가 대부분의 병원에서 그 시술을 수술실에서 행하는지 여부에 따라 OR procedures와 Non OR procedures로 구분한다. 이러한 원칙에 따라 심장판막절개술(heart valvotomy), 뇌막생검(cerebral meninges biopsy), 담낭전절제술(total cholecystectomy)은 수술실이 필요한 것으로 간주하고, 흉막천자(Thoracentesis), 기관지경검사(Bronchoscopy), 피부봉합(skin suture)은 그렇지 않은 것으로 간주한다.

3) ADRG 분류

외과계 그룹은 다시 시행된 시술명에 따라 세분화된다. 시행된 외과적 시술의 범위에 따라 주요 수술(major surgery), 간단한 수술(minor surgery), 기타 수술(other surgery), 주진단과 일치하지 않는 수술(surgery unrelated principal diagnosis) 등으로 분류된다.

한 환자가 동일 입원기간 내에 여러 시술을 받은 경우 외과적 우선순위(surgical hierarchy)에 따라 우선순위가 가장 높은 외과 질병군으로 배정된다. 예를 들어 한 환자가 자궁소파수술(D&C)과 자궁절제술(hysterectomy)을 함께 받은 경우 순위가 높은 자궁절제술 질병군으로 배정된다. 여기서 주의할 것은 외과적 우선순위가 의무기록에 있는 외과적 시술의 순서와 무관하다는 점이다. 외과적 우선순위는 일반적으로 병원 자원 소모의 크기에 따라 결정된다.

내과계 그룹은 입원을 하게 된 주진단명에 따라 세분화된다. 각 MDC내의 내과계 질병군은 대개 해당 신체 기관과 관련된 악성종양과 증상 혹은 특정 상태에 따라 분류된다. 예를 들어 호흡기계 MDC내의 내과계 질병군은 폐색전증(pulmonary embolism), 호흡기결핵(respiratory tuberculosis), 폐렴(pneumonia), 기타 호흡기 감염 및 염증(other respiratory infection and inflammation), 호흡기 신생물(respiratory neoplasm), 흉부외상(chest trauma), 흉막질환(pleural disease), 만성폐색성폐질환(COPD), 기관지염(bronchitis), 천식(asthma), 선천성 폐기형(congenital lung anomaly), 기타 호흡기계 질환(other respiratory system disorders) 등이다.

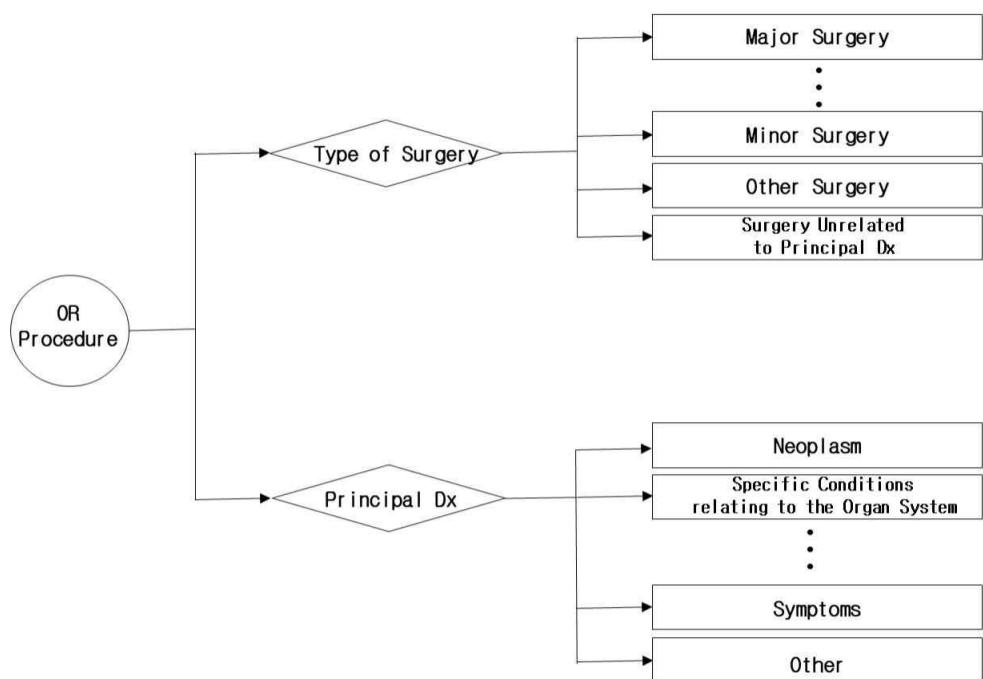


그림 2. ADRG 분류

각 MDC는 ‘기타 내과 질환(other medical diseases)’과 ‘기타 외과 시술(other surgical procedures)’로 각각 불리는 내과계 질병군과 외과계 질병군을 대개 가지고 있다. 기타 질병군은 임상적 관점에서 정확하게 정의하기 힘든 질병군이다. 기타 질병군은 출현빈도가 낮거나 임상적으로 정의하기 힘든 진단이나 시술을 포함한다. 예를 들어 호흡기계 MDC의 기타 내과 질환은 심인성 호흡기계 질환(psychogenic respiratory disease)과 기타 호흡기계 기형(respiratory anomalies not otherwise specified)을 포함하고 있고 여성 생식기계 MDC의 기타 외과 시술은 생검(biopsy)이나 진단적 개복술(exploratory laparotomy) 같은 외과적 시술을 포함하고 있다.

기타 외과 시술은 특정 MDC의 환자에게 빈도는 낮지만 시행될 가능성이 있는 외과적 시술을 포함한다. 그러나 환자가 배정된 MDC와는 전혀 관련이 없는 외과적 시술을 받을 수도 있다. 예를 들어 폐렴을 주진단으로 가진 환자가 이와는 전혀 관련이 없는 경요도적 전립선절제술(transurethral prostatectomy)을 받을 수 있다. 이런 환자는 ‘주진단과 일치하지 않는 수술(OR procedures unrelated principal diagnosis)’이라는 외과계 질병군으로 배정된다. 이러한 DRG를 Error DRG라고 하며, KDRG에서 규정된 Error DRGs는 아래와 같다.

KDRG에 규정된 Error DRGs

961 산과적 원인의 사망

Death From Obstetric Causes

962 시술과 일치하지 않는 산과 주진단

Obstetrical Principal Diagnosis Not Consistent with Procedures

963 연령/체중과 일치하지 않는 신생아 진단

Neonatal Diagnosis Not Consistent with Age/Weight

990 주진단과 일치하지 않는 수술

OR Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis

999 분류 불가능

Ungroupable

999는 잘못된 정보(예를 들어 철자가 틀린 진단코드나 시술코드)를 입력하였을 경우 발생하는 Error DRG이고, 961은 산과적 원인의 사망 관련 주진단으로 기재되었을 경우 배정되는 Error DRG이다. 962는 분만 관련 주진단을 가지면서도 분만 시술코드가 기재되지 않았을 경우 배정되는 Error DRG이다. 963은 신생아 주진단을 가지면서도 연령이 1세 이상이거나, 연령이 28일 이상~1세 미만이고 체중이 2500g 이상인 경우에 배정되는 DRG이다. Error DRG는 아니지만 입원 2일 이내에 조기사망한 환자(신생아 제외)는 960 DRG로 분류된다.

960 조기 사망, 수술 미시행(신생아 제외)

Early Death without OR Procedure(Except Neonate)

4) 연령 분류

DRG분류체계에서는 수술이나 주진단에 따라서 ADRG 분류를 한 다음, 필요시 연령에 따라서 ADRG를 추가로 세분화한다. 연령 구분이 필요한 경우는 한 ADRG 내에 다양한 연령층이 함께 포함되어 있고, 연령층에 따라서 진료 내용이나 진료비가 유의한 차이를 보이는 경우이다.

연령 구분시 유의할 점은 입원 환자가 가진 동반 상병이나 합병증으로 인한 진료비 차이는 다음 단계에서 이루어지는 ‘중증도 분류’에서 반영된다는 점이다. 하지만 동반 상병이나 합병증이 연령과 연관되어 있는 경우 두 가지 요인의 영향을 구분하기 어려울 수 있다. 이 경우 연령 구분보다는 동반 상병이나 합병증에 따른 중증도 분류를 이용해서 ADRG를 추가로 구분하는 것이 합리적이다. 따라서 연령 구분은 중증도 분류를 통해서 반영하지 못하는, 연령으로 인한 진료비 차이만을 대상으로 한다.

5) 기타 진단을 이용한 중증도 분류

DRG의 중증도 분류 과정은 3단계로 구분해 볼 수 있는데, 첫 번째 단계는 동반하는 기타 진단의 중증도 점수를 결정하는 것이다. 기타 진단의 중증도 점수는 CCL(Complication & Comorbidity Level)이라고 표기하며 외과환자의 경우 0점에서 4점, 내과환자의 경우 0점에서 3점까지 중증도 점수를 부여하고 있다.

다음은 한 환자가 2개 이상의 기타 진단을 가질 경우 이를 통합하여 환자 단위의 중증도 점수를 결정하는 것이다. 환자단위 중증도 점수는 PCCL(Patient Clinical Complexity Level)이라고 한다. KDRG version 2.0에서는 2개 이상의 기타 진단이 있을 경우 최고 점수를 가지는 하나의 기타 진단에 의해 환자단위 중증도 점수가 결정되던 방식에서 KDRG version 3.0부터 기타 진단의 상호 작용을 반영하여 개별 기타 진단의 중증도 점수를 통합하는 방식을 적용하여 환자단위 중증도 점수를 결정한다.

마지막으로 환자단위 중증도 점수를 이용하여 최종 RDRG 번호를 결정하게 된다. KDRG version 2.0에서는 모든 ADRG를 3단계로 중증도 구분을 하고 있고 이 경우 환자단위 중증도 점수가 바로 ADRG의 중증도 분류 단계가 된다. 그러나 AR-DRG에서는 ADRG별로 중증도 분류의 단계를 달리하기 때문에 환자단위 중증도 점수가 ADRG의 중증도 분류 단계와 일치하지는 않는다.

KDRG version 3.0부터는 중증도 분류가 더 세분화되어 있고 복합 상병의 상호 작용을 고려하는 호주 AR-DRG의 중증도 분류방법을 수용하여 중증도 분류를 하고 있다(자세한 내용은 별도 책자인 부록의 ‘중증도 분류’장을 참고하기 바란다).

5. 매뉴얼 구성 및 표기 방법

본 책자에서 사용된 진단명은 KCD-8(ICD-10) 코드체계에 따라 표시되었고, 시술명은 「건강보험요양급여비용」의 코드체계에 따라 표기하였다. 본 책자는 아래와 같이 크게 세 부분으로 이루어져 있다.

1. 해당 MDC내에서의 ADRG 구조를 보여주는 tree diagram
2. 해당 MDC로 분류되는 KCD-8 주진단 목록
3. 각 ADRG를 구성하는 시술명, 주진단명 등 분류 요소의 내용

본 책자에서 사용한 표기 방법은 다음과 같다.

1) DRG코드

본 책자에서 사용된 DRG코드는 호주 AR-DRG의 코드체계를 수용하여 알파벳과 숫자를 혼용하여 표기하였다. 예를 들어 B61의 B는 'MDC 01(Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System)'를 지칭하며, 두 번째와 세 번째의 숫자는 ADRG 대분류를 지칭한다. 즉 B61은 MDC01의 26번째 ADRG 대분류에 해당한다. ADRG 대분류 코드는 외과계 ADRGs의 경우 01~49까지 순서대로 표기하였고, 내과적 시술 ADRGs는 50~59, 내과계 ADRGs는 60~99까지 순서대로 표기하였다. 네 번째 숫자는 ADRG 소분류를 지칭하는 것으로 1~9 및 A~Z까지의 숫자 또는 문자를 사용하였다. 다섯 번째 자리는 연령 구분을 지칭하는 것으로 1~3까지의 숫자를 사용하였다. 예를 들어 B6101과 B6102는 연령 구분이 두 개로 분리되어 있다는 표기이다.

(예)

**B61 편마비
HEMIPLEGIA**

**B6101 편마비, 연령 ≤ 18 세
Hemiplegia, Age ≤ 18**
**B6102 편마비, 연령 > 18 세
Hemiplegia, Age > 18**

2) 신설코드 및 부가코드 표기

질병군 분류를 위해 꼭 필요한 경우에 한해 외국의 시술코드를 참고로 해서 신설코드를 만들었다. 예를 들어 우리나라 건강보험 수가 항목에는 ‘비성형술’ 코드가 없다. 이 시술코드는 ‘Rhinoplasty’라는 ADRG를 정의하기 위해서 반드시 필요하기 때문에 다음과 같은 방식으로 신설코드를 만들어서 DRG를 정의하였다. 신설코드의 기호는 New Code의 약자인 NC와 각 MDC를 나타내는 알파벳, 그리고 두 자리의 일련번호로 표기하였다. 신설코드에 대해서는 관련되는 외국의 시술코드를 제시하였다. 외국 시술코드 종 ACHI는 The Australian Classification of Health Interventions의 약어로 호주에서 사용되고 있는 시술코드이다.

(예)

D07 코성형술
Rhinoplasty

시술명

신설코드 NCD01 비성형술³⁾

그리고 개복 혹은 개흉 수술과 내시경수술(복강경이나 흉강경)을 별도로 구분해야 할 필요성이 있을 경우에는 부가코드를 이용하여 정의하였다. 부가코드에는 ADC라는 약어를 사용하였다.

(예)

H107 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 미동반)
Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy without Common Duct Exploration and Percutaneous Cholecystostomy

시술명
자738 Q7380 담낭절제술

and

부가코드
부가코드 ADC03 복강경시술

3) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 4563200 Rhinoplasty involving correction of cartilage
- (2) 4563500 Rhinoplasty involving correction of bony vault
- (3) 4563800 Total rhinoplasty
- (4) 4564100 Rhinoplasty using nasal/septal cartilage graft
- (5) 4564400 Rhinoplasty using cartilage graft from distant donor site
- (6) 4564401 Rhinoplasty using bone graft from distant donor site
- (7) 4564402 Rhinoplasty using bone and cartilage graft from distant donor site

세분화가 필요한 일부 진단코드의 경우 진단코드 뒤에 알파벳을 추가하여 세분화 할 수 있게 하였다.

(예) 버전4.3 개정시 삭제

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

T310B Second degree burns involving less than 10% of body surface

T320B Second degree corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface

3) 진단 및 시술의 조합 표기

진단과 시술을 조합하여 ADRG를 정의하는 경우 table을 이용하여 정의하였다.

(예)

주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 부가코드)

4) DRG 분류에 이용되는 기타 시술 표기

OR procedure는 아니지만 DRG 분류에 이용되는 내과적 시술과 기타 시술은 아래와 같이 수가분류번호 뒤에 *를 표시하였다.

(예)

시술명

마102다* X2505 치료적성분채집술-혈장

입원환자분류체계(KDRG) V4.6 분류에 대하여 개정의견이 있는 경우 「건강보험심사평가원 포괄수가실 분류체계개발부 입원환자분류체계(KDRG) 파트」로 문의 바라며, 입원환자 분류체계(KDRG) 분류 조회 및 전산 프로그램은 우리원 홈페이지(<https://www.hira.or.kr/>)하단 요양기관업무포털바로가기/모니터링/환자분류체계/입원환자분류체계/자료실)를 이용해 주시기 바랍니다.

CONTENTS

I . KDRG Version 4.6 분류집

| | |
|---|-----|
| ADRG 목록 | 1 |
| Pre MDC | 43 |
| MDC 01. Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System | 61 |
| MDC 02. Diseases and Disorders of the Eye | 149 |
| MDC 03. Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat | 189 |
| MDC 04. Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System | 257 |
| MDC 05. Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System | 301 |
| MDC 06. Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System | 369 |
| MDC 07. Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas .. | 445 |
| MDC 08. Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue | 489 |
| MDC 09. Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast .. | 715 |
| MDC 10. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders | 767 |
| MDC 11. Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract | 807 |
| MDC 12. Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System | 851 |
| MDC 13. Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System | 877 |
| MDC 14. Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium | 911 |

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------|
| MDC 15. Newborns and Other Neonates | 963 |
| MDC 16. Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood-Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders | 1039 |
| MDC 17. Neoplastic Disorders (Haematological and Solid Neoplasms) | 1051 |
| MDC 18-1. Infectious and Parasitic Diseases: HIV | 1085 |
| MDC 18-2. Infectious and Parasitic Diseases | 1111 |
| MDC 19. Mental Diseases and Disorders | 1135 |
| MDC 20. Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorders | 1153 |
| MDC 21-1. Multiple Trauma | 1161 |
| MDC 21-2. Injuries, Poisoning and Toxic Effects of Drugs | 1211 |
| MDC 22. Burns | 1273 |
| MDC 23. Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services | 1293 |

II. KDRG Version 4.6 분류집(부록)

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| 진단코드 및 시술코드 색인 안내글 | 3 |
| 진단코드 색인 | 5 |
| 시술코드 색인 | 347 |
| 외과적 우선순위 | 557 |
| 종증도 분류 | 583 |

ADRG 목록

ADRG Partition Description

Pre MDC

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| A010 | S | 간 이식 |
| A020 | S | 폐 이식 |
| A030 | S | 심장 이식 |
| A040 | S | 췌장 이식 |
| A050 | S | 소장 이식 |
| A061 | S | 조혈모세포 이식, 동종이식 |
| A062 | S | 조혈모세포 이식, 자가이식 |
| A070 | S | 신장 이식 |
| A080 | S | 체외순환막형산화요법(ECMO), 개심술 미동반 |
| A091 | S | 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애의 경우), 인공호흡기 장기 사용 |
| A092 | S | 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애의 경우), 인공호흡기 단기 사용 |
| A093 | S | 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애의 경우), 인공호흡기 미사용 |
| A094 | S | 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애 제외), 인공호흡기 장기 사용 |
| A095 | S | 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애 제외), 인공호흡기 단기 사용 |
| A096 | S | 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애 제외), 인공호흡기 미사용 |
| A100 | S | 사지 이식 |

MDC 01 Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

| | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| B011 | S | 복잡 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 동반) |
| B012 | S | 단순 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 동반) |
| B013 | S | 복잡 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 미동반) |
| B014 | S | 단순 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 미동반) |
| B015 | S | 뇌동맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 동반) |
| B016 | S | 뇌동맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 미동반) |
| B017 | S | 뇌동맥류 복합 수술(뇌졸중 동반) |
| B018 | S | 뇌동맥류 복합 색전술(뇌졸중 동반) |
| B021 | S | 두개내 혈관 수술(뇌졸중 동반) |
| B022 | S | 두개내 혈관 수술(뇌졸중 미동반) |
| B023 | S | 뇌신경계 혈관기형 및 동정맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 동반) |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| B024 | S | 뇌신경계 혈관기형 및 동정맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 미동반) |
| B025 | S | 경피적 뇌혈관 수술(협착·폐쇄 및 혈전제거 동시의 경우) |
| B026 | S | 경피적 뇌혈관 수술(협착 및 폐쇄의 경우) |
| B027 | S | 경피적 뇌혈관 수술(혈전제거의 경우) |
| B031 | S | 혈종제거술(외상 제외) |
| B032 | S | 두개내 감압술(외상 제외) |
| B033 | S | 두개골 성형술(외상 제외) |
| B041 | S | 두개외 혈관수술(뇌졸중 동반) |
| B042 | S | 두개외 혈관수술(뇌졸중 미동반) |
| B043 | S | 경피적 두개외 혈관수술 |
| B050 | S | 뇌기저부 수술 |
| B061 | S | 복잡 천막상부 종양절제술 |
| B062 | S | 단순 천막상부 종양절제술 |
| B063 | S | 복잡 천막하부 종양절제술 |
| B064 | S | 단순 천막하부 종양절제술 |
| B065 | S | 경피적 뇌신경계 종양 수술 |
| B066 | S | 경비적 뇌하수체 종양절제술 |
| B070 | S | 신경계 신경자극기 설치술 |
| B081 | S | 뇌전증 수술(전극삽입술 시행) |
| B082 | S | 뇌전증 수술(전극삽입술 미시행) |
| B091 | S | 중추신경계 정위수술(뇌종양 및 기타 병소발생술) |
| B092 | S | 중추신경계 정위수술(두개내 출혈) |
| B093 | S | 뇌정위 방사선 수술(두개내 출혈 및 뇌혈관기형) |
| B094 | S | 뇌정위 방사선 수술(양성 뇌종양) |
| B095 | S | 뇌정위 방사선 수술(기타) |
| B096 | S | 중추신경계 체부 정위 방사선 수술 |
| B100 | S | 뇌신경 수술 |
| B110 | S | 뇌척수액 우회로조성술 |
| B121 | S | 혈종제거술(외상 관련), 경막외 출혈 |
| B122 | S | 혈종제거술(외상 관련), 경막하 출혈 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| B123 | S | 혈종제거술(외상 관련), 기타 뇌내 출혈 |
| B124 | S | 두개내 감압술(외상 관련) |
| B125 | S | 두개골 성형술(외상 관련) |
| B130 | S | 기타 개두술 |
| B141 | S | 천두술(경막하 또는 경막외) |
| B142 | S | 천두술(뇌내) |
| B143 | S | 천두술(기타) |
| B151 | S | 척수내 종양절제술 |
| B152 | S | 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 동반) |
| B153 | S | 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 미동반) |
| B154 | S | 척추강내 병소절제술(척추고정술 동반) |
| B161 | S | 청소년기 척추변형 척추고정술 |
| B162 | S | 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 동반) |
| B163 | S | 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 미동반) |
| B171 | S | 척추고정술(척수병증 동반) |
| B172 | S | 척추고정술(척수병증 미동반) |
| B173 | S | 척추후궁절제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 동반) |
| B174 | S | 척추후궁절제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 미동반) |
| B175 | S | 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 동반) |
| B176 | S | 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 미동반) |
| B181 | S | 척추 중재시술(뼈에 시행한 경우) |
| B182 | S | 척추 중재시술(신경에 시행한 경우) |
| B191 | S | 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 설치술 또는 교환술 |
| B192 | S | 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 시험적 거치술 또는 제거술 |
| B201 | S | 주요 말초 및 뇌신경 수술 |
| B202 | S | 기타 말초 및 뇌신경 수술 |
| B203 | S | 수근관 이완술 |
| B204 | S | 기타 근육, 건 및 인대 이완술 |
| B205 | S | 기타 신경계 수술 |
| B211 | S | 복잡 척추고정술 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| B212 | S | 복합 척추후궁질제술 |
| B501 | O | 치료적 성분채집술 |
| B502 | O | 신경계 면역요법 |
| B510 | O | 뇌파검사 |
| B530 | O | 진단적 두경부 동맥 조영술 |
| B601 | M | 사지마비 |
| B602 | M | 하반신 마비 |
| B603 | M | 기타 척수질환 및 손상 |
| B610 | M | 편마비 |
| B620 | M | 뇌성마비 |
| B631 | M | 신경계 신생물(방사선 치료를 받은 경우) |
| B632 | M | 신경계 신생물(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| B633 | M | 신경계 신생물(방사선 치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| B641 | M | 파킨슨병 |
| B642 | M | 비정형 파킨슨증 |
| B643 | M | 이차 파킨슨증 |
| B644 | M | 알츠하이머 병 |
| B645 | M | 기타 인지 장애 |
| B646 | M | 운동 신경원병 |
| B651 | M | 떨림증 |
| B652 | M | 근긴장이상 |
| B653 | M | 근간대성경련 |
| B654 | M | 실조증 |
| B655 | M | 기타 유전성 운동장애 |
| B656 | M | 기타 신경계 운동장애 |
| B657 | M | 기타 퇴행성 운동장애 |
| B661 | M | 다발성 경화증 |
| B662 | M | 시신경척수염 및 기타 탈수초질환 |
| B670 | M | 일과성 뇌 허혈 |
| B681 | M | 뇌내출혈 (ICH) |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|------------------------|
| B682 | M | 지주막하 출혈 (SAH) |
| B685 | M | 급성 중증 허혈성 뇌졸중 |
| B686 | M | 기타 허혈 또는 비출혈성 뇌졸중 |
| B691 | M | 뇌 및 두경부 동맥 협착 |
| B692 | M | 뇌 및 두경부 동맥 박리 |
| B693 | M | 뇌 및 두경부 비파열 동맥류 |
| B694 | M | 뇌 및 두경부 동맥 기형 |
| B695 | M | 모야모야병 |
| B696 | M | 기타 뇌 및 두경부 혈관 질환 |
| B701 | M | 몸통의 신경근, 신경총 및 신경 손상 |
| B702 | M | 말초신경 손상 |
| B711 | M | 당뇨병성 신경병증 |
| B712 | M | 염증 신경병증 |
| B713 | M | 뇌신경 손상 및 다발 뇌신경 질환 |
| B714 | M | 신생물성 말초신경질환 |
| B715 | M | 뇌신경장애 |
| B716 | M | 신경근 및 신경총 장애 |
| B717 | M | 말초신경 장애 |
| B718 | M | 신경병 통증 및 자율신경 장애 |
| B721 | M | 중증근무력증 및 기타 신경근접합부 질환 |
| B722 | M | 주요 근병증 및 근육장애 |
| B723 | M | 기타 근병증 및 근육장애 |
| B731 | M | 뇌농양 |
| B732 | M | 세균 수막염(바이러스 수막염 제외) |
| B733 | M | 뇌염(바이러스 수막염 제외) |
| B734 | M | 비특이성 수막염 |
| B735 | M | 기타 신경계 감염(바이러스 수막염 제외) |
| B740 | M | 바이러스 수막염 |
| B750 | M | 신경질환 후유증 |
| B761 | M | 무산소성 뇌손상 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| B762 | M | 대사 이상에 의한 비외상 뇌병증 |
| B763 | M | 기타 비외상 뇌병증 |
| B771 | M | 뇌전증 지속상태 |
| B772 | M | 열성경련 |
| B773 | M | 기타 발작 |
| B780 | M | 두통 |
| B791 | M | 열린 상처가 없는 두개내 손상 |
| B792 | M | 열린 상처가 있는 두개내 손상 |
| B794 | M | 두개골 골절 |
| B800 | M | 뇌진탕 |
| B811 | M | 수두증 |
| B812 | M | 신경계의 선천성 기형 |
| B813 | M | 뇌척수액 또는 수막의 질환 |
| B814 | M | 기타 신경계 장애 |

MDC 02 Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| C011 | S | 복잡 안부 관통상 수술 |
| C012 | S | 전안부 관통상 수술(수정체 수술 동반) |
| C013 | S | 전안부 관통상 수술(수정체 수술 미동반) |
| C014 | S | 후안부 관통상 수술 |
| C021 | S | 복잡 안와 수술, 한쪽 |
| C022 | S | 복잡 안와 수술, 양쪽 |
| C023 | S | 단순 안와 수술 |
| C030 | S | 안구 수술(종양 수술 포함) |
| C043 | S | 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막 제거술 동반, 수정체 수술 동반) |
| C044 | S | 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막 제거술 동반, 수정체 수술 미동반) |
| C045 | S | 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막 제거술 미동반, 수정체 수술 동반) |
| C046 | S | 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막 제거술 미동반, 수정체 수술 미동반) |
| C051 | S | 주요 각막이식수술 |
| C052 | S | 기타 각막이식수술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| C053 | S | 공막 및 각막윤부이식수술 |
| C061 | S | 주요 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽 |
| C062 | S | 기타 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽 |
| C063 | S | 주요 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 양쪽 |
| C064 | S | 기타 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 양쪽 |
| C071 | S | 주요 수정체 대절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽 |
| C072 | S | 기타 수정체 대절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽 |
| C073 | S | 수정체 대절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 양쪽 |
| C080 | S | 후발성 백내장 수술 |
| C091 | S | 복잡 녹내장 수술(수정체 수술 동반) |
| C092 | S | 복잡 녹내장 수술(수정체 수술 미동반) |
| C095 | S | 단순 녹내장 수술 |
| C101 | S | 기타 주요 안구내 수술 |
| C102 | S | 기타 단순 안구내 수술 |
| C111 | S | 복잡 사시 수술 |
| C112 | S | 단순 사시 수술 |
| C121 | S | 복잡 안검 수술, 제1형 |
| C122 | S | 복잡 안검 수술, 제2형 |
| C123 | S | 복잡 안검 수술, 제3형 |
| C124 | S | 주요 안검 수술, 제1형 |
| C125 | S | 주요 안검 수술, 제2형 |
| C126 | S | 주요 안검 수술, 제3형 |
| C127 | S | 기타 안검 수술 |
| C131 | S | 복잡 눈물길 수술 |
| C132 | S | 주요 눈물길 수술, 한쪽 |
| C133 | S | 주요 눈물길 수술, 양쪽 |
| C135 | S | 기타 눈물길 수술(경비내시경 포함), 단안 |
| C136 | S | 기타 눈물길 수술(경비내시경 포함), 양안 |
| C141 | S | 결막낭 재건술 |
| C142 | S | 복잡 결막 수술 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| C143 | S | 단순 결막 수술 |
| C150 | S | 기타 안구외 수술 |
| C600 | M | 급성 및 주요 안 감염 |
| C610 | M | 신경성 및 혈관성 안 질환 |
| C620 | M | 전방 출혈 및 보존 치료를 받은 안 외상 |
| C630 | M | 기타 안 질환 |

MDC 03 Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

| | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| D011 | S | 귀 이식술 |
| D012 | S | 주요 내이 수술 |
| D013 | S | 단순 내이 수술 |
| D021 | S | 고설유양돌기 수술 |
| D022 | S | 유양돌기 수술 |
| D023 | S | 고설 수술 |
| D024 | S | 이소골 재건술 |
| D025 | S | 등골 수술 |
| D026 | S | 환기관삽입 고막절개술 |
| D031 | S | 주요 외이 및 귀 수술 |
| D032 | S | 단순 외이 및 귀 수술 |
| D041 | S | 귀 및 두개저 악성종양 수술 |
| D042 | S | 비강, 부비동, 비인강 악성종양 |
| D051 | S | 부비동 개방 수술(한 개, 한쪽) |
| D052 | S | 부비동 개방 수술(한 개, 양쪽) |
| D053 | S | 부비동 개방 수술(여러 개, 한쪽) |
| D054 | S | 부비동 개방 수술(여러 개, 양쪽) |
| D061 | S | 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(한 개, 한쪽) |
| D062 | S | 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(한 개, 양쪽) |
| D065 | S | 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 한쪽) |
| D066 | S | 복잡 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 한쪽) |
| D067 | S | 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 양쪽) |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|------------------------------|
| D068 | S | 복잡 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 양쪽) |
| D070 | S | 코성형술 |
| D081 | S | 주요 코 수술 |
| D082 | S | 비중격 및 비갑개수술 |
| D083 | S | 단순 코 수술 |
| D090 | S | 구강 및 타액선 악성종양 수술 |
| D101 | S | 주요 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술(경동맥소체 포함) |
| D102 | S | 단순 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술 |
| D111 | S | 경부림프절절제술, 한쪽 |
| D112 | S | 경부림프절절제술, 양쪽 |
| D121 | S | 악관절 수술 |
| D122 | S | 주요 안면골 수술 |
| D123 | S | 단순 안면골 수술 |
| D130 | S | 두경부 재건술 |
| D141 | S | 이하선수술 |
| D142 | S | 악하선 및 설하선 수술 |
| D143 | S | 기타 타액선 수술 |
| D144 | S | 타석제거술 |
| D150 | S | 경부 수술 |
| D161 | S | 주요 편도 및 아데노이드 수술 |
| D162 | S | 단순 편도 및 아데노이드 수술 |
| D171 | S | 주요 구강 및 인두, 후두 수술 |
| D172 | S | 단순 구강 및 인두, 후두 수술 |
| D180 | S | 구순열 및 구개열 수술 |
| D191 | S | 치조골 수술 |
| D192 | S | 구강내 점막수술 |
| D193 | S | 단순 혀 수술 |
| D200 | S | 기타 이비인후, 구강 질환 수술 |
| D300 | S | 발치 |
| D502 | O | 치아 보존치료 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| D601 | M | 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| D602 | M | 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| D603 | M | 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| D610 | M | 악성 외이도염 |
| D621 | M | 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증(합병증 동반) |
| D622 | M | 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증(합병증 미동반) |
| D630 | M | 외이의 감염 및 염증 |
| D640 | M | 평형장애 |
| D650 | M | 청각장애 |
| D660 | M | 귀의 외상 및 기타질환 |
| D680 | M | 부비동염 및 비용종 |
| D691 | M | 알레르기 비염 |
| D692 | M | 비알레르기 비염 |
| D700 | M | 비중격 및 비갑개질환 |
| D710 | M | 비출혈 |
| D720 | M | 코 외상 |
| D730 | M | 기타 코 질환 |
| D740 | M | 심부 경부 감염증 |
| D750 | M | 후두기관염 및 후두개염 |
| D760 | M | 음성장애 |
| D771 | M | 구강질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외) |
| D772 | M | 선천성 구강 기형(발치 및 보존치료 제외) |
| D773 | M | 구강외상(발치 및 보존치료 제외) |
| D774 | M | 기타 구강 질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외) |
| D780 | M | 타액선 질환 |
| D790 | M | 인두염 및 편도염 |
| D800 | M | 인두질환 |
| D810 | M | 기타 경부 질환 |

ADRG Partition Description

MDC 04 Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

| | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| E011 | S | 기관 및 기관지 수술 |
| E012 | S | 주요 폐 수술(악성종양의 경우) |
| E013 | S | 주요 폐 수술(악성종양 제외) |
| E014 | S | 기타 폐 수술 |
| E015 | S | 총격동 수술 |
| E016 | S | 주요 흉곽 수술 |
| E017 | S | 기타 흉곽 수술 |
| E018 | S | 흉강경을 이용한 주요 수술 |
| E019 | S | 흉강경을 이용한 기타 수술 |
| E020 | S | 기관지경 및 방사선하 수술 |
| E031 | S | 호흡기 질환을 위한 진단적 시술 |
| E032 | S | 수면무호흡증후군 수술 |
| E033 | S | 호흡기계 기타 단순 수술 |
| E034 | S | 기타 호흡기계 수술 |
| E501 | O | 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 이상(신대체요법 동반) |
| E502 | O | 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 이상(신대체요법 미동반) |
| E511 | O | 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 미만(신대체요법 동반) |
| E512 | O | 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 미만(신대체요법 미동반) |
| E520 | O | 폐농양 배액술 |
| E530 | O | 흉막삼출 배액술 |
| E540 | O | 경기관지 폐생검 |
| E550 | O | 폐흉부질환의 침흡인 생검 |
| E600 | M | 폐 색전증 |
| E610 | M | 호흡기 결핵 |
| E623 | M | 흡인성 폐렴 |
| E624 | M | 소아의 바이러스 폐렴 |
| E625 | M | 소아의 세균 폐렴 |
| E626 | M | 성인의 바이러스 폐렴 |
| E627 | M | 성인의 세균 폐렴 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| E630 | M | 폐농양 |
| E640 | M | 백일해 및 급성 세기관지염 |
| E650 | M | 기타 호흡기 감염 및 염증 |
| E660 | M | 수면무호흡증후군 |
| E671 | M | 호흡기 신생물(방사선치료 받은 경우) |
| E672 | M | 호흡기 신생물(화학요법 받은 경우) |
| E673 | M | 호흡기 신생물(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| E681 | M | 주요 흉부 외상 |
| E682 | M | 기타 흉부 외상 |
| E691 | M | 흉막삼출 |
| E692 | M | 기흉 |
| E693 | M | 기타 흉막질환 |
| E701 | M | 호흡부전 |
| E702 | M | 폐부종 |
| E710 | M | 기관지확장증 |
| E720 | M | 만성 폐색성 폐질환 |
| E730 | M | 기관지염 |
| E741 | M | 천식지속상태 |
| E742 | M | 알레르기 천식 |
| E743 | M | 비알레르기 및 기타 상세불명 천식 |
| E751 | M | 특별성 폐섬유증 |
| E752 | M | 사르코이드증 |
| E753 | M | 기타 간질성 폐질환 |
| E754 | M | 분진에 의한 폐질환 |
| E760 | M | 선천성 폐기형 |
| E771 | M | 호흡기 증상 및 징후 또는 방사선영상 이상을 동반한 호흡기 질환 |
| E772 | M | 파괴폐 |
| E773 | M | 기타 호흡기계 질환 |

ADRG Partition Description

MDC 05 Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

- F011 S 자동체내제세동기 설치술 또는 제거술
- F012 S 자동체내제세동기 교정술
- F021 S 대동맥판 수술(심도자술 사용)
- F022 S 승모판 또는 삼첨판 수술(심도자술 사용)
- F023 S 폐동맥판 수술(심도자술 사용)
- F031 S 대동맥판 수술(심도자술 미사용)
- F032 S 승모판 또는 삼첨판 수술(심도자술 미사용)
- F033 S 폐동맥판 수술(심도자술 미사용)
- F041 S 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 사용, 인공심장폐장치 사용)
- F042 S 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 미사용, 인공심장폐장치 사용)
- F043 S 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 사용, 인공심장폐장치 미사용)
- F044 S 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 미사용, 인공심장폐장치 미사용)
- F051 S 심장 중격결손증 수술
- F052 S 기타 복잡 심장 기형 교정술
- F053 S 기타 심흉부 수술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
- F054 S 기타 심흉부 수술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
- F061 S 파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
- F062 S 비파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
- F063 S 기타 주요 혈관복구 수술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
- F071 S 파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
- F072 S 비파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
- F073 S 기타 주요 혈관복구 수술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
- F081 S 복부대동맥 및 장골동맥류 경피적 수술(파열 미동반)
- F082 S 복부대동맥 및 장골동맥류 경피적 수술(파열 동반)
- F083 S 흉부대동맥류 경피적 수술
- F084 S 대동맥박리 경피적 수술
- F091 S 심부정맥혈전증 경피적 수술
- F092 S 대정맥 필터설치를 위한 경피적 수술
- F101 S 경도관 심방중격결손 폐쇄술

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|---|
| F102 | S | 경도관 동맥관개존증 폐쇄술 |
| F103 | S | 기타 경도관 심장 결손 폐쇄술 |
| F111 | S | 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 동반, 단일혈관) |
| F112 | S | 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 동반, 다발혈관) |
| F121 | S | 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 미동반, 단일혈관) |
| F122 | S | 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 미동반, 다발혈관) |
| F133 | S | 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술 (단일혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 제외) |
| F134 | S | 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술 (단일혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 포함) |
| F135 | S | 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술 (다발혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 제외) |
| F136 | S | 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술 (다발혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 포함) |
| F141 | S | 심실빈맥 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 포함) |
| F142 | S | 심방세동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 포함) |
| F143 | S | 발작성 심실상빈맥 및 심방조동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 포함) |
| F151 | S | 심실빈맥 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 미포함) |
| F152 | S | 심방세동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 미포함) |
| F153 | S | 발작성 심실상빈맥 및 심방조동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 미포함) |
| F161 | S | 경피적 승모판 풍선 판막성형술 |
| F162 | S | 경피적 대동맥 또는 폐동맥 풍선 판막성형술 |
| F171 | S | 선천성 심장병 협착 질환의 경피적 혈관성형술(스텐트 사용) |
| F172 | S | 경피적 심장내 혈관성형술(스텐트 사용) |
| F173 | S | 순환기계의 경피적 풍선 혈관성형술 |
| F181 | S | 동정맥 기형의 경피적 색전술(두경부 제외) |
| F182 | S | 관상동맥 및 폐동맥 기형의 경피적 색전술(두경부 제외) |
| F192 | S | 말초동맥 색전증 및 혈전증의 경피적 수술 |
| F193 | S | 말초동맥 동맥류 및 박리의 경피적 수술 |
| F194 | S | 말초동맥 만성 폐쇄성 질환의 경피적 수술, 여러 개 |
| F195 | S | 말초동맥 만성 폐쇄성 질환의 경피적 수술, 한 개 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| F200 | S | 기타 경피적 심혈관 수술 |
| F211 | S | 영구적 심박조율기 설치술 |
| F212 | S | 영구적 심박조율기 교환술 |
| F213 | S | 심박조율기 제거 및 전환술 |
| F220 | S | 기타 혈관 복구 수술 |
| F230 | S | 순환 장애 절단술(수족부 제외) |
| F240 | S | 순환 장애 수족부 절단술 |
| F252 | S | 정맥류 국소 절제술 |
| F253 | S | 정맥류 광범위 절제술(여러 개) |
| F254 | S | 정맥류 광범위 절제술(한 개) |
| F260 | S | 기타 순환기계 수술 |
| F501 | O | 심장 진기 생리 검사 |
| F502 | O | 심장질환을 위한 심도자술 및 혈관조영술 |
| F503 | O | 진단적 관상동맥 조영술 |
| F504 | O | 심근생검 |
| F505 | O | 심낭천자 |
| F600 | M | 주요 합병증이 있는 급성 심근경색증을 동반한 순환기 질환 |
| F610 | M | 주요 합병증이 없는 급성 심근경색증을 동반한 순환기 질환 |
| F620 | M | 급성 및 아급성 심내막염 |
| F630 | M | 심부전 및 쇼크 |
| F640 | M | 혈전 정맥염 |
| F651 | M | 저체온 요법 |
| F652 | M | 기타 상세불명 심장 정지 |
| F661 | M | 주요 및 분지 동맥을 침범한 대동맥박리 |
| F662 | M | 기타 대동맥박리 |
| F671 | M | 말초동맥폐쇄질환(폐부궤양 및 폐사 동반) |
| F672 | M | 말초동맥폐쇄질환(폐부궤양 및 폐사 미동반) |
| F680 | M | 색전증 |
| F691 | M | 정맥류 |
| F692 | M | 기타 혈관 질환 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| F701 | M | 허혈성 심근병증 |
| F702 | M | 확장성 심근병증 |
| F703 | M | 비대성 심근병증 |
| F704 | M | 기타 심근병증 |
| F711 | M | 악성 고혈압 |
| F712 | M | 이차성 고혈압 |
| F713 | M | 단순 고혈압 |
| F720 | M | 선천성 심장 질환 |
| F730 | M | 판막 질환 |
| F741 | M | 서맥 |
| F742 | M | 빈맥 |
| F750 | M | 기타 부정맥 및 전도 장애 |
| F761 | M | 불안정 협심증 |
| F762 | M | 안정 및 기타 협심증 |
| F770 | M | 실신 및 허탈 |
| F780 | M | 흉통 |
| F790 | M | 두근거림 |
| F800 | M | 기타 순환기계 질환 |

MDC 06 Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

| | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| G011 | S | 식도 악성종양 근치 수술 및 식도 재건술 |
| G012 | S | 기타 주요 식도 수술 |
| G013 | S | 기타 단순 식도 수술 |
| G021 | S | 복강경을 이용한 직장절제술(림프절 절제 동반) |
| G022 | S | 개복에 의한 직장절제술(림프절 절제 동반) |
| G031 | S | 복강경을 이용한 직장절제술(림프절 절제 미동반) |
| G032 | S | 개복에 의한 직장절제술(림프절 절제 미동반) |
| G041 | S | 경항문 및 경천골 접근 직장절제술(악성종양의 경우) |
| G042 | S | 경항문 및 경천골 접근 직장절제술(악성종양 제외) |
| G050 | S | 주요 십이지장 수술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| G060 | S | 식도 정맥류 수술 |
| G071 | S | 복강경을 이용한 위전절제술 |
| G072 | S | 개복에 의한 위전절제술 |
| G081 | S | 복강경을 이용한 위아전절제술 |
| G082 | S | 개복에 의한 위아전절제술 |
| G091 | S | 복강경을 이용한 기타 위절제술 |
| G092 | S | 개복에 의한 기타 위절제술 |
| G093 | S | 복강경을 이용한 기타 설상절제술 |
| G094 | S | 개복에 의한 기타 설상절제술 |
| G101 | S | 복강경을 이용한 소화성 궤양 수술 |
| G102 | S | 개복에 의한 소화성 궤양 수술 |
| G111 | S | 복강경을 이용한 기타 위 및 식도 수술 |
| G112 | S | 개복에 의한 기타 위 및 식도 수술 |
| G121 | S | 복강경을 이용한 결장 및 직장 전 절제술 |
| G122 | S | 개복에 의한 결장 및 직장 전 절제술 |
| G131 | S | 복강경을 이용한 결장절제술(림프절절제 동반) |
| G132 | S | 개복에 의한 결장절제술(림프절절제 동반) |
| G141 | S | 복강경을 이용한 결장절제술(림프절절제 미동반) |
| G142 | S | 개복에 의한 결장절제술(림프절절제 미동반) |
| G151 | S | 복강경을 이용한 기타 대장 수술 |
| G152 | S | 개복에 의한 기타 대장 수술 |
| G161 | S | 선천성 거대결장 및 장무공증 수술 |
| G162 | S | 주요 직장항문 기형 수술 |
| G163 | S | 기타 직장항문 기형 수술 |
| G171 | S | 복강경을 이용한 주요 소장 및 장간막 수술 |
| G172 | S | 개복에 의한 주요 소장 및 장간막 수술 |
| G173 | S | 장폐색 수술 및 기타 장 수술 |
| G180 | S | 장루 수술 |
| G190 | S | 횡격막 탈장 수술 |
| G201 | S | 복강경을 이용한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 동반) |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| G202 | S | 개복에 의한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 동반) |
| G203 | S | 복강경을 이용한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 미동반) |
| G204 | S | 개복에 의한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 미동반) |
| G211 | S | 복강경을 이용한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단의 경우) |
| G212 | S | 복강경을 이용한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우) |
| G213 | S | 개복에 의한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단의 경우) |
| G214 | S | 개복에 의한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우) |
| G221 | S | 복강경을 이용한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 한쪽 |
| G222 | S | 복강경을 이용한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 양쪽 |
| G223 | S | 개복에 의한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 한쪽 |
| G224 | S | 개복에 의한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 양쪽 |
| G230 | S | 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 동반) |
| G241 | S | 복강경을 이용한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반), 한쪽 |
| G242 | S | 복강경을 이용한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반), 양쪽 |
| G251 | S | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단의 경우), 한쪽 |
| G252 | S | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우), 한쪽 |
| G253 | S | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반), 양쪽 |
| G260 | S | 복수 항문 수술 |
| G271 | S | 주요 치핵 수술 |
| G272 | S | 단순 치핵 수술 |
| G281 | S | 주요 항문 주위 농양 수술 |
| G282 | S | 단순 항문 주위 농양 수술 |
| G291 | S | 주요 치루 수술 |
| G292 | S | 단순 치루 수술 |
| G300 | S | 치열 수술 및 항문협착증 수술 |
| G311 | S | 직장 질루 수술 |
| G312 | S | 직장 탈출증 수술 및 팔약근성형술(직장류교정술 포함) |
| G320 | S | 화농성한선염 수술 |
| G331 | S | 소화기계 질환을 위한 진단적 시술 |
| G332 | S | 기타 소화기계 수술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| G340 | S | 소화기계 질환의 혈관색전술 |
| G503 | O | 위내시경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우) |
| G504 | O | 위내시경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우) |
| G505 | O | 위내시경 시술, 당일퇴원 |
| G523 | O | 결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우) |
| G524 | O | 결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우) |
| G525 | O | 결장경 시술, 당일퇴원 |
| G533 | O | 구불결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우) |
| G534 | O | 구불결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우) |
| G540 | O | 소화기 내시경 시술, 화학요법을 동반한 경우, 재원기간 2일 이상 |
| G550 | O | 소장내시경 시술 |
| G560 | O | 소화관 협착을 위한 방사선하 시술 |
| G570 | O | 소화기계 질환의 경피적 배액술 |
| G601 | M | 소화기 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| G602 | M | 소화기 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| G603 | M | 소화기 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| G611 | M | 정맥류 출혈 |
| G612 | M | 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 동반) |
| G613 | M | 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 미동반) |
| G620 | M | 기타 합병증을 동반한 소화성 궤양 |
| G630 | M | 기타 합병증을 동반하지 않은 소화성 궤양 |
| G641 | M | 크론병 |
| G642 | M | 궤양성 대장염 |
| G650 | M | 위장관 폐색 |
| G660 | M | 복통 또는 장간막 선염 |
| G671 | M | 장관염 |
| G672 | M | 식도염 및 위십이지장염 |
| G673 | M | 기타 위장관 증상 |
| G681 | M | 충수의 질환 |
| G682 | M | 복막의 질환 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| G340 | S | 소화기계 질환의 혈관색전술 |
| G503 | O | 위내시경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우) |
| G504 | O | 위내시경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우) |
| G505 | O | 위내시경 시술, 당일퇴원 |
| G523 | O | 결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우) |
| G524 | O | 결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우) |
| G525 | O | 결장경 시술, 당일퇴원 |
| G533 | O | 구불결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우) |
| G534 | O | 구불결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우) |
| G540 | O | 소화기 내시경 시술, 화학요법을 동반한 경우, 재원기간 2일 이상 |
| G550 | O | 소장내시경 시술 |
| G560 | O | 소화관 협착을 위한 방사선하 시술 |
| G570 | O | 소화기계 질환의 경피적 배액술 |
| G601 | M | 소화기 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| G602 | M | 소화기 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| G603 | M | 소화기 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| G611 | M | 정맥류 출혈 |
| G612 | M | 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 동반) |
| G613 | M | 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 미동반) |
| G620 | M | 기타 합병증을 동반한 소화성 궤양 |
| G630 | M | 기타 합병증을 동반하지 않은 소화성 궤양 |
| G641 | M | 크론병 |
| G642 | M | 궤양성 대장염 |
| G650 | M | 위장관 폐색 |
| G660 | M | 복통 또는 장간막 선염 |
| G671 | M | 장관염 |
| G672 | M | 식도염 및 위십이지장염 |
| G673 | M | 기타 위장관 증상 |
| G681 | M | 충수의 질환 |
| G682 | M | 복막의 질환 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| G683 | M | 소화기계 시술 후 합병증 |
| G685 | M | 장의 혈관장애 |
| G686 | M | 항문의 질환 |
| G687 | M | 선천성 소화기계 질환 |
| G688 | M | 기타 주요 소화기계 질환 |
| G689 | M | 기타 소화기계 질환 |

MDC 07 Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

| | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| H010 | S | 간담도췌장 복합수술 |
| H021 | S | 주요 간담도 복합수술 |
| H022 | S | 기타 간담도 복합수술 |
| H030 | S | 담도췌장 복합수술 |
| H041 | S | 복강경을 이용한 주요 간 절제술 |
| H042 | S | 개복에 의한 주요 간 절제술 |
| H043 | S | 복강경을 이용한 기타 간 절제술 |
| H044 | S | 개복에 의한 기타 간 절제술 |
| H051 | S | 복강경을 이용한 간 수술 |
| H052 | S | 개복에 의한 간 수술 |
| H060 | S | 간담도계 질환 치료를 위한 단락술 |
| H071 | S | 복강경을 이용한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 동반) |
| H072 | S | 개복에 의한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 동반) |
| H081 | S | 복강경을 이용한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 미동반) |
| H082 | S | 개복에 의한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 미동반) |
| H091 | S | 복강경을 이용한 주요 담도 수술 |
| H092 | S | 개복에 의한 주요 담도 수술 |
| H101 | S | 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 동반) |
| H102 | S | 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 동반) |
| H103 | S | 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 동반) |
| H104 | S | 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 동반) |
| H105 | S | 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(경피적담낭조루술 동반) |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|--|
| H106 | S | 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(경피적담낭조루술 동반) |
| H107 | S | 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 미동반) |
| H108 | S | 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 미동반) |
| H111 | S | 복강경을 이용한 췌장절제술 |
| H112 | S | 개복에 의한 췌장절제술 |
| H121 | S | 복강경을 이용한 췌장 수술 |
| H122 | S | 개복에 의한 췌장 수술 |
| H131 | S | 간담도 진단적 시술(악성종양의 경우) |
| H132 | S | 간담도 진단적 시술(악성종양 제외) |
| H142 | S | 역행성담췌관내시경 시술 |
| H143 | S | 담석 제거를 위한 체외충격파쇄석술 |
| H144 | S | 기타 간담도 및 췌장 수술 |
| H145 | S | 경피적 담관경 시술 |
| H146 | S | 경피적 담관 시술 |
| H152 | S | 경피적 혈관 시술(간의 악성종양 제외) |
| H154 | S | 담도협착을 위한 경피적 시술 |
| H155 | S | 담석제거를 위한 경피적 시술 |
| H156 | S | 경피적 혈관 시술(간의 악성종양의 경우), 소작술 동반 |
| H157 | S | 경피적 혈관 시술(간의 악성종양의 경우), 소작술 미동반 |
| H500 | O | 출혈성 정맥류에 대한 내시경 시술 |
| H510 | O | 간암의 경피적 치료술 |
| H520 | O | 간담도 및 췌장 질환의 경피적 배액술 |
| H530 | O | 진단적 역행성담췌관내시경 |
| H601 | M | 주요 합병증을 동반한 간경변증 |
| H602 | M | 중등도 합병증을 동반한 간경변증 |
| H603 | M | 합병증을 동반하지 않은 간경변증 |
| H611 | M | 합병증을 동반한 알코올성 간질환(간경변증 제외) |
| H612 | M | 합병증을 동반하지 않은 알코올성 간질환(간경변증 제외) |
| H621 | M | 간의 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| H622 | M | 간의 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| H623 | M | 간의 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| H631 | M | 담도계 또는 췌장의 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| H632 | M | 담도계 또는 췌장의 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| H633 | M | 담도계 또는 췌장의 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| H641 | M | 합병증을 동반한 췌장 질환(악성종양 제외) |
| H642 | M | 합병증을 동반하지 않은 췌장 질환(악성종양 제외) |
| H651 | M | 자가면역성 간염 |
| H652 | M | 원발성 담즙성 경변증 |
| H661 | M | 합병증을 동반한 급성 바이러스성 간염 |
| H662 | M | 합병증을 동반하지 않은 급성 바이러스성 간염 |
| H671 | M | 합병증을 동반한 기타 간염 |
| H672 | M | 합병증을 동반하지 않은 기타 간염 |
| H680 | M | 간농양 |
| H691 | M | 기타 주요 간질환 |
| H692 | M | 기타 간질환 |
| H701 | M | 담낭염 또는 담관염을 동반한 담도질환 |
| H702 | M | 담낭염 또는 담관염을 동반하지 않은 담도질환 |

MDC 08 Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| I011 | S | 양쪽 또는 복수 주요 관절 수술(치환술의 경우) |
| I012 | S | 양쪽 또는 복수 주요 관절 수술(치환술 제외) |
| I021 | S | 고관절 전재치환술 |
| I022 | S | 고관절 전치환술 |
| I023 | S | 고관절 부분치환술 |
| I031 | S | 슬관절 전재치환술 |
| I032 | S | 슬관절 전치환술 |
| I033 | S | 슬관절 부분치환술 |
| I041 | S | 기타 관절 전재치환술 |
| I042 | S | 기타 관절 전치환술 |
| I043 | S | 기타 관절 부분치환술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|--|
| I044 | S | 인공관절삽입물 제거술 |
| I050 | S | 혈관부착 골피부판 이식 및 사지 재접합술 |
| I061 | S | 척수내 종양절제술 |
| I062 | S | 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 동반) |
| I063 | S | 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 미동반) |
| I064 | S | 척추강내 병소절제술(척추고정술 동반) |
| I071 | S | 청소년기 척추변형 척추고정술 |
| I072 | S | 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 동반) |
| I073 | S | 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 미동반) |
| I081 | S | 척추고정술(척수병증 동반) |
| I082 | S | 척추고정술(척수병증 미동반) |
| I083 | S | 척추후궁절제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 동반) |
| I084 | S | 척추후궁절제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 미동반) |
| I085 | S | 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 동반) |
| I086 | S | 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 미동반) |
| I091 | S | 척추 중재시술(뼈에 시행한 경우) |
| I092 | S | 척추 중재시술(신경에 시행한 경우) |
| I101 | S | 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 설치술 또는 교환술 |
| I102 | S | 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 시험적 거치술 또는 제거술 |
| I111 | S | 주요 절단술 |
| I112 | S | 기타 절단술 |
| I121 | S | 골악성종양의 광범위 절제술(재건술 동반) |
| I122 | S | 골악성종양의 광범위 절제술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골) |
| I123 | S | 골악성종양의 광범위 절제술(기타) |
| I124 | S | 골양성종양의 소파술 또는 절제술 |
| I131 | S | 골수염 및 농양 수술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골, 상완골, 전완골, 쇄골) |
| I132 | S | 골수염 및 농양 수술(기타) |
| I133 | S | 근농양 배농술 |
| I141 | S | 양쪽 또는 복수 고관절 및 대퇴부 수술 |
| I142 | S | 한쪽 고관절 및 대퇴부 수술 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| I160 | S | 상완골, 경골 및 비골 수술 |
| I171 | S | 단단성형술(수족지 제외) |
| I172 | S | 단단성형술(수족지) |
| I185 | S | 회전근개 수술 |
| I186 | S | 관절와순 수술 |
| I187 | S | 기타 견부 수술 |
| I191 | S | 십자인대 수술 |
| I192 | S | 반달연골 수술, 양쪽 |
| I193 | S | 반달연골 수술, 한쪽 |
| I194 | S | 기타 슬관절 수술 |
| I200 | S | 주관절 및 전완부 수술 |
| I211 | S | 족부 및 족관절 힘줄인대 수술 |
| I212 | S | 족관절 골연골 병변 수술 |
| I213 | S | 기타 족부 및 족관절 수술 |
| I220 | S | 고정장치 제거술 |
| I230 | S | 관절경검사 |
| I240 | S | 생검을 포함한 골과 관절의 진단적 수술 |
| I251 | S | 주요 완관절 및 수부 수술 |
| I252 | S | 단순 완관절 및 수부 수술 |
| I261 | S | 미세혈관 조직이식 |
| I262 | S | 기타 피판술 |
| I263 | S | 피부 및 지방 이식술 |
| I271 | S | 복잡한 연조직 수술 |
| I272 | S | 주요 연조직 수술 |
| I273 | S | 단순 연조직 수술 |
| I281 | S | 골반 및 비구 골절 수술 |
| I282 | S | 대퇴부 골절 수술 |
| I283 | S | 슬관절 및 하퇴골 골절 수술 |
| I284 | S | 족관절 및 족부 골절 수술 |
| I285 | S | 견부 및 상완골 골절 수술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| I286 | S | 전완부 골절 수술 |
| I287 | S | 수부 골절 수술 |
| I290 | S | 기타 결합조직 수술 |
| I301 | S | 복잡 양쪽 또는 복수 인공관절치환술 |
| I302 | S | 복잡 인공관절전재치환술, 주요(고관절, 슬관절) |
| I303 | S | 복잡 인공관절전재치환술, 기타(견관절, 주관절, 족관절) |
| I304 | S | 복잡 인공관절전치환술, 주요(고관절, 슬관절) |
| I305 | S | 복잡 인공관절전치환술, 기타(견관절, 주관절, 족관절) |
| I306 | S | 복잡 인공관절부분치환술 |
| I311 | S | 복잡 척추고정술 |
| I312 | S | 복잡 척추후궁절제술 |
| I321 | S | 복잡 사지골절정복술 |
| I322 | S | 복잡 관절고정술 |
| I323 | S | 복잡 사지관절절제술 |
| I324 | S | 복잡 가관절수술 |
| I325 | S | 복잡 반월판연골절제술 |
| I326 | S | 복잡 회전근개 또는 관절와순 수술 |
| I331 | S | 복잡 화농성관절염절개술 |
| I332 | S | 복잡 골수염 및 농양수술 |
| I500 | O | 근골격계 질환의 경피적 배액술 |
| I510 | O | 근골격계 질환의 침생검 |
| I600 | M | 대퇴골간 및 대퇴골 융기 골절 |
| I610 | M | 기타 대퇴골 골절 |
| I621 | M | 골반부 골절 |
| I622 | M | 대퇴경부 골절 |
| I623 | M | 대퇴골 전자부위 골절 |
| I631 | M | 고관절, 골반 대퇴부 탈구(관절부) |
| I632 | M | 고관절, 골반 대퇴부 염좌 및 좌상(연부조직) |
| I633 | M | 고관절, 골반 및 대퇴부의 염좌, 좌상 및 탈구(기타) |
| I640 | M | 골수염 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| I651 | M | 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| I652 | M | 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| I653 | M | 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| I661 | M | 가와사키 병 |
| I662 | M | 염증성 근병증 |
| I663 | M | 혈관염 |
| I664 | M | 전신 홍반루푸스 |
| I665 | M | 류마티스 관절염 |
| I666 | M | 전신경화증 |
| I667 | M | 기타 결합조직 질환 |
| I668 | M | 강직성 척추염 |
| I670 | M | 폐혈성 관절염 |
| I681 | M | 비외과적 경부 및 척추 상태(통증관리 및 척수조영상 실시) |
| I682 | M | 비외과적 경부 및 척추 상태(통증관리 및 척수조영상 미실시) |
| I691 | M | 혈우병 관절병증 |
| I692 | M | 성인발병 스틸병 |
| I693 | M | 소아 관절염 |
| I694 | M | 골관절염 |
| I695 | M | 통풍 및 특정 관절병증 |
| I696 | M | 기타 골 질환 및 관절병증 |
| I700 | M | 비특정 관절병증 |
| I710 | M | 근힘줄 장애 |
| I721 | M | 감염성 힘줄염, 근염 및 윤활낭염 |
| I722 | M | 비감염성 힘줄염, 근염 및 윤활낭염 |
| I730 | M | 근골격계 장애의 추후관리 |
| I740 | M | 전완부, 완관절 및 수족부의 손상 |
| I750 | M | 견부, 상지, 주관절, 슬부, 하지 및 족관절의 손상 |
| I760 | M | 기타 근골격계 질환 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| J010 | S | 피부, 피하조직 및 유방 질환에 대한 미세혈관 조직이식 |
| J021 | S | 피판술(피부궤양, 봉소염의 경우) |
| J022 | S | 피부 이식술(피부궤양, 봉소염의 경우) |
| J031 | S | 피판술(피부궤양, 봉소염 제외) |
| J032 | S | 피부 이식술(피부궤양, 봉소염 제외) |
| J041 | S | 피부 및 연조직 악성종양 절제술 |
| J042 | S | 피부 및 연조직 수술 |
| J043 | S | 기타 피부, 피하조직수술 |
| J051 | S | 자가조직을 이용한 유방재건술 |
| J052 | S | 보형물을 이용한 유방재건술 |
| J053 | S | 유두 및 유륜 재건술 |
| J061 | S | 근치 유방절제술 |
| J062 | S | 유방절제술(악성종양의 경우) |
| J063 | S | 유방절제술(악성종양 제외) |
| J071 | S | 진공흡입보조장치를 이용한 단순 유방 수술 |
| J072 | S | 절개에 의한 단순 유방 수술 |
| J080 | S | 액와 림프 수술 |
| J090 | S | 기타 유방 및 액와 수술 |
| J100 | S | 항문 주위 및 모소 수술 |
| J110 | S | 교감신경절제술 |
| J501 | O | 유방 질환의 침생검(악성종양의 경우) |
| J502 | O | 유방 질환의 침생검(악성종양 제외) |
| J600 | M | 피부궤양 |
| J611 | M | 악성 피부 질환(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| J612 | M | 악성 피부 질환(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| J613 | M | 악성 피부 질환(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| J621 | M | 수포성 질환 |
| J622 | M | 기타 중증 피부 질환 |
| J631 | M | 악성 유방 질환(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| J632 | M | 악성 유방 질환(화학요법을 받은 경우) |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| J633 | M | 악성 유방 질환(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| J640 | M | 비악성 유방 질환 |
| J650 | M | 봉소염 |
| J660 | M | 피부, 피하조직 및 유방의 외상 |
| J670 | M | 합병증 없는 대상포진 |
| J680 | M | 두드러기 |
| J690 | M | 기타 중등도 피부 질환 |
| J700 | M | 기타 단순 피부 질환 |

MDC 10 Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| K011 | S | 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 절단술(수족부 제외) |
| K012 | S | 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 수족부 절단술 |
| K021 | S | 천막상부 종양 절제술 |
| K023 | S | 복잡 경비적 뇌하수체 종양 절제술 |
| K024 | S | 단순 경비적 뇌하수체 종양 절제술 |
| K031 | S | 복강경을 이용한 부신 수술 |
| K032 | S | 개복에 의한 부신 수술 |
| K041 | S | 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 유리 피판술 |
| K042 | S | 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 기타 피판술 |
| K043 | S | 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 피부 이식술 |
| K051 | S | 내시경을 이용한 부갑상선 수술 |
| K052 | S | 절개에 의한 부갑상선 수술 |
| K063 | S | 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 수술(양쪽) |
| K064 | S | 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 수술(한쪽) |
| K075 | S | 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 제외 수술(양쪽) |
| K076 | S | 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 제외 수술(한쪽) |
| K080 | S | 기타 갑상선 수술 |
| K091 | S | 복강경을 이용한 비만대사수술 |
| K092 | S | 개복에 의한 비만대사수술 |
| K490 | S | 기타 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 수술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| K500 | O | 갑상선 질환의 침습인생검 |
| K611 | M | 당뇨병(급성 합병증 동반) |
| K612 | M | 당뇨병(기타 합병증 동반) |
| K613 | M | I형 당뇨병(합병증 미동반) |
| K614 | M | I형 제외 당뇨병(합병증 미동반) |
| K620 | M | 중증 영양장애 |
| K630 | M | 기타 대사장애 |
| K641 | M | I형 선천성 대사장애 |
| K642 | M | II형 선천성 대사장애 |
| K643 | M | III형 선천성 대사장애 |
| K644 | M | IV형 선천성 대사장애 |
| K650 | M | 뇌하수체 및 신경내분비 질환 |
| K661 | M | 갑상선의 양성종양 |
| K662 | M | 갑상선중독증 |
| K663 | M | 기타 갑상선질환 |
| K670 | M | 부갑상선 장애 |
| K682 | M | 생식샘 장애 |
| K683 | M | 부신의 악성종양 |
| K684 | M | 부신의 양성종양 |
| K685 | M | 기타 부신 질환 |
| K690 | M | 기타 내분비 장애 |
| K700 | M | 갑상선 악성종양에 대한 방사성동위원소 개봉선원치료 |
| K710 | M | 갑상선의 악성 종양 |

| MDC | 11 Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract |
|------|---|
| L010 | S 복막투석 도관 삽입술 |
| L021 | S 주요 신장, 신우 및 요관 신생물 수술 |
| L022 | S 기타 신장, 신우 및 요관 신생물 수술 |
| L023 | S 주요 방광 및 골반 신생물 수술 |
| L024 | S 기타 방광, 골반 및 요도 신생물 수술 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| L025 | S | 경요도 요관 및 방광 신생물 수술 |
| L026 | S | 전립선 신생물 수술 |
| L027 | S | 복강경을 이용한 신장 및 비뇨기계 신생물 수술 |
| L031 | S | 복강경을 이용한 신장 및 신우 수술 |
| L032 | S | 개복에 의한 신장 및 신우 수술 |
| L033 | S | 경피적 신장 및 신우 수술, 한쪽 |
| L034 | S | 경피적 신장 및 신우 수술, 양쪽 |
| L040 | S | 요관 수술 |
| L051 | S | 방광 수술 |
| L052 | S | 경피적 방광 수술 |
| L053 | S | 경요도 방광 수술 |
| L060 | S | 전립선 수술 |
| L071 | S | 주요 요도 수술 |
| L072 | S | 요도경하 요도 수술 |
| L073 | S | 기타 요도 수술 |
| L074 | S | 복잡 요실금 수술 |
| L075 | S | 단순 요실금 수술 |
| L081 | S | 복강경을 이용한 요로 결석 수술 |
| L082 | S | 신장, 신우 및 요관 결석 수술 |
| L083 | S | 경요도적 요관 결석 수술 |
| L084 | S | 방광 및 요도 결석 수술 |
| L085 | S | 연성내시경하 수술 |
| L091 | S | 요로결석 제거를 위한 체외충격파쇄석술, 복잡 |
| L092 | S | 요로결석 제거를 위한 체외충격파쇄석술, 단순 |
| L101 | S | 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 신경 자극기 설치술 |
| L102 | S | 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 시험적 거치술 |
| L111 | S | 경요도 요로 질환 수술 |
| L112 | S | 외상 및 감염성 요로 질환 수술 |
| L113 | S | 선천성 요로 질환 수술 |
| L120 | S | 기타 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 경피적 시술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| L131 | S | 혈액투석을 위한 단락 또는 동정맥루 조성술 |
| L132 | S | 혈액투석 동정맥루의 경피적 수술, 복잡 |
| L133 | S | 혈액투석 동정맥루의 경피적 수술, 단순 |
| L134 | S | 기타 신장 및 비뇨기계 시술 |
| L500 | O | 요관경검사 |
| L510 | O | 방광요도경 시술 |
| L520 | O | 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 경피적 배액술 |
| L530 | O | 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 경피적 경화술 |
| L601 | M | 급성 신부전, 지속적 신대체 요법 |
| L602 | M | 급성 신부전, 혈액투석 및 복막투석(신장조직 검사 시행) |
| L603 | M | 급성 신부전, 혈액투석 및 복막투석(신장조직 검사 미시행) |
| L604 | M | 급성 신부전(신대체 요법 미시행) |
| L611 | M | 만성 신부전, 복막투석 |
| L612 | M | 만성 신부전, 혈액투석 |
| L613 | M | 만성 신부전(신대체 요법 미시행) |
| L621 | M | 비감염성 신질환(신장조직 검사 시행) |
| L622 | M | 비감염성 신질환(신장조직 검사 미시행) |
| L631 | M | 신장 및 요로 신생물(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| L632 | M | 신장 및 요로 신생물(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| L633 | M | 신장 및 요로 신생물(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| L641 | M | 합병증을 동반한 신장 및 상부 요로 감염 |
| L642 | M | 합병증을 동반하지 않은 신장 및 상부 요로 감염 |
| L643 | M | 하부 요로 감염 |
| L650 | M | 요로 결석 및 폐쇄 |
| L661 | M | 신장 및 요로 정후 및 증상(신장조직 검사 시행) |
| L662 | M | 신장 및 요로 정후 및 증상(신장조직 검사 미시행) |
| L670 | M | 요도 협착 |
| L680 | M | 기타 신장 및 요로 질환 |

ADRG Partition Description

MDC 12 Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System

| | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| M010 | S | 남성 골반 수술 |
| M021 | S | 주요 전립선 적출술 |
| M022 | S | 기타 전립선 적출술 |
| M030 | S | 기타 전립선 수술 |
| M041 | S | 복잡 음경 수술 |
| M042 | S | 단순 음경 수술 |
| M043 | S | 페이로니 병 수술 |
| M050 | S | 포경수술 |
| M061 | S | 주요 요도 수술 |
| M062 | S | 단순 요도 수술 |
| M071 | S | 복잡 음낭 수술 |
| M072 | S | 단순 음낭 수술 |
| M081 | S | 복강경을 이용한 복잡 고환 수술 |
| M082 | S | 개복에 의한 복잡 고환 수술 |
| M083 | S | 단순 고환 수술 |
| M091 | S | 복강경을 이용한 정계정맥류 |
| M092 | S | 개복에 의한 정계정맥류 |
| M093 | S | 고환 및 생식기 적출술 |
| M094 | S | 정관 수술 |
| M101 | S | 기타 남성생식기계 시술(악성종양의 경우) |
| M102 | S | 기타 남성생식기계 시술(악성종양 제외) |
| M500 | O | 방광요도경 시술 |
| M510 | O | 전립선 생검 |
| M601 | M | 남성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| M602 | M | 남성 생식기계 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| M603 | M | 남성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| M610 | M | 양성 전립선 비대증 |
| M620 | M | 남성 생식기계 염증 |
| M630 | M | 기타 남성생식기계 질환 |

ADRG Partition Description

MDC 13 Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

- N011 S 복강경을 이용한 자궁 수술(악성종양의 경우)
- N012 S 개복에 의한 자궁 수술(악성종양의 경우)
- N021 S 복강경을 이용한 주요 자궁절제술(악성종양 제외)
- N022 S 개복에 의한 주요 자궁절제술(악성종양 제외)
- N031 S 복강경을 이용한 단순 자궁 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N032 S 개복에 의한 단순 자궁 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N041 S 복강경을 이용한 난소 및 부속기 수술(악성종양의 경우)
- N042 S 개복에 의한 난소 및 부속기 수술(악성종양의 경우)
- N051 S 복강경을 이용한 난소 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N052 S 개복에 의한 난소 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N061 S 복강경을 이용한 부속기 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N062 S 개복에 의한 부속기 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N071 S 복강경을 이용한 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양의 경우)
- N072 S 개복에 의한 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양의 경우)
- N081 S 복강경을 이용한 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N082 S 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양 제외)
- N091 S 복강경을 이용한 기타 골반 수술
- N092 S 개복에 의한 기타 골반 수술
- N101 S 복강경을 이용한 주요 여성생식기계 복원술
- N102 S 개복에 의한 주요 여성생식기계 복원술
- N110 S 기타 여성생식기계 복원술
- N121 S 복강경 수술
- N122 S 복강경 검사 및 기타 난관 결찰술
- N130 S 자궁경 수술
- N141 S 치료적 자궁소파술
- N142 S 진단적 자궁소파술
- N151 S 복강경을 이용한 여성생식기계 질환을 위한 진단적 수술
- N152 S 개복에 의한 여성생식기계 질환을 위한 진단적 수술
- N161 S 복강경을 이용한 기타 여성생식기계 수술

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| N162 | S | 개복에 의한 기타 여성생식기계 수술 |
| N170 | S | 방사선원삽입요법(악성종양의 경우) |
| N180 | S | 여성 생식기계 경피적 혈관 수술 |
| N601 | M | 여성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우) |
| N602 | M | 여성 생식기계 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우) |
| N603 | M | 여성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우) |
| N610 | M | 여성 생식기계 감염 |
| N620 | M | 월경 장애 및 기타 여성생식기계 장애 |

MDC 14 Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

| | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| O011 | S | 일반 제왕절개분만(단태아) |
| O012 | S | 고위험 제왕절개분만(단태아) |
| O013 | S | 질식분만 시도 후 제왕절개분만(단태아) |
| O022 | S | 질식분만 시도 후 제왕절개분만(다태아) |
| O023 | S | 일반 제왕절개분만(다태아) |
| O024 | S | 고위험 제왕절개분만(다태아) |
| O041 | S | 일반 질식분만(초산) |
| O042 | S | 고위험 질식분만(초산) |
| O051 | S | 일반 질식분만(경산) |
| O052 | S | 고위험 질식분만(경산) |
| O061 | S | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 일반 질식분만 |
| O062 | S | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 고위험 질식분만 |
| O073 | S | 질식분만(복합 수술 동반) |
| O081 | S | 복강경을 이용한 자궁외 임신 주요 수술 |
| O082 | S | 개복에 의한 자궁외 임신 주요 수술 |
| O091 | S | 복강경을 이용한 자궁외 임신 기타 수술 |
| O092 | S | 개복에 의한 자궁외 임신 기타 수술 |
| O101 | S | 예방적 자궁경관봉축술 |
| O102 | S | 치료적 자궁경관봉축술 |
| O130 | S | 분만 및 유산 관련 자궁적출술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|----------------------------|
| O141 | S | 분만 및 유산 관련 경피적 혈관 수술 |
| O142 | S | 산욕기 관련 기타 경피적 혈관 수술 |
| O110 | S | 분만 및 유산 후 관련 장애(수술 시행) |
| O120 | S | 자궁소파술 및 흡인소파술 |
| O601 | M | 분만 및 유산 후 관련 중증 장애(수술 미시행) |
| O602 | M | 분만 및 유산 후 관련 기타 장애(수술 미시행) |
| O610 | M | 유산(자궁소파술, 흡인소파술 미시행) |
| O620 | M | 절박유산 |
| O630 | M | 가성분만 |
| O641 | M | 기타 산전 질환(중증 또는 복잡 진단 동반) |
| O642 | M | 기타 산전 질환(중증 또는 복잡 진단 미동반) |

MDC 15 Newborns and Other Neonates

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| P010 | S | 입원후 5일 미만에, 사망하거나 전원된 신생아(중요 수술 시행) |
| P020 | S | 신생아를 대상으로 한 심흉복부/혈관 수술 |
| P030 | S | 신생아, 입원시 체중 <750g(중요 수술 시행) |
| P040 | S | 신생아, 입원시 체중 750-999g(중요 수술 시행) |
| P050 | S | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1000-1249g(중요 수술 시행) |
| P060 | S | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1250-1499g(중요 수술 시행) |
| P070 | S | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g(중요 수술 시행) |
| P080 | S | 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g(중요 수술 시행) |
| P090 | S | 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g(중요 수술 시행) |
| P601 | M | 입원후 5일 미만에, 사망하거나 전원된 신생아(중요 수술 미시행, 출생 후 첫 입원) |
| P602 | M | 입원후 5일 미만에, 사망하거나 전원된 신생아(중요 수술 미시행, 출생 후 첫 입원이 아닌 경우) |
| P610 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 < 750g(중요 수술 미시행) |
| P620 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 750-999g(중요 수술 미시행) |
| P630 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1000-1249g(중요 수술 미시행) |
| P641 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1250-1499g(중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반) |
| P642 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1250-1499g(중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 미동반) |
| P651 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g(중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반) |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| P652 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g(중요 수술 미시행, 주요 문제 동반) |
| P653 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g(중요 수술 미시행, 기타 문제 동반) |
| P654 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g(중요 수술 미시행, 문제 미동반) |
| P661 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반) |
| P662 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 주요 문제 동반) |
| P663 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 기타 문제 동반) |
| P664 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 문제 미동반) |
| P671 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반) |
| P672 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 주요 문제 동반) |
| P673 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 기타 문제 동반) |
| P674 | M | 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g(중요 수술 미시행, 문제 미동반) |

MDC 16 Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood-Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders

| | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Q011 | S | 소아의 비장 절제술 |
| Q012 | S | 성인의 복강경을 이용한 비장 절제술 |
| Q013 | S | 성인의 개복에 의한 비장 절제술 |
| Q020 | S | 기타 혈액 및 조혈기관 수술 |
| Q600 | M | 백혈구 및 조혈기관, 면역 장애 |
| Q610 | M | 적혈구 질환 |
| Q620 | M | 응고 장애 |

MDC 17 Neoplastic Disorders (Haematological and Solid Neoplasms)

| | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| R010 | S | 림프종 및 백혈병(주요 수술 시행) |
| R020 | S | 기타 신생물 질환(주요 수술 시행) |
| R030 | S | 림프종 및 백혈병(기타 수술 시행) |
| R040 | S | 기타 신생물 질환(기타 수술 시행) |
| R500 | O | 치료적 성분채집술 |
| R601 | M | 급성 백혈병(케모포트 사용) |
| R602 | M | 급성 백혈병(케모포트 미사용) |
| R611 | M | 비급성 백혈병 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|
| R612 | M | 림프종 |
| R631 | M | 화학요법(속발 급성백혈병 동반) |
| R632 | M | 화학요법(속발 급성백혈병 미동반) |
| R633 | M | 화학요법(속발 급성백혈병 미동반), 당일퇴원 |
| R640 | M | 악성종양의 병력 |
| R650 | M | 기타 신생물 질환 |
| R660 | M | 방사성동위원소 개봉선원치료 |
| R670 | M | 방사선치료 |

MDC 18-1 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases : HIV

| | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| S600 | M | HIV 감염, 당일 |
| S610 | M | HIV 관련 중추신경계 질환 |
| S620 | M | HIV 관련 악성신생물 |
| S630 | M | HIV 관련 감염 |
| S640 | M | 기타 HIV |

MDC 18-2 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases

| | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| T011 | S | 폐혈증 수술(합병증 동반) |
| T012 | S | 폐혈증 수술(합병증 미동반) |
| T013 | S | 외상 후 감염 수술 |
| T014 | S | 수술 후 감염 수술 |
| T015 | S | 기타 감염 질환 수술 |
| T601 | M | 합병증을 동반한 폐혈증 |
| T602 | M | 합병증을 미동반한 폐혈증 |
| T610 | M | 수술 및 외상 후 감염 |
| T620 | M | 열 |
| T631 | M | 거대세포바이러스 질환 |
| T632 | M | 헤르페스바이러스 질환 |
| T633 | M | 인플루엔자 |
| T634 | M | 기타 바이러스 질환 |

ADRG Partition Description

| | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| T641 | M | 좁쌀 결핵 |
| T642 | M | 중증 진균 질환 |
| T643 | M | 기타 진균 질환 |
| T644 | M | 기타 감염 및 기생충 질환 |

MDC 19 Mental Diseases and Disorders

| | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| U010 | S | 정신장애 치료목적의 수술 |
| U601 | M | 정신 지연 |
| U602 | M | 치매 |
| U603 | M | 기타 기질성 장애 |
| U610 | M | 조현병 및 망상 장애 |
| U620 | M | 급성 및 비정형 정신병적 장애 |
| U630 | M | 정동 장애 |
| U640 | M | 신체형 장애 및 해리형 장애 |
| U650 | M | 불안 장애 및 수면 장애 |
| U660 | M | 섭식 장애 및 강박 장애 |
| U670 | M | 인격, 성 및 충동조절 장애 |
| U680 | M | 스트레스 반응 및 기타 정신 장애 |
| U690 | M | 소아기 정신 장애 |

MDC 20 Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorders

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| V600 | M | 알콜 및 약물 남용과 의존, 자의퇴원 |
| V610 | M | 알콜 및 약물 남용과 의존, 해독 또는 기타 대증치료 동반 |
| V620 | M | 알콜 및 약물 의존, 재활치료 동반 |
| V630 | M | 알콜 및 약물 의존, 재활 및 해독치료 동반 |

MDC 21-1 Multiple Trauma

| | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| W010 | S | 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 개두술 |
| W020 | S | 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 근골격계 주요 수술 |
| W030 | S | 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 복부 수술 |

| ADRG | Partition | Description |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| W040 | S | 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 기타 수술 |
| W050 | S | 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 복부 혈관색전술 |
| W600 | M | 다발성외상, 다른 의료기관으로 이송된 경우(재원기간 5일 미만) |
| W610 | M | 수술을 받지 않은 다발성 외상 |

MDC 21-2 Injuries, Poisoning and Toxic Effects of Drug

| | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| X011 | S | 하지 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식 |
| X012 | S | 하지 손상의 국소 피판 및 피부이식 |
| X021 | S | 수부 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식 |
| X022 | S | 수부 손상의 국소 피판 및 피부이식 |
| X030 | S | 기타 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식 및 피부이식 |
| X041 | S | 하지 손상의 골 및 관절 수술 |
| X042 | S | 하지 손상의 기타 수술 |
| X051 | S | 수부 손상의 골 및 관절 수술 |
| X052 | S | 수부 손상의 기타 수술 |
| X060 | S | 기타 손상의 수술 |
| X600 | M | 손상 |
| X611 | M | 아나필락시스를 동반한 알레르기 반응 |
| X612 | M | 피부반응, 혈청병 및 기타 알레르기 반응 |
| X620 | M | 약물 및 기타 물질에 의한 중독, 독성 효과 |
| X630 | M | 치료 합병증 |
| X640 | M | 기타 손상, 중독 및 독성 효과 |

MDC 22 Burns

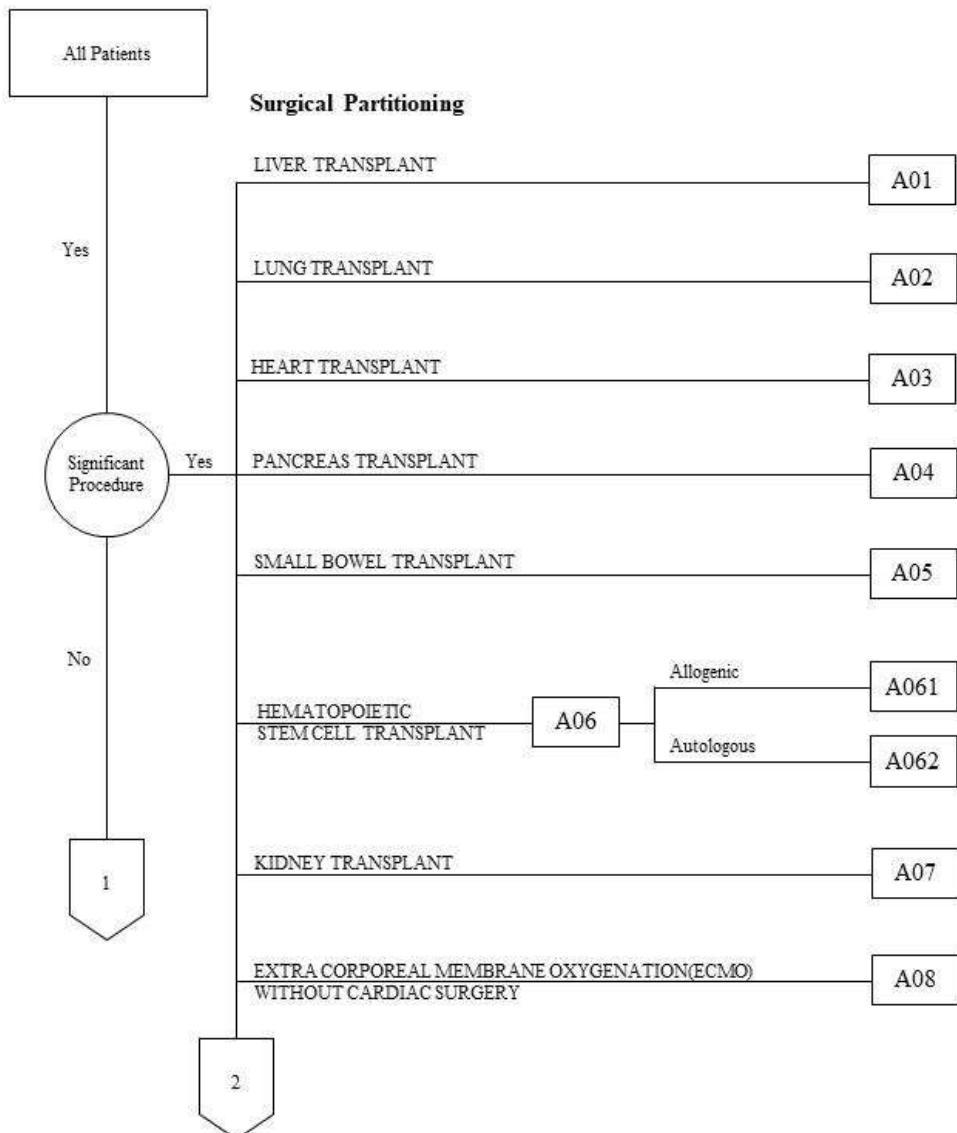
| | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| Y010 | S | 중증 화상(피부 이식 동반) |
| Y020 | S | 중등도 화상(피부이식 혹은 흡입손상 동반) |
| Y030 | S | 기타 화상(피부이식 동반) |
| Y600 | M | 중증 화상(피부이식 미동반) |
| Y610 | M | 중등도 화상(피부이식 혹은 흡입손상 미동반) |
| Y620 | M | 기타 화상 |

ADRG Partition Description**MDC 23 Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services**

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| Z010 | S | 기타 보건의료서비스에 관한 수술 |
| Z600 | M | 재활치료 |
| Z610 | M | 정후 및 증상 |
| Z620 | M | 치료 완결 후 추적관리 |
| Z630 | M | 기타 추적관리 |
| Z640 | M | 기타 건강상태에 영향을 주는 요소 |
| Z650 | M | 기타 및 상세불명의 선천적 이상 |
-

Pre MDC

Pre MDC(Major Diagnostic Category)

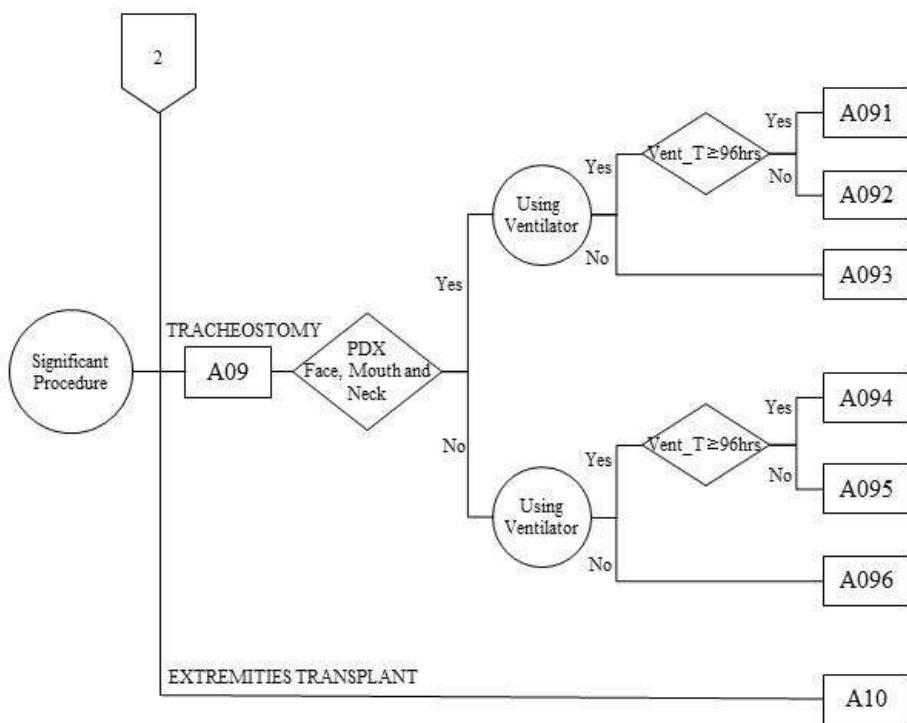


PDX = Principal Diagnosis

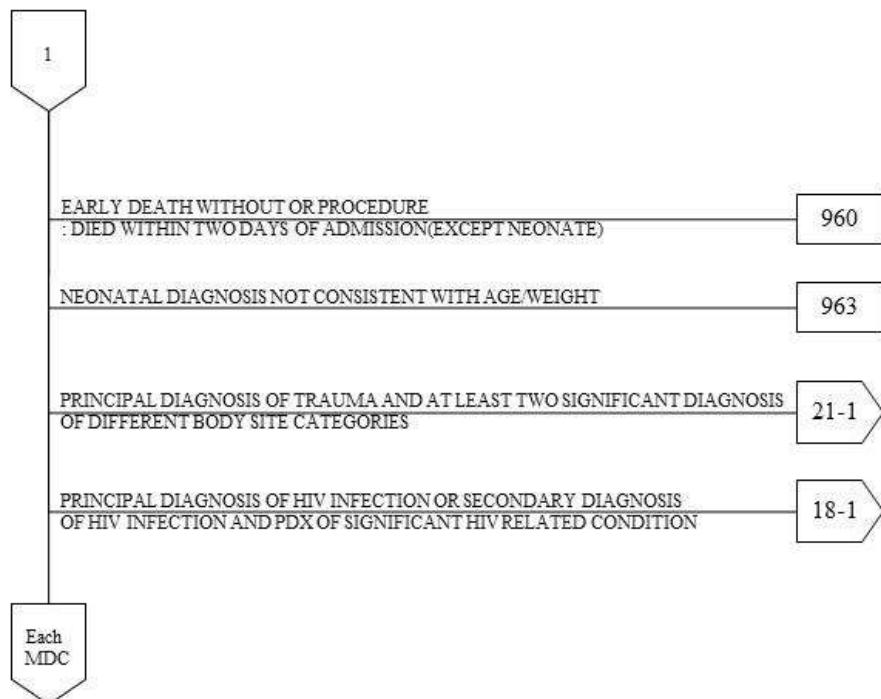
Pre
MDC
(A)

Pre MDC(Major Diagnostic Category)

Surgical Partitioning



PDX = Principal Diagnosis

Pre MDC(Major Diagnostic Category)

A01 간 이식
LIVER TRANSPLANT
시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|------------------------|
| 자804가(1) | Q8040 | 간이식술-뇌사자(전간) |
| 자804가(1)주 | Q8041 | 간이식술-뇌사자(전간)-우삼구역 |
| 자804가(1)주 | Q8042 | 간이식술-뇌사자(전간)-단순우엽 |
| 자804가(2)(가) | Q8043 | 간이식술-뇌사자(분할)-좌외측구역 |
| 자804가(2)(나) | Q8044 | 간이식술-뇌사자(분할)-좌엽 |
| 자804나(1) | Q8045 | 간이식술-생체(좌외측구역) |
| 자804나(2) | Q8046 | 간이식술-생체(좌엽) |
| 자804나(3) | Q8047 | 간이식술-생체(단순우엽) |
| 자804나(4) | Q8048 | 간이식술-생체(확대우엽) |
| 자804나(5) | Q8049 | 간이식술-생체(변형우엽) |
| 자804나(6) | Q8050 | 간이식술-생체(두개의절편이용) |
| 자804다 | Q8140 | 간이식술-뇌사자(전간)-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8141 | 간이식술-뇌사자(전간)-우삼구역-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8142 | 간이식술-뇌사자(전간)-단순우엽-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8143 | 간이식술-뇌사자(분할)-좌외측구역-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8144 | 간이식술-뇌사자(분할)-좌엽-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8145 | 간이식술-생체(좌외측구역)-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8146 | 간이식술-생체(좌엽)-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8147 | 간이식술-생체(단순우엽)-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8148 | 간이식술-생체(확대우엽)-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8149 | 간이식술-생체(변형우엽)-재이식 |
| 자804다 | Q8150 | 간이식술-생체(두개의절편이용)-재이식 |

A02 폐 이식
LUNG TRANSPLANT
시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|
| 자810가 | Q8101 | 폐이식술-일측 폐 |
| 자810나 | Q8102 | 폐이식술-양측 폐 |
| 자810다 | Q8103 | 폐이식술-심장 및 폐 |

A03 심장 이식
HEART TRANSPLANT
시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|-------|
| 자808 | Q8080 | 심장이식술 |
|------|-------|-------|

A04 췌장 이식
PANCREAS TRANSPLANT
시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------|
| 자806가 | Q8061 | 췌이식술-부분 |
|-------|-------|---------|

자806나 Q8062 체이식술-췌장 및 심이지장

A05 소장 이식
SMALL BOWEL TRANSPLANT

시술명

자812가(1) Q8121 소장이식술-뇌사자-전체
 자812가(2) Q8122 소장이식술-뇌사자-부분
 자812나 Q8123 소장이식술-생체

A06 조혈모세포 이식
HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANT

A061 조혈모세포 이식, 동종이식
Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant, Allogenic

시술명

마-105-3 X5080 Naive T-cell을 제거한 동종 공여자 림프구 주입[채집료 포함]
 마105라(1)(가)‡ X5131 조혈모세포이식-조혈모세포주입(골수-동종)
 마105라(2)(가)‡ X5133 조혈모세포이식-조혈모세포주입(말초혈액-동종)
 마105라(3)(가)‡ X5135 조혈모세포이식-조혈모세포주입(제대혈-동종)
 마105-1‡ X5051 동종공여자림프구주입[채집료포함]

A062 조혈모세포 이식, 자가이식
Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous

시술명

마105라(1)(나)‡ X5132 조혈모세포이식-조혈모세포주입(골수-자가)
 마105라(2)(나)‡ X5134 조혈모세포이식-조혈모세포주입(말초혈액-자가)
 마105라(3)(나)‡ X5136 조혈모세포이식-조혈모세포주입(제대혈-자가)
 마105-2리‡ X5075 CAR T-cell 치료-치료제의 주입

A07 신장 이식
KIDNEY TRANSPLANT

시술명

자802 R3280 신이식술

A08 체외순환막형산화요법(ECMO), 개심술 미동반
EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION(ECMO) WITHOUT CARDIAC SURGERY

시술명 table1 without 시술명 table2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자190* | O1905 | 부분체외순환-ILA Membrane Ventilator 사용 |
| 자190-2† | O1903 | 체외순환막형산화요법-시술당일 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자164가(1)(가) | O1641 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(1개소) |
| 자164가(1)(나) | O1640 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(2개소) |
| 자164가(1)(다) | O1648 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(3개소) |
| 자164가(1)(라) | O1649 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(4개소이상) |
| 자164가(2) | O1647 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-복잡[관상동맥우회로술의기왕력이있는경우] |
| 자169 | O1690 | 폐쇄식승모판교련절개술 |
| 자170-2 | O1705 | 심방중격결손조성술 |
| 자171 | O1710 | 심방중격결손증수술 |
| 자171주 | O1711 | 심방중격결손증수술-최소침습적 방법에 의한 경우 |
| 자172가 | O1721 | 심실중격결손증수술(선천성) |
| 자172가주 | O1723 | 심실중격결손증수술(선천성)-최소침습적 방법에 의한 경우 |
| 자172나 | O1722 | 심실중격결손증수술(심근경색후에 생긴 경우) |
| 자173 | O1730 | 승모판협착증수술 |
| 자174 | O1740 | 대동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자175 | O1750 | 폐동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자176 | O1760 | 삼첨판협착증수술 |
| 자177 | O1770 | 심방중격결손증경 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자178가 | O1781 | 판막성형술(삼첨판) |
| 자178가주 | O1784 | 판막성형술(삼천판)-엡스타인 이상(Ebstein's anomaly) 교정을 위해 시행(심방중격결손 폐쇄술 포함) |
| 자178나 | O1782 | 판막성형술(승모판) |
| 자178다 | O1783 | 판막성형술(대동맥판) |
| 자179가 | O1791 | 인공판막치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179나 | O1792 | 인공판막치환술(승모판) |
| 자179다 | O1793 | 인공판막치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자179라 | O1797 | 인공판막치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자179-1가 | O1794 | 인공판막재치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179-1나 | O1795 | 인공판막재치환술(승모판) |
| 자179-1다 | O1796 | 인공판막재치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자179-1라 | O1798 | 인공판막재치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자179-2 | O1799 | 비봉합 대동맥판막치환술 |
| 자180 | O1800 | 활로씨4증후군 근본수술 |
| 자181 | O1810 | 심실중격결손증경 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자182가 | O1821 | 심내막상결손증수술(부분형) |
| 자182나 | O1822 | 심내막상결손증수술(완전형) |
| 자182-1 | O1823 | 좌심실류질제술 |
| 자182-2 | O1824 | 좌심실용적축소성형술 |
| 자182-3 | O1825 | 좌심실유출로성형술 |
| 자182-4 | O1826 | 우심실유출로성형술[폐동맥판성형술포함] |
| 자183 | O1830 | 관상동맥내막절제술[팻취사용 포함] |
| 자184 | O1840 | 발살바동 동맥류파열수술 |
| 자185가 | O1851 | 기타 복잡기형에 대한 심장수술-고도 복잡기형[노우드수술, 주대동맥폐동맥부행렬로연결술, 총동맥간교정술, 이중전환술] |
| 자185나 | O1852 | 기타 복잡기형에 대한 심장수술-기타 |
| 자185-1 | O1853 | 디케이에스수술 |
| 자185-2 | O1854 | 관상동맥성형술 |
| 자186 | O1861 | 좌·우폐동맥성형술 |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 자187가 | O1873 | 기능적단심실증교정술·글렌수술[상대정맥폐동맥단락술] |
| 자187나 | O1874 | 기능적단심실증교정술·포탄수술 |
| 자187-1 | O1875 | 拉斯렐리 수술 |
| 자187-2 | O1878 | 총폐정맥환류이상증수술 |
| 자187-3가 | O1879 | 대혈관전위증수술-동맥전환술 |
| 자187-3나 | O1881 | 대혈관전위증수술-심방전환술 |
| 자187-3다 | O1882 | 대혈관전위증수술-拉斯렐리수술 |
| 자187-3라 | O1883 | 대혈관전위증수술-니카이도수술 |
| 자188-1가(1) | O0881 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-삽입술 |
| 자188-1가(2) | O0882 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-교환술 |
| 자188-1가(3) | O0883 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-제거술 |
| 자188-1나(1) | O0886 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-삽입술 |
| 자188-1나(2)(가) | O0887 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-교환술-개흉에 의한 것 |
| 자188-1나(3) | O0889 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-제거술 |
| 자192 | O1921 | 대동맥내풍선펌프 |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| 자196 | O1960 | 대동맥-폐동맥창폐쇄술[체외순환하] |
| 자198가 | O1981 | 심장종양제거술(심방점액종제거술) |
| 자198나 | O1982 | 심장종양제거술(기타의깃) |
| 자203가 | O2031 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203나(1) | O2021 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않은 경우 |
| 자203나(2) | O2022 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자203다 | O2032 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-궁부대동맥 |
| 자203라 | O2033 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-하행흉부대동맥 |
| 자203마 | O0231 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-흉복부대동맥 |
| 자203-1가 | O0232 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203-1나(1) | O0233 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않은 경우 |
| 자203-1나(2) | O0234 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자203-2 | O0235 | 대동맥근부수술 |
| 자651-3 | M6513 | 경피적 근성부 심실증격결손 폐쇄술 |

A09 기관 절개술**TRACHEOSTOMY**

A091 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애의 경우), 인공호흡기 장기 사용
Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth and Neck Disorders with Long-Term Ventilator

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 시술명 [table3](#) and 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours

A092 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애의 경우), 인공호흡기 단기 사용
Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth and Neck Disorders with Short-Term Ventilator

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 시술명 [table3](#) and not(인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

A093 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애의 경우), 인공호흡기 미사용
Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth and Neck Disorders without Ventilator

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

A094 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애 제외), 인공호흡기 장기 사용
Tracheostomy except Face, Mouth and Neck Disorders with Long-Term Ventilator

시술명 [table2](#) and 시술명 [table3](#) and 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours

A095 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애 제외), 인공호흡기 단기 사용
Tracheostomy except Face, Mouth and Neck Disorders with Short-Term Ventilator

시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3 and not(인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

A096 기관 절개술(안면, 구강, 경부 장애 제외), 인공호흡기 미사용
Tracheostomy except Face, Mouth and Neck Disorders without Ventilator

시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| A1550 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | C029 | Malignant neoplasm of tongue, unspecified |
| A1551 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | C030 | Malignant neoplasm of upper gum |
| A1640 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | C031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower gum |
| A1641 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | C039 | Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified |
| A360 | Pharyngeal diphtheria | C040 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior floor of mouth |
| A361 | Nasopharyngeal diphtheria | C041 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral floor of mouth |
| A362 | Laryngeal diphtheria | C048 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of floor of mouth |
| A545 | Gonococcal pharyngitis | C049 | Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified |
| A665 | Gangosa | C050 | Malignant neoplasm of hard palate |
| A690 | Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis | C051 | Malignant neoplasm of soft palate |
| A691 | Other Vincent's infections | C052 | Malignant neoplasm of uvula |
| B002 | Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis | C058 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of palate |
| B085 | Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis | C059 | Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified |
| B370 | Candidal stomatitis | C060 | Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa |
| C000 | Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip | C061 | Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth |
| C001 | Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip | C062 | Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area |
| C003 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, inner aspect | C068 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth |
| C004 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, inner aspect | C069 | Malignant neoplasm of mouth, unspecified |
| C005 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, inner aspect | C07 | Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland |
| C006 | Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip | C080 | Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland |
| C008 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip | C081 | Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland |
| C009 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified | C088 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of major salivary glands |
| C01 | Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue | C089 | Malignant neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified |
| C020 | Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue | C090 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa |
| C021 | Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue | C091 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillar(anterior, posterior) |
| C022 | Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue | C098 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tonsil |
| C023 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified | C099 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, unspecified |
| C024 | Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil | C100 | Malignant neoplasm of vallecula |
| C028 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tongue | C101 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior surface of epiglottis |
| | | C102 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx |
| | | C103 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx |
| | | C104 | Malignant neoplasm of branchial cleft |
| | | C108 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| | oropharynx | |
| C109 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified | D102 Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth |
| C110 | Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx | D103 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth |
| C111 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx | D104 Benign neoplasm of tonsil |
| C112 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx | D105 Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx |
| C113 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx | D106 Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx |
| C118 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of nasopharynx | D107 Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx |
| C119 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified | D109 Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified |
| C12 | Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus | D110 Benign neoplasm of parotid gland |
| C130 | Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region | D117 Benign neoplasm of other major salivary glands |
| C131 | Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect | D119 Benign neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified |
| C132 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of hypopharynx | D140 Benign neoplasm of middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses |
| C138 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of hypopharynx | D141 Benign neoplasm of larynx |
| C139 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified | D1640 Benign neoplasm of craniofacial bones |
| C140 | Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified | D1641 Benign neoplasm of maxillofacial bones |
| C142 | Malignant neoplasm of waldeyer ring | D165 Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone |
| C148 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | D1804 Hemangioma of ear, nose, mouth and throat |
| C300 | Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity | D1808 Hemangioma of other sites |
| C301 | Malignant neoplasm of middle ear | D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland |
| C310 | Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus | D370 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lip, oral cavity and pharynx |
| C311 | Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus | D380 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of larynx |
| C312 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus | E050 Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre |
| C313 | Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus | E051 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule |
| C318 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses | E052 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre |
| C319 | Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus, unspecified | E053 Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue |
| C320 | Malignant neoplasm of glottis | E058 Other thyrotoxicosis |
| C321 | Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis | E059 Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified |
| C322 | Malignant neoplasm of subglottis | E060 Acute thyroiditis |
| C323 | Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilage | E061 Subacute thyroiditis |
| C328 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of larynx | E062 Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis |
| C329 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified | E063 Autoimmune thyroiditis |
| C390 | Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified | E064 Drug-induced thyroiditis |
| C411 | Malignant neoplasm of mandible | E065 Other chronic thyroiditis |
| C440 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip | E069 Thyroiditis, unspecified |
| C462 | Kaposi's sarcoma of palate | E078 Other specified disorders of thyroid |
| C73 | Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland | E350 Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere |
| C760 | Malignant neoplasm of head, face and neck | J00 Acute nasopharyngitis[common cold] |
| C770 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face and neck | J020 Streptococcal pharyngitis |
| D000 | Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | J028 Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms |
| D020 | Carcinoma in situ of larynx | J029 Acute pharyngitis, unspecified |
| D100 | Benign neoplasm of lip | J0300 Streptococcal tonsillitis, not specified as recurrent |
| D101 | Benign neoplasm of tongue | J0301 Streptococcal tonsillitis, recurrent |
| | | J0380 Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms, not specified as recurrent |

| Pre MDC (A) | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|--|
| J0381 | Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms, recurrent | K0000 | Partial anodontia [hypodontia][oligodontia] |
| J0390 | Acute tonsillitis, unspecified, not specified as recurrent | K0001 | Total anodontia |
| J0391 | Acute tonsillitis, unspecified, recurrent | K0009 | Anodontia, unspecified |
| J040 | Acute laryngitis | K0010 | Supernumerary teeth in anterior region |
| J042 | Acute laryngotracheitis | K0011 | Supernumerary teeth in premolar region |
| J050 | Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] | K0012 | Supernumerary teeth in molar region |
| J0510 | Acute epiglottitis without obstruction | K0019 | Supernumerary teeth, unspecified |
| J0511 | Acute epiglottitis with obstruction | K0020 | Macrodontia |
| J060 | Acute laryngopharyngitis | K0021 | Microdontia |
| J068 | Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites | K0022 | Concrescence |
| J069 | Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified | K0023 | Fusion and gemination |
| J311 | Chronic nasopharyngitis | K0024 | Dens Evaginatus [occlusal tuberculum] |
| J312 | Chronic pharyngitis | K0025 | Dens Invaginatus [dens in dente][dilated odontoma] and incisor anomalies |
| J350 | Chronic tonsillitis | K0029 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of size and form of teeth |
| J351 | Hypertrophy of tonsils | K0030 | Endemic (fluoride) mottling of enamel [dental fluorosis] |
| J352 | Hypertrophy of adenoids | K0031 | Non-endemic mottling of enamel[non-fluoride enamel opacities] |
| J353 | Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids | K0039 | Mottled teeth, unspecified |
| J358 | Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids | K0040 | Enamel hypoplasia |
| J359 | Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified | K0044 | Dilaceration |
| J36 | Peritonsillar abscess | K0048 | Other specified disturbances in tooth formation |
| J370 | Chronic laryngitis | K0049 | Disturbances in tooth formation, unspecified |
| J371 | Chronic laryngotracheitis | K0050 | Amelogenesis imperfecta |
| J3800 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unilateral | K0051 | Dentinogenesis imperfecta |
| J3801 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, bilateral | K0052 | Odontogenesis imperfecta |
| J3809 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unspecified side | K0058 | Other hereditary disturbances in tooth structure |
| J3810 | Polyp of vocal cord | K0059 | Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, unspecified |
| J3811 | Polyp of larynx | K007 | Teething syndrome |
| J382 | Nodules of vocal cords | K008 | Other disorders of tooth development |
| J383 | Other diseases of vocal cords | K009 | Disorder of tooth development, unspecified |
| J3840 | Reinke's edema | K010 | Embedded teeth |
| J3848 | Other oedema of larynx | K0110 | Impacted teeth of maxillary incisor |
| J3849 | Unspecified oedema of larynx | K0111 | Impacted teeth of mandibular incisor |
| J385 | Laryngeal spasm | K0112 | Impacted teeth of maxillary canine |
| J386 | Stenosis of larynx | K0113 | Impacted teeth of mandibular canine |
| J387 | Other diseases of larynx | K0114 | Impacted teeth of maxillary premolar |
| J390 | Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess | K0115 | Impacted teeth of mandibular premolar |
| J391 | Other abscess of pharynx | K01161 | Impacted teeth of maxillary first molar |
| J392 | Other diseases of pharynx | K01162 | Impacted teeth of maxillary second molar |
| J393 | Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified | K01163 | Impacted teeth of maxillary third molar |
| J398 | Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract | K01169 | Impacted teeth of maxillary molar, unspecified |
| J399 | Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified | K01171 | Impacted teeth of mandibular first molar |
| J950 | Tracheostomy malfunction | K01172 | Impacted teeth of mandibular second molar |
| J9800 | Broncholithiasis | K01173 | Impacted teeth of mandibular third molar |
| J9801 | Stenosis of bronchus | K01179 | Impacted teeth of mandibular molar, unspecified |
| J9808 | Other specified diseases of bronchus | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| K0118 | Supernumeric impacted tooth | K0500 | Acute streptococcal gingivostomatitis |
| K0119 | Impaction tooth, unspecified | K0508 | Other specified acute gingivitis |
| K020 | Caries limited to enamel | K0509 | Acute gingivitis, unspecified |
| K021 | Caries of dentin | K0510 | Chronic simple marginal gingivitis |
| K022 | Caries of cementum | K0511 | Chronic hyperplastic gingivitis |
| K023 | Arrested dental caries | K0512 | Chronic ulcerative gingivitis |
| K024 | Odontoclasia | K0513 | Chronic desquamative gingivitis |
| K025 | Caries with pulp exposure | K0518 | Other specified chronic gingivitis |
| K028 | Other dental caries | K0519 | Chronic gingivitis, unspecified |
| K029 | Dental caries, unspecified | K0520 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin without sinus |
| K0300 | Occlusal attrition of teeth | K0521 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin with sinus |
| K0301 | Approximal attrition of teeth | K0522 | Acute pericoronitis |
| K0308 | Other specified attrition of teeth | K0528 | Other specified acute periodontitis |
| K0309 | Attrition of teeth, unspecified | K0529 | Acute periodontitis, unspecified |
| K0310 | Wedge defect of teeth NOS | K0530 | Chronic simplex periodontitis |
| K0318 | Other specified abrasion of teeth | K0531 | Chronic complex periodontitis |
| K0319 | Abrasions of teeth, unspecified | K0532 | Chronic pericoronitis |
| K032 | Erosion of teeth | K0538 | Other specified chronic periodontitis |
| K0330 | External resorption of teeth | K0539 | Chronic periodontitis, unspecified |
| K0331 | Internal resorption of teeth | K054 | Periodontosis |
| K0339 | Pathological resorption of teeth, unspecified | K055 | Other periodontal diseases |
| K034 | Hypercementosis | K056 | Periodontal disease, unspecified |
| K035 | Ankylosis of teeth | K0600 | Localized gingival recession |
| K036 | Deposits[accretions] on teeth | K0601 | Generalized gingival recession |
| K037 | Posteruptive colour changes of dental hard tissues | K0609 | Gingival recession, unspecified |
| K0380 | Sensitive dentine | K0610 | Gingival fibromatosis |
| K0381 | Irradiated enamel | K0618 | Other specified gingival enlargement |
| K0388 | Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth | K0619 | Gingival enlargement, unspecified |
| K039 | Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified | K0620 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to traumatic occlusion |
| K0400 | Reversible pulpitis | K0621 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to toothbrushing |
| K0401 | Irreversible pulpitis | K0622 | Frictional [functional] keratosis |
| K0409 | Pulpitis NOS | K0623 | Irritative hyperplasia[denture hyperplasia] |
| K041 | Necrosis of pulp | K0628 | Other specified gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma |
| K042 | Pulp degeneration | K0629 | Unspecified gingival and dentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma |
| K043 | Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp | K068 | Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge |
| K044 | Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin | K069 | Disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified |
| K045 | Chronic apical periodontitis | K0700 | Maxillary macrognathism[Maxillary hyperplasia] |
| K0460 | Sinus to maxillary antrum | K0701 | Mandibular macrognathism[Mandibula hyperplasia] |
| K0461 | Sinus to nasal cavity | K0702 | Macrognathism, both jaws |
| K0462 | Sinus to oral cavity | K0703 | Maxillary micrognathism[Maxillary hypoplasia] |
| K0463 | Sinus to skin | K0704 | Mandibular micrognathism[Mandibula hypoplasia] |
| K0469 | Periapical abscess with sinus, unspecified | | |
| K047 | Periapical abscess without sinus | | |
| K0480 | Apical and lateral radicular cyst | | |
| K0481 | Residual radicular cyst | | |
| K0482 | Inflammatory paradental radicular cyst | | |
| K0489 | Radicular cyst, unspecified | | |
| K049 | Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues | | |

Pre
MDC
(A)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K0705 | Micrognathism, both jaws | | not elsewhere classified |
| K0708 | Other specified jaw size anomalies | K0769 | Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified |
| K0709 | Anomaly of jaw size, unspecified | K078 | Other dentofacial anomalies |
| K0710 | Asymmetry of jaw | K079 | Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified |
| K0711 | Mandibular prognathism | K080 | Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes |
| K0712 | Maxillary prognathism | K081 | Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease |
| K0713 | Mandibular retrognathism | K082 | Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge |
| K0714 | Maxillary retrognathism | K083 | Retained dental root |
| K0718 | Other specified anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship | K0880 | Toothache NOS |
| K0719 | Anomaly of jaw-cranial base relationship, unspecified | K0881 | Irregular alveolar process |
| K0720 | Disto-occlusion | K0888 | Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures |
| K0721 | Mesio-occlusion | K089 | Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified |
| K0722 | Excessive overjet[horizontal overlap] | K090 | Developmental odontogenic cysts |
| K0723 | Excessive overbite[vertical overlap] | K091 | Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region |
| K0724 | Open bite | K092 | Other cysts of jaw |
| K0725 | Crossbite (anterior, posterior) | K098 | Other cysts of oral region, NEC |
| K0726 | Midline deviation | K099 | Cyst of oral region, unspecified |
| K0727 | Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth | K100 | Developmental disorders of jaws |
| K0728 | Other specified anomalies of dental arch relationship | K101 | Giant cell granuloma, central |
| K0729 | Anomaly of dental arch relationship, unspecified | K102 | Inflammatory conditions of jaws |
| K0730 | Crowding of teeth | K103 | Alveolitis of jaws |
| K0731 | Displacement of teeth | K108 | Other specified diseases of jaws |
| K0732 | Rotation of teeth | K109 | Disease of jaws, unspecified |
| K0733 | Spacing of teeth | K110 | Atrophy of salivary gland |
| K0734 | Transposition of teeth | K111 | Hypertrophy of salivary gland |
| K0735 | Embedded or impacted teeth with abnormal position | K1120 | Acute sialadenitis |
| K0738 | Other specified anomalies of tooth position | K1121 | Acute recurrent sialadenitis |
| K0739 | Anomaly of tooth position, unspecified | K1122 | Chronic sialadenitis |
| K074 | Malocclusion, unspecified | K1129 | Sialadenitis, unspecified |
| K0750 | Abnormal jaw closure | K113 | Abscess of salivary gland |
| K0751 | Malocclusion due to abnormal swallowing | K114 | Fistula of salivary gland |
| K0752 | Malocclusion due to mouth breathing | K115 | Sialolithiasis |
| K0753 | Malocclusion due to tongue, lip or finger habits | K116 | Mucocele of salivary gland |
| K0758 | Other specified dentofacial functional abnormalities | K117 | Disturbances of salivary secretion |
| K0759 | Dentofacial functional abnormality, unspecified | K118 | Other diseases of salivary glands |
| K0760 | Internal derangement of temporomandibular joint | K119 | Disease of salivary gland, unspecified |
| K0761 | Snapping jaw | K120 | Recurrent oral aphthae |
| K0762 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of temporomandibular joint | K121 | Other forms of stomatitis |
| K0763 | Pain in temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified | K122 | Cellulitis and abscess of mouth |
| K0764 | Stiffness of temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified | K123 | Oral mucositis (ulcerative) |
| K0765 | Degenerative joint disease of temporomandibular joint | K130 | Diseases of lips |
| K0766 | Masticatory muscle disorders | K131 | Cheek and lip biting |
| K0768 | Other specified temporomandibular joint disorder, | K132 | Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue |
| | | K133 | Hairy leukoplakia(K13.3) |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| K134 | Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa | R682 | Dry mouth, unspecified |
| K135 | Oral submucous fibrosis | S0120 | Open wound of nose, external skin |
| K136 | Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa | S0121 | Open wound of nares |
| K137 | Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa | S0122 | Open wound of nasal septum |
| K140 | Glossitis | S0128 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of nose |
| K141 | Geographic tongue | S0129 | Open wound of nose, part unspecified |
| K142 | Median rhomboid glossitis | S0140 | Open wound of cheek |
| K143 | Hypertrophy of tongue papillae | S0141 | Open wound of maxillary region |
| K144 | Atrophy of tongue papillae | S0142 | Open wound of mandibular region |
| K145 | Plicated tongue | S0148 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of cheek and temporomandibular area |
| K146 | Glossodynia | S0150 | Open wound of lip |
| K148 | Other diseases of tongue | S0151 | Open wound of buccal mucosa |
| K149 | Disease of tongue, unspecified | S0152 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) |
| Q310 | Web of larynx | S0153 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth |
| Q311 | Congenital subglottic stenosis | S0154 | Open wound of palate |
| Q312 | Laryngeal hypoplasia | S0158 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of lip and oral cavity |
| Q313 | Laryngocoele | S0159 | Open wound of lip and oral cavity, part unspecified |
| Q315 | Congenital laryngomalacia | S0230 | Fracture of orbital floor, closed |
| Q318 | Other congenital malformations of larynx | S0231 | Fracture of orbital floor, open |
| Q319 | Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified | S02420 | Fracture of LeFort I, closed |
| Q351 | Cleft hard palate | S02421 | Fracture of LeFort I, open |
| Q353 | Cleft soft palate | S02430 | Fracture of LeFort II, closed |
| Q355 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate | S02431 | Fracture of LeFort II, open |
| Q357 | Cleft uvula | S02440 | Fracture of combined midface, closed |
| Q359 | Cleft palate, unspecified | S02441 | Fracture of combined midface, open |
| Q360 | Cleft lip, bilateral | S02450 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, closed |
| Q361 | Cleft lip, median | S02451 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, open |
| Q369 | Cleft lip, unilateral | S02460 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, closed |
| Q370 | Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip | S02461 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, open |
| Q371 | Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip | S02470 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, closed |
| Q372 | Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip | S02471 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, open |
| Q373 | Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip | S02480 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed |
| Q374 | Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip | S02481 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open |
| Q375 | Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip | S02490 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed |
| Q378 | Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip | S02491 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open |
| Q379 | Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip | S02620 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, closed |
| Q3800 | Abnormal labial frenum | S02621 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, open |
| Q3808 | Other congenital malformations of lips, NEC | S02630 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, closed |
| Q381 | Ankyloglossia | S02631 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, open |
| Q382 | Macroglossia | S02640 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, closed |
| Q383 | Other congenital malformations of tongue | S02641 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, open |
| Q384 | Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts | S02650 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, closed |
| Q386 | Other congenital malformation of mouth | S02651 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, open |
| Q387 | Pharyngeal pouch | S02660 | Fracture of angle of mandible, closed |
| Q3880 | Velopharyngeal insufficiency | S02661 | Fracture of angle of mandible, open |
| Q3888 | Other congenital malformations of pharynx | | |
| R041 | Haemorrhage from throat | | |

Pre
MDC
(A)

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| S02670 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, closed | S111 | Open wound involving thyroid gland |
| S02671 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, open | S112 | Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus |
| S02680 | Fracture of other site of mandible, closed | | |
| S02681 | Fracture of other site of mandible, open | S117 | Multiple open wounds of neck |
| S02690 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, closed | S118 | Open wound of other parts of neck |
| S02691 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, open | S119 | Open wound of neck, part unspecified |
| S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed | S1280 | Fracture of other parts of neck, closed |
| S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open | S1281 | Fracture of other parts of neck, open |
| S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed | S1290 | Fracture of neck,part unspecified, closed |
| S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open | S1291 | Fracture of neck,part unspecified, open |
| S02840 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, closed | S158 | Injury of other blood vessels at neck level |
| S02841 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, open | S159 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at neck level |
| S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, closed | S170 | Crushing injury of larynx and trachea |
| S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open | S178 | Crushing injury of other parts of neck |
| S030 | Dislocation of jaw | S179 | Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified |
| S070 | Crushing injury of face | S18 | Traumatic amputation at neck level |
| S088 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of head | S197 | Multiple injuries of neck |
| S089 | Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head | S198 | Other specified injuries of neck |
| S098 | Other specified injuries of head | S199 | Unspecified injury of neck |
| S099 | Unspecified injury of head | T040 | Crushing injuries involving head with neck |
| S110 | Open wound involving larynx and trachea | T172 | Foreign body in pharynx |
| | | T173 | Foreign body in larynx |
| | | T180 | Foreign body in mouth |
| | | T280 | Burn of mouth and pharynx |
| | | T285 | Corrosion of mouth and pharynx |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자130-1가‡ | O1303 | 윤상갑상막절개술(투관침에 의한 경우) |
| 자130-1나‡ | O1306 | 윤상갑상막절개술(피부절개에 의한 경우) |
| 자130-2 | O1305 | 종격동기기관절개술 |
| 자130가 | O1300 | 관혈적기관절개술 |
| 자130나 | O1301 | 경피적확장기관절개술 |
| 자583‡ | M5830 | 경피적기관카터터삽입및인공호흡[윤상갑상막천자를통한것] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| 자585가‡ | M5850 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간까지 |
| 자585가주‡ | M0850 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585나‡ | M5857 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간을초과하여8시간까지 |
| 자585나주‡ | M0857 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간을초과하여8시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585다‡ | M5858 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-8시간을초과하여12시간까지 |
| 자585다주‡ | M0858 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-8시간을초과하여12시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585라‡ | M5860 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-12시간초과1일당 |
| 자585라주‡ | M0860 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-12시간초과1일당(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |

A10 사지 이식
EXTREMITIES TRANSPLANT

시술명

자814 Q8131 팔이식술 (편측)

960 조기 사망, 수술 미시행(신생아 제외)
EARLY DEATH WITHOUT OR PROCEDURE(EXCEPT NEONATE)

Died within two days of admission without OR procedure(except neonate)

963 연령/체중과 일치하지 않는 신생아 진단
NEONATAL DIAGNOSIS NOT CONSISTENT WITH AGE/WEIGHT

MDC 15의 주진단명 and (age > 27 days and age < 366 days) and 입원시 체중 ≥ 2500g
or
MDC 15의 주진단명 and age > 0 year

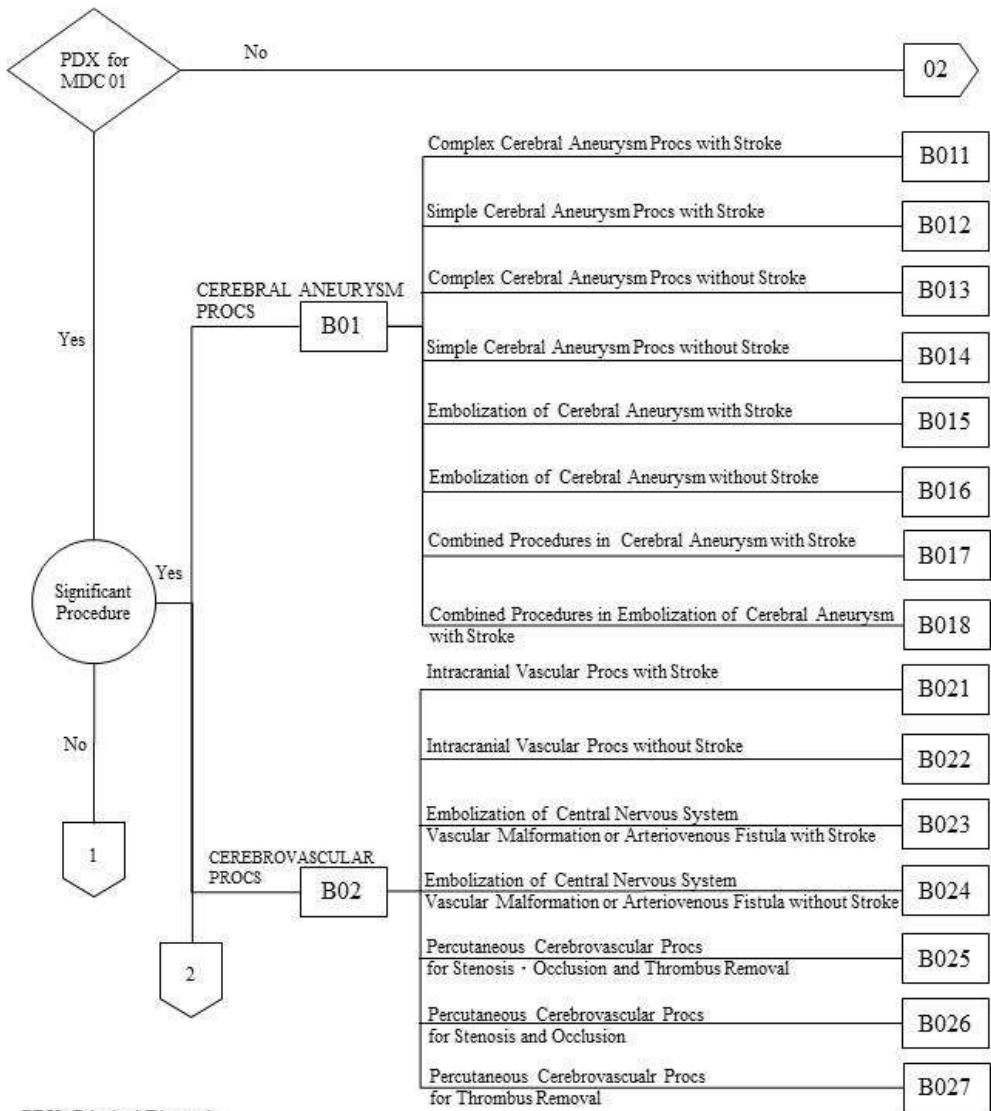
MDC 01.

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Major Diagnostic Category 01

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Surgical Partitioning



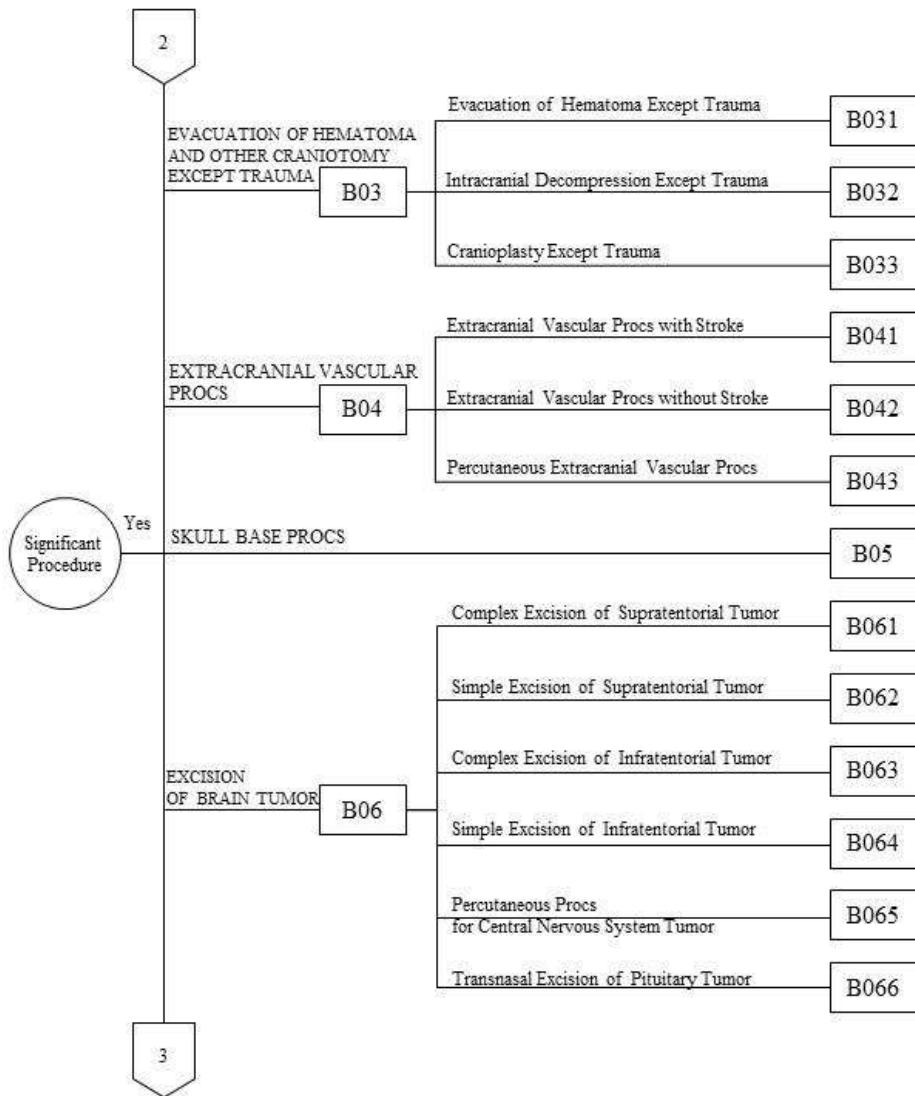
PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

MDC
01
(B)

Major Diagnostic Category 01

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Surgical Partitioning

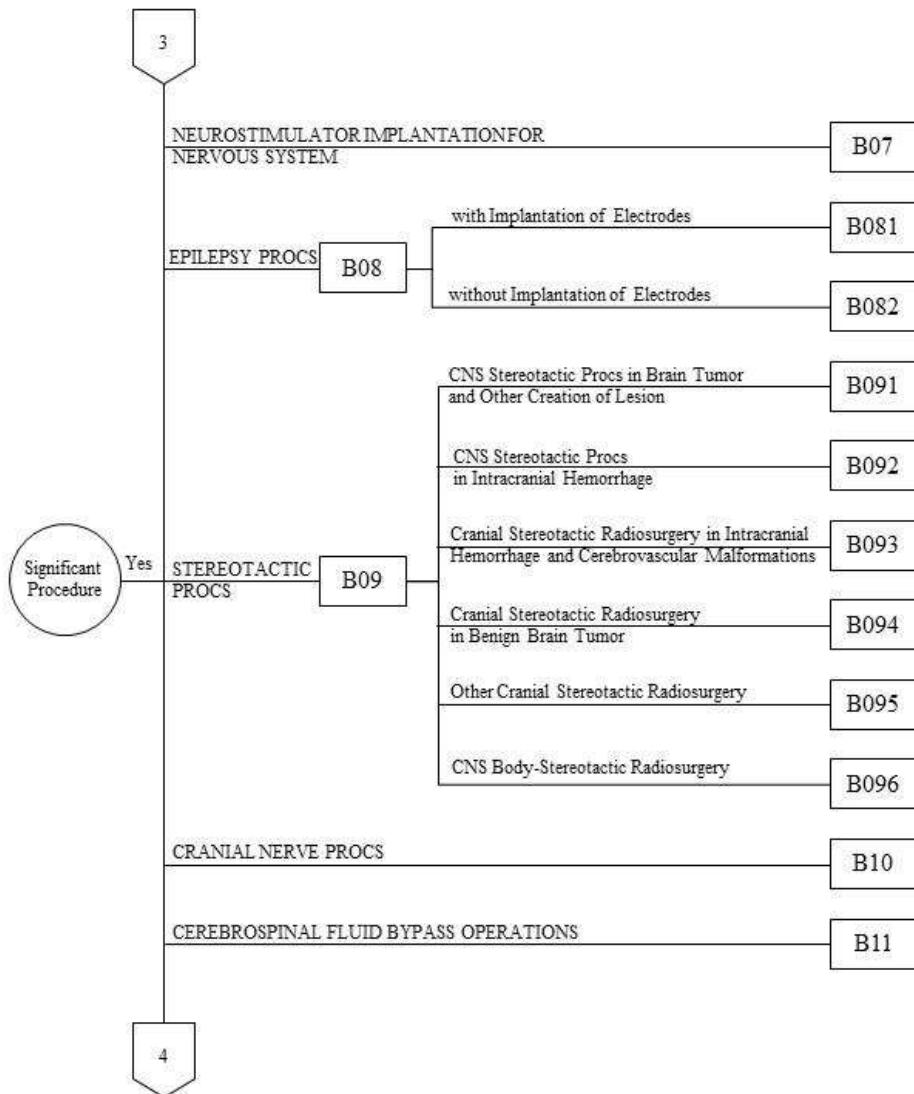


Procs : Procedures

MDC
01
(B)

Major Diagnostic Category 01
Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

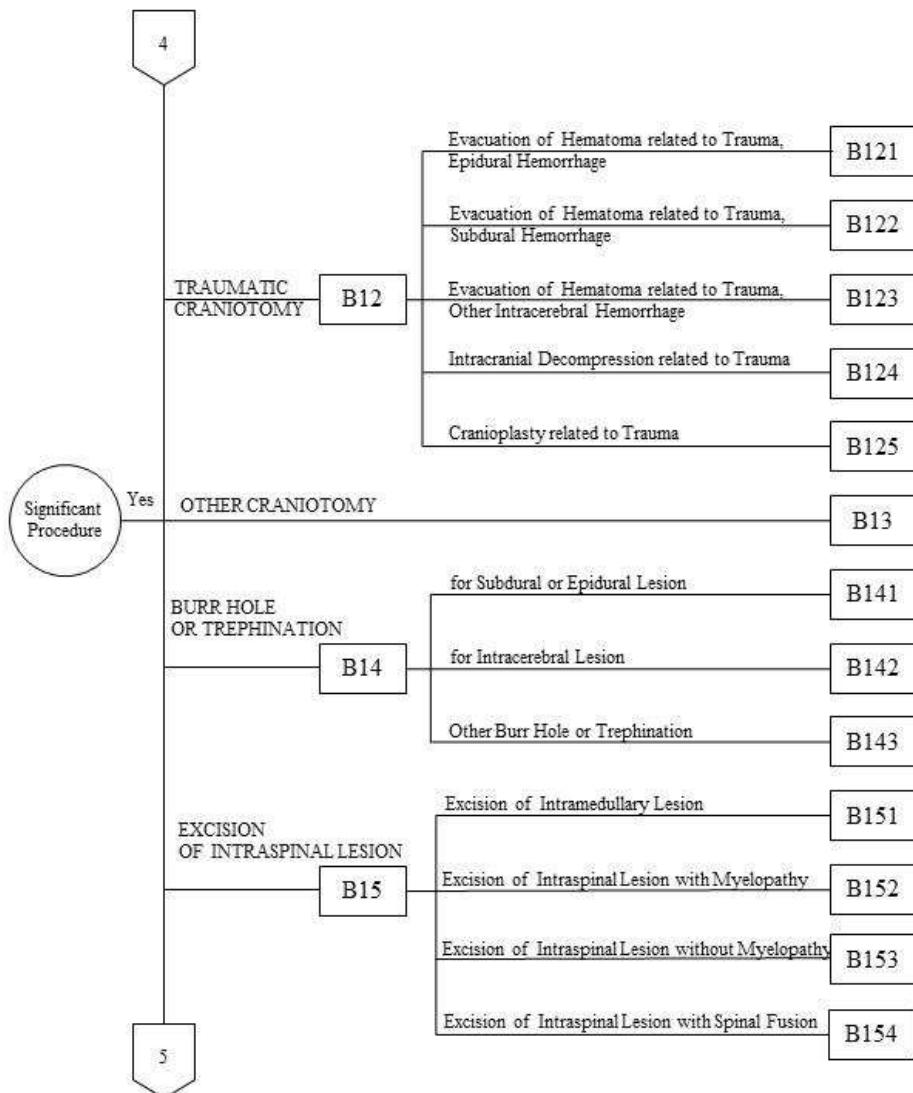
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 01
Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

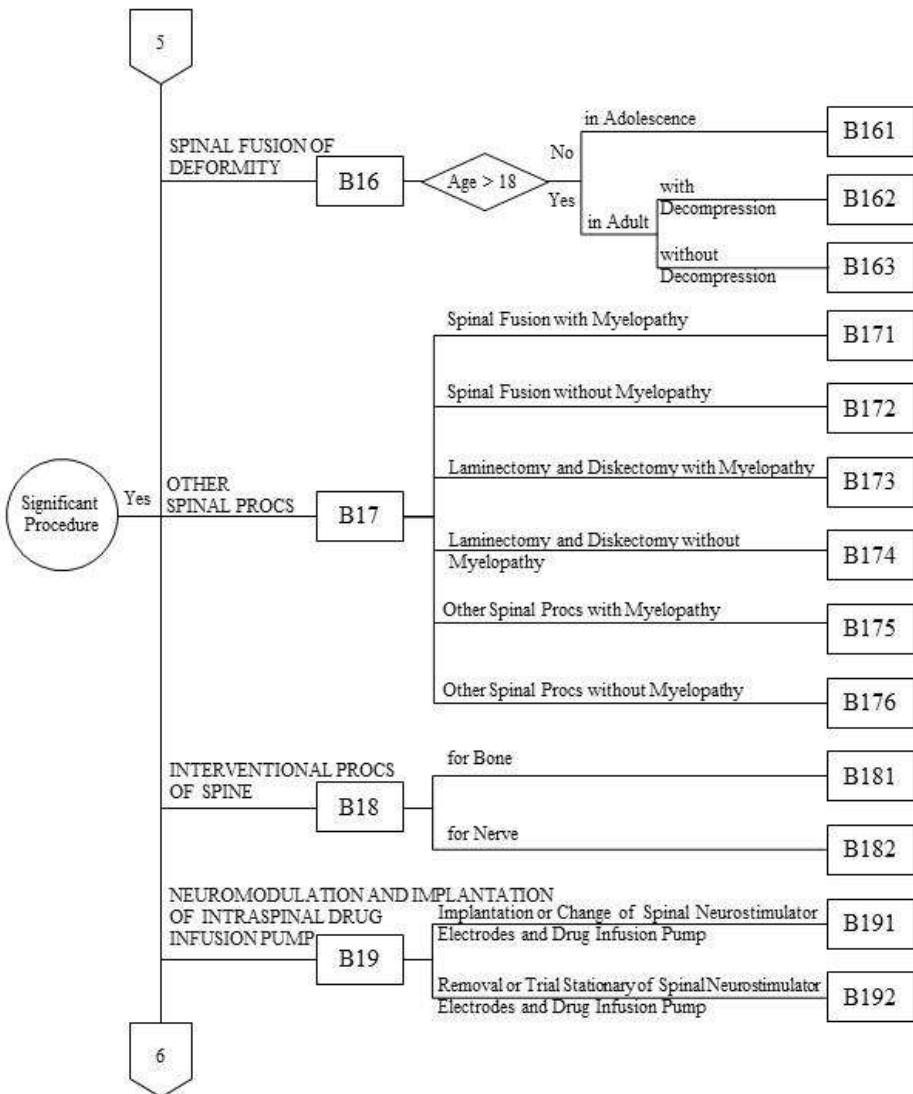
Surgical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 01

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Surgical Partitioning

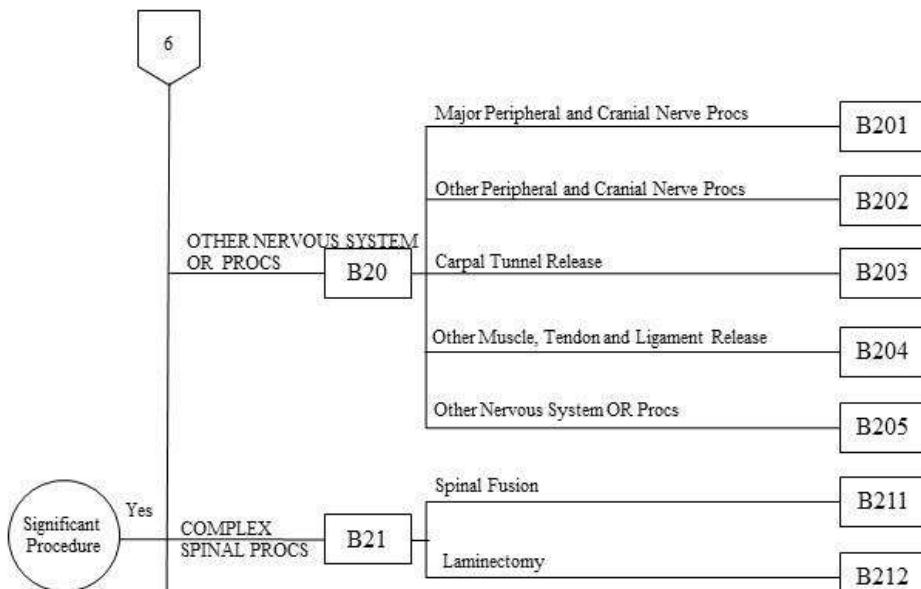


Procs : Procedures

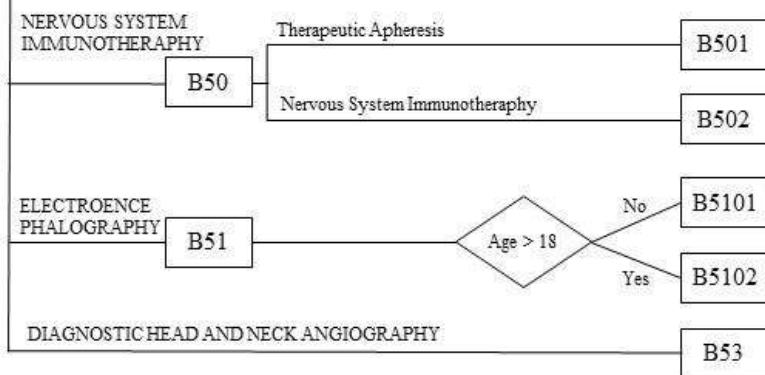
Major Diagnostic Category 01

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Surgical Partitioning



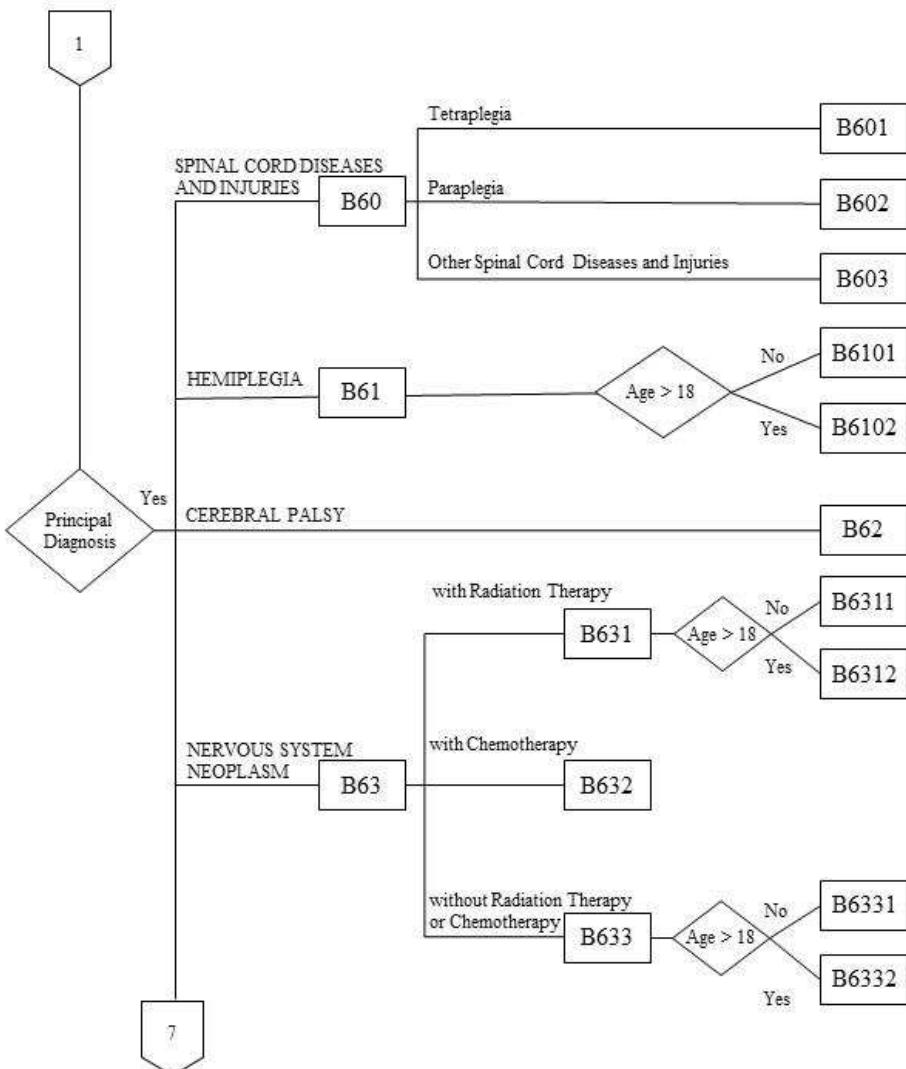
Other Partitioning



MDC
01
(B)

Major Diagnostic Category 01
Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

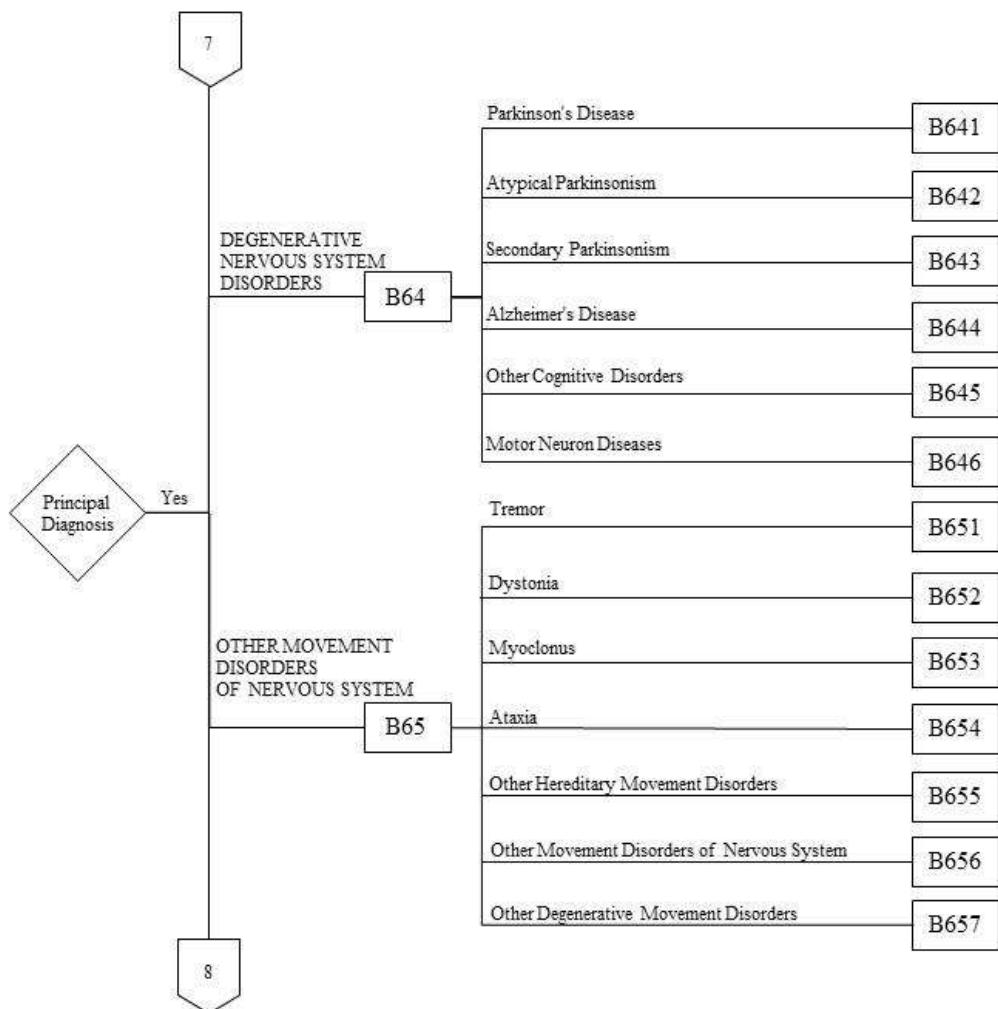
Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 01

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

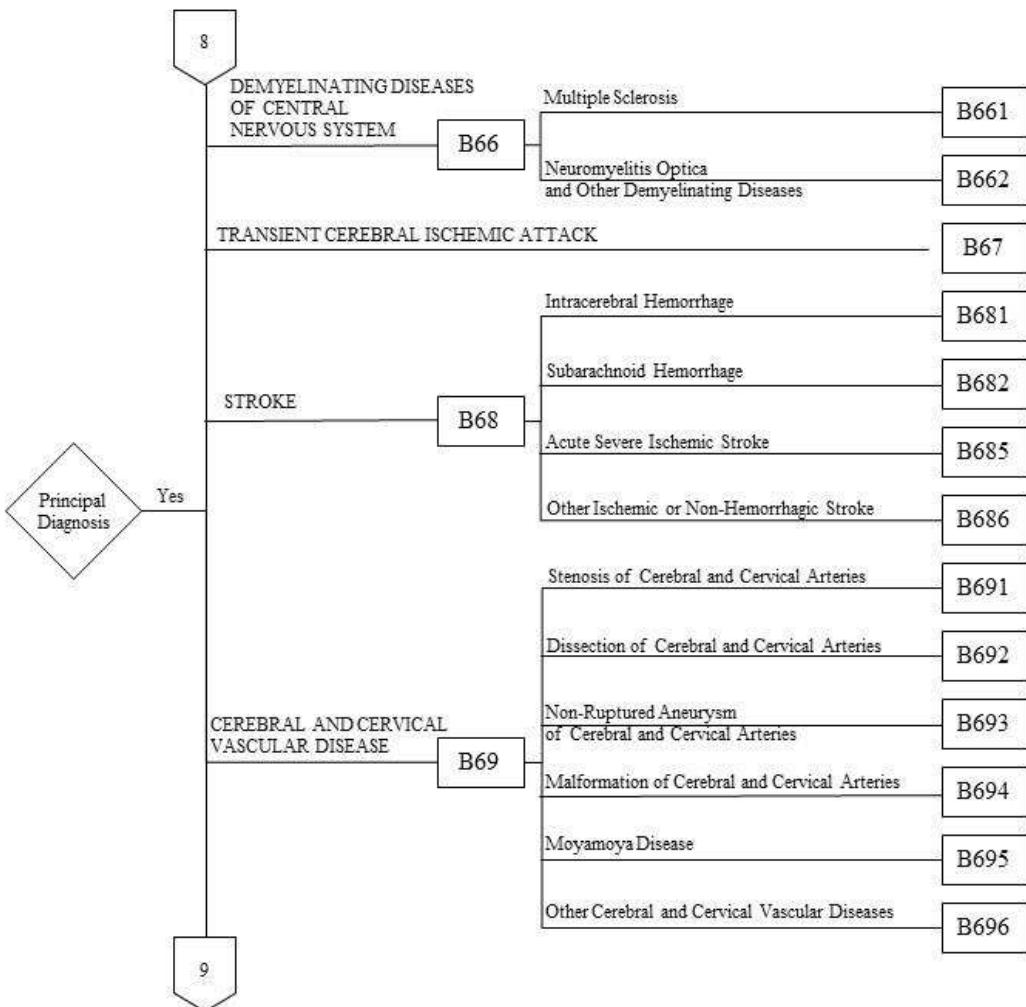
Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 01

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

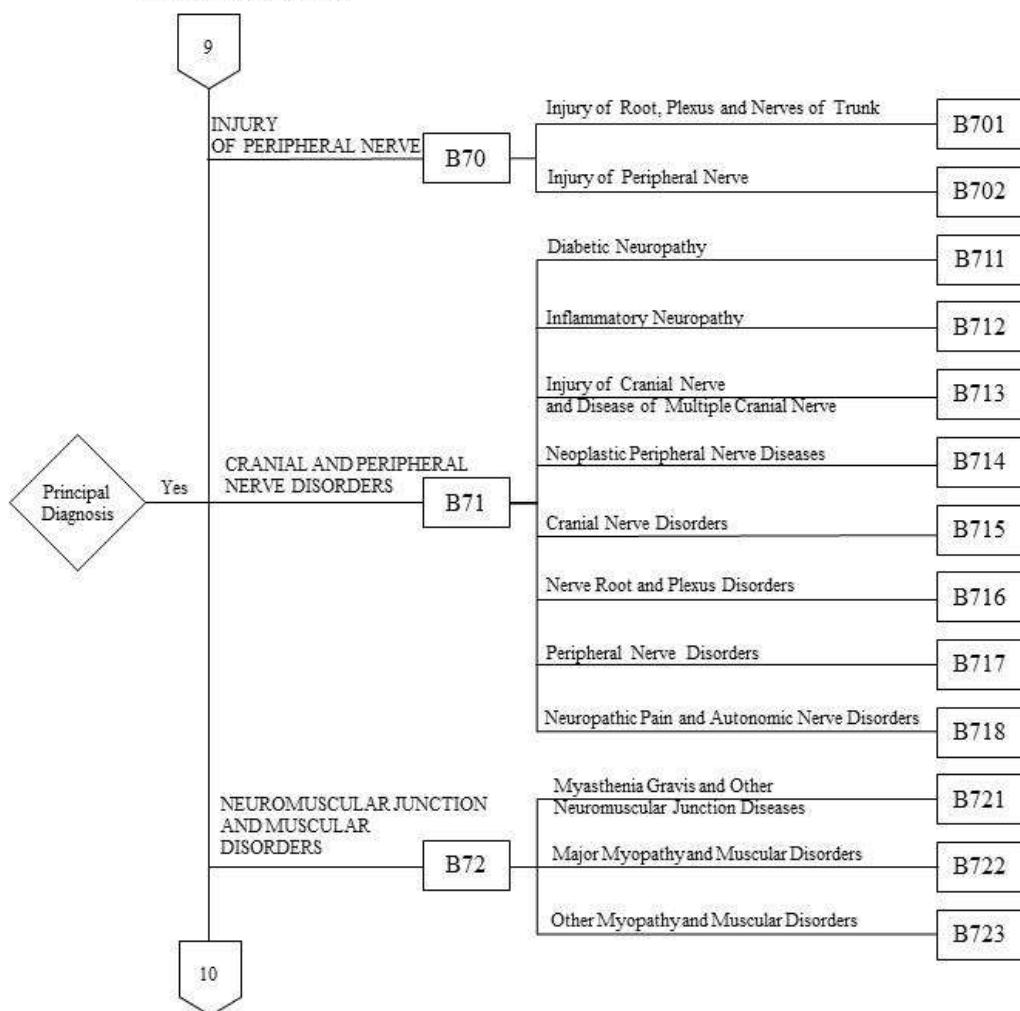
Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 01

Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

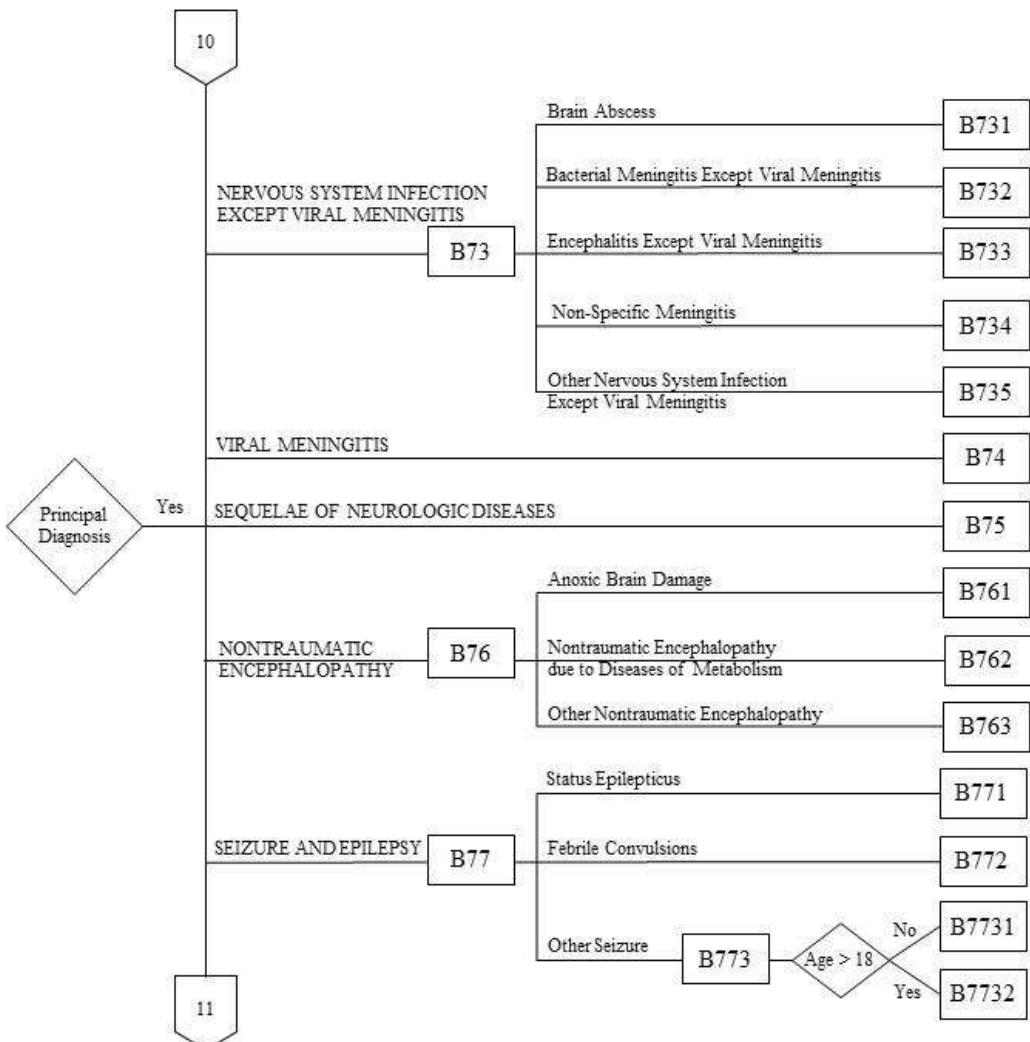
Medical Partitioning



MDC
01
(B)

Major Diagnostic Category 01
Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

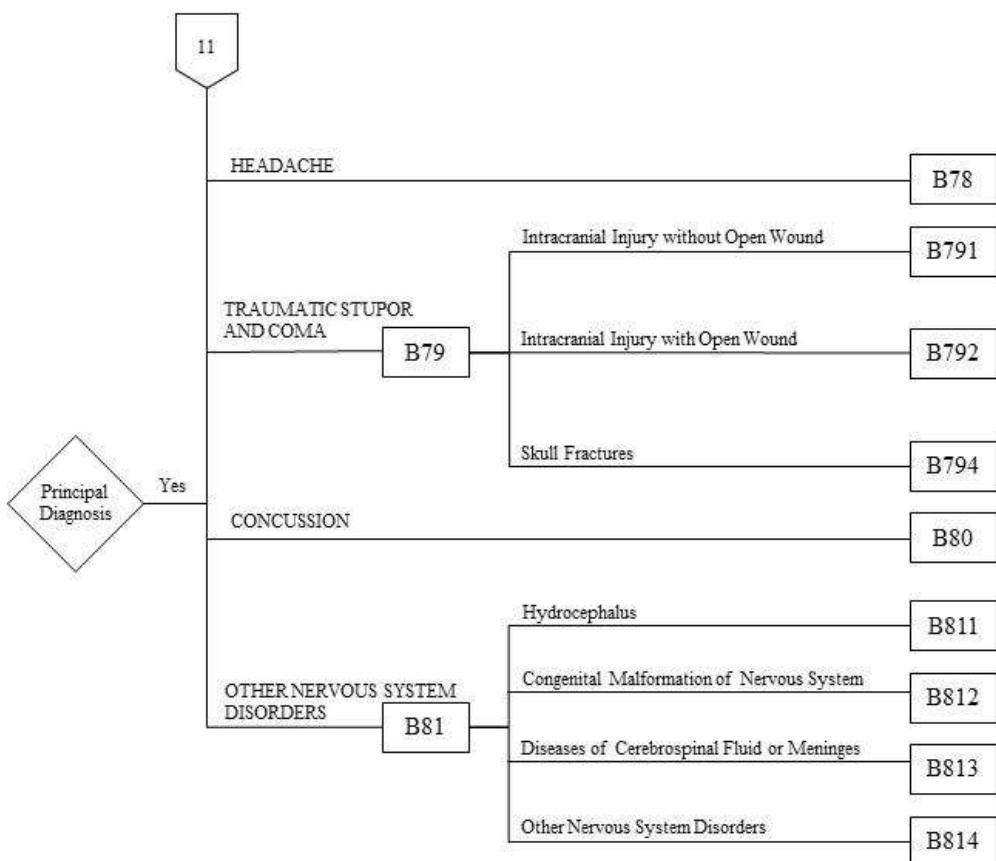
Medical Partitioning



MDC
01
(B)

Major Diagnostic Category 01 Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System

Medical Partitioning



MDC 01에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| A066 | Amoebic brain abscess(G07*) | A852 | Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified |
| A170 | Tuberculous meningitis(G01*) | A858 | Other specified viral encephalitis |
| A171 | Meningeal tuberculoma(G07*) | A86 | Unspecified viral encephalitis |
| A1780 | Tuberculoma of brain and spinal cord(G07*) | A870 | Enteroviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A1781 | Tuberculous meningoencephalitis(G05.0*) | A871 | Adenoviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A1782 | Tuberculous neuritis | A872 | Lymphocytic choriomeningitis |
| A1788 | Other tuberculosis of nervous system | A878 | Other viral meningitis |
| A179 | Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified(G99.8*) | A879 | Viral meningitis, unspecified |
| A321 | Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis | A880 | Enteroviral exanthematosus fever [Boston exanthem] |
| A390 | Meningococcal meningitis(G01*) | A881 | Epidemic vertigo |
| A504 | Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis] | A888 | Other specified viral infections of central nervous system |
| A521 | Symptomatic neurosyphilis | A89 | Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system |
| A522 | Asymptomatic neurosyphilis | A922 | Venezuelan equine fever |
| A523 | Neurosyphilis, unspecified | B003 | Herpesviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A800 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated | B004 | Herpesviral encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A801 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported | B010 | Varicella meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A802 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous | B011 | Varicella encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A803 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified | B020 | Zoster encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A809 | Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified | B021 | Zoster meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A810 | Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease | B022 | Zoster with other nervous system involvement |
| A811 | Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis | B050 | Measles complicated by encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A812 | Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy | B051 | Measles complicated by meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A818 | Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system | B060 | Rubella with neurological complications |
| A819 | Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified | B261 | Mumps meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A820 | Sylvatic rabies | B262 | Mumps encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A821 | Urban rabies | B582 | Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis(G05.2*) |
| A829 | Rabies, unspecified | B690 | Cysticercosis of central nervous system |
| A830 | Japanese encephalitis | B900 | Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis |
| A831 | Western equine encephalitis | B91 | Sequelae of poliomyelitis |
| A832 | Eastern equine encephalitis | B941 | Sequelae of viral encephalitis |
| A833 | St. Louis encephalitis | C700 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral Meninges |
| A834 | Australian encephalitis | C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges |
| A835 | California encephalitis | C709 | Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified |
| A836 | Rocio virus disease | C710 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles |
| A838 | Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis | C711 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe |
| A839 | Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified | C712 | Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe |
| A840 | Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis] | C713 | Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe |
| A841 | Central European tick-borne encephalitis | C714 | Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe |
| A848 | Other tick-borne viral encephalitis | C715 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle |
| A849 | Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified | C716 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum |
| A850 | Enteroviral encephalitis(G05.1*) | C717 | Malignant neoplasm of brain stem |
| A851 | Adenoviral encephalitis(G05.1*) | C718 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain |
| | | C719 | Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified |
| | | C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord |
| | | C721 | Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina |

MDC
01
(B)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| C722 | Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve | D445 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pineal gland |
| C723 | Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve | D446 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of carotid body |
| C724 | Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve | D447 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of aortic body and other paraganglia |
| C725 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves | E035 | Myxoedema coma |
| C728 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system | E1040 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy |
| C729 | Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified | E1041 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) |
| C753 | Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland | E1042 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |
| C7930 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain | E1048 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication |
| C7931 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges | E1140 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy |
| C794 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system | E1141 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) |
| D1801 | Hemangioma of intracranial structures | E1142 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |
| D320 | Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges | E1148 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication |
| D321 | Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges | E1240 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy |
| D329 | Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified | E1241 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) |
| D330 | Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial | E1242 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |
| D331 | Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial | E1248 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication |
| D332 | Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified | E1340 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy |
| D333 | Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves | E1341 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) |
| D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord | E1342 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |
| D337 | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system | E1348 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication |
| D339 | Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified | E1440 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy |
| D354 | Benign neoplasm of pineal gland | E1441 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) |
| D420 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cerebral meninges | E1442 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |
| D421 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal meninges | E1448 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication |
| D429 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges, unspecified | E750 | GM ₂ -gangliosidosis |
| D430 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, supratentorial | E751 | Other gangliosidosis |
| D431 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, infratentorial | | |
| D432 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, unspecified | | |
| D433 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cranial nerves | | |
| D434 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal cord | | |
| D437 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other parts of central nervous system | | |
| D439 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of central nervous system, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| E752 | Other sphingolipidosis | G09 | Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system |
| E754 | Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis | G10 | Huntington's disease |
| F072 | Postconcussional syndrome | G110 | Congenital nonprogressive ataxia |
| F842 | Rett's syndrome | G111 | Early-onset cerebellar ataxia |
| F950 | Transient tic disorder | G112 | Late-onset cerebellar ataxia |
| F951 | Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder | G113 | Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair |
| F952 | Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette] | G114 | Hereditary spastic paraparesis |
| F958 | Other tic disorders | G118 | Other hereditary ataxias |
| F959 | Tic disorder, unspecified | G119 | Hereditary ataxia, unspecified |
| G000 | Haemophilus meningitis | G120 | Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman] |
| G001 | Pneumococcal meningitis | G121 | Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy |
| G002 | Streptococcal meningitis | G1220 | Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis |
| G003 | Staphylococcal meningitis | G1221 | Sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis |
| G008 | Other bacterial meningitis | G1222 | Primary lateral sclerosis |
| G009 | Bacterial meningitis, unspecified | G1223 | Progressive bulbar palsy |
| G01 | Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | G1228 | Other and unspecified motor neuron disease |
| G020 | Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere | G128 | Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes |
| G028 | Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | G129 | Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified |
| G030 | Nonpyogenic meningitis | G130 | Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy |
| G031 | Chronic meningitis | G131 | Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease |
| G032 | Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret] | G132 | Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in myxoedema (E00.1 [†] , E03.- [†]) |
| G038 | Meningitis due to other specified causes | G138 | Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G039 | Meningitis, unspecified | G14 | Postpolio syndrome |
| G040 | Acute disseminated encephalitis | G20 | Parkinson's disease |
| G041 | Human T-cell lymphotropic virus associated myelopathy | G210 | Malignant neuroleptic syndrome |
| G042 | Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, NEC | G211 | Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism |
| G048 | Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis | G212 | Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents |
| G049 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified | G213 | Postencephalitic parkinsonism |
| G050 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | G214 | Vascular parkinsonism |
| G051 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere | G218 | Other secondary parkinsonism |
| G052 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | G219 | Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified |
| G058 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere | G22 | Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G060 | Intracranial abscess and granuloma | G230 | Hallervorden-Spatz disease |
| G061 | Intraspinal abscess and granuloma | G231 | Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski] |
| G062 | Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified | G232 | Multiple system atrophy, parkinsonian type [MSA-P] |
| G07 | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere | G233 | Multiple system atrophy, cerebellar type [MSA-C] |
| G08 | Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis | G238 | Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia |
| | | G239 | Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified |
| | | G240 | Drug-induced dystonia |
| | | G241 | Idiopathic familial dystonia |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| G242 | Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia | G372 | Central pontine myelinolysis |
| G243 | Spasmodic torticollis | G373 | Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system |
| G244 | Idiopathic orofacial dystonia | G374 | Subacute necrotizing myelitis |
| G248 | Other dystonia | G375 | Concentric sclerosis [Baló] |
| G249 | Dystonia, unspecified | G378 | Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system |
| G250 | Essential tremor | G379 | Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified |
| G251 | Drug-induced tremor | G4000 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset without intractable epilepsy |
| G252 | Other specified forms of tremor | G4001 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset with intractable epilepsy |
| G253 | Myoclonus | G4010 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures without intractable epilepsy |
| G254 | Drug-induced chorea | G4011 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures with intractable epilepsy |
| G255 | Other chorea | G4020 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures without intractable epilepsy |
| G256 | Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin | G4021 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures with intractable epilepsy |
| G258 | Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders | G4030 | Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes without intractable epilepsy |
| G259 | Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified | G4031 | Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with intractable epilepsy |
| G26 | Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | G4040 | Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes without intractable epilepsy |
| G300 | Alzheimer's disease with early onset | G4041 | Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with intractable epilepsy |
| G301 | Alzheimer's disease with late onset | G4050 | Special epileptic syndromes without intractable epilepsy |
| G308 | Other Alzheimer's disease | G4051 | Special epileptic syndromes with intractable epilepsy |
| G309 | Alzheimer's disease, unspecified | G4060 | Grand mal seizures, unspecified(with or without petit mal) without intractable epilepsy |
| G3100 | Behavioral variant frontotemporal dementia | G4061 | Grand mal seizures, unspecified(with or without petit mal) with intractable epilepsy |
| G3101 | Semantic variant primary progressive aphasia | G4070 | Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures without intractable epilepsy |
| G3102 | Nonfluent primary progressive aphasia | G4071 | Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures with intractable epilepsy |
| G3103 | Logopenic primary progressive aphasia | G4080 | Other epilepsy without intractable epilepsy |
| G3104 | Primary progressive aphasia, NEC | G4081 | Other epilepsy with intractable epilepsy |
| G3108 | Other circumscribed brain atrophy | G4090 | Epilepsy, unspecified without intractable epilepsy |
| G311 | Senile degeneration of brain, NEC | | |
| G312 | Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol | | |
| G3180 | Grey-matter degeneration[Alpers] | | |
| G3181 | Leigh's disease | | |
| G3182 | Dementia with Lewy bodies(F02.8*) | | |
| G3184 | White-matter degeneration | | |
| G3188 | Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system | | |
| G319 | Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified | | |
| G320 | Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| G328 | Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| G35 | Multiple sclerosis | | |
| G360 | Neuromyelitis optica[Devic] | | |
| G361 | Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst] | | |
| G368 | Other specified acute disseminated demyelination | | |
| G369 | Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified | | |
| G370 | Diffuse sclerosis | | |
| G371 | Central demyelination of corpus callosum | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| G4091 | Epilepsy, unspecified with intractable epilepsy | G522 | Disorders of vagus nerve |
| G410 | Grand mal status epilepticus | G523 | Disorders of hypoglossal nerve |
| G411 | Petit mal status epilepticus | G527 | Disorders of multiple cranial nerves |
| G412 | Complex partial status epilepticus | G528 | Disorders of other specified cranial nerves |
| G418 | Other status epilepticus | G529 | Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified |
| G419 | Status epilepticus, unspecified | G530 | Postzoster neuralgia(B02.2†) |
| G430 | Migraine without aura [common migraine] | G531 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere(A00-B99†) |
| G431 | Migraine with aura [classical migraine] | G532 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis(D86.8†) |
| G432 | Status migrainosus | G533 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) |
| G433 | Complicated migraine | G538 | Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G438 | Other migraine | G540 | Brachial plexus disorders |
| G439 | Migraine, unspecified | G541 | Lumbosacral plexus disorders |
| G440 | Cluster headache syndrome | G542 | Cervical root disorders, NEC |
| G441 | Vascular headache, NEC | G543 | Thoracic root disorders, NEC |
| G442 | Tension-type headache | G544 | Lumbosacral root disorders, NEC |
| G443 | Chronic post-traumatic headache | G545 | Neuralgic amyotrophy |
| G444 | Drug-induced headache, NEC | G546 | Phantom limb syndrome with pain |
| G448 | Other specified headache syndromes | G547 | Phantom limb syndrome without pain |
| G450 | Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome | G548 | Other nerve root and plexus disorders |
| G451 | Carotid artery syndrome(hemispheric) | G549 | Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified |
| G452 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes | G550 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) |
| G454 | Transient global amnesia | G551 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders(M50-M51†) |
| G458 | Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes | G552 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis(M47.-†) |
| G459 | Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified | G553 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in other dorsopathies(M45-M46† , M48.-† , M53-M54†) |
| G460 | Middle cerebral artery syndrome(I66.0†) | G558 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G461 | Anterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.1†) | G560 | Carpal tunnel syndrome |
| G462 | Posterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.2†) | G561 | Other lesions of median nerve |
| G463 | Brain stem stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | G562 | Lesion of ulnar nerve |
| G464 | Cerebellar stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | G563 | Lesion of radial nerve |
| G465 | Pure motor lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | G568 | Other mononeuropathies of upper limb |
| G466 | Pure sensory lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | G569 | Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified |
| G467 | Other lacunar syndromes(I60-I67†) | G570 | Lesion of sciatic nerve |
| G468 | Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases(I60-I67†) | G571 | Meralgia paraesthetica |
| G474 | Narcolepsy and cataplexy | G572 | Lesion of femoral nerve |
| G500 | Trigeminal neuralgia | G573 | Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve |
| G501 | Atypical facial pain | G574 | Lesion of medial popliteal nerve |
| G508 | Other disorders of trigeminal nerve | G575 | Tarsal tunnel syndrome |
| G509 | Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified | G576 | Lesion of plantar nerve |
| G510 | Bell's palsy | G578 | Other mononeuropathies of lower limb |
| G511 | Geniculate ganglionitis | G579 | Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified |
| G512 | Melkersson's syndrome | | |
| G513 | Clonic hemifacial spasm | | |
| G514 | Facial myokymia | | |
| G518 | Other disorders of facial nerve | | |
| G519 | Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified | | |
| G520 | Disorders of olfactory nerve | | |
| G521 | Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| G580 | Intercostal neuropathy | G721 | Alcoholic myopathy |
| G587 | Mononeuritis multiplex | G722 | Myopathy due to other toxic agents |
| G588 | Other specified mononeuropathies | G723 | Periodic paralysis |
| G589 | Mononeuropathy, unspecified | G724 | Inflammatory myopathy, NEC |
| G590 | Diabetic mononeuropathy | G728 | Other specified myopathies |
| G598 | Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere | G729 | Myopathy, unspecified |
| G600 | Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy | G730 | Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases |
| G601 | Refsum's disease | G731 | Lambert-Eaton syndrome(C00-D48 [†]) |
| G602 | Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia | G732 | Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]) |
| G603 | Idiopathic progressive neuropathy | G733 | Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G608 | Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies | G734 | Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| G609 | Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified | G735 | Myopathy in endocrine diseases |
| G610 | Guillain-Barré syndrome | G736 | Myopathy in metabolic diseases |
| G611 | Serum neuropathy | G737 | Myopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G618 | Other inflammatory polyneuropathies | G8000 | Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy |
| G619 | Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified | G8001 | Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy |
| G620 | Drug-induced polyneuropathy | G8002 | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy |
| G621 | Alcoholic polyneuropathy | G8008 | Other spastic cerebral palsy |
| G622 | Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents | G8009 | Spastic cerebral palsy, unspecified |
| G628 | Other specified polyneuropathies | G803 | Dyskinetic cerebral palsy |
| G629 | Polyneuropathy, unspecified | G804 | Ataxic cerebral palsy |
| G630 | Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | G808 | Other cerebral palsy |
| G631 | Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]) | G809 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified |
| G632 | Diabetic polyneuropathy | G810 | Flaccid hemiplegia |
| G633 | Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases(E00-E07 [†] , E15-E16 [†] , E20-E34 [†] , E70-E89 [†]) | G811 | Spastic hemiplegia |
| G634 | Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency(E40-E64 [†]) | G819 | Hemiplegia, unspecified |
| G635 | Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders(M30-M35 [†]) | G820 | Flaccid paraplegia |
| G636 | Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders(M00-M25 [†] , M40-M96 [†]) | G821 | Spastic paraplegia |
| G638 | Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere | G822 | Paraplegia, unspecified |
| G64 | Other disorders of peripheral nervous system | G823 | Flaccid tetraplegia |
| G700 | Myasthenia gravis | G824 | Spastic tetraplegia |
| G701 | Toxic myoneural disorders | G825 | Tetraplegia, unspecified |
| G702 | Congenital and developmental myasthenia | G830 | Diplegia of upper limbs |
| G708 | Other specified myoneural disorders | G831 | Monoplegia of lower limb |
| G709 | Myoneural disorder, unspecified | G832 | Monoplegia of upper limb |
| G710 | Muscular dystrophy | G833 | Monoplegia, unspecified |
| G711 | Myotonic disorders | G835 | Locked-in syndrome |
| G712 | Congenital myopathies | G836 | Upper motor neuron facial paralysis |
| G713 | Mitochondrial myopathy, NEC | G838 | Other specified paralytic syndromes |
| G718 | Other primary disorders of muscles | G839 | Paralytic syndrome, unspecified |
| G719 | Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified | G900 | Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy |
| G720 | Drug-induced myopathy | G901 | Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] |
| | | G902 | Horner's syndrome |
| | | G904 | Autonomic dysreflexia |
| | | G906 | Complex regional pain syndrome type II |
| | | G907 | Complex regional pain syndrome, other and |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| G908 | unspecified type | G991 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G909 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system | G992 | Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G910 | Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified | G998 | Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G911 | Communicating hydrocephalus | H471 | Papilloedema, unspecified |
| G912 | Obstructive hydrocephalus | H474 | Disorders of optic chiasm |
| G913 | Normal-pressure hydrocephalus | H475 | Disorders of other visual pathways |
| G914 | Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified | H476 | Disorders of visual cortex |
| G915 | Other hydrocephalus | H477 | Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified |
| G916 | Hydrocephalus, unspecified | H512 | Internuclear ophthalmoplegia |
| G917 | Toxic encephalopathy | I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation |
| G918 | Cerebral cysts | I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery |
| G919 | Anoxic brain damage, NEC | I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery |
| G920 | Benign intracranial hypertension | I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery |
| G921 | Postviral fatigue syndrome | I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery |
| G922 | Encephalopathy, unspecified | I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery |
| G923 | Compression of brain | I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries |
| G924 | Cerebral oedema | I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified |
| G925 | Reye's syndrome | I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| G926 | Metabolic encephalopathy | I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified |
| G927 | Postradiation encephalopathy | I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical |
| G928 | Other specified disorders of brain | I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical |
| G929 | Disorder of brain, unspecified | I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| G930 | Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere(A00-B99†) | I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem |
| G931 | Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) | I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum |
| G932 | Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere | I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |
| G933 | Encephalopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| G934 | Other specified disorders brain in diseases classified elsewhere | I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| G935 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia | I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| G936 | Vascular myopathies | I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage |
| G937 | Cord compression, unspecified | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| G938 | Other specified diseases of spinal cord | I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |
| G939 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified | I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery |
| G940 | Spinal fluid leak | I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery |
| G941 | Disorders of meninges, NEC | I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery |
| G942 | Other specified disorders of central nervous system | I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery |
| G943 | Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified | | |
| G944 | Spinal fluid leak from spinal puncture | | |
| G945 | Other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture | | |
| G946 | Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting | | |
| G947 | Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system | | |
| G948 | Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified | | |
| G949 | Other disorders of nervous system, NEC | | |
| G950 | Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I6353 | stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery | I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery |
| I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery | I636 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery | I638 | Other cerebral infarction |
| I6320 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral artery | I639 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| I6321 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery | I64 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction |
| I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery | I650 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery |
| I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery | I651 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery |
| I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I652 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery |
| I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery | I653 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries |
| I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery | I658 | Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery |
| I6332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery | I659 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery | I660 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery | I661 | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral arteries | I662 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery | I663 | Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries |
| I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery | I664 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries |
| I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery | I668 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery | I669 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |
| I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery | I670 | Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured |
| I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries | I671 | Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured |
| I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery | I672 | Cerebral atherosclerosis |
| I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery | I673 | Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy |
| I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or | I674 | Hypertensive encephalopathy |
| | | I675 | Moyamoya disease |
| | | I676 | Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system |
| | | I677 | Cerebral arteritis, NEC |
| | | I678 | Other specified cerebrovascular diseases |
| | | I679 | Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified |
| | | I680 | Cerebral amyloid angiopathy(E85.-+) |
| | | I681 | Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | I682 | Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | I688 | Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | I690 | Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| | | I691 | Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage |
| | | I692 | Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| I693 | haemorrhage | Q038 | Other congenital hydrocephalus |
| I694 | Sequelae of cerebral infarction | Q039 | Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified |
| I698 | Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction | Q040 | Congenital malformation of corpus callosum |
| I725 | Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases | Q041 | Arhinencephaly |
| M2130 | Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries | Q042 | Holoprosencephaly |
| M2133 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), multiple sites | Q043 | Other reduction deformities of brain |
| M2134 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), forearm | Q044 | Septo-optic dysplasia |
| M2137 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), hand | Q045 | Megalencephaly |
| M2139 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), ankle and foot | Q046 | Congenital cerebral cysts |
| M5300 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), site unspecified | Q048 | Other specified congenital malformations of brain |
| M5301 | Cervicocranial syndrome, multiple sites in spine | Q049 | Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified |
| M5302 | Cervicocranial syndrome, occipito-atlanto-axial region | Q050 | Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| M5303 | Cervicocranial syndrome, cervical region | Q051 | Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| M5309 | Cervicocranial syndrome, cervicothoracic region | Q052 | Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| M5310 | Cervicocranial syndrome, site unspecified | Q053 | Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| M5311 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, multiple sites in spine | Q054 | Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| M5312 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, occipito-atlanto-axial region | Q055 | Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| M5313 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, cervical region | Q056 | Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| M5319 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, cervicothoracic region | Q057 | Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| M7920 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, site unspecified | Q058 | Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| M7921 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, multiple sites | Q059 | Spina bifida, unspecified |
| M7922 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, shoulder region | Q060 | Amyelia |
| M7923 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, upper arm | Q061 | Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord |
| M7924 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, forearm | Q062 | Diastematomyelia |
| M7925 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, hand | Q063 | Other congenital cauda equina malformations |
| M7926 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Q064 | Hydromyelia |
| M7927 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, lower leg | Q0680 | Tethered cord |
| M7928 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | Q0688 | Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord |
| M7929 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, other | Q069 | Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified |
| O225 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, site unspecified | Q070 | Arnold-Chiari syndrome |
| O873 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy | Q078 | Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system |
| Q000 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium | Q079 | Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified |
| Q001 | Anencephaly | Q280 | Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels |
| Q002 | Craniorachischisis | Q281 | Other malformations of precerebral vessels |
| Q010 | Iniencephaly | Q282 | Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels |
| Q011 | Frontal encephalocele | Q283 | Other malformation of cerebral vessels |
| Q012 | Nasofrontal encephalocele | Q760 | Spina bifida occulta |
| Q018 | Occipital encephalocele | Q850 | Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) |
| Q019 | Encephalocele of other sites | Q851 | Tuberous sclerosis |
| Q02 | Encephalocele, unspecified | R200 | Anaesthesia of skin |
| Q030 | Microcephaly | R201 | Hypoesthesia of skin |
| Q031 | Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius | R202 | Paraesthesia of skin |
| | Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka | R203 | Hyperesthesia |
| | | R208 | Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation |
| | | R250 | Abnormal head movements |
| | | R251 | Tremor, unspecified |

MDC
01
(B)

| | | | |
|------|---|--------|--|
| R252 | Cramp and spasm | | and head, NEC |
| R253 | Fasciculation | R940 | Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system |
| R258 | Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements | R941 | Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses |
| R260 | Ataxic gait | R950 | Sudden infant death syndrome with mention of autopsy |
| R261 | Paralytic gait | R959 | Sudden infant death syndrome without mention of autopsy |
| R263 | Immobility | S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed |
| R268 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility | S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open |
| R270 | Ataxia, unspecified | S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed |
| R278 | Other and unspecified lack of coordination | S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open |
| R291 | Meningismus | S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed |
| R292 | Abnormal reflex | S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open |
| R293 | Abnormal posture | S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed |
| R296 | Tendency to fall, NEC | S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open |
| R298 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems | S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, closed |
| R400 | Somnolence | S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open |
| R401 | Stupor | S0290 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed |
| R402 | Coma, unspecified | S0291 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open |
| R430 | Anosmia | S040 | Injury of optic nerve and pathways |
| R431 | Parosmia | S041 | Injury of oculomotor nerve |
| R432 | Parageusia | S042 | Injury of trochlear nerve |
| R438 | Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste | S043 | Injury of trigeminal nerve |
| R470 | Dysphasia and aphasia | S044 | Injury of abducent nerve |
| R471 | Dysarthria and anarthria | S045 | Injury of facial nerve |
| R478 | Other and unspecified speech disturbances | S047 | Injury of accessory nerve |
| R51 | Headache | S048 | Injury of other cranial nerves |
| R560 | Febrile convulsions | S049 | Injury of unspecified cranial nerve |
| R568 | Other and unspecified convulsions | S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound |
| R830 | Abnormal level of enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid | S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound |
| R831 | Abnormal level of hormones in cerebrospinal fluid | S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound |
| R832 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in cerebrospinal fluid | S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound |
| R833 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in cerebrospinal fluid | S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| R834 | Abnormal immunological findings in cerebrospinal fluid | S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| R835 | Abnormal microbiological findings in cerebrospinal fluid | S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| R836 | Abnormal cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid | S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| R837 | Abnormal histological findings in cerebrospinal fluid | S0640 | Epidural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| R838 | Other abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid | S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| R839 | Unspecified abnormal finding in cerebrospinal fluid | | |
| R900 | Intracranial space-occupying lesion | | |
| R908 | Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system | | |
| R930 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S444 | Injury of musculocutaneous nerve |
| S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S445 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S447 | Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S448 | Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S0670 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, without open intracranial wound | S449 | Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S0671 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, with open intracranial wound | S540 | Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level |
| S0680 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound | S541 | Injury of median nerve at forearm level |
| S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial wound | S542 | Injury of radial nerve at forearm level |
| S0690 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound | S543 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level |
| S0691 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial wound | S547 | Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level |
| S140 | Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord | S548 | Injury of other nerves at forearm level |
| S141 | Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord | S549 | Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level |
| S142 | Injury of nerve root of cervical spine | S640 | Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S143 | Injury of brachial plexus | S641 | Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S144 | Injury of peripheral nerves of neck | S642 | Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S145 | Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves | S643 | Injury of digital nerve of thumb |
| S146 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck | S644 | Injury of digital nerve of other finger |
| S240 | Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord | S647 | Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level |
| S241 | Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord | S648 | Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level |
| S242 | Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine | S649 | Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S243 | Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax | S740 | Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level |
| S244 | Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves | S741 | Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level |
| S245 | Injury of other nerves of thorax | S742 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level |
| S246 | Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax | S747 | Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level |
| S340 | Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord | S748 | Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level |
| S341 | Other injury of lumbar spinal cord | S749 | Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level |
| S342 | Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine | S840 | Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level |
| S343 | Injury of cauda equina | S841 | Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level |
| S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus | S842 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level |
| S345 | Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves | S847 | Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level |
| S346 | Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S848 | Injury of other nerves at lower leg level |
| S348 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level | S849 | Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level |
| S440 | Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level | S940 | Injury of lateral plantar nerve |
| S441 | Injury of median nerve at upper arm level | S941 | Injury of medial plantar nerve |
| S442 | Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level | S942 | Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level |
| S443 | Injury of axillary nerve | S943 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level |
| | | S947 | Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level |
| | | S948 | Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level |
| | | S949 | Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level |
| | | T0200 | Fractures involving head with neck, closed |
| | | T0201 | Fractures involving head with neck, open |
| | | T093 | Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified |
| | | T094 | Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| | plexus of trunk | T851 | Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system |
| T113 | Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified | T902 | Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones |
| T133 | Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified | T903 | Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves |
| T144 | Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region | T905 | Sequelae of intracranial injury |
| T850 | Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt | T913 | Sequelae of injury of spinal cord |
| | | T924 | Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb |
| | | T934 | Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb |

**B01 뇌동맥류 수술
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM PROCEDURES**

B011 복잡 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 동반)
Complex Cerebral Aneurysm Procedures with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

MDC
01
(B)

B012 단순 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 동반)
Simple Cerebral Aneurysm Procedures with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

B013 복잡 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 미동반)
Complex Cerebral Aneurysm Procedures without Stroke

시술명 table2

B014 단순 뇌동맥류 수술(뇌졸중 미동반)
Simple Cerebral Aneurysm Procedures without Stroke

시술명 table3

B015 뇌동맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 동반)
Embolization of Cerebral Aneurysm with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table4

B016 뇌동맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 미동반)
Embolization of Cerebral Aneurysm without Stroke

시술명 table4

B017 뇌동맥류 복합 수술(뇌졸중 동반)
Combined Procedures in Cerebral Aneurysm with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and (시술명 table2 or 시술명 table3) and 시술명 table5

B018 뇌동맥류 복합 색전술(뇌졸중 동반)
Combined Procedures in Embolization of Cerebral Aneurysm with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table4 and 시술명 table5

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| G450 | Vertebo-basilar artery syndrome | G462 | Posterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.2†) |
| G451 | Carotid artery syndrome(hemispheric) | G463 | Brain stem stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) |
| G452 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes | G464 | Cerebellar stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) |
| G454 | Transient global amnesia | G465 | Pure motor lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) |
| G458 | Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes | G466 | Pure sensory lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) |
| G459 | Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified | G467 | Other lacunar syndromes(I60-I67†) |
| G460 | Middle cerebral artery syndrome(I66.0†) | G468 | Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases(I60-I67†) |
| G461 | Anterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.1†) | G835 | Locked-in syndrome |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | I6321 | stenosis of vertebral artery |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery | I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery |
| I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery | I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery | I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries | I6332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified | I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage | I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery |
| I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified | I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery |
| I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical | I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery |
| I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical | I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery |
| I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified | I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery |
| I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem | I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery |
| I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum | I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery |
| I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular | I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized | I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage | I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified | I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage | I6353 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery |
| I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage | I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery | I636 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery | I638 | Other cerebral infarction |
| I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery | I639 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery | | |
| I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery | | |
| I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery | | |
| I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery | | |
| I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery | | |
| I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery | | |
| I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery | | |
| I6320 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| I64 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction | I660 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I650 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery | I661 | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I651 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery | I662 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I652 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery | I663 | Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries |
| I653 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries | I664 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries |
| I658 | Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery | I668 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I659 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I669 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |

시술명 Table2

자464나 S4642 뇌동맥류수술-복잡[경부 Clipping]

시술명 table3

자464가 S4641 뇌동맥류수술-단순[경부 Clipping]

시술명 table4

자664가(1)(가) M1661 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-보조물지지
 자664가(1)(나) M1662 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-기타의경우

시술명 table5

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자32가 | N0321 | 천두술(진단목적) |
| 자32나(1) | N0322 | 천두술(낭종, 혈종, 농양제거 및 배액)-경막하 혹은 경막외 |
| 자32나(2) | N0323 | 천두술(낭종, 혈종, 농양제거 및 배액)-뇌실질내 |
| 자32다 | N0324 | 천두술(기타의것[도관, reservoir, ICP monitor 삽입 등]) |
| 자33가 | N0331 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(진단목적) |
| 자33나 | N0333 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개감압술) |
| 자34가(1) | N0346 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[단순] |
| 자34가(2) | N0347 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[복잡] |
| 자34나 | N0342 | 두개골성형술-경뇌막성형을동반하는것 |
| 자462가 | S4621 | 혈종제거를위한개두술-경막하 혹은 경막외 |
| 자462나 | S4622 | 혈종제거를위한개두술-뇌실질내 |
| 자471가(1) | S4711 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-경막하 또는 지주막하와 타부위간 |
| 자471가(2) | S4712 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-뇌실과 타부위간 |
| 자471나(1) | S4714 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-교환술 |

B02 뇌혈관 수술**CEREBROVASCULAR PROCEDURES**

B021 **두개내 혈관 수술(뇌출증 동반)**
 Intracranial Vascular Procedures with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

B022 **두개내 혈관 수술(뇌출증 미동반)**
 Intracranial Vascular Procedures without Stroke

시술명 table2

B023 뇌신경계 혈관기형 및 동정맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 동반)
 Embolization of Central Nervous System Vascular Malformation or Arteriovenous Fistula with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

B024 뇌신경계 혈관기형 및 동정맥류 색전술(뇌졸중 미동반)
 Embolization of Central Nervous System Vascular Malformation or Arteriovenous Fistula without Stroke

시술명 table3

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| G450 | Vertebo-basilar artery syndrome | I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem |
| G451 | Carotid artery syndrome(hemispheric) | I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum |
| G452 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes | I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |
| G454 | Transient global amnesia | I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| G458 | Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes | I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| G459 | Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified | I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| G460 | Middle cerebral artery syndrome(I66.0†) | I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage |
| G461 | Anterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.1†) | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| G462 | Posterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.2†) | I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |
| G463 | Brain stem stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery |
| G464 | Cerebellar stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery |
| G465 | Pure motor lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery |
| G466 | Pure sensory lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery |
| G467 | Other lacunar syndromes(I60-I67†) | I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| G468 | Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases(I60-I67†) | I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery |
| G835 | Locked-in syndrome | I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery |
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery | I6320 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral artery |
| I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery | I6321 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery |
| I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery | I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery |
| I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries | I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery |
| I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified | I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage | I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified | | |
| I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical | | |
| I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical | | |
| I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery | I6353 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery |
| I6332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery | I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery | I636 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral arteries | I638 | Other cerebral infarction |
| I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery | I639 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery | I64 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction |
| I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery | I650 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery |
| I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery | I651 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery |
| I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery | I652 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery |
| I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries | I653 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries |
| I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery | I658 | Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery |
| I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery | I659 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery | I660 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| | | I661 | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| | | I662 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| | | I663 | Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries |
| | | I664 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries |
| | | I668 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| | | I669 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |

MDC
01
(B)시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자465가(1) | S4653 | 뇌동정맥기형적출술-뇌실질내[단순] |
| 자465가(2) | S4654 | 뇌동정맥기형적출술-뇌실질내[복잡] |
| 자465나(1) | S4655 | 뇌동정맥기형적출술-뇌경막[단순] |
| 자465나(2) | S4656 | 뇌동정맥기형적출술-뇌경막[복잡] |
| 자465다(1) | S4657 | 뇌동정맥기형적출술-해면성혈관기형[단순] |
| 자465다(2) | S4658 | 뇌동정맥기형적출술-해면성혈관기형[복잡] |
| 자466가 | S4661 | 두개강내혈관문합술-직접법 |
| 자466나 | S4662 | 두개강내혈관문합술-간접법[EDAS, EMAS 등] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| 자664가(2)(가) | M1663 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-뇌혈관 |
| 자664가(2)(다) | M1667 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정액루포함]-두경부 |
| 자664가(2)(라) | M1668 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정액기형[동정액루포함]-척추 |
| 자664가(2)(마) | M1669 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정액기형[동정액루포함]-척추경막 |
| 자664가(2)(나)1) | M1676 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정액기형[동정액루포함]-뇌경막동정액루[내경동맥해면동루포함]-동맥경유 |
| 자664가(2)(나)2) | M1677 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정액기형[동정액루포함]-뇌경막동정액루[내경동맥해면동루포함]-정맥경유 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |

B025 경피적 뇌혈관 수술(협착·폐쇄 및 혈전제거 동시의 경우)
 Percutaneous Cerebrovascular Procedures for Stenosis · Occlusion and Thrombus Removal

MDC
01
(B)

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자663가(1) | M6630 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663가(2) | M6635 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자659가 | M6593 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-뇌혈관 |
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자660가 | M6601 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-뇌혈관 |
| 자660나 | M6602 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |

B026 경피적 뇌혈관 수술(협착 및 폐쇄의 경우)
 Percutaneous Cerebrovascular Procedures for Stenosis and Occlusion

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------|
| 자659-1 | M6599 | 경피적뇌혈관악물성형술 |
| 자659가 | M6593 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-뇌혈관 |
| 자660가 | M6601 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-뇌혈관 |

B027 경피적 뇌혈관 수술(혈전제거의 경우)
 Percutaneous Cerebrovascular Procedures for Thrombus Removal

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자663가(1) | M6630 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663가(2) | M6635 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |

B03 혈종제거술 및 기타 개두술(외상 제외)
 EVACUATION OF HEMATOMA AND OTHER CRANIOTOMY EXCEPT TRAUMA

B031 혈종제거술(외상 제외)
 Evacuation of Hematoma Except Trauma

시술명 table2 without 주진단명 table1

B032 두개내 감압술(외상 제외)
Intracranial Decompression Except Trauma

시술명 table3 without 주진단명 table1

B033 두개골 성형술(외상 제외)
Cranioplasty Except Trauma

시술명 table4 without 주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| F072 | Postconcussional syndrome | S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed | S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open | S0640 | Epidural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed | S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open | S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed | S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open | S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed | S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open | S0670 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, without open intracranial wound |
| S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, closed | S0671 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, with open intracranial wound |
| S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open | S0680 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound |
| S0290 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed | S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial wound |
| S0291 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open | S0690 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound |
| S044 | Injury of abducent nerve | S0691 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial wound |
| S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound | S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus |
| S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound | T0200 | Fractures involving head with neck, closed |
| S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound | T0201 | Fractures involving head with neck, open |
| S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound | | |
| S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound | | |
| S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 자462가 | S4621 | 혈종제거를위한개두술-경막하 혹은경막외 |
| 자462나 | S4622 | 혈종제거를위한개두술-뇌실질내 |
| 자474라 | S4744 | 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈종, 농양배액등] |

시술명 table3

자33나 N0333 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개감압술)

MDC
01
(B)

시술명 table4

자34가(1) N0346 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[단순]

MDC
01
(B)B04 두개외 혈관수술
EXTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURESB041 두개외 혈관수술(뇌졸증 동반)
Extracranial Vascular Procedures with Stroke

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

B042 두개외 혈관수술(뇌졸증 미동반)
Extracranial Vascular Procedures without Stroke

시술명 table2

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| G450 | Vertebo-basilar artery syndrome | I608 | unspecified |
| G451 | Carotid artery syndrome(hemispheric) | I609 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| G452 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes | I610 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified |
| G454 | Transient global amnesia | I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical |
| G458 | Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes | I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical |
| G459 | Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified | I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| G460 | Middle cerebral artery syndrome(I66.0†) | I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem |
| G461 | Anterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.1†) | I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum |
| G462 | Posterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.2†) | I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |
| G463 | Brain stem stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | I617 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| G464 | Cerebellar stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| G465 | Pure motor lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| G466 | Pure sensory lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage |
| G467 | Other lacunar syndromes(I60-I67†) | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| G468 | Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases(I60-I67†) | I622 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |
| G835 | Locked-in syndrome | I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery |
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery | I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery | I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery |
| I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery | I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery |
| I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries | I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery |
| I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery | I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery | I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I6320 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral artery | I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I6321 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery | I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery | I6353 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery |
| I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery | I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery | I636 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery | I638 | Other cerebral infarction |
| I6332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery | I639 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery | I64 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction |
| I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery | I650 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery |
| I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral arteries | I651 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery |
| I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery | I652 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery |
| I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery | I653 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries |
| I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery | I658 | Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery |
| I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery | I659 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery | I660 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| | | I661 | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| | | I662 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| | | I663 | Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries |
| | | I664 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries |
| | | I668 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| | | I669 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |

MDC
01
(B)시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | O0176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥-양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | O0161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | O0162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | O0172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |

MDC
01
(B)

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자164차 | 00173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164카 | 00174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | 01645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | 01646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자184-1다 | 01843 | 동정맥기형교정술(안면부) |
| 자206-1가(1) | 00226 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[단순] |
| 자206-1가(2) | 00227 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡] |
| 자206-1가(2)주 | 02066 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡]-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1다 | 02065 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타 |
| 자206-1다주 | 02068 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자207-3다 | 00281 | 감염이식판 제거술-기타 |

B043 경피적 두개외 혈관수술

Percutaneous Extracranial Vascular Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적동선혈관성형술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자660나 | M6602 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |

B05 뇌기저부 수술

SKULL BASE PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자480-1가 | S4801 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-전두개와 |
| 자480-1나 | S4802 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-중두개와 |
| 자480-1다 | S4803 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-후두개와 |

B06 뇌종양 절제술

EXCISION OF BRAIN TUMOR

B061 복잡 천막상부 종양절제술

Complex Excision of Supratentorial Tumor

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------|
| 자463가(2) | S4635 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-복잡 |
|----------|-------|---------------------|

B062 단순 천막상부 종양절제술

Simple Excision of Supratentorial Tumor

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------|
| 자463가(1) | S4634 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-단순 |
|----------|-------|---------------------|

B063 복잡 천막하부 종양절제술
Complex Excision of Infratentorial Tumor

시술명

자463나(2) S4637 종양절제를위한개두술(천막하부)-복잡

MDC
01
(B)

B064 단순 천막하부 종양절제술
Simple Excision of Infratentorial Tumor

시술명

자463나(1) S4636 종양절제를위한개두술(천막하부)-단순
 자574가 S5741 정신경종양적출술-이과적접근[경미로,경와우,후미로등]
 자574나 S5742 정신경종양적출술-두개접근
 자574다 S5743 정신경종양적출술-복합접근

B065 경피적 뇌신경계 종양 수술
Percutaneous Procedures for Central Nervous System Tumor

시술명

자664가(3)(가) M1673 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-뇌
 자664가(3)(나) M1674 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-두경부
 자664가(3)(다) M1675 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-척추
 자664가(3)주 M1671 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-뇌에 화학요법제를 주입한 경우
 자664가(3)주 M1672 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-두경부에 화학요법제를 주입한 경우

B066 경비적 뇌하수체 종양 절제술
Transnasal Excision of Pituitary Tumor

시술명

자463다(1) S4638 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-단순
 자463다(2) S4639 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-복잡

B07 신경계 신경자극기 설치술
NEUROSTIMULATOR IMPLANTATION FOR NERVOUS SYSTEM

시술명

자473-1가 S0471 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극삽입
 자473-1나 S0472 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기삽입
 자473-1라 S0474 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기교환
 자473-2가 S4730 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 설치술
 자473-2나(1) S4746 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 교환술
 자473-2나(2) S4747 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-자극기 교환술
 자473-2나주 S4745 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 및 자극기를 동시 교환

- 자486가(1) S4861 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(시험적 거치술)-전극 설치술 및 시험적 자극술
 자486나(1) S4864 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 삽입
 자486나(3) S4866 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 교환

B08 뇌전증 수술 EPILEPSY PROCEDURES

- B081 뇌전증 수술(전극삽입술 시행)
Epilepsy Procedures with Implantation of Electrodes

시술명

- 자473가(1)(가) S4731 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-관혈적
 자473가(1)(나) S4732 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-뇌정위적 심부삽입
 자473가(1)(다) S0435 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-입체뇌파전극삽입

- B082 뇌전증 수술(전극삽입술 미시행)
Epilepsy Procedures without Implantation of Electrodes

시술명

- 자473나 S4733 뇌전증수술-측두엽절제술[경련부촛점제거술]
 자473나(2) S0433 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술-측두엽 외 절제술
 자473다 S4735 뇌전증수술-뇌량제절단술
 자473라 S4736 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술[반구절제포함]
 자473마 S4737 뇌전증수술-다발성대뇌피질연막하절단술
 자473바 S0434 뇌전증수술-대뇌피질절제술

B09 정위수술 STEREOTACTIC PROCEDURES

- B091 중추신경계 정위수술(뇌종양 및 기타 병소발생술)
CNS Stereotactic Procedures in Brain Tumor and Other Creation of Lesion

(주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2) or 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| C700 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral Meninges | C718 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain |
| C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges | C719 | Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified |
| C709 | Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified | C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord |
| C710 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles | C721 | Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina |
| C711 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe | C722 | Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve |
| C712 | Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe | C723 | Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve |
| C713 | Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe | C724 | Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve |
| C714 | Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe | C725 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves |
| C715 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle | C728 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system |
| C716 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum | C729 | Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, |
| C717 | Malignant neoplasm of brain stem | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| | unspecified | | spinal meninges |
| C753 | Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland | D429 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges, unspecified |
| C7930 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain | D430 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, supratentorial |
| C7931 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges | D431 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, infratentorial |
| C794 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system | D432 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, unspecified |
| D1801 | Hemangioma of intracranial structures | D433 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cranial nerves |
| D320 | Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges | D434 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal cord |
| D321 | Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges | D437 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other parts of central nervous system |
| D329 | Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified | D439 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of central nervous system, unspecified |
| D330 | Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial | D445 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pineal gland |
| D331 | Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial | D446 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of carotid body |
| D332 | Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified | D447 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of aortic body and other paraganglia |
| D333 | Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves | | |
| D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord | | |
| D337 | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system | | |
| D339 | Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified | | |
| D354 | Benign neoplasm of pineal gland | | |
| D420 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cerebral meninges | | |
| D421 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자475가 | S4756 | 종추신경계정위수술-생검,흡인,병소절제,혈종제거 |
| 자475나(1) | S4757 | 종추신경계정위수술-병소발생술[단순] |
| 자475나(2) | S4758 | 종추신경계정위수술-병소발생술-복집[3개이상] |

**B092 종추신경계 정위수술(두개내 출혈)
CNS Stereotactic Procedures in Intracranial Hemorrhage**주진단명 table3 and 시술명 table4주진단명 table3

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery | I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical |
| I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery | I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical |
| I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery | I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries | I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem |
| | | I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum |
| | | I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage | I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |
| I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified | | |
| I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage | | |

시술명 table4

자475가 S4756 중추신경계정위수술-생검,흡인,병소절제,혈종제거

B093 뇌정위 방사선 수술(두개내 출혈 및 뇌혈관기형)
 Cranial Stereotactic Radiosurgery in Intracranial Hemorrhage and Cerebrovascular Malformations

주진단명 table5 and 시술명 table7

B094 뇌정위 방사선 수술(양성 뇌종양)
 Cranial Stereotactic Radiosurgery in Benign Brain Tumor

주진단명 table6 and 시술명 table7

B095 뇌정위 방사선 수술(기타)
 Other Cranial Stereotactic Radiosurgery

시술명 table7주진단명 table5

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery | I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage |
| I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery | I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |
| I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries | I64 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction |
| I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified | I670 | Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured |
| I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage | I671 | Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured |
| I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified | I672 | Cerebral atherosclerosis |
| I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical | I673 | Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy |
| I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical | I674 | Hypertensive encephalopathy |
| I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified | I675 | Moyamoya disease |
| I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem | I676 | Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system |
| I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum | I677 | Cerebral arteritis, NEC |
| I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular | I678 | Other specified cerebrovascular diseases |
| | | I679 | Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified |
| | | Q280 | Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels |
| | | Q281 | Other malformations of precerebral vessels |
| | | Q282 | Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels |
| | | Q283 | Other malformation of cerebral vessels |

주진단명 table6

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| D320 | Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges | D333 | Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves |
| D321 | Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges | D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord |
| D329 | Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified | D337 | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system |
| D330 | Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial | D339 | Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified |
| D331 | Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial | | |
| D332 | Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified | | |

시술명 table7

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |

B096 중추신경계 체부 정위 방사선 수술
CNS Body-Stereotactic Radiosurgery시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |

B10 뇌신경 수술
CRANIAL NERVE PROCEDURES시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자479가(1) | S4796 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-전정신경 |
| 자479가(2) | S4792 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479가(3) | S4793 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-연수수삭또는중뇌수삭전리술 |
| 자479가(4) | S4794 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-기타신경 |
| 자479나(1) | S4797 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479나(2) | S0479 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-안면신경 |
| 자479나(3) | S4798 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-기타신경 |
| 자479다 | S4799 | 두개강내뇌신경수술-신경성형술 |
| 자571가 | S5711 | 안면신경감압술-이과적접근[유양동,경미로] |
| 자571나 | S5712 | 안면신경감압술-두개접근 |
| 자571다 | S5713 | 안면신경감압술-복합접근 |

B11 뇌척수액 우회로조성술
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID BYPASS OPERATIONS시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자471가(1) | S4711 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-경막하 또는 지주막하와 타부위간 |
| 자471가(2) | S4712 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-뇌실과 타부위간 |

자471나(1) S4714 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-교환술

MDC
01
(B)

B12 외상 개두술
TRAUMATIC CRANIOTOMY

B121 혈종제거술(외상 관련), 경막외 출혈
Evacuation of Hematoma related to Trauma, Epidural Hemorrhage

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| S0640 | Epidural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
|-------|---|-------|--|

시술명 table2

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 자462가 | S4621 혈종제거를위한개두술-경막하 혹은경막외 |
| 자474라 | S4744 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈종,농양배액등] |

B122 혈종제거술(외상 관련), 경막하 출혈
Evacuation of Hematoma related to Trauma, Subdural Hemorrhage

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
|-------|---|-------|--|

시술명 table2

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 자462가 | S4621 혈종제거를위한개두술-경막하 혹은경막외 |
| 자474라 | S4744 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈종,농양배액등] |

B123 혈종제거술(외상 관련), 기타 뇌내 출혈
Evacuation of Hematoma related to Trauma, Other Intracerebral Hemorrhage

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| F072 | Postconcussional syndrome | S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open |
| S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed | S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed |
| S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open | S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open |
| S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed | S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial |
| S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open | | |
| S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| | bones, closed | | open intracranial wound |
| S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open | S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S0290 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed | S0670 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, without open intracranial wound |
| S0291 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open | S0671 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, with open intracranial wound |
| S044 | Injury of abducent nerve | S0680 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound |
| S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound | S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial wound |
| S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound | S0690 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound |
| S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound | S0691 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial wound |
| S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound | S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus |
| S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound | T0200 | Fractures involving head with neck, closed |
| S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound | T0201 | Fractures involving head with neck, open |
| S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound | | |
| S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound | | |
| S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without | | |

시술명 table2

- 자462나 S4622 혈종제거를위한개두술-뇌실질내
 자474라 S4744 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈종,농양배액등]

B124 두개내 감압술(외상 관련)

Intracranial Decompression related to Trauma

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| F072 | Postconcussional syndrome | S0291 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open |
| S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed | S044 | Injury of abducent nerve |
| S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open | S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound |
| S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed | S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound |
| S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open | S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound |
| S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed | S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound |
| S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open | S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed | S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open | S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, closed | S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open | S0640 | Epidural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S0290 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed | S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| | | S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | intracranial wound | S0680 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound |
| S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial wound |
| S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S0690 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound |
| S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S0691 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial wound |
| S0670 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, without open intracranial wound | S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus |
| S0671 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, with open intracranial wound | T0200 | Fractures involving head with neck, closed |
| | | T0201 | Fractures involving head with neck, open |

시술명 Table2

자33나 N0333 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개감압술)

B125 두개골 성형술(외상 관련)
 Cranioplasty related to Trauma

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| F072 | Postconcussional syndrome | S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed | S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open | S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed | S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open | S0640 | Epidural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed | S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open | S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed | S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open | S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, closed | S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open | S0670 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, without open intracranial wound |
| S0290 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed | S0671 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, with open intracranial wound |
| S0291 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open | S0680 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound |
| S044 | Injury of abducent nerve | S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial wound |
| S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound | S0690 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound |
| S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound | S0691 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial |
| S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound | | |
| S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound | | |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------|-------|--|
| | wound | T0200 | Fractures involving head with neck, closed |
| S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus | T0201 | Fractures involving head with neck, open |

시술명 Table2

- 자34가(1) N0346 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[단순]
 자34가(2) N0347 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[복잡]
 자34나 N0342 두개골성형술-경뇌막성형을동반하는것

MDC
01
(B)**B13 기타 개두술**
OTHER CRANIOTOMY시술명

- 자33가 N0331 개두술 또는 두개절제술(진단목적)
 자33다 N0334 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 병소 또는 양성종양절제)
 자33라 N0335 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 악성종양절제)
 자34가(2) N0347 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[복잡]
 자34나 N0342 두개골성형술-경뇌막성형을동반하는것
 자34다(1) N0344 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[단순]
 자34다(2) N0345 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[복잡]
 자462-1 S4625 두개강내이물제거
 자468가 S4681 중추신경계기형수술-대뇌류
 자472가 S4721 뇌척수액루수술-두개강내
 자472다 S4723 뇌척수액루수술-비강접근
 자472라 S4724 뇌척수액루수술-이과적접근
 자474가 S4741 뇌내시경수술-진단목적
 자474나 S4742 뇌내시경수술-개창술
 자474다 S4743 뇌내시경수술-종양또는낭종절제
 자476 S4760 뇌염절단술[대상회전절개포함]
 자477가 S4771 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양배농
 자477나 S4772 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양적출
 자478 S4780 뇌염절제술[반구절제포함]
 자480-2 S4805 뇌기저부수술후경막복원술

B14 천두술
BURR HOLE OR TREPHINATION**B141 천두술(경막하 또는 경막외)**
Burr Hole or Trephination for Subdural or Epidural Lesion시술명

- 자32나(1) N0322 천두술(낭종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-경막하 혹은 경막외

B142 천두술(뇌내)
Burr Hole or Trephination for Intracerebral Lesion시술명

- 자32나(2) N0323 천두술(낭종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-뇌실질내

B143 천두술(기타)
Other Burr Hole or Trephination

| 시술명 |
|---|
| 자32-1 N0325 지속적국소뇌혈류량측정 probe삽입술 |
| 자32가 N0321 천두술(진단목적) |
| 자32다 N0324 천두술(기타의것[도관,reservoir,ICP monitor 삽입 등]) |

B15 척추강내 병소절제술
EXCISION OF INTRASPINAL LESION

B151 척수내 종양절제술
Excision of Intramedullary Lesion

시술명 table2

B152 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 동반)
Excision of Intrap spinal Lesion with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

B153 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 미동반)
Excision of Intrap spinal Lesion without Myelopathy

시술명 table3

B154 척추강내 병소절제술(척추고정술 동반)
Excision of Intrap spinal Lesion with Spinal Fusion

(시술명 table2 or 시술명 table3) and 시술명 table4

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| C412 | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column | G822 | Paraplegia, unspecified |
| C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges | G823 | Flaccid tetraplegia |
| C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord | G824 | Spastic tetraplegia |
| D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord | G825 | Tetraplegia, unspecified |
| G8000 | Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy | G830 | Diplegia of upper limbs |
| G8001 | Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy | G831 | Monoplegia of lower limb |
| G8002 | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy | G832 | Monoplegia of upper limb |
| G8008 | Other spastic cerebral palsy | G833 | Monoplegia, unspecified |
| G8009 | Spastic cerebral palsy, unspecified | G838 | Other specified paralytic syndromes |
| G803 | Dyskinetic cerebral palsy | G839 | Paralytic syndrome, unspecified |
| G804 | Ataxic cerebral palsy | G950 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia |
| G808 | Other cerebral palsy | G951 | Vascular myopathies |
| G809 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified | G952 | Cord compression, unspecified |
| G810 | Flaccid hemiplegia | G958 | Other specified diseases of spinal cord |
| G811 | Spastic hemiplegia | G959 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified |
| G819 | Hemiplegia, unspecified | G990 | Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases |
| G820 | Flaccid paraplegia | G991 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in |
| G821 | Spastic paraplegia | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| | other diseases classified elsewhere | | mobility |
| G992 | Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | R270 | Ataxia, unspecified |
| G998 | Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere | R278 | Other and unspecified lack of coordination |
| M500 | Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy(G99.2*) | R291 | Meningismus |
| M510 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy(G99.2*) | R292 | Abnormal reflex |
| R260 | Ataxic gait | R293 | Abnormal posture |
| R261 | Paralytic gait | R296 | Tendency to fall, NEC |
| R268 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and | R298 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------|
| 자469-1가 | S4694 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-경추 |
| 자469-1나 | S4695 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-흉추 |
| 자469-1다 | S4696 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-요추 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자469가(1) | S6691 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469가(2) | S6692 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경추]-3구간이상 |
| 자469나(1) | S6693 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469나(2) | S6694 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉추]-3구간이상 |
| 자469다(1) | S6695 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469다(2) | S6696 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요추]-3구간이상 |
| 자470가(1) | S4704 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470가(2) | S4705 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470나(1) | S4706 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470나(2) | S4707 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470다(1) | S4708 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470다(2) | S4709 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자46가(1)(가) | N2461 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경구강접근 |
| 자46가(1)(나) | N2462 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경추치상돌기나사못고정술 |
| 자46가(1)(다) | N2463 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(2)(가) | N2464 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골병 접근 |
| 자46가(2)(나) | N2465 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골접근 |
| 자46가(2)(다) | N2466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(3) | N0466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추 |
| 자46가(3)주 | N1466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추-복집 |
| 자46나(1)(가) | N2467 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-후두골경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(나) | N2468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-제1~2경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(다) | N2469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46나(2) | N0468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-흉추 |
| 자46나(3) | N0469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추 |
| 자46나(3)주1 | N1469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복집 |
| 자46나(3)주2 | N2470 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-Cage를이용한주체간유합술 |
| 자46나(3)주3 | N1460 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복집-Cage를이용한주체간유합술 |

B16 척추변형 척추고정술
SPINAL FUSION OF DEFORMITY

B161 청소년기 척추변형 척추고정술
 Spinal Fusion of Deformity in Adolescence

시술명 **table1 and 연령 ≤18**

B162 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 동반)
 Spinal Fusion of Deformity with Decompression in Adult

시술명 **table1 and 시술명 table2 and 연령>18**

B163 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 미동반)
 Spinal Fusion of Deformity without Decompression in Adult

시술명 **table1 and 연령>18**

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자44-1가 | N1400 | 자성 조절 가능 성장형 금속봉을 이용한 척추 교정술 - 삽입술 |
| 자44-2가 | N1402 | 인공 확장형 금속 늑골을 이용한 흉곽 확장 성형술 - 삽입술 |
| 자44가(1) | N0444 | 척추변형에 척추관절전방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44가(2) | N0445 | 척추변형에 척추관절전방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |
| 자44나(1) | N0446 | 척추변형에 척추관절후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44나(2) | N0447 | 척추변형에 척추관절후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁절제술-경추 |
| 자49-1가주 | N2497 | 척추후궁절제술-복합-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁절제술-복합-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁절제술-요추 |
| 자49-1다주 | N2499 | 척추후궁절제술-복합-요추 |
| 자49가(1) | N1491 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-경추 |
| 자49가(2) | N1492 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-흉추 |
| 자49가(3) | N1493 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-요추 |

B17 기타 척추 수술
OTHER SPINAL PROCEDURES

B171 척추고정술(척수병증 동반)
 Spinal Fusion with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 **table1 and 시술명 table2**

B172 척추고정술(척수병증 미동반)
 Spinal Fusion without Myelopathy

시술명 **table2**

B173 척추후궁절제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 동반)
Laminectomy and Diskectomy with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

B174 척추후궁절제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 미동반)
Laminectomy and Diskectomy without Myelopathy

MDC
01
(B)

시술명 table3

B175 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 동반)
Other Spinal Procedures with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table4

B176 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 미동반)
Other Spinal Procedures without Myelopathy

시술명 table4

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C412 | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column | G952 | Cord compression, unspecified |
| C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges | G958 | Other specified diseases of spinal cord |
| C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord | G959 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified |
| D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord | G990 | Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases |
| G8000 | Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy | G991 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G8001 | Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy | G992 | Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G8002 | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy | G998 | Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G8008 | Other spastic cerebral palsy | M4330 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| G8009 | Spastic cerebral palsy, unspecified | M4331 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G803 | Dyskinetic cerebral palsy | M4332 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, cervical region |
| G804 | Ataxic cerebral palsy | M4339 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, site unspecified |
| G808 | Other cerebral palsy | M4340 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, multiple sites in spine |
| G809 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified | M4341 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G810 | Flaccid hemiplegia | M4342 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, cervical region |
| G811 | Spastic hemiplegia | M4349 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, site unspecified |
| G819 | Hemiplegia, unspecified | M4350 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, multiple sites in spine |
| G820 | Flaccid paraplegia | M4351 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G821 | Spastic paraplegia | | |
| G822 | Paraplegia, unspecified | | |
| G823 | Flaccid tetraplegia | | |
| G824 | Spastic tetraplegia | | |
| G825 | Tetraplegia, unspecified | | |
| G830 | Diplegia of upper limbs | | |
| G831 | Monoplegia of lower limb | | |
| G832 | Monoplegia of upper limb | | |
| G833 | Monoplegia, unspecified | | |
| G838 | Other specified paralytic syndromes | | |
| G839 | Paralytic syndrome, unspecified | | |
| G950 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia | | |
| G951 | Vascular myopathies | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M4352 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervical region | M4603 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M4353 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervicothoracic region | M4604 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracic region |
| M4354 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracic region | M4605 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M4355 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracolumbar region | M4609 | Spinal enthesopathy, site unspecified |
| M4359 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, site unspecified | M4610 | Sacroilitis, NEC, multiple sites in spine |
| M4360 | Torticollis, multiple sites in spine | M4619 | Sacroilitis, NEC, site unspecified |
| M4361 | Torticollis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4620 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, multiple sites in spine |
| M4362 | Torticollis, cervical region | M4621 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4363 | Torticollis, cervicothoracic region | M4622 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervical region |
| M4369 | Torticollis, site unspecified | M4623 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervicothoracic region |
| M4380 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine | M4624 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracic region |
| M4381 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4625 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracolumbar region |
| M4382 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervical region | M4629 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, site unspecified |
| M4383 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region | M4630 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), multiple sites in spine |
| M4384 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracic region | M4631 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4385 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region | M4632 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervical region |
| M4389 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, site unspecified | M4633 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervicothoracic region |
| M4390 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4634 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracic region |
| M4391 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4635 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracolumbar region |
| M4392 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region | M4639 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), site unspecified |
| M4393 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4640 | Discitis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4394 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | M4641 | Discitis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4395 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4642 | Discitis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4399 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M4643 | Discitis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M450 | Ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites in spine | M4644 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M451 | Ankylosing spondylitis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4645 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M452 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervical region | M4649 | Discitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M453 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervicothoracic region | M4650 | Other infective spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M454 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracic region | M4651 | Other infective spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M455 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracolumbar region | M4652 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M459 | Ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified | M4653 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4600 | Spinal enthesopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4654 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4601 | Spinal enthesopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4655 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4602 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervical region | M4659 | Other infective spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| | | M4680 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4681 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M4682 | occipito-atlanto-axial region Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervical region | M4719 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, site unspecified |
| M4683 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region | M4720 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M4684 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracic region | M4721 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4685 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region | M4722 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervical region |
| M4689 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, site unspecified | M4723 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M4690 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4724 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracic region |
| M4691 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4725 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M4692 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region | M4729 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, site unspecified |
| M4693 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4780 | Other spondylosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4694 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | M4781 | Other spondylosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4695 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4782 | Other spondylosis, cervical region |
| M4699 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M4783 | Other spondylosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4700 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), multiple sites in spine | M4784 | Other spondylosis, thoracic region |
| M4701 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4785 | Other spondylosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4702 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervical region | M4789 | Other spondylosis, site unspecified |
| M4703 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervicothoracic region | M4790 | Spondylosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4704 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracic region | M4791 | Spondylosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4705 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracolumbar region | M4792 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4709 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), site unspecified | M4793 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4710 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4794 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4711 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4795 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4712 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervical region | M4799 | Spondylosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4713 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4800 | Spinal stenosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4714 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracic region | M4801 | Spinal stenosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4715 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4802 | Spinal stenosis, cervical region |
| | | M4803 | Spinal stenosis, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4804 | Spinal stenosis, thoracic region |
| | | M4805 | Spinal stenosis, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4809 | Spinal stenosis, site unspecified |
| | | M4810 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4811 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M4812 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervical region |
| | | M4813 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4814 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracic region |
| | | M4815 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4819 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], site unspecified |
| | | M4820 | Kissing spine, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4821 | Kissing spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region |

MDC
01
(B)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M4822 | Kissing spine, cervical region | | spine |
| M4823 | Kissing spine, cervicothoracic region | M4901 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4824 | Kissing spine, thoracic region | M4902 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), cervical region |
| M4825 | Kissing spine, thoracolumbar region | M4903 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), cervicothoracic region |
| M4829 | Kissing spine, site unspecified | M4904 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), thoracic region |
| M4830 | Traumatic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4905 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), thoracolumbar region |
| M4831 | Traumatic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4909 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), site unspecified |
| M4832 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervical region | M4910 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), multiple sites in spine |
| M4833 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4911 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4834 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracic region | M4912 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), cervical region |
| M4835 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4913 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), cervicothoracic region |
| M4839 | Traumatic spondylopathy, site unspecified | M4914 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), thoracic region |
| M4840 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | M4915 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), thoracolumbar region |
| M4841 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4919 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), site unspecified |
| M4842 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervical region | M4920 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), multiple sites in spine |
| M4843 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | M4921 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4844 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracic region | M4922 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), cervical region |
| M4845 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracolumbar region | M4923 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), cervicothoracic region |
| M4849 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, site unspecified | M4924 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), thoracic region |
| M4850 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, multiple sites in spine | M4925 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), thoracolumbar region |
| M4851 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4929 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), site unspecified |
| M4852 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervical region | M4930 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine |
| M4853 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervicothoracic region | M4931 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4854 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracic region | M4932 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region |
| M4855 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracolumbar region | M4933 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region |
| M4859 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, site unspecified | M4934 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region |
| M4880 | Other specified spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine | M4935 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region |
| M4881 | Other specified spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4939 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M4882 | Other specified spondylopathies, cervical region | | |
| M4883 | Other specified spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region | | |
| M4884 | Other specified spondylopathies, thoracic region | | |
| M4885 | Other specified spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region | | |
| M4889 | Other specified spondylopathies, site unspecified | | |
| M4890 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | | |
| M4891 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | | |
| M4892 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region | | |
| M4893 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | | |
| M4894 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | | |
| M4895 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | | |
| M4899 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | | |
| M4900 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), multiple sites in | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M4940 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine | M518 | Other specified intervertebral disc disorders |
| M4941 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M519 | Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified |
| M4942 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervical region | M5320 | Spinal instabilities, multiple sites in spine |
| M4943 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region | M5321 | Spinal instabilities, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4944 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracic region | M5322 | Spinal instabilities, cervical region |
| M4945 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region | M5323 | Spinal instabilities, cervicothoracic region |
| M4949 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, site unspecified | M5324 | Spinal instabilities, thoracic region |
| M4950 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine | M5325 | Spinal instabilities, thoracolumbar region |
| M4951 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5329 | Spinal instabilities, site unspecified |
| M4952 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region | M5330 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, multiple sites in spine |
| M4953 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region | M5339 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, site unspecified |
| M4954 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region | M5380 | Other specified dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M4955 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region | M5381 | Other specified dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4959 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M5382 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervical region |
| M4980 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine | M5383 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4981 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5384 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracic region |
| M4982 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region | M5385 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4983 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region | M5389 | Other specified dorsopathies, site unspecified |
| M4984 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region | M5390 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4985 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region | M5391 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4989 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M5392 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M500 | Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy(G99.2*) | M5393 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M501 | Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy | M5394 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M502 | Other cervical disc displacement | M5395 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M503 | Other cervical disc degeneration | M5399 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M508 | Other cervical disc disorders | M5410 | Radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M509 | Cervical disc disorder, unspecified | M5411 | Radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M510 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy(G99.2*) | M5412 | Radiculopathy, cervical region |
| M511 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy(G55.1*) | M5413 | Radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M512 | Other specified intervertebral disc displacement | M5414 | Radiculopathy, thoracic region |
| M513 | Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration | M5415 | Radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M514 | Schmorl's nodes | M5419 | Radiculopathy, site unspecified |
| | | M5420 | Cervicalgia, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M5421 | Cervicalgia, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M5422 | Cervicalgia, cervical region |
| | | M5423 | Cervicalgia, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M5429 | Cervicalgia, site unspecified |
| | | M5430 | Sciatica, multiple sites in spine |
| | | R260 | Ataxic gait |
| | | R261 | Paralytic gait |
| | | R268 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility |
| | | R270 | Ataxia, unspecified |
| | | R278 | Other and unspecified lack of coordination |
| | | R291 | Meningismus |
| | | R292 | Abnormal reflex |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|--|
| R293 | Abnormal posture | R298 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems |
| R296 | Tendency to fall, NEC | | |

MDC
01
(B)

시술명 Table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자46가(1)(가) | N2461 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경구강접근 |
| 자46가(1)(나) | N2462 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경추치상돌기나사못고정술 |
| 자46가(1)(다) | N2463 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(2)(가) | N2464 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골병 접근 |
| 자46가(2)(나) | N2465 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골접근 |
| 자46가(2)(다) | N2466 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(3) | N0466 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추 |
| 자46나(1)(가) | N2467 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-후두골경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(나) | N2468 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-제1~2경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(다) | N2469 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46나(2) | N0468 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-흉추 |
| 자46나(3) | N0469 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추 |
| 자46나(3)주2 | N2470 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-Cage를이용한추체간유합술 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁절제술-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁절제술-요추 |
| 자49-2가 | N2491 | 경추후궁성형술-제1부위 |
| 자49가(1) | N1491 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-경추 |
| 자49가(2) | N1492 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-흉추 |
| 자49가(3) | N1493 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-요추 |
| 자49나 | N1494 | 내시경하추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함] |
| 자49다 | N1495 | 추간판제거술-척추수핵용해술[방사선료포함] |
| 자49라 | N1496 | 척추수핵흡인술[뉴크레오톰 이용 수핵제거등][방사선료포함] |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 나850나(5) | C8515 | 침생검(심부)-척수 |
| 자44-2나 | N1403 | 인공 확장형 금속 늑골을 이용한 흉곽 확장 성형술 - 연장술 |
| 자45-1가 | N0454 | 인대골화증제거술-전방접근 후증인대골화증제거술[척추체제거술 포함] |
| 자45-1나 | N0455 | 인대골화증제거술-후방접근 황색인대골화증제거술[척추후궁절제술 포함] |
| 자45가 | N0451 | 척추체제거술(경추) |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척추체제거술(흉추) |
| 자45다 | N0453 | 척추체제거술(요추) |
| 자46-1가 | N2471 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-전방 |
| 자46-1나 | N2472 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-후방 |
| 자467-1 | S4671 | 척수동정맥기형수술[척수혈관종포함] |
| 자468나 | S4682 | 종추신경계기형수술-척수수막류 |
| 자468다 | S4684 | 종추신경계기형수술-지방척수수막류 |
| 자468라 | S4683 | 종추신경계기형수술-수막류 |
| 자468마 | S4685 | 종추신경계기형수술-척수결박증 |
| 자471가(3) | S4713 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-척수내 낭종 또는 척수공동과 타부위간 |
| 자472나 | S4722 | 뇌척수액루수술-척추강내 |
| 자48 | N0480 | 척추열수술 |
| 자481 | S4811 | 경피적척수낭종혹은공동흡인술 |
| 자482가 | S4821 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-DREZ파괴술 |
| 자482나 | S4822 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-신경근절개술 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 자482나주 | S4827 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-선택적 척수후신경근절개술 |
| 자482다 | S4823 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-척수절단술 |
| 자482라 | S4824 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-척수부신경절개 |
| 자50 | N0500 | 늑골적추횡돌기절제술 |
| 자59가 | N0591 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술·척추 |
| 저621가(1) | SY621 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관월적)-신경근절개를하는경우 |
| 저621가(2) | SY622 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관월적)-신경근절개를하지않는경우 |

MDC
01
(B)**B18 척추 중재시술****INTERVENTIONAL PROCEDURES OF SPINE****B181 척추 중재시술(뼈에 시행한 경우)**

Interventional Procedures of Spine for Bone

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 자47-1가 | N0473 | 경피적척추후굴풍선복원술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자47-1나 | N0474 | 경피적척추후굴풍선복원술[방사선료포함]-제2부위부터[1부위당] |
| 자47-2 | N0475 | 경피적천추성형술[방사선료포함] |
| 자47가 | N0471 | 경피적척추성형술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자47나 | N0472 | 경피적척추성형술[방사선료포함]-제2부위부터[1부위당] |

B182 척추 중재시술(신경에 시행한 경우)

Interventional Procedures of Spine for Nerve

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자482-1가 | S4825 | 경피적척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-단순 |
| 자482-1나 | S4826 | 경피적척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-복잡[3부위이상] |

B19 신경조절술 및 척수강내 약물주입 펌프이식술**NEUROMODULATION AND IMPLANTATION OF INTRASPINAL DRUG INFUSION PUMP****B191 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 설치술 또는 교환술**

Implantation or Change of Spinal Neurostimulator Electrodes and Drug Infusion Pump

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |

B192 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 시험적 거치술 또는 제거술
Removal or Trial Stationary of Spinal Neurostimulator Electrodes and Drug Infusion Pump

MDC
01
(B)

| <u>시술명</u> | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자484가(1) | S4841 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-단순천자에 의한 시험적 약물 주입술 |
| 자484가(2) | S4842 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카터터 설치술에 의한 시험적 약물주입술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카터터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극및자극발생기제거술 |
| 저621다(1) | SY637 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-시험적거치술[경피적]-전극설치술및시험적자극술 |
| 저621다(3) | SY639 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-시험적거치술[경피적]-전극제거술 |
| 저622가 | SY625 | 천수신경조절술(시험적거치술) |

B20 기타 신경계 수술
OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES

B201 주요 말초 및 뇌신경 수술
Major Peripheral and Cranial Nerve Procedures

| <u>시술명</u> | | |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자459가 | S4593 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자459나 | S4594 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-상완및요,천추신경총 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460-1가 | S4601 | 신경봉합술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자460-1나 | S4602 | 신경봉합술-상완및요,천추신경총 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460가(1) | S4605 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 미만 |
| 자460가(2) | S4606 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 이상 |
| 자460나 | S4607 | 신경이식술-동종신경 이용 |
| 자461-1가 | S4615 | 신경종양절제술-양성 |
| 자461-1나 | S4616 | 신경종양절제술-악성 |
| 자483가 | S4831 | 교감신경절절제술-경부 |
| 자483나 | S4832 | 교감신경절절제술-흉부 |
| 자483다 | S4833 | 교감신경절절제술-요부 |
| 자483라 | S4834 | 교감신경절절제술-경동맥주위 |
| 자483마 | S4835 | 교감신경절절제술-고동맥주위 |
| 자483바 | S4836 | 교감신경절절제술-기타 |

B202 기타 말초 및 뇌신경 수술
Other Peripheral and Cranial Nerve Procedures

| <u>시술명</u> | | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자461가 | S4611 | 신경절단술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자461다 | S4613 | 신경절단술-수족지부 |

B203 수근관 이완술
Carpal Tunnel Release

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

G560 Carpal tunnel syndrome

MDC
01
(B)

시술명 Table2

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |

B204 기타 근육, 건 및 인대 이완술
Other Muscle, Tendon and Ligament Release

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |

B205 기타 신경계 수술
Other Nervous System OR Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 나725-3가 | E6551 | 이식형사건기록기삽입술 |
| 나725-3나 | E6552 | 이식형사건기록기제거술 |
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |

MDC
01
(B)

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자의자입치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2분 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3분이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3분이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-저에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자103가 | O1031 | 후비공폐쇄증개방술(막성) |
| 자103나 | O1032 | 후비공폐쇄증개방술(골성) |
| 자109나 | O1092 | 전두동비외수술(이마절개하 골성형) |
| 자109다 | O1093 | 전두동비외수술(관상봉합절개하 골성형) |
| 자114주 | O1141 | 상악동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117-1주1 | O1176 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자14-1나† | N0144 | 티눈제거술(절제,근종심부포함) |
| 자14-3가(2)주‡ | N1432 | 사마귀제거술-절제술-기타-근종심부 포함시 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성증양적출술(기타근육층에달하는것) |
| 자15-1가 | N1511 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 미만의 피부병변 |
| 자15-1나 | N1512 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 이상의 피부병변 |
| 자159가주 | O1593 | 종격동증양적제술(근무력증등에흉선절제술을실시한경우) |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부양성증양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자15나 | N0153 | 피부양성증양적출술(모즈미세도식수술) |
| 자15다 | N0152 | 피부양성증양적출술(광역수술및림프절수술) |
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자200나(1)(가)1) | O0203 | 경정액 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 또는 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)2) | O0204 | 경정액 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 및 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)3) | O0230 | 경정액 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(전극유도선이 없는 심박기 거치술) |
| 자200나(1)(라)1) | O0208 | 경정액 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심박기) |
| 자200나(1)(라)2) | O0209 | 경정액 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 심실 전극) |
| 자200나(1)(라)3) | O0210 | 경정액 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 및 심실 전극) |
| 자200나(2)(가) | O2004 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술 |
| 자200나(2)(다) | O0242 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술 |
| 자200나(2)(다)주 | O0243 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술-Generator만 제거시 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-기타의것 |
| 자204-1 | O2045 | 하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자205-1가(3) | O2055 | 혈전제거술(동맥-경부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥류 폐색술 |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자219-1가 | Q2196 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개인두성형술) |
| 자219-1가주 | Q2195 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개인두성형술)-복잡 |
| 자219나(1) | Q2193 | 구개열수술-경구개열수술-편축 |
| 자219나(2) | Q2194 | 구개열수술-경구개열수술-양측 |
| 자219다 | Q2192 | 구개열수술-구개인두부전증교정술 |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직증양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직증양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직증양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-양성종양 |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동제한이있는것) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^2 이상 ~ 100cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 100cm^2 ~ 400cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 400cm^2 ~ 900cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 900cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자255나(1) | Q2551 | 미주신경절단술(제간미주신경절단술)-우회술또는유문성형술동시실시 |
| 자255나(2) | Q2552 | 미주신경절단술(제간미주신경절단술)-위질제술동시실시 |
| 자25가 | N0251 | 다지증수술(건 및 골성형을 요하는 경우) |
| 자26 | N0260 | 지유착증수술 |
| 자261가(1) | Q2613 | 위루술(관혈적)-일시적[튜브이용하는경우] |
| 자261가(2) | Q2614 | 위루술(관혈적)-영구적 |
| 자29다 | N0023 | 골수영또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자30-1가 | N0305 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[대퇴골] |
| 자30-1나 | N0306 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[상완골] |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자30가 | N0303 | 절골술[척추,골반] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자35나 | N0354 | 비골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자35다 | N0355 | 비사골 골절의 관절적정복술 |
| 자38가(2)(가) | N0952 | 하악골절 관절적정복술(정중부, 골체부, 우각부) |
| 자38가(2)(나) | N0953 | 하악골절 관절적정복술(하악 과두부) |
| 자38나(2)(가) | N0962 | 상악골골절 관절적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 자38나(2)(나) | N0963 | 상악골골절 관절적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 자38나(2)(다) | N0964 | 상악골골절 관절적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 자38다(1) | N0965 | 관골골절 정복수술[길리씨수술](관골궁, 관골체포함) |
| 자38다(2) | N0966 | 관골골절 관절적정복수술[관골궁, 관골체 포함] |
| 자3가# | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막질개하 이물제거술 |
| 자467 | S4670 | 경동맥결찰술 |
| 자471나(2) | S4715 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-제거술 |
| 자473-1마 | S0475 | 두개강내신경자극기설치, 교환및제거술[운동장애, 뇌전증, 통증치료, 난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극제거 |
| 자473-1바 | S0476 | 두개강내신경자극기설치, 교환및제거술[운동장애, 뇌전증, 통증치료, 난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기제거 |
| 자473-2다 | S4748 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-미주신경자극기 제거술 |
| 자473가(2)(가) | S0431 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-관혈적 |
| 자473가(2)(나) | S0432 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-뇌정위적 심부삽입 |
| 자473가(2)(다) | S0436 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-입체뇌파전극삽입 |
| 자486가(3) | S4863 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(시험적 거치술)-전극 제거술 |
| 자486나(4) | S4867 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-대뇌운동피질 신경전극 제거 |
| 자486나(5) | S4868 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 제거 |
| 자510 | S5100 | 경동공 온열치료 |
| 자510주 | S5101 | 경동공 온열치료-동시에 양안 시술한 경우 |
| 자521가(1) | S5211 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[Blow-out 골절] |
| 자521가(2) | S5212 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[기타골절] |
| 자536 | S5360 | 내안각성형술 |
| 자545 | S5450 | 검판봉합술 |
| 자56라 | N0564 | 사지관절이단술[슬관절] |
| 자56마 | N0565 | 사지관절이단술[주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57나 | N0572 | 사지절단술[대퇴] |
| 자57다 | N0573 | 사지절단술[상완, 전완, 하퇴] |
| 자57라 | N0574 | 사지절단술[수족] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자58-2 | N1581 | 수지의 무지화성형술 |
| 자58-3 | N1582 | 족지를 이용한 수지재건술(공여부절단술 포함) |
| 자58-4가 | N1583 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골이식술) |
| 자58-4나 | N1584 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골피부판 이식술) |
| 자58-4다 | N1585 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(유경혈관화 골이식술) |
| 자60-1가 | N0981 | 체외금속고정술(골반골, 대퇴골) |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골, 하퇴골) |
| 자60-1나주 | N0986 | 체외금속고정술(상완골, 하퇴골)-복잡 |
| 자60-1다 | N0983 | 체외금속고정술(전완골) |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 | 체외금속고정술(수근골, 족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 | 체외금속고정술(종수골, 종족골, 지골) |
| 자60-2가 | N0972 | 체내고정용금속제거술[골반골, 대퇴골] |
| 자60-2나 | N0973 | 체내고정용금속제거술[상완골, 견갑골] |
| 자60-2다(1) | N0977 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골, 하퇴골]-요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나 |
| 자60-2다(2) | N0974 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골, 하퇴골]-요척골 동시, 경비골 동시 |
| 자60-2라 | N0975 | 체내고정용금속제거술[쇄골, 슬개골, 수근골, 족근골] |
| 자60-2마 | N0976 | 체내고정용금속제거술[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자60-2주 | N0978 | 체내고정용금속제거술-골에 삽입한 금속핀이나 금속정등을 근막질개하에 간단히 제거한 경우 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자60-3가 | N1901 | 체외고정용금속제거술[골반골, 대퇴골] |
| 자60-3나 | N1902 | 체외고정용금속제거술[상완골, 하퇴골] |
| 자60-3다 | N1903 | 체외고정용금속제거술[전완골] |
| 자60-3라 | N1904 | 체외고정용금속제거술[수근골, 족근골] |
| 자60-3마 | N1905 | 체외고정용금속제거술[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자60가(1) | N0601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[대퇴골] |
| 자60가(2) | N0602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60가(3)(가) | N1601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나) | N1602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-closed pinning[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자65가(1) | N0651 | 골건인술(두개골) |
| 자65가(2) | N0652 | 골건인술(사지골) |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적혈관내죽종제거술 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자683 | M6830 | 경피적장루술[공장루,맹장루포함][유도료별도산정] |
| 자70나 | N0700 | 사지관절질제술[활막질제를포함]-견관절 |
| 자70다 | N0710 | 사지관절질제술[활막질제를포함]-슬관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절질제술[활막질제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73가 | N0731 | 관절고정술[고관절] |
| 자73나 | N0738 | 관절고정술-견관절 |
| 자73다 | N0739 | 관절고정술-슬관절 |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라주1 | N0736 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절]-복잡 |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73라주3 | N0737 | 관절고정술-복합-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자83 | N0830 | 용수지수술 |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자85 | N0850 | 사각근절단술 |
| 자86 | N0860 | 사경수술 |
| 자92 | N0920 | 아킬레스건 재건술 |
| 자92주 | N0921 | 아킬레스건 연장술 |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이울제거술 |
| 차114 | U1140 | 골이식술 |
| 차74나 | U4742 | 관골골절정복수술(관절적수술)[관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 차78가 | U4781 | 상악골골절관절적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 차84가 | U4841 | 하악골골절관절적정복술(정중부,골체부,우각부) |

**B21 복잡 척추수술
COMPLEX SPINAL PROCEDURES**

**B211 복잡 척추고정술
Complex Spinal Fusion**

MDC
01
(B)

시술명

자46가(3)주 N1466 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추-복잡
 자46나(3)주1 N1469 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복잡
 자46나(3)주3 N1460 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복잡-Cage를 이용한 추체간유합술

**B212 복잡 척추후궁절제술
Complex Laminectomy**

시술명

자49-1가주 N2497 척추후궁절제술-복잡-경추
 자49-1나주 N2498 척추후궁절제술-복잡-흉추
 자49-1다주 N2499 척추후궁절제술-복잡-요추

**B50 신경계 면역요법
NERVOUS SYSTEM IMMUNOTHERAPY**

**B501 치료적 성분채집술
Therapeutic Apheresis**

시술명

마102디‡ X2505 치료적성분채집술-혈장

**B502 신경계 면역요법
Nervous System Immunotherapy**

시술명

신설코드‡ NCB03 정맥IgG 요법

**B51 뇌파검사
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

**B5101 뇌파검사, 연령 ≤18세
Electroencephalography Age ≤18**
**B5102 뇌파검사, 연령 >18세
Electroencephalography, Age >18**

MDC
01
(B)시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|
| 나614-1‡ | F6149 | 지속적 뇌파 감시[1일당] |
| 나615가(1)‡ | F6151 | 지속적비디오뇌파검사[두개강외,1일당]-64채널미만 |
| 나615가(2)‡ | F6153 | 지속적비디오뇌파검사[두개강외,1일당]-64채널이상 |
| 나615나(1)‡ | F6152 | 지속적비디오뇌파검사[두개강내,1일당]-64채널미만 |
| 나615나(2)‡ | F6154 | 지속적비디오뇌파검사[두개강내,1일당]-64채널이상 |
| 나625‡ | F6250 | 뇌자기파 지도화검사 |
| 나626‡ | F6260 | 유발 뇌자기파 기능적지도화검사(시각, 청각, 감각) |

B53 진단적 두경부 동맥 조영술

DIAGNOSTIC HEAD AND NECK ANGIOGRAPHY

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 다260가‡ | HA601 | 두경부 동맥조영-추골동맥 |
| 다260나‡ | HA602 | 두경부 동맥조영-총경동맥 |
| 다260다‡ | HA603 | 두경부 동맥조영-외경동맥 |
| 다260라‡ | HA604 | 두경부 동맥조영-내경동맥 |
| 다260마‡ | HA605 | 두경부 동맥조영-전뇌동맥 |
| 다260라주‡ | HA606 | 두경부 동맥조영-내경동맥폐색검사 (조영술료 포함) |

B60 척수질환 및 손상

SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND INJURIES

B601 사지마비

Tetraplegia

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
| G823 | Flaccid tetraplegia | G825 | Tetraplegia, unspecified |
| G824 | Spastic tetraplegia | | |

B602 하반신 마비

Paraplegia

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|-------------------------|
| G041 | Human T-cell lymphotropic virus associated myopathy | G821 | Spastic paraplegia |
| G820 | Flaccid paraplegia | G822 | Paraplegia, unspecified |

B603 기타 척수질환 및 손상

Other Spinal Cord Diseases and Injuries

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| G320 | Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere | S141 | Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord |
| G951 | Vascular myelopathies | S240 | Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord |
| G952 | Cord compression, unspecified | S241 | Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord |
| G958 | Other specified diseases of spinal cord | S340 | Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord |
| G959 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified | S341 | Other injury of lumbar spinal cord |
| G992 | Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | S343 | Injury of cauda equina |
| S140 | Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord | T093 | Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified |

MDC
01
(B)

B61 편마비
HEMIPLEGIA

- B6101 편마비, 연령 ≤18세
Hemiplegia, Age ≤18
B6102 편마비, 연령 >18세
Hemiplegia, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|
| G810 | Flaccid hemiplegia | G819 | Hemiplegia, unspecified |
| G811 | Spastic hemiplegia | | |

B62 뇌성마비
CEREBRAL PALSY

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| G8000 | Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy | G803 | Dyskinetic cerebral palsy |
| G8001 | Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy | G804 | Ataxic cerebral palsy |
| G8002 | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy | G808 | Other cerebral palsy |
| G8008 | Other spastic cerebral palsy | G809 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified |
| G8009 | Spastic cerebral palsy, unspecified | G830 | Diplegia of upper limbs |

B63 신경계 신생물
NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASM

- B6311 신경계 신생물(방사선 치료를 받은 경우), 연령 ≤18세
Nervous System Neoplasm with Radiation Therapy, Age ≤18
B6312 신경계 신생물(방사선 치료를 받은 경우), 연령 >18세
Nervous System Neoplasm with Radiation Therapy, Age >18

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

- B632 신경계 신생물(화학요법을 받은 경우)
Nervous System Neoplasm with Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and (시술명 [table3](#) or 부가코드)

- B6331 신경계 신생물(방사선 치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우), 연령 ≤18세
 Nervous System Neoplasm without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy, Age ≤18
 B6332 신경계 신생물(방사선 치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우), 연령 >18세
 Nervous System Neoplasm without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy, Age >18

주진단명 table1**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| C700 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral Meninges | D331 | Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial |
| C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges | D332 | Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified |
| C709 | Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified | D333 | Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves |
| C710 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles | D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord |
| C711 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe | D337 | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system |
| C712 | Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe | D339 | Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified |
| C713 | Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe | D354 | Benign neoplasm of pineal gland |
| C714 | Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe | D420 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cerebral meninges |
| C715 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle | D421 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal meninges |
| C716 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum | D429 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges, unspecified |
| C717 | Malignant neoplasm of brain stem | D430 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, supratentorial |
| C718 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain | D431 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, infratentorial |
| C719 | Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified | D432 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, unspecified |
| C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord | D433 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cranial nerves |
| C721 | Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina | D434 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal cord |
| C722 | Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve | D437 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other parts of central nervous system |
| C723 | Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve | D439 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of central nervous system, unspecified |
| C724 | Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve | D445 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pineal gland |
| C725 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves | D446 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of carotid body |
| C728 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system | D447 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of aortic body and other paraganglia |
| C729 | Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified | | |
| C753 | Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland | | |
| C7930 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain | | |
| C7931 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges | | |
| C794 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system | | |
| D320 | Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges | | |
| D321 | Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges | | |
| D329 | Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified | | |
| D330 | Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial | | |

시술명 table2

- 다401가(1)‡ HD101 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회
 다401가(2)‡ HD102 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당]

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402기‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402디‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405기‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이안 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405디‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1기‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-종에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1디‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406기‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이안 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406디‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다409기‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다407기‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407디‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408기‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414기‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy이안 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미안 |
| 다414디‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 다401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선향측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15기‡ | KK156 | 황암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 황암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 황암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 황암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 황암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |

마15라‡ KK155 항암제주입-동맥내주사
 마150¶ KK157 항암제주입-근육내주사

MDC
01
(B)

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

B64 퇴행성 신경계 장애
DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS

B641 파킨슨병
 Parkinson's Disease

주진단명

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| G20 | Parkinson's disease | G210 | Malignant neuroleptic syndrome |
|-----|---------------------|------|--------------------------------|

B642 비정형 파킨슨증
 Atypical Parkinsonism

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| G131 | Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease | G232 | [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski] |
| G132 | Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in myxoedema(E00.1† , E03.-†) | G233 | Multiple system atrophy, parkinsonian type [MSA-P] |
| G138 | Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere | G238 | Multiple system atrophy, cerebellar type [MSA-C] |
| G231 | Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia | G239 | Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia |
| | | | Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified |

B643 이차 파킨슨증
 Secondary Parkinsonism

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| G211 | Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism | G214 | Vascular parkinsonism |
| G212 | Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents | G218 | Other secondary parkinsonism |
| G213 | Postencephalitic parkinsonism | G219 | Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified |
| | | G22 | Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere |

B644 알츠하이머 병
 Alzheimer's Disease

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| G300 | Alzheimer's disease with early onset | G308 | Other Alzheimer's disease |
| G301 | Alzheimer's disease with late onset | G309 | Alzheimer's disease, unspecified |

B645 기타 인지 장애
Other Cognitive Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|-----------------------------------|
| G3100 | Behavioral variant frontotemporal dementia | G3104 | Primary progressive aphasia, NEC |
| G3101 | Semantic variant primary progressive aphasia | G3182 | Dementia with Lewy bodies(F02.8*) |
| G3102 | Nonfluent primary progressive aphasia | G454 | Transient global amnesia |
| G3103 | Logopenic primary progressive aphasia | | |

B646 운동 신경원병
Motor Neuron Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| G120 | Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman] | G1223 | Progressive bulbar palsy |
| G121 | Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy | G1228 | Other and unspecified motor neuron disease |
| G1220 | Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis | G128 | Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes |
| G1221 | Sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis | G129 | Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified |
| G1222 | Primary lateral sclerosis | | |

B65 기타 신경계 운동장애
OTHER MOVEMENT DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM

B651 떨림증
Tremor

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| G250 | Essential tremor | G252 | Other specified forms of tremor |
| G251 | Drug-induced tremor | | |

B652 근긴장이상
Dystonia

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|
| G240 | Drug-induced dystonia | G241 | Idiopathic familial dystonia |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| G242 | Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia | G248 | Other dystonia |
| G243 | Spasmodic torticollis | G249 | Dystonia, unspecified |
| G244 | Idiopathic orofacial dystonia | | |

MDC
01
(B)

| | |
|------|---------------------|
| B653 | 근간대성경련 Myoclonus |
|------|---------------------|

주진단명

| | |
|------|-----------|
| G253 | Myoclonus |
|------|-----------|

| | |
|------|---------------|
| B654 | 실조증 Ataxia |
|------|---------------|

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| G110 | Congenital nonprogressive ataxia | G118 | Other hereditary ataxias |
| G111 | Early-onset cerebellar ataxia | G119 | Hereditary ataxia, unspecified |
| G112 | Late-onset cerebellar ataxia | | |

| | |
|------|--|
| B655 | 기타 유전성 운동장애 Other Hereditary Movement Disorders |
|------|--|

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| E750 | GM ₂ -gangliosidosis | G113 | Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair |
| E751 | Other gangliosidosis | G114 | Hereditary spastic paraparesis |
| E752 | Other sphingolipidosis | G3180 | Grey-matter degeneration[Alpers] |
| E754 | Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis | G901 | Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] |
| F842 | Rett's syndrome | | |

| | |
|------|--|
| B656 | 기타 신경계 운동장애 Other Movement Disorder of Nervous System |
|------|--|

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| F950 | Transient tic disorder | F959 | Tic disorder, unspecified |
| F951 | Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder | G10 | Huntington's disease |
| F952 | Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder[de la Tourette] | G254 | Drug-induced chorea |
| F958 | Other tic disorders | G255 | Other chorea |
| | | G256 | Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin |

| | |
|------|--|
| B657 | 기타 퇴행성 운동장애 Other Degenerative Movement Disorders |
|------|--|

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| G230 | Hallervorden-Spatz disease | G3184 | White-matter degeneration |
| G258 | Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders | G3188 | Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system |
| G259 | Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified | G319 | Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified |
| G26 | Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | G328 | Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G3108 | Other circumscribed brain atrophy | G948 | Other specified disorders brain in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G311 | Senile degeneration of brain, NEC | | |
| G312 | Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol | | |
| G3181 | Leigh's disease | | |

B66 종추신경계 탈수초질환**DEMYELINATING DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM****B661 다발성 경화증**

Multiple Sclerosis

주진단명

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| G35 | Multiple sclerosis |
|-----|--------------------|

B662 시신경척수염 및 기타 탈수초질환

Neuromyelitis Optica and Other Demyelinating Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| G360 | Neuromyelitis optica[Devic] | G373 | Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system |
| G361 | Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst] | G374 | Subacute necrotizing myelitis |
| G368 | Other specified acute disseminated demyelination | G375 | Concentric sclerosis [Baló] |
| G369 | Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified | G378 | Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system |
| G370 | Diffuse sclerosis | | |
| G371 | Central demyelination of corpus callosum | G379 | Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified |
| G372 | Central pontine myelinolysis | | |

B67 일과성 뇌 혀혈**TRANSIENT CEREBRAL ISCHEMIC ATTACK**주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| G450 | Vertebo-basilar artery syndrome | G458 | Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes |
| G451 | Carotid artery syndrome(hemispheric) | | |
| G452 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes | G459 | Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified |

B68 뇌졸증
STROKE

B681 뇌내출혈(ICH)
Intracerebral Hemorrhage

주진단명 [table1](#) and 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 [table2](#)

B682 지주막하 출혈(SAH)
Subarachnoid Hemorrhage

주진단명 [table1](#) and 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 [table3](#)

B685 급성 중증 허혈성 뇌졸증
Acute Severe Ischemic Stroke

주진단명 [table1](#) and 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 [table4](#) and 부가코드

B686 기타 허혈 또는 비출혈성 뇌졸증
Other Ischemic or Non-Hemorrhagic Stroke

주진단명 [table1](#) and 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 [table4](#)

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| G463 | Brain stem stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical |
| G464 | Cerebellar stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| G465 | Pure motor lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem |
| G466 | Pure sensory lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum |
| G467 | Other lacunar syndromes(I60-I67†) | I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |
| G468 | Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases(I60-I67†) | I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| G835 | Locked-in syndrome | I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery | I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |
| I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery | I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery |
| I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery | I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery |
| I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries | I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery |
| I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified | I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery |
| I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage | I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified | I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery |
| I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical | I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery |
| | | I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery | I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery |
| I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery | I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery |
| I6320 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral artery | I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery |
| I6321 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery | I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery |
| I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery | I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery | I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery | I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery | I6353 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery |
| I6332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery | I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery | I636 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral arteries | I638 | Other cerebral infarction |
| I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery | I639 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| | | I64 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction |

MDC
01
(B)주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical | I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical | I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified | I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem | I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage |
| I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular | I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | I604 | communicating artery |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior | I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage | I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table4

| | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--|-------|---|
| MDC 01 (B) | G463 | Brain stem stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | I6332 | cerebral artery |
| | G464 | Cerebellar stroke syndrome(I60-I67†) | | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| | G465 | Pure motor lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery |
| | G466 | Pure sensory lacunar syndrome(I60-I67†) | I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery |
| | G467 | Other lacunar syndromes(I60-I67†) | I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| | G468 | Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases(I60-I67†) | I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery |
| | G835 | Locked-in syndrome | I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery |
| | I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery | I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery |
| | I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery | I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery |
| | I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery | I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery |
| | I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery | I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| | I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| | I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery | I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| | I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery | I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| | I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery | I6353 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery |
| | I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery | I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| | I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| | I6320 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral artery | I636 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| | I6321 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery | I638 | Other cerebral infarction |
| | I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery | I639 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| | I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery | I64 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction |
| | I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery | | |
| | I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery | | |
| | I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior | | |

부가코드

| | |
|------|----------------------|
| 부가코드 | ADCC1 뇌출증 산정특례(V275) |
|------|----------------------|

B69 뇌 및 두경부 혈관 질환
CEREBRAL AND CERVICAL VASCULAR DISEASES

B691 뇌 및 두경부 동맥 협착
 Stenosis of Cerebral and Cervical Arteries

MDC
01
(B)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| G460 | Middle cerebral artery syndrome(I66.0†) | | artery |
| G461 | Anterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.1†) | I660 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| G462 | Posterior cerebral artery syndrome(I66.2†) | I661 | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I650 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery | I662 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I651 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery | I663 | Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries |
| I652 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery | I664 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral |
| I653 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries | I668 | cerebral arteries |
| I658 | Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery | I669 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I659 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral | | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |

B692 뇌 및 두경부 동맥 박리
 Dissection of Cerebral and Cervical Arteries

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I670 | Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured | I725 | Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries |
|------|--|------|---|

B693 뇌 및 두경부 비파열 동맥류
 Non-Ruptured Aneurysm of Cerebral and Cervical Arteries

주진단명

| | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| I671 | Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured |
|------|--------------------------------|

B694 뇌 및 두경부 동맥 기형
 Malformation of Cerebral and Cervical Arteries

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Q280 | Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels | Q282 | Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels |
| Q281 | Other malformations of precerebral vessels | Q283 | Other malformation of cerebral vessels |

B695 모야모야병
 Moyamoya Disease

주진단명

| | |
|------|---|
| I675 | Moyamoya disease |
| B696 | 기타 뇌 및 두경부 혈관 질환 Other Cerebral and Cervical Vascular Diseases |

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| G08 | Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis | I680 | Cerebral amyloid angiopathy(E85.-+) |
| I672 | Cerebral atherosclerosis | I681 | Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I673 | Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy | I682 | Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| I674 | Hypertensive encephalopathy | I688 | Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I676 | Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system | O225 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy |
| I677 | Cerebral arteritis, NEC | O873 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium |
| I678 | Other specified cerebrovascular diseases | | |
| I679 | Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified | | |

B70 말초신경 손상
INJURY OF PERIPHERAL NERVE**B701 몸통의 신경근, 신경총 및 신경 손상**
Injury of Root, Plexus and Nerves of Trunk주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| S142 | Injury of nerve root of cervical spine | S246 | Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax |
| S143 | Injury of brachial plexus | S342 | Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine |
| S144 | Injury of peripheral nerves of neck | S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus |
| S145 | Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves | S345 | Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves |
| S146 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck | S346 | Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S242 | Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine | S348 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S243 | Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax | | |
| S244 | Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves | | |
| S245 | Injury of other nerves of thorax | | |

B702 말초신경 손상
Injury of Peripheral Nerve주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| S440 | Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level | S442 | Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level |
| S441 | Injury of median nerve at upper arm level | S443 | Injury of axillary nerve |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| S444 | Injury of musculocutaneous nerve | S742 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level |
| S445 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level | S747 | Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level |
| S447 | Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level | S748 | Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level |
| S448 | Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level | S749 | Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level |
| S449 | Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level | S840 | Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level |
| S540 | Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level | S841 | Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level |
| S541 | Injury of median nerve at forearm level | S842 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level |
| S542 | Injury of radial nerve at forearm level | S847 | Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level |
| S543 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level | S848 | Injury of other nerves at lower leg level |
| S547 | Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level | S849 | Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level |
| S548 | Injury of other nerves at forearm level | S940 | Injury of lateral plantar nerve |
| S549 | Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level | S941 | Injury of medial plantar nerve |
| S640 | Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level | S942 | Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level |
| S641 | Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level | S943 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level |
| S642 | Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level | S947 | Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level |
| S643 | Injury of digital nerve of thumb | S948 | Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level |
| S644 | Injury of digital nerve of other finger | S949 | Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level |
| S647 | Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level | T094 | Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk |
| S648 | Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level | T113 | Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S649 | Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level | T133 | Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S740 | Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level | T144 | Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region |
| S741 | Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level | | |

B71 뇌신경 및 말초신경 장애
CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS

B711 당뇨병성 신경병증
Diabetic Neuropathy

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| E1040 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy | E1240 | neurological complication |
| E1041 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) | E1240 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy |
| E1042 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) | E1241 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) |
| E1048 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication | E1242 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |
| E1140 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy | E1248 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication |
| E1141 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) | E1340 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy |
| E1142 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) | E1341 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) |
| E1148 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified | E1342 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| E1348 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication | E1442 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic autonomic neuropathy(G99.0*) |
| E1440 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic mononeuropathy | E1448 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified neurological complication |
| E1441 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic polyneuropathy(G63.2*) | G590 | Diabetic mononeuropathy |
| | | G632 | Diabetic polyneuropathy |

B712 염증 신경병증
Inflammatory Neuropathy

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------|------|--|
| G610 | Guillain-Barré syndrome | G618 | Other inflammatory polyneuropathies |
| G611 | Serum neuropathy | G619 | Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified |

B713 뇌신경 손상 및 다발 뇌신경 질환
Injury of Cranial Nerve and Disease of Multiple Cranial Nerve

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|-------------------------------------|
| G527 | Disorders of multiple cranial nerves | S040 | Injury of optic nerve and pathways |
| G531 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere(A00-B99†) | S041 | Injury of oculomotor nerve |
| G532 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis(D86.8†) | S042 | Injury of trochlear nerve |
| G533 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) | S043 | Injury of trigeminal nerve |
| G538 | Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | S044 | Injury of abducent nerve |
| | | S045 | Injury of facial nerve |
| | | S047 | Injury of accessory nerve |
| | | S048 | Injury of other cranial nerves |
| | | S049 | Injury of unspecified cranial nerve |

B714 신생물성 말초신경질환
Neoplastic Peripheral Nerve Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|---|
| G130 | Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy | disease(C00-D48†) | |
| G550 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic | G631 | Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) |

B715 뇌신경장애
Cranial Nerve Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| G500 | Trigeminal neuralgia | G501 | Atypical facial pain |
|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| G508 | Other disorders of trigeminal nerve | G522 | Disorders of vagus nerve |
| G509 | Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified | G523 | Disorders of hypoglossal nerve |
| G510 | Bell's palsy | G528 | Disorders of other specified cranial nerves |
| G511 | Geniculate ganglionitis | G529 | Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified |
| G512 | Melkersson's syndrome | H471 | Papilloedema, unspecified |
| G513 | Clonic hemifacial spasm | H474 | Disorders of optic chiasm |
| G514 | Facial myokymia | H475 | Disorders of other visual pathways |
| G518 | Other disorders of facial nerve | H476 | Disorders of visual cortex |
| G519 | Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified | H477 | Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified |
| G520 | Disorders of olfactory nerve | H512 | Internuclear ophthalmoplegia |
| G521 | Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve | | |

MDC
01
(B)

B716 신경근 및 신경총 장애
Nerve Root and Plexus Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| G540 | Brachial plexus disorders | | dorsopathies(M45-M46 [†] , M48.- [†] , M53-M54 [†]) |
| G541 | Lumbosacral plexus disorders | G558 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G542 | Cervical root disorders, NEC | M5300 | Cervicocranial syndrome, multiple sites in spine |
| G543 | Thoracic root disorders, NEC | M5301 | Cervicocranial syndrome, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G544 | Lumbosacral root disorders, NEC | M5302 | Cervicocranial syndrome, cervical region |
| G545 | Neuralgic amyotrophy | M5303 | Cervicocranial syndrome, cervicothoracic region |
| G546 | Phantom limb syndrome with pain | M5309 | Cervicocranial syndrome, site unspecified |
| G547 | Phantom limb syndrome without pain | M5310 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, multiple sites in spine |
| G548 | Other nerve root and plexus disorders | M5311 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G549 | Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified | M5312 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, cervical region |
| G551 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders(M50-M51 [†]) | M5313 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, cervicothoracic region |
| G552 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis(M47.- [†]) | M5319 | Cervicobrachial syndrome, site unspecified |
| G553 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in other | | |

B717 말초신경 장애
Peripheral Nerve Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| G560 | Carpal tunnel syndrome | G575 | Tarsal tunnel syndrome |
| G561 | Other lesions of median nerve | G576 | Lesion of plantar nerve |
| G562 | Lesion of ulnar nerve | G578 | Other mononeuropathies of lower limb |
| G563 | Lesion of radial nerve | G579 | Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified |
| G568 | Other mononeuropathies of upper limb | G580 | Intercostal neuropathy |
| G569 | Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified | G587 | Mononeuritis multiplex |
| G570 | Lesion of sciatic nerve | G588 | Other specified mononeuropathies |
| G571 | Meralgia paraesthesia | G589 | Mononeuropathy, unspecified |
| G572 | Lesion of femoral nerve | G598 | Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G573 | Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve | G600 | Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy |
| G574 | Lesion of medial popliteal nerve | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| G602 | Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia | G635 | Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders(M30-M35 [†]) |
| G603 | Idiopathic progressive neuropathy | G636 | Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders(M00-M25 [†] , M40-M96 [†]) |
| G608 | Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies | G638 | Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G609 | Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified | G64 | Other disorders of peripheral nervous system |
| G620 | Drug-induced polyneuropathy | G701 | Toxic myoneural disorders |
| G621 | Alcoholic polyneuropathy | G708 | Other specified myoneural disorders |
| G622 | Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents | G709 | Myoneural disorder, unspecified |
| G628 | Other specified polyneuropathies | M2130 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), multiple sites |
| G629 | Polyneuropathy, unspecified | M2133 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), forearm |
| G630 | Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | M2134 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), hand |
| G633 | Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases(E00-E07 [†] , E15-E16 [†] , E20-E34 [†] , E70-E89 [†]) | M2137 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), ankle and foot |
| G634 | Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency(E40-E64 [†]) | M2139 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired), site unspecified |

B718 신경통증 및 자율신경 장애
Neuropathic Pain and Autonomic Nerve Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| G530 | Postzoster neuralgia(B02.2 [†]) | G998 | Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G900 | Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy | M7920 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| G902 | Horner's syndrome | M7921 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| G904 | Autonomic dysreflexia | M7922 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| G906 | Complex regional pain syndrome type II | M7923 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, forearm |
| G907 | Complex regional pain syndrome, other and unspecified type | M7924 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, hand |
| G908 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system | M7925 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| G909 | Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified | M7926 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| G990 | Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases | M7927 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| G991 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere | M7928 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, other |
| | | M7929 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, site unspecified |

B72 신경근접합부 및 근육 장애
NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION AND MUSCULAR DISORDERS

B721 중증근무력증 및 기타 신경근접합부 질환
Myasthenia Gravis and Other Neuromuscular Junction Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| G700 | Myasthenia gravis | G732 | Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]) |
| G702 | Congenital and developmental myasthenia | G733 | Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G730 | Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases | | |
| G731 | Lambert-Eaton syndrome(C00-D48 [†]) | | |

B722 주요 근병증 및 근육장애
Major Myopathy and Muscular Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| G710 | Muscular dystrophy | G712 | Congenital myopathies |
| G711 | Myotonic disorders | G713 | Mitochondrial myopathy, NEC |

MDC
01
(B)

B723 기타 근병증 및 근육장애
Other Myopathy and Muscular Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| G718 | Other primary disorders of muscles | G728 | Other specified myopathies |
| G719 | Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified | G729 | Myopathy, unspecified |
| G720 | Drug-induced myopathy | G734 | Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| G721 | Alcoholic myopathy | G735 | Myopathy in endocrine diseases |
| G722 | Myopathy due to other toxic agents | G736 | Myopathy in metabolic diseases |
| G723 | Periodic paralysis | G737 | Myopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G724 | Inflammatory myopathy, NEC | | |

B73 신경계 감염(바이러스 수막염 제외)
NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTION EXCEPT VIRAL MENINGITIS

B731 뇌농양
Brain Abscess

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| A066 | Amoebic brain abscess(G07*) | G062 | Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified |
| G060 | Intracranial abscess and granuloma | G07 | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G061 | Intraspinal abscess and granuloma | | |

B732 세균 수막염(바이러스 수막염 제외)
Bacterial Meningitis Except Viral Meningitis

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| A170 | Tuberculous meningitis(G01*) | A390 | Meningococcal meningitis(G01*) |
| A171 | Meningeal tuberculoma(G07*) | G000 | Haemophilus meningitis |
| A1780 | Tuberculoma of brain and spinal cord(G07*) | G001 | Pneumococcal meningitis |
| A1781 | Tuberculous meningoencephalitis(G05.0*) | G002 | Streptococcal meningitis |
| A1782 | Tuberculous neuritis | G003 | Staphylococcal meningitis |
| A1788 | Other tuberculosis of nervous system | G008 | Other bacterial meningitis |
| A179 | Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified(G99.8*) | G009 | Bacterial meningitis, unspecified |
| | | G01 | Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |

B733 뇌염(바이러스 수막염 제외)
Encephalitis Except Viral Meningitis

MDC
01
(B)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| A321 | Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis | A888 | Other specified viral infections of central nervous system |
| A812 | Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy | A89 | Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system |
| A820 | Sylvatic rabies | A922 | Venezuelan equine fever |
| A821 | Urban rabies | B004 | Herpesviral encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A829 | Rabies, unspecified | B011 | Varicella encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A830 | Japanese encephalitis | B020 | Zoster encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A831 | Western equine encephalitis | B022 | Zoster with other nervous system involvement |
| A832 | Eastern equine encephalitis | B050 | Measles complicated by encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A833 | St. Louis encephalitis | B060 | Rubella with neurological complications |
| A834 | Australian encephalitis | B262 | Mumps encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A835 | California encephalitis | G042 | Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningoencephalitis, NEC |
| A836 | Rocio virus disease | G048 | Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis |
| A838 | Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis | G049 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified |
| A839 | Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified | G050 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| A840 | Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis] | G051 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| A841 | Central European tick-borne encephalitis | G052 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| A848 | Other tick-borne viral encephalitis | G058 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| A849 | Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified | | |
| A850 | Enteroviral encephalitis(G05.1*) | | |
| A851 | Adenoviral encephalitis(G05.1*) | | |
| A852 | Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified | | |
| A858 | Other specified viral encephalitis | | |
| A86 | Unspecified viral encephalitis | | |
| A880 | Enteroviral exanthematosus fever [Boston exanthem] | | |

B734 비특이성 수막염
Non-Specific Meningitis

주진단명

| | |
|------|-------------------------|
| G039 | Meningitis, unspecified |
|------|-------------------------|

B735 기타 신경계 감염(바이러스 수막염 제외)
Other Nervous System Infection Except Viral Meningitis

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| A504 | Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis] | A801 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported |
| A521 | Symptomatic neurosyphilis | A802 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous |
| A522 | Asymptomatic neurosyphilis | A803 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified |
| A523 | Neurosyphilis, unspecified | A809 | Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified |
| A800 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated | A810 | Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| A811 | Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis | G028 | Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| A818 | Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system | G030 | Nonpyogenic meningitis |
| A819 | Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified | G031 | Chronic meningitis |
| B582 | Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis(G05.2*) | G032 | Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret] |
| B690 | Cysticercosis of central nervous system | G038 | Meningitis due to other specified causes |
| | | G040 | Acute disseminated encephalitis |

MDC
01
(B)

B74 바이러스 수막염 VIRAL MENINGITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| A870 | Enteroviral meningitis(G02.0*) | B010 | Varicella meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A871 | Adenoviral meningitis(G02.0*) | B021 | Zoster meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A872 | Lymphocytic choriomeningitis | B051 | Measles complicated by meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A878 | Other viral meningitis | B261 | Mumps meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A879 | Viral meningitis, unspecified | G020 | Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| B003 | Herpesviral meningitis(G02.0*) | | |

B75 신경질환 후유증 SEQUELAE OF NEUROLOGIC DISEASES

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| B900 | Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis | I694 | Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction |
| B91 | Sequelae of poliomyelitis | I698 | Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases |
| B941 | Sequelae of viral encephalitis | T902 | Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones |
| G09 | Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system | T903 | Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves |
| G14 | Postpolio syndrome | T905 | Sequelae of intracranial injury |
| I690 | Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage | T913 | Sequelae of injury of spinal cord |
| I691 | Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage | T924 | Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb |
| I692 | Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage | T934 | Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb |
| I693 | Sequelae of cerebral infarction | | |

B76 비외상 뇌병증 NONTRAUMATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

B761 무산소성 뇌손상 Anoxic Brain Damage

주진단명

| | |
|------|--------------------------|
| G931 | Anoxic brain damage, NEC |
|------|--------------------------|

B762 대사 이상에 의한 비외상 뇌병증
Nontraumatic Encephalopathy due to Diseases of Metabolism

MDC
01
(B)

주진단명

E035 Myxoedema coma G9380 Metabolic encephalopathy

B763 기타 비외상 뇌병증
Other Nontraumatic Encephalopathy

주진단명

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| G92 Toxic encephalopathy | G937 Reye's syndrome |
| G933 Postviral fatigue syndrome | G9381 Postradiation encephalopathy |
| G934 Encephalopathy, unspecified | G9388 Other specified disorders of brain |
| G935 Compression of brain | G939 Disorder of brain, unspecified |
| G936 Cerebral oedema | G943 Encephalopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |

B77 발작 및 뇌전증
SEIZURE AND EPILEPSY

B771 뇌전증 지속상태
Status Epilepticus

주진단명

| | |
|--|---|
| G4050 Special epileptic syndromes without intractable epilepsy | G411 Petit mal status epilepticus |
| G4051 Special epileptic syndromes with intractable epilepsy | G412 Complex partial status epilepticus |
| G410 Grand mal status epilepticus | G418 Other status epilepticus |
| | G419 Status epilepticus, unspecified |

B772 열성경련
Febrile Convulsions

주진단명

R560 Febrile convulsions

B7731 기타 발작, 연령 ≤18세
Other Seizure, Age ≤18

B7732 기타 발작, 연령 >18세
Other Seizure, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| G4000 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset without intractable epilepsy | G4031 | Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with intractable epilepsy |
| G4001 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset with intractable epilepsy | G4040 | Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes without intractable epilepsy |
| G4010 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures without intractable epilepsy | G4041 | Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with intractable epilepsy |
| G4011 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures with intractable epilepsy | G4060 | Grand mal seizures, unspecified(with or without petit mal) without intractable epilepsy |
| G4020 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures without intractable epilepsy | G4061 | Grand mal seizures, unspecified(with or without petit mal) with intractable epilepsy |
| G4021 | Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures with intractable epilepsy | G4070 | Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures without intractable epilepsy |
| G4030 | Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes without intractable epilepsy | G4071 | Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures with intractable epilepsy |
| | | G4080 | Other epilepsy without intractable epilepsy |
| | | G4081 | Other epilepsy with intractable epilepsy |
| | | G4090 | Epilepsy, unspecified without intractable epilepsy |
| | | G4091 | Epilepsy, unspecified with intractable epilepsy |
| | | R568 | Other and unspecified convulsions |

B78 두통
HEADACHE주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| F072 | Postconcussion syndrome | G441 | Vascular headache, NEC |
| G430 | Migraine without aura [common migraine] | G442 | Tension-type headache |
| G431 | Migraine with aura [classical migraine] | G443 | Chronic post-traumatic headache |
| G432 | Status migrainosus | G444 | Drug-induced headache, NEC |
| G433 | Complicated migraine | G448 | Other specified headache syndromes |
| G438 | Other migraine | G932 | Benign intracranial hypertension |
| G439 | Migraine, unspecified | G971 | Other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture |
| G440 | Cluster headache syndrome | R51 | Headache |

B79 외상성 혼미 및 혼수
TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA**B791 열린 상처가 없는 두개내 손상**
Intracranial Injury without Open Wound주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound | S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound | S0640 | Epidual haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S0680 | intracranial wound |
| S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S0690 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound |
| S0670 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, without open intracranial wound | | Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound |

B792 열린 상처가 있는 두개내 손상
Intracranial Injury with Open Wound

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound | S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S0671 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, with open intracranial wound |
| S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound | S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial wound |
| S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound | S0691 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial wound |
| S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | | |

B794 두개골 골절
Skull Fractures

주진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed | S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, closed |
| S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open | S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open |
| S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed | S0290 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed |
| S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open | S0291 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open |
| S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed | T0200 | Fractures involving head with neck, closed |
| S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open | T0201 | Fractures involving head with neck, open |
| S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed | | |
| S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open | | |

B80 뇌진탕
CONCUSSION

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound | S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound |
|-------|---|-------|--|

B81 기타 신경계 장애
OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS

B811 수두증
Hydrocephalus

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| G910 | Communicating hydrocephalus | G940 | Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere(A00-B99†) |
| G911 | Obstructive hydrocephalus | G941 | Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) |
| G912 | Normal-pressure hydrocephalus | G942 | Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G913 | Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified | | |
| G918 | Other hydrocephalus | | |
| G919 | Hydrocephalus, unspecified | | |

B812 신경계의 선천성 기형
Congenital Malformation of Nervous System

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| Q000 | Anencephaly | Q052 | Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| Q001 | Craniorachischisis | Q053 | Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| Q002 | Iniencephaly | Q054 | Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| Q010 | Frontal encephalocele | Q055 | Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| Q011 | Nasofrontal encephalocele | Q056 | Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| Q012 | Occipital encephalocele | Q057 | Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| Q018 | Encephalocele of other sites | Q058 | Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| Q019 | Encephalocele, unspecified | Q059 | Spina bifida, unspecified |
| Q02 | Microcephaly | Q060 | Amyelia |
| Q030 | Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius | Q061 | Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord |
| Q031 | Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka | Q062 | Diastematomyelia |
| Q038 | Other congenital hydrocephalus | Q063 | Other congenital cauda equina malformations |
| Q039 | Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified | Q064 | Hydromyelia |
| Q040 | Congenital malformation of corpus callosum | Q0680 | Tethered cord |
| Q041 | Arhinencephaly | Q0688 | Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord |
| Q042 | Holoprosencephaly | Q069 | Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified |
| Q043 | Other reduction deformities of brain | Q070 | Arnold-Chiari syndrome |
| Q044 | Septo-optic dysplasia | Q078 | Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system |
| Q045 | Megalencephaly | Q079 | Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified |
| Q046 | Congenital cerebral cysts | Q760 | Spina bifida occulta |
| Q048 | Other specified congenital malformations of brain | Q850 | Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) |
| Q049 | Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified | | |
| Q050 | Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus | | |
| Q051 | Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus | | |

B813 뇌척수액 또는 수막의 질환
Diseases of Cerebrospinal Fluid or Meninges

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|---|
| G950 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia | G961 | Disorders of meninges, NEC |
| G960 | Cerebrospinal fluid leak | G970 | Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| G972 | Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting | | fluid |
| R830 | Abnormal level of enzymes in cerebrospinal fluid | R835 | Abnormal microbiological findings in cerebrospinal fluid |
| R831 | Abnormal level of hormones in cerebrospinal fluid | R836 | Abnormal cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid |
| R832 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in cerebrospinal fluid | R837 | Abnormal histological findings in cerebrospinal fluid |
| R833 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in cerebrospinal fluid | R838 | Other abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid |
| R834 | Abnormal immunological findings in cerebrospinal | R839 | Unspecified abnormal finding in cerebrospinal fluid |
| | | R900 | Intracranial space-occupying lesion |

B814 기타 신경계 장애
Other Nervous System Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| A881 | Epidemic vertigo | R291 | Meningismus |
| D1801 | Hemangioma of intracranial structures | R292 | Abnormal reflex |
| G474 | Narcolepsy and cataplexy | R293 | Abnormal posture |
| G601 | Refsum's disease | R296 | Tendency to fall, NEC |
| G831 | Monoplegia of lower limb | R298 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems |
| G832 | Monoplegia of upper limb | R400 | Somnolence |
| G833 | Monoplegia, unspecified | R401 | Stupor |
| G836 | Upper motor neuron facial paralysis | R402 | Coma, unspecified |
| G838 | Other specified paralytic syndromes | R430 | Anosmia |
| G839 | Paralytic syndrome, unspecified | R431 | Parosmia |
| G930 | Cerebral cysts | R432 | Parageusia |
| G968 | Other specified disorders of central nervous system | R438 | Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste |
| G969 | Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified | R470 | Dysphasia and aphasia |
| G978 | Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system | R471 | Dysarthria and anarthria |
| G979 | Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified | R478 | Other and unspecified speech disturbances |
| G98 | Other disorders of nervous system, NEC | R908 | Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system |
| Q851 | Tuberous sclerosis | R930 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, NEC |
| R200 | Anaesthesia of skin | R940 | Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system |
| R201 | Hypoaesthesia of skin | R941 | Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses |
| R202 | Paraesthesia of skin | R950 | Sudden infant death syndrome with mention of autopsy |
| R203 | Hyperaesthesia | R959 | Sudden infant death syndrome without mention of autopsy |
| R208 | Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation | T850 | Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt |
| R250 | Abnormal head movements | T851 | Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system |
| R251 | Tremor, unspecified | | |
| R252 | Cramp and spasm | | |
| R253 | Fasciculation | | |
| R258 | Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements | | |
| R260 | Ataxic gait | | |
| R261 | Paralytic gait | | |
| R263 | Immobility | | |
| R268 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility | | |
| R270 | Ataxia, unspecified | | |
| R278 | Other and unspecified lack of coordination | | |

MDC 02.

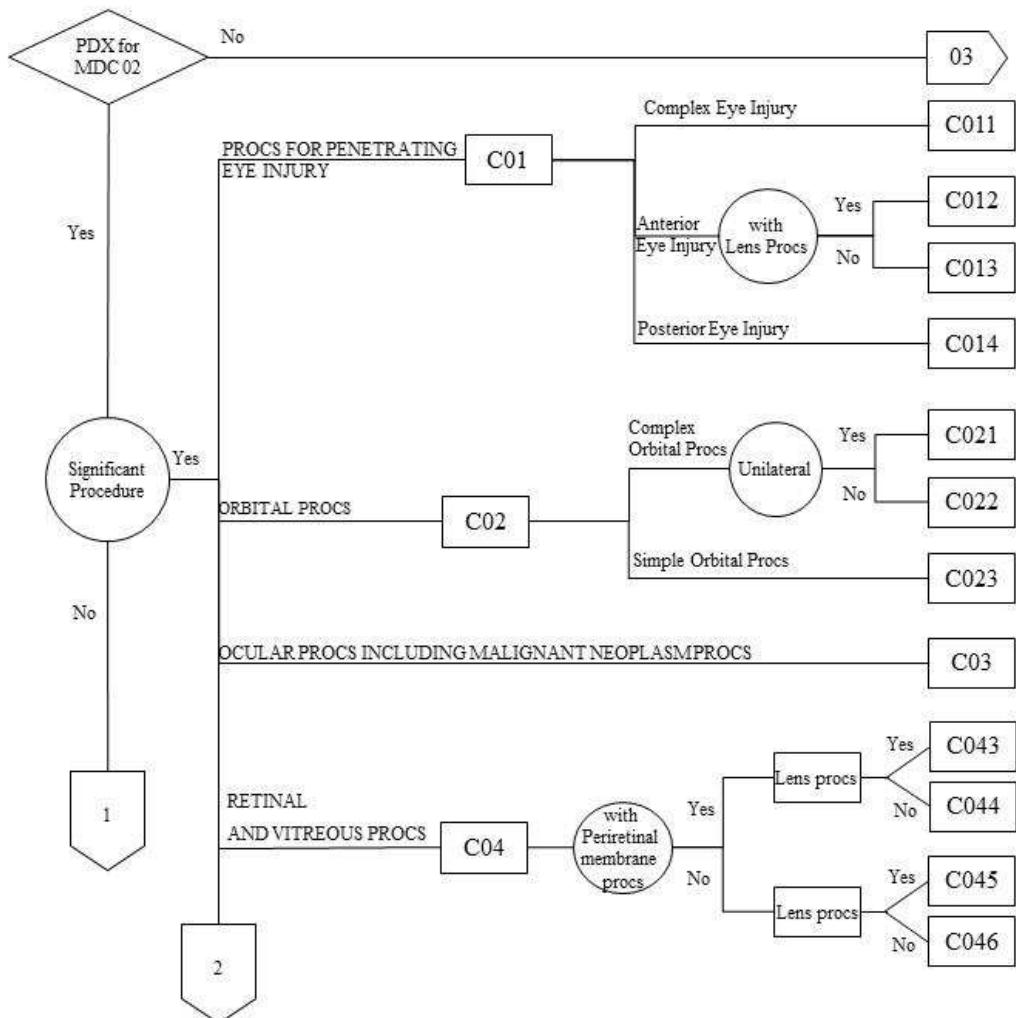
Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

MDC
02
(C)

Major Diagnostic Category 02

Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

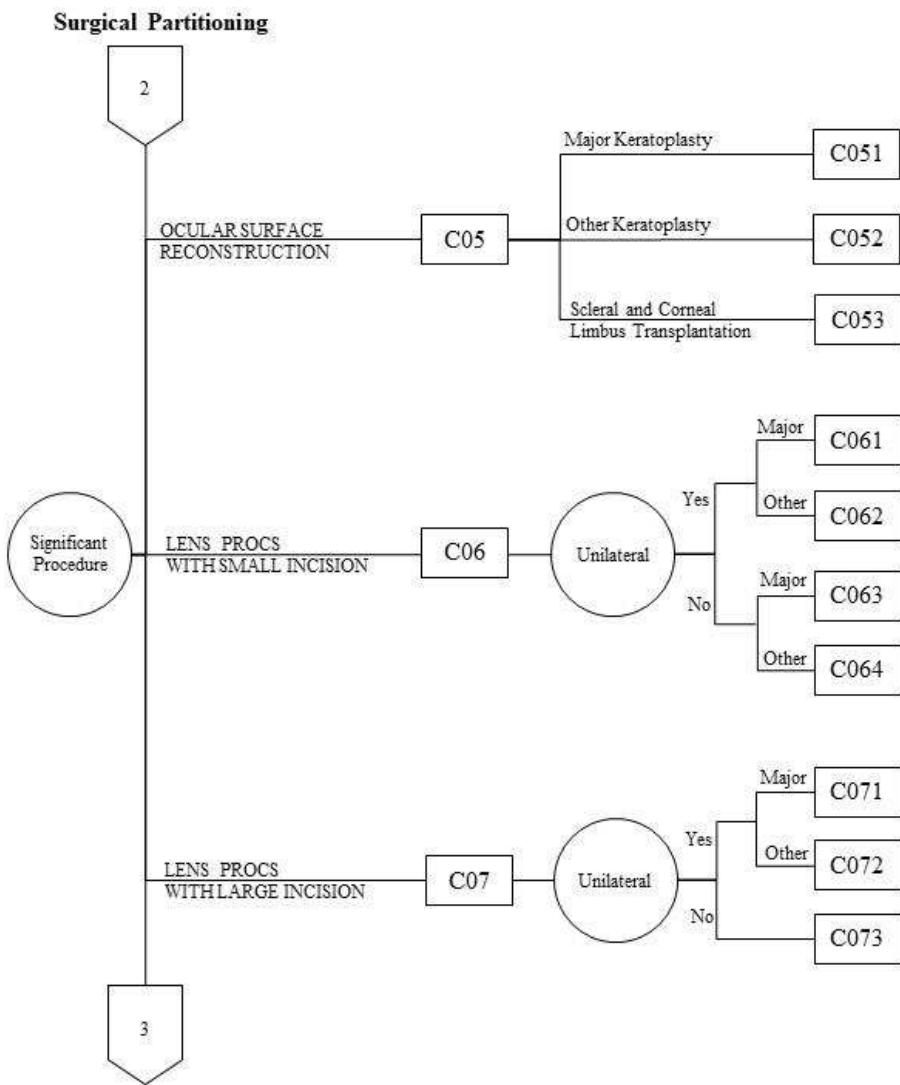
Surgical Partitioning



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 02 Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

MDC
02
(C)

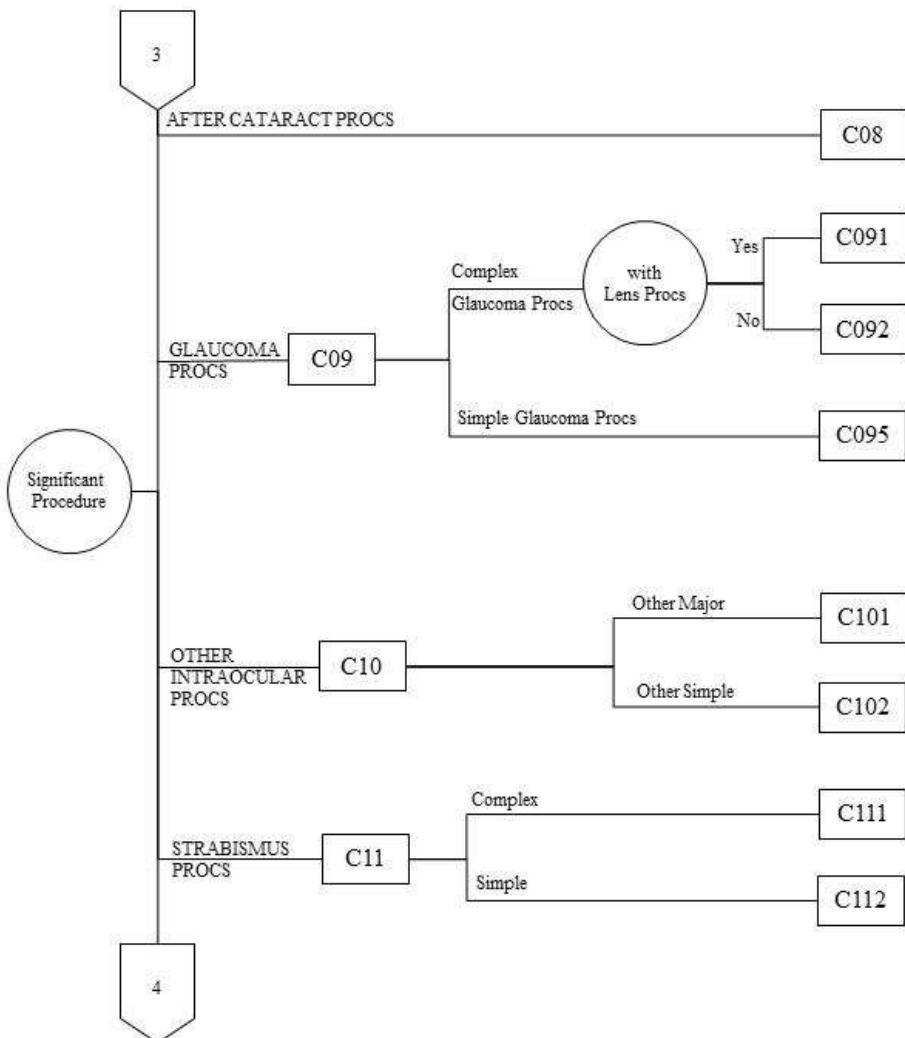


PDX : Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 02

Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

Surgical Partitioning

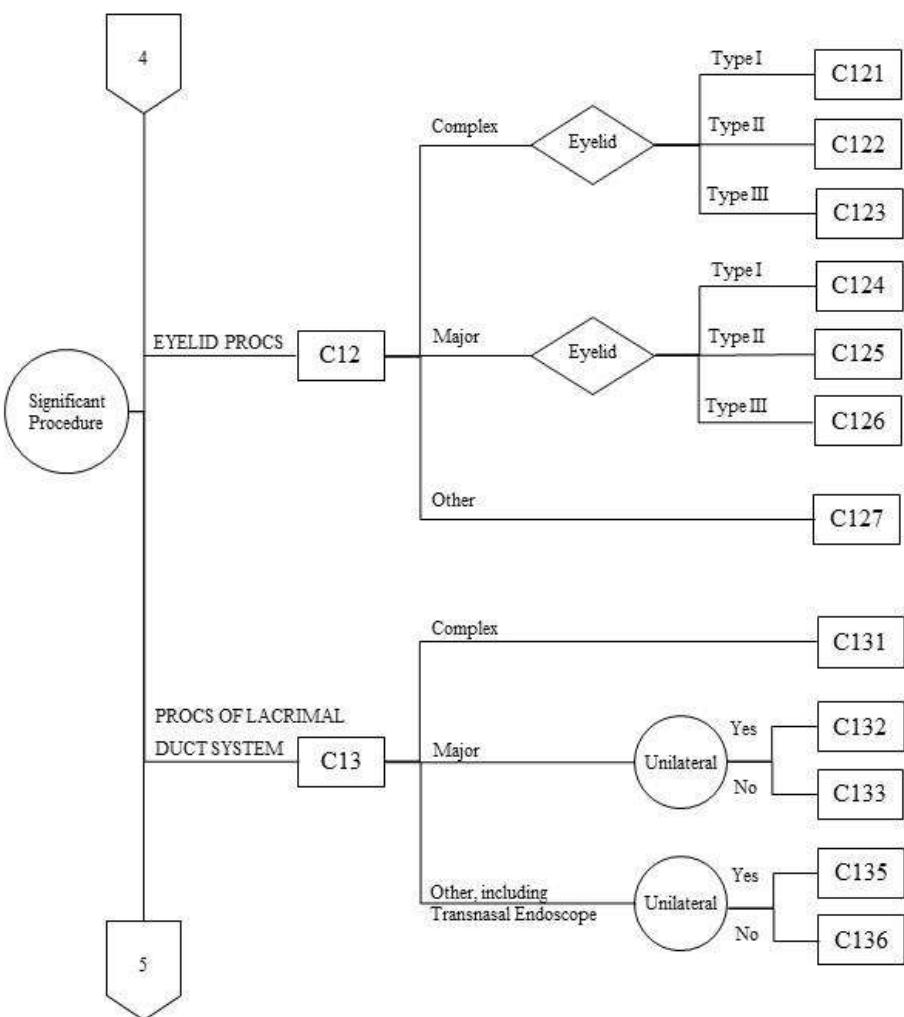


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

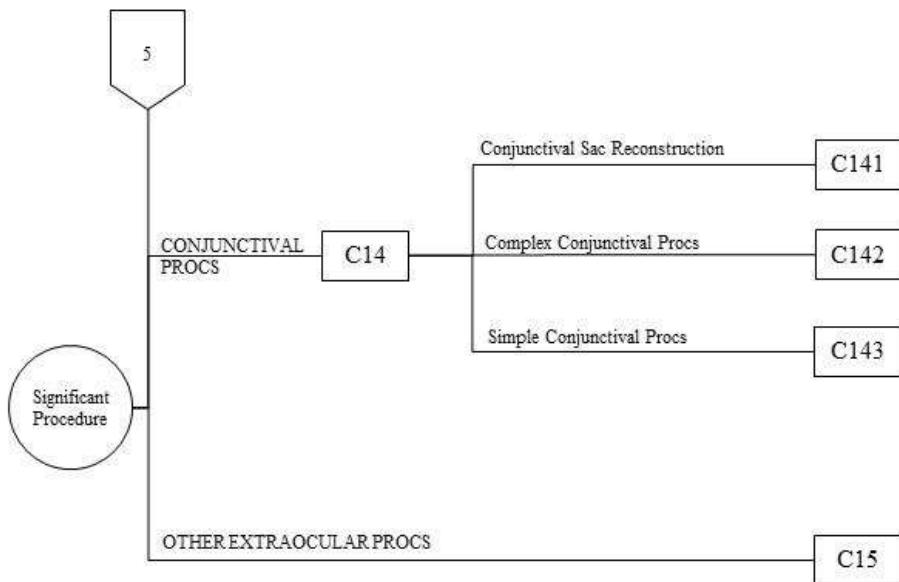
Major Diagnostic Category 02 Diseases and Disorders of the Eye

MDC
02
(C)

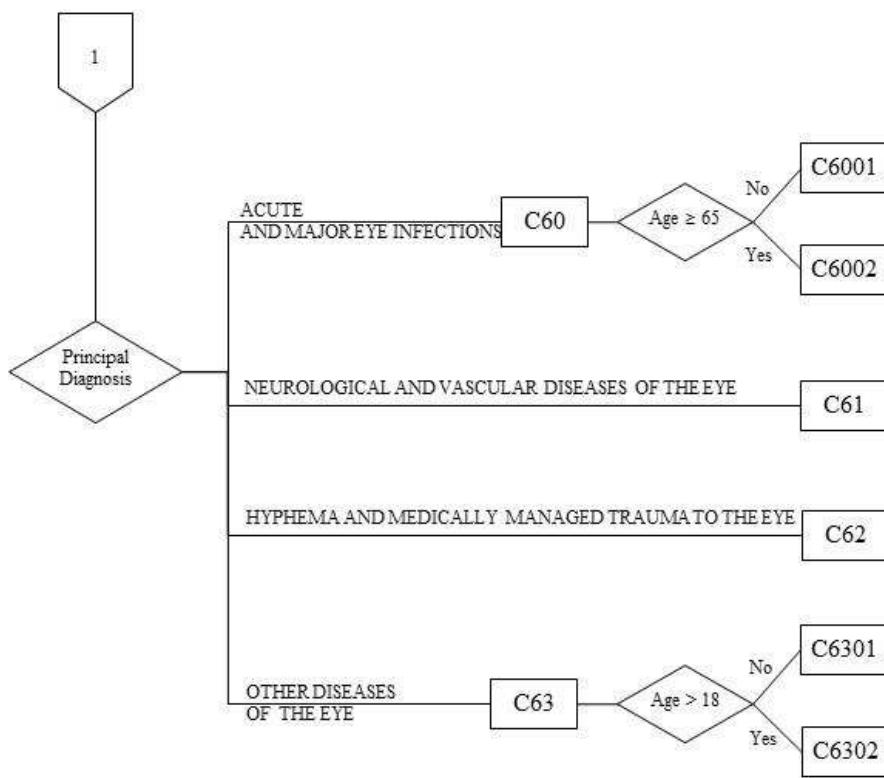
Surgical Partitioning



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

MDC
02
(C)**Major Diagnostic Category 02**
Diseases and Disorders of the Eye**Surgical Partitioning**

Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 02
Diseases and Disorders of the Eye**Medical Partitioning**

MDC 02에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A185 | Tuberculosis of eye | D314 | Benign neoplasm of ciliary body |
| A503 | Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy | D315 | Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct |
| A543 | Gonococcal infection of eye | D316 | Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified |
| A710 | Initial stage of trachoma | D319 | Benign neoplasms of eye, unspecified |
| A711 | Active stage of trachoma | E1031 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| A719 | Trachoma, unspecified | E1032 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| A740 | Chlamydial conjunctivitis(H13.1*) | E1033 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B0050 | Iridocyclitis(H22.0*) | E1034 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) |
| B0051 | Keratitis(H19.1*) | E1038 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication |
| B0052 | Conjunctivitis(H13.1*) | E1131 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B0058 | Other herpesviral disease of eye | E1132 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B0059 | Unspecified herpesviral disease of eye | E1133 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B023 | Zoster ocular disease | E1134 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) |
| B300 | Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus(H19.2*) | E1138 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication |
| B301 | Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus(H13.1*) | E1231 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B302 | Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis | E1232 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B303 | Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)(H13.1*) | E1233 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B308 | Other viral conjunctivitis(H13.1*) | E1234 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) |
| B309 | Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified | E1238 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication |
| B580 | Toxoplasma oculopathy | E1331 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B691 | Cysticercosis of eye | E1332 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B872 | Ocular myiasis | E1333 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B940 | Sequelae of trachoma | E1334 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) |
| C431 | Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus | E1338 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication |
| C441 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus | E1431 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| C690 | Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva | E1432 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic |
| C691 | Malignant neoplasm of cornea | | |
| C692 | Malignant neoplasm of retina | | |
| C693 | Malignant neoplasm of choroid | | |
| C694 | Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body | | |
| C695 | Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct | | |
| C696 | Malignant neoplasm of orbit | | |
| C698 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa | | |
| C699 | Malignant neoplasm of eye, unspecified | | |
| D031 | Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D041 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D092 | Carcinoma in situ of eye | | |
| D221 | Melanocytic naevi of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D231 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D310 | Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva | | |
| D311 | Benign neoplasm of cornea | | |
| D312 | Benign neoplasm of retina | | |
| D313 | Benign neoplasm of choroid | | |

MDC
02
(C)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) | H0258 | Other disorders affecting eyelid function |
| E1433 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) | H027 | Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area |
| E1434 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract | H0280 | Retained foreign body of eyelid |
| E1438 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication | H0281 | Cysts of eyelid |
| E500 | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis | H0282 | Dermatochalasis of eyelid |
| E501 | Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis | H0283 | Oedema of eyelid |
| E502 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis | H0284 | Hypertrichosis of eyelid |
| E503 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis | H0285 | Vascular anomalies of eyelid |
| E504 | Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia | H0288 | Other specified disorders of eyelid |
| E505 | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness | H029 | Disorder of eyelid, unspecified |
| E506 | Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea | H030 | Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E507 | Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency | H031 | Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| G245 | Blepharospasm | H038 | Involvement of eyelid in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G453 | Amaurosis fugax | H0400 | Acute dacryoadenitis |
| H0000 | Hordeolum externum | H0401 | Chronic dacryoadenitis |
| H0001 | Hordeolum internum | H0408 | Other and unspecified dacryoadenitis |
| H0008 | Other deep inflammation of eyelid | H0410 | Dacryops |
| H001 | Chalazion | H0411 | Dry eye syndrome |
| H010 | Blepharitis | H0418 | Other disorders of lacrimal gland |
| H011 | Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid | H0420 | Epiphora due to excess lacrimation |
| H018 | Other specified inflammation of eyelid | H0421 | Epiphora due to insufficient drainage |
| H019 | Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified | H0428 | Epiphora, other and unspecified cause |
| H0200 | Cicatricial entropion of eyelid | H0430 | Phlegmonous dacryocystitis |
| H0201 | Mechanical entropion of eyelid | H0431 | Acute dacryocystitis |
| H0202 | Senile entropion of eyelid | H0432 | Acute lacrimal canaliculitis |
| H0203 | Spastic entropion of eyelid | H0438 | Acute or other and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages |
| H0204 | Trichiasis without entropion of eyelid | H0440 | Chronic dacryocystitis |
| H0208 | Other and unspecified entropion of eyelid | H0441 | Chronic lacrimal canaliculitis |
| H0210 | Cicatricial ectropion of eyelid | H0442 | Chronic lacrimal mucocele |
| H0211 | Mechanical ectropion of eyelid | H0448 | Other and unspecified chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages |
| H0212 | Senile ectropion of eyelid | H0450 | Dacryolith |
| H0213 | Spastic ectropion of eyelid | H0451 | Eversion of lacrimal punctum |
| H0218 | Other and unspecified ectropion of eyelid | H0452 | Neonatal obstruction of nasolacrimal duct |
| H0220 | Cicatricial lagophthalmos | H0453 | Stenosis of lacrimal canaliculi |
| H0221 | Mechanical lagophthalmos | H0454 | Acquired stenosis of nasolacrimal duct |
| H0222 | Paralytic lagophthalmos | H0455 | Stenosis of lacrimal punctum |
| H0228 | Other and unspecified lagophthalmos | H0456 | Stenosis of lacrimal sac |
| H023 | Blepharochalasis | H046 | Other changes in lacrimal passages |
| H0240 | Mechanical ptosis of eyelid | H048 | Other disorders of lacrimal system |
| H0241 | Myogenic ptosis of eyelid | H049 | Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified |
| H0242 | Paralytic ptosis of eyelid | H050 | Acute inflammation of orbit |
| H0248 | Other and unspecified ptosis of eyelid | H051 | Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit |
| H0251 | Blepharophimosis | H052 | Exophthalmic conditions |
| H0252 | Lid retraction | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| H053 | Deformity of orbit | H119 | Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified |
| H054 | Enophthalmos | H130 | Filarial infection of conjunctiva(B74.-+) |
| H055 | Retained(old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit | H131 | Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| H058 | Other disorders of orbit | H132 | Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H059 | Disorder of orbit, unspecified | H133 | Ocular pemphigoid(L12.-+) |
| H060 | Disorders of lacrimal system in diseases classified elsewhere | H138 | Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H061 | Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere | H1500 | Anterior scleritis |
| H062 | Dysthyroid exophthalmos(E05.0+) | H1502 | Posterior scleritis |
| H063 | Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere | H1503 | Scleritis with corneal involvement |
| H1000 | Acute follicular conjunctivitis | H1505 | Necrotizing scleritis |
| H1008 | Other mucopurulent conjunctivitis | H1508 | Other scleritis |
| H101 | Acute atopic conjunctivitis | H1509 | Unspecified scleritis |
| H1020 | Acute toxic conjunctivitis | H1510 | Episcleritis periodica fugax |
| H1021 | Pseudomembranous conjunctivitis | H1511 | Nodular episcleritis |
| H1022 | Serous conjunctivitis, except viral | H1518 | Other and unspecified episcleritis |
| H1028 | Other acute conjunctivitis | H158 | Other disorders of sclera |
| H103 | Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified | H159 | Disorder of sclera, unspecified |
| H104 | Chronic conjunctivitis | H160 | Corneal ulcer |
| H105 | Blepharoconjunctivitis | H1610 | Macular keratitis |
| H108 | Other conjunctivitis | H1611 | Filamentary keratitis |
| H109 | Conjunctivitis, unspecified | H1612 | Photokeratitis |
| H1101 | Central pterygium of eye | H1613 | Punctate keratitis |
| H1102 | Double pterygium of eye | H1618 | Other and unspecified superficial keratitis |
| H1103 | Peripheral pterygium of eye | H162 | Keratoconjunctivitis |
| H1105 | Recurrent pterygium of eye | H163 | Interstitial and deep keratitis |
| H1108 | Other and unspecified pterygium of eye | H164 | Corneal neovascularization |
| H1110 | Conjunctival deposits | H168 | Other keratitis |
| H1111 | Conjunctival concretions | H169 | Keratitis, unspecified |
| H1112 | Conjunctival pigmentations | H170 | Adherent leukoma |
| H1114 | Pinguecula | H171 | Other central corneal opacity |
| H1118 | Other and unspecified conjunctival degenerations | H178 | Other corneal scars and opacities |
| H1120 | Conjunctival adhesions and strands (localized) | H179 | Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified |
| H1121 | Conjunctival granuloma | H180 | Corneal pigmentations and deposits |
| H1122 | Symblepharon | H181 | Bullous keratopathy |
| H1123 | Scarring of conjunctiva | H182 | Other corneal oedema |
| H113 | Conjunctival haemorrhage | H183 | Changes in corneal membranes |
| H1140 | Vascular abnormalities of conjunctiva | H184 | Corneal degeneration |
| H1141 | Conjunctival oedema | H185 | Hereditary corneal dystrophies |
| H1142 | Conjunctival hyperemia | H186 | Keratoconus |
| H1143 | Conjunctival cysts | H1870 | Corneal ectasis |
| H1148 | Other and unspecified conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts | H1871 | Corneal epithelial ingrowth |
| H1180 | Pseudopterygium of conjunctiva | H1874 | Descentetocele |
| H1181 | Conjunctivochalasis | H1878 | Other corneal deformities |
| H1188 | Other specified disorders of conjunctiva | H188 | Other specified disorders of cornea |
| | | H189 | Disorder of cornea, unspecified |
| | | H190 | Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere |

MDC
02
(C)

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| H191 | Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis(B00.51+) | H2590 | Senile cataract, unspecified, right |
| H192 | Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | H2591 | Senile cataract, unspecified, left |
| H193 | Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere | H2592 | Senile cataract, unspecified, bilateral |
| H198 | Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere | H2599 | Senile cataract, unspecified, unspecified side |
| H2000 | Primary iridocyclitis | H26000 | Infantile cataract, right |
| H2001 | Recurrent acute iridocyclitis | H26001 | Infantile cataract, left |
| H2002 | Secondary infectious iridocyclitis | H26002 | Infantile cataract, bilateral |
| H2003 | Secondary noninfectious iridocyclitis | H26009 | Infantile cataract, unspecified side |
| H2008 | Other and unspecified acute and subacute iridocyclitis | H26010 | Juvenile cataract, right |
| H201 | Chronic iridocyclitis | H26011 | Juvenile cataract, left |
| H202 | Lens-induced iridocyclitis | H26012 | Juvenile cataract, bilateral |
| H2080 | Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome | H26019 | Juvenile cataract, unspecified side |
| H2088 | Other iridocyclitis | H26020 | Presenile cataract, right |
| H209 | Iridocyclitis, unspecified | H26021 | Presenile cataract, left |
| H210 | Hyphaema | H26022 | Presenile cataract, bilateral |
| H211 | Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body | H26029 | Presenile cataract, unspecified side |
| H212 | Degeneration of iris and ciliary body | H2610 | Traumatic cataract, right |
| H213 | Cyst of iris, ciliary body and anterior chamber | H2611 | Traumatic cataract, left |
| H214 | Pupillary membranes | H2612 | Traumatic cataract, bilateral |
| H215 | Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body | H2619 | Traumatic cataract, unspecified side |
| H218 | Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body | H26200 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, right |
| H219 | Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified | H26201 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, left |
| H220 | Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | H26202 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, bilateral |
| H221 | Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere | H26209 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, unspecified side |
| H228 | Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere | H26210 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, right |
| H2500 | Senile incipient cataract, right | H26211 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, left |
| H2501 | Senile incipient cataract, left | H26212 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, bilateral |
| H2502 | Senile incipient cataract, bilateral | H26219 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, unspecified side |
| H2509 | Senile incipient cataract, unspecified side | H26280 | Other complicated cataract, right |
| H2510 | Senile nuclear cataract, right | H26281 | Other complicated cataract, left |
| H2511 | Senile nuclear cataract, left | H26282 | Other complicated cataract, bilateral |
| H2512 | Senile nuclear cataract, bilateral | H26289 | Other complicated cataract, unspecified side |
| H2519 | Senile nuclear cataract, unspecified side | H2630 | Drug-induced cataract, right |
| H2520 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, right | H2631 | Drug-induced cataract, left |
| H2521 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, left | H2632 | Drug-induced cataract, bilateral |
| H2522 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, bilateral | H2639 | Drug-induced cataract, unspecified side |
| H2529 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, unspecified side | H2640 | After-cataract, right |
| H2580 | Other senile cataract, right | H2641 | After-cataract, left |
| H2581 | Other senile cataract, left | H2642 | After-cataract, bilateral |
| H2582 | Other senile cataract, bilateral | H2649 | After-cataract, unspecified side |
| H2589 | Other senile cataract, unspecified side | H2680 | Other specified cataract, right |
| | | H2681 | Other specified cataract, left |
| | | H2682 | Other specified cataract, bilateral |
| | | H2689 | Other specified cataract, unspecified side |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| H2690 | Cataract, unspecified, right | changes |
| H2691 | Cataract, unspecified, left | H3510 Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 1 |
| H2692 | Cataract, unspecified, bilateral | H3511 Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 2 |
| H2699 | Cataract, unspecified, unspecified side | H3512 Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 3 |
| H270 | Aphakia | H3513 Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 4 |
| H271 | Dislocation of lens | H3514 Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 5 |
| H278 | Other specified disorders of lens | H3519 Retinopathy of prematurity, unspecified |
| H279 | Disorder of lens, unspecified | H352 Other proliferative retinopathy |
| H280 | Diabetic cataract | H3530 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration |
| H281 | Cataract in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | H3531 Exudative age-related macular degeneration |
| H282 | Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere | H3539 Unspecified macular degeneration |
| H288 | Other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere | H354 Peripheral retinal degeneration |
| H300 | Focal chorioretinal inflammation | H3550 Vitreoretinal dystrophy |
| H301 | Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation | H3551 Pigmentary retinal dystrophy |
| H302 | Posterior cyclitis | H3552 Dystrophies primarily involving the retinal pigment epithelium |
| H308 | Other chorioretinal inflammations | H3558 Other dystrophies primarily involving the sensory retina |
| H309 | Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified | H3559 Unspecified hereditary retinal dystrophy |
| H310 | Chorioretinal scars | H356 Retinal haemorrhage |
| H311 | Choroidal degeneration | H3570 Central serous chorioretinopathy |
| H312 | Hereditary choroidal dystrophy | H3571 Serous detachment of retinal pigment epithelium |
| H313 | Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture | H3572 Haemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium |
| H314 | Choroidal detachment | H3578 Other and unspecified separation of retinal layers |
| H318 | Other specified disorders of choroid | H3580 Retinal oedema |
| H319 | Disorder of choroid, unspecified | H3581 Retinal ischemia |
| H320 | Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | H3582 Retinal necrosis |
| H328 | Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | H3588 Other specified retinal disorders |
| H3300 | Retinal detachment with single break | H359 Retinal disorder, unspecified |
| H3301 | Retinal detachment with multiple breaks | H360 Diabetic retinopathy |
| H3302 | Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear | H368 Other retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H3303 | Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis | H400 Glaucoma suspect |
| H3304 | Total retinal detachment | H4010 Low-tension glaucoma |
| H3309 | Unspecified retinal detachment with retinal break | H4011 Pigmentary glaucoma |
| H331 | Retinoschisis and retinal cysts | H4012 Capsular glaucoma with pseudoexfoliation of lens |
| H332 | Serous retinal detachment | H4013 Residual stage of open-angle glaucoma |
| H3330 | Horseshoe tear of retina | H4019 Unspecified primary open-angle glaucoma |
| H3331 | Multiple defects of retina | H4020 Acute angle-closure glaucoma |
| H3338 | Other and unspecified retinal break | H4021 Chronic angle-closure glaucoma |
| H334 | Traction detachment of retina | H4022 Intermittent angle-closure glaucoma |
| H335 | Other retinal detachments | H4023 Residual stage of angle-closure glaucoma |
| H340 | Transient retinal artery occlusion | H4029 Unspecified primary angle-closure glaucoma |
| H341 | Central retinal artery occlusion | H403 Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma |
| H342 | Other retinal artery occlusions | H404 Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation |
| H348 | Other retinal vascular occlusions | H405 Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders |
| H349 | Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified | H406 Glaucoma secondary to drugs |
| H350 | Background retinopathy and retinal vascular | H408 Other glaucoma |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| H409 | Glaucoma, unspecified | H5039 | Unspecified intermittent heterotropia |
| H420 | Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | H5040 | Cyclotropia |
| H428 | Glaucoma in other diseases classified elsewhere | H5048 | Other and unspecified heterotropia |
| H430 | Vitreous prolapse | H5050 | Esophoria |
| H431 | Vitreous haemorrhage | H5051 | Exophoria |
| H432 | Crystalline deposits in vitreous body | H5058 | Other and unspecified heterophoria |
| H4330 | Vitreous membranes and strands | H506 | Mechanical strabismus |
| H4338 | Other vitreous opacities | H508 | Other specified strabismus |
| H4380 | Vitreous degeneration | H509 | Strabismus, unspecified |
| H4388 | Other disorders of vitreous body | H510 | Palsy of conjugate gaze |
| H439 | Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified | H511 | Convergence insufficiency and excess |
| H440 | Purulent endophthalmitis | H518 | Other specified disorders of binocular movement |
| H441 | Other endophthalmitis | H519 | Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified |
| H442 | Degenerative myopia | H520 | Hypermetropia |
| H443 | Other degenerative disorders of globe | H521 | Myopia |
| H444 | Hypotony of eye | H5220 | Irregular astigmatism |
| H445 | Degenerated conditions of globe | H5221 | Regular astigmatism |
| H446 | Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic | H5228 | Other and unspecified astigmatism |
| H447 | Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic | H523 | Anisometropia and aniseikonia |
| H448 | Other disorders of globe | H524 | Presbyopia |
| H449 | Disorder of globe, unspecified | H5250 | Internal ophthalmoplegia(complete, total) |
| H450 | Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere | H5251 | Paresis of accommodation |
| H451 | Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere | H5252 | Spasm of accommodation |
| H458 | Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere | H5253 | Other and unspecified disorders of accommodation |
| H46 | Optic neuritis | H526 | Other disorders of refraction |
| H470 | Disorders of optic nerve, NEC | H527 | Disorder of refraction, unspecified |
| H472 | Optic atrophy | H5300 | Deprivation amblyopia |
| H473 | Other disorders of optic disc | H5301 | Refractive amblyopia |
| H480 | Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere | H5302 | Strabismic amblyopia |
| H481 | Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere | H5308 | Other and unspecified amblyopia |
| H488 | Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere | H531 | Subjective visual disturbances |
| H490 | Third[oculomotor] nerve palsy | H532 | Diplopia |
| H491 | Fourth[trochlear] nerve palsy | H533 | Other disorders of binocular vision |
| H492 | Sixth[abducent] nerve palsy | H534 | Visual field defects |
| H493 | Total(external) ophthalmoplegia | H535 | Colour vision deficiencies |
| H494 | Progressive external ophthalmoplegia | H536 | Night blindness |
| H498 | Other paralytic strabismus | H538 | Other visual disturbances |
| H499 | Paralytic strabismus, unspecified | H539 | Visual disturbance, unspecified |
| H500 | Convergent concomitant strabismus | H540 | Blindness, binocular |
| H501 | Divergent concomitant strabismus | H541 | Severe visual impairment, binocular |
| H5020 | Hypertropia | H542 | Moderate visual impairment, binocular |
| H5021 | Hypotropia | H543 | Mild or no visual impairment, binocular |
| H5029 | Unspecified vertical strabismus | H544 | Blindness, monocular |
| H5030 | Intermittent esotropia | H545 | Severe visual impairment, monocular |
| H5032 | Intermittent exotropia | H546 | Moderate visual impairment, monocular |
| | | H549 | Unspecified visual impairment(binocular) |
| | | H55 | Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements |
| | | H570 | Anomalies of pupillary function |
| | | H571 | Ocular pain |

| | | | |
|------|--|--------|--|
| H578 | Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa | Q150 | Congenital glaucoma |
| H579 | Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified | Q158 | Other specified congenital malformations of eye |
| H580 | Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere | Q159 | Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified |
| H581 | Visual disturbances in diseases classified elsewhere | S001 | Contusion of eyelid and periocular area |
| H588 | Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere | S002 | Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area |
| H590 | Keratopathy (bullosum aphakia) following cataract surgery | S011 | Open wound of eyelid and periocular area |
| H598 | Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa | S0230 | Fracture of orbital floor, closed |
| H599 | Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified | S0231 | Fracture of orbital floor, open |
| Q100 | Congenital ptosis | S02840 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, closed |
| Q101 | Congenital ectropion | S02841 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, open |
| Q102 | Congenital entropion | S0500 | Corneal abrasion |
| Q103 | Other congenital malformation of eyelid | S0501 | Laceration of conjunctiva |
| Q104 | Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus | S0508 | Other injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body |
| Q105 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct | S051 | Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues |
| Q106 | Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus | S052 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue |
| Q107 | Congenital malformation of orbit | S053 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue |
| Q110 | Cystic eyeball | S0540 | Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body |
| Q111 | Other anophthalmos | S0541 | Penetrating wound of orbit without mention of foreign body |
| Q112 | Microphthalmos | S055 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body |
| Q113 | Macropthalmos | S056 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body |
| Q120 | Congenital cataract | S057 | Avulsion of eye |
| Q121 | Congenital displaced lens | S058 | Other injuries of eye and orbit |
| Q122 | Coloboma of lens | S059 | Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified |
| Q123 | Congenital aphakia | T150 | Foreign body in cornea |
| Q124 | Spherophakia | T151 | Foreign body in conjunctival sac |
| Q128 | Other congenital lens malformations | T158 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye |
| Q129 | Congenital lens malformation, unspecified | T159 | Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified |
| Q130 | Coloboma of iris | T260 | Burn of eyelid and periocular area |
| Q131 | Absence of iris | T261 | Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| Q132 | Other congenital malformations of iris | T262 | Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| Q133 | Congenital corneal opacity | T263 | Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| Q134 | Other congenital corneal malformations | T264 | Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| Q135 | Blue sclera | T265 | Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area |
| Q138 | Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye | T266 | Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| Q139 | Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified | T267 | Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| Q140 | Congenital malformation of vitreous humour | T268 | Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| Q141 | Congenital malformation of retina | T269 | Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| Q142 | Congenital malformation of optic disc | T495 | Poisoning by ophthalmological drugs and preparations |
| Q143 | Congenital malformation of choroid | T852 | Mechanical complication of intraocular lens |
| Q148 | Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye | T853 | Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| Q149 | Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified | T904 | Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit |

MDC
 02
 (C)

C01 안부 관통상 수술
PROCEDURES FOR PENETRATING EYE INJURY

C011 복잡 안부 관통상 수술
 Procedures for Penetrating Complex Eye Injury

주진단명 table1 and 기타진단명 table2 and 시술명 table3 and 시술명 table4

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| S052 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S056 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body |
| S053 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S057 | Avulsion of eye |
| S055 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body | S058 | Other injuries of eye and orbit |
| | | S059 | Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified |

기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| H2610 | Traumatic cataract, right | H441 | Other endophthalmitis |
| H2611 | Traumatic cataract, left | H444 | Hypotony of eye |
| H2612 | Traumatic cataract, bilateral | H506 | Mechanical strabismus |
| H2619 | Traumatic cataract, unspecified side | S002 | Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area |
| H313 | Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture | S011 | Open wound of eyelid and periocular area |
| H314 | Choroidal detachment | S0230 | Fracture of orbital floor, closed |
| H318 | Other specified disorders of choroid | S0231 | Fracture of orbital floor, open |
| H319 | Disorder of choroid, unspecified | S02840 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, closed |
| H3300 | Retinal detachment with single break | S02841 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, open |
| H3301 | Retinal detachment with multiple breaks | S0540 | Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body |
| H3302 | Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear | S0541 | Penetrating wound of orbit without mention of foreign body |
| H3303 | Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis | T150 | Foreign body in cornea |
| H3304 | Total retinal detachment | T151 | Foreign body in conjunctival sac |
| H3309 | Unspecified retinal detachment with retinal break | T158 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye |
| H3330 | Horseshoe tear of retina | T159 | Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified |
| H3331 | Multiple defects of retina | T260 | Burn of eyelid and periocular area |
| H3338 | Other and unspecified retinal break | T261 | Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| H334 | Traction detachment of retina | T262 | Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| H335 | Other retinal detachments | T263 | Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| H356 | Retinal haemorrhage | T264 | Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| H3572 | Haemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium | T265 | Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area |
| H3578 | Other and unspecified separation of retinal layers | T266 | Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| H430 | Vitreous prolapse | T267 | Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| H431 | Vitreous haemorrhage | T268 | Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| H432 | Crystalline deposits in vitreous body | T269 | Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| H4330 | Vitreous membranes and strands | | |
| H4388 | Other disorders of vitreous body | | |
| H440 | Purulent endophthalmitis | | |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자489-1 | S4895 | 안와내 이물제거술 |
| 자489가 | S4891 | 안구내이물제거술-자석이용 |
| 자489나 | S4892 | 안구내이물제거술-기타의 것 |
| 자494 | S4941 | 결막봉합술 |
| 자500 | S5000 | 공막봉합술 |
| 자501가 | S5011 | 공막이식술-공막편이식 |
| 자501나 | S5012 | 공막이식술-광범위 공막이식 |
| 자502 | S5021 | 흉채유착해리술 |
| 자503 | S5030 | 광학적흉채절제술 |
| 자503-1 | S5035 | 흉채,모양체봉합술 |
| 자504가 | S5041 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-흉채절제술[원거술,공막절개,공막절제,흉채절제] |
| 자504자 | S5040 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-비관통여과술 |
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자506 | S5060 | 현미경하유리체이단술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |
| 자507-1가 | S5071 | 유리체건인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 전반부 |
| 자507-1나 | S5072 | 유리체건인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 후반부 |
| 자509 | S5091 | 전방세척 |
| 자512가 | S5121 | 유리체절제술-전절제 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |
| 자513 | S5130 | 망막박리수술 |
| 자514 | S5140 | 망막열공냉동응고술 |
| 자514-1 | S5145 | 망막주위막제거술 |
| 자516-1 | S5161 | 안구내삼관레이저광응고술 |
| 자530‡ | S5300 | 외안각절개술 |
| 자533 | S5324 | 안구유착박리술 |
| 자535 | S5350 | 각막절제술 |
| 자537나 | S5372 | 각막이식-전층 |
| 자537다 | S5374 | 각막이식-내피층판 |
| 자538 | S5380 | 각막봉합술 |
| 자538주 | S5381 | 각막봉합술-조직접착제 이용 |

MDC
02
(C)

시술명 table4

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전층피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전층피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분층피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm^2 이상) |
| 자488 | S4880 | 안구내용제거술 |
| 자490 | S4900 | 안구적출술 |
| 자491 | S4911 | 안구충전물 삽입술 [2차적] |
| 자492다 | S4923 | 각막궤양수술-결막판피복 |
| 자498가 | S4981 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-일시적 |
| 자498나 | S4982 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-영구적 |
| 자504나 | S5042 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-여과수술[공막절개, 절제, 흉채감돈술, 모양체박리술] |
| 자504다 | S5043 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-섬유주절제술 |
| 자504라 | S5047 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-현미경하 섬유주대 절개술 |
| 자504마 | S5044 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-흉채, 모양체응고술 |
| 자504바 | S5045 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-모양체냉동술 |
| 자504사 | S5049 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-녹내장임플란트삽입술 |
| 자504아 | S5048 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-현미경하 슈렘관 개방술 |
| 자504차(1) | S5039 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-슈렘관 |
| 자504차(2) | S5038 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-결막 하 |
| 자504타 | SZ670 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-녹내장 방수 유출관 삽입술 |
| 자510 | S5100 | 경동공 온열치료 |
| 자510주 | S5101 | 경동공 온열치료-동시에 양안 시술한 경우 |
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |
| 자515 | S5150 | 시신경초개방술 |
| 자516‡ | S5160 | 안저 광응고술[1/4 범위] |
| 자516-2 | S5162 | 광역학요법을 이용한망막하막제거술 |
| 자516-2주1 | S5163 | 광역학요법을 이용한망막하막제거술-동시에양안을 시술한경우 |
| 자517-1 | S5178 | 안구진탕증수술 |
| 자517가(1) | S5173 | 사시수술(단순)-단일안근 |
| 자517가(2) | S5174 | 사시수술(단순)-복수안근 |
| 자517나(1) | S5175 | 사시수술(복잡[조정봉합술, 후고정봉합술, 외안근전이술 등])-단일안근 |
| 자517나(2) | S5176 | 사시수술(복잡[조정봉합술, 후고정봉합술, 외안근전이술 등])-복수안근 |
| 자518-1 | S5185 | 내시경하시신경간압술 |
| 자518가(1) | S5183 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-관혈적 |
| 자518가(2) | S5184 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-내시경하 |
| 자518나 | S5182 | 안와감압술-3-Wall Decompression |
| 자519가 | S5191 | 안와동양 절개술-관혈적 |
| 자519나(1) | S5192 | 안와동양 절개술-내시경하-안와 |
| 자519나(2) | S5193 | 안와동양 절개술-내시경하-안와주위 |
| 자520 | S5200 | 안와내용제거술 |
| 자521가(1) | S5211 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[Blow-out 골절] |
| 자521가(2) | S5212 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[기타골절] |
| 자522 | S5220 | 안구적출 및 조직충전술 |
| 자526 | S5260 | 안검또는검판절제술 |
| 자527가 | S5271 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술로포함]-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자527나 | S5272 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술로포함]-광범위[피부와피하, 근육, 검판등교정] |
| 자528가 | S5281 | 안검내반증수술-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자528나 | S5282 | 안검내반증수술-광범위[피부와피하, 근육, 검판등교정] |
| 자529가 | S5291 | 안검하수증수술-근막수술 |
| 자529나 | S5292 | 안검하수증수술-근절제술 |
| 자529다 | S5293 | 안검하수증수술-기타수술 |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 자531 | S5310 | 결막낭재건술[의안삽입을위한것] |
| 자532가 | S5321 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-부분 |
| 자532나 | S5322 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-전체 |
| 자532다 | S5323 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-피부및결막성형 등 복잡한 것 |
| 자536 | S5360 | 내안각성형술 |
| 자537-1 | S5373 | 각막윤부세포이식술[채취료포함] |
| 자537가 | S5371 | 각막이식-표층 |
| 자539 | S5390 | 현미경하각막봉합사제거술 |
| 자541 | S5411 | 안검후퇴교정술 |
| 자542나‡ | S5422 | 안검봉합술-전종 |
| 자545 | S5450 | 검판봉합술 |
| 자546 | S5460 | 누선절제술 |
| 자548 | S5480 | 누소관성형술[누관내삽관포함] |
| 자549‡ | S5490 | 누낭절개술 |
| 자549-1 | S5495 | 레이저누낭및비루관절개술 |
| 자550 | S5500 | 누낭절제술 |
| 자552‡ | S5520 | 누관튜브법 |
| 자552-1 | S5525 | 내시경하누관스텐트삽입술 |
| 자554 | S5540 | 누낭비강문합술 |
| 자554-1 | S5541 | 결막누낭비강문합술 |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

 MDC
02
(C)

C012 전안부 관통상 수술(수정체 수술 동반)
Procedures for Penetrating Anterior Eye Injury with Lens Procedures

주진단명 [table5](#) and 시술명 [table6](#) and 시술명 [table7](#)

C013 전안부 관통상 수술(수정체 수술 미동반)
Procedures for Penetrating Anterior Eye Injury without Lens Procedures

주진단명 [table5](#) and 시술명 [table6](#)

주진단명 [table5](#)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| S052 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S055 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body |
| S053 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S056 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body |
| | | S057 | Avulsion of eye |

시술명 [table6](#)

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자494 | S4941 | 결막봉합술 |
| 자500 | S5000 | 공막봉합술 |
| 자501가 | S5011 | 공막이식술-공막편이식 |
| 자501나 | S5012 | 공막이식술-광범위 공막이식 |
| 자502 | S5021 | 홍채유착해리술 |
| 자503 | S5030 | 광학적홍채절제술 |
| 자503-1 | S5035 | 홍채,모양체봉합술 |
| 자504가 | S5041 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-홍채절제술[원거울,공막절개,공막절제,홍채절제] |
| 자504자 | S5040 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-비관통여과술 |
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자506 | S5060 | 현미경하유리체이단술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자507-1가 | S5071 | 유리체견인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 전반부 |
| 자509 | S5091 | 전방세척 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |
| 자530‡ | S5300 | 외안각절개술 |
| 자533 | S5324 | 안구유착박리술 |
| 자535 | S5350 | 각막절제술 |
| 자537나 | S5372 | 각막이식-전층 |
| 자537다 | S5374 | 각막이식-내피총판 |
| 자538 | S5380 | 각막봉합술 |
| 자538주 | S5381 | 각막봉합술-조직접착제 이용 |

시술명 table7

| | | |
|------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |

C014 후안부 관통상 수술

Procedures for Penetrating Posterior Eye Injury

주진단명 table8 and 기타진단명 table9 and 시술명 table10

주진단명 table8

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| S052 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S055 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body |
| S053 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S056 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body |

기타진단명 table9

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| H313 | Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture | H335 | Other retinal detachments |
| H314 | Choroidal detachment | H356 | Retinal haemorrhage |
| H318 | Other specified disorders of choroid | H3572 | Haemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium |
| H319 | Disorder of choroid, unspecified | H3578 | Other and unspecified separation of retinal layers |
| H3300 | Retinal detachment with single break | H430 | Vitreous prolapse |
| H3301 | Retinal detachment with multiple breaks | H431 | Vitreous haemorrhage |
| H3302 | Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear | H432 | Crystalline deposits in vitreous body |
| H3303 | Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis | H4330 | Vitreous membranes and strands |
| H3304 | Total retinal detachment | H4388 | Other disorders of vitreous body |
| H3309 | Unspecified retinal detachment with retinal break | H440 | Purulent endophthalmitis |
| H3330 | Horseshoe tear of retina | H441 | Other endophthalmitis |
| H3331 | Multiple defects of retina | H444 | Hypotony of eye |
| H3338 | Other and unspecified retinal break | | |
| H334 | Traction detachment of retina | | |

시술명 table10

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자507-1나 | S5072 | 유리체건인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 후반부 |
| 자512가 | S5121 | 유리체절제술-전절제 |
| 자513 | S5130 | 망막박리수술 |
| 자514 | S5140 | 망막열공냉동증고술 |
| 자514-1 | S5145 | 망막주위막제거술 |
| 자516-1 | S5161 | 안구내삽관레이저광응고술 |

MDC
02
(C)

C02 안와 수술**ORBITAL PROCEDURES**

C021 복잡 안와 수술, 한쪽
Complex Orbital Procedures, Unilateral

시술명 table1

C022 복잡 안와 수술, 양쪽
Complex Orbital Procedures, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자515 | S5150 | 시신경초개방술 |
| 자518-1 | S5185 | 내시경하시신경감압술 |
| 자518가(1) | S5183 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-관혈적 |
| 자518가(2) | S5184 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-내시경하 |
| 자518나 | S5182 | 안와감압술-3-Wall Decompression |
| 자520 | S5200 | 안와내용제거술 |
| 자521가(1) | S5211 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[Blow-out 골절] |
| 자521가(2) | S5212 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[기타골절] |
| 자523나 | S5232 | 안와종양제거술-복잡 [크렌라인 수술] |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4A 양쪽(Bilateral)

C023 단순 안와 수술**Simple Orbital Procedures****시술명**

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------|
| 자489-1 | S4895 | 안와내 이물제거술 |
| 자519가 | S5191 | 안와농양 절개술-관혈적 |
| 자519나(1) | S5192 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와 |
| 자519나(2) | S5193 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와주위 |
| 자523가 | S5231 | 안와종양제거술-단순 |
| 자546 | S5460 | 누선절제술 |

MDC
02
(C)**C03 안구 수술(종양 수술 포함)****OCULAR PROCEDURES INCLUDING MALIGNANT NEOPLASM PROCEDURES****시술명 table2 or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3)****주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| C692 | Malignant neoplasm of retina | C694 | Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body |
| C693 | Malignant neoplasm of choroid | C699 | Malignant neoplasm of eye, unspecified |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 다416 | HD160 | 안 종양 근접 방사선치료(Ruthenium-106이용) |
| 자488 | S4880 | 안구내용제거술 |
| 자490 | S4900 | 안구적출술 |
| 자491 | S4911 | 안구충전물 삽입술 [2차적] |
| 자522 | S5220 | 안구적출 및 조직충전술 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------|
| 자500 | S5000 | 공막봉합술 |
| 자503-1 | S5035 | 홍채,모양체봉합술 |
| 자510 | S5100 | 경동공 온열치료 |
| 자510주 | S5101 | 경동공 온열치료-동시에 양안 시술한 경우 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |
| 자512가 | S5121 | 유리체절제술-전절제 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |
| 자513 | S5130 | 망막박리수술 |
| 자514 | S5140 | 망막열공냉동응고술 |
| 자514-1 | S5145 | 망막주위막제거술 |
| 자516 | S5160 | 안자 광응고술[1/4 범위] |

C04 망막 및 유리체 수술**RETINAL AND VITREOUS PROCEDURES**

C043 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막제거술 동반, 수정체 수술 동반)
Retinal and Vitreous Procedures with Periretinal Membrane Peeling with Lens Procedures

(시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3) or (시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3)

C044 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막제거술 동반, 수정체 수술 미동반)
Retinal and Vitreous Procedures with Periretinal Membrane Peeling without Lens Procedures

(시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2) or (시술명 table2)

C045 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막제거술 미동반, 수정체 수술 동반)
Retinal and Vitreous Procedures without Periretinal Membrane Peeling with Lens Procedures

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table3

C046 망막 및 유리체 수술(망막주위막제거술 미동반, 수정체 수술 미동반)
 Retinal and Vitreous Procedures without Periretinal Membrane Peeling without Lens Procedures

시술명 table1

| | | MDC |
|----------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | 02 |
| | | (C) |
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자506 | S5060 | 현미경하유리체이단술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |
| 자507-1가 | S5071 | 유리체견인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 전반부 |
| 자507-1나 | S5072 | 유리체견인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 후반부 |
| 자510 | S5100 | 경동공 온열치료 |
| 자510주 | S5101 | 경동공 온열치료-동시에 양안 시술한 경우 |
| 자512가 | S5121 | 유리체절제술-전절제 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |
| 자513 | S5130 | 망막박리수술 |
| 자514 | S5140 | 망막열공냉동응고술 |
| 자516-1 | S5161 | 안구내삽관레이저광응고술 |
| 자516-2 | S5162 | 광역학요법을이용한망막하막제거술 |
| 자516-2주1 | S5163 | 광역학요법을이용한망막하막제거술-동시에양안을시술한경우 |
| 자516-3 | S5164 | 황반부종레이저수술 |

시술명 table2

자514-1 S5145 망막주위막제거술

시술명 table3

| | | |
|------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술·수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술·수정체유화술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술·모양체평면부수정체절제술 |

C05 안구 표면재건술
 OCULAR SURFACE RECONSTRUCTION

C051 주요 각막이식수술
 Major Keratoplasty

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2

C052 기타 각막이식수술
 Other Keratoplasty

시술명 table1

| | | 시술명 table1 |
|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 자492다 | S4923 | 각막궤양수술·결막판피복 |
| 자498가 | S4981 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-일시적 |
| 자498나 | S4982 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-영구적 |

자537가 S5371 각막이식-표층
 자537나 S5372 각막이식-전층
 자537다 S5374 각막이식-내피층판

신설코드 NCC01 굴절각막성형술(레이저,photo) 4)

시술명 table2

| | |
|------------------|--|
| MDC 02 (C) | 바1가‡ L0101 정맥마취(전신마취) |
| | 바1나‡ L0102 정맥마취(부위(국소)마취) |
| | 바1다(1)‡ L0103 정맥마취-감시하전신마취관리기본[30분 기준] |
| | 바2가(1)‡ L1211 기관내삽관에의한폐쇄순환식전신마취관리기본[1시간기준] |
| | 바2가(2)‡ L1212 마스크에의한폐쇄순환식전신마취관리기본[1시간기준] |

C053 공막 및 각막윤부이식수술
 Scleral and Corneal Limbus Transplantation

시술명

자501가 S5011 공막이식술-공막편이식
 자501나 S5012 공막이식술-광범위 공막이식
 자537-1 S5373 각막윤부세포이식술[채취료포함]

C06 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관)
 LENS PROCEDURES WITH SMALL INCISION WITH OR WITHOUT VITRECTOMY

C061 주요 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽
 Major Lens Procedures with Small Incision with or without Vitrectomy, Unilateral

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 (with or without 시술명 table3) and 부가코드2

C062 기타 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽
 Other Lens Procedures with Small Incision with or without Vitrectomy, Unilateral

시술명 table1 (with or without 시술명 table3) and 부가코드2

C063 주요 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 양쪽
 Major Lens Procedures with Small Incision with or without Vitrectomy, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 (with or without 시술명 table3) and 부가코드1 and 부가코드2

C064 기타 수정체 소절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 양쪽
 Other Lens Procedures with Small Incision with or without Vitrectomy, Bilateral

시술명 table1 (with or without 시술명 table3) and 부가코드1 and 부가코드2

시술명 table1

자511-1가(1) S5117 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시시]

4) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 9006401 Refractive keratoplasty
- (2) 9006402 Refractive keratoplasty by laser

| | | |
|------------|-------|------------------------|
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| 바1가‡ | L0101 | 정맥마취(전신마취) |
| 바1나‡ | L0102 | 정맥마취(부위(국소)마취) |
| 바1다(1)‡ | L0103 | 정맥마취-감시하전신마취관리기본[30분 기준] |
| 바2가(1)‡ | L1211 | 기관내삽관에의한폐쇄순환식전신마취관리기본[1시간기준] |
| 바2가(2)‡ | L1212 | 마스크에의한폐쇄순환식전신마취관리기본[1시간기준] |

MDC
02
(C)

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |

부가코드1

부가코드 ADC4B 양쪽(Bilateral)

부가코드2

부가코드 ADC5A 소절개(Small incision)

C07 수정체 대절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관)**LENS PROCEDURES WITH LARGE INCISION WITH OR WITHOUT VITRECTOMY**

C071 주요 수정체 대절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽
Major Lens Procedures with Large Incision with or without Vitrectomy, Unilateral

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 (with or without 시술명 table3)

C072 기타 수정체 대절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 한쪽
Other Lens Procedures with Large Incision with or without Vitrectomy, Unilateral

시술명 table1 (with or without 시술명 table3)

C073 수정체 대절개 수술(유리체 절제술 유무와 무관), 양쪽
Lens Procedures with Large Incision with or without Vitrectomy, Bilateral

시술명 table1 (with or without 시술명 table3) and 부가코드시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| 바1가‡ | L0101 | 정맥마취(전신마취) |
| 바1나‡ | L0102 | 정맥마취(부위(국소)마취) |
| 바1다(1)‡ | L0103 | 정맥마취-감시하전신마취관리기본[30분 기준] |
| 바2가(1)‡ | L1211 | 기관내삽관에의한폐쇄순환식전신마취관리기본[1시간기준] |
| 바2가(2)‡ | L1212 | 마스크에의한폐쇄순환식전신마취관리기본[1시간기준] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4B 양쪽(Bilateral)

C08 후발성 백내장 수술
AFTER CATARACT PROCEDURES

시술명

자511다 S5112 백내장및수정체수술-후발성백내장수술

C09 녹내장 수술
GLAUCOMA PROCEDURES

시술명 table3

| | | |
|------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |

C091 복잡 녹내장 수술(수정체 수술 동반)
Complex Glaucoma Procedures with Lens Procedures

시술명 table3 and 시술명 table5

C092 복잡 녹내장 수술(수정체 수술 미동반)
Complex Glaucoma Procedures without Lens Procedures

시술명 table5시술명 table5

| | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| 자502 | S5021 | 홍채유착해리술 |
| 자504나 | S5042 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-여과수술[공막절개, 절제, 홍채감동술, 모양체박리술] |
| 자504다 | S5043 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-섬유주절제술 |
| 자504라 | S5047 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-현미경하섬유주대 절개술 |
| 자504사 | S5049 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장임플란트삽입술 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자504아 | S5048 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-현미경하슈렘관 개방술 |
| 자504자 | S5040 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-비관통여과술 |
| 자504자(1) | S5039 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장슈렘관스텐트삽입술 |
| 자504자(2) | S5038 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장결막하스텐트삽입술 |
| 자504타 | SZ670 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장 방수 유출관 삽입술 |

C095 단순 녹내장 수술
Simple Glaucoma Procedures

시술명 table6

시술명 table6

| | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| 자504가 | S5041 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-홍채절제술[원거술,공막절개,공막절제,홍채절제] |
| 자504마 | S5044 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-홍채,모양체응고술 |
| 자504바 | S5045 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-모양체냉동술 |
| 자504카 | S5054 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-레이저를이용한 섬유주성형술 |

MDC
02
(C)

C10 기타 안구내 수술
OTHER INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES

C101 기타 주요 안구내 수술
Other Major Intraocular Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|
| 자489가 | S4891 | 안구내이물제거술-자석이용 |
| 자489나 | S4892 | 안구내이물제거술-기타의 것 |
| 자503 | S5030 | 광학적홍채절제술 |
| 자503-1 | S5035 | 홍채,모양체봉합술 |

C102 기타 단순 안구내 수술
Other Simple Intraocular Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자500 | S5000 | 공막봉합술 |
| 자502 | S5021 | 홍채유착해리술 |
| 자504다주 | S5053 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-섬유주절제술-주사침 여과포복원술을 시행한 경우 |
| 자508‡ | S5080 | 전방천자 |
| 자509 | S5091 | 전방세척 |
| 자535 | S5350 | 각막절제술 |
| 자538 | S5380 | 각막봉합술 |
| 자538주 | S5381 | 각막봉합술-조직접착제 이용 |

**C11 사시 수술
STRABISMUS PROCEDURES**

**C111 복잡 사시 수술
Complex Strabismus Procedures**

시술명

MDC
02
(C)

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자517-1 | S5178 | 안구진탕증수술 |
| 자517나(1) | S5175 | 사시수술(복잡[조정봉합술,후고정봉합술,외안근전이술 등])-단일안근 |
| 자517나(2) | S5176 | 사시수술(복잡[조정봉합술,후고정봉합술,외안근전이술 등])-복수안근 |

**C112 단순 사시 수술
Simple Strabismus Procedures**

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------|
| 자517가(1) | S5173 | 사시수술(단순)-단일안근 |
| 자517가(2) | S5174 | 사시수술(단순)-복수안근 |

**C12 안검 수술
EYELID PROCEDURES**

**C121 복잡 안검 수술, 제1형
Complex Eyelid Procedures, Type I**

시술명 table1 and 부가코드1

**C122 복잡 안검 수술, 제2형
Complex Eyelid Procedures, Type II**

시술명 table1 and 부가코드2

**C123 복잡 안검 수술, 제3형
Complex Eyelid Procedures, Type III**

시술명 table1 and 부가코드3

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자524-1나 | S5246 | 안검종양절제술-악성 |
| 자527나 | S5272 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술료포함]-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자528나 | S5282 | 안검내반증수술-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자529가 | S5291 | 안검하수증수술-근막수술 |
| 자529나 | S5292 | 안검하수증수술-근절제술 |
| 자541 | S5411 | 안검후퇴교정술 |

부가코드1

부가코드 ADC7A 안검개수 1개

부가코드2

부가코드 ADC8A 안검개수 2개

부가코드3

부가코드 ADC9A 안검개수 3개 이상

C124 주요 안검 수술, 제1형
Major Eyelid Procedures, Type I**시술명 table2 and 부가코드1**C125 주요 안검 수술, 제2형
Major Eyelid Procedures, Type IIMDC
02
(C)**시술명 table2 and 부가코드2**C126 주요 안검 수술, 제3형
Major Eyelid Procedures, Type III**시술명 table2 and 부가코드3****시술명 table2**

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자524-1가 | S5245 | 안검종양절제술-양성 |
| 자527가 | S5271 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술료포함]-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자528가 | S5281 | 안검내반증수술-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자529다 | S5293 | 안검하수증수술-기타수술 |
| 자536 | S5360 | 내안각성형술 |

부가코드1

부가코드 ADC7B 안검개수 1개

부가코드2

부가코드 ADC8B 안검개수 2개

부가코드3

부가코드 ADC9B 안검개수 3개 이상

C127 기타 안검 수술
Other Eyelid Procedures**시술명**

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자2가(1)(가)3 | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4 | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5 | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1 | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2 | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3 | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4 | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5 | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |

MDC
02
(C)

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자2가(2)(가)3 | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4 | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5 | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1 | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2 | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3 | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4 | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5 | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자526 | S5260 | 안검또는검판절제술 |
| 자530‡ | S5300 | 외안각절개술 |
| 자542나‡ | S5422 | 안검봉합술-전총 |
| 자545 | S5450 | 검판봉합술 |

C13 눈물길 수술**PROCEDURES OF LACRIMAL DUCT SYSTEM****C131 복잡 눈물길 수술**

Complex Lacrimal Duct Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|
| 자548 | S5480 | 누소관성형술[누관내삽관포함] |
| 자554-1 | S5541 | 결막누낭비강문합술 |

C132 주요 눈물길 수술, 한쪽

Major Lacrimal Duct Procedures, Unilateral

시술명 table1

| | |
|------|---|
| C133 | 주요 눈물길 수술, 양쪽 |
| | Major Lacrimal Duct Procedures, Bilateral |

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|
| 자549-1 | S5495 | 레이저누낭및비루관절개술 |
| 자554 | S5540 | 누낭비강문합술 |

부가코드

| | |
|------|---------------------|
| 부가코드 | ADC4C 양쪽(Bilateral) |
|------|---------------------|

C135 기타 눈물길 수술(경비내시경 포함), 단안

Other Lacrimal Duct Procedures including Transnasal Endoscope, Unilateral

시술명 table1**C136 기타 눈물길 수술(경비내시경 포함), 양안**

Other Lacrimal Duct Procedures including Transnasal Endoscope, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|---------------------|
| 자549‡ | S5490 | 누낭절개술 |
| 자550 | S5500 | 누낭절제술 |
| 자552‡ | S5520 | 누관튜브법 |
| 자552-1 | S5525 | 내시경하누관스텐트삽입술 |
| 자553 | S5530 | 선천성비루관폐색개방술 |
| 자679가 | M6792 | 경피적비루관확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자679나 | M6793 | 경피적비루관확장술-스텐트에의한것 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4D 양쪽(Bilateral)

MDC
02
(C)

C14 결막 수술**CONJUNCTIVAL PROCEDURES****C141 결막낭 재건술**

Conjunctival Sac Reconstruction

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| 자531 | S5310 | 결막낭재건술[의안삽입을위한것] |
| 자532가 | S5321 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-부분 |
| 자532나 | S5322 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-전체 |
| 자532다 | S5323 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-피부및결막성형 등 복잡한 것 |
| 자533 | S5324 | 안구유착박리술 |

C142 복잡 결막 수술

Complex Conjunctival Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자495 | S4950 | 결막종양절제술 |
| 자534-2 | S5346 | 결막성형술 [점막 또는 피부의 식피술로 포함] |
| 자534가 | S5341 | 의상편수술-판이식 등 복합수술 |

C143 단순 결막 수술

Simple Conjunctival Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|
| 자494 | S4941 | 결막봉합술 |
| 자534-1 | S5345 | 검열반수술 |
| 자534나 | S5342 | 의상편수술-기타의 것 |

C15 기타 안구외 수술

OTHER EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육총에달하는것) |
| 자15-1가 | N1511 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 미만의 피부병변 |
| 자15-1나 | N1512 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 이상의 피부병변 |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자15나 | N0153 | 피부악성종양적출술(모즈미세도식수술) |
| 자15다 | N0152 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술및림프절수술) |
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)†1 | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)†1 | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술-(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리강각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분층피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분층피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-악성종양 |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흡구축성형술(운동제한이있는것) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흡구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 자539 | S5390 | 현미경하각막봉합사재거술 |
| 자663가(1) | M6630 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술 |
| 자663가(2) | M6635 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자664가(3)주 | M1672 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-두경부에 화학요법제를 주입한 경우 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

C60 급성 및 주요 안 감염 ACUTE AND MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS

- C6001 급성 및 주요 안 감염, 연령 <65세
Acute and Major Eye Infections, Age <65
C6002 급성 및 주요 안 감염, 연령 ≥65세
Acute and Major Eye Infections, Age ≥65

MDC
02
(C)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A185 | Tuberculosis of eye | H133 | Ocular pemphigoid(L12.-+) |
| A503 | Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy | H160 | Corneal ulcer |
| A543 | Gonococcal infection of eye | H163 | Interstitial and deep keratitis |
| A710 | Initial stage of trachoma | H168 | Other keratitis |
| A711 | Active stage of trachoma | H191 | Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis(B00.51+) |
| A719 | Trachoma, unspecified | H192 | Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| B0050 | Iridocyclitis(H22.0*) | H320 | Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| B0051 | Keratitis(H19.1*) | H3582 | Retinal necrosis |
| B0052 | Conjunctivitis(H13.1*) | H440 | Purulent endophthalmitis |
| B0058 | Other herpesviral disease of eye | H441 | Other endophthalmitis |
| B0059 | Unspecified herpesviral disease of eye | H451 | Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| B023 | Zoster ocular disease | | |
| B691 | Cysticercosis of eye | | |
| H050 | Acute inflammation of orbit | | |

C61 신경성 및 혈관성 안 질환 NEUROLOGICAL AND VASCULAR DISEASES OF THE EYE

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| G245 | Blepharospasm | H472 | Optic atrophy |
| G453 | Amaurosis fugax | H473 | Other disorders of optic disc |
| H0241 | Myogenic ptosis of eyelid | H480 | Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H0242 | Paralytic ptosis of eyelid | H481 | Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H0248 | Other and unspecified ptosis of eyelid | H488 | Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H340 | Transient retinal artery occlusion | H490 | Third[oculomotor] nerve palsy |
| H341 | Central retinal artery occlusion | H491 | Fourth[trochlear] nerve palsy |
| H342 | Other retinal artery occlusions | H492 | Sixth[abducent] nerve palsy |
| H348 | Other retinal vascular occlusions | H493 | Total(external) ophthalmoplegia |
| H349 | Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified | H494 | Progressive external ophthalmoplegia |
| H3581 | Retinal ischemia | H498 | Other paralytic strabismus |
| H46 | Optic neuritis | H499 | Paralytic strabismus, unspecified |
| H470 | Disorders of optic nerve, NEC | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| H500 | Convergent concomitant strabismus | H5050 | Esophoria |
| H501 | Divergent concomitant strabismus | H5051 | Exophoria |
| H5020 | Hypertropia | H5058 | Other and unspecified heterophoria |
| H5021 | Hypotropia | H508 | Other specified strabismus |
| H5029 | Unspecified vertical strabismus | H518 | Other specified disorders of binocular movement |
| H5030 | Intermittent esotropia | H532 | Diplopia |
| H5032 | Intermittent exotropia | H534 | Visual field defects |
| H5039 | Unspecified intermittent heterotropia | H55 | Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements |
| H5040 | Cyclotropia | H570 | Anomalies of pupillary function |
| H5048 | Other and unspecified heterotropia | | |

C62 전방 출혈 및 보존 치료를 받은 안 외상
HYPHEMA AND MEDICALLY MANAGED TRAUMA TO THE EYE

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| H055 | Retained(old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit | | area |
| H113 | Conjunctival haemorrhage | S011 | Open wound of eyelid and periocular area |
| H210 | Hyphaema | S0500 | Corneal abrasion |
| H2610 | Traumatic cataract, right | S0501 | Laceration of conjunctiva |
| H2611 | Traumatic cataract, left | S0508 | Other injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body |
| H2612 | Traumatic cataract, bilateral | S051 | Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues |
| H2619 | Traumatic cataract, unspecified side | S058 | Other injuries of eye and orbit |
| H310 | Chorioretinal scars | S059 | Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified |
| H313 | Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture | T150 | Foreign body in cornea |
| H314 | Choroidal detachment | T151 | Foreign body in conjunctival sac |
| H3300 | Retinal detachment with single break | T158 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye |
| H3301 | Retinal detachment with multiple breaks | T159 | Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified |
| H3302 | Retinal detachment with giant retinal tear | T260 | Burn of eyelid and periocular area |
| H3303 | Retinal detachment with retinal dialysis | T261 | Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| H3304 | Total retinal detachment | T262 | Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| H3309 | Unspecified retinal detachment with retinal break | T263 | Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| H332 | Serous retinal detachment | T264 | Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| H3330 | Horseshoe tear of retina | T265 | Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area |
| H3331 | Multiple defects of retina | T266 | Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| H3338 | Other and unspecified retinal break | T267 | Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| H334 | Traction detachment of retina | T268 | Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| H335 | Other retinal detachments | T269 | Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| H356 | Retinal haemorrhage | T495 | Poisoning by ophthalmological drugs and preparations |
| H431 | Vitreous haemorrhage | T852 | Mechanical complication of intraocular lens |
| H446 | Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic | T853 | Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| H447 | Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic | | |
| H450 | Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| S001 | Contusion of eyelid and periocular area | | |
| S002 | Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular | | |

C63 기타 안 질환
OTHER DISEASES OF THE EYE

- C6301 기타 안 질환, 연령 ≤18세
 Other Diseases of the Eye, Age ≤18
 C6302 기타 안 질환, 연령 >18세
 Other Diseases of the Eye, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| A740 | Chlamydial conjunctivitis(H13.1*) | D319 | Benign neoplasms of eye, unspecified |
| B300 | Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus(H19.2*) | E1031 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B301 | Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus(H13.1*) | E1032 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B302 | Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis | E1033 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B303 | Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)(H13.1*) | E1034 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) |
| B308 | Other viral conjunctivitis(H13.1*) | E1038 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication |
| B309 | Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified | E1131 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B580 | Toxoplasma oculopathy | E1132 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B872 | Ocular myiasis | E1133 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| B940 | Sequelae of trachoma | E1134 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) |
| C431 | Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus | E1138 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication |
| C441 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus | E1231 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| C690 | Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva | E1232 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| C691 | Malignant neoplasm of cornea | E1233 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| C692 | Malignant neoplasm of retina | E1234 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) |
| C693 | Malignant neoplasm of choroid | E1238 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication |
| C694 | Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body | E1331 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| C695 | Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct | E1332 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| C696 | Malignant neoplasm of orbit | E1333 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) |
| C698 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa | | |
| C699 | Malignant neoplasm of eye, unspecified | | |
| D031 | Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D041 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D092 | Carcinoma in situ of eye | | |
| D221 | Melanocytic naevi of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D231 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of eyelid, including canthus | | |
| D310 | Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva | | |
| D311 | Benign neoplasm of cornea | | |
| D312 | Benign neoplasm of retina | | |
| D313 | Benign neoplasm of choroid | | |
| D314 | Benign neoplasm of ciliary body | | |
| D315 | Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct | | |
| D316 | Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified | | |

MDC
02
(C)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| E1334 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract(H28.0*) | H0251 | Blepharophimosis |
| E1338 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication | H0252 | Lid retraction |
| E1431 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic nonproliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) | H0258 | Other disorders affecting eyelid function |
| E1432 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic proliferative retinopathy(H36.0*) | H027 | Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area |
| E1433 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified retinopathy(H36.0*) | H0280 | Retained foreign body of eyelid |
| E1434 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic cataract | H0281 | Cysts of eyelid |
| E1438 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified ophthalmic complication | H0282 | Dermatochalasis of eyelid |
| E500 | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis | H0283 | Oedema of eyelid |
| E501 | Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis | H0284 | Hypertrichosis of eyelid |
| E502 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis | H0285 | Vascular anomalies of eyelid |
| E503 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis | H0288 | Other specified disorders of eyelid |
| E504 | Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia | H029 | Disorder of eyelid, unspecified |
| E505 | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness | H030 | Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E506 | Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea | H031 | Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| E507 | Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency | H038 | Involvement of eyelid in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H0000 | Hordeolum externum | H0400 | Acute dacryoadenitis |
| H0001 | Hordeolum internum | H0401 | Chronic dacryoadenitis |
| H0008 | Other deep inflammation of eyelid | H0408 | Other and unspecified dacryoadenitis |
| H001 | Chalazion | H0410 | Dacryops |
| H010 | Blepharitis | H0411 | Dry eye syndrome |
| H011 | Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid | H0418 | Other disorders of lacrimal gland |
| H018 | Other specified inflammation of eyelid | H0420 | Epiphora due to excess lacrimation |
| H019 | Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified | H0421 | Epiphora due to insufficient drainage |
| H0200 | Cicatricial entropion of eyelid | H0428 | Epiphora, other and unspecified cause |
| H0201 | Mechanical entropion of eyelid | H0430 | Phlegmonous dacryocystitis |
| H0202 | Senile entropion of eyelid | H0431 | Acute dacryocystitis |
| H0203 | Spastic entropion of eyelid | H0432 | Acute lacrimal canalicularis |
| H0204 | Trichiasis without entropion of eyelid | H0438 | Acute or other and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages |
| H0208 | Other and unspecified entropion of eyelid | H0440 | Chronic dacryocystitis |
| H0210 | Cicatricial ectropion of eyelid | H0441 | Chronic lacrimal canalicularis |
| H0211 | Mechanical ectropion of eyelid | H0442 | Chronic lacrimal mucocele |
| H0212 | Senile ectropion of eyelid | H0448 | Other and unspecified chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages |
| H0213 | Spastic ectropion of eyelid | H0450 | Dacryolith |
| H0218 | Other and unspecified ectropion of eyelid | H0451 | Eversion of lacrimal punctum |
| H0220 | Cicatricial lagophthalmos | H0452 | Neonatal obstruction of nasolacrimal duct |
| H0221 | Mechanical lagophthalmos | H0453 | Stenosis of lacrimal canaliculi |
| H0222 | Paralytic lagophthalmos | H0454 | Acquired stenosis of nasolacrimal duct |
| H0228 | Other and unspecified lagophthalmos | H0455 | Stenosis of lacrimal punctum |
| H023 | Blepharochalasis | H0456 | Stenosis of lacrimal sac |
| H0240 | Mechanical ptosis of eyelid | H046 | Other changes in lacrimal passages |
| | | H048 | Other disorders of lacrimal system |
| | | H049 | Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified |
| | | H051 | Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| H052 | Exophthalmic conditions | H131 | Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| H053 | Deformity of orbit | H132 | Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H054 | Enophthalmos | H138 | Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H058 | Other disorders of orbit | H1500 | Anterior scleritis |
| H059 | Disorder of orbit, unspecified | H1502 | Posterior scleritis |
| H060 | Disorders of lacrimal system in diseases classified elsewhere | H1503 | Scleritis with corneal involvement |
| H061 | Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere | H1505 | Necrotizing scleritis |
| H062 | Dysthyroid exophthalmos(E05.0+) | H1508 | Other scleritis |
| H063 | Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere | H1509 | Unspecified scleritis |
| H1000 | Acute follicular conjunctivitis | H1510 | Episcleritis periodica fugax |
| H1008 | Other mucopurulent conjunctivitis | H1511 | Nodular episcleritis |
| H101 | Acute atopic conjunctivitis | H1518 | Other and unspecified episcleritis |
| H1020 | Acute toxic conjunctivitis | H158 | Other disorders of sclera |
| H1021 | Pseudomembranous conjunctivitis | H159 | Disorder of sclera, unspecified |
| H1022 | Serous conjunctivitis, except viral | H1610 | Macular keratitis |
| H1028 | Other acute conjunctivitis | H1611 | Filamentary keratitis |
| H103 | Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified | H1612 | Photokeratitis |
| H104 | Chronic conjunctivitis | H1613 | Punctate keratitis |
| H105 | Blepharoconjunctivitis | H1618 | Other and unspecified superficial keratitis |
| H108 | Other conjunctivitis | H162 | Keratoconjunctivitis |
| H109 | Conjunctivitis, unspecified | H164 | Corneal neovascularization |
| H1101 | Central pterygium of eye | H169 | Keratitis, unspecified |
| H1102 | Double pterygium of eye | H170 | Adherent leukoma |
| H1103 | Peripheral pterygium of eye | H171 | Other central corneal opacity |
| H1105 | Recurrent pterygium of eye | H178 | Other corneal scars and opacities |
| H1108 | Other and unspecified pterygium of eye | H179 | Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified |
| H1110 | Conjunctival deposits | H180 | Corneal pigmentations and deposits |
| H1111 | Conjunctival concretions | H181 | Bullous keratopathy |
| H1112 | Conjunctival pigmentations | H182 | Other corneal oedema |
| H1114 | Pinguecula | H183 | Changes in corneal membranes |
| H1118 | Other and unspecified conjunctival degenerations | H184 | Corneal degeneration |
| H1120 | Conjunctival adhesions and strands (localized) | H185 | Hereditary corneal dystrophies |
| H1121 | Conjunctival granuloma | H186 | Keratoconus |
| H1122 | Symblepharon | H1870 | Corneal ectasis |
| H1123 | Scarring of conjunctiva | H1871 | Corneal epithelial ingrowth |
| H1140 | Vascular abnormalities of conjunctiva | H1874 | Desclemetocoele |
| H1141 | Conjunctival oedema | H1878 | Other corneal deformities |
| H1142 | Conjunctival hyperemia | H188 | Other specified disorders of cornea |
| H1143 | Conjunctival cysts | H189 | Disorder of cornea, unspecified |
| H1148 | Other and unspecified conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts | H190 | Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H1180 | Pseudopterygium of conjunctiva | H193 | Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H1181 | Conjunctivochalasis | H198 | Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H1188 | Other specified disorders of conjunctiva | H2000 | Primary iridocyclitis |
| H119 | Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified | H2001 | Recurrent acute iridocyclitis |
| H130 | Filarial infection of conjunctiva(B74.-+) | | |

MDC
02
(C)

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| H2002 | Secondary infectious iridocyclitis | H26019 | Juvenile cataract, unspecified side |
| H2003 | Secondary noninfectious iridocyclitis | H26020 | Presenile cataract, right |
| H2008 | Other and unspecified acute and subacute iridocyclitis | H26021 | Presenile cataract, left |
| H201 | Chronic iridocyclitis | H26022 | Presenile cataract, bilateral |
| H202 | Lens-induced iridocyclitis | H26029 | Presenile cataract, unspecified side |
| H2080 | Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome | H26200 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, right |
| H2088 | Other iridocyclitis | H26201 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, left |
| H209 | Iridocyclitis, unspecified | H26202 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, bilateral |
| H211 | Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body | H26209 | Cataract secondary to intraocular surgery, unspecified side |
| H212 | Degeneration of iris and ciliary body | H26210 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, right |
| H213 | Cyst of iris, ciliary body and anterior chamber | H26211 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, left |
| H214 | Pupillary membranes | H26212 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, bilateral |
| H215 | Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body | H26219 | Cataract secondary to other ocular inflammation, unspecified side |
| H218 | Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body | H26280 | Other complicated cataract, right |
| H219 | Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified | H26281 | Other complicated cataract, left |
| H220 | Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | H26282 | Other complicated cataract, bilateral |
| H221 | Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere | H26289 | Other complicated cataract, unspecified side |
| H228 | Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere | H2630 | Drug-induced cataract, right |
| H2500 | Senile incipient cataract, right | H2631 | Drug-induced cataract, left |
| H2501 | Senile incipient cataract, left | H2632 | Drug-induced cataract, bilateral |
| H2502 | Senile incipient cataract, bilateral | H2639 | Drug-induced cataract, unspecified side |
| H2509 | Senile incipient cataract, unspecified side | H2640 | After-cataract, right |
| H2510 | Senile nuclear cataract, right | H2641 | After-cataract, left |
| H2511 | Senile nuclear cataract, left | H2642 | After-cataract, bilateral |
| H2512 | Senile nuclear cataract, bilateral | H2649 | After-cataract, unspecified side |
| H2519 | Senile nuclear cataract, unspecified side | H2680 | Other specified cataract, right |
| H2520 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, right | H2681 | Other specified cataract, left |
| H2521 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, left | H2682 | Other specified cataract, bilateral |
| H2522 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, bilateral | H2689 | Other specified cataract, unspecified side |
| H2529 | Senile cataract, morgagnian type, unspecified side | H2690 | Cataract, unspecified, right |
| H2580 | Other senile cataract, right | H2691 | Cataract, unspecified, left |
| H2581 | Other senile cataract, left | H2692 | Cataract, unspecified, bilateral |
| H2582 | Other senile cataract, bilateral | H2699 | Cataract, unspecified, unspecified side |
| H2589 | Other senile cataract, unspecified side | H270 | Aphakia |
| H2590 | Senile cataract, unspecified, right | H271 | Dislocation of lens |
| H2591 | Senile cataract, unspecified, left | H278 | Other specified disorders of lens |
| H2592 | Senile cataract, unspecified, bilateral | H279 | Disorder of lens, unspecified |
| H2599 | Senile cataract, unspecified, unspecified side | H280 | Diabetic cataract |
| H26000 | Infantile cataract, right | H281 | Cataract in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases |
| H26001 | Infantile cataract, left | H282 | Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H26002 | Infantile cataract, bilateral | H288 | Other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H26009 | Infantile cataract, unspecified side | H300 | Focal chorioretinal inflammation |
| H26010 | Juvenile cataract, right | | |
| H26011 | Juvenile cataract, left | | |
| H26012 | Juvenile cataract, bilateral | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| H301 | Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation | H4021 | Chronic angle-closure glaucoma |
| H302 | Posterior cyclitis | H4022 | Intermittent angle-closure glaucoma |
| H308 | Other chorioretinal inflammations | H4023 | Residual stage of angle-closure glaucoma |
| H309 | Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified | H4029 | Unspecified primary angle-closure glaucoma |
| H311 | Choroidal degeneration | H403 | Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma |
| H312 | Hereditary choroidal dystrophy | H404 | Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation |
| H318 | Other specified disorders of choroid | H405 | Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders |
| H319 | Disorder of choroid, unspecified | H406 | Glaucoma secondary to drugs |
| H328 | Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | H408 | Other glaucoma |
| H331 | Retinoschisis and retinal cysts | H409 | Glaucoma, unspecified |
| H350 | Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes | H420 | Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases |
| H3510 | Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 1 | H428 | Glaucoma in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H3511 | Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 2 | H430 | Vitreous prolapse |
| H3512 | Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 3 | H432 | Crystalline deposits in vitreous body |
| H3513 | Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 4 | H4330 | Vitreous membranes and strands |
| H3514 | Retinopathy of prematurity, stage 5 | H4338 | Other vitreous opacities |
| H3519 | Retinopathy of prematurity, unspecified | H4380 | Vitreous degeneration |
| H352 | Other proliferative retinopathy | H4388 | Other disorders of vitreous body |
| H3530 | Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration | H439 | Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified |
| H3531 | Exudative age-related macular degeneration | H442 | Degenerative myopia |
| H3539 | Unspecified macular degeneration | H443 | Other degenerative disorders of globe |
| H354 | Peripheral retinal degeneration | H444 | Hypotony of eye |
| H3550 | Vitreoretinal dystrophy | H445 | Degenerated conditions of globe |
| H3551 | Pigmentary retinal dystrophy | H448 | Other disorders of globe |
| H3552 | Dystrophies primarily involving the retinal pigment epithelium | H449 | Disorder of globe, unspecified |
| H3558 | Other dystrophies primarily involving the sensory retina | H458 | Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H3559 | Unspecified hereditary retinal dystrophy | H506 | Mechanical strabismus |
| H3570 | Central serous chorioretinopathy | H509 | Strabismus, unspecified |
| H3571 | Serous detachment of retinal pigment epithelium | H510 | Palsy of conjugate gaze |
| H3572 | Haemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium | H511 | Convergence insufficiency and excess |
| H3578 | Other and unspecified separation of retinal layers | H519 | Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified |
| H3580 | Retinal oedema | H520 | Hypermetropia |
| H3588 | Other specified retinal disorders | H521 | Myopia |
| H359 | Retinal disorder, unspecified | H5220 | Irregular astigmatism |
| H360 | Diabetic retinopathy | H5221 | Regular astigmatism |
| H368 | Other retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | H5228 | Other and unspecified astigmatism |
| H400 | Glaucoma suspect | H523 | Anisometropia and aniseikonia |
| H4010 | Low-tension glaucoma | H524 | Presbyopia |
| H4011 | Pigmentary glaucoma | H5250 | Internal ophthalmoplegia(complete, total) |
| H4012 | Capsular glaucoma with pseudoexfoliation of lens | H5251 | Paresis of accommodation |
| H4013 | Residual stage of open-angle glaucoma | H5252 | Spasm of accommodation |
| H4019 | Unspecified primary open-angle glaucoma | H5258 | Other and unspecified disorders of accommodation |
| H4020 | Acute angle-closure glaucoma | H526 | Other disorders of refraction |
| | | H527 | Disorder of refraction, unspecified |
| | | H5300 | Deprivation amblyopia |
| | | H5301 | Refractive amblyopia |
| | | H5302 | Strabismic amblyopia |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| H5308 | Other and unspecified amblyopia | Q121 | Congenital displaced lens |
| H531 | Subjective visual disturbances | Q122 | Coloboma of lens |
| H533 | Other disorders of binocular vision | Q123 | Congenital aphakia |
| H535 | Colour vision deficiencies | Q124 | Spherophakia |
| H536 | Night blindness | Q128 | Other congenital lens malformations |
| H538 | Other visual disturbances | Q129 | Congenital lens malformation, unspecified |
| H539 | Visual disturbance, unspecified | Q130 | Coloboma of iris |
| H540 | Blindness, binocular | Q131 | Absence of iris |
| H541 | Severe visual impairment, binocular | Q132 | Other congenital malformations of iris |
| H542 | Moderate visual impairment, binocular | Q133 | Congenital corneal opacity |
| H543 | Mild or no visual impairment, binocular | Q134 | Other congenital corneal malformations |
| H544 | Blindness, monocular | Q135 | Blue sclera |
| H545 | Severe visual impairment, monocular | Q138 | Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye |
| H546 | Moderate visual impairment, monocular | Q139 | Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified |
| H549 | Unspecified visual impairment(binocular) | Q140 | Congenital malformation of vitreous humour |
| H571 | Ocular pain | Q141 | Congenital malformation of retina |
| H578 | Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa | Q142 | Congenital malformation of optic disc |
| H579 | Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified | Q143 | Congenital malformation of choroid |
| H580 | Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere | Q148 | Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye |
| H581 | Visual disturbances in diseases classified elsewhere | Q149 | Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified |
| H588 | Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere | Q150 | Congenital glaucoma |
| H590 | Keratopathy (bullous aphakia) following cataract surgery | Q158 | Other specified congenital malformations of eye |
| H598 | Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa | Q159 | Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified |
| H599 | Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified | S0230 | Fracture of orbital floor, closed |
| Q100 | Congenital ptosis | S0231 | Fracture of orbital floor, open |
| Q101 | Congenital ectropion | S02840 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, closed |
| Q102 | Congenital entropion | S02841 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, open |
| Q103 | Other congenital malformation of eyelid | S052 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue |
| Q104 | Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus | S053 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue |
| Q105 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct | S0540 | Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body |
| Q106 | Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus | S0541 | Penetrating wound of orbit without mention of foreign body |
| Q107 | Congenital malformation of orbit | S055 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body |
| Q110 | Cystic eyeball | S056 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body |
| Q111 | Other anophthalmos | S057 | Avulsion of eye |
| Q112 | Microphthalmos | T904 | Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit |
| Q113 | Macropthalmos | | |
| Q120 | Congenital cataract | | |

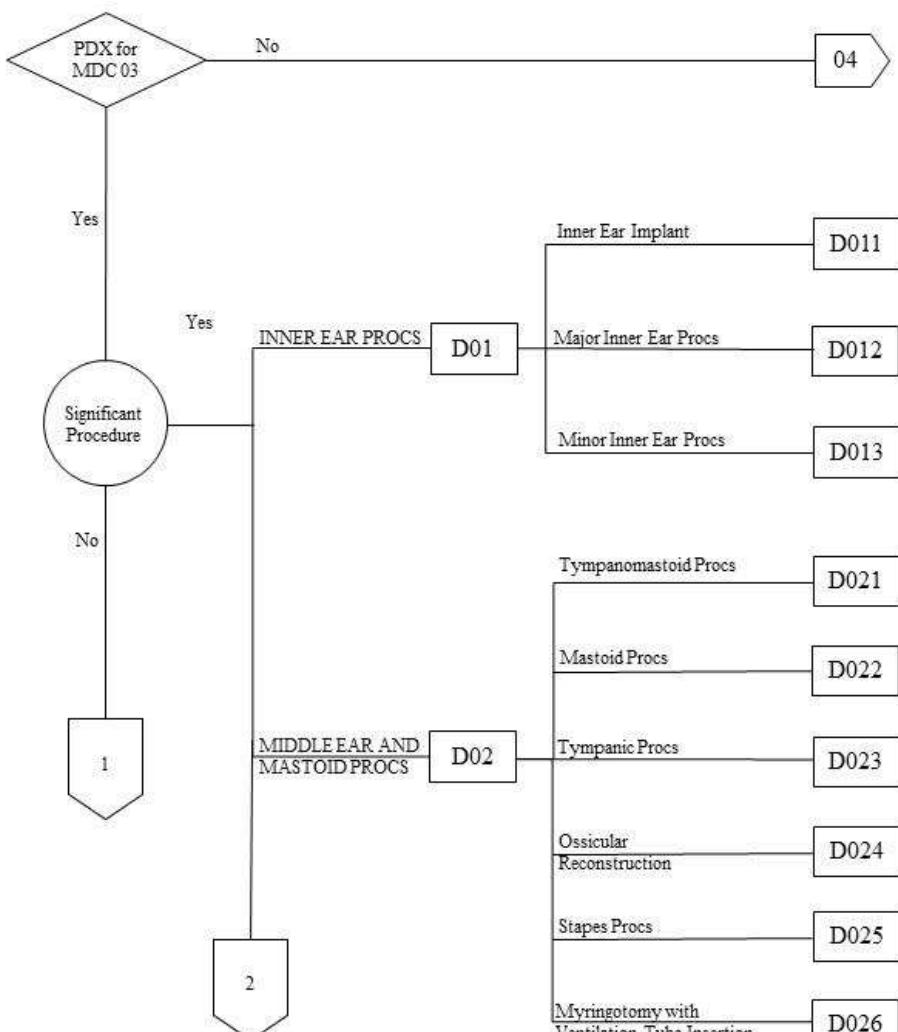
MDC 03.



Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Surgical Partitioning

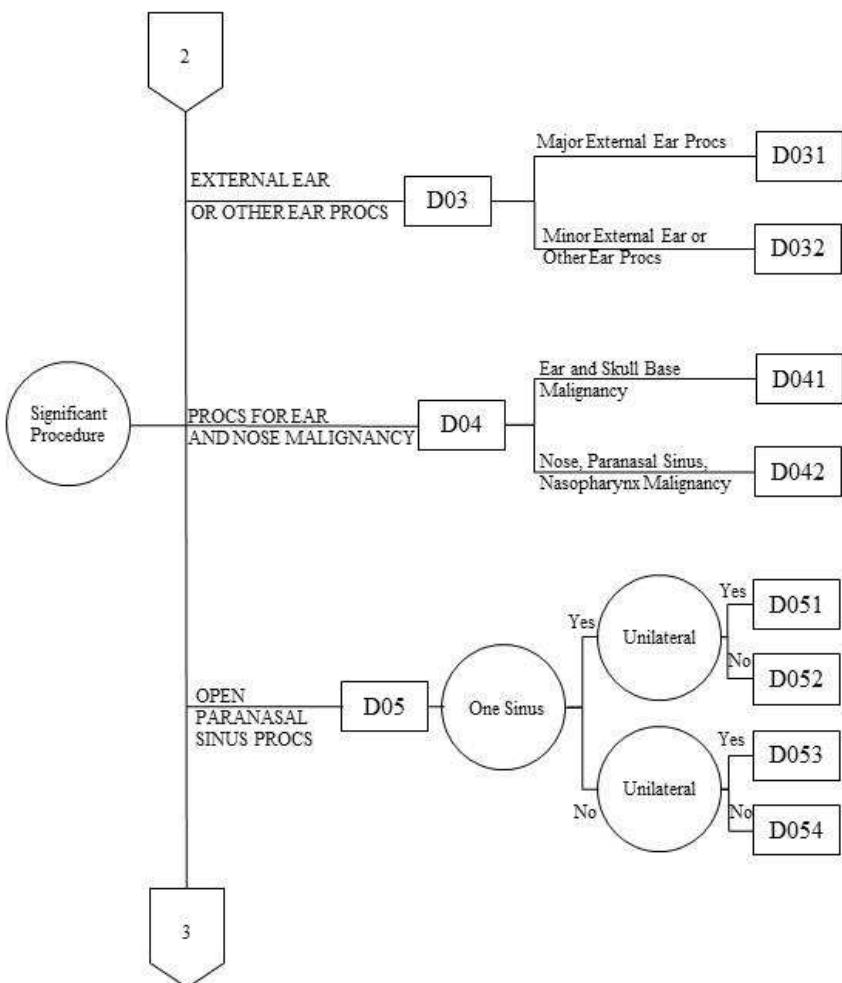


PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Surgical Partitioning

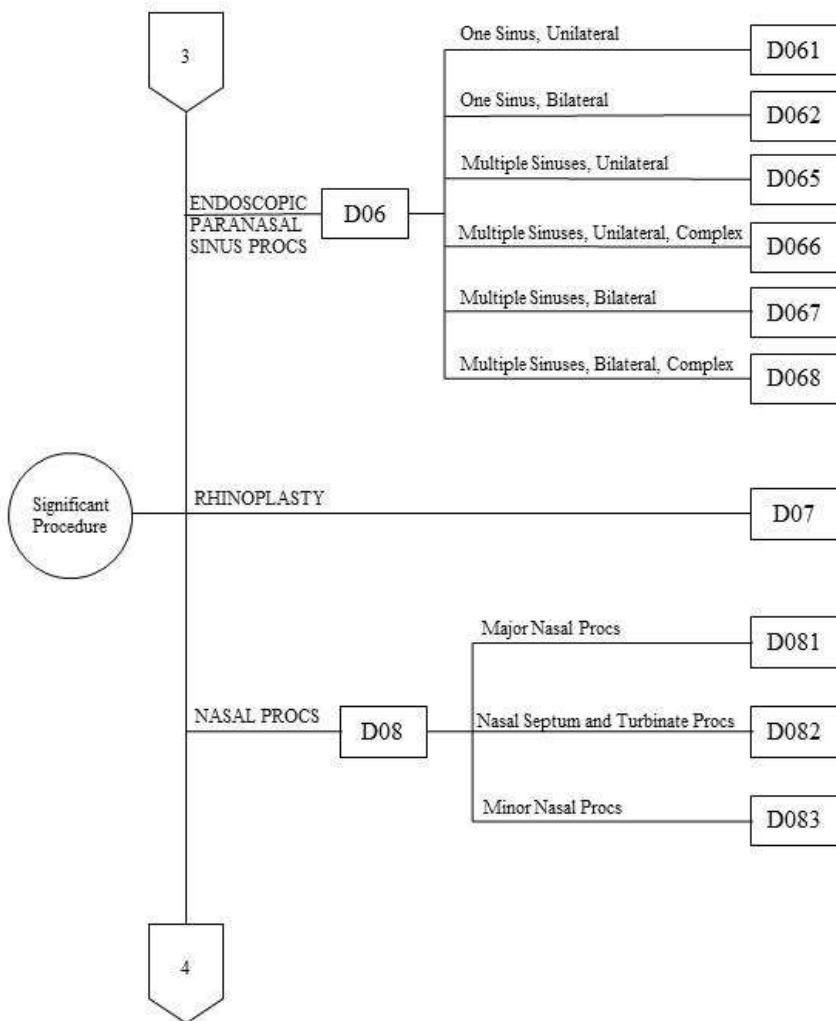
MDC
03
(D)



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Surgical Partitioning

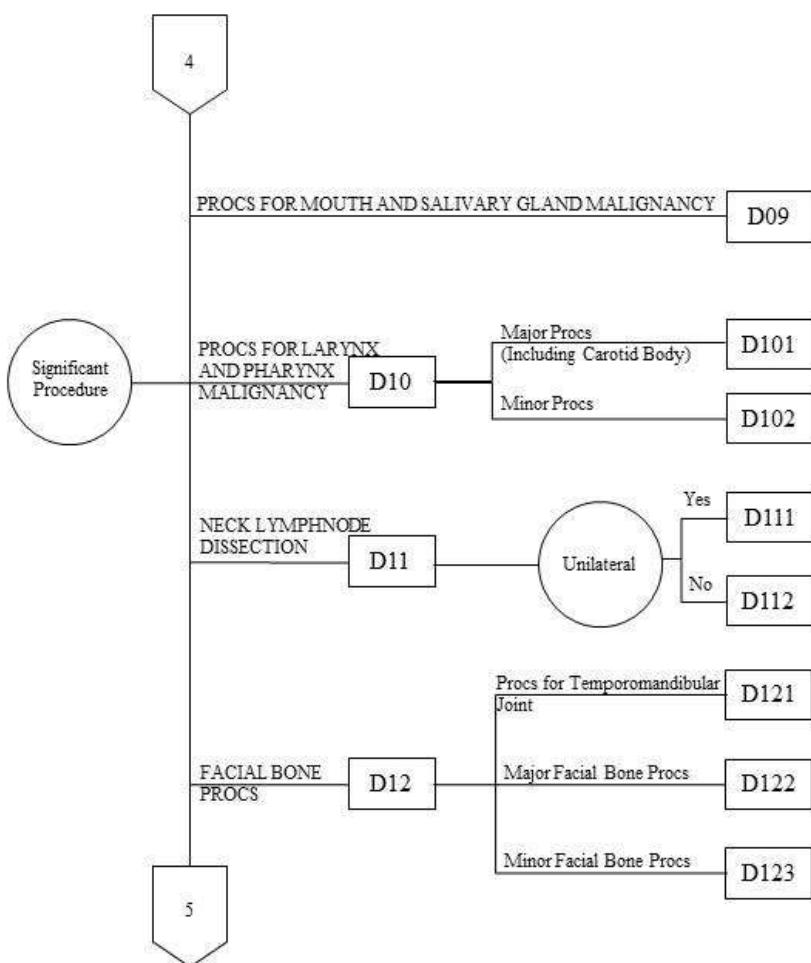


Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Surgical Partitioning

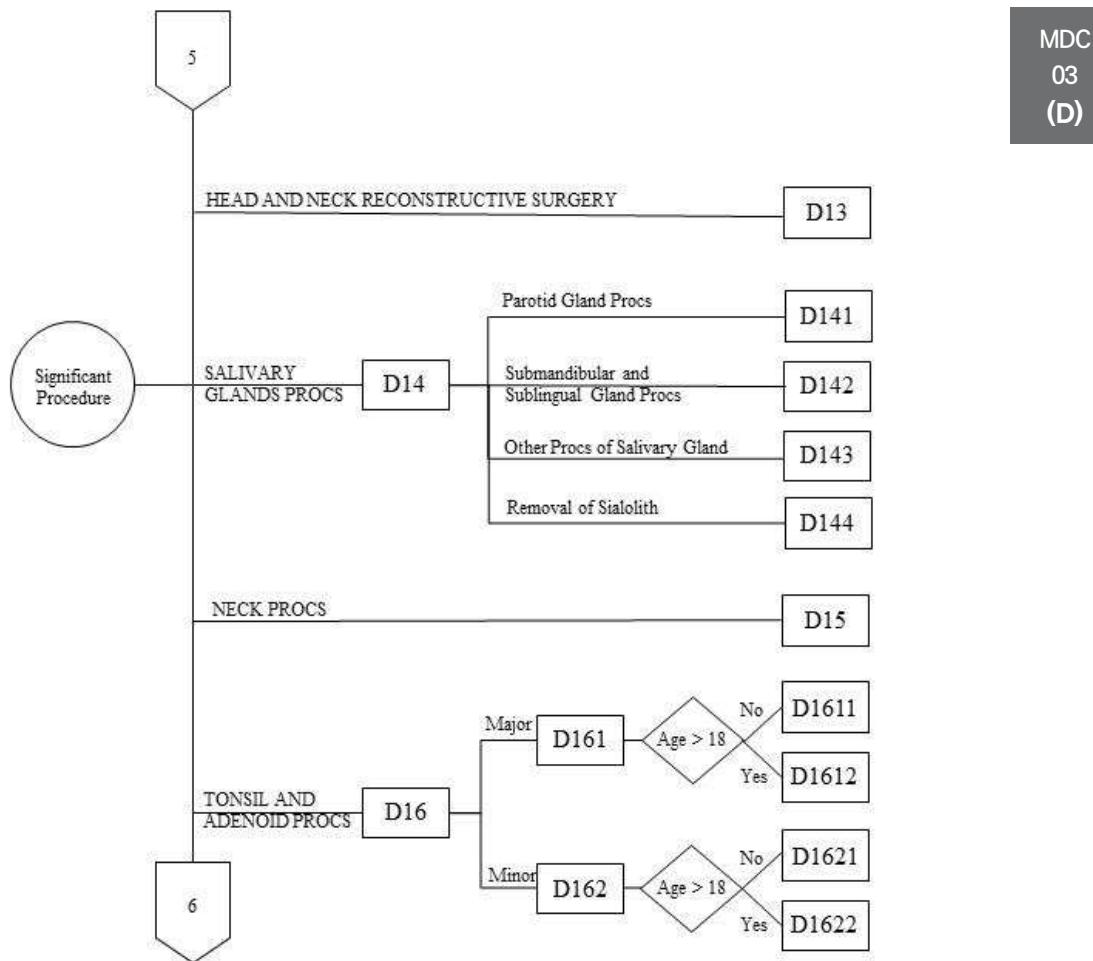
MDC
03
(D)



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Surgical Partitioning

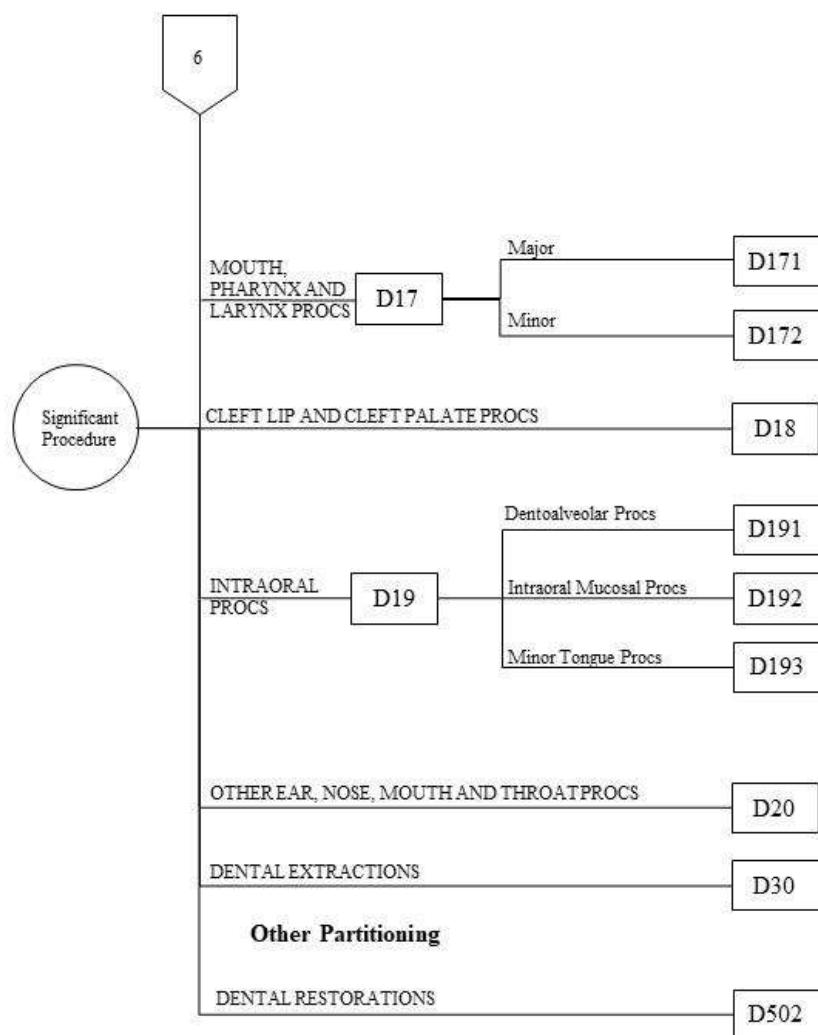


MDC
03
(D)

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Surgical Partitioning

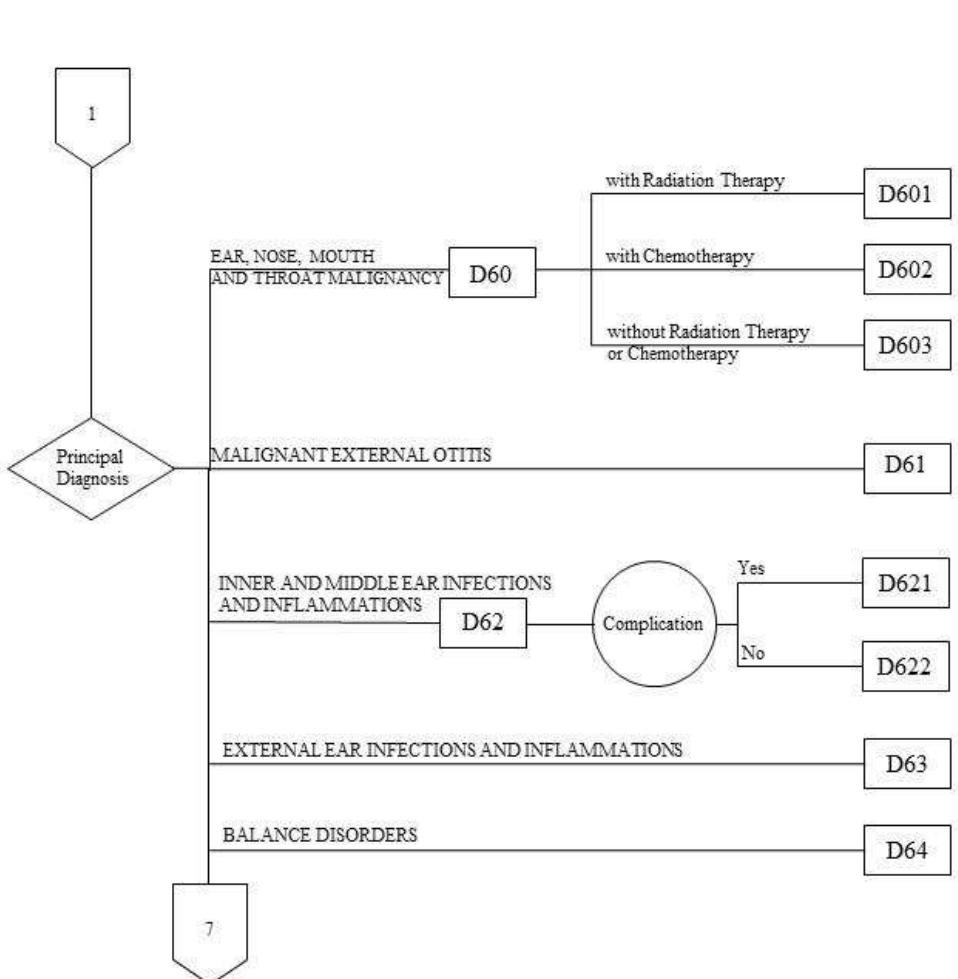
MDC
03
(D)



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Medical Partitioning

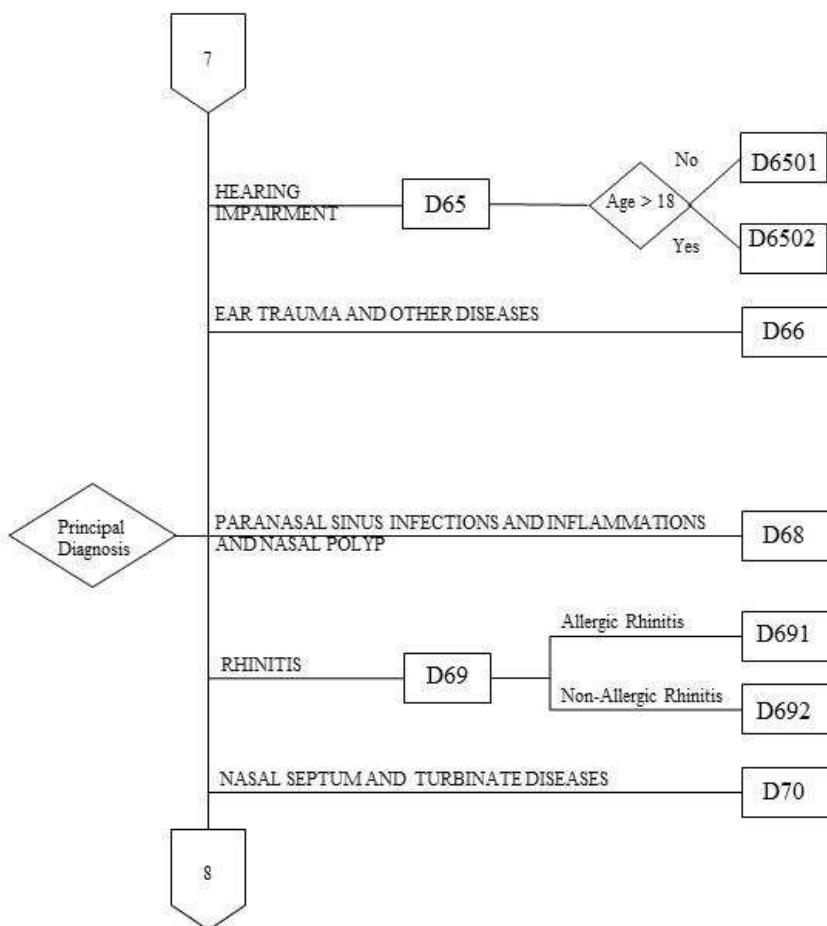


MDC
03
(D)

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Medical Partitioning

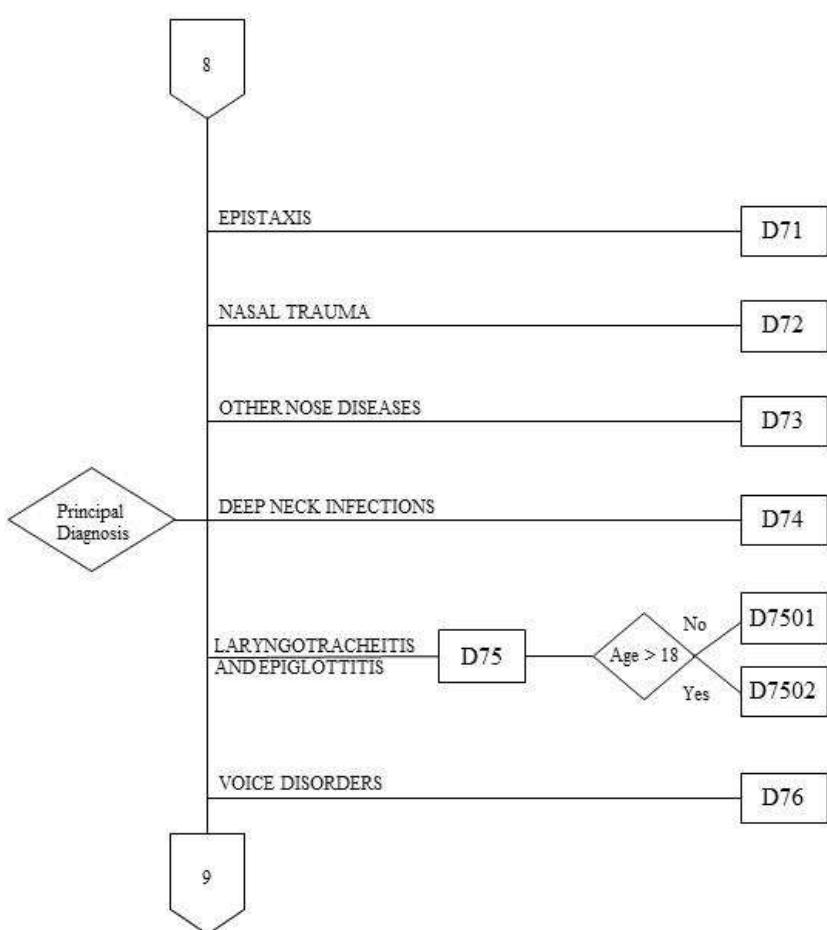
MDC
03
(D)



MDC
03
(D)

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

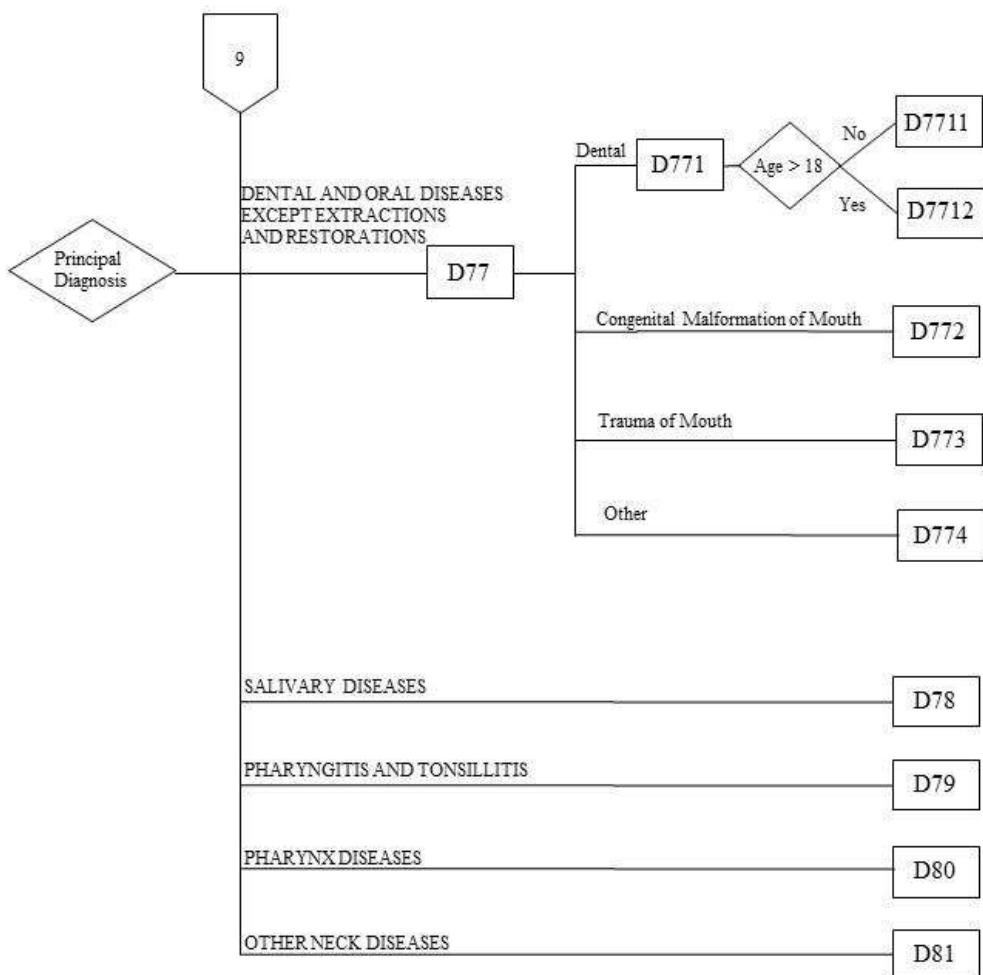
Medical Partitioning



MDC
03
(D)

Major Diagnostic Category 03
Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

Medical Partitioning



MDC 03에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| A186 | Tuberculosis of ear | C068 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth |
| A360 | Pharyngeal diphtheria | C069 | Malignant neoplasm of mouth, unspecified |
| A361 | Nasopharyngeal diphtheria | C07 | Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland |
| A362 | Laryngeal diphtheria | C080 | Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland |
| A545 | Gonococcal pharyngitis | C081 | Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland |
| A564 | Chlamydial infection of pharynx | C088 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of major salivary glands |
| A665 | Gangosa | C089 | Malignant neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified |
| A690 | Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis | C090 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa |
| A691 | Other Vincent's infections | C091 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillar(anterior, posterior) |
| B002 | Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis | C098 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tonsil |
| B053 | Measles complicated by otitis media(H67.1*) | C099 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, unspecified |
| B085 | Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis | C100 | Malignant neoplasm of vallecula |
| B370 | Candidal stomatitis | C101 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior surface of epiglottis |
| C000 | Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip | C102 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx |
| C001 | Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip | C103 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx |
| C002 | Malignant neoplasm of external lip, unspecified | C104 | Malignant neoplasm of branchial cleft |
| C003 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, inner aspect | C108 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oropharynx |
| C004 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, inner aspect | C109 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified |
| C005 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, inner aspect | C110 | Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx |
| C006 | Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip | C111 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx |
| C008 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip | C112 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx |
| C009 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified | C113 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx |
| C01 | Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue | C118 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of nasopharynx |
| C020 | Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue | C119 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified |
| C021 | Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue | C12 | Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus |
| C022 | Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue | C130 | Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region |
| C023 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified | C131 | Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect |
| C024 | Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil | C132 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of hypopharynx |
| C028 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tongue | C138 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of hypopharynx |
| C029 | Malignant neoplasm of tongue, unspecified | C139 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified |
| C030 | Malignant neoplasm of upper gum | C140 | Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified |
| C031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower gum | C142 | Malignant neoplasm of waldeyer ring |
| C039 | Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified | C148 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx |
| C040 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior floor of mouth | C300 | Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity |
| C041 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral floor of mouth | C301 | Malignant neoplasm of middle ear |
| C048 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of floor of mouth | C310 | Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus |
| C049 | Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified | C311 | Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus |
| C050 | Malignant neoplasm of hard palate | C312 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus |
| C051 | Malignant neoplasm of soft palate | | |
| C052 | Malignant neoplasm of uvula | | |
| C058 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of palate | | |
| C059 | Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified | | |
| C060 | Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa | | |
| C061 | Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth | | |
| C062 | Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area | | |

MDC
03
(D)

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| C313 | Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus | E1262 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication |
| C318 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses | E1362 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication |
| C319 | Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus, unspecified | E1462 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication |
| C320 | Malignant neoplasm of glottis | H600 | Abscess of external ear |
| C321 | Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis | H601 | Cellulitis of external ear |
| C322 | Malignant neoplasm of subglottis | H602 | Malignant otitis externa |
| C323 | Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilage | H6030 | Diffuse otitis externa |
| C328 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of larynx | H6031 | Haemorrhagic otitis externa |
| C329 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified | H6038 | Other infective otitis externa |
| C390 | Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified | H604 | Cholesteatoma of external ear |
| C462 | Kaposi's sarcoma of palate | H605 | Acute otitis externa, noninfective |
| C754 | Malignant neoplasm of carotid body | H6080 | Chronic otitis externa NOS |
| C755 | Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia | H6088 | Other otitis externa |
| C760 | Malignant neoplasm of head, face and neck | H609 | Otitis externa, unspecified |
| D000 | Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | H6100 | Acute perichondritis of external ear |
| D020 | Carcinoma in situ of larynx | H6101 | Chronic perichondritis of external ear |
| D100 | Benign neoplasm of lip | H6109 | Unspecified perichondritis of external ear |
| D101 | Benign neoplasm of tongue | H6110 | Acquired deformity of pinna |
| D102 | Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth | H6111 | Hematoma of pinna |
| D103 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth | H6118 | Other noninfective disorders of pinna |
| D104 | Benign neoplasm of tonsil | H6119 | Unspecified noninfective disorders of pinna |
| D105 | Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx | H612 | Impacted cerumen |
| D106 | Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx | H613 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal |
| D107 | Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx | H6180 | Exostosis of external canal |
| D109 | Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified | H6188 | Other specified disorders of external ear |
| D110 | Benign neoplasm of parotid gland | H619 | Disorder of external ear, unspecified |
| D117 | Benign neoplasm of other major salivary glands | H620 | Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| D119 | Benign neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified | H621 | Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| D140 | Benign neoplasm of middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses | H622 | Otitis externa in mycoses |
| D141 | Benign neoplasm of larynx | H623 | Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| D165 | Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone | H624 | Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| D1804 | Hemangioma of ear, nose, mouth and throat | H628 | Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere |
| D355 | Benign neoplasm of carotid body | H6500 | Acute serous otitis media, unilateral or unspecified |
| D356 | Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia | H6501 | Acute serous otitis media, bilateral |
| D370 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | H65100 | Allergic(mucoid)(sanguinous)(serous) otitis media, acute and subacute, unilateral or unspecified |
| D380 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of larynx | H65101 | Allergic(mucoid)(sanguinous)(serous) otitis media, acute and subacute, bilateral |
| E1062 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | H65180 | Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified |
| E1162 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | H65181 | Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media, bilateral |
| | | H6520 | Chronic serous otitis media, unilateral or unspecified |
| | | H6521 | Chronic serous otitis media, bilateral |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|---|
| H6530 | Unilateral or unspecified chronic mucoid otitis media | H709 | Mastoiditis, unspecified |
| H6531 | Bilateral chronic mucoid otitis media | H710 | Congenital Cholesteatoma of middle ear |
| H65400 | Chronic allergic otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H711 | Acquired Cholesteatoma of middle ear |
| H65401 | Chronic allergic otitis media, bilateral | H720 | Central perforation of tympanic membrane |
| H65480 | Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H721 | Attic perforation of tympanic membrane |
| H65481 | Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media, bilateral | H722 | Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane |
| H6590 | Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified, unilateral or unspecified | H728 | Other perforation of tympanic membrane |
| H6591 | Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified, bilateral | H729 | Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified |
| H66000 | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of ear drum, unilateral or unspecified | H7300 | Bullous myringitis |
| H66001 | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of ear drum, bilateral | H7308 | Other and unspecified acute myringitis |
| H66010 | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of ear drum, unilateral or unspecified | H731 | Chronic myringitis |
| H66011 | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of ear drum, bilateral | H738 | Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane |
| H6610 | Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H739 | Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified |
| H6611 | Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media, bilateral | H740 | Tympanosclerosis |
| H6620 | Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H741 | Adhesive middle ear disease |
| H6621 | Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media, bilateral | H742 | Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles |
| H6630 | Other chronic suppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H743 | Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles |
| H6631 | Other chronic suppurative otitis media, bilateral | H744 | Polyp of middle ear |
| H6640 | Suppurative otitis media, unspecified, unilateral or unspecified | H748 | Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid |
| H6641 | Suppurative otitis media, unspecified, bilateral | H749 | Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified |
| H6690 | Otitis media, unspecified, unilateral or unspecified | H750 | Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| H6691 | Otitis media, unspecified, bilateral | H758 | Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H670 | Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | H800 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterrative |
| H671 | Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere | H801 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative |
| H678 | Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere | H802 | Cochlear otosclerosis |
| H6800 | Acute Eustachian salpingitis | H808 | Other otosclerosis |
| H6801 | Chronic Eustachian salpingitis | H809 | Otosclerosis, unspecified |
| H6809 | Unspecified Eustachian salpingitis | H810 | Ménière's disease |
| H681 | Obstruction of Eustachian tube | H811 | Benign paroxysmal vertigo |
| H690 | Patulous Eustachian tube | H812 | Vestibular neuronitis |
| H698 | Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube | H8130 | Other aural vertigo |
| H699 | Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified | H8138 | Other peripheral vertigo |
| H700 | Acute mastoiditis | H814 | Vertigo of central origin |
| H701 | Chronic mastoiditis | H818 | Other disorders of vestibular function |
| H702 | Petrositis | H819 | Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified |
| H708 | Other mastoiditis and related conditions | H82 | Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | H830 | Labyrinthitis |
| | | H831 | Labyrinthine fistula |
| | | H832 | Labyrinthine dysfunction |
| | | H833 | Noise effects on inner ear |
| | | H838 | Other specified diseases of inner ear |
| | | H839 | Disease of inner ear, unspecified |
| | | H900 | Conductive hearing loss, bilateral |
| | | H901 | Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
| | | H902 | Conductive hearing loss, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| H903 | Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral | J0100 | Acute maxillary sinusitis, not specified as recurrent |
| H904 | Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side | J0101 | Acute maxillary sinusitis, recurrent |
| H905 | Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified | J0110 | Acute frontal sinusitis, not specified as recurrent |
| H906 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral | J0111 | Acute frontal sinusitis, recurrent |
| H907 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side | J0120 | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis, not specified as recurrent |
| H908 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified | J0121 | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis, recurrent |
| H9100 | Ototoxic hearing loss, unilateral | J0130 | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis, not specified as recurrent |
| H9101 | Ototoxic hearing loss, bilateral | J0131 | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis, recurrent |
| H9109 | Ototoxic hearing loss, unspecified side | J0140 | Acute pansinusitis, not specified as recurrent |
| H9110 | Presbycusis, unilateral | J0141 | Acute pansinusitis, recurrent |
| H9111 | Presbycusis, bilateral | J0180 | Other acute sinusitis, not specified as recurrent |
| H9119 | Presbycusis, unspecified side | J0181 | Other acute sinusitis, recurrent |
| H9120 | Sudden idiopathic hearing loss, unilateral | J0190 | Acute sinusitis, unspecified, not specified as recurrent |
| H9121 | Sudden idiopathic hearing loss, bilateral | J0191 | Acute sinusitis, unspecified, recurrent |
| H9129 | Sudden idiopathic hearing loss, unspecified side | J020 | Streptococcal pharyngitis |
| H913 | Deaf mutism, NEC | J028 | Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms |
| H9180 | Other specified hearing loss, unilateral | J029 | Acute pharyngitis, unspecified |
| H9181 | Other specified hearing loss, bilateral | J0300 | Streptococcal tonsillitis, not specified as recurrent |
| H9189 | Other specified hearing loss, unspecified side | J0301 | Streptococcal tonsillitis, recurrent |
| H9190 | Hearing loss, unspecified, unilateral | J0380 | Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms, not specified as recurrent |
| H9191 | Hearing loss, unspecified, bilateral | J0381 | Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms, recurrent |
| H9199 | Hearing loss, unspecified, unspecified side | J0390 | Acute tonsillitis, unspecified, not specified as recurrent |
| H920 | Otalgia | J0391 | Acute tonsillitis, unspecified, recurrent |
| H921 | Otorrhoea | J040 | Acute laryngitis |
| H922 | Otorrhagia | J042 | Acute laryngotracheitis |
| H9301 | Transient ischaemic deafness | J050 | Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] |
| H9309 | Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear | J0510 | Acute epiglottitis without obstruction |
| H931 | Tinnitus | J0511 | Acute epiglottitis with obstruction |
| H932 | Other abnormal auditory perceptions | J060 | Acute laryngopharyngitis |
| H933 | Disorders of acoustic nerve | J068 | Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites |
| H938 | Other specified disorders of ear | J069 | Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified |
| H939 | Disorder of ear, unspecified | J101 | Seasonal influenza virus identified influenza with other respiratory manifestations |
| H940 | Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | J111 | Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified |
| H948 | Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere | J300 | Vasomotor rhinitis |
| H950 | Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity | J301 | Allergic rhinitis due to pollen |
| H951 | Other disorders following mastoidectomy | J302 | Other seasonal allergic rhinitis |
| H958 | Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process | J303 | Other allergic rhinitis |
| H959 | Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified | J304 | Allergic rhinitis, unspecified |
| J00 | Acute nasopharyngitis[common cold] | J310 | Chronic rhinitis |
| | | J311 | Chronic nasopharyngitis |
| | | J312 | Chronic pharyngitis |
| | | J320 | Chronic maxillary sinusitis |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| J321 | Chronic frontal sinusitis | K0012 | Supernumerary teeth in molar region |
| J322 | Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis | K0019 | Supernumerary teeth, unspecified |
| J323 | Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis | K0020 | Macrodontia |
| J324 | Chronic pansinusitis | K0021 | Microdontia |
| J328 | Other chronic sinusitis | K0022 | Concrescence |
| J329 | Chronic sinusitis, unspecified | K0023 | Fusion and gemination |
| J330 | Polyp of nasal cavity | K0024 | Dens Evaginatus [occlusal tuberculum] |
| J331 | Polypoid sinus degeneration | K0025 | Dens Invaginatus [dens in dente][dilated odontoma] and incisor anomalies |
| J338 | Other polyp of sinus | K0029 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of size and form of teeth |
| J339 | Nasal polyp, unspecified | K0030 | Endemic (fluoride) mottling of enamel [dental fluorosis] |
| J340 | Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose | K0031 | Non-endemic mottling of enamel[non-fluoride enamel opacities] |
| J341 | Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus | K0039 | Mottled teeth, unspecified |
| J342 | Deviated nasal septum | K0040 | Enamel hypoplasia |
| J343 | Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates | K0044 | Dilaceration |
| J348 | Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses | K0048 | Other specified disturbances in tooth formation |
| J350 | Chronic tonsillitis | K0049 | Disturbances in tooth formation, unspecified |
| J351 | Hypertrophy of tonsils | K0050 | Amelogenesis imperfecta |
| J352 | Hypertrophy of adenoids | K0051 | Dentinogenesis imperfecta |
| J353 | Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids | K0052 | Odontogenesis imperfecta |
| J358 | Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids | K0058 | Other hereditary disturbances in tooth structure |
| J359 | Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified | K0059 | Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, unspecified |
| J36 | Peritonsillar abscess | K0063 | Retained [persistent] primary [deciduous] teeth |
| J370 | Chronic laryngitis | K0068 | Other specified disturbances in tooth eruption |
| J371 | Chronic laryngotracheitis | K0069 | Disturbances in tooth eruption, unspecified |
| J3800 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unilateral | K007 | Teething syndrome |
| J3801 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, bilateral | K008 | Other disorders of tooth development |
| J3809 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unspecified side | K009 | Disorder of tooth development, unspecified |
| J3810 | Polyp of vocal cord | K010 | Embedded teeth |
| J3811 | Polyp of larynx | K0110 | Impacted teeth of maxillary incisor |
| J382 | Nodules of vocal cords | K0111 | Impacted teeth of mandibular incisor |
| J383 | Other diseases of vocal cords | K0112 | Impacted teeth of maxillary canine |
| J3840 | Reinke's edema | K0113 | Impacted teeth of mandibular canine |
| J3848 | Other oedema of larynx | K0114 | Impacted teeth of maxillary premolar |
| J3849 | Unspecified oedema of larynx | K0115 | Impacted teeth of mandibular premolar |
| J385 | Laryngeal spasm | K01161 | Impacted teeth of maxillary first molar |
| J386 | Stenosis of larynx | K01162 | Impacted teeth of maxillary second molar |
| J387 | Other diseases of larynx | K01163 | Impacted teeth of maxillary third molar |
| J390 | Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess | K01169 | Impacted teeth of maxillary molar, unspecified |
| J391 | Other abscess of pharynx | K01171 | Impacted teeth of mandibular first molar |
| J392 | Other diseases of pharynx | K01172 | Impacted teeth of mandibular second molar |
| J393 | Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified | K01173 | Impacted teeth of mandibular third molar |
| J398 | Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract | K01179 | Impacted teeth of mandibular molar, unspecified |
| J399 | Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified | K0118 | Supernumeric impacted tooth |
| K0000 | Partial anodontia [hypodontia][oligodontia] | K0119 | Impaction tooth, unspecified |
| K0001 | Total anodontia | | |
| K0009 | Anodontia, unspecified | | |
| K0010 | Supernumerary teeth in anterior region | | |
| K0011 | Supernumerary teeth in premolar region | | |

MDC
03
(D)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| K020 | Caries limited to enamel | K0509 | Acute gingivitis, unspecified |
| K021 | Caries of dentin | K0510 | Chronic simple marginal gingivitis |
| K022 | Caries of cementum | K0511 | Chronic hyperplastic gingivitis |
| K023 | Arrested dental caries | K0512 | Chronic ulcerative gingivitis |
| K024 | Odontoclasia | K0513 | Chronic desquamative gingivitis |
| K025 | Caries with pulp exposure | K0518 | Other specified chronic gingivitis |
| K028 | Other dental caries | K0519 | Chronic gingivitis, unspecified |
| K029 | Dental caries, unspecified | K0520 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin without sinus |
| K0300 | Occlusal attrition of teeth | K0521 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin with sinus |
| K0301 | Approximal attrition of teeth | K0522 | Acute pericoronitis |
| K0308 | Other specified attrition of teeth | K0528 | Other specified acute periodontitis |
| K0309 | Attrition of teeth, unspecified | K0529 | Acute periodontitis, unspecified |
| K0310 | Wedge defect of teeth NOS | K0530 | Chronic simplex periodontitis |
| K0318 | Other specified abrasion of teeth | K0531 | Chronic complex periodontitis |
| K0319 | Abrasion of teeth, unspecified | K0532 | Chronic pericoronitis |
| K032 | Erosion of teeth | K0538 | Other specified chronic periodontitis |
| K0330 | External resorption of teeth | K0539 | Chronic periodontitis, unspecified |
| K0331 | Internal resorption of teeth | K054 | Periodontosis |
| K0339 | Pathological resorption of teeth, unspecified | K055 | Other periodontal diseases |
| K034 | Hypercementosis | K056 | Periodontal disease, unspecified |
| K035 | Ankylosis of teeth | K0600 | Localized gingival recession |
| K036 | Deposits[accretions] on teeth | K0601 | Generalized gingival recession |
| K037 | Posteruptive colour changes of dental hard tissues | K0609 | Gingival recession, unspecified |
| K0380 | Sensitive dentine | K0610 | Gingival fibromatosis |
| K0381 | Irradiated enamel | K0618 | Other specified gingival enlargement |
| K0388 | Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth | K0619 | Gingival enlargement, unspecified |
| K039 | Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified | K0620 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to traumatic occlusion |
| K0400 | Reversible pulpitis | K0621 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to toothbrushing |
| K0401 | Irreversible pulpitis | K0622 | Frictional [functional] keratosis |
| K0409 | Pulpitis NOS | K0623 | Irritative hyperplasia[denture hyperplasia] |
| K041 | Necrosis of pulp | K0628 | Other specified gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma |
| K042 | Pulp degeneration | K0629 | Unspecified gingival and dentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma |
| K043 | Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp | K068 | Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge |
| K044 | Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin | K069 | Disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified |
| K045 | Chronic apical periodontitis | K0700 | Maxillary macrognathism[Maxillary hyperplasia] |
| K0460 | Sinus to maxillary antrum | K0701 | Mandibular macrognathism[Mandibula hyperplasia] |
| K0461 | Sinus to nasal cavity | K0702 | Macrognathism, both jaws |
| K0462 | Sinus to oral cavity | K0703 | Maxillary micrognathism[Maxillary hypoplasia] |
| K0463 | Sinus to skin | K0704 | Mandibular micrognathism[Mandibula hypoplasia] |
| K0469 | Periapical abscess with sinus, unspecified | K0705 | Micrognathism, both jaws |
| K047 | Periapical abscess without sinus | K0708 | Other specified jaw size anomalies |
| K0480 | Apical and lateral radicular cyst | | |
| K0481 | Residual radicular cyst | | |
| K0482 | Inflammatory parodontal radicular cyst | | |
| K0489 | Radicular cyst, unspecified | | |
| K049 | Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues | | |
| K0500 | Acute streptococcal gingivostomatitis | | |
| K0508 | Other specified acute gingivitis | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K0709 | Anomaly of jaw size, unspecified | K078 | Other dentofacial anomalies |
| K0710 | Asymmetry of jaw | K079 | Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified |
| K0711 | Mandibular prognathism | K080 | Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes |
| K0712 | Maxillary prognathism | K081 | Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease |
| K0713 | Mandibular retrognathism | K082 | Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge |
| K0714 | Maxillary retrognathism | K083 | Retained dental root |
| K0718 | Other specified anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship | K0880 | Toothache NOS |
| K0719 | Anomaly of jaw-cranial base relationship, unspecified | K0881 | Irregular alveolar process |
| K0720 | Disto-occlusion | K0888 | Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures |
| K0721 | Mesio-occlusion | K089 | Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified |
| K0722 | Excessive overjet[horizontal overlap] | K090 | Developmental odontogenic cysts |
| K0723 | Excessive overbite[vertical overlap] | K091 | Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region |
| K0724 | Open bite | K092 | Other cysts of jaw |
| K0725 | Crossbite (anterior, posterior) | K098 | Other cysts of oral region, NEC |
| K0726 | Midline deviation | K099 | Cyst of oral region, unspecified |
| K0727 | Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth | K100 | Developmental disorders of jaws |
| K0728 | Other specified anomalies of dental arch relationship | K101 | Giant cell granuloma, central |
| K0729 | Anomaly of dental arch relationship, unspecified | K102 | Inflammatory conditions of jaws |
| K0730 | Crowding of teeth | K103 | Alveolitis of jaws |
| K0731 | Displacement of teeth | K108 | Other specified diseases of jaws |
| K0732 | Rotation of teeth | K109 | Disease of jaws, unspecified |
| K0733 | Spacing of teeth | K110 | Atrophy of salivary gland |
| K0734 | Transposition of teeth | K111 | Hypertrophy of salivary gland |
| K0735 | Embedded or impacted teeth with abnormal position | K1120 | Acute sialadenitis |
| K0738 | Other specified anomalies of tooth position | K1121 | Acute recurrent sialadenitis |
| K0739 | Anomaly of tooth position, unspecified | K1122 | Chronic sialadenitis |
| K074 | Malocclusion, unspecified | K1129 | Sialadenitis, unspecified |
| K0750 | Abnormal jaw closure | K113 | Abscess of salivary gland |
| K0751 | Malocclusion due to abnormal swallowing | K114 | Fistula of salivary gland |
| K0752 | Malocclusion due to mouth breathing | K115 | Sialolithiasis |
| K0753 | Malocclusion due to tongue, lip or finger habits | K116 | Mucocoele of salivary gland |
| K0758 | Other specified dentofacial functional abnormalities | K117 | Disturbances of salivary secretion |
| K0759 | Dentofacial functional abnormality, unspecified | K118 | Other diseases of salivary glands |
| K0760 | Internal derangement of temporomandibular joint | K119 | Disease of salivary gland, unspecified |
| K0761 | Snapping jaw | K120 | Recurrent oral aphthae |
| K0762 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of temporomandibular joint | K121 | Other forms of stomatitis |
| K0763 | Pain in temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified | K122 | Cellulitis and abscess of mouth |
| K0764 | Stiffness of temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified | K123 | Oral mucositis (ulcerative) |
| K0765 | Degenerative joint disease of temporomandibular joint | K130 | Diseases of lips |
| K0766 | Masticatory muscle disorders | K131 | Cheek and lip biting |
| K0768 | Other specified temporomandibular joint disorder, not elsewhere classified | K132 | Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue |
| K0769 | Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified | K133 | Hairy leukoplakia(K13.3) |
| | | K134 | Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa |

MDC
03
(D)

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| K135 | Oral submucous fibrosis | Q313 | Laryngocèle |
| K136 | Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa | Q315 | Congenital laryngomalacia |
| K137 | Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa | Q318 | Other congenital malformations of larynx |
| K140 | Glossitis | Q319 | Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified |
| K141 | Geographic tongue | Q320 | Congenital tracheomalacia |
| K142 | Median rhomboid glossitis | Q321 | Other congenital malformations of trachea |
| K143 | Hypertrophy of tongue papillae | Q322 | Congenital bronchomalacia |
| K144 | Atrophy of tongue papillae | Q323 | Congenital stenosis of bronchus |
| K145 | Plicated tongue | Q324 | Other congenital malformations of bronchus |
| K146 | Glossodynbia | Q351 | Cleft hard palate |
| K148 | Other diseases of tongue | Q353 | Cleft soft palate |
| K149 | Disease of tongue, unspecified | Q355 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate |
| M950 | Acquired deformity of nose | Q357 | Cleft uvula |
| M951 | Cauliflower ear | Q359 | Cleft palate, unspecified |
| Q160 | Congenital absence of(ear) auricle | Q360 | Cleft lip, bilateral |
| Q161 | Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal(external) | Q361 | Cleft lip, median |
| Q162 | Absence of eustachian tube | Q369 | Cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q163 | Congenital malformation of ear ossicles | Q370 | Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q164 | Other congenital malformations of middle ear | Q371 | Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q165 | Congenital malformation of inner ear | Q372 | Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q169 | Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified | Q373 | Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q170 | Accessory auricle | Q374 | Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q171 | Macrotia | Q375 | Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q172 | Microtia | Q378 | Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q173 | Other misshapen ear | Q379 | Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q174 | Misplaced ear | Q3800 | Abnormal labial frenum |
| Q175 | Prominent ear | Q3808 | Other congenital malformations of lips, NEC |
| Q178 | Other specified congenital malformations of ear | Q381 | Ankyloglossia |
| Q179 | Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified | Q382 | Macroglossia |
| Q180 | Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft | Q383 | Other congenital malformations of tongue |
| Q181 | Preauricular sinus and cyst | Q384 | Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts |
| Q182 | Other branchial cleft malformations | Q385 | Congenital malformations of palate, NEC |
| Q184 | Macrostomia | Q386 | Other congenital malformation of mouth |
| Q185 | Microstomia | Q387 | Pharyngeal pouch |
| Q186 | Macrocheilia | Q3880 | Velopharyngeal insufficiency |
| Q187 | Microcheilia | Q3888 | Other congenital malformations of pharynx |
| Q188 | Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck | R040 | Epistaxis |
| Q300 | Choanal atresia | R041 | Haemorrhage from throat |
| Q301 | Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose | R065 | Mouth breathing |
| Q302 | Fissured, notched and cleft nose | R067 | Sneezing |
| Q303 | Congenital perforated nasal septum | R070 | Pain in throat |
| Q308 | Other congenital malformations of nose | R196 | Halitosis |
| Q309 | Congenital malformations of nose, unspecified | R42 | Dizziness and giddiness |
| Q310 | Web of larynx | R490 | Dysphonia |
| Q311 | Congenital subglottic stenosis | R491 | Aphonia |
| Q312 | Laryngeal hypoplasia | R492 | Hypernasality and hyponasality |
| | | R498 | Other and unspecified voice disturbances |
| | | R682 | Dry mouth, unspecified |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| S0120 | Open wound of nose, external skin | S02620 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, closed |
| S0121 | Open wound of nares | S02621 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, open |
| S0122 | Open wound of nasal septum | S02630 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, closed |
| S0128 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of nose | S02631 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, open |
| S0129 | Open wound of nose, part unspecified | S02640 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, closed |
| S0130 | Open wound of auricle | S02641 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, open |
| S0132 | Open wound of external auditory meatus | S02650 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, closed |
| S0138 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of ear | S02651 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, open |
| S0139 | Open wound of external ear, part unspecified | S02660 | Fracture of angle of mandible, closed |
| S0150 | Open wound of lip | S02661 | Fracture of angle of mandible, open |
| S0151 | Open wound of buccal mucosa | S02670 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, closed |
| S0152 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) | S02671 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, open |
| S0153 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth | S02680 | Fracture of other site of mandible, closed |
| S0154 | Open wound of palate | S02681 | Fracture of other site of mandible, open |
| S0158 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of lip and oral cavity | S02690 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, closed |
| S0159 | Open wound of lip and oral cavity, part unspecified | S02691 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, open |
| S0220 | Fracture of nasal bone, closed | S030 | Dislocation of jaw |
| S0221 | Fracture of nasal bone, open | S031 | Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose |
| S02420 | Fracture of LeFort I, closed | S0320 | Subluxation of tooth |
| S02421 | Fracture of LeFort I, open | S0321 | Intrusion or extrusion of tooth |
| S02430 | Fracture of LeFort II, closed | S0322 | Avulsion of tooth [exarticulation] |
| S02431 | Fracture of LeFort II, open | S0328 | Dislocation of other and unspecified tooth |
| S02440 | Fracture of combined midface, closed | S034 | Sprain and strain of jaw |
| S02441 | Fracture of combined midface, open | S046 | Injury of acoustic nerve |
| S02450 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, closed | S081 | Traumatic amputation of ear |
| S02451 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, open | S092 | Traumatic rupture of ear drum |
| S02460 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, closed | S110 | Open wound involving larynx and trachea |
| S02461 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, open | S112 | Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus |
| S02470 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, closed | S1280 | Fracture of other parts of neck, closed |
| S02471 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, open | S1281 | Fracture of other parts of neck, open |
| S02480 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed | T16 | Foreign body in ear |
| S02481 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open | T170 | Foreign body in nasal sinus |
| S02490 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed | T171 | Foreign body in nostril |
| S02491 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open | T172 | Foreign body in pharynx |
| S0252 | Fracture of enamel of tooth only | T173 | Foreign body in larynx |
| S0253 | Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement | T180 | Foreign body in mouth |
| S0254 | Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement | T280 | Burn of mouth and pharynx |
| S0255 | Fracture of root of tooth | T285 | Corrosion of mouth and pharynx |
| S0256 | Fracture of crown with root of tooth | T700 | Otitic barotrauma |
| S0257 | Multiple fractures of teeth | T701 | Sinus barotrauma |
| S0259 | Fracture of tooth, unspecified | T753 | Motion sickness |
| | | Z900 | Acquired absence of part of head and neck |

【 MDC 03 (Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Malignancy) 질병군 목록 】

【외과계】

D04 귀 및 코의 악성종양 수술

D041 귀 및 두개저 악성종양 수술

D042 비강, 부비동, 비인강 악성종양

MDC
03
(D)

D09 구강 및 타액선 악성종양 수술

D10 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술

D101 주요 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술(경동맥소체 포함)

D102 단순 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술

【내과계】

D60 이비인후, 구강 악성종양

D601 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)

D602 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우)

D603 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)

【 MDC 03 (Diseases and Disorders of the Ear) 질병군 목록 】

[외과계]

D01 내이 수술

- D011 귀 이식술
- D012 주요 내이 수술
- D013 단순 내이 수술

D02 중이 및 유양돌기 수술

- D021 고실유양돌기 수술
- D022 유양돌기 수술
- D023 고실 수술
- D024 이소골 재건술
- D025 등골 수술
- D026 환기관삽입 고막절개술

 MDC
03
(D)

D03 외이 및 귀 수술

- D031 주요 외이 및 귀 수술
- D032 단순 외이 및 귀 수술

[내과계]

D61 악성 외이도염

D62 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증

- D621 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증(합병증 동반)
- D622 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증(합병증 미동반)

D63 외이의 감염 및 염증

D64 평형장애

D65 청각장애

- D6501 청각장애, 연령 ≤ 18 세
- D6502 청각장애, 연령 > 18 세

D66 귀의 외상 및 기타질환

【 MDC 03 (Diseases and Disorders of the Nose) 질병군 목록 】

【외과계】

D05 부비동 개방 수술

- D051 부비동 개방 수술(한 개, 한쪽)
- D052 부비동 개방 수술(한 개, 양쪽)
- D053 부비동 개방 수술(여러 개, 한쪽)
- D054 부비동 개방 수술(여러 개, 양쪽)

D06 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술

- D061 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(한 개, 한쪽)
- D062 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(한 개, 양쪽)
- D065 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 한쪽)
- D066 복잡 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 한쪽)
- D067 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 양쪽)
- D068 복잡 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 양쪽)

D07 코성형술

D08 코 수술

- D081 주요 코 수술
- D082 비중격 및 비갑개수술
- D083 단순 코 수술

【내과계】

D68 부비동염 및 비용종

D69 비염

- D691 알레르기 비염
- D692 비알레르기 비염

D70 비중격 및 비갑개질환

D71 비출혈

D72 코 외상

D73 기타 코 질환

【 MDC 03 (Diseases and Disorders of the Mouth and Throat) 질병군 목록 】

【외과계】

D11 경부림프절절제술

- D111 경부림프절절제술, 한쪽
- D112 경부림프절절제술, 양쪽

D12 안면골 수술

- D121 악관절 수술
- D122 주요 안면골 수술
- D123 단순 안면골 수술

D13 두경부 재건술

D14 타액선 수술

- D141 이하선수술
- D142 악하선 및 설하선 수술
- D143 기타 타액선 수술
- D144 타석제거술

D15 경부 수술

D16 편도 및 아데노이드 수술

- D161 주요 편도 및 아데노이드 수술
 - D1611 주요 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 ≤ 18 세
 - D1612 주요 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 > 18 세
- D162 단순 편도 및 아데노이드 수술
 - D1621 단순 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 ≤ 18 세
 - D1622 단순 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 > 18 세

D17 구강, 인후두 수술

- D171 주요 구강 및 인두, 후두 수술
- D172 단순 구강 및 인두, 후두 수술

D18 구순일 및 구개일 수술

D19 구강내 수술

- D191 치조골 수술
- D192 구강내 점막수술
- D193 단순 혀 수술

D20 기타 이비인후, 구강 질환 수술

D30 빌치

 MDC
03
(D)

[내과계시술]

D50 보존치료

D502 치아 보존치료

[내과계]

D74 심부 경부 칼슘증

D75 후두기관염 및 후두개염

D7501 후두기관염 및 후두개염, 연령 ≤ 18 세

D7502 후두기관염 및 후두개염, 연령 > 18 세

D76 음성장애

D77 치아 및 구강 질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외)

D771 구강질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외)

D7711 구강질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외), 연령 ≤ 18 세

D7712 구강질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외), 연령 > 18 세

D772 선천성 구강 기형(발치 및 보존치료 제외)

D773 구강외상(발치 및 보존치료 제외)

D774 기타 구강 질환 (발치 및 보존치료 제외)

D78 타액선 질환

D79 인두염 및 편도염

D80 인두 질환

D81 기타 경부 질환

【 MDC 03 (Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Malignancy) 】

D04 귀 및 코의 악성종양 수술

PROCEDURES FOR EAR AND NOSE MALIGNANCY

D041 귀 및 두개저 악성종양 수술

Procedures for Ear and Skull Base Malignancy

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------|
| 자559나 | S5592 | 외이도종양적출술·악성 |
| 자574-1 | S5745 | 중이암제거술[사구종포함] |
| 자96다 | O0963 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(두개안면절제술) |

MDC
03
(D)

D042 비강, 부비동, 비인강 악성종양

Procedures for Nose, Paranasal Sinus, Nasopharynx Malignancy

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자104-1가 | O1045 | 비인강악성종양적출술(경비강,경구강접근) |
| 자104-1나 | O1047 | 비인강악성종양적출술(상악골,구개골접근) |
| 자104-1다 | O1048 | 비인강악성종양적출술(측두하와접근) |
| 자40나(1) | N0404 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]부분절제술 |
| 자40나(2) | N0405 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]전적출술 |
| 자96가 | O0961 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(상악부분절제) |
| 자96나 | O0962 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(상악전적출술) |
| 차81가 | U4811 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]부분절제술 |
| 차81나 | U4812 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]전적출술 |

D09 구강 및 타액선 악성종양 수술

PROCEDURES FOR MOUTH AND SALIVARY GLAND MALIGNANCY

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자215 | Q2150 | 구순암적출술[림프절청소포함] |
| 자218가 | Q2181 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설부분절제 |
| 자218나 | Q2182 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설반측절제 |
| 자218다 | Q2183 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설전절제 |
| 자220다 | Q2203 | 구강내종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함]) |
| 자220다주 | Q2206 | 구강내종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함])-구강저 병소제거 |
| 자223나 | Q2232 | 이하선종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함]) |
| 자43나(1) | N0435 | 하악골악성종양절 제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골변연절제 |
| 자43나(2) | N0436 | 하악골악성종양절 제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골부분절제 |
| 자43나(3) | N0437 | 하악골악성종양절 제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골반측절제 |
| 차88가 | U4881 | 하악골악성종양절 제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골변연절제 |
| 차88나 | U4882 | 하악골악성종양절 제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골부분절제 |
| 차88다 | U4883 | 하악골악성종양절 제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골반측절제 |

D10 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술**PROCEDURES FOR LARYNX AND PHARYNX MALIGNANCY****D101 주요 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술(경동맥소체 포함)**

Major Procedures for Larynx and Pharynx Malignancy(Including Carotid Body)

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자122-1나(1) | O1225 | 수직후두부분, 성문상부후두부분악성종양적출술 |
| 자122-1나(2) | O1226 | 윤상연골상후두부분악성종양적출술 |
| 자122-1다 | O1227 | 후두악성종양적출술-후두전적출술 |
| 자125 | O1251 | 후두및하인두전적출술 |
| 자125-1 | O1252 | 후두전적출및하인두부분적출술 |
| 자229-1가(2) | Q2293 | 구인두악성종양수술(복합절제[하악골등포함]) |
| 자229-1나 | Q2294 | 인두악성종양수술-하인두 부분절제 |
| 자458가 | P4581 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-종양절제만 한 경우 |
| 자458나 | P4582 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-경동맥 절제를 동반한 경우 |

D102 단순 후두 및 인두 악성종양 수술

Minor Procedures for Larynx and Pharynx Malignancy

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|-----------------|
| 자122-1가 | O1224 | 후두악성종양적출술-성대절제술 |
| 자229-1가(1) | Q2292 | 구인두악성종양수술(단순절제) |

D60 이비인후, 구강 악성종양**EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT MALIGNANCY****D601 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)**

Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Malignancy with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**D602 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우)**

Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Malignancy with Chemotherapy

주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 부가코드)**D603 이비인후, 구강 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)**

Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Malignancy without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy

주진단명 table1**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C000 | Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip | C005 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, inner aspect |
| C001 | Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip | C006 | Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip |
| C002 | Malignant neoplasm of external lip, unspecified | C008 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip |
| C003 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, inner aspect | C009 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified |
| C004 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, inner aspect | C01 | Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C020 | Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue | C110 | Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx |
| C021 | Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue | C111 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx |
| C022 | Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue | C112 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx |
| C023 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified | C113 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx |
| C024 | Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil | C118 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of nasopharynx |
| C028 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tongue | C119 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified |
| C029 | Malignant neoplasm of tongue, unspecified | C12 | Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus |
| C030 | Malignant neoplasm of upper gum | C130 | Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region |
| C031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower gum | C131 | Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect |
| C039 | Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified | C132 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of hypopharynx |
| C040 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior floor of mouth | C138 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of hypopharynx |
| C041 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral floor of mouth | C139 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified |
| C048 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of floor of mouth | C140 | Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified |
| C049 | Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified | C142 | Malignant neoplasm of waldeyer ring |
| C050 | Malignant neoplasm of hard palate | C148 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx |
| C051 | Malignant neoplasm of soft palate | C300 | Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity |
| C052 | Malignant neoplasm of uvula | C301 | Malignant neoplasm of middle ear |
| C058 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of palate | C310 | Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus |
| C059 | Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified | C311 | Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus |
| C060 | Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa | C312 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus |
| C061 | Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth | C313 | Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus |
| C062 | Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area | C318 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses |
| C068 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth | C319 | Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus, unspecified |
| C069 | Malignant neoplasm of mouth, unspecified | C320 | Malignant neoplasm of glottis |
| C07 | Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland | C321 | Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis |
| C080 | Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland | C322 | Malignant neoplasm of subglottis |
| C081 | Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland | C323 | Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilage |
| C088 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of major salivary glands | C328 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of larynx |
| C089 | Malignant neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified | C329 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified |
| C090 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa | C390 | Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| C091 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillar(anterior, posterior) | C462 | Kaposi's sarcoma of palate |
| C098 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tonsil | C754 | Malignant neoplasm of carotid body |
| C099 | Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, unspecified | C755 | Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia |
| C100 | Malignant neoplasm of vallecula | C760 | Malignant neoplasm of head, face and neck |
| C101 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior surface of epiglottis | D000 | Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx |
| C102 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx | D020 | Carcinoma in situ of larynx |
| C103 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx | D370 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lip, oral cavity and pharynx |
| C104 | Malignant neoplasm of branchial cleft | D380 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of larynx |
| C108 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oropharynx | | |
| C109 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402다‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405가‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405다‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1가‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406가‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406다‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407가‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407다‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408가‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409가‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414가‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 더401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 마15가‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 황암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 황암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 황암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15라‡ | KK155 | 황암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15마‡ | KK157 | 황암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구황암제약물치료

MDC
03
(D)

【 MDC 03 (Diseases and Disorders of the Ear) 】

MDC
03
(D)

**D01 내이 수술
INNER EAR PROCEDURES**

**D011 귀 이식술
Ear Implant**

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|
| 자580 | S5800 | 인공와우이식술 |
| 자580-1‡ | S5801 | 인공중이이식 |
| 자581 | SZ711 | 골도보청기이식수술 |
| 자582 | SZ712 | 청성뇌간이식 |

**D012 주요 내이 수술
Major Inner Ear Procedures**

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 자571가 | S5711 | 안면신경감압술-이과적접근[유양동,경미로] |
| 자571나 | S5712 | 안면신경감압술-두개접근 |
| 자571다 | S5713 | 안면신경감압술-복합접근 |
| 자573가 | S5731 | 미로절제술-유양동경유 |
| 자573나 | S5732 | 미로절제술-고실경유 |
| 자575 | S5750 | 추체돌기개방술 |

**D013 단순 내이 수술
Minor Inner Ear Procedures**

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|
| 자573다 | S5733 | 미로절제술-약물주입이용한것 |
| 자577 | S5770 | 반고리관미로개창술 |
| 자577-1 | S5775 | 반고리관폐쇄술 |
| 자578 | S5780 | 내임파낭감압술 |

**D02 중이 및 유양돌기 수술
MIDDLE EAR AND MASTOID PROCEDURES**

**D021 고실유양돌기 수술
Tympanomastoid Procedures**

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| 자564 | S5640 | 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함] |
|------|-------|------------------------|

자564주 S5641 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우

시술명 table2

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 자567가 S5671 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술 |
| 자567가주 S5674 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자567나 S5672 | 유양동절제술-공동개방유양동절제술 |
| 자567다 S5673 | 유양동절제술-교각보존유양동절제술 |

D022 유양돌기 수술

Mastoid Procedures

시술명

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 자567가 S5671 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술 |
| 자567가주 S5674 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자567나 S5672 | 유양동절제술-공동개방유양동절제술 |
| 자567다 S5673 | 유양동절제술-교각보존유양동절제술 |

MDC
03
(D)

D023 고실 수술

Tympanic Procedures

시술명

- | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 자563-1 S5635 | 고실개방술 |
| 자564 S5640 | 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함] |
| 자564주 S5641 | 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자565 S5651 | 고막성형술 |
| 자565주 S5652 | 고막성형술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |

D024 이소골 재건술

Ossicular Reconstruction

시술명

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 자579 S5791 | 이소골재건술 |
| 자579주 S5792 | 이소골재건술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |

D025 등골 수술

Stapes Procedures

시술명

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 자569 S5690 | 등골수술[난원창개술포함] |
| 자569-1 S5695 | 레이저등골절개술 |

D026 환기관삽입 고막절개술
Myringotomy with Ventilation Tube Insertion

시술명

자562 S5620 종이내튜브유치술
자562주2 S5622 종이내튜브유치술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우

D03 외이 및 귀 수술
EXTERNAL EAR OR OTHER EAR PROCEDURES

MDC
03
(D)

D031 주요 외이 및 귀 수술
Major External Ear or Other Ear Procedures

시술명

자558가 S5581 외이도폐쇄증수술-완전
자558나 S5582 외이도폐쇄증수술-부분

D032 단순 외이 및 귀 수술
Minor External Ear or Other Ear Procedures

시술명

자555 S5550 선천성이루관적출술
자556‡ S5560 이용적출술
자566-1 S5658 이관 풍선 확장술 [내시경 또는 네비게이션 유도로 포함]
자557-2‡ S5578 이개hell종절개배액
자557나‡ S5572 외이도이물또는이구전색제거[간단한것은 기본진료료에 포함]-극히 복잡한것[진주종제거 포함]
자559가 S5591 외이도종양적출술-양성
자565-1 S5654 현미경하고막팻치술
자565-2 S5657 현미경하중이청소술
자572 S5720 이후루공폐쇄술
자576‡ S5761 골막하농양절개배액술

D61 악성 외이도염
MALIGNANT EXTERNAL OTITIS

주진단명

H602 Malignant otitis externa

D62 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증
INNER AND MIDDLE EAR INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS

D621 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증(합병증 동반)
Inner and Middle Ear Infections and Inflammations with Complication

주진단명 [table1](#) **기타진단명** [table2](#)

D622 내이 및 중이의 감염 및 염증(합병증 미동반)
Inner and Middle Ear Infections and Inflammations without Complication

주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| A186 | Tuberculosis of ear | H6640 | Suppurative otitis media, unspecified, unilateral or unspecified |
| B053 | Measles complicated by otitis media(H67.1*) | H6641 | Suppurative otitis media, unspecified, bilateral |
| H6500 | Acute serous otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H6690 | Otitis media, unspecified, unilateral or unspecified |
| H6501 | Acute serous otitis media, bilateral | H6691 | Otitis media, unspecified, bilateral |
| H65100 | Allergic(mucoid)(sanguinous)(serous) otitis media, acute and subacute, unilateral or unspecified | H670 | Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| H65101 | Allergic(mucoid)(sanguinous)(serous) otitis media, acute and subacute, bilateral | H671 | Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| H65180 | Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H678 | Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H65181 | Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media, bilateral | H6800 | Acute Eustachian salpingitis |
| H6520 | Chronic serous otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H6801 | Chronic Eustachian salpingitis |
| H6521 | Chronic serous otitis media, bilateral | H6809 | Unspecified Eustachian salpingitis |
| H6530 | Unilateral or unspecified chronic mucoid otitis media | H681 | Obstruction of Eustachian tube |
| H6531 | Bilateral chronic mucoid otitis media | H690 | Patulous Eustachian tube |
| H65400 | Chronic allergic otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H700 | Acute mastoiditis |
| H65401 | Chronic allergic otitis media, bilateral | H701 | Chronic mastoiditis |
| H65480 | Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H702 | Petrositis |
| H65481 | Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media, bilateral | H708 | Other mastoiditis and related conditions |
| H6590 | Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified, unilateral or unspecified | H709 | Mastoiditis, unspecified |
| H6591 | Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified, bilateral | H710 | Congenital Cholesteatoma of middle ear |
| H66000 | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of ear drum, unilateral or unspecified | H711 | Acquired Cholesteatoma of middle ear |
| H66001 | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of ear drum, bilateral | H720 | Central perforation of tympanic membrane |
| H66010 | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of ear drum, unilateral or unspecified | H721 | Attic perforation of tympanic membrane |
| H66011 | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of ear drum, bilateral | H722 | Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane |
| H6610 | Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H728 | Other perforation of tympanic membrane |
| H6611 | Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media, bilateral | H729 | Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified |
| H6620 | Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H7300 | Bullous myringitis |
| H6621 | Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media, bilateral | H7308 | Other and unspecified acute myringitis |
| H6630 | Other chronic suppurative otitis media, unilateral or unspecified | H731 | Chronic myringitis |
| H6631 | Other chronic suppurative otitis media, bilateral | H740 | Tympanosclerosis |
| | | H741 | Adhesive middle ear disease |
| | | H742 | Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles |
| | | H743 | Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles |
| | | H744 | Polyp of middle ear |
| | | H748 | Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid |
| | | H749 | Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified |
| | | H750 | Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | H758 | Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | H830 | Labyrinthitis |
| | | H831 | Labyrinthine fistula |

MDC
03
(D)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| H832 | Labyrinthine dysfunction | H950 | Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity |
| H940 | Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | | |

기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| G000 | Haemophilus meningitis | G051 | bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| G001 | Pneumococcal meningitis | G052 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| G002 | Streptococcal meningitis | G053 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| G003 | Staphylococcal meningitis | G058 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| G008 | Other bacterial meningitis | G060 | Intracranial abscess and granuloma |
| G009 | Bacterial meningitis, unspecified | G061 | Intraspinal abscess and granuloma |
| G01 | Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | G062 | Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified |
| G020 | Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere | G07 | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G021 | Meningitis in mycoses | G08 | Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis |
| G028 | Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | G09 | Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system |
| G030 | Nonpyogenic meningitis | G510 | Bell's palsy |
| G031 | Chronic meningitis | G511 | Geniculate ganglionitis |
| G032 | Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret] | G512 | Melkersson's syndrome |
| G038 | Meningitis due to other specified causes | G513 | Clonic hemifacial spasm |
| G040 | Acute disseminated encephalitis | G514 | Facial myokymia |
| G041 | Human T-cell lymphotropic virus associated myelopathy | G519 | Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified |
| G042 | Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, NEC | | |
| G048 | Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis | | |
| G049 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified | | |
| G050 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in | | |

**D63 외이의 감염 및 염증
EXTERNAL EAR INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS**주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|
| H600 | Abscess of external ear | H6101 | Chronic perichondritis of external ear |
| H601 | Cellulitis of external ear | H6109 | Unspecified perichondritis of external ear |
| H6030 | Diffuse otitis externa | H6110 | Acquired deformity of pinna |
| H6031 | Haemorrhagic otitis externa | H6111 | Hematoma of pinna |
| H6038 | Other infective otitis externa | H6118 | Other noninfective disorders of pinna |
| H604 | Cholesteatoma of external ear | H6119 | Unspecified noninfective disorders of pinna |
| H605 | Acute otitis externa, noninfective | H612 | Impacted cerumen |
| H6080 | Chronic otitis externa NOS | H613 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal |
| H6088 | Other otitis externa | H6180 | Exostosis of external canal |
| H609 | Otitis externa, unspecified | H6188 | Other specified disorders of external ear |
| H6100 | Acute perichondritis of external ear | H619 | Disorder of external ear, unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| H620 | Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | H623 | Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| H621 | Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere | H624 | Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| H622 | Otitis externa in mycoses | | |

**D64 평형장애
BALANCE DISORDERS**

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|--|
| H810 | Ménière's disease | H818 | Other disorders of vestibular function |
| H811 | Benign paroxysmal vertigo | H819 | Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified |
| H812 | Vestibular neuronitis | H82 | Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere |
| H8130 | Other aural vertigo | R42 | Dizziness and giddiness |
| H8138 | Other peripheral vertigo | T753 | Motion sickness |
| H814 | Vertigo of central origin | | |

MDC
03
(D)

**D65 청각장애
HEARING IMPAIRMENT**

D6501 청각장애, 연령 ≤18세

Hearing Impairment, Age ≤18

D6502 청각장애, 연령 >18세

Hearing Impairment, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| H800 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative | H907 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
| H801 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative | H908 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified |
| H802 | Cochlear otosclerosis | H9100 | Ototoxic hearing loss, unilateral |
| H808 | Other otosclerosis | H9101 | Ototoxic hearing loss, bilateral |
| H809 | Otosclerosis, unspecified | H9109 | Ototoxic hearing loss, unspecified side |
| H833 | Noise effects on inner ear | H9110 | Presbycusis, unilateral |
| H838 | Other specified diseases of inner ear | H9111 | Presbycusis, bilateral |
| H839 | Disease of inner ear, unspecified | H9119 | Presbycusis, unspecified side |
| H900 | Conductive hearing loss, bilateral | H9120 | Sudden idiopathic hearing loss, unilateral |
| H901 | Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side | H9121 | Sudden idiopathic hearing loss, bilateral |
| H902 | Conductive hearing loss, unspecified | H9129 | Sudden idiopathic hearing loss, unspecified side |
| H903 | Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral | H913 | Deaf mutism, NEC |
| H904 | Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side | H9180 | Other specified hearing loss, unilateral |
| H905 | Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified | H9181 | Other specified hearing loss, bilateral |
| H906 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral | H9189 | Other specified hearing loss, unspecified side |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| H9190 | Hearing loss, unspecified, unilateral | H9309 | Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear |
| H9191 | Hearing loss, unspecified, bilateral | H931 | Tinnitus |
| H9199 | Hearing loss, unspecified, unspecified side | H932 | Other abnormal auditory perceptions |
| H9301 | Transient ischaemic deafness | H933 | Disorders of acoustic nerve |

D66 귀의 외상 및 기타질환
EAR TRAUMA AND OTHER DISEASES

주진단명

MDC
03
(D)

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| H628 | Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere | Q164 | Other congenital malformations of middle ear |
| H698 | Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube | Q165 | Congenital malformation of inner ear |
| H699 | Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified | Q169 | Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified |
| H738 | Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane | Q170 | Accessory auricle |
| H739 | Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified | Q171 | Macrotia |
| H920 | Otalgia | Q172 | Microtia |
| H921 | Otorrhoea | Q173 | Other misshapen ear |
| H922 | Otorrhagia | Q174 | Misplaced ear |
| H938 | Other specified disorders of ear | Q175 | Prominent ear |
| H939 | Disorder of ear, unspecified | Q178 | Other specified congenital malformations of ear |
| H948 | Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere | Q179 | Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified |
| H951 | Other disorders following mastoidectomy | Q180 | Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft |
| H958 | Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process | Q181 | Preauricular sinus and cyst |
| H959 | Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified | S0130 | Open wound of auricle |
| M951 | Cauliflower ear | S0132 | Open wound of external auditory meatus |
| Q160 | Congenital absence of(ear) auricle | S0138 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of ear |
| Q161 | Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal(external) | S0139 | Open wound of external ear, part unspecified |
| Q162 | Absence of eustachian tube | S046 | Injury of acoustic nerve |
| Q163 | Congenital malformation of ear ossicles | S081 | Traumatic amputation of ear |
| | | S092 | Traumatic rupture of ear drum |
| | | T700 | Otitic barotrauma |
| | | T16 | Foreign body in ear |

【 MDC 03 (Diseases and Disorders of the Nose) 】

D05 부비동 개방 수술 OPEN PARANASAL SINUS PROCEDURES

D051 부비동 개방 수술(한 개, 한쪽)
Open Paranasal Sinus Procedures, One Sinus, Unilateral

시술명 table1

D052 부비동 개방 수술(한 개, 양쪽)
Open Paranasal Sinus Procedures, One Sinus, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드1

D053 부비동 개방 수술(여러 개, 한쪽)
Open Paranasal Sinus Procedures, Multiple Sinuses, Unilateral

 MDC
03
(D)

시술명 table2

D054 부비동 개방 수술(여러 개, 양쪽)
Open Paranasal Sinus Procedures, Multiple Sinuses, Bilateral

시술명 table2 and 부가코드2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|
| 자105 | O1050 | 상악동비내수술 |
| 자105-1 | O1055 | 상악동후비공용종적출술 |
| 자107 | O1070 | 상악동근치수술 |
| 자109가 | O1091 | 전두동비외수술(단순 천공술) |
| 자109나 | O1092 | 전두동비외수술(이마절개하 골성형) |
| 자109다 | O1093 | 전두동비외수술(관상봉합절개하 골성형) |
| 자110 | O1100 | 사골동비내수술 |
| 자111 | O1110 | 사골동비외수술 |
| 자112 | O1120 | 점형골동비내수술 |
| 자96-1가(2) | O0965 | 부비동양성종양적출술,비내점근 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|
| 자113 | O1130 | 전부비강근본수술 |
| 자114 | O1140 | 상악동사골동근본수술 |
| 자115 | O1150 | 상악동사골동점형골동근본수술 |
| 자116 | O1160 | 전두동사골동근본수술 |
| 자117 | O1170 | 전두동사골동점형골동근본수술 |
| 자117-1 | O1175 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술 |
| 자118 | O1180 | 사골동점형골동수술 |

부가코드

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------|
| 부가코드1 | ADC4E | 양쪽(Bilateral) |
| 부가코드2 | ADC4F | 양쪽(Bilateral) |

MDC
03
(D)

D06 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술
ENDOSCOPIC PARANASAL SINUS PROCEDURES

D061 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(한 개, 한쪽)
Endoscopic Paranasal Sinus Procedures, One Sinus, Unilateral

시술명 table1 or (시술명 table2 and 부가코드1)

D062 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(한 개, 양쪽)
Endoscopic Paranasal Sinus Procedures, One Sinus, Bilateral

(시술명 table1 and 부가코드2) or (시술명 table2 and 부가코드1 and 부가코드2)

D065 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 한쪽)
Endoscopic Paranasal Sinus Procedures, Multiple Sinuses, Unilateral

시술명 table4

D066 복잡 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 한쪽)
Complex Endoscopic Paranasal Sinus Procedures, Multiple Sinuses, Unilateral

시술명 table5

D067 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 양쪽)
Endoscopic Paranasal Sinus Procedures, Multiple Sinuses, Bilateral

시술명 table4 and 부가코드3

D068 복잡 내시경을 이용한 부비동 수술(여러 개, 양쪽)
Complex Endoscopic Paranasal Sinus Procedures, Multiple Sinuses, Bilateral

시술명 table5 and 부가코드4

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자105-1주 | O1056 | 상악동후비공용종적출술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자105주2 | O1051 | 상악동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자110주 | O1101 | 사골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자112주 | O1121 | 접형골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자96-1기(2)주 | O0968 | 부비동양성종양적출술,비내접근-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |

시술명 table2

자107 O1070 상악동근치수술

시술명 table4

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자113주 | O1131 | 전부비강근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자114주 | O1141 | 상악동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자115주1 | O1151 | 상악동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자116주1 | O1161 | 전두동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117-1주1 | O1176 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117주1 | O1171 | 전두동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자118주1 | O1181 | 사골동접형골동수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |

시술명 table5

| | | |
|----------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자115주2 | O1152 | 상악동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자116주2 | O1162 | 전두동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자117-1주2 | O1177 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자117주2 | O1172 | 전두동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자118주2 | O1182 | 사골동접형골동수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |

부가코드1

부가코드 ADC1A 부비동내시경시술

부가코드2

부가코드 ADC4G 양쪽(Bilateral)

부가코드3

부가코드 ADC4H 양쪽(Bilateral)

부가코드4

부가코드 ADC4I 양쪽(Bilateral)

MDC
03
(D)

D07 코성형술
RHINOPLASTY

시술명

자106 O1061 비전정성형술
신설코드 NCD01 비성형술5)

D08 코 수술
NASAL PROCEDURES

D081 주요 코 수술
Major Nasal Procedures

시술명

자103가 O1031 후비공폐쇄증개방술(막성)
 자103나 O1032 후비공폐쇄증개방술(골성)

- 5) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)
- (1) 4563200 Rhinoplasty involving correction of cartilage
 - (2) 4563500 Rhinoplasty involving correction of bony vault
 - (3) 4563800 Total rhinoplasty
 - (4) 4564100 Rhinoplasty using nasal/septal cartilage graft
 - (5) 4564400 Rhinoplasty using cartilage graft from distant donor site
 - (6) 4564401 Rhinoplasty using bone graft from distant donor site
 - (7) 4564402 Rhinoplasty using bone and cartilage graft from distant donor site

| | | |
|------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자104가 | O1040 | 비인강혈관성유종적출술 |
| 자104가주 | O1042 | 비인강혈관성유종적출술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자104나 | O1041 | 비인강양성종양적출술(기타의것) |
| 자104나주 | O1043 | 비인강양성종양적출술(기타의것)-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자216-1 | Q2165 | 비순누공폐쇄술 |
| 자549-1 | S5495 | 레이저누낭및비루관절개술 |
| 자554 | S5540 | 누낭비강문합술 |
| 자554-1 | S5541 | 결막누낭비강문합술 |
| 자96-1가(1) | O0964 | 비강양성종양적출술,비내접근 |
| 자96-1가(1)주 | O0967 | 비강양성종양적출술,비내접근-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자96-1나 | O0966 | 비강,부비동양성종양적출술,비외접근 |
| 자98 | O0980 | 위축성비염수술[양측] |
| 자99라 | O0994 | 비출혈지혈법-동맥결찰술 |

D082 비중격 및 비갑개수술

Nasal Septum and Turbinate Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 자100가 | O1001 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(연골에 달하는것) |
| 자100가주 | O1005 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-연골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100나 | O1002 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(골에 달하는것) |
| 자100나주 | O1006 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100다 | O1003 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(비중격재건술) |
| 자100다주 | O1007 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-비중격재건술(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자101 | O1010 | 하비갑개절제술[중비갑개절제술 포함] |
| 자101-1 | O1015 | 외항비갑개골절술 |
| 자101주 | O1011 | 하비갑개절제술[중비갑개절제술 포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자102 | O1021 | 하비갑개점막하절제술[중비갑개점막하 절제술포함] |
| 자102주 | O1022 | 하비갑개점막하절제술[중비갑개점막하 절제술포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |

D083 단순 코 수술

Minor Nasal Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자552‡ | S5520 | 누관튜브법 |
| 자552-1 | S5525 | 내시경하누관스텐트삽입술 |
| 자553 | S5530 | 선천성비루관폐색개방술 |
| 자679가 | M6792 | 경피적비루관확장술-풍선카터터에의한것 |
| 자679나 | M6793 | 경피적비루관확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자979나‡ | O0972 | 비내이울제거술-복잡한 것[전신마취하 실시 또는 비외 접근시] |
| 자99다‡ | O0993 | 비출혈지혈법-후비공팩킹 |

D68 부비동염 및 비용증

PARANASAL SINUS INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS AND NASAL POLYP

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| J0100 | Acute maxillary sinusitis, not specified as recurrent | J0191 | Acute sinusitis, unspecified, recurrent |
| J0101 | Acute maxillary sinusitis, recurrent | J320 | Chronic maxillary sinusitis |
| J0110 | Acute frontal sinusitis, not specified as recurrent | J321 | Chronic frontal sinusitis |
| J0111 | Acute frontal sinusitis, recurrent | J322 | Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis |
| J0120 | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis, not specified as recurrent | J323 | Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis |
| J0121 | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis, recurrent | J324 | Chronic pansinusitis |
| J0130 | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis, not specified as recurrent | J328 | Other chronic sinusitis |
| J0131 | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis, recurrent | J329 | Chronic sinusitis, unspecified |
| J0140 | Acute pansinusitis, not specified as recurrent | J330 | Polyp of nasal cavity |
| J0141 | Acute pansinusitis, recurrent | J331 | Polypoid sinus degeneration |
| J0180 | Other acute sinusitis, not specified as recurrent | J338 | Other polyp of sinus |
| J0181 | Other acute sinusitis, recurrent | J339 | Nasal polyp, unspecified |
| J0190 | Acute sinusitis, unspecified, not specified as recurrent | T701 | Sinus barotrauma |

MDC
03
(D)**D69 비염**
RHINITIS**D691 알레르기 비염**
Allergic Rhinitis주진단명

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------|---|
| J301 | Allergic rhinitis due to pollen | J393 | Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified |
| J302 | Other seasonal allergic rhinitis | R067 | Sneezing |
| J303 | Other allergic rhinitis | | |
| J304 | Allergic rhinitis, unspecified | | |

D692 비알레르기 비염
Non-Allergic Rhinitis주진단명

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| J00 | Acute nasopharyngitis[common cold] | J311 | Chronic nasopharyngitis |
| J300 | Vasomotor rhinitis | J398 | Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract |
| J310 | Chronic rhinitis | J399 | Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified |

D70 비중격 및 비갑개질환
NASAL SEPTUM AND TURBinate DISEASES주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| J342 | Deviated nasal septum | M950 | Acquired deformity of nose |
| J343 | Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates | | |

**D71 비출혈
EPISTAXIS**

주진단명

R040 Epistaxis

**D72 코 외상
NASAL TRAUMA**

MDC
03
(D)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| S0120 | Open wound of nose, external skin | S0220 | Fracture of nasal bone, closed |
| S0121 | Open wound of nares | S0221 | Fracture of nasal bone, open |
| S0122 | Open wound of nasal septum | S031 | Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose |
| S0128 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of nose | T170 | Foreign body in nasal sinus |
| S0129 | Open wound of nose, part unspecified | T171 | Foreign body in nostril |

**D73 기타 코 질환
OTHER NOSE DISEASES**

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| D106 | Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx | Q300 | Choanal atresia |
| D140 | Benign neoplasm of middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses | Q301 | Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose |
| D1804 | Hemangioma of ear, nose, mouth and throat | Q302 | Fissured, notched and cleft nose |
| J340 | Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose | Q303 | Congenital perforated nasal septum |
| J341 | Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus | Q308 | Other congenital malformations of nose |
| J348 | Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses | Q309 | Congenital malformations of nose, unspecified |
| Q188 | Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck | R065 | Mouth breathing |
| | | R492 | Hypernasality and hyponasality |

[MDC 03 (Diseases and Disorders of the Mouth and Throat)]

D11 경부림프절절제술
NECK LYMPH NODE DISSECTION

D111 경부림프절절제술, 한쪽
Neck Lymph Node Dissection, Unilateral

시술명

자211가(1) P2112 경부림프절청소술-편측(근치적)
 자211가(2) P2113 경부림프절청소술-편측(보존적)
 자211가(3) P2114 경부림프절청소술-편측(선택적)

MDC
03
(D)

D112 경부림프절절제술, 양쪽
Neck Lymph Node Dissection, Bilateral

시술명

자211나 P2118 경부림프절청소술-양측

D12 안면골 수술
FACIAL BONE PROCEDURES

D121 악관절 수술
Procedures for Temporomandibular Joint

시술명

자71-2 N0719 악관절치환술[인공관절대치술]
 자74 N0741 악관절성형수술
 자74-1 N0742 하악과두절제술
 자74-2 N0743 악관절원반성형술
 자77나 N0772 악관절탈구관절적정복술
 차91 U4910 악관절탈구관절적정복술
 차93 U4930 악관절원반성형술
 차94 U4940 악관절성형수술
 차95 U4950 악관절치환술[인공관절대치술]
 차96 U4960 하악과두절제술

D122 주요 안면골 수술
Major Facial Bone Procedures

시술명

자35나 N0354 비골골절 관절적정복술
 자35다 N0355 비사골 골절의 관절적정복술

| | | |
|------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자38-1 | N0955 | 부정유합된하악골절골교정술 |
| 자38-2 | N0967 | 부정유합된관골절골교정술 |
| 자38-3 | N0956 | 골격성 고정원 식립 [양측] |
| 자38-3주2 | N0957 | 골격성 고정원 식립 [편측] |
| 자38가(2)(가) | N0952 | 하악골절관헐적정복술(정중부,골체부,우각부) |
| 자38가(2)(나) | N0953 | 하악골절관헐적정복술(하악 과두부) |
| 자38나(2)(가) | N0962 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 자38나(2)(나) | N0963 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 자38나(2)(다) | N0964 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 자38다(1) | N0965 | 관골골절정복수술(길리씨수술)[관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 자38다(2) | N0966 | 관골골절관헐적정복수술[관골궁, 관골체 포함] |
| 자39가 | N0391 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 자39나 | N0392 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 자40-1가 | N0406 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort I) |
| 자40-1나 | N0407 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort II) |
| 자40-1다 | N0408 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort III) |
| 자40가(2) | N0403 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm이상 |
| 자41 | N0411 | 하악골재건술 |
| 자42-1 | N0423 | 하악골신장술 |
| 자42-2 | N0428 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 자42가 | N0421 | 하악골부분절제술 |
| 자42나 | N0422 | 하악골반족절제술 |
| 자43가(2) | N0433 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/3이상~1/2미만 |
| 자43가(3) | N0434 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/2이상 |
| 자521가(1) | S5211 | 안와골절정복술-관헐적[Blow-out 골절] |
| 자521가(2) | S5212 | 안와골절정복술-관헐적[기타골절] |
| 저51가 | NY051 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저51나 | NY052 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 저51다 | NY053 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 저51라 | NY054 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 저52가 | NY055 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저52나 | NY056 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 저52다 | NY057 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |
| 차55나 | U4552 | 법랑아세포증적출술(편측악골1/3이상-1/2미만) |
| 차55다 | U4553 | 법랑아세포증적출술(편측악골1/2이상) |
| 차64 | U4640 | 하악골재건술 |
| 차74가 | U4741 | 관골골절정복수술(길리씨수술)[관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 차74나 | U4742 | 관골골절정복수술(관헐적수술)[관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 차75 | U4750 | 부정유합된관골절골교정술 |
| 차76 | U4760 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 차78-1 | U4784 | 환관골궁현수고정술 |
| 차78-2 | U4785 | 두개안면현수고정술 |
| 차78가 | U4781 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 차78나 | U4782 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 차78다 | U4783 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 차79가 | U4791 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 차79나 | U4792 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 차80나 | U4802 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm이상 |
| 차84-1 | U4843 | 환하악골결찰술 |
| 차84가 | U4841 | 하악골골절관헐적정복술(정중부,골체부,우각부) |
| 차84나 | U4842 | 하악골골절관헐적정복술(하악과두부) |
| 차85 | U4850 | 부정유합된하악골절골교정술 |
| 차86가 | U4861 | 하악골부분절제술 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 차86나 | U4862 | 하악골반축절제술 |
| 차87나 | U4872 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/3이상 ~ 1/2이만 |
| 차87다 | U4873 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/2이상 |
| 차99 | U4991 | 골격성 고정원 식립 [양측] |
| 차99주2 | U4992 | 골격성 고정원 식립 [편측] |
| 처42가 | UY042 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처42나 | UY043 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 처42다 | UY044 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 처42라 | UY045 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 처43가 | UY046 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처43나 | UY047 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 처43다 | UY048 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |

MDC
03
(D)

D123 단순 안면골 수술

Minor Facial Bone Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자226-1 | Q2261 | 연장경상돌기제거술 |
| 자35기‡ | N0353 | 비골골절 비관절적정복술 |
| 자38-4 | N0968 | 골격성 고정원 제거 [양측] |
| 자38-4주2 | N0969 | 골격성 고정원 제거 [편측] |
| 자40가(1) | N0402 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm미만 |
| 자42-1주2 | N0424 | 악골내골신장기구제거술 |
| 자43가(1) | N0432 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/3이만 |
| 자55가 | U4551 | 법랑아세포종적출술(편측악골1/3이만) |
| 자80가 | U4801 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm미만 |
| 자87가 | U4871 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/3이만 |
| 자97가 | U4971 | 악골내고정용금속제거기술(악골내강선고정의제거) |
| 자97나 | U4972 | 악골내고정용금속제거기술(소형금속판의제거) |
| 자97다(1) | U4973 | 악골내고정용금속제거기술(재건용금속판의제거,악골1/2이상의크기에달한것) |
| 자97다(2) | U4974 | 악골내고정용금속제거기술(재건용금속판의제거,악골1/2이만의크기인것) |
| 차99-1 | U4993 | 골격성 고정원 제거 [양측] |
| 차99-1주2 | U4994 | 골격성 고정원 제거 [편측] |

D13 두경부 재건술

HEAD AND NECK RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1 | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2 | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1 | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2 | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술·근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술·근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술·유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술·유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술·유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술·유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술·유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술·유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술·유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술·유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16차(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술·유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16차(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술·유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2기(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2기(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분종피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분종피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 촉은 진피-지방이식술 |

D14 타액선 수술 SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES

D141 이하선수술
Parotid Gland Procedures

시술명

자223가 Q2231 이하선종양적출술(양성)

D142 악하선 및 설하선 수술
Submandibular and Sublingual Gland Procedures

시술명

자223-1 Q2236 악하선 또는 설하선 적출술

D143 기타 타액선 수술

Other Procedures of Salivary Gland

시술명

자221 Q2211 하마종조대술

자222 Q2220 하마종적출술

저271 QX271 타액관성형술

MDC
03
(D)

D144 타석제거술

Removal of Sialolith

시술명

자224가 Q2241 타석절개술(단순적출)

자224나 Q2242 타석절개술(타액선적출)

D15 경부 수술

NECK PROCEDURES

시술명

자210-1가 P2106 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성)

자210-1나 P2107 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성)

자210가 P2102 경부림프절절제술(표재성)

자210나 P2103 경부림프절절제술(심재성)

자213기‡ P2131 림프관종경화요법[낭성림프관종포함]

자213나(1)(가) P2133 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(국소)

자213나(1)(나) P2134 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위)

자213나(2) P2135 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타

자455-1 P4558 갑상선설관낭종절제술

자456-1 P4565 설근갑상선절제또는분획성형술

자87 N0870 경부새열루새열낭적출술

D16 편도 및 아데노이드 수술

TONSIL AND ADENOID PROCEDURES

D1611 주요 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 ≤ 18 세

Major Tonsil and Adenoid Procedures, Age ≤ 18

D1612 주요 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 > 18 세

Major Tonsil and Adenoid Procedures, Age > 18

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 자228 | Q2280 | 아데노이드절제술 |
| 자228주 | Q2281 | 아데노이드절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자230 | Q2300 | 편도전적출술 |
| 자231 | Q2310 | 설편도절제술 |

- D1621 단순 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 ≤18세
Minor Tonsil and Adenoid Procedures, Age ≤18
- D1622 단순 편도 및 아데노이드 수술, 연령 >18세
Minor Tonsil and Adenoid Procedures, Age >18

MDC
03
(D)시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|----------------|
| 자232 | Q2320 | 편도주위농양절개술또는흡인술 |
| 차52 | U4520 | 치성편도주위농양절개술 |

D17 구강, 인후두 수술
MOUTH, PHARYNX AND LARYNX PROCEDURES

- D171 주요 구강 및 인두, 후두 수술
Major Mouth and Pharynx, Larynx Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자120가 | O1200 | 인공성대 삽입술-초회 시술시 |
| 자122나 | O1223 | 후두 양성종양적출술-후두절개하 |
| 자126기(2) | O1262 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골절제술 |
| 자126가(3) | O1263 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골외전술,갑상연골음성성형술제2형 |
| 자126나(2) | O1265 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-갑상연골음성성형술제1형 |
| 자126나(3) | O1266 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-피열연골내전술 |
| 자127가(2) | OA272 | 단순후두협착증수술(내시경하킬,스텐트삽입등) |
| 자127나(1) | OA274 | 복잡후두협착증수술(갑상,윤상연골 절개술) |
| 자127나(2) | OA275 | 복잡후두협착증수술(연골이식술) |
| 자127나(3) | OA276 | 복잡후두협착증수술(성문하부절제술후갑상-기관단단문합술) |
| 자128 | O1281 | 설골현수법 |
| 자216-2 | Q2166 | 구강비강누공폐쇄술 |
| 자218-2나 | Q2189 | 설단순절제술[거설증등]-1/2이상 |
| 자219-1가 | Q2196 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개인두성형술) |
| 자219-1가주 | Q2195 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개인두성형술)-복잡 |
| 자219-1나 | Q2197 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개수절제술) |
| 자225나 | Q2252 | 인후농양절개술(경경부) |
| 자228-1 | Q2285 | 윤상인두근절개술 |
| 자36-1 | N0366 | 후두골절 관절적정복술 |
| 차61 | U4610 | 구강안면누공폐쇄술 |
| 차62가 | U4621 | 구강상악동누공폐쇄술(전진피판이용) |
| 차62나 | U4622 | 구강상악동누공폐쇄술(유경피판이용) |

D172 단순 구강 및 인두, 후두 수술
Minor Mouth and Pharynx, Larynx Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자120나 | O1201 | 인공성대 삽입술-교환 시 |
| 자121 | O1210 | 후두농양절개술 |
| 자121-1 | O1215 | 후두개 낭종제거술 |
| 자122가(1) | O1221 | 후두 양성종양적출술-내시경하-현수후두경하 |
| 자122가(2) | O1222 | 후두 양성종양적출술-내시경하-연성내시경하 |
| 자123 | O1231 | 성대결절 및 폴립제거술 |
| 자123-1 | O1232 | 성대내 낭종제거술 |
| 자123-2 | O1233 | 범발성 폴립양성대 절개 및 흡인술 |
| 자126가(1) | O1261 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-레이저성대절제술 |
| 자126나(1)‡ | O1264 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-이몰주입술[Teflon,Silicone등] |
| 자127가(1)‡ | OA271 | 단순후두협착증수술(부지법) |
| 자127가(3) | OA273 | 단순후두협착증수술(레이저시술) |
| 자129나‡ | O1292 | 후두이물제거술(성문,성문하부) |
| 자218-1 | Q2186 | 설중양적출술 |
| 자218-2가 | Q2188 | 설단순절제술[거설증등]-1/2이만 |
| 자219-1다 | QZ371 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(고주파 설근부 축소술) |
| 자220가 | Q2201 | 구강내종양적출술(양성) |
| 자220가주 | Q2204 | 구강내종양적출술(양성)-구강저 병소제거 |
| 자225-1 | Q2255 | 인두림프선 외 농전제거술 |
| 자225가 | Q2251 | 인후농양절개술(경구강) |
| 자229 | Q2291 | 인두양성종양절제술 |

 MDC
03
(D)

D18 구순열 및 구개열 수술
CLEFT LIP AND CLEFT PALATE PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자216-3가(1) | Q2167 | 구순열비교정술-비내접근법-연골에 달하는 것 |
| 자216-3가(2) | Q2168 | 구순열비교정술-비내접근법-비중격에 달하는 것 |
| 자216-3나 | Q2169 | 구순열비교정술-개방접근법 |
| 자216가 | Q2161 | 순열수술-일측성 |
| 자216나 | Q2162 | 순열수술-양측성 |
| 자219-2가 | Q2198 | 치조열수술(편측) |
| 자219-2나 | Q2199 | 치조열수술(양측) |
| 자219가 | Q2191 | 구개열수술-연구개열수술 [점막하구개열수술] |
| 자219나(1) | Q2193 | 구개열수술-경구개열수술-편측 |
| 자219나(2) | Q2194 | 구개열수술-경구개열수술-양측 |
| 자219다 | Q2192 | 구개열수술-구개인두부전증교정술 |

D19 구강내 수술
INTRAORAL PROCEDURES

D191 치조골 수술
Dentoalveolar Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|----------------------|
| 차45라 | U4457 | 구강내소염수술(악골골염,악골골수염등) |
| 차53가 | U4533 | 악골수염수술(치조부에국한된경우) |
| 차56라 | U4564 | 치근낭적출술(3치관크기이상) |
| 차72가 | U4721 | 치조골골절관절적정복술(2치이하) |
| 차72나 | U4722 | 치조골골절관절적정복술(3치이상) |

D192 구강내 점막수술

Intraoral Mucosal Procedures

MDC
03
(D)시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 차45다 | U4456 | 구강내소염수술(설또는구강저농양[이하극,설하극,악하극농양등]) |
| 차46나 | U4465 | 구강외소염수술(심층[근막극농양절개]) |
| 차46다 | U4467 | 구강외소염수술(악골골염,악골골수염등) |
| 차47나(1) | U4476 | 구강내열상봉합술(혀,구강저,구개부,2.5cm이하) |
| 차47나(2) | U4477 | 구강내열상봉합술(혀,구강저,구개부,2.5cm초과) |
| 차67 | U4670 | 치은,치조부병소또는종양절제술[Epolis포함] |
| 차73나 | U4732 | 골융기절제술(구개골융기절제) |

D193 단순 혀 수술

Minor Tongue Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|---------------|
| 자217나‡ | Q2172 | 설단소증수술(복잡한 것) |
| 차51나‡ | U4512 | 설소대성형술(복잡한것) |

D20 기타 이비인후, 구강 질환 수술

OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나760 | E7600 | 흉강경검사 |
| 나760-1 | E7605 | 종격동검사 |
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 질개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 질개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(질개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(질개생검)-기타부위 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자의자입치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선행가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선행가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-저에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 청상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 청상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자131-3 | O1319 | 내시경적 기관지 열성형술 |
| 자131가(1) | O1311 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(경부접근)-기관절제 및 재건술 |
| 자131가(2) | O1312 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(경부접근)-기관절제 및 성형술 |
| 자131나(1) | O1313 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자131나(2) | O1314 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 성형술 |
| 자131나(3) | O1317 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(흉부접근)-기관분기부 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자132가 | O1321 | 기관 또는 기관지 봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자132나 | O1326 | 기관 또는 기관지 봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자134-1가 | O1346 | 내시경적 기관 또는 기관지 협착 확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자134-1나 | O1347 | 내시경적 기관 또는 기관지 협착 확장술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |
| 자134-1다 | O1348 | 내시경적 기관 또는 기관지 협착 확장술-기타[레이저 치료등] |
| 자134-2 | O1349 | 기관식도 누공술[Amatsu술식] |
| 자134가(1) | O1341 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(경부접근)-기관절제 및 재건술 |
| 자134가(2) | O1342 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(경부접근)-기관절제 및 성형술 |
| 자134가(3) | O1343 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(경부접근)-기타[티-튜브삽관, 기관개창등] |
| 자134나(1) | O1344 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자134나(2) | O1345 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 성형술 |

 MDC
03
(D)

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자137나 | O1372 | 기관개구확장술-국소피판술을 동반한 경우 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육층에달하는것) |
| 자15-1가 | N1511 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 미만의 피부병변 |
| 자15-1나 | N1512 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 이상의 피부병변 |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자15나 | N0153 | 피부악성종양적출술(모즈미세도식수술) |
| 자15다 | N0152 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술및림프절수술) |
| 자205-1가(3) | O2055 | 헬전제거술(동맥-경부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 헬전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 헬전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 헬전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자206-1가(1) | O0226 | 헬관내죽종제거술[헬관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[단순] |
| 자206-1가(2) | O0227 | 헬관내죽종제거술[헬관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡] |
| 자206-1다 | O2065 | 헬관내죽종제거술[헬관성형술 포함]-기타 |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 헬관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 헬관결찰술(기타)-헬관결찰술 및 헬관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자212-1 | P2123 | 액와강시링프절절제술 |
| 자212-1주 | P2124 | 액와강시링프절절제술(방사선검출기를이용한경우) |
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액와림프절절제술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정액문합술) |
| 자233-1 | Q2333 | 식도조루술 |
| 자233가 | Q2331 | 식도절개술(경부접근) |
| 자233나 | Q2332 | 식도절개술(흉부접근) |
| 자234-1가 | Q2346 | 단순식도절제술(경,복부접근) |
| 자234-1나 | Q2347 | 단순식도절제술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자234-1다 | Q2348 | 단순식도절제술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자234가 | Q2341 | 식도봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자234나 | Q2342 | 식도봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자236-1가 | Q2365 | 식도절제후재건술(피판성형) |
| 자236-1나 | Q2366 | 식도절제후재건술(위이용) |
| 자236-1다 | Q2367 | 식도절제후재건술(공장이용) |
| 자236-1라 | Q2368 | 식도절제후재건술(유리공장이식) |
| 자236-1마 | Q2369 | 식도절제후재건술(대장이용) |
| 자236가 | Q2361 | 식도우회재건술(경,복부접근) |
| 자236나 | Q2362 | 식도우회재건술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자236다 | Q2363 | 식도우회재건술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자239가 | Q2390 | 식도양성종양적출술(식도입구부) |
| 자239나 | Q2391 | 식도양성종양적출술(흉부접근) |
| 자239다 | Q2392 | 식도양성종양적출술(복부접근) |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,헬관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,헬관육종,활액막육종)-피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,헬관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,헬관육종,활액막육종)-근막 또는 근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,헬관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,헬관육종,활액막육종)-악성종양 |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흡구축성형술(운동제한이있는것) |
| 자240가 | Q2401 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,복부접근 |
| 자240나 | Q2402 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-흉,복부접근 |
| 자240다 | Q2403 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,흉,복부접근 |
| 자241가 | Q2411 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문함) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자241나 | Q2412 | 선천성식도무공증수술(기관식도루제거) |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흡구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자241다 | Q2413 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합과 기관식도루제거 동시 실시) |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 자242-1다(1) | QA425 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1다(2) | QA426 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[복부접근] |
| 자29다 | N0023 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자29다주 | N0026 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복접-기타 |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자3기† | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막절개하 이물제거술 |
| 자459가 | S4593 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자459나 | S4594 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-상완및요,천추신경총 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1가 | S4601 | 신경봉합술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자460-1나 | S4602 | 신경봉합술-상완및요,천추신경총 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자461-1가 | S4615 | 신경종양질제술-양성 |
| 자461-1나 | S4616 | 신경종양질제술-악성 |
| 자461가 | S4611 | 신경절단술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자461다 | S4613 | 신경절단술-수족지부 |
| 자467 | S4670 | 경동맥결찰술 |
| 자479가(2) | S4792 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479가(3) | S4793 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-연수수삭또는중뇌수삭전리술 |
| 자479가(4) | S4794 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-기타신경 |
| 자479나(1) | S4797 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세강압술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479나(2) | S0479 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세강압술)-안면신경 |
| 자479나(3) | S4798 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세강압술)-기타신경 |
| 자479다 | S4799 | 두개강내뇌신경수술-신경성형술 |
| 자483가 | S4831 | 교감신경절제술-경부 |
| 자520 | S5200 | 안와내용제거술 |
| 자58-4가 | N1583 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골이식술) |
| 자58-4나 | N1584 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골피부판 이식술) |
| 자58-4다 | N1585 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(유경혈관화 골이식술) |
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-경동맥[초골동맥포함] |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자66 | N0660 | 구개 성형술 |
| 자660나 | M6602 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-경동맥[초골동맥포함] |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적혈관내죽종제거술 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |

MDC
03
(D)

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카터터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664가(1)(가) | M1661 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-보조물지지 |
| 자664가(1)(나) | M1662 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-기타의경우 |
| 자664가(2)(다) | M1667 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-두경부 |
| 자664가(3)(나) | M1674 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-두경부 |
| 자664가(3)주 | M1672 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-종양-두경부에 화학요법제를 주입한 경우 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 자666가 | M6661 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-풍선카터터에의한것 |
| 자666나 | M6662 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 차114 | U1140 | 골이식술 |
| 차53나 | U4534 | 악골수염수술(편측악골의1/3미만의범위) |
| 차53다 | U4535 | 악골수염수술(편측악골의1/3이상의범위) |

D30 발치 DENTAL EXTRATIONS

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 차41가‡ | U4411 | 발치술[1치당]-유치 |
| 차41나‡ | U4412 | 발치술[1치당]-전치 |
| 차41다‡ | U4413 | 발치술[1치당]-구치 |
| 차41라‡ | U4414 | 발치술[1치당]-난발치 |
| 차41마(1)‡ | U4415 | 발치술[1치당]-단순매복치 |
| 차41마(2)‡ | U4416 | 발치술[1치당]-복잡매복치[치아분할술을실시한경우] |
| 차41마(3)‡ | U4417 | 발치술[1치당]-완전매복치(치관이2/3이상치조골내매복된치아의골절제와치아분할술을동시시행한경우) |
| 차42‡ | U4420 | 발치와재소파술 |

D50 보존치료 DENTAL RESTORATIONS

D502 치아 보존치료 Dental Restorations

(주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3) or 시술명 table4

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| B002 | Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis | D103 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth |
| B370 | Candidal stomatitis | D165 | Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone |
| D100 | Benign neoplasm of lip | E1062 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication |
| D101 | Benign neoplasm of tongue | | |
| D102 | Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| E1162 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0113 | Impacted teeth of mandibular canine |
| E1262 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0114 | Impacted teeth of maxillary premolar |
| E1362 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0115 | Impacted teeth of mandibular premolar |
| E1462 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K01161 | Impacted teeth of maxillary first molar |
| K0000 | Partial anodontia [hypodontia][oligodontia] | K01162 | Impacted teeth of maxillary second molar |
| K0001 | Total anodontia | K01163 | Impacted teeth of maxillary third molar |
| K0009 | Anodontia, unspecified | K01169 | Impacted teeth of maxillary molar, unspecified |
| K0010 | Supernumerary teeth in anterior region | K01171 | Impacted teeth of mandibular first molar |
| K0011 | Supernumerary teeth in premolar region | K01172 | Impacted teeth of mandibular second molar |
| K0012 | Supernumerary teeth in molar region | K01173 | Impacted teeth of mandibular third molar |
| K0019 | Supernumerary teeth, unspecified | K01179 | Impacted teeth of mandibular molar, unspecified |
| K0020 | Macrodontia | K0118 | Supernumeric impacted tooth |
| K0021 | Microdontia | K0119 | Impaction tooth, unspecified |
| K0022 | Concrescence | K020 | Caries limited to enamel |
| K0023 | Fusion and gemination | K021 | Caries of dentin |
| K0024 | Dens Evaginatus [occlusal tuberculum] | K022 | Caries of cementum |
| K0025 | Dens Invaginatus [dens in dente][dilated odontoma] and incisor anomalies | K023 | Arrested dental caries |
| K0029 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of size and form of teeth | K024 | Odontoclasia |
| K0030 | Endemic (fluoride) mottling of enamel [dental fluorosis] | K025 | Caries with pulp exposure |
| K0031 | Non-endemic mottling of enamel[non-fluoride enamel opacities] | K028 | Other dental caries |
| K0039 | Mottled teeth, unspecified | K029 | Dental caries, unspecified |
| K0040 | Enamel hypoplasia | K0300 | Occclusal attrition of teeth |
| K0044 | Dilaceration | K0301 | Approximal attrition of teeth |
| K0048 | Other specified disturbances in tooth formation | K0308 | Other specified attrition of teeth |
| K0049 | Disturbances in tooth formation, unspecified | K0309 | Attrition of teeth, unspecified |
| K0050 | Amelogenesis imperfecta | K0310 | Wedge defect of teeth NOS |
| K0051 | Dentinogenesis imperfecta | K0318 | Other specified abrasion of teeth |
| K0052 | Odontogenesis imperfecta | K0319 | Abrasions of teeth, unspecified |
| K0058 | Other hereditary disturbances in tooth structure | K032 | Erosion of teeth |
| K0059 | Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, unspecified | K0330 | External resorption of teeth |
| K0063 | Retained [persistent] primary [deciduous] teeth | K0331 | Internal resorption of teeth |
| K0068 | Other specified disturbances in tooth eruption | K0339 | Pathological resorption of teeth, unspecified |
| K0069 | Disturbances in tooth eruption, unspecified | K034 | Hypercementosis |
| K007 | Teething syndrome | K035 | Ankylosis of teeth |
| K008 | Other disorders of tooth development | K036 | Deposits[accretions] on teeth |
| K009 | Disorder of tooth development, unspecified | K037 | Postoperative colour changes of dental hard tissues |
| K010 | Embedded teeth | K0380 | Sensitive dentine |
| K0110 | Impacted teeth of maxillary incisor | K0381 | Irradiated enamel |
| K0111 | Impacted teeth of mandibular incisor | K0388 | Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth |
| K0112 | Impacted teeth of maxillary canine | K039 | Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified |
| | | K0400 | Reversible pulpitis |
| | | K0401 | Irreversible pulpitis |
| | | K0409 | Pulpitis NOS |
| | | K041 | Necrosis of pulp |
| | | K042 | Pulp degeneration |
| | | K043 | Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp |
| | | K044 | Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin |
| | | K045 | Chronic apical periodontitis |
| | | K0460 | Sinus to maxillary antrum |

MDC
03
(D)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K0461 | Sinus to nasal cavity | K0629 | Unspecified gingival and dentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma |
| K0462 | Sinus to oral cavity | K068 | Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge |
| K0463 | Sinus to skin | K069 | Disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified |
| K0469 | Periapical abscess with sinus, unspecified | K0700 | Maxillary macrognathism[Maxillary hyperplasia] |
| K047 | Periapical abscess without sinus | K0701 | Mandibular macrognathism[Mandibula hyperplasia] |
| K0480 | Apical and lateral radicular cyst | K0702 | Macrognathism, both jaws |
| K0481 | Residual radicular cyst | K0703 | Maxillary micrognathism[Maxillary hypoplasia] |
| K0482 | Inflammatory parodontal radicular cyst | K0704 | Mandibular micrognathism[Mandibula hypoplasia] |
| K0489 | Radicular cyst, unspecified | K0705 | Micrognathism, both jaws |
| K049 | Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues | K0708 | Other specified jaw size anomalies |
| K0500 | Acute streptococcal gingivostomatitis | K0709 | Anomaly of jaw size, unspecified |
| K0508 | Other specified acute gingivitis | K0710 | Asymmetry of jaw |
| K0509 | Acute gingivitis, unspecified | K0711 | Mandibular prognathism |
| K0510 | Chronic simple marginal gingivitis | K0712 | Maxillary prognathism |
| K0511 | Chronic hyperplastic gingivitis | K0713 | Mandibular retrognathism |
| K0512 | Chronic ulcerative gingivitis | K0714 | Maxillary retrognathism |
| K0513 | Chronic desquamative gingivitis | K0718 | Other specified anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship |
| K0518 | Other specified chronic gingivitis | K0719 | Anomaly of jaw-cranial base relationship, unspecified |
| K0519 | Chronic gingivitis, unspecified | K0720 | Disto-occlusion |
| K0520 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin without sinus | K0721 | Mesio-occlusion |
| K0521 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin with sinus | K0722 | Excessive overjet[horizontal overlap] |
| K0522 | Acute pericoronitis | K0723 | Excessive overbite[vertical overlap] |
| K0528 | Other specified acute periodontitis | K0724 | Open bite |
| K0529 | Acute periodontitis, unspecified | K0725 | Crossbite (anterior, posterior) |
| K0530 | Chronic simplex periodontitis | K0726 | Midline deviation |
| K0531 | Chronic complex periodontitis | K0727 | Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth |
| K0532 | Chronic pericoronitis | K0728 | Other specified anomalies of dental arch relationship |
| K0538 | Other specified chronic periodontitis | K0729 | Anomaly of dental arch relationship, unspecified |
| K0539 | Chronic periodontitis, unspecified | K0730 | Crowding of teeth |
| K054 | Periodontosis | K0731 | Displacement of teeth |
| K055 | Other periodontal diseases | K0732 | Rotation of teeth |
| K056 | Periodontal disease, unspecified | K0733 | Spacing of teeth |
| K0600 | Localized gingival recession | K0734 | Transposition of teeth |
| K0601 | Generalized gingival recession | K0735 | Embedded or impacted teeth with abnormal position |
| K0609 | Gingival recession, unspecified | K0738 | Other specified anomalies of tooth position |
| K0610 | Gingival fibromatosis | K0739 | Anomaly of tooth position, unspecified |
| K0618 | Other specified gingival enlargement | K074 | Malocclusion, unspecified |
| K0619 | Gingival enlargement, unspecified | K0750 | Abnormal jaw closure |
| K0620 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to traumatic occlusion | K0751 | Malocclusion due to abnormal swallowing |
| K0621 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to toothbrushing | K0752 | Malocclusion due to mouth breathing |
| K0622 | Frictional [functional] keratosis | K0753 | Malocclusion due to tongue, lip or finger habits |
| K0623 | Irritative hyperplasia[denture hyperplasia] | K0758 | Other specified dentofacial functional abnormalities |
| K0628 | Other specified gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma | K0759 | Dentofacial functional abnormality, unspecified |
| | | K0760 | Internal derangement of temporomandibular joint |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| K0761 | Snapping jaw | K140 | Glossitis |
| K0762 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of temporomandibular joint | K141 | Geographic tongue |
| K0763 | Pain in temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified | K142 | Median rhomboid glossitis |
| K0764 | Stiffness of temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified | K143 | Hypertrophy of tongue papillae |
| K0765 | Degenerative joint disease of temporomandibular joint | K144 | Atrophy of tongue papillae |
| K0766 | Masticatory muscle disorders | K145 | Plicated tongue |
| K0768 | Other specified temporomandibular joint disorder, not elsewhere classified | K146 | Glossodynbia |
| K0769 | Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified | K148 | Other diseases of tongue |
| K078 | Other dentofacial anomalies | K149 | Disease of tongue, unspecified |
| K079 | Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified | Q184 | Macrostomia |
| K080 | Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes | Q185 | Microstomia |
| K081 | Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease | Q186 | Macrocheilia |
| K082 | Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge | Q187 | Microcheilia |
| K083 | Retained dental root | Q351 | Cleft hard palate |
| K0880 | Toothache NOS | Q353 | Cleft soft palate |
| K0881 | Irregular alveolar process | Q355 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate |
| K0888 | Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures | Q357 | Cleft uvula |
| K089 | Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified | Q359 | Cleft palate, unspecified |
| K090 | Developmental odontogenic cysts | Q360 | Cleft lip, bilateral |
| K091 | Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region | Q361 | Cleft lip, median |
| K092 | Other cysts of jaw | Q369 | Cleft lip, unilateral |
| K098 | Other cysts of oral region, NEC | Q370 | Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| K099 | Cyst of oral region, unspecified | Q371 | Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| K100 | Developmental disorders of jaws | Q372 | Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| K101 | Giant cell granuloma, central | Q373 | Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| K102 | Inflammatory conditions of jaws | Q374 | Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| K103 | Alveolitis of jaws | Q375 | Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| K108 | Other specified diseases of jaws | Q378 | Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| K109 | Disease of jaws, unspecified | Q379 | Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| K120 | Recurrent oral aphthae | Q3800 | Abnormal labial frenum |
| K121 | Other forms of stomatitis | Q3808 | Other congenital malformations of lips, NEC |
| K122 | Cellulitis and abscess of mouth | Q381 | Ankyloglossia |
| K130 | Diseases of lips | Q382 | Macroglossia |
| K131 | Cheek and lip biting | Q383 | Other congenital malformations of tongue |
| K132 | Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue | Q384 | Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts |
| K133 | Hairy leukoplakia(K13.3) | Q385 | Congenital malformations of palate, NEC |
| K134 | Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa | Q386 | Other congenital malformation of mouth |
| K135 | Oral submucous fibrosis | S0150 | Open wound of lip |
| K136 | Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa | S0151 | Open wound of buccal mucosa |
| K137 | Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa | S0152 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) |
| | | S0153 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth |
| | | S0154 | Open wound of palate |
| | | S0158 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of lip and oral cavity |
| | | S0159 | Open wound of lip and oral cavity, part unspecified |
| | | S02420 | Fracture of LeFort I , closed |
| | | S02421 | Fracture of LeFort I , open |
| | | S02430 | Fracture of LeFort II , closed |

MDC
03
(D)

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| S02431 | Fracture of LeFort II, open | S02621 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, open |
| S02440 | Fracture of combined midface, closed | S02630 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, closed |
| S02441 | Fracture of combined midface, open | S02631 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, open |
| S02450 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, closed | S02640 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, closed |
| S02451 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, open | S02641 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, open |
| S02460 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, closed | S02650 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, closed |
| S02461 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, open | S02651 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, open |
| S02470 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, closed | S02660 | Fracture of angle of mandible, closed |
| S02471 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, open | S02661 | Fracture of angle of mandible, open |
| S02480 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed | S02670 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, closed |
| S02481 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open | S02671 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, open |
| S02490 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed | S02680 | Fracture of other site of mandible, closed |
| S02491 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open | S02681 | Fracture of other site of mandible, open |
| S0252 | Fracture of enamel of tooth only | S02690 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, closed |
| S0253 | Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement | S02691 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, open |
| S0254 | Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement | S030 | Dislocation of jaw |
| S0255 | Fracture of root of tooth | S0320 | Subluxation of tooth |
| S0256 | Fracture of crown with root of tooth | S0321 | Intrusion or extrusion of tooth |
| S0257 | Multiple fractures of teeth | S0322 | Avulsion of tooth [exarticulation] |
| S0259 | Fracture of tooth, unspecified | S0328 | Dislocation of other and unspecified tooth |
| S02620 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, closed | S034 | Sprain and strain of jaw |
| | | T180 | Foreign body in mouth |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 차7가주* | U0079 | 당일발수근총[1근관당]-영구치-C형 근관에 해당 |
| 차10‡ | U0101 | 발수[1근관당] |
| 차10주3‡ | U0109 | 발수[1근관당]-C형 근관에 해당 |
| 차106‡ | U1060 | 치근면처치술[1/3악당] |
| 차11‡ | U0111 | 근관세척[1근관1회당] |
| 차11주2‡ | U0110 | 근관세척[1근관1회당]-C형 근관에 해당 |
| 차11-1‡ | U0116 | 근관확대[1근관1회당] |
| 차11-1주2‡ | U0114 | 근관확대[1근관1회당]-C형 근관에 근관확대를 실시한 경우 |
| 차11-1주3‡ | U0119 | 근관성형[1근관1회당] |
| 차11-1주4‡ | U0115 | 근관성형[1근관1회당]-C형 근관에 근관성형을 실시한 경우 |
| 차113기‡ | U1131 | 선택적치근절제술[1치당] |
| 차113나‡ | U1132 | 치아반측절제술[1치당] |
| 차12가‡ | U0121 | 단순근관충전[1근관당] |
| 차12나‡ | U0126 | 가압근관충전[1근관당] |
| 차12나주‡ | U0129 | 가압근관충전[1근관당]-C형 근관에 해당 |
| 차13가(1)‡ | U0131 | 아말감충전[1치당]-1면 |
| 차13가(2)‡ | U0132 | 아말감충전[1치당]-2면 |
| 차13가(3)‡ | U0133 | 아말감충전[1치당]-3면 |
| 차13가(4)‡ | U0134 | 아말감충전[1치당]-4면이상 |
| 차13나(1)‡ | U0135 | 복합레진충전(글래스아이노머시멘트(II)충전포함)-1면 |
| 차13나(2)‡ | U0136 | 복합레진충전(글래스아이노머시멘트(II)충전포함)-2면 |
| 차13나(3)‡ | U0137 | 복합레진충전(글래스아이노머시멘트(II)충전포함)-3면 |
| 차13나(4)‡ | U0138 | 복합레진충전(글래스아이노머시멘트(II)충전포함)-4면이상 |
| 차13다(1)‡ | U0239 | 충전 [1치당]-광중합형 복합레진 충전-1면 |
| 차13다(2)‡ | U0240 | 충전 [1치당]-광중합형 복합레진 충전-2면 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 차13다(3)‡ | U0241 | 총전 [1치당]-광중합형 복합레진 총전-3면 이상 |
| 차15기‡ | U0151 | 와동형성[1치당]-1면 |
| 차15나‡ | U0152 | 와동형성[1치당]-2면 |
| 차15다‡ | U0153 | 와동형성[1치당]-3면 |
| 차15리‡ | U0154 | 와동형성[1치당]-4면이상 |
| 차17‡ | U0170 | 파질기구제거 |
| 차18‡ | U0210 | 응급근관처치[1치당] |
| 차19기‡ | U2241 | 치관수복물또는보철물의제거[1치당]-간단한것 |
| 차19나‡ | U2242 | 치관수복물또는보철물의제거[1치당]-복잡한것 |
| 차20‡ | U0220 | 보철물재부착[1치당] |
| 차59기‡ | U4591 | 치근단절제술[1치당][치근단폐쇄비용포함]-전치 |
| 차59나‡ | U4592 | 치근단절제술[1치당][치근단폐쇄비용포함]-구치 |
| 차6‡ | U0060 | 즉일총전처치[1치당] |
| 차63‡ | U4630 | 치아재식술[1치당] |
| 차69‡ | U4690 | 탈구치료정복술[1치당] |
| 차7가‡ | U0074 | 당일발수근총[1근관당]-영구치 |
| 차7나‡ | U0075 | 당일발수근총[1근관당]-유치 |
| 차9‡ | U0090 | 치수절단[1치당] |
| 차10‡ | UX102 | 치관분리술 |
| 차2‡ | UX002 | 금속재포스트제거[1근관당] |

MDC
03
(D)시술명 table4

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 참1리‡ | UD140 | 술전유아악정형장치치료-PIOA or PNAM 치료 |
| 참2다(1)‡ | UD231 | 악궁확장 교정치료-악궁확장 치료-고정식 장치 |
| 참2다(2)‡ | UD232 | 악궁확장 교정치료-악궁확장 치료-가철식 장치 |
| 참3나(1)‡ | UD321 | 상악 전치부 배열을 위한 고정식 교정치료-상악 전치부 배열을 위한 고정식 교정치료-교정장치 부착 |
| 참3나(2)‡ | UD322 | 상악 전치부 배열을 위한 고정식 교정치료-상악 전치부 배열을 위한 고정식 교정치료-치아배열 |
| 참3나(3)‡ | UD323 | 상악 전치부 배열을 위한 고정식 교정치료-상악 전치부 배열을 위한 고정식 교정치료-마무리조절 |
| 참4다‡ | UD430 | 악정형 교정치료-악정형 치료 |
| 참5‡ | UD500 | 성장관찰 |
| 참6나(1)‡ | UD621 | 고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-교정장치 부착 |
| 참6나(2)‡ | UD622 | 고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-치아배열 |
| 참6나(3)‡ | UD623 | 고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-마무리 조절 |
| 참6나주‡ | UD620 | 고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-고정식 교정장치를 이용한 교정치료-발치 공간 등 폐쇄 및 재평가를 한 경우 |
| 참7‡ | UD700 | 치조골 이식술을 위한 구개측 호선 제작 |

**D74 심부 경부 감염증
DEEP NECK INFECTIONS****주진단명**

A691 Other Vincent's infections J390 Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess

**D75 후두기관염 및 후두개염
LARYNGOTRACHEITIS AND EPIGLOTTITIS**D7501 후두기관염 및 후두개염, 연령 ≤18세
Laryngotracheitis and Epiglottitis, Age ≤18

D7502 후두기관염 및 후두개염, 연령 >18세
Laryngotracheitis and Epiglottitis, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| A362 | Laryngeal diphtheria | | sites |
| J040 | Acute laryngitis | J069 | Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified |
| J042 | Acute laryngotracheitis | J101 | Seasonal influenza virus identified influenza with other respiratory manifestations |
| J050 | Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] | J111 | Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified |
| J0510 | Acute epiglottitis without obstruction | J370 | Chronic laryngitis |
| J0511 | Acute epiglottitis with obstruction | J371 | Chronic laryngotracheitis |
| J060 | Acute laryngopharyngitis | | |
| J068 | Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple | | |

D76 음성장애
VOICE DISORDERS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| J3800 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unilateral | J382 | Nodules of vocal cords |
| J3809 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unspecified side | R490 | Dysphonia |
| J3810 | Polyp of vocal cord | R491 | Aphonia |
| J3811 | Polyp of larynx | R498 | Other and unspecified voice disturbances |

D77 치아 및 구강 질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외)
DENTAL AND ORAL DISEASES EXCEPT EXTRACTIONS AND RESTORATIONS

| | |
|-------|---|
| D7711 | 구강질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외), 연령 ≤18세 Dental Diseases Except Extractions and Restorations, Age ≤18 |
| D7712 | 구강질환(발치 및 보존치료 제외), 연령 >18세 Dental Diseases Except Extractions and Restorations, Age >18 |

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| E1062 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0001 | Total anodontia |
| E1162 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0009 | Anodontia, unspecified |
| E1262 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0010 | Supernumerary teeth in anterior region |
| E1362 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0011 | Supernumerary teeth in premolar region |
| E1462 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with oral cavity and periodontal complication | K0012 | Supernumerary teeth in molar region |
| K0000 | Partial anodontia [hypodontia][oligodontia] | K0019 | Supernumerary teeth, unspecified |
| | | K0020 | Macrodontia |
| | | K0021 | Microdontia |
| | | K0022 | Concrescence |
| | | K0023 | Fusion and gemination |
| | | K0024 | Dens Evaginatus [occlusal tuberculum] |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| K0025 | Dens Invaginatus [dens in dente][dilated odontoma] and incisor anomalies | K029 | Dental caries, unspecified |
| K0029 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of size and form of teeth | K0300 | Occlusal attrition of teeth |
| K0030 | Endemic (fluoride) mottling of enamel [dental fluorosis] | K0301 | Approximal attrition of teeth |
| K0031 | Non-endemic mottling of enamel[non-fluoride enamel opacities] | K0308 | Other specified attrition of teeth |
| K0039 | Mottled teeth, unspecified | K0309 | Attrition of teeth, unspecified |
| K0040 | Enamel hypoplasia | K0310 | Wedge defect of teeth NOS |
| K0044 | Dilaceration | K0318 | Other specified abrasion of teeth |
| K0048 | Other specified disturbances in tooth formation | K0319 | Abrasions of teeth, unspecified |
| K0049 | Disturbances in tooth formation, unspecified | K032 | Erosion of teeth |
| K0050 | Amelogenesis imperfecta | K0330 | External resorption of teeth |
| K0051 | Dentinogenesis imperfecta | K0331 | Internal resorption of teeth |
| K0052 | Odontogenesis imperfecta | K0339 | Pathological resorption of teeth, unspecified |
| K0058 | Other hereditary disturbances in tooth structure | K034 | Hypercementosis |
| K0059 | Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, unspecified | K035 | Ankylosis of teeth |
| K0063 | Retained [persistent] primary [deciduous] teeth | K036 | Deposits[accretions] on teeth |
| K0068 | Other specified disturbances in tooth eruption | K037 | Posteruptive colour changes of dental hard tissues |
| K0069 | Disturbances in tooth eruption, unspecified | K0380 | Sensitive dentine |
| K007 | Teething syndrome | K0381 | Irradiated enamel |
| K008 | Other disorders of tooth development | K0388 | Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth |
| K009 | Disorder of tooth development, unspecified | K039 | Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified |
| K010 | Embedded teeth | K0400 | Reversible pulpitis |
| K0110 | Impacted teeth of maxillary incisor | K0401 | Irreversible pulpitis |
| K0111 | Impacted teeth of mandibular incisor | K0409 | Pulpitis NOS |
| K0112 | Impacted teeth of maxillary canine | K041 | Necrosis of pulp |
| K0113 | Impacted teeth of mandibular canine | K042 | Pulp degeneration |
| K0114 | Impacted teeth of maxillary premolar | K043 | Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp |
| K0115 | Impacted teeth of mandibular premolar | K044 | Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin |
| K01161 | Impacted teeth of maxillary first molar | K045 | Chronic apical periodontitis |
| K01162 | Impacted teeth of maxillary second molar | K0460 | Sinus to maxillary antrum |
| K01163 | Impacted teeth of maxillary third molar | K0461 | Sinus to nasal cavity |
| K01169 | Impacted teeth of maxillary molar, unspecified | K0462 | Sinus to oral cavity |
| K01171 | Impacted teeth of mandibular first molar | K0463 | Sinus to skin |
| K01172 | Impacted teeth of mandibular second molar | K0469 | Periapical abscess with sinus, unspecified |
| K01173 | Impacted teeth of mandibular third molar | K047 | Periapical abscess without sinus |
| K01179 | Impacted teeth of mandibular molar, unspecified | K0480 | Apical and lateral radicular cyst |
| K0118 | Supernumeric impacted tooth | K0481 | Residual radicular cyst |
| K0119 | Impaction tooth, unspecified | K0482 | Inflammatory parodontal radicular cyst |
| K020 | Caries limited to enamel | K0489 | Radicular cyst, unspecified |
| K021 | Caries of dentin | K049 | Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and peripapical tissues |
| K022 | Caries of cementum | K0500 | Acute streptococcal gingivostomatitis |
| K023 | Arrested dental caries | K0508 | Other specified acute gingivitis |
| K024 | Odontoclasia | K0509 | Acute gingivitis, unspecified |
| K025 | Caries with pulp exposure | K0510 | Chronic simple marginal gingivitis |
| K028 | Other dental caries | K0511 | Chronic hyperplastic gingivitis |
| | | K0512 | Chronic ulcerative gingivitis |
| | | K0513 | Chronic desquamative gingivitis |
| | | K0518 | Other specified chronic gingivitis |
| | | K0519 | Chronic gingivitis, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K0520 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin without sinus | K0719 | relationship |
| K0521 | Periodontal abscess [Parodontal abscess] of gingival origin with sinus | K0720 | Anomaly of jaw-cranial base relationship, unspecified |
| K0522 | Acute pericoronitis | K0721 | Disto-occlusion |
| K0528 | Other specified acute periodontitis | K0722 | Mesio-occlusion |
| K0529 | Acute periodontitis, unspecified | K0723 | Excessive overjet[horizontal overlap] |
| K0530 | Chronic simplex periodontitis | K0724 | Excessive overbite[vertical overlap] |
| K0531 | Chronic complex periodontitis | K0725 | Open bite |
| K0532 | Chronic pericoronitis | K0726 | Crossbite (anterior, posterior) |
| K0538 | Other specified chronic periodontitis | K0727 | Midline deviation |
| K0539 | Chronic periodontitis, unspecified | K0728 | Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth |
| K054 | Periodontosis | K0729 | Other specified anomalies of dental arch relationship |
| K055 | Other periodontal diseases | K0730 | Anomaly of dental arch relationship, unspecified |
| K056 | Periodontal disease, unspecified | K0731 | Crowding of teeth |
| K0600 | Localized gingival recession | K0732 | Displacement of teeth |
| K0601 | Generalized gingival recession | K0733 | Rotation of teeth |
| K0609 | Gingival recession, unspecified | K0734 | Spacing of teeth |
| K0610 | Gingival fibromatosis | K0735 | Transposition of teeth |
| K0618 | Other specified gingival enlargement | K0736 | Embedded or impacted teeth with abnormal position |
| K0619 | Gingival enlargement, unspecified | K0737 | Other specified anomalies of tooth position |
| K0620 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to traumatic occlusion | K0738 | Anomaly of tooth position, unspecified |
| K0621 | Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions due to toothbrushing | K0739 | Malocclusion, unspecified |
| K0622 | Frictional [functional] keratosis | K0740 | Abnormal jaw closure |
| K0623 | Irritative hyperplasia[denture hyperplasia] | K0751 | Malocclusion due to abnormal swallowing |
| K0628 | Other specified gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma | K0752 | Malocclusion due to mouth breathing |
| K0629 | Unspecified gingival and dentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma | K0753 | Malocclusion due to tongue, lip or finger habits |
| K068 | Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge | K0758 | Other specified dentofacial functional abnormalities |
| K069 | Disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified | K0759 | Dentofacial functional abnormality, unspecified |
| K0700 | Maxillary macrognathism[Maxillary hyperplasia] | K0760 | Internal derangement of temporomandibular joint |
| K0701 | Mandibular macrognathism[Mandibula hyperplasia] | K0761 | Snapping jaw |
| K0702 | Macrognathism, both jaws | K0762 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of temporomandibular joint |
| K0703 | Maxillary micrognathism[Maxillary hypoplasia] | K0763 | Pain in temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified |
| K0704 | Mandibular micrognathism[Mandibula hypoplasia] | K0764 | Stiffness of temporomandibular joint, not elsewhere classified |
| K0705 | Micrognathism, both jaws | K0765 | Degenerative joint disease of temporomandibular joint |
| K0708 | Other specified jaw size anomalies | K0766 | Masticatory muscle disorders |
| K0709 | Anomaly of jaw size, unspecified | K0768 | Other specified temporomandibular joint disorder, not elsewhere classified |
| K0710 | Asymmetry of jaw | K0769 | Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified |
| K0711 | Mandibular prognathism | K078 | Other dentofacial anomalies |
| K0712 | Maxillary prognathism | K079 | Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified |
| K0713 | Mandibular retrognathism | K080 | Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes |
| K0714 | Maxillary retrognathism | K081 | Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease |
| K0718 | Other specified anomalies of jaw-cranial base | K082 | Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge |
| | | K083 | Retained dental root |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| K0880 | Toothache NOS | K123 | Oral mucositis (ulcerative) |
| K0881 | Irregular alveolar process | K130 | Diseases of lips |
| K0888 | Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures | K131 | Cheek and lip biting |
| K089 | Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified | K132 | Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue |
| K090 | Developmental odontogenic cysts | K133 | Hairy leukoplakia(K13.3) |
| K091 | Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region | K134 | Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa |
| K092 | Other cysts of jaw | K135 | Oral submucous fibrosis |
| K098 | Other cysts of oral region, NEC | K136 | Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa |
| K099 | Cyst of oral region, unspecified | K137 | Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa |
| K100 | Developmental disorders of jaws | K140 | Glossitis |
| K101 | Giant cell granuloma, central | K141 | Geographic tongue |
| K102 | Inflammatory conditions of jaws | K142 | Median rhomboid glossitis |
| K103 | Alveolitis of jaws | K143 | Hypertrophy of tongue papillae |
| K108 | Other specified diseases of jaws | K144 | Atrophy of tongue papillae |
| K109 | Disease of jaws, unspecified | K145 | Plicated tongue |
| K120 | Recurrent oral aphthae | K146 | Glossodynia |
| K121 | Other forms of stomatitis | K148 | Other diseases of tongue |
| K122 | Cellulitis and abscess of mouth | K149 | Disease of tongue, unspecified |

MDC
03
(D)

D772 선천성 구강 기형(발치 및 보조치료 제외)
Congenital Malformation of Mouth Except Extractions and Restorations

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| Q184 | Macrostomia | Q373 | Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q185 | Microstomia | Q374 | Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q186 | Macrocheilia | Q375 | Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q187 | Microcheilia | Q378 | Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q351 | Cleft hard palate | Q379 | Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q353 | Cleft soft palate | Q3800 | Abnormal labial frenum |
| Q355 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate | Q3808 | Other congenital malformations of lips, NEC |
| Q357 | Cleft uvula | Q381 | Ankyloglossia |
| Q359 | Cleft palate, unspecified | Q382 | Macroglossia |
| Q360 | Cleft lip, bilateral | Q383 | Other congenital malformations of tongue |
| Q361 | Cleft lip, median | Q384 | Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts |
| Q369 | Cleft lip, unilateral | Q385 | Congenital malformations of palate, NEC |
| Q370 | Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip | Q386 | Other congenital malformation of mouth |
| Q371 | Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip | | |
| Q372 | Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip | | |

D773 구강외상(발치 및 보존치료 제외)
Trauma of Mouth Except Extractions and Restorations

주진단명

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| S0150 | Open wound of lip | S0254 | Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement |
| S0151 | Open wound of buccal mucosa | S0255 | Fracture of root of tooth |
| S0152 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) | S0256 | Fracture of crown with root of tooth |
| S0153 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth | S0257 | Multiple fractures of teeth |
| S0154 | Open wound of palate | S0259 | Fracture of tooth, unspecified |
| S0158 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of lip and oral cavity | S02620 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, closed |
| S0159 | Open wound of lip and oral cavity, part unspecified | S02621 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, open |
| S02420 | Fracture of LeFort I, closed | S02630 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, closed |
| S02421 | Fracture of LeFort I, open | S02631 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, open |
| S02430 | Fracture of LeFort II, closed | S02640 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, closed |
| S02431 | Fracture of LeFort II, open | S02641 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, open |
| S02440 | Fracture of combined midface, closed | S02650 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, closed |
| S02441 | Fracture of combined midface, open | S02651 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, open |
| S02450 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, closed | S02660 | Fracture of angle of mandible, closed |
| S02451 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, open | S02661 | Fracture of angle of mandible, open |
| S02460 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, closed | S02670 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, closed |
| S02461 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, open | S02671 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, open |
| S02470 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, closed | S02680 | Fracture of other site of mandible, closed |
| S02471 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, open | S02681 | Fracture of other site of mandible, open |
| S02480 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed | S02690 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, closed |
| S02481 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open | S02691 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, open |
| S02490 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed | S030 | Dislocation of jaw |
| S02491 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open | S0320 | Subluxation of tooth |
| S0252 | Fracture of enamel of tooth only | S0321 | Intrusion or extrusion of tooth |
| S0253 | Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement | S0322 | Avulsion of tooth [exarticulation] |
| | | S0328 | Dislocation of other and unspecified tooth |
| | | S034 | Sprain and strain of jaw |
| | | T180 | Foreign body in mouth |

D774 기타 구강 질환 (발치 및 보존치료 제외)
Other Mouth Diseases Except Extractions and Restorations

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| A690 | Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis | D103 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth |
| B002 | Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis | D165 | Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone |
| B370 | Candidal stomatitis | R196 | Halitosis |
| D100 | Benign neoplasm of lip | R682 | Dry mouth, unspecified |
| D101 | Benign neoplasm of tongue | | |
| D102 | Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth | | |

D78 타액선 질환
SALIVARY DISEASES

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| D110 | Benign neoplasm of parotid gland | K1129 | Sialoadenitis, unspecified |
| D117 | Benign neoplasm of other major salivary glands | K113 | Abscess of salivary gland |
| D119 | Benign neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified | K114 | Fistula of salivary gland |
| K110 | Atrophy of salivary gland | K115 | Sialolithiasis |
| K111 | Hypertrophy of salivary gland | K116 | Mucocoele of salivary gland |
| K1120 | Acute sialoadenitis | K117 | Disturbances of salivary secretion |
| K1121 | Acute recurrent sialoadenitis | K118 | Other diseases of salivary glands |
| K1122 | Chronic sialoadenitis | K119 | Disease of salivary gland, unspecified |

MDC
03
(D)

D79 인두염 및 편도염
PHARYNGITIS AND TONSILLITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| A360 | Pharyngeal diphtheria | J0390 | Acute tonsillitis, unspecified, not specified as recurrent |
| A361 | Nasopharyngeal diphtheria | J0391 | Acute tonsillitis, unspecified, recurrent |
| A545 | Gonococcal pharyngitis | J312 | Chronic pharyngitis |
| A564 | Chlamydial infection of pharynx | J350 | Chronic tonsillitis |
| B085 | Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis | J351 | Hypertrophy of tonsils |
| J020 | Streptococcal pharyngitis | J352 | Hypertrophy of adenoids |
| J028 | Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms | J353 | Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids |
| J029 | Acute pharyngitis, unspecified | J358 | Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids |
| J0300 | Streptococcal tonsillitis, not specified as recurrent | J359 | Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified |
| J0301 | Streptococcal tonsillitis, recurrent | J36 | Peritonsillar abscess |
| J0380 | Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms, not specified as recurrent | J391 | Other abscess of pharynx |
| J0381 | Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms, recurrent | J392 | Other diseases of pharynx |

D80 인두질환
PHARYNX DISEASES

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--------------------------------|
| A665 | Gangosa | R070 | Pain in throat |
| Q387 | Pharyngeal pouch | T172 | Foreign body in pharynx |
| Q3880 | Velopharyngeal insufficiency | T280 | Burn of mouth and pharynx |
| Q3888 | Other congenital malformations of pharynx | T285 | Corrosion of mouth and pharynx |
| R041 | Haemorrhage from throat | | |

D81 기타 경부 질환
OTHER NECK DISEASES
주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| D104 | Benign neoplasm of tonsil | Q312 | Laryngeal hypoplasia |
| D105 | Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx | Q313 | Laryngocoele |
| D107 | Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx | Q315 | Congenital laryngomalacia |
| D109 | Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified | Q318 | Other congenital malformations of larynx |
| D141 | Benign neoplasm of larynx | Q319 | Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified |
| D355 | Benign neoplasm of carotid body | Q320 | Congenital tracheomalacia |
| D356 | Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia | Q321 | Other congenital malformations of trachea |
| J3801 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, bilateral | Q322 | Congenital bronchomalacia |
| J383 | Other diseases of vocal cords | Q323 | Congenital stenosis of bronchus |
| J3840 | Reinke's edema | Q324 | Other congenital malformations of bronchus |
| J3848 | Other oedema of larynx | S110 | Open wound involving larynx and trachea |
| J3849 | Unspecified oedema of larynx | S112 | Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus |
| J385 | Laryngeal spasm | S1280 | Fracture of other parts of neck, closed |
| J386 | Stenosis of larynx | S1281 | Fracture of other parts of neck, open |
| J387 | Other diseases of larynx | T173 | Foreign body in larynx |
| Q182 | Other branchial cleft malformations | Z900 | Acquired absence of part of head and neck |
| Q310 | Web of larynx | | |
| Q311 | Congenital subglottic stenosis | | |

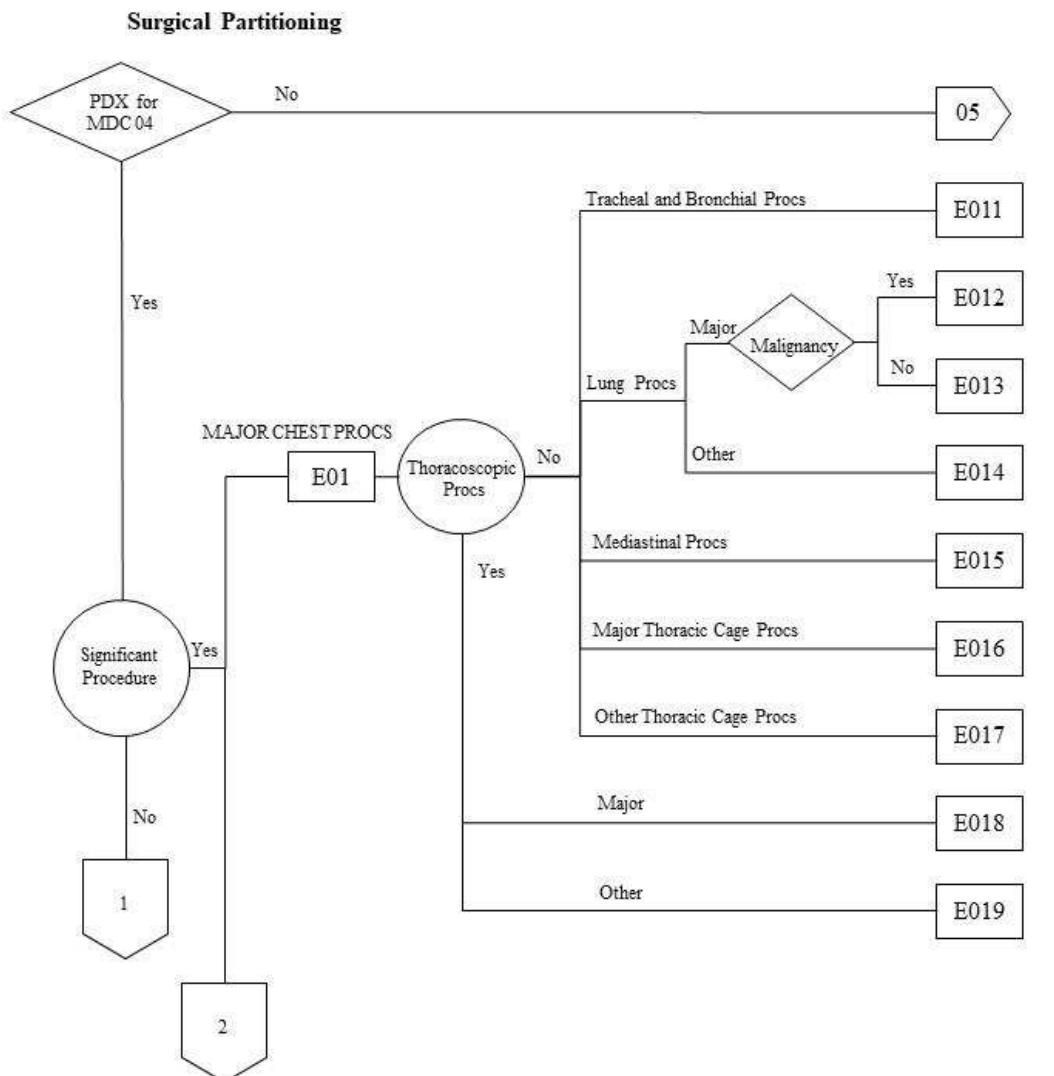
MDC 04.



Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

Major Diagnostic Category 04

Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

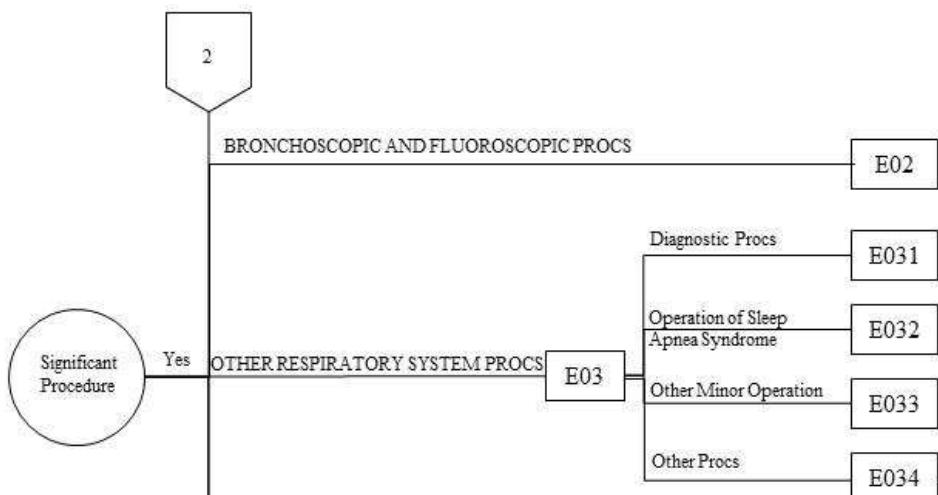


PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

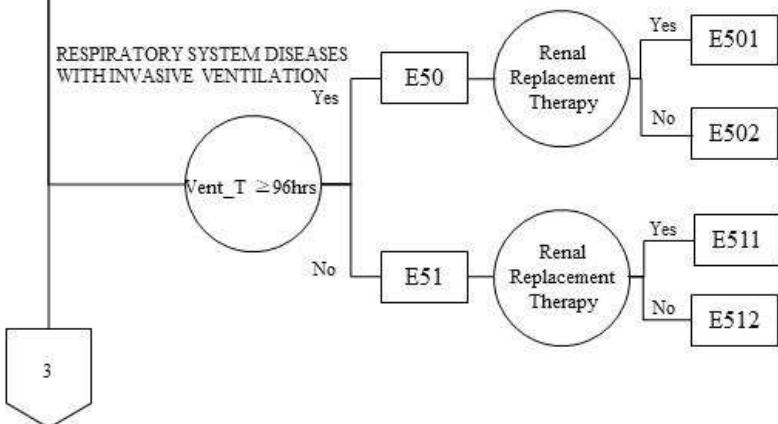
Major Diagnostic Category 04
Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

Surgical Partitioning

MDC
04
(E)

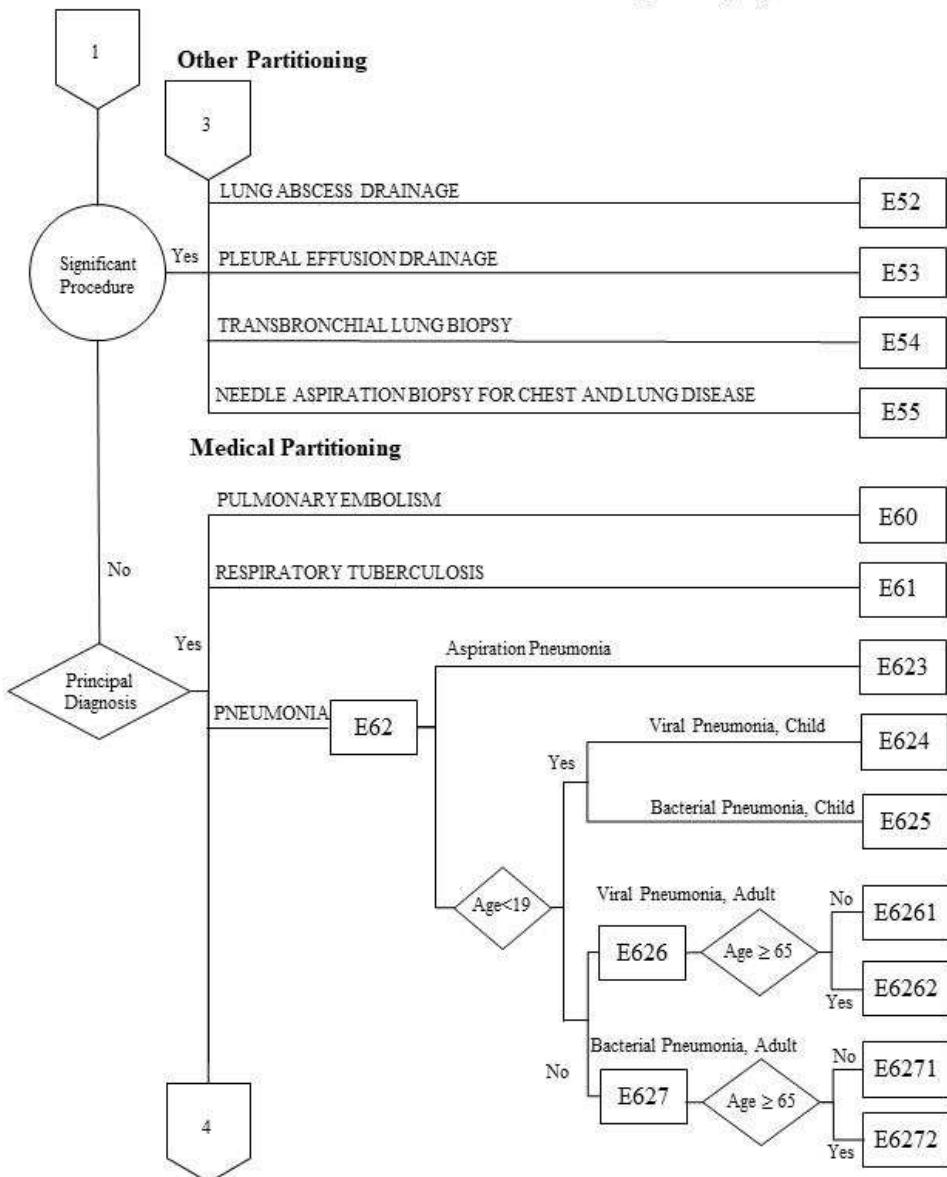


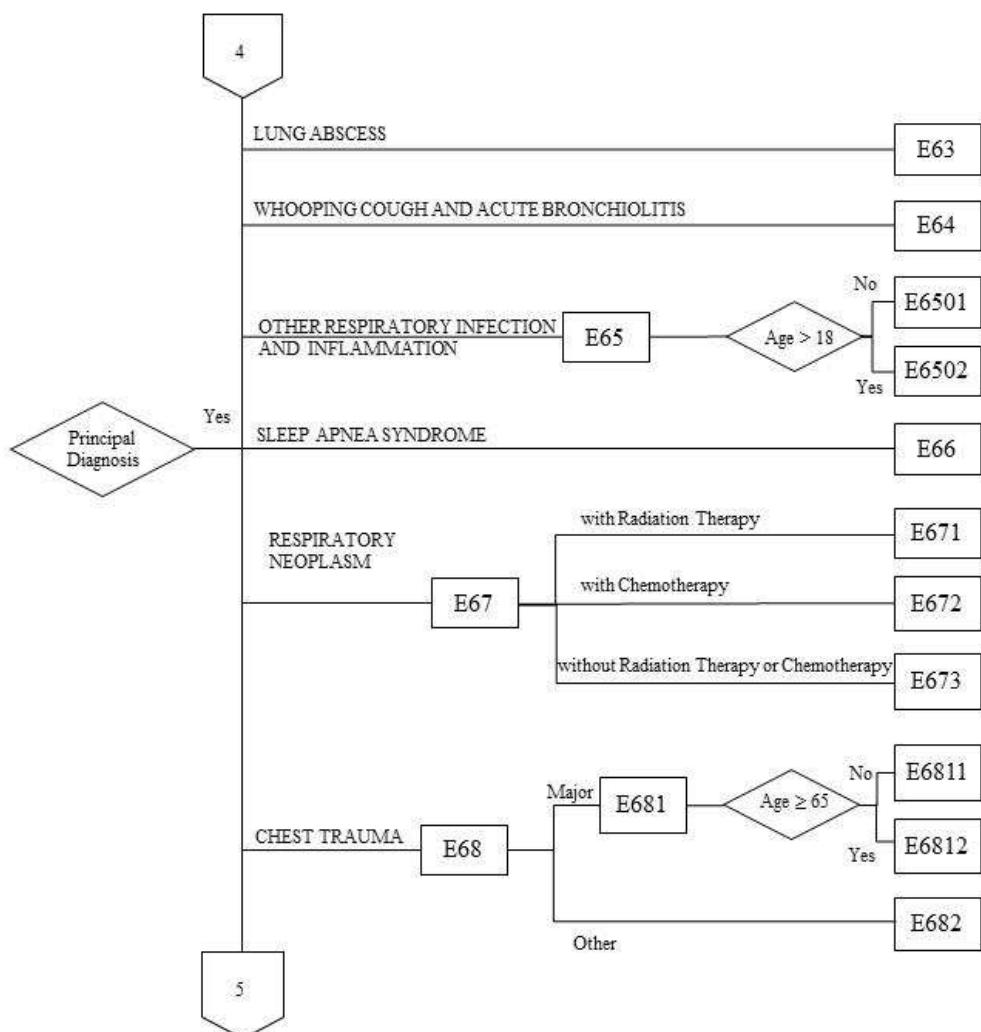
Other Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 04

Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

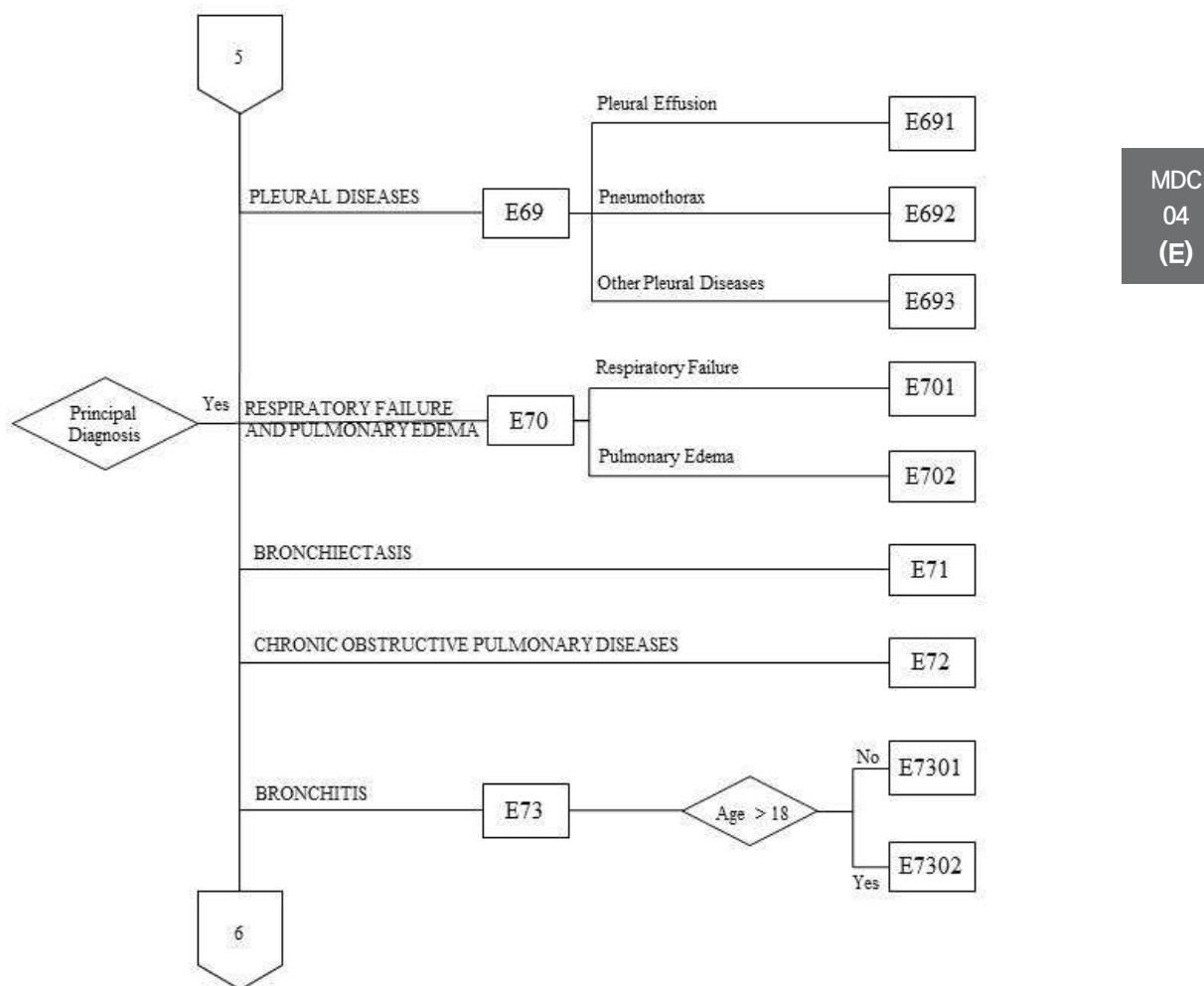


MDC
04
(E)**Medical Partitioning**

Major Diagnostic Category 04

Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

Medical Partitioning

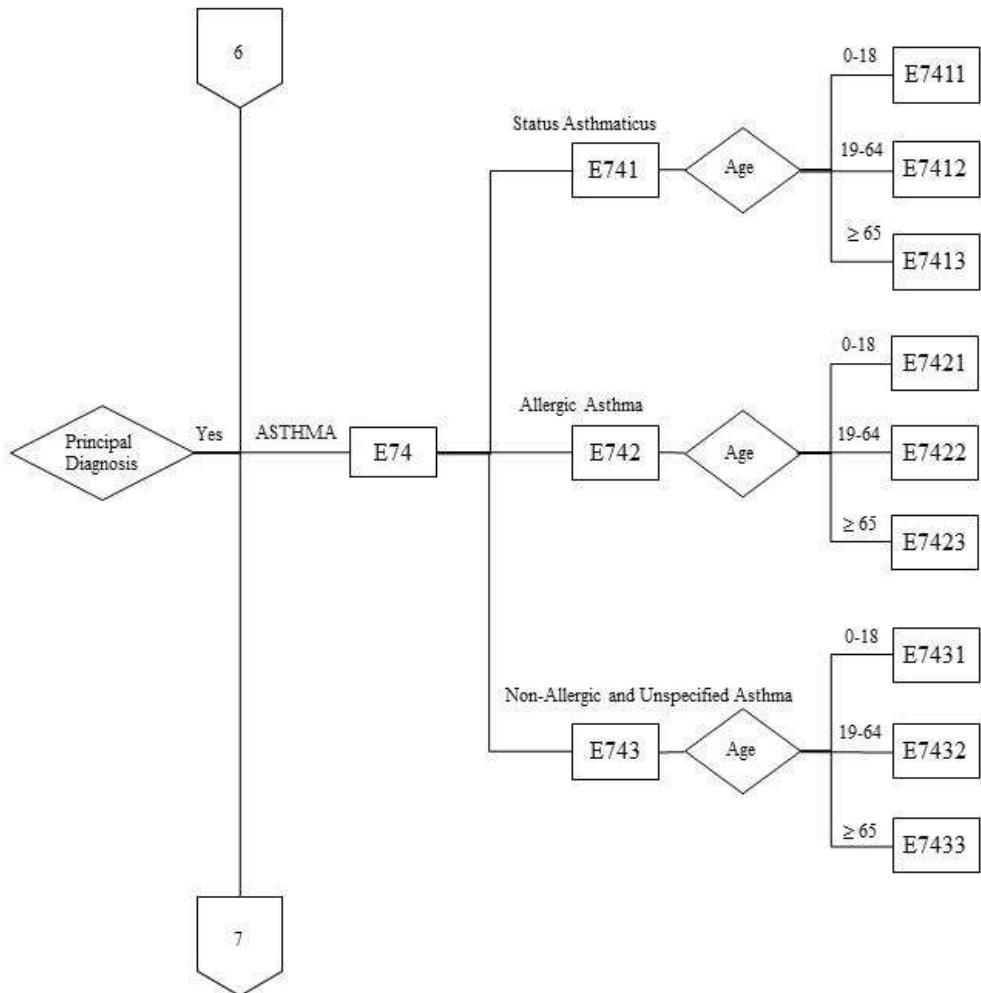


Major Diagnostic Category 04

Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

Medical Partitioning

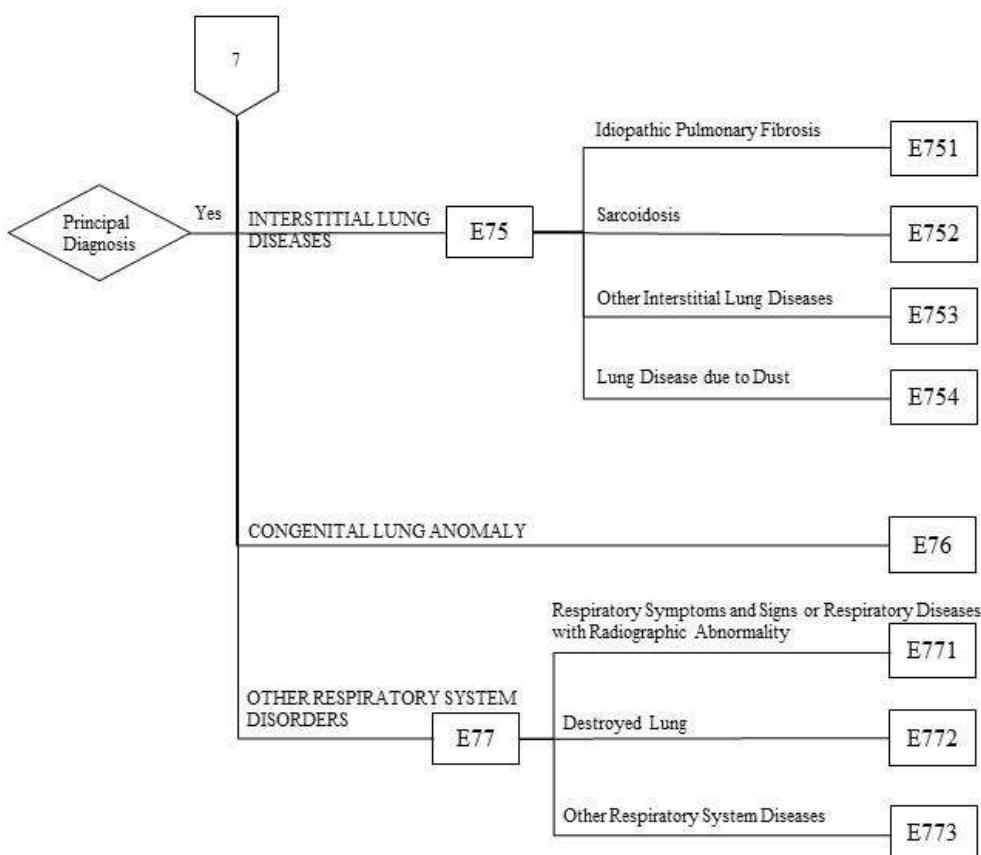
MDC
04
(E)



Major Diagnostic Category 04

Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System

Medical Partitioning



MDC
04
(E)

MDC 04에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| A065 | Amoebic lung abscess | A1591 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically |
| A1500 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture | A1600 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriologically and histologically negative |
| A1501 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture | A1601 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriologically and histologically negative |
| A1510 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by culture only | A1610 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriological and histological examination not done |
| A1511 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by culture only | A1611 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriological and histological examination not done |
| A1520 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed histologically | A1620 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1521 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed histologically | A1621 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1530 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by unspecified means | A1630 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1531 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by unspecified means | A1631 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1540 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1640 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1541 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1641 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1550 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1650 | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1551 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1651 | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1560 | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1670 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1561 | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1671 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1570 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1680 | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1571 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1681 | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1580 | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | | |
| A1581 | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | | |
| A1590 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | histological confirmation | |
| A1690 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | C3490 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, right |
| A1691 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | C3491 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, left |
| A202 | Pneumonic plague | C3499 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, unspecified side |
| A212 | Pulmonary tularemia | C381 Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum |
| A221 | Pulmonary anthrax | C382 Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum |
| A310 | Pulmonary mycobacterial infection | C383 Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified |
| A370 | Whooping cough due to bordetella pertussis | C384 Malignant neoplasm of pleura |
| A371 | Whooping cough due to bordetella para-pertussis | C388 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura |
| A378 | Whooping cough due to other bordetella species | C398 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs |
| A379 | Whooping cough, unspecified | C399 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system |
| A420 | Pulmonary actinomycosis | C450 Mesothelioma of pleura |
| A430 | Pulmonary nocardiosis | C761 Malignant neoplasm of thorax |
| A481 | Legionnaires' disease | C7800 Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, right |
| B012 | Varicella pneumonia(J17.1*) | C7801 Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, left |
| B052 | Measles complicated by pneumonia(J17.1*) | C7809 Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, unspecified side |
| B330 | Epidemic myalgia | C781 Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum |
| B583 | Pulmonary toxoplasmosis(J17.3*) | C782 Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura |
| B664 | Paragonimiasis | C783 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs |
| B671 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung | D021 Carcinoma in situ of trachea |
| B909 | Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis | D0220 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, right |
| C33 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea | D0221 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, left |
| C3400 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, right | D0229 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, unspecified side |
| C3401 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, left | D023 Carcinoma in situ of other parts of respiratory system |
| C3409 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, unspecified side | D024 Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system, unspecified |
| C3410 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, right | D142 Benign neoplasm of trachea |
| C3411 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, left | D1430 Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, right |
| C3419 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side | D1431 Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, left |
| C342 | Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung | D1439 Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, unspecified side |
| C3430 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, right | D144 Benign neoplasm of respiratory system, unspecified |
| C3431 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, left | D152 Benign neoplasm of mediastinum |
| C3439 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side | D157 Benign neoplasm of other specified intrathoracic organs |
| C3480 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, right | D159 Benign neoplasm of intrathoracic organ, unspecified |
| C3481 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, left | D167 Benign neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle |
| C3489 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of | D174 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs |
| | | D190 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of pleura |
| | | D381 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| D382 | trachea, bronchus and lung Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pleura | J168 Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms |
| D383 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of mediastinum | J170 Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| D384 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thymus | J171 Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| D385 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other respiratory organs | J173 Pneumonia in parasitic diseases |
| D386 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of respiratory organ, unspecified | J178 Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| D860 | Sarcoidosis of lung | J180 Bronchopneumonia, unspecified |
| D861 | Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes | J181 Lobar pneumonia, unspecified |
| D862 | Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes | J182 Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified |
| D868 | Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites | J188 Other pneumonia, organism unspecified |
| D869 | Sarcoidosis, unspecified | J189 Pneumonia, unspecified |
| E840 | Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations | J200 Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae |
| G4730 | Obstructive sleep apnoea | J201 Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae |
| G4731 | Central sleep apnoea | J202 Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus |
| G4732 | Mixed sleep apnoea | J203 Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus |
| G4738 | Other and unspecified sleep apnoea | J204 Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus |
| I260 | Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale | J205 Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus |
| I269 | Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale | J206 Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus |
| J041 | Acute tracheitis | J207 Acute bronchitis due to echovirus |
| J100 | Influenza with pneumonia, seasonal influenza virus identified | J2080 Acute bronchitis due to human bocavirus |
| J110 | Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified | J2088 Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms |
| J120 | Adenoviral pneumonia | J209 Acute bronchitis, unspecified |
| J121 | Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia | J210 Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus |
| J122 | Parainfluenza virus pneumonia | J211 Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus |
| J123 | Human metapneumovirus pneumonia | J2180 Acute bronchiolitis due to human bocavirus |
| J1280 | Human bocavirus pneumonia | J2181 Acute bronchiolitis due to parainfluenza virus |
| J1288 | Other viral pneumonia | J2188 Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms |
| J129 | Viral pneumonia, unspecified | J219 Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified |
| J13 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection |
| J14 | Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae | J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic |
| J150 | Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae | J410 Simple chronic bronchitis |
| J151 | Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas | J411 Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis |
| J152 | Pneumonia due to staphylococcus | J418 Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis |
| J153 | Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B | J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis |
| J154 | Pneumonia due to other streptococci | J430 MacLeod's syndrome |
| J155 | Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli | J431 Panlobular emphysema |
| J156 | Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria | J432 Centrilobular emphysema |
| J157 | Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae | J438 Other emphysema |
| J158 | Other bacterial pneumonia | J439 Emphysema, unspecified |
| J159 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified | J4400 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, mild |
| J160 | Chlamydial pneumonia | J4401 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, moderate |
| | | J4402 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, severe |
| | | J4409 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, unspecified |
| | | J4410 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| | exacerbation, unspecified, mild | J633 | Graphite fibrosis (of lung) |
| J4411 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified, moderate | J634 | Siderosis |
| J4412 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified, severe | J635 | Stannosis |
| J4419 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified, unspecified | J638 | Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts |
| J4480 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, mild | J64 | Unspecified pneumoconiosis |
| J4481 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, moderate | J65 | Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis |
| J4482 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, severe | J660 | Byssinosis |
| J4489 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | J661 | Flax-dresser disease |
| J4490 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, mild | J662 | Cannabinosis |
| J4491 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, moderate | J668 | Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts |
| J4492 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, severe | J670 | Farmer lung |
| J4499 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, unspecified | J671 | Bagassosis |
| J4500 | Cough variant asthma | J672 | Bird fancier lung |
| J4501 | Other allergic asthma, intermittent and mild persistent | J673 | Suberosis |
| J4502 | Other allergic asthma, moderate persistent | J674 | Maltworker lung |
| J4503 | Other allergic asthma, severe persistent | J675 | Mushroom-worker lung |
| J4509 | Unspecified predominantly allergic asthma | J676 | Maple-bark-stripper lung |
| J4510 | Exercise-induced asthma, bronchospasm | J677 | Air-conditioner and humidifier lung |
| J4511 | Other nonallergic asthma, intermittent and mild persistent | J678 | Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts |
| J4512 | Other nonallergic asthma, moderate persistent | J679 | Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust |
| J4513 | Other nonallergic asthma, severe persistent | J680 | Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J4519 | Unspecified nonallergic asthma | J681 | Pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J4580 | Occupational asthma | J682 | Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, NEC |
| J4581 | Aspirin-sensitive asthma | J683 | Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J4588 | Other mixed asthma | J684 | Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J459 | Asthma, unspecified | J688 | Other respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J46 | Status asthmaticus | J689 | Unspecified respiratory condition due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J47 | Bronchiectasis | J690 | Pneumonitis due to food and vomit |
| J60 | Coalworker's pneumoconiosis | J691 | Pneumonitis due to oils and essences |
| J61 | Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres | J698 | Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids |
| J620 | Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust | J700 | Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation |
| J628 | Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica | J701 | Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation |
| J630 | Aluminosis (of lung) | J702 | Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders |
| J631 | Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) | J703 | Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders |
| J632 | Berylliosis | J704 | Drug-induced interstitial lung disorder, unspecified |
| | | J708 | Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents |
| | | J709 | Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | agent | J9808 | Other specified diseases of bronchus |
| J80 | Adult respiratory distress syndrome | J9810 | Atelectasis |
| J81 | Pulmonary oedema | J9818 | Other pulmonary collapse |
| J820 | Eosinophilic bronchitis | J982 | Interstitial emphysema |
| J828 | Other pulmonary eosinophilia | J983 | Compensatory emphysema |
| J840 | Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions | J9840 | Solitary pulmonary nodule |
| J841 | Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis | J9848 | Other disorders of lung |
| J848 | Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases | J985 | Diseases of mediastinum, NEC |
| J849 | Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified | J986 | Disorders of diaphragm |
| J850 | Gangrene and necrosis of lung | J987 | Respiratory infections, not elsewhere classified |
| J851 | Abscess of lung with pneumonia | J988 | Other specified respiratory disorders |
| J852 | Abscess of lung without pneumonia | J989 | Respiratory disorder, unspecified |
| J853 | Abscess of mediastinum | J990 | Rheumatoid lung disease(M05.1+) |
| J860 | Pyothorax with fistula | J991 | Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective tissue disorders |
| J869 | Pyothorax without fistula | J998 | Respiratory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC | M051 | Rheumatoid lung disease(J99.0*) |
| J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere | M940 | Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze] |
| J920 | Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos | Q330 | Congenital cystic lung |
| J929 | Pleural plaque without asbestos | Q331 | Accessory lobe of lung |
| J930 | Spontaneous tension pneumothorax | Q332 | Sequestration of lung |
| J931 | Other spontaneous pneumothorax | Q333 | Agenesis of lung |
| J938 | Other pneumothorax | Q334 | Congenital bronchiectasis |
| J939 | Pneumothorax, unspecified | Q335 | Ectopic tissue in lung |
| J940 | Chylous effusion | Q336 | Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung |
| J941 | Fibrothorax | Q338 | Other congenital malformations of lung |
| J942 | Haemothorax | Q339 | Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified |
| J948 | Other specified pleural conditions | Q340 | Anomaly of pleura |
| J949 | Pleural condition, unspecified | Q341 | Congenital cyst of mediastinum |
| J950 | Tracheostomy malfunction | Q348 | Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system |
| J951 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery | Q349 | Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified |
| J952 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery | Q676 | Pectus excavatum |
| J953 | Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery | Q677 | Pectus carinatum |
| J954 | Mendelson's syndrome | Q766 | Other congenital malformations of ribs |
| J955 | Postprocedural subglottic stenosis | Q767 | Congenital malformation of sternum |
| J958 | Other postprocedural respiratory disorders | Q768 | Other congenital malformations of bony thorax |
| J959 | Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified | Q769 | Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified |
| J9600 | Acute respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic] | Q790 | Congenital diaphragmatic hernia |
| J9601 | Acute respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic] | Q791 | Other congenital malformations of diaphragm |
| J9609 | Acute respiratory failure, type unspecified | R042 | Haemoptysis |
| J9610 | Chronic respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic] | R048 | Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages |
| J9611 | Chronic respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic] | R049 | Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified |
| J9619 | Chronic respiratory failure, type unspecified | R05 | Cough |
| J9690 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type I [hypoxic] | R060 | Dyspnoea |
| J9691 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type II [hypercapnic] | | |
| J9699 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type unspecified | | |
| J9800 | Broncholithiasis | | |
| J9801 | Stenosis of bronchus | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| R061 | Stridor | S2720 | Traumatic haemopneumothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R062 | Wheezing | S2721 | Traumatic haemopneumothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R063 | Periodic breathing | S2730 | Other injuries of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R064 | Hyperventilation | S2731 | Other injuries of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R066 | Hiccough | S2740 | Injury of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R068 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing | S2741 | Injury of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R071 | Chest pain on breathing | S2750 | Injury of thoracic trachea without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R090 | Asphyxia | S2751 | Injury of thoracic trachea with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R091 | Pleurisy | S2760 | Injury of pleura without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R092 | Respiratory arrest | S2761 | Injury of pleura with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| R093 | Abnormal sputum | S436 | Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint |
| R0980 | Nasal congestion | T174 | Foreign body in trachea |
| R0988 | Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems | T175 | Foreign body in bronchus |
| R683 | Clubbing of fingers | T178 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract |
| R761 | Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test | T179 | Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| R91 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung | T270 | Burn of larynx and trachea |
| R942 | Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies | T271 | Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung |
| S2220 | Fracture of sternum, closed | T272 | Burn of other parts of respiratory tract |
| S2221 | Fracture of sternum, open | T273 | Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| S22320 | Fracture of first rib, closed | T274 | Corrosion of larynx and trachea |
| S22321 | Fracture of first rib, open | T275 | Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung |
| S22330 | Fracture of one rib, other than first rib, closed | T276 | Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract |
| S22331 | Fracture of one rib, other than first rib, open | T277 | Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| S22390 | Fracture of unspecified one rib, closed | T790 | Air embolism (traumatic) |
| S22391 | Fracture of unspecified one rib, open | T791 | Fat embolism (traumatic) |
| S22420 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, closed | T797 | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema |
| S22421 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, open | T800 | Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| S22460 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, closed | T914 | Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs |
| S22461 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, open | U070 | Vaping-related disorder |
| S22490 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, closed | Z030 | Observation for suspected tuberculosis, ruled out |
| S22491 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, open | Z227 | Latent tuberculosis |
| S2250 | Flail chest, closed | Z430 | Persons encountering health services for attention to tracheostomy |
| S2251 | Flail chest, open | Z902 | Acquired absence of lung [part of] |
| S232 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax | | |
| S2340 | Sprain and strain of ribs | | |
| S2341 | Sprain and strain of sternum | | |
| S2700 | Traumatic pneumothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2701 | Traumatic pneumothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2710 | Traumatic haemothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2711 | Traumatic haemothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity | | |

E01 주요 흉부 수술
MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES

E011 기관 및 기관지 수술
Tracheal and Bronchial Procedures

시술명 table1 or (시술명 table2 without 부가코드)

시술명 table1

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 자131가(1) O1311 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(경부접근)-기관 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자131가(2) O1312 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(경부접근)-기관 절제 및 성형술 |
| 자131나(1) O1313 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자131나(2) O1314 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 성형술 |
| 자131나(3) O1317 | 기관 또는 기관지 종양 제거술(흉부접근)-기관 분기부 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자133-1 O1336 | 개흉적 기관 또는 기관지 이물제거술 |
| 자134가(1) O1341 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(경부접근)-기관 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자134가(2) O1342 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(경부접근)-기관 절제 및 성형술 |
| 자134나(1) O1344 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 재건술 |
| 자134나(2) O1345 | 기관 또는 기관지 협착증 수술(흉부접근)-기관(지) 절제 및 성형술 |
| 자135나 O1352 | 기관지 식도 루폐쇄술 |
| 자135다 O1353 | 기관지 담도 루폐쇄술 |
| 자135라 O1354 | 기관지 대동정액 루폐쇄술 |

MDC
04
(E)

시술명 table2

| | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 자132나 O1326 | 기관 또는 기관지 봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자135가 O1351 | 기관지 흉막 루폐쇄술 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC2A 흉강경 시술

E012 주요 폐 수술(악성종양의 경우)
Major Lung Procedures for Malignancy

(주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2) or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3 without 부가코드)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| C33 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea | | unspecified side |
| C3400 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, right | C3480 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, right |
| C3401 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, left | C3481 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, left |
| C3409 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, unspecified side | C3489 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, unspecified side |
| C3410 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, right | C3490 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, right |
| C3411 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, left | C3491 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, left |
| C3419 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side | C3499 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, |
| C342 | Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung | | |
| C3430 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, right | | |
| C3431 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, left | | |
| C3439 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| | unspecified, unspecified side | unspecified respiratory organs |
| C381 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum | D021 Carcinoma in situ of trachea |
| C382 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum | D0220 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, right |
| C383 | Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified | D0221 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, left |
| C384 | Malignant neoplasm of pleura | D0229 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, unspecified side |
| C388 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura | D023 Carcinoma in situ of other parts of respiratory system |
| C398 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs | D024 Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system, unspecified |
| C399 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system | D381 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of trachea, bronchus and lung |
| C450 | Mesothelioma of pleura | D382 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pleura |
| C761 | Malignant neoplasm of thorax | D383 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of mediastinum |
| C7800 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, right | D384 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thymus |
| C7801 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, left | D385 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other respiratory organs |
| C7809 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, unspecified side | D386 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of respiratory organ, unspecified |
| C781 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum | |
| C782 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura | |
| C783 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and | |

MDC
04
(E)시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 자140나 | O1403 | 폐췌기절제술(2~3개) |
| 자140다 | O1404 | 폐췌기절제술(4~5개) |
| 자140라 | O1405 | 폐췌기절제술(6개이상) |
| 자141 | O1410 | 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142가 | O1421 | 단일폐엽절제술 |
| 자142나 | O1422 | 쌍폐엽절제술 |
| 자142다 | O1423 | 폐엽과 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142라 | O1424 | 소매폐엽절제술 |
| 자143가 | O1431 | 폐전적출술 |
| 자143나 | O1432 | 소매폐전적출술 |
| 자145 | O1450 | 폐박피술 |
| 자147 | O1471 | 폐암냉동제거술[유도료 별도산정] |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC2A 흉강경시술

E013 주요 폐 수술(악성종양 제외)

Major Lung Procedures for Non-Malignancy

(E012의 주진단명 table1을 제외한 MDC04의 주진단명 and 시술명 table1)

or (E012의 주진단명 table1을 제외한 MDC04의 주진단명 and 시술명 table2 without 부가코드)

시술명 table1

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |

시술명 table2MDC
04
(E)

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 자140나 | O1403 | 폐쇄기절제술(2~3개) |
| 자140다 | O1404 | 폐쇄기절제술(4~5개) |
| 자140라 | O1405 | 폐쇄기절제술(6개이상) |
| 자141 | O1410 | 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142가 | O1421 | 단일폐엽절제술 |
| 자142나 | O1422 | 쌍폐엽절제술 |
| 자142다 | O1423 | 폐엽과 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142라 | O1424 | 소매폐엽절제술 |
| 자143가 | O1431 | 폐전적출술 |
| 자143나 | O1432 | 소매폐전적출술 |
| 자145 | O1450 | 폐박피술 |
| 자147 | O1471 | 폐암냉동제거술[유도료 별도 산정] |
| 자809가 | Q8091 | 폐적출술[이식용]-일측 폐 |
| 자809나 | Q8092 | 폐적출술[이식용]-양측 폐 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC2A 흉강경시술

E014 기타 폐 수술

Other Lung Procedures

시술명 table1 or (시술명 table2 without 부가코드)시술명 table1

| | | |
|------|-------|--------------|
| 자138 | O1380 | 폐농양절개술 |
| 자144 | O1440 | 폐봉합술 |
| 자146 | O1460 | 폐첨박리술, 흉막박리술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자140가 | O1401 | 폐쇄기절제술(단일) |
| 자157 | O1570 | 폐기포절제술 |
| 자677-3나 | M6870 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-폐암 |
| 자690다 | M6900 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-폐암 |

부가코드부가코드 ADC2A 흉강경시술E015 종격동 수술
Mediastinal Procedures시술명 table1 or (시술명 table2 without 부가코드)시술명 table1

| | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자158가 | O1581 | 종격동염배농술(비개흉식) |
| 자158나 | O1586 | 종격동염배농술(개흉식) |
| 자159-1 | O1596 | 종격동림프절청소술 |
| 자159가주 | O1593 | 종격동종양절제술(근무력증등에흉선절제술을실시한경우) |
| 자162 | O1621 | 흉관봉합,결찰술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 자159가 | O1591 | 종격동종양절제술(양성종양) |
| 자159나 | O1592 | 종격동종양절제술-악성종양[림프절청소포함] |

부가코드부가코드 ADC2A 흉강경시술MDC
04
(E)E016 주요 흉곽 수술
Major Thoracic Cage Procedures시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자148-1가(1) | O1483 | 흉벽종양절제술(흉벽재건술을 동반한 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1가(2) | O1484 | 흉벽종양절제술(흉벽재건술을 동반한 경우)-악성 |
| 자148-1나(1) | O1485 | 흉벽종양절제술(기타의 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1나(2) | O1486 | 흉벽종양절제술(기타의 경우)-악성 |
| 자149가 | O1491 | 흉곽성형술(1차) |
| 자149나 | O1492 | 흉곽성형술(2차) |
| 자150-1 | O1501 | 흉강복강내측로조성술 |
| 자153 | O1530 | 전흉벽함몰 기형교정술, 누두흉재건술 |
| 자153-1가 | O1531 | 흉벽이울제거술(의료용 금속판) |
| 자155 | O1550 | 흉곽근육총전술 |
| 자156-1 | O1562 | 흉골절제및재건술 |
| 자157-2 | O1572 | 흉골악성종양의근치적절제술[림프절절제술및재건술포함] |
| 자160 | O1600 | 흉각막봉합술 |
| 자160-1 | O1605 | 흉각막종양절제및재건술 |
| 자161 | O1610 | 흉각막탈장정복술 |
| 자44-2가 | N1402 | 인공 확장형 금속 늑골을 이용한 흉곽 확장 성형술 - 삽입술 |

E017 기타 흉곽 수술
Other Thoracic Cage Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자150‡ | O1502 | 농흉세척[흉막강내주입 포함] |
| 자151가‡ | O1510 | 흉강삼관술(폐쇄식) |
| 자151나 | O1520 | 흉강삼관술(개방식) |
| 자154-1 | O1541 | 흉골골절 관찰 적정복술 |
| 자156 | O1561 | 흉골절제술 |
| 자157-1 | O1571 | 흉골봉합술 |
| 자44-2나 | N1403 | 인공 확장형 금속 늑골을 이용한 흉곽 확장 성형술 - 연장술 |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉동양근치술 |

E018 흉강경을 이용한 주요 수술
Major Thoracoscopic Procedures

시술명 table1 and 부가코드시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 자132나 | O1326 | 기관 또는 기관지봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자135가 | O1351 | 기관지흉막루폐쇄술 |
| 자141 | O1410 | 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142가 | O1421 | 단일폐염절제술 |
| 자142나 | O1422 | 쌍폐염절제술 |
| 자142다 | O1423 | 폐염과 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142라 | O1424 | 소매폐염절제술 |
| 자143가 | O1431 | 폐전적출술 |
| 자143나 | O1432 | 소매폐전적출술 |
| 자147 | O1471 | 폐암냉동제거술[유도로 별도산정] |
| 자809가 | Q8091 | 폐적출술[0이식용]-일측 폐 |
| 자809나 | Q8092 | 폐적출술[0이식용]-양측 폐 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC2A 흉강경시술

E019 흉강경을 이용한 기타 수술
Other Thoracoscopic Procedures

시술명 table1 or (시술명 table2 with 부가코드)시술명 table1

| | | |
|------|-------|-------|
| 자148 | O1480 | 흉막유착술 |
| 자154 | O1540 | 흉막절제술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 자140가 | O1401 | 폐쇄기질제술(단일) |
| 자140나 | O1403 | 폐쇄기질제술(2~3개) |
| 자140다 | O1404 | 폐쇄기질제술(4~5개) |
| 자140라 | O1405 | 폐쇄기질제술(6개이상) |
| 자145 | O1450 | 폐박피술 |
| 자148-1나(1) | O1485 | 흉벽종양절제술(기타의 경우)-양성 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|------------------------|
| 자148-1나(2) | O1486 | 흉벽중앙절제술(기타의 경우)-악성 |
| 자153 | O1530 | 전흉부함몰 기형교정술, 누두흉재건술 |
| 자153-1가 | O1531 | 흉벽이물제거술(의료용 금속판) |
| 자157 | O1570 | 폐기포절제술 |
| 자159가 | O1591 | 종격동종양절제술(양성종양) |
| 자159나 | O1592 | 종격동종양절제술-악성종양[림프절청소포함] |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC2A 흉강경시술

E02 기관지경 및 방사선하 수술**BRONCHOSCOPIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC PROCEDURES****시술명**

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자131-1가 | O1315 | 내시경적기관또는기관지종양제거술[육아조직포함]-연성기관지경 |
| 자131-1나 | O1316 | 내시경적기관또는기관지종양제거술[육아조직포함]-경성기관지경 |
| 자131-2 | O1318 | 내시경적냉동치료[기관(지)및폐종양] |
| 자131-3 | O1319 | 내시경적 기관지 열성형술 |
| 자133가 | O1332 | 내시경적기관또는기관지이물제거술(연성기관지경) |
| 자133나 | O1333 | 내시경적기관또는기관지이물제거술(경성기관지경) |
| 자134-1가 | O1346 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자134-1나 | O1347 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착확장술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |
| 자134-1다 | O1348 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착확장술-기타[레이저치료등] |
| 자147-1 | OZ201 | 기관지경이용 폐용적축소-일방향기관지밸브삽입 |
| 자666가 | M6661 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자666나 | M6662 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |

E03 기타 호흡기계 수술**OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM PROCEDURES****E031 호흡기 질환을 위한 진단적 시술**

Diagnostic Procedures for Respiratory Diseases

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|
| 나760 | E7600 | 흉강경검사 |
| 나760-1 | E7605 | 종격동검사 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개흉술 |

E032 수면무호흡증후군 수술**Operation of Sleep Apnea Syndrome****시술명**

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자219-1가 | Q2196 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개인두성형술) |
| 자219-1가주 | Q2195 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개인두성형술)-복잡 |
| 자219-1나 | Q2197 | 수면중무호흡증후군수술(구개수질제술) |

자219-1다 QZ371 수면중무호흡증후군수술(고주파 설근부 축소술)

E033 호흡기계 기타 단순 수술
Other Minor Respiratory System Operation

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자120가 | O1200 | 인공성대 삽입술-초회 시술시 |
| 자120나 | O1201 | 인공성대 삽입술-교환 시 |
| 자132가 | O1321 | 기관또는기관지복합술(경부접근) |
| 자134-2 | O1349 | 기관식도누공술[Amatsu술식] |
| 자134가(3) | O1343 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(경부접근)-기타[티-튜브삽관,기관개창등] |
| 자137나 | O1372 | 기관개구확장술-국소피판술을 동반한 경우 |
| 자54가 | N0541 | 늑골절제술(제1늑골 또는 경늑골) |
| 자54나 | N0542 | 늑골절제술(기타의 늉골) |

MDC
04
(E)

E034 기타 호흡기계 수술
Other Respiratory System Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나850나(4) | C8514 | 침생검(심부)-심낭[EKG비용포함] |
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나863‡ | CZ976 | 심근생검 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성임자의자임치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 종 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 종 방사선치료-저에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자2가(2)(나)5 | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3 | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1 | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2 | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3 | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3 | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1 | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2 | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3 | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자100가 | O1001 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(연골에 달하는것) |
| 자100가주 | O1005 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-연골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100나 | O1002 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(골에 달하는것) |
| 자100나주 | O1006 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100다 | O1003 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(비중격재건술) |
| 자100다주 | O1007 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-비중격재건술(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자101 | O1010 | 하비갑개질제술[중비갑개질제술 포함] |
| 자101-1 | O1015 | 외향비갑개골질술 |
| 자101주 | O1011 | 하비갑개질제술[중비갑개질제술 포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자102 | O1021 | 하비갑개점막하절제술[중비갑개점막하 절제술포함] |
| 자102주 | O1022 | 하비갑개점막하절제술[중비갑개점막하 절제술포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자103나 | O1032 | 후비공폐쇄증개방술(골성) |
| 자104-1가 | O1045 | 비인강액성종양적출술(경비강,경구강점근) |
| 자104가 | O1040 | 비인강헐관선유종적출술 |
| 자104가주 | O1042 | 비인강헐관선유종적출술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자104나주 | O1043 | 비인강액성종양적출술(기타의것)-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자105-1주 | O1056 | 상악동후비공용종적출술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자105주2 | O1051 | 상악동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자110 | O1100 | 사골동비내수술 |
| 자110주 | O1101 | 사골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자112주 | O1121 | 접형골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자113주 | O1131 | 전부비강근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자114주 | O1141 | 상악동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117-1 | O1175 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술 |
| 자117-1주1 | O1176 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117-1주2 | O1177 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자121 | O1210 | 후두농양질개술 |
| 자121-1 | O1215 | 후두개 낭종제거술 |
| 자122-1가 | O1224 | 후두악성종양적출술-성대질제술 |
| 자122가(1) | O1221 | 후두 양성종양적출술-내시경하-현수후두경하 |
| 자122가(2) | O1222 | 후두 양성종양적출술-내시경하-연성내시경하 |
| 자122나 | O1223 | 후두 양성종양적출술-후두질개하 |
| 자123 | O1231 | 성대결절 및 풀립제거술 |
| 자123-1 | O1232 | 성대내 낭종제거술 |
| 자123-2 | O1233 | 범발성 풀립양성대 질개 및 흡인술 |
| 자126가(1) | O1261 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-레이저성대질제술 |
| 자126가(2) | O1262 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골질제술 |
| 자126가(3) | O1263 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골외전술,갑상연골음성성형술제2형 |
| 자126나(2) | O1265 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-갑상연골음성성형술제1형 |
| 자126나(3) | O1266 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-피열연골내전술 |
| 자127가(2) | OA272 | 단순후두협착증수술(내시경하킬,스텐트삽입등) |
| 자127가(3) | OA273 | 단순후두협착증수술(레이저시술) |
| 자127나(1) | OA274 | 복잡후두협착증수술(갑상,윤상연골 절개술) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자127나(2) | OA275 | 복잡후두협착증수술(연골이식술) |
| 자127나(3) | OA276 | 복잡후두협착증수술(성문하부절제술후갑상-기관단단문합술) |
| 자128 | O1281 | 설골현수법 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육총에달하는것) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2 | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지 등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2 | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16차(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분층피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분층피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자193 | O1931 | 심낭루조성술 |
| 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭창형성술(개흉적) |
| 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭창형성술(내시경하) |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| 자195 | O1950 | 폐동맥혈전제거술 |
| 자201-1 | O2083 | 인공신장투석을위한동정액루의교정술 |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정액루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정액루조성술 |
| 자201라 | O2082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정액루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정액루조성술 |
| 자201마 | O2084 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정액루조성술-중심정맥도관결합혈액투석점근통로조성술 |
| 자204-1 | O2045 | 하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자205-1가(1) | O2053 | 혈전제거술(동액-흉부) |
| 자205-1가(3) | O2055 | 혈전제거술(동액-경부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동액-기타) |
| 자205-1나(1) | O2057 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자206-1가(1) | O0226 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[단순] |
| 자206-1가(2) | O0227 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡] |
| 자206-1가(2)주 | O2066 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡]-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1다 | O2065 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자206-1다주 | O2068 | 혈관내죽증제거술[blood vessel ligation术 포함]-기타-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥류 폐색술 |
| 자207가 | O2071 | 혈관결찰술(개통에의한것) |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자211가(1) | P2112 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(근치적) |
| 자211가(2) | P2113 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(보존적) |
| 자211가(3) | P2114 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(선택적) |
| 자211나 | P2118 | 경부림프절청소술-양측 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213나(1)(가) | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(국소) |
| 자213나(1)(나) | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자220가 | Q2201 | 구강내종양적출술(양성) |
| 자225-1 | Q2255 | 인두림프선와 농전제거술 |
| 자225가 | Q2251 | 인후농양절개술(경구강) |
| 자225나 | Q2252 | 인후농양절개술(경경부) |
| 자228 | Q2280 | 아데노이드절제술 |
| 자228주 | Q2281 | 아데노이드절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자230 | Q2300 | 편도전적출술 |
| 자231 | Q2310 | 설편도절제술 |
| 자232 | Q2320 | 편도주위농양절개술또는흡인술 |
| 자235가 | Q2351 | 식도열공탈장정복술(흉부접근) |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종) -피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종) -근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종) -외성종양 |
| 자242-1가(1) | QA421 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[helix surgery]-흉부접근 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자261가(1) | Q2613 | 위루술(관절적)-일시적[튜브이용하는경우] |
| 자261가(2) | Q2614 | 위루술(관절적)-영구적 |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자28다 | N0283 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타) |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관절적) |
| 자36-1 | N0366 | 후두골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자3가‡ | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이울제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막절개하 이울제거술 |
| 자458가 | P4581 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-종양절제만 한 경우 |
| 자458나 | P4582 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-경동맥 절제를 동반한 경우 |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척추체제거술(흉추) |
| 자469나(1) | S6693 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉추]-3구간미만 |
| 자46나(2) | N0468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-흉추 |
| 자470나(1) | S4706 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470나(2) | S4707 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자47가 | N0471 | 경피적척추성형술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자483나 | S4832 | 교감신경절제술-흉부 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁절제술-복접-흉추 |
| 자49가(2) | N1492 | 관혈적 주간판제기술[척추후궁절제술포함]-흉주 |
| 자50 | N0500 | 늑골척추횡돌기절제술 |
| 자51 | N0510 | 쇄골절제술 |
| 자53나 | N0532 | 늑골골절 관혈적정복술 |
| 자562 | S5620 | 종이내튜브유치술 |
| 자562주2 | S5622 | 종이내튜브유치술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자566-1 | S5658 | 이관 풍선 확장술 [내시경 또는 네비게이션 유도로 포함] |
| 자659-2 | M6590 | 대동맥의 소생적 혈관 내 풍선폐색술 |
| 자567가 | S5671 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술 |
| 자567가주 | S5674 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자567다 | S5673 | 유양동절제술-교각보존유양동절제술 |
| 자659다 | M6595 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-대동맥 |
| 자659라 | M6596 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-폐동맥 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660다 | M6603 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-대동맥 |
| 자660라 | M6604 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-폐동맥 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류내 다층구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥] |
| 자661나 | M6612 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥및장골동맥] |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자-661-2나 | M6652 | 대동맥 혈관내 이식편 고정술-경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술 후 그래프트 고정 |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적혈관내축종제거술 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색진술-기타혈관 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자667 | M6670 | 경피경간담즙배액술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자669 | M6690 | 경피적당낭조루술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자683 | M6830 | 경피적장루술[공장루,맹장루포함][유도료별도산정] |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자87 | N0870 | 경부새열루새열낭적출술 |
| 자90 | N0900 | 앵그리온적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자96-1가(1) | O0964 | 비강양성종양적출술,비내접근 |
| 자96-1가(1)주 | O0967 | 비강양성종양적출술,비내접근-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자96-1가(2)주 | O0968 | 부비동양성종양적출술,비내접근-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이물제거술 |

E50 호흡기계 질환, 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 이상

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISEASES WITH INVASIVE VENTILATOR \geq 96HOURS

E501 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 이상 (신대체요법 동반)
Invasive Ventilator \geq 96Hours with Renal Replacement Therapy

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 인공호흡 \geq 96hours

E502 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 이상 (신대체요법 미동반)
Invasive Ventilator \geq 96Hours without Renal Replacement Therapy

시술명 table1 and 인공호흡 \geq 96hours

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| 자585기‡ | M5850 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간까지 |
| 자585가주‡ | M0850 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585니‡ | M5857 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료별도]-3시간을초과하여8시간까지 |
| 자585나주‡ | M0857 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간을초과하여8시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585디‡ | M5858 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-8시간을초과하여12시간까지 |
| 자585다주‡ | M0858 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-8시간을초과하여12시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585리‡ | M5860 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-12시간초과1일당 |
| 자585라주‡ | M0860 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-12시간초과1일당(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자702‡ | O7020 | 혈액투석[1회당] |
| 자703가(1)‡ | O7031 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자703가(2)‡ | O7032 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입의일부터[1일당] |
| 자703나(1)‡ | O7033 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자703나(2)‡ | O7034 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입의일부터[1일당] |
| 자705-1가(1)‡ | O7001 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705-1가(2)‡ | O7002 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석여과-의일부터[1일당] |
| 자705-1나(1)‡ | O7003 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705-1나(2)‡ | O7004 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석여과-의일부터[1일당] |
| 자705가(1)‡ | O7051 | 지속적정정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705가(2)‡ | O7052 | 지속적정정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입의일부터[1일당] |
| 자705나(1)‡ | O7053 | 지속적동정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705나(2)‡ | O7054 | 지속적동정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입의일부터[1일당] |
| 자706기‡ | O7061 | 급성복막투석-도관삽입술 |
| 자706니‡ | O7062 | 급성복막투석-투석액교환[1일당] |
| 자707디‡ | O7074 | 계속적복막관류술-만성복막투석을위한도관길들이기[투석액교환및도관청소포함][1일당] |
| 자707라(1)‡ | O7076 | 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-자동복막투석 |
| 자707라(2)‡ | O7077 | 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-비자동복막투석 |
| 자708‡ | O7080 | 체외복수투석[복막천자포함] |

MDC
04
(E)

E51 호흡기계 질환, 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 미만

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISEASES WITH INVASIVE VENTILATOR $<$ 96HOURS

E511 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 미만 (신대체요법 동반)
Invasive Ventilator $<$ 96Hours with Renal Replacement Therapy

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and not(인공호흡 \geq 96hours)

E512 침습적 인공호흡기 96시간 미만 (신대체요법 미동반)
Invasive Ventilator $<$ 96Hours without Renal Replacement Therapy

시술명 table1 and not(인공호흡 ≥ 96hours)**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| 자585가‡ | M5850 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간까지 |
| 자585가주‡ | M0850 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585나‡ | M5857 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간을초과하여8시간까지 |
| 자585나주‡ | M0857 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-3시간을초과하여8시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585다‡ | M5858 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료별도]-8시간을초과하여12시간까지 |
| 자585다주‡ | M0858 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-8시간을초과하여12시간까지(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |
| 자585라‡ | M5860 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-12시간초과1일당 |
| 자585라주‡ | M0860 | 인공호흡[기관내삽관료 별도]-12시간초과1일당(신생아 중환자실에서 고빈도 진동 호흡모드 이용) |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자702‡ | O7020 | 혈액투석[1회당] |
| 자703가(1)‡ | O7031 | 지속적정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자703가(2)‡ | O7032 | 지속적정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |
| 자703나(1)‡ | O7033 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자703나(2)‡ | O7034 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705-1가(1)‡ | O7001 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705-1가(2)‡ | O7002 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석여과-익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705-1나(1)‡ | O7003 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705-1나(2)‡ | O7004 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석여과-익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705가(1)‡ | O7051 | 지속적정정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705가(2)‡ | O7052 | 지속적정정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705나(1)‡ | O7053 | 지속적동정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705나(2)‡ | O7054 | 지속적동정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |
| 자706가‡ | O7061 | 급성복막투석-도관삽입술 |
| 자706나‡ | O7062 | 급성복막투석-투석액교환[1일당] |
| 자707다‡ | O7074 | 계속적복막관류술-만성복막투석을위한도관길들이기[투석액교환및도관청소포함][1일당] |
| 자707라(1)‡ | O7076 | 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-자동복막투석 |
| 자707라(2)‡ | O7077 | 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-비자동복막투석 |
| 자708‡ | O7080 | 체외복수투석[복막전자포함] |

E52 폐농양 배액술**LUNG ABSCESS DRAINAGE****주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2****주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| A065 | Amoebic lung abscess | J851 | Abscess of lung with pneumonia |
| J850 | Gangrene and necrosis of lung | J852 | Abscess of lung without pneumonia |

시술명 table2

자674‡ M6741 경피적튜브배액술[유도료별도산정]

**E53 흉막심출 배액술
PLEURAL EFFUSION DRAINAGE**

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------|-----|---|
| J860 | Pyothorax with fistula | J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC |
| J869 | Pyothorax without fistula | J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere |

시술명 table2

자674‡ M6741 경피적튜브배액술[유도료별도산정]

E54 경기관지 폐생검

TRANSBRONCHIAL LUNG BIOPSY

시술명

| | |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 나759리‡ | E7593 기관지경검사(경기관지폐생검) |
| 나759비‡ | E7596 기관지경검사(경기관지폐생검) |

MDC
04
(E)

E55 폐흉부질환의 침흡인 생검

NEEDLE ASPIRATION BIOPSY FOR CHEST AND LUNG DISEASE

시술명

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 나850나(2)‡ | C8512 침생검(심부)-흉막 |
| 나850나(3)‡ | C8513 침생검(심부)-장기[편측] |

E60 폐 색전증

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--------------------------|
| I260 | Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale | T790 | Air embolism (traumatic) |
| I269 | Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale | T791 | Fat embolism (traumatic) |

T800 Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

E61 호흡기 결핵

RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| A1500 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture | A1510 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by culture only |
| A1501 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture | A1511 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by culture only |
| | | A1520 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| | histologically | |
| A1521 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed histologically | unspecified, bacteriological and histological examination not done |
| A1530 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by unspecified means | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1531 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by unspecified means | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1540 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1541 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1550 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1551 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1560 | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1561 | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1570 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1571 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1580 | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1581 | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1590 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1591 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1600 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriologically and histologically negative | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1601 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriologically and histologically negative | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1610 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriological and histological examination not done | Pulmonary mycobacterial infection |
| A1611 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or | Observation for suspected tuberculosis, ruled out |
| | | Latent tuberculosis |

**E62 폐렴
PNEUMONIA**

**E623 흡인성 폐렴
Aspiration Pneumonia**

주진단명

J690 Pneumonitis due to food and vomit
J691 Pneumonitis due to oils and essences

J698 Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids

**E624 소아의 바이러스 폐렴
Viral Pneumonia, Child**

주진단명 table1 and 연령 ≤18세

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| B012 | Varicella pneumonia(J17.1*) | J122 | Parainfluenza virus pneumonia |
| B052 | Measles complicated by pneumonia(J17.1*) | J123 | Human metapneumovirus pneumonia |
| J100 | Influenza with pneumonia, seasonal influenza virus identified | J1280 | Human bocavirus pneumonia |
| J110 | Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified | J1288 | Other viral pneumonia |
| J120 | Adenoviral pneumonia | J129 | Viral pneumonia, unspecified |
| J121 | Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia | J171 | Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | J189 | Pneumonia, unspecified |

MDC
04
(E)

**E625 소아의 세균 폐렴
Bacterial Pneumonia, Child**

주진단명 table1 and 연령 ≤18세

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| A481 | Legionnaires' disease | J158 | Other bacterial pneumonia |
| J13 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | J159 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified |
| J14 | Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae | J160 | Chlamydial pneumonia |
| J150 | Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae | J168 | Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms |
| J151 | Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas | J170 | Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| J152 | Pneumonia due to staphylococcus | J180 | Bronchopneumonia, unspecified |
| J153 | Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B | J181 | Lobar pneumonia, unspecified |
| J154 | Pneumonia due to other streptococci | J182 | Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified |
| J155 | Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli | | |
| J156 | Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria | | |
| J157 | Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae | | |

E6261 성인의 바이러스 폐렴, 18세<연령<65세

Viral Pneumonia, Adult(18<Age<65)

E6262 성인의 바이러스 폐렴, 연령 ≥65세

Viral Pneumonia, Adult(Age ≥65)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| B012 | Varicella pneumonia(J17.1*) | J122 | Parainfluenza virus pneumonia |
| B052 | Measles complicated by pneumonia(J17.1*) | J123 | Human metapneumovirus pneumonia |
| J100 | Influenza with pneumonia, seasonal influenza virus identified | J1280 | Human bocavirus pneumonia |
| J110 | Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified | J1288 | Other viral pneumonia |
| J120 | Adenoviral pneumonia | J129 | Viral pneumonia, unspecified |
| J121 | Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia | J171 | Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere |

MDC
04
(E)

E6271 성인의 세균 폐렴, 18세<연령<65세

Bacterial Pneumonia, Adult(18<Age<65)

E6272 성인의 세균 폐렴, 연령 ≥65세

Bacterial Pneumonia, Adult(Age ≥65)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| A481 | Legionnaires' disease | J158 | Other bacterial pneumonia |
| J13 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | J159 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified |
| J14 | Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae | J160 | Chlamydial pneumonia |
| J150 | Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae | J168 | Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms |
| J151 | Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas | J170 | Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| J152 | Pneumonia due to staphylococcus | J180 | Bronchopneumonia, unspecified |
| J153 | Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B | J181 | Lobar pneumonia, unspecified |
| J154 | Pneumonia due to other streptococci | J182 | Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified |
| J155 | Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli | J189 | Pneumonia, unspecified |
| J156 | Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria | | |
| J157 | Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae | | |

E63 폐농양

LUNG ABSCESS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| A065 | Amoebic lung abscess | J851 | Abscess of lung with pneumonia |
| J850 | Gangrene and necrosis of lung | J852 | Abscess of lung without pneumonia |

E64 백일해 및 급성 세기관지염
WHOOPING COUGH AND ACUTE BRONCHIOLITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| A370 | Whooping cough due to bordetella pertussis | J211 | Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus |
| A371 | Whooping cough due to bordetella para- pertussis | J2180 | Acute bronchiolitis due to human bocavirus |
| A378 | Whooping cough due to other bordetella species | J2181 | Acute bronchiolitis due to parainfluenza virus |
| A379 | Whooping cough, unspecified | J2188 | Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms |
| J210 | Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus | J219 | Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified |

E65 기타 호흡기 감염 및 염증
OTHER RESPIRATORY INFECTION AND INFLAMMATION

- E6501 기타 호흡기 감염 및 염증, 연령 ≤18세
 Other Respiratory Infection and Inflammation, Age ≤18
 E6502 기타 호흡기 감염 및 염증, 연령 >18세
 Other Respiratory Infection and Inflammation, Age >18

MDC
04
(E)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|--|
| A202 | Pneumonic plague | B671 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung |
| A212 | Pulmonary tularemia | J173 | Pneumonia in parasitic diseases |
| A221 | Pulmonary anthrax | J178 | Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| A420 | Pulmonary actinomycosis | J188 | Other pneumonia, organism unspecified |
| A430 | Pulmonary nocardiosis | J853 | Abscess of mediastinum |
| B583 | Pulmonary toxoplasmosis(J17.3*) | J987 | Respiratory infections, not elsewhere classified |
| B664 | Paragonimiasis | | |

E66 수면무호흡증후군
SLEEP APNEA SYNDROME

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| G4730 | Obstructive sleep apnoea | G4732 | Mixed sleep apnoea |
| G4731 | Central sleep apnoea | G4738 | Other and unspecified sleep apnoea |

- E67 호흡기 신생물**
RESPIRATORY NEOPLASM
 E671 호흡기 신생물(방사선치료 받은 경우)
 Respiratory Neoplasm with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

E672 호흡기 신생물(화학요법 받은 경우)
Respiratory Neoplasm with Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and ([시술명 table3](#) or [부가코드](#))

E673 호흡기 신생물(방사선 치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
Respiratory Neoplasm without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#)

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| C33 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea | C398 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs |
| C3400 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, right | C399 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system |
| C3401 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, left | C450 | Mesothelioma of pleura |
| C3409 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, unspecified side | C761 | Malignant neoplasm of thorax |
| C3410 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, right | C7800 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, right |
| C3411 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, left | C7801 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, left |
| C3419 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side | C7809 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, unspecified side |
| C342 | Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung | C781 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum |
| C3430 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, right | C782 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura |
| C3431 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, left | C783 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs |
| C3439 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side | D021 | Carcinoma in situ of trachea |
| C3480 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, right | D0220 | Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, right |
| C3481 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, left | D0221 | Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, left |
| C3489 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, unspecified side | D0229 | Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung, unspecified side |
| C3490 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, right | D023 | Carcinoma in situ of other parts of respiratory system |
| C3491 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, left | D024 | Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system, unspecified |
| C3499 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, unspecified side | D142 | Benign neoplasm of trachea |
| C381 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum | D1430 | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, right |
| C382 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum | D1431 | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, left |
| C383 | Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified | D1439 | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, unspecified side |
| C384 | Malignant neoplasm of pleura | D144 | Benign neoplasm of respiratory system, unspecified |
| C388 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura | D152 | Benign neoplasm of mediastinum |
| | | D157 | Benign neoplasm of other specified intrathoracic organs |
| | | D159 | Benign neoplasm of intrathoracic organ, unspecified |
| | | D167 | Benign neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle |
| | | D174 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs |
| | | D190 | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of pleura |
| | | D381 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of trachea, bronchus and lung |
| | | D382 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pleura |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| D383 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of mediastinum | D385 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other respiratory organs |
| D384 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thymus | D386 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of respiratory organ, unspecified |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술종방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402기‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402디‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405기‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405디‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1기‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1디‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406기‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406디‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407기‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407디‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408기‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409기‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414기‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414디‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |

다420나‡ HD423 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획
더401‡ HX401 체내(체표면)선량측정

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15가‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15라‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15마‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

MDC
04
(E)

E68 흉부 외상
CHEST TRAUMA

- E6811 주요 흉부 외상, 연령 <65세
Major Chest Trauma, Age <65
E6812 주요 흉부 외상, 연령 ≥65세
Major Chest Trauma, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|
| S2220 | Fracture of sternum, closed | | thoracic cavity |
| S2221 | Fracture of sternum, open | S2720 | Traumatic haemopneumothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22321 | Fracture of first rib, open | S2721 | Traumatic haemopneumothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22331 | Fracture of one rib, other than first rib, open | S2731 | Other injuries of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22391 | Fracture of unspecified one rib, open | S2740 | Injury of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22420 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, closed | S2741 | Injury of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22421 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, open | S2750 | Injury of thoracic trachea without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22460 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, closed | S2751 | Injury of thoracic trachea with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22461 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, open | S2760 | Injury of pleura without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22490 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, closed | S2761 | Injury of pleura with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22491 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, open | T797 | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema |
| S2250 | Flail chest, closed | T914 | Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs |
| S2251 | Flail chest, open | | |
| S232 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax | | |
| S2700 | Traumatic pneumothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2701 | Traumatic pneumothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2710 | Traumatic haemothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2711 | Traumatic haemothorax with open wound into | | |

E682 기타 흉부 외상
Other Chest Trauma

주진단명

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| S22320 | Fracture of first rib, closed | S2341 | Sprain and strain of sternum |
| S22330 | Fracture of one rib, other than first rib, closed | S2730 | Other injuries of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22390 | Fracture of unspecified one rib, closed | S436 | Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint |
| S2340 | Sprain and strain of ribs | | |

E69 흉막질환
PLEURAL DISEASES

E691 흉막삼출
Pleural Effusion

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------|-----|---|
| J860 | Pyothorax with fistula | J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC |
| J869 | Pyothorax without fistula | J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere |

E692 기흉
Pneumothorax

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| J930 | Spontaneous tension pneumothorax | J939 | Pneumothorax, unspecified |
| J931 | Other spontaneous pneumothorax | J942 | Haemothorax |
| J938 | Other pneumothorax | | |

E693 기타 흉막질환
Other Pleural Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|------------------------------------|
| J920 | Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos | J948 | Other specified pleural conditions |
| J929 | Pleural plaque without asbestos | J949 | Pleural condition, unspecified |
| J940 | Chylous effusion | R091 | Pleurisy |
| J941 | Fibrothorax | | |

E70 호흡부전 및 폐부종
RESPIRATORY FAILURE AND PULMONARY EDEMA

E701 호흡부전
Respiratory Failure

MDC
04
(E)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| J80 | Adult respiratory distress syndrome | J9610 | Chronic respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic] |
| J951 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery | J9611 | Chronic respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic] |
| J952 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery | J9619 | Chronic respiratory failure, type unspecified |
| J953 | Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery | J9690 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type I [hypoxic] |
| J9600 | Acute respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic] | J9691 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type II [hypercapnic] |
| J9601 | Acute respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic] | J9699 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type unspecified |
| J9609 | Acute respiratory failure, type unspecified | R092 | Respiratory arrest |
| | | U070 | Vaping-related disorder |

E702 폐부종

Pulmonary Edema

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-----|------------------|
| J681 | Pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours | J81 | Pulmonary oedema |
|------|---|-----|------------------|

E71 기관지확장증

BRONCHIECTASIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|------|---------------------------|
| J47 | Bronchiectasis | Q334 | Congenital bronchiectasis |
|-----|----------------|------|---------------------------|

E72 만성 폐색성 폐질환

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| J411 | Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis | J4410 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified, mild |
| J418 | Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis | J4411 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified, moderate |
| J42 | Unspecified chronic bronchitis | J4412 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified, severe |
| J430 | MacLeod's syndrome | J4419 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified, unspecified |
| J431 | Panlobular emphysema | J4480 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, mild |
| J432 | Centrilobular emphysema | J4481 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, moderate |
| J438 | Other emphysema | J4482 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, severe |
| J439 | Emphysema, unspecified | J4489 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified |
| J4400 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, mild | | |
| J4401 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, moderate | | |
| J4402 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, severe | | |
| J4409 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| J4490 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, mild | J684 | Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J4491 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, moderate | J688 | Other respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J4492 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, severe | J689 | Unspecified respiratory condition due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours |
| J4499 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified, unspecified | J982 | Interstitial emphysema |

**E73 기관지염
BRONCHITIS**

E7301 기관지염, 연령 ≤18세

Bronchitis, Age ≤18

E7302 기관지염, 연령 >18세

Bronchitis, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| J041 | Acute tracheitis | J207 | Acute bronchitis due to echovirus |
| J200 | Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae | J2080 | Acute bronchitis due to human bocavirus |
| J201 | Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae | J2088 | Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms |
| J202 | Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus | J209 | Acute bronchitis, unspecified |
| J203 | Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus | J22 | Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection |
| J204 | Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus | J40 | Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic |
| J205 | Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus | J410 | Simple chronic bronchitis |
| J206 | Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus | | |

MDC
04
(E)

**E74 천식
ASTHMA**

E7411 천식지속상태, 연령 ≤18세

Status Asthmaticus, Age ≤18

E7412 천식지속상태, 18세<연령<65세

Status Asthmaticus, 18<Age<65

E7413 천식지속상태, 연령 ≥65세

Status Asthmaticus, Age ≥65

주진단명

J46 Status asthmaticus

E7421 알레르기 천식, 연령 ≤18세

Allergic Asthma, Age ≤18

E7422 알레르기 천식, 18세<연령<65세

Allergic Asthma, 18<Age<65

E7423 알레르기 천식, 연령 ≥65세

Allergic Asthma, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| J4501 | Other allergic asthma, intermittent and mild persistent | J4509 | Unspecified predominantly allergic asthma |
| J4502 | Other allergic asthma, moderate persistent | J4580 | Occupational asthma |
| J4503 | Other allergic asthma, severe persistent | J4581 | Aspirin-sensitive asthma |

E7431 비알레르기 및 기타 상세불명 천식, 연령 ≤18세

Non-allergic and Unspecified Asthma, Age ≤18

E7432 비알레르기 및 기타 상세불명 천식, 18세<연령<65세

Non-allergic and Unspecified Asthma, 18<Age<65

E7433 비알레르기 및 기타 상세불명 천식, 연령 ≥65세

Non-allergic and Unspecified Asthma, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| J4500 | Cough variant asthma | J4513 | Other nonallergic asthma, severe persistent |
| J4510 | Exercise-induced asthma, bronchospasm | J4519 | Unspecified nonallergic asthma |
| J4511 | Other nonallergic asthma, intermittent and mild persistent | J4588 | Other mixed asthma |
| J4512 | Other nonallergic asthma, moderate persistent | J459 | Asthma, unspecified |

E75 간질성 폐질환

INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASES

E751 특발성 폐섬유증

Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis

주진단명

J841 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis

E752 사르코이드증

Sarcoidosis

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| D860 | Sarcoidosis of lung | D868 | Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites |
| D861 | Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes | D869 | Sarcoidosis, unspecified |
| D862 | Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes | | |

E753 기타 간질성 폐질환
Other Interstitial Lung Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| J701 | Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation | J848 | Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases |
| J702 | Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders | J849 | Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified |
| J703 | Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders | J990 | Rheumatoid lung disease(M05.1+) |
| J704 | Drug-induced interstitial lung disorder, unspecified | J991 | Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective tissue disorders |
| J820 | Eosinophilic bronchitis | M051 | Rheumatoid lung disease(J99.0*) |
| J828 | Other pulmonary eosinophilia | | |
| J840 | Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions | | |

E754 분진에 의한 폐질환
Lung Disease due to Dust

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| J60 | Coalworker's pneumoconiosis | J661 | Flax-dresser disease |
| J61 | Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres | J662 | Cannabinosis |
| J620 | Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust | J668 | Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts |
| J628 | Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica | J670 | Farmer lung |
| J630 | Aluminosis (of lung) | J671 | Bagassosis |
| J631 | Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) | J672 | Bird fancier lung |
| J632 | Berylliosis | J673 | Suberosis |
| J633 | Graphite fibrosis (of lung) | J674 | Maltworker lung |
| J634 | Siderosis | J675 | Mushroom-worker lung |
| J635 | Stannosis | J676 | Maple-bark Stripper lung |
| J638 | Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts | J677 | Air-conditioner and humidifier lung |
| J64 | Unspecified pneumoconiosis | J678 | Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts |
| J65 | Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis | J679 | Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust |
| J660 | Byssinosis | | |

E76 선천성 폐기형
CONGENITAL LUNG ANOMALY

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| Q330 | Congenital cystic lung | Q341 | Congenital cyst of mediastinum |
| Q331 | Accessory lobe of lung | Q348 | Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system |
| Q332 | Sequestration of lung | Q349 | Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified |
| Q333 | Agenesis of lung | Q676 | Pectus excavatum |
| Q335 | Ectopic tissue in lung | Q677 | Pectus carinatum |
| Q336 | Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung | Q766 | Other congenital malformations of ribs |
| Q338 | Other congenital malformations of lung | Q767 | Congenital malformation of sternum |
| Q339 | Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified | | |
| Q340 | Anomaly of pleura | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Q768 | Other congenital malformations of bony thorax | Q790 | Congenital diaphragmatic hernia |
| Q769 | Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified | Q791 | Other congenital malformations of diaphragm |

E77 기타 호흡기계 질환**OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISORDERS****E771 호흡기 증상 및 징후 또는 방사선영상 이상을 동반한 호흡기 질환**

Respiratory Symptoms and Signs or Respiratory Diseases with Radiographic Abnormality

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| J9810 | Atelectasis | R063 | Periodic breathing |
| J9818 | Other pulmonary collapse | R064 | Hyperventilation |
| J9840 | Solitary pulmonary nodule | R066 | Hiccough |
| J9848 | Other disorders of lung | R068 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing |
| J985 | Diseases of mediastinum, NEC | R071 | Chest pain on breathing |
| R042 | Haemoptysis | R090 | Asphyxia |
| R048 | Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages | R093 | Abnormal sputum |
| R049 | Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified | R0988 | Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems |
| R05 | Cough | R683 | Clubbing of fingers |
| R061 | Stridor | R91 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung |
| R062 | Wheezing | Z902 | Acquired absence of lung [part of |

E772 파괴폐

Destroyed Lung

주진단명

| | |
|------|--|
| B909 | Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis |
|------|--|

E773 기타 호흡기계 질환

Other Respiratory System Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| B330 | Epidemic myalgia | J708 | Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents |
| E840 | Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations | J709 | Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent |
| J680 | Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours | J950 | Tracheostomy malfunction |
| J682 | Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, NEC | J954 | Mendelson's syndrome |
| J683 | Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours | J955 | Postprocedural subglottic stenosis |
| J700 | Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation | J958 | Other postprocedural respiratory disorders |
| | | J959 | Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified |

- J9800 Broncholithiasis
J9801 Stenosis of bronchus
J9808 Other specified diseases of bronchus
J983 Compensatory emphysema
J986 Disorders of diaphragm
J988 Other specified respiratory disorders
J989 Respiratory disorder, unspecified
J998 Respiratory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
M940 Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]
R060 Dyspnoea
R761 Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test
R942 Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies
T174 Foreign body in trachea
T175 Foreign body in bronchus
T178 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract
T179 Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified
T270 Burn of larynx and trachea
T271 Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung
T272 Burn of other parts of respiratory tract
T273 Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified
T274 Corrosion of larynx and trachea
T275 Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung
T276 Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract
T277 Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified
Z430 Persons encountering health services for attention to tracheostomy

MDC
04
(E)

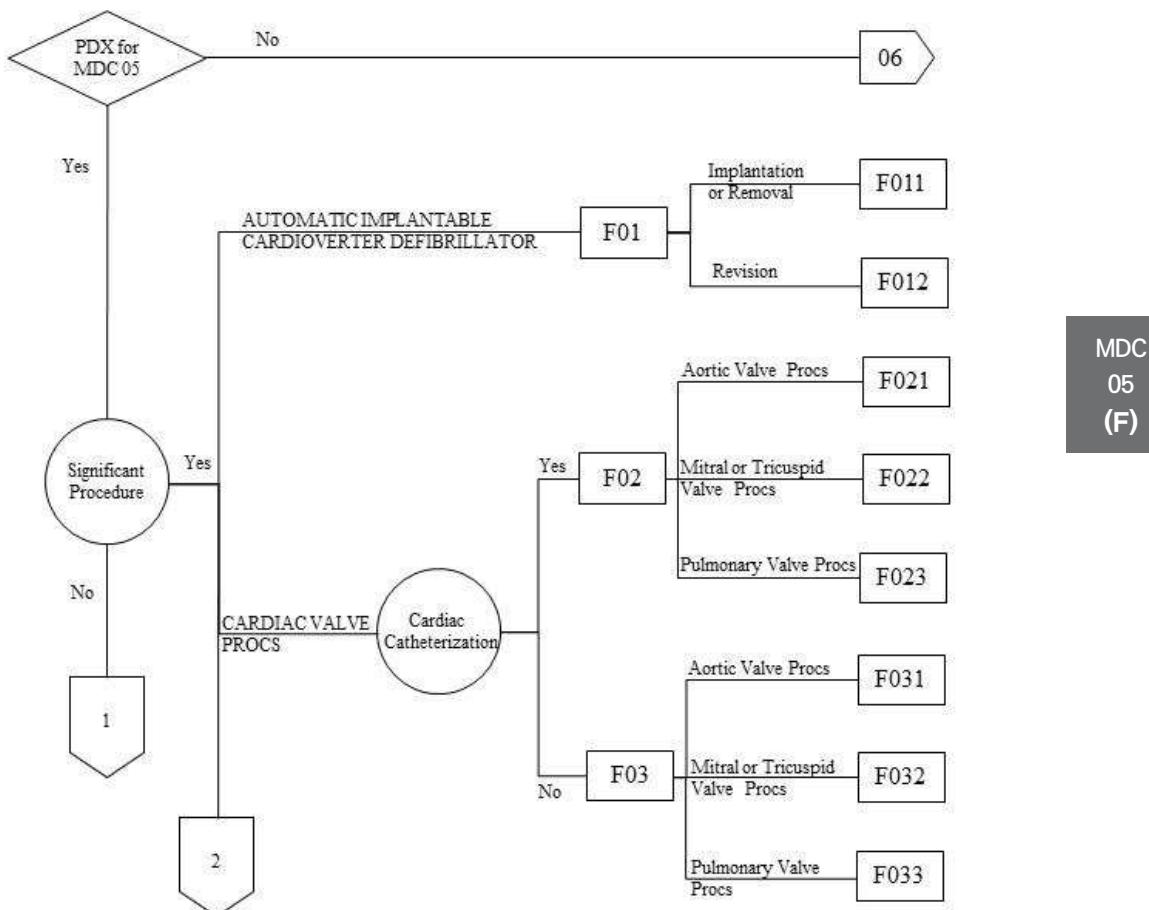
MDC 05.



Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning

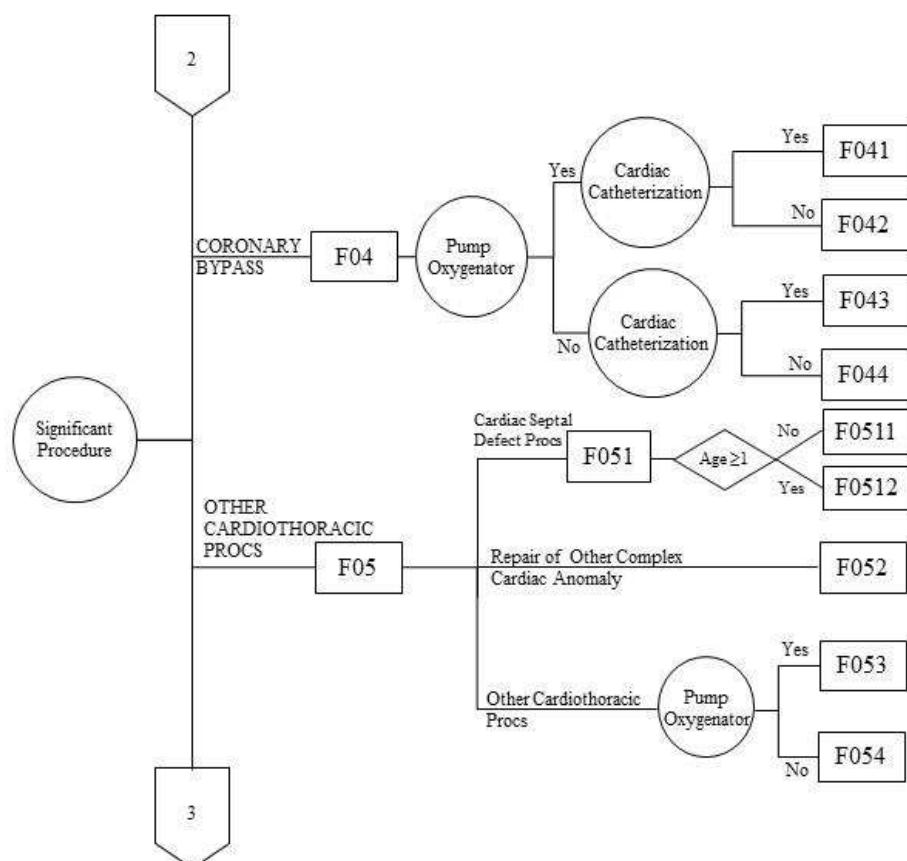


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05

Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

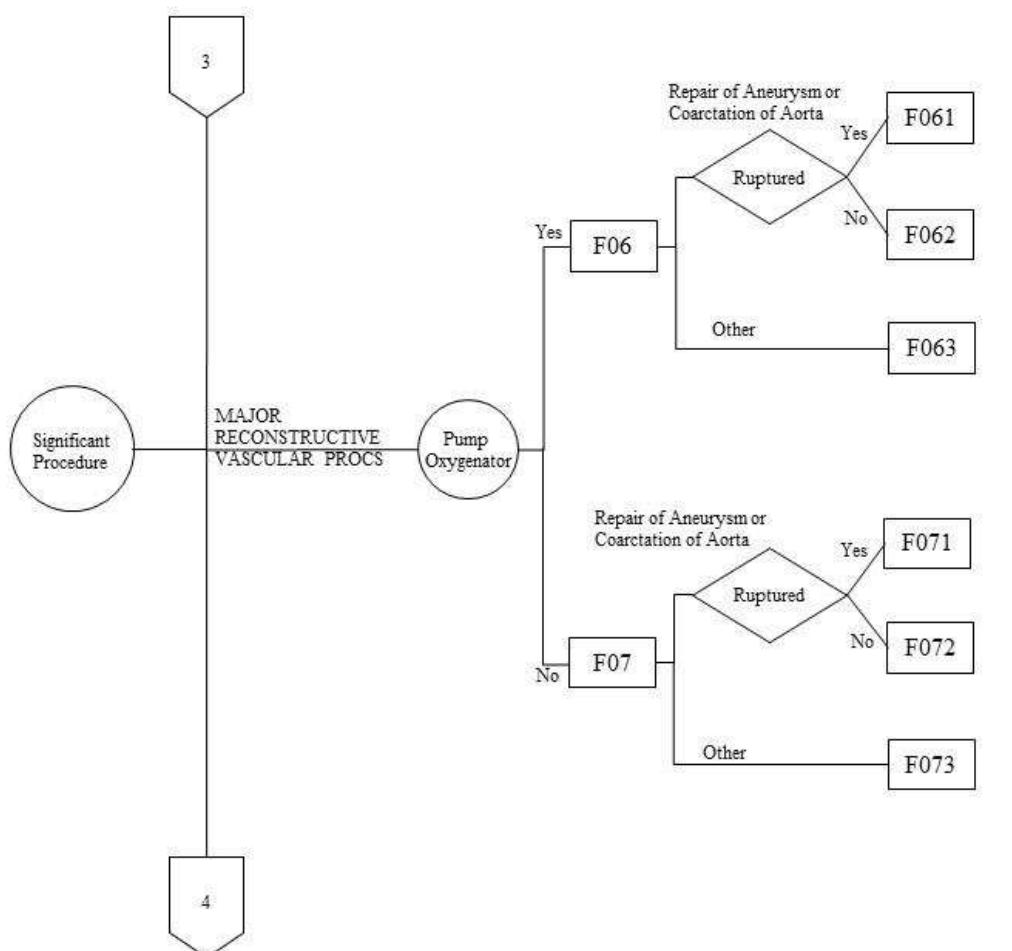
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning



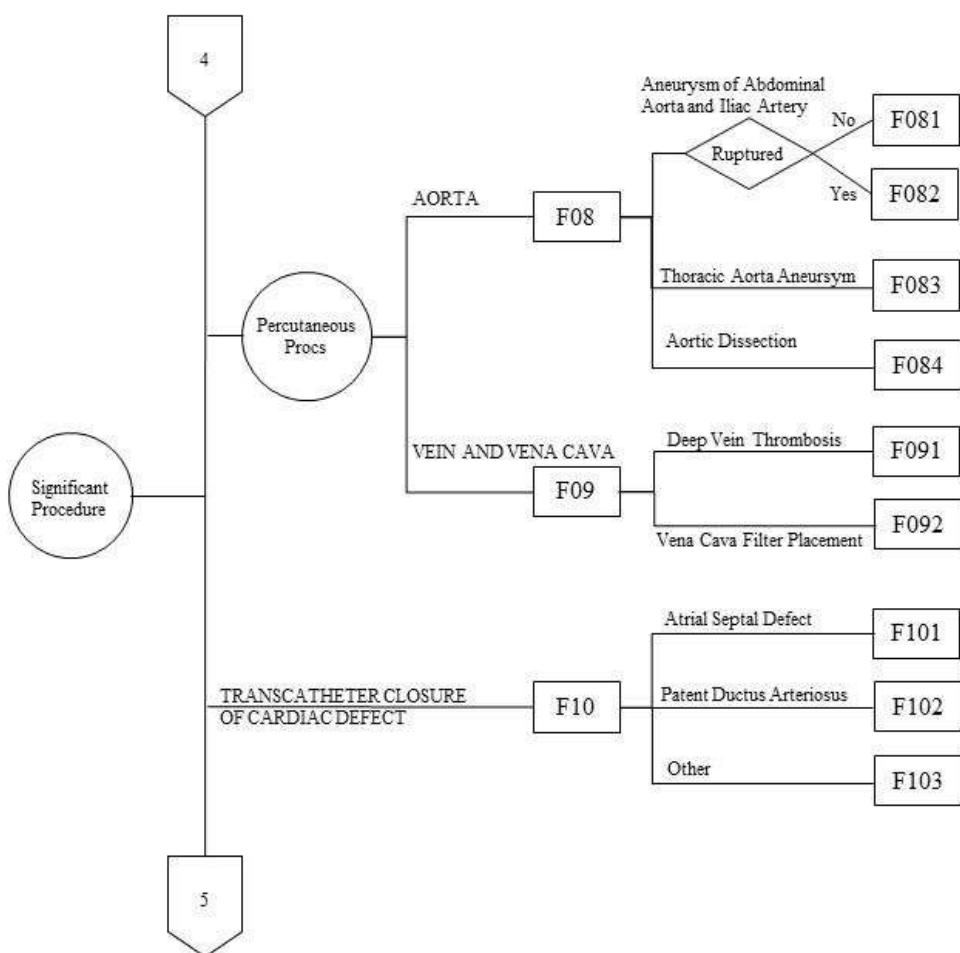
MDC
05
(F)

Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning

MDC
05
(F)

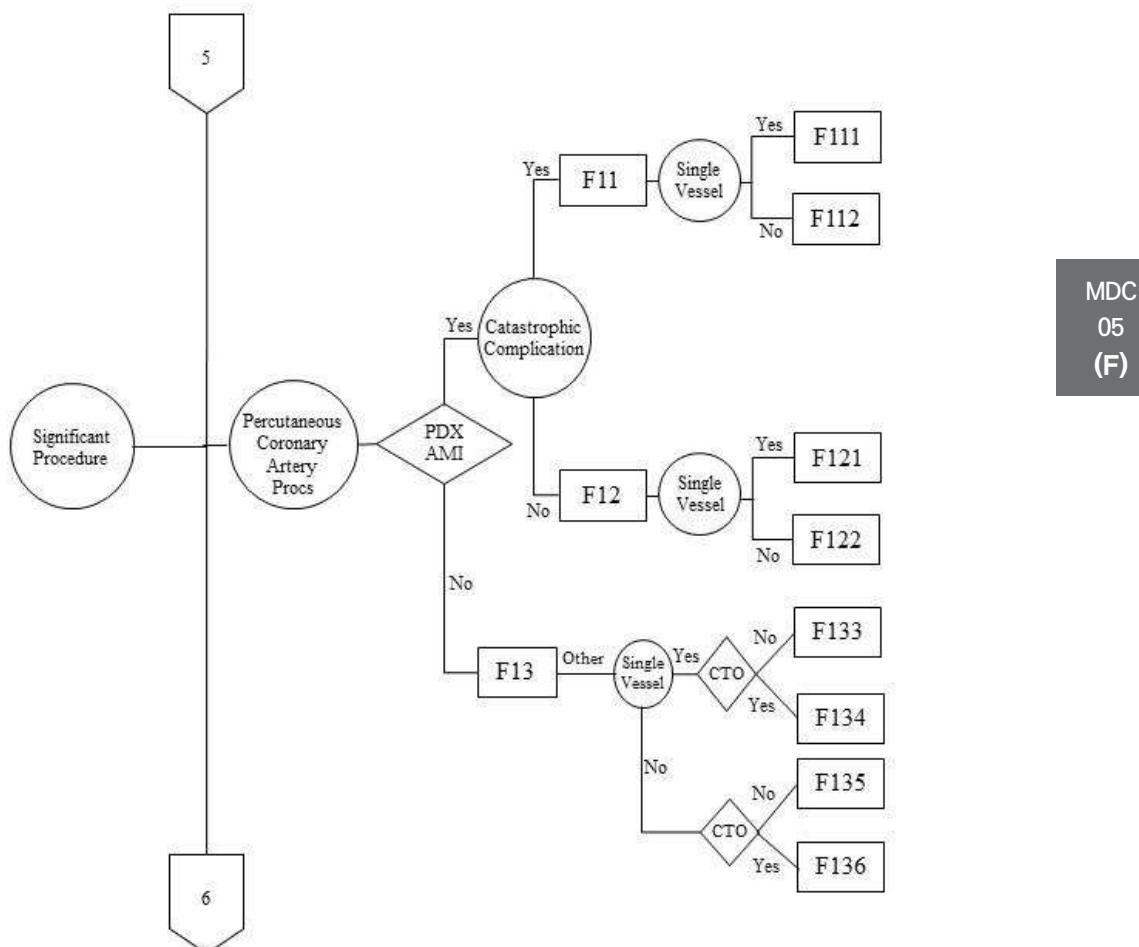


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05

Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning

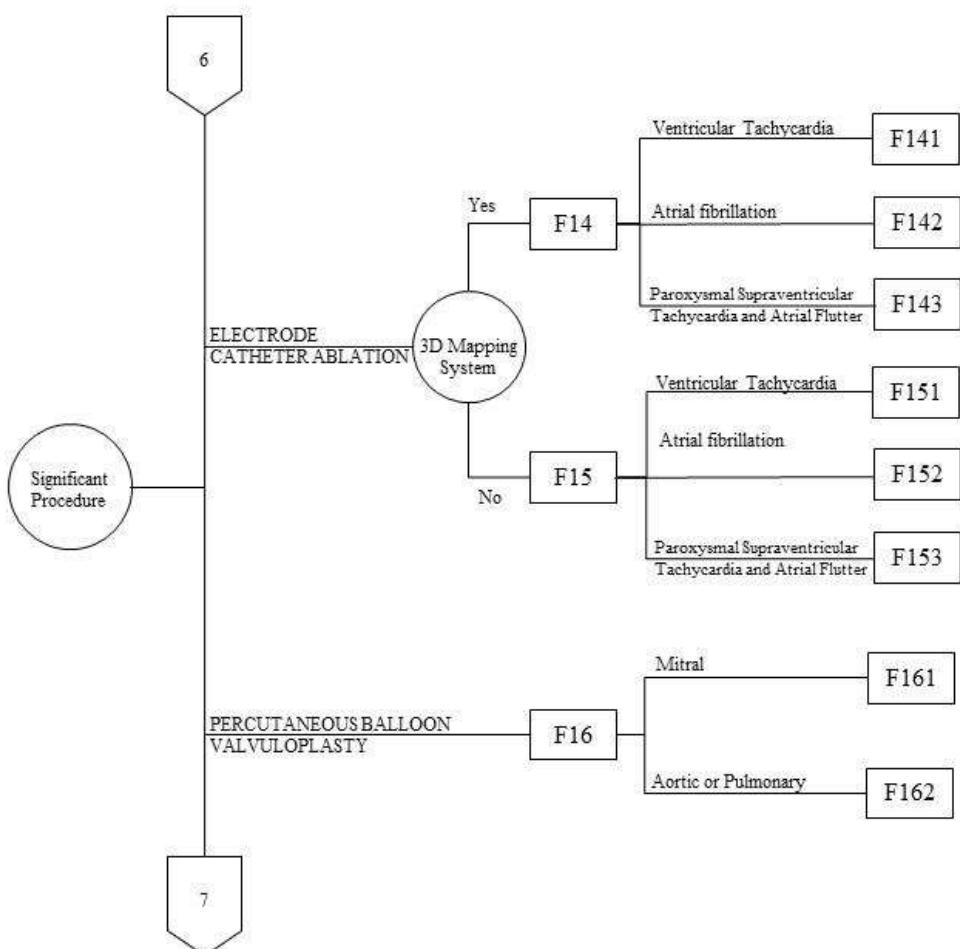


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs: Procedures
 CTO: Chronic Total Occlusion

Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning

MDC
05
(F)

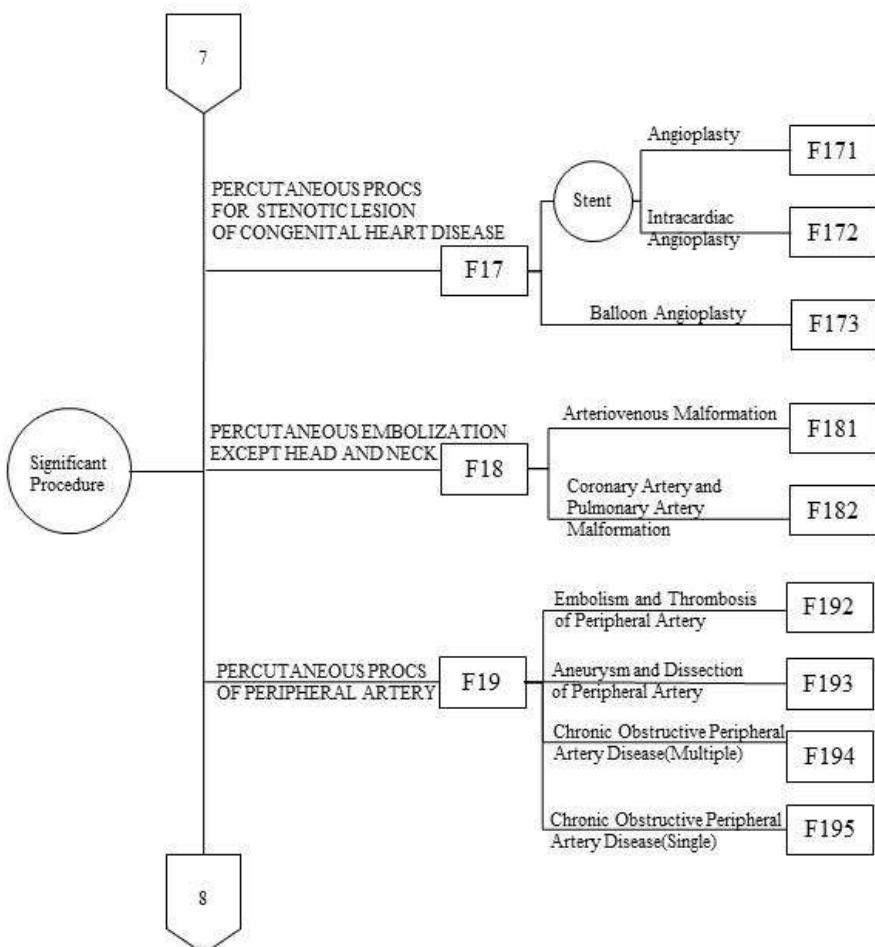


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05

Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning

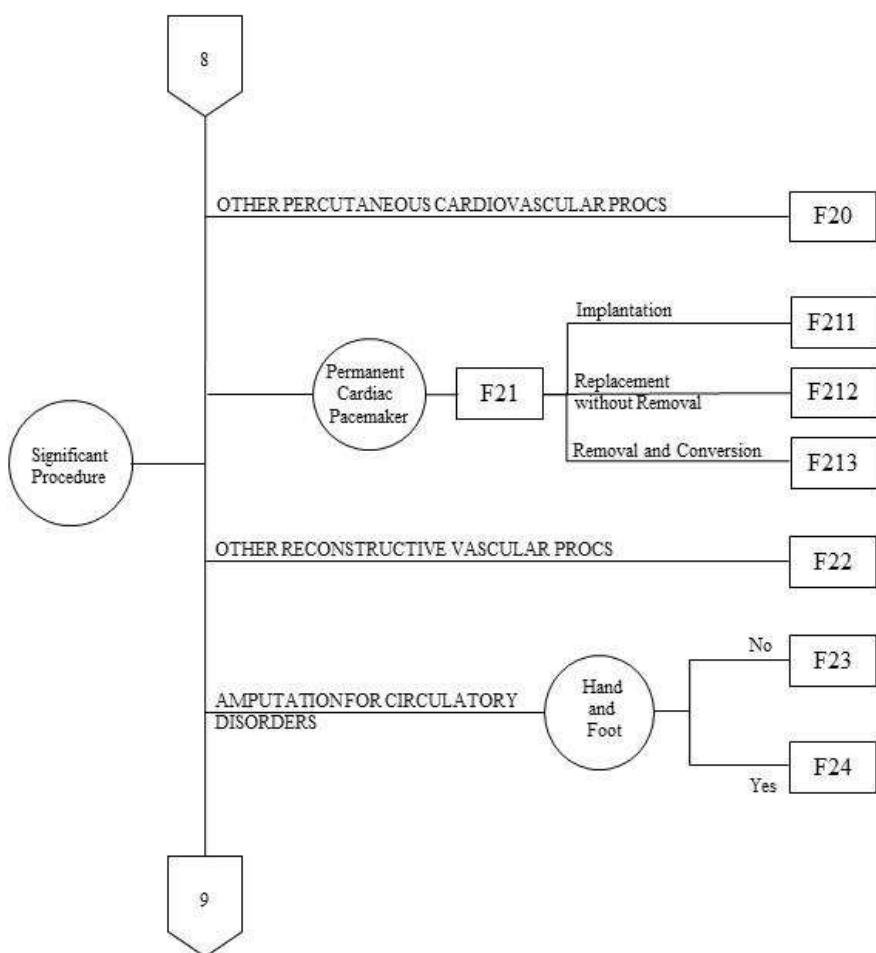


PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning

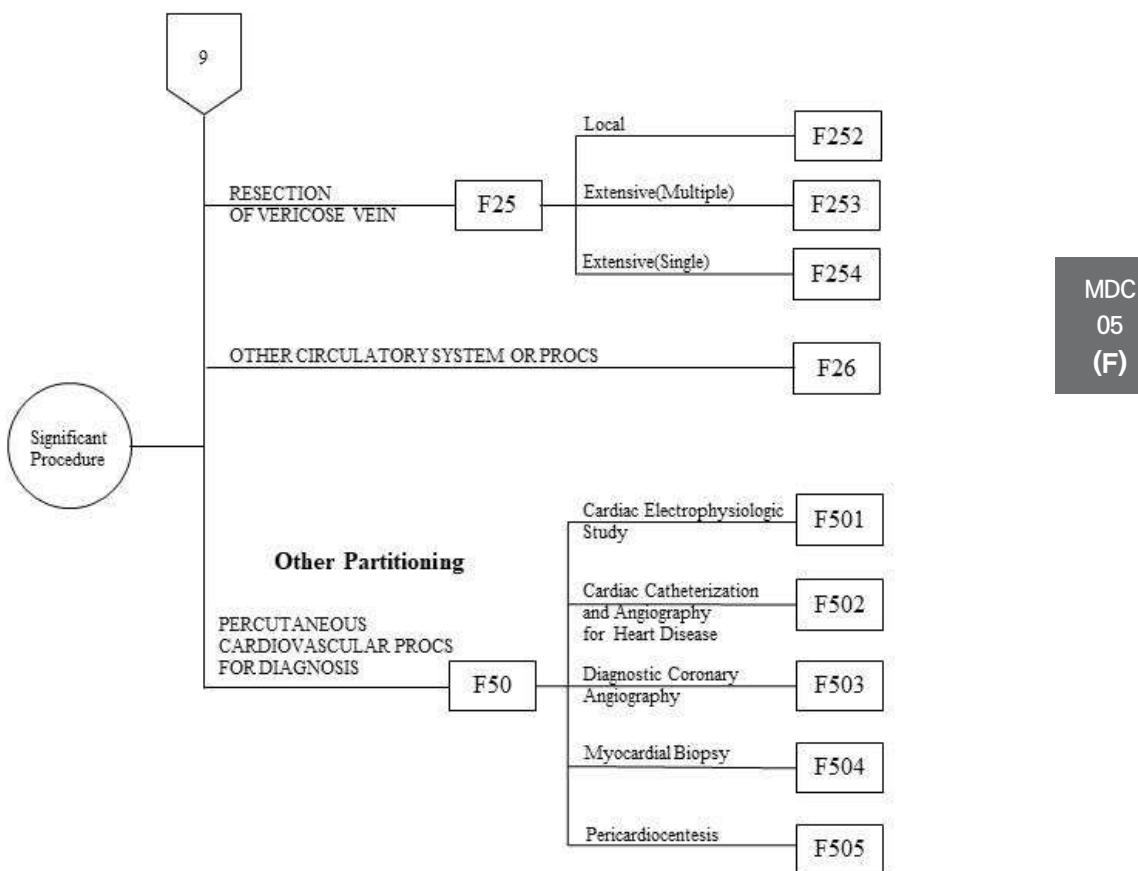
MDC
05
(F)



PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Surgical Partitioning

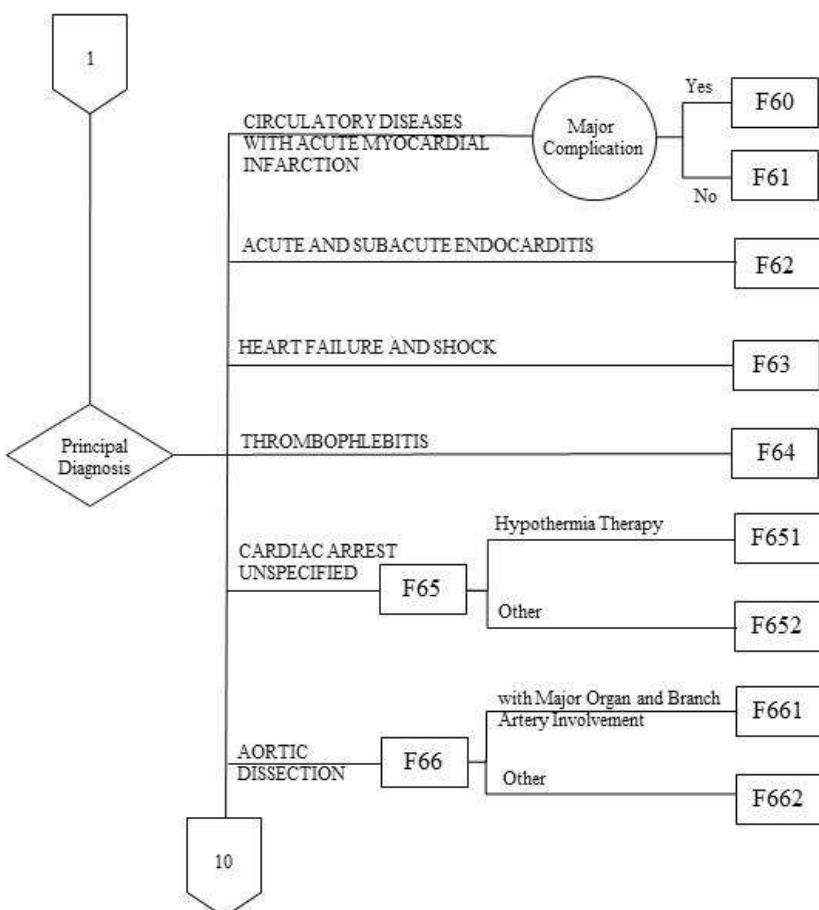


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs: Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 05

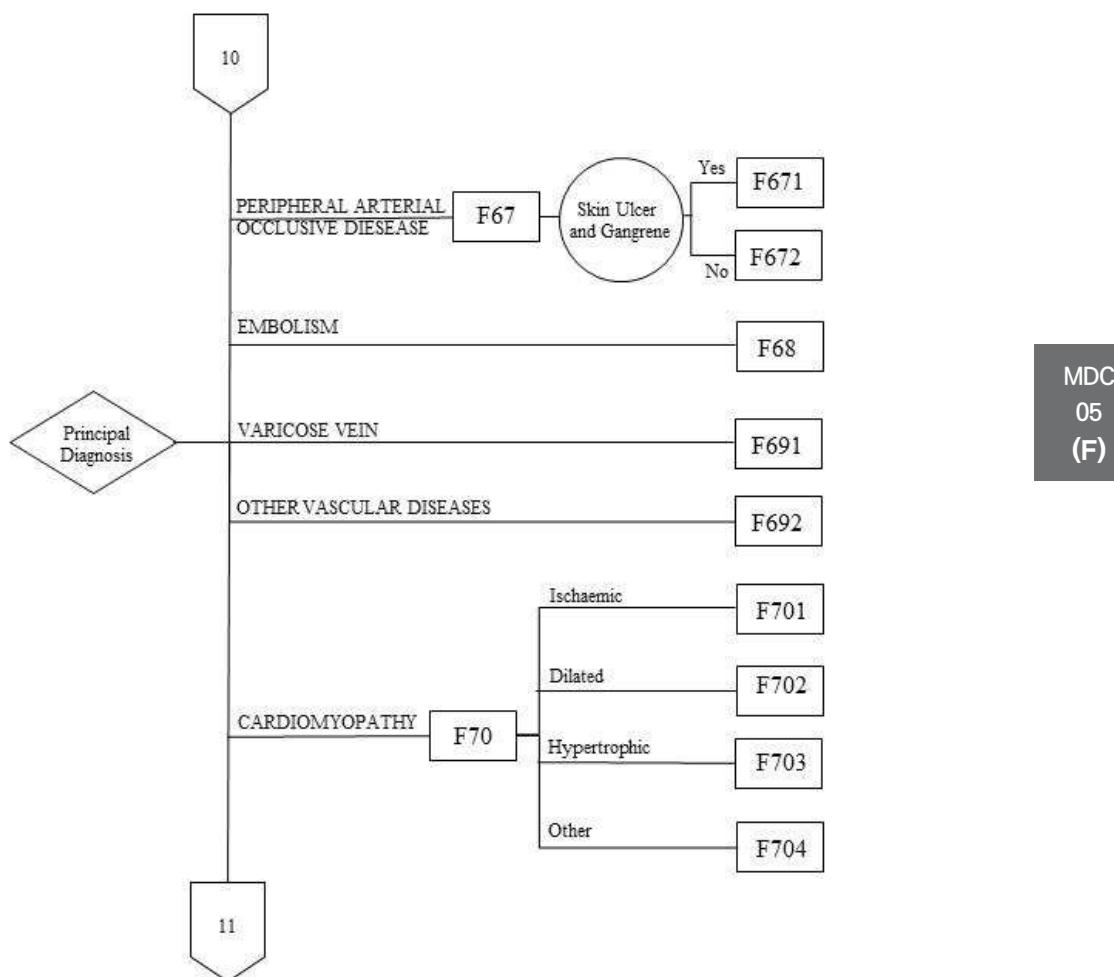
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Medical Partitioning



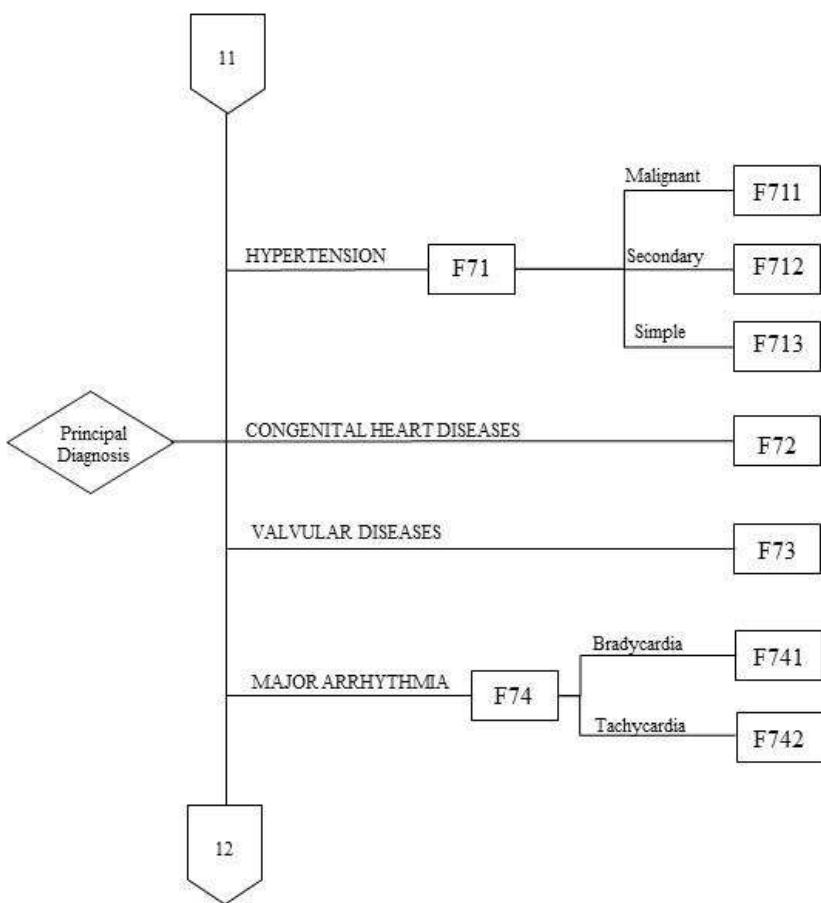
Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Medical Partitioning



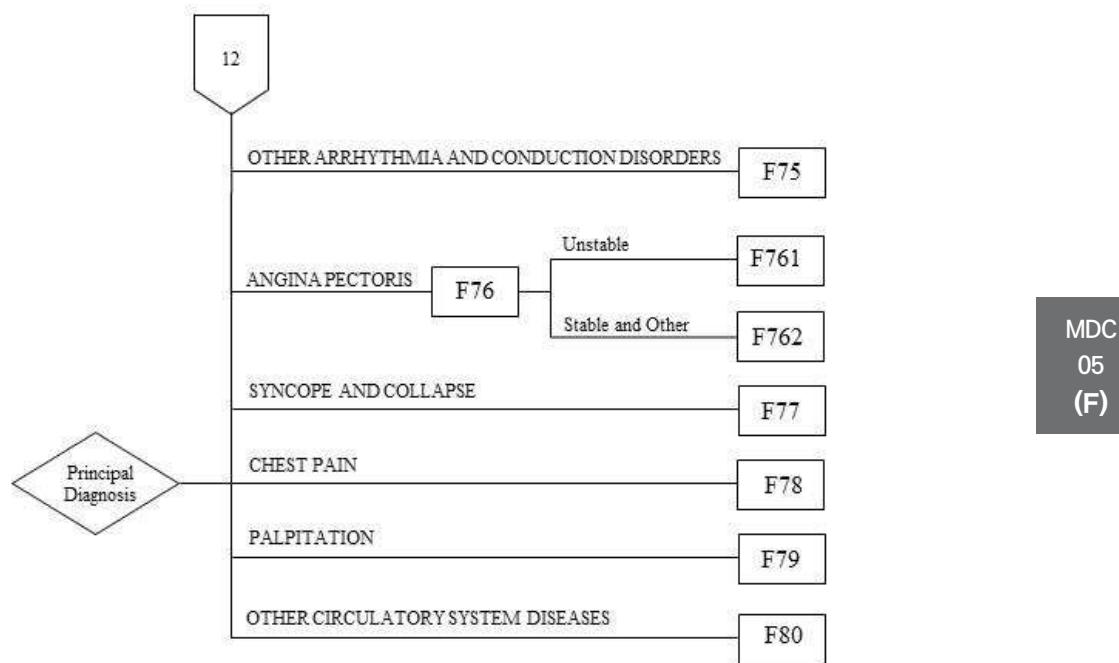
Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 05
Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System

Medical Partitioning



MDC 05에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| A1883 | Tuberculosis of heart | E1451 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) |
| A395 | Meningococcal heart disease | E1458 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications |
| A520 | Cardiovascular syphilis | E1465 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system |
| B332 | Viral carditis | I010 | Acute rheumatic pericarditis |
| B570 | Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement(I41.2*, I98.1*) | I011 | Acute rheumatic endocarditis |
| B572 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement | I012 | Acute rheumatic myocarditis |
| C380 | Malignant neoplasm of heart | I018 | Other acute rheumatic heart disease |
| C452 | Mesothelioma of pericardium | I019 | Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified |
| D151 | Benign neoplasm of heart | I020 | Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement |
| D1808 | Hemangioma of other sites | I029 | Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement |
| D1809 | Hemangioma unspecified site | I050 | Mitral stenosis |
| E1050 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I051 | Rheumatic mitral insufficiency |
| E1051 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I052 | Mitral stenosis with insufficiency |
| E1058 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I058 | Other mitral valve diseases |
| E1065 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I059 | Mitral valve disease, unspecified |
| E1150 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I060 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis |
| E1151 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I061 | Rheumatic aortic insufficiency |
| E1158 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I062 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency |
| E1165 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I068 | Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases |
| E1250 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I069 | Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified |
| E1251 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I070 | Tricuspid stenosis |
| E1258 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I071 | Tricuspid insufficiency |
| E1265 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I072 | Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency |
| E1350 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I078 | Other tricuspid valve diseases |
| E1351 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I079 | Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified |
| E1358 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I080 | Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves |
| E1365 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I081 | Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves |
| E1450 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I082 | Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves |
| | | I083 | Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves |
| | | I088 | Other multiple valve diseases |
| | | I089 | Multiple valve disease, unspecified |
| | | I090 | Rheumatic myocarditis |
| | | I091 | Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified |
| | | I092 | Chronic rheumatic pericarditis |
| | | I098 | Other specified rheumatic heart diseases |
| | | I099 | Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified |
| | | I101 | Malignant hypertension |
| | | I109 | Other and unspecified primary hypertension |
| | | I110 | Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure |
| | | I119 | Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| I130 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure | I248 | Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease |
| I132 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure | I249 | Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified |
| I139 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified | I250 | Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described |
| I150 | Renovascular hypertension | I251 | Atherosclerotic heart disease |
| I151 | Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders | I252 | Old myocardial infarction |
| I1522 | Hypertension secondary to pheochromocytoma | I253 | Aneurysm of heart |
| I1528 | Hypertension secondary to other endocrine disorder | I254 | Coronary artery aneurysm and dissection |
| I158 | Other secondary hypertension | I255 | Ischaemic cardiomyopathy |
| I159 | Secondary hypertension, unspecified | I256 | Silent myocardial ischaemia |
| I200 | Unstable angina | I258 | Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| I201 | Angina pectoris with documented spasm | I259 | Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified |
| I2080 | Atypical angina | I270 | Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| I2088 | Other forms of angina pectoris | I271 | Kyphoscoliotic heart disease |
| I209 | Angina pectoris, unspecified | I272 | Other secondary pulmonary hypertension |
| I210 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall | I278 | Other specified pulmonary heart diseases |
| I211 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall | I279 | Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified |
| I212 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites | I280 | Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels |
| I213 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site | I281 | Aneurysm of pulmonary artery |
| I214 | Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction | I288 | Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels |
| I219 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified | I289 | Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified |
| I220 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall | I300 | Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis |
| I221 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall | I301 | Infective pericarditis |
| I228 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites | I308 | Other forms of acute pericarditis |
| I229 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site | I309 | Acute pericarditis, unspecified |
| I230 | Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I310 | Chronic adhesive pericarditis |
| I231 | Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I311 | Chronic constrictive pericarditis |
| I232 | Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I312 | Haemopericardium, NEC |
| I233 | Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I313 | Pericardial effusion(noninflammatory) |
| I234 | Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I318 | Other specified diseases of pericardium |
| I235 | Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I319 | Disease of pericardium, unspecified |
| I236 | Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction | I320 | Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| I238 | Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction | I321 | Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I240 | Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction | I328 | Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| I241 | Dressler's syndrome | I330 | Acute and subacute infective endocarditis |
| | | I339 | Acute endocarditis, unspecified |
| | | I340 | Mitral(valve) insufficiency |
| | | I341 | Mitral(valve) prolapse |
| | | I342 | Nonrheumatic mitral(valve) stenosis |
| | | I348 | Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders |
| | | I349 | Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified |
| | | I350 | Aortic(valve) stenosis |
| | | I351 | Aortic(valve) insufficiency |
| | | I352 | Aortic(valve) stenosis with insufficiency |
| | | I358 | Other aortic valve disorders |
| | | I359 | Aortic valve disorder, unspecified |
| | | I360 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid(valve) stenosis |

 MDC
05
(F)

MDC
05
(F)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| I361 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid(valve) insufficiency | I431 | Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases |
| I362 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid(valve) stenosis with insufficiency | I432 | Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases |
| I368 | Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders | I438 | Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| I369 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified | I440 | Atrioventricular block, first degree |
| I370 | Pulmonary valve stenosis | I441 | Atrioventricular block, second degree |
| I371 | Pulmonary valve insufficiency | I442 | Atrioventricular block, complete |
| I372 | Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency | I443 | Other and unspecified atrioventricular block |
| I378 | Other pulmonary valve disorders | I444 | Left anterior fascicular block |
| I379 | Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified | I445 | Left posterior fascicular block |
| I38 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified | I446 | Other and unspecified fascicular block |
| I390 | Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I447 | Left bundle-branch block, unspecified |
| I391 | Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I450 | Right fascicular block |
| I392 | Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I451 | Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block |
| I393 | Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I452 | Bifascicular block |
| I394 | Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I453 | Trifascicular block |
| I398 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere | I454 | Nonspecific intraventricular block |
| I400 | Infective myocarditis | I455 | Other specified heart block |
| I401 | Isolated myocarditis | I456 | Pre-excitation syndrome |
| I408 | Other acute myocarditis | I458 | Other specified conduction disorders |
| I409 | Acute myocarditis, unspecified | I459 | Conduction disorder, unspecified |
| I410 | Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | I460 | Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation |
| I411 | Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere | I461 | Sudden cardiac death, so described |
| I412 | Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | I469 | Cardiac arrest, unspecified |
| I418 | Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere | I470 | Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia |
| I420 | Dilated cardiomyopathy | I471 | Supraventricular tachycardia |
| I421 | Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | I472 | Ventricular tachycardia |
| I4220 | Nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | I479 | Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified |
| I4221 | Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | I480 | Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation |
| I4228 | Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | I481 | Persistent atrial fibrillation |
| I423 | Endomyocardial(eosinophilic) disease | I482 | Chronic atrial fibrillation |
| I424 | Endocardial fibroelastosis | I483 | Typical atrial flutter |
| I425 | Other restrictive cardiomyopathy | I484 | Atypical atrial flutter |
| I426 | Alcoholic cardiomyopathy | I4890 | Atrial fibrillation, unspecified |
| I427 | Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents | I4891 | Atrial flutter, unspecified |
| I4280 | Arrhythmogenic ventricular cardiomyopathy | I490 | Ventricular fibrillation and flutter |
| I4288 | Other cardiomyopathies | I491 | Atrial premature depolarization |
| I429 | Cardiomyopathy, unspecified | I492 | Junctional premature depolarization |
| I430 | Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | I493 | Ventricular premature depolarization |
| | | I494 | Other and unspecified premature depolarization |
| | | I495 | Sick sinus syndrome |
| | | I4981 | Brugada syndrome |
| | | I4982 | Long QT syndrome |
| | | I4988 | Other cardiac arrhythmias |
| | | I499 | Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified |
| | | I5003 | Right heart failure |
| | | I5004 | Congestive heart failure with systolic dysfunction |
| | | I5005 | Congestive heart failure with preserved systolic function |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| I5008 | Other and unspecified congestive heart failure | I7105 | Dissection of unspecified thoracic aorta |
| I501 | Left ventricular failure | I7109 | Dissection of unspecified site |
| I509 | Heart failure, unspecified | I7110 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I510 | Cardiac septal defect, acquired | I7111 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I511 | Rupture of chordae tendineae, NEC | I7119 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I512 | Rupture of papillary muscle, NEC | I7120 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I513 | Intracardiac thrombosis, NEC | I7121 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I514 | Myocarditis, unspecified | I7129 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I515 | Myocardial degeneration | I713 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I516 | Cardiovascular disease, unspecified | I714 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I517 | Cardiomegaly | I715 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I518 | Other ill-defined heart diseases | I716 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I519 | Heart disease, unspecified | I718 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured |
| I520 | Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | I719 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture |
| I521 | Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | I720 | Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery |
| I528 | Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | I721 | Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity |
| I7000 | Atherosclerosis of aorta, without gangrene | I723 | Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery |
| I7001 | Atherosclerosis of aorta, with gangrene | I7240 | Aneurysm and dissection of below knee |
| I7022 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication | I7241 | Aneurysm and dissection of above knee |
| I7023 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with rest pain | I7249 | Aneurysm and dissection of arteries of other and unspecified lower extremities |
| I7024 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with ulceration | I726 | Aneurysm and dissection of vertebral artery |
| I7025 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with gangrene | I7280 | Aneurysm and dissection of splanchnic artery |
| I7029 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified | I7288 | Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries |
| I70820 | Atherosclerosis of splanchnic artery, without gangrene | I729 | Aneurysm and dissection of unspecified site |
| I70821 | Atherosclerosis of splanchnic artery, with gangrene | I731 | Thromboangiitis obliterans[Buerger] |
| I70830 | Atherosclerosis of subclavian artery, without gangrene | I738 | Other specified peripheral vascular diseases |
| I70831 | Atherosclerosis of subclavian artery, with gangrene | I739 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified |
| I70840 | Atherosclerosis of axillary artery, without gangrene | I740 | Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta |
| I70841 | Atherosclerosis of axillary artery, with gangrene | I741 | Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta |
| I70880 | Atherosclerosis of other arteries, without gangrene | I742 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities |
| I70881 | Atherosclerosis of other arteries, with gangrene | I7430 | Embolism and thrombosis of below knee |
| I70920 | Generalized atherosclerosis, without gangrene | I7431 | Embolism and thrombosis of above knee |
| I70921 | Generalized atherosclerosis, with gangrene | I7439 | Other and unspecified embolism and thrombosis |
| I70990 | Unspecified atherosclerosis, without gangrene | I744 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified |
| I70991 | Unspecified atherosclerosis, with gangrene | I745 | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery |
| I7101 | Dissection of abdominal aorta | I748 | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries |
| I7102 | Dissection of thoracoabdominal aorta | I749 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery |
| I7103 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, ascending | I770 | Arteriovenous fistula, acquired |
| I7104 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, descending | I771 | Stricture of artery |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| I772 | Rupture of artery | I970 | Postcardiotomy syndrome |
| I773 | Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia | I971 | Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery |
| I775 | Necrosis of artery | I978 | Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, NEC |
| I7781 | Peripheral artery occlusive disease involving arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis | I979 | Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified |
| I7782 | Peripheral artery occlusive disease involving arteries of lower extremities | I980 | Cardiovascular syphilis |
| I7789 | Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles | I981 | Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I779 | Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified | I988 | Other specified disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I780 | Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia | I99 | Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system |
| I788 | Other diseases of capillaries | M0520 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, multiple sites |
| I789 | Disease of capillaries, unspecified | M0521 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, shoulder region |
| I790 | Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere | M0522 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, upper arm |
| I791 | Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere | M0523 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, forearm |
| I792 | Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | M0524 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, hand |
| I798 | Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere | M0525 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| I800 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities | M0526 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, lower leg |
| I801 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein | M0527 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, ankle and foot |
| I802 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities | M0528 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, other |
| I803 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified | M0529 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, site unspecified |
| I808 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites | Q200 | Common arterial trunk |
| I809 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site | Q201 | Double outlet right ventricle |
| I821 | Thrombophlebitis migrans | Q202 | Double outlet left ventricle |
| I822 | Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava | Q203 | Discordant ventriculoarterial connection |
| I828 | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins | Q204 | Double inlet ventricle |
| I829 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein | Q205 | Discordant atrioventricular connection |
| I830 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer | Q206 | Isomerism of atrial appendages |
| I831 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation | Q208 | Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections |
| I832 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation | Q209 | Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified |
| I839 | Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation | Q2100 | Muscular Ventricular septal defect |
| I860 | Sublingual varices | Q2101 | Perimembranous Ventricular septal defect |
| I868 | Varicose veins of other specified sites | Q2108 | Other ventricular septal defect |
| I870 | Postthrombotic syndrome | Q2109 | Ventricular septal defect, unspecified |
| I871 | Compression of vein | Q2110 | Patent or persistent foramen ovale |
| I872 | Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral) | Q2118 | Other atrial septal defect |
| I878 | Other specified disorders of veins | Q2119 | Atrial septal defect, unspecified |
| I879 | Disorder of vein, unspecified | Q212 | Atrioventricular septal defect |
| I950 | Idiopathic hypotension | Q213 | Tetralogy of Fallot |
| I951 | Orthostatic hypotension | Q214 | Aortopulmonary septal defect |
| I952 | Hypotension due to drugs | Q218 | Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa |
| I958 | Other hypotension | Q219 | Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified |
| I959 | Hypotension, unspecified | Q220 | Pulmonary valve atresia |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| Q221 | Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis | | artery |
| Q222 | Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency | Q271 | Congenital renal artery stenosis |
| Q223 | Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve | Q272 | Other congenital malformations of renal artery |
| Q224 | Congenital tricuspid stenosis | Q273 | Peripheral arteriovenous malformation |
| Q225 | Ebstein anomaly | Q274 | Congenital phlebectasia |
| Q226 | Hypoplastic right heart syndrome | Q278 | Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system |
| Q228 | Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve | Q279 | Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified |
| Q229 | Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified | Q288 | Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system |
| Q230 | Congenital stenosis of aortic valve | Q289 | Congenital malformations of circulatory system, unspecified |
| Q231 | Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve | R000 | Tachycardia, unspecified |
| Q232 | Congenital mitral stenosis | R001 | Bradycardia, unspecified |
| Q233 | Congenital mitral insufficiency | R002 | Palpitations |
| Q234 | Hypoplastic left heart syndrome | R003 | Pulseless electrical activity, not elsewhere classified |
| Q238 | Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves | R008 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat |
| Q239 | Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified | R010 | Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs |
| Q240 | Dextrocardia | R011 | Cardiac murmur, unspecified |
| Q241 | Laevocardia | R012 | Other cardiac sounds |
| Q242 | Cor triatriatum | R02 | Gangrene, NEC |
| Q243 | Pulmonary infundibular stenosis | R030 | Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension |
| Q244 | Congenital subaortic stenosis | R031 | Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading |
| Q245 | Malformation of coronary vessels | R072 | Precordial pain |
| Q246 | Congenital heart block | R073 | Other chest pain |
| Q248 | Other specified congenital malformations of heart | R074 | Chest pain, unspecified |
| Q249 | Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified | R550 | Vasovagal syncope |
| Q250 | Patent ductus arteriosus | R558 | Other syncope and collapse |
| Q251 | Coarctation of aorta | R570 | Cardiogenic shock |
| Q252 | Atresia of aorta | R571 | Hypovolaemic shock |
| Q253 | Stenosis of aorta | R579 | Shock, unspecified |
| Q254 | Other congenital malformations of aorta | R58 | Haemorrhage, NEC |
| Q255 | Atresia of pulmonary artery | R931 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation |
| Q256 | Stenosis of pulmonary artery | R943 | Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies |
| Q257 | Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery | R960 | Instantaneous death |
| Q258 | Other congenital malformations of great arteries | S2600 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| Q259 | Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified | S2601 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| Q260 | Congenital stenosis of vena cava | S2680 | Other injuries of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| Q261 | Persistent left superior vena cava | S2681 | Other injuries of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| Q262 | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection | S2690 | Injury of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity, unspecified |
| Q263 | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection | S2691 | Injury of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity, |
| Q264 | Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified | | |
| Q265 | Anomalous portal venous connection | | |
| Q266 | Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula | | |
| Q268 | Other congenital malformations of great veins | | |
| Q269 | Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified | | |
| Q270 | Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical | | |

 MDC
05
(F)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| | unspecified | T828 | Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T801 | Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection | T829 | Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implant and grafts |
| T817 | Vascular complications following a procedure, NEC | T862 | Heart transplant failure and rejection |
| T820 | Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis | T863 | Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection |
| T821 | Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device | Z034 | Observation for suspected myocardial infarction, ruled out |
| T822 | Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts | Z035 | Observation for other suspected cardiovascular diseases, ruled out |
| T823 | Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts | Z450 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of cardiac devices |
| T824 | Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter | Z527 | Heart donor |
| T825 | Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants | Z958 | Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts |
| T826 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis | Z959 | Presence of cardiac and vascular implant and graft, unspecified |
| T827 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts | | |

MDC
05
(F)

F01 자동체내제세동기 시술**PROCEDURES OF AUTOMATIC IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR****F011 자동체내제세동기 설치술 또는 제거술**

Automatic Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator Implantation or Removal

시술명

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| 자200-2가(1) | O0211 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-삽입술 |
| 자200-2가(5)(가) | O0219 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-제거술-심실제세동기 |
| 자200-2가(5)(나) | O0220 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-제거술-심실 전극 |
| 자200-2가(5)(다) | O0221 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-제거술-심방 및 심실 전극 |
| 자200-2나(1) | O2211 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-피하 접근-삽입술 |
| 자200-2나(4)(가) | O2214 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-피하 접근-제거술-제세동기 |
| 자200-2나(4)(나) | O2215 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-피하 접근-제거술-전극 |
| 자200-4가(2) | O2222 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-삽입술(CRT-D) |
| 자200-4라(1) | O2227 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심장재동기화치료기) |
| 자200-4라(2) | O2228 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 좌·우심실 중 1부위에 위치한 전극) |
| 자200-4라(3) | O2229 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 좌·우심실 중 2부위에 위치한 전극) |
| 자200-4라(4) | O2230 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심방 및 좌·우심실 3부위에 위치한 전극) |

F012 자동체내제세동기 교정술

Automatic Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator Revision

시술명

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 자200-2가(2) | O0212 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-교환술 |
| 자200-2가(3)(가) | O0228 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-거치된 제세동기 기능 향상(기존 단방형 심실제세동기를 양방향 심실제세동기로 전환하는 경우) |
| 자200-2가(3)(나) | O0229 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-거치된 제세동기 기능 향상(기존 심실제세동기를 심장재동기화치료기-제세동기로 전환하는 경우) |
| 자200-2가(6) | O0222 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-경정맥 접근-전극재배치 |
| 자200-2나(2) | O2212 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-피하 접근-교환술 |
| 자200-2나(5) | O2216 | 심율동 전환 제세동기 거치술-피하 접근-전극재배치 |
| 자200-4나(2) | O2224 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-교환술(CRT-D) |
| 자200-4마(1) | O2231 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-전극재배치(좌심실전극 미포함) |
| 자200-4마(2) | O2232 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-전극재배치(좌심실전극 포함) |

신설코드 NCF02 자동형제세동기(AICD)설치술-전극⁶⁾MDC
05
(F)**F02 심장판막 수술(심도자술 사용)****CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES WITH CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION****F021 대동맥판 수술(심도자술 사용)**

Aortic Valve Procedures with Cardiac Catheterization

6) 관련코드 : ICD-9-CM

- 1) 3795 : Implantation ; automatic cardioverter/defibrillator lead(s) only
- 2) 3797 : Replacement ; automatic cardioverter/defibrillator lead(s) only

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2

F022 승모판 또는 삼첨판 수술(심도자술 사용)
Mitral Valve or Tricuspid Valve Procedures with Cardiac Catheterization

시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

F023 폐동맥판 수술(심도자술 사용)
Pulmonary Valve Procedures with Cardiac Catheterization

(시술명 table2 and 시술명 table4) or 시술명 table5**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자174 | O1740 | 대동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자178다 | O1783 | 판막성형술(대동맥판) |
| 자179-1다 | O1796 | 인공판막재치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자179-2 | O1799 | 비봉합 대동맥판막치환술 |
| 자179다 | O1793 | 인공판막치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자658가 | M6580 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-심첨하부 접근 |
| 자658나 | M6581 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-상행대동맥 접근 |
| 자658다 | M6582 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-대퇴동맥, 쇄골하동맥 접근 |

시술명 table2

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| 05 (F) | 나721-1가‡ | E0730 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-단일혈관 |
| | 나721-1나‡ | E0731 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-추가혈관 |
| | 나721가(1)‡ | E0720 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-우심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| | 나721가(2)‡ | E0721 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-우심도자술(기타) |
| | 나721나(1)‡ | E0722 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-좌심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| | 나721나(2)‡ | E0723 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-좌심도자술(기타) |
| | 나721다(1)‡ | E0724 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-심방중격천자를통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |
| | 나721다(2)‡ | E0725 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-심방중격천자를통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| | 나721라(1)‡ | E0726 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-난원공을통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |
| | 나721라(2)‡ | E0727 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-난원공을통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| | 나721미‡ | E0728 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-폐혈관 반응성 검사[우심도자술, 좌심도자술 포함] |
| | 나721비‡ | E0729 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-풍선폐쇄검사 |
| | 다261가‡ | HA610 | 흉부동맥조영-우심방조영 |
| | 다261나‡ | HA611 | 흉부동맥조영-우심실조영 |
| | 다261다‡ | HA612 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심실조영 |
| | 다261라‡ | HA613 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심방조영 |
| | 다267‡ | HA670 | 관상동맥조영 |
| | 다268‡ | HA680 | 이식된관동맥우회로조영촬영[환자본래의관상동맥조영촬영포함] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자173 | O1730 | 승모판협착증수술 |
| 자176 | O1760 | 삼첨판협착증수술 |
| 자178가 | O1781 | 판막성형술(삼첨판) |
| 자178가주 | O1784 | 판막성형술(삼첨판)-엡스타인 이상(Ebstein's anomaly) 교정을 위해 시행(심방중격결손 폐쇄술 포함) |
| 자178나 | O1782 | 판막성형술(승모판) |
| 자179-1가 | O1794 | 인공판막재치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179-1나 | O1795 | 인공판막재치환술(승모판) |
| 자179가 | O1791 | 인공판막치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179나 | O1792 | 인공판막치환술(승모판) |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------------|
| 자175 | O1750 | 폐동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자177 | O1770 | 심방중격결손증경 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자179-1라 | O1798 | 인공판막재치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자179라 | O1797 | 인공판막치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자181 | O1810 | 심실중격결손증경 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자182-3 | O1825 | 좌심실유출로성형술 |
| 자182-4 | O1826 | 우심실유출로성형술[폐동맥판성형술포함] |

시술명 table5

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|
| 자658-1 | M6585 | 경피적 폐동맥판 삽입술 |
|--------|-------|--------------|

F03 심장판막 수술(심도자술 미사용)

CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES WITHOUT CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION

F031 대동맥판 수술(심도자술 미사용)

Aortic Valve Procedures without Cardiac Catheterization

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자174 | O1740 | 대동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자178다 | O1783 | 판막성형술(대동맥판) |
| 자179-1다 | O1796 | 인공판막재치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자179-2 | O1799 | 비봉합 대동맥판막치환술 |
| 자179다 | O1793 | 인공판막치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자658가 | M6580 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-심첨하부 접근 |
| 자658나 | M6581 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-상행대동맥 접근 |
| 자658다 | M6582 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-대퇴동맥, 쇄골하동맥 접근 |

MDC
05
(F)**F032 승모판 또는 삼첨판 수술(심도자술 미사용)**

Mitral Valve or Tricuspid Valve Procedures without Cardiac Catheterization

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자173 | O1730 | 승모판협착증수술 |
| 자176 | O1760 | 삼첨판협착증수술 |
| 자178가 | O1781 | 판막성형술(삼첨판) |
| 자178가주 | O1784 | 판막성형술(삼첨판)-엡스타인 이상(Ebstein's anomaly) 교정을 위해 시행(심방중격결손 폐쇄술 포함) |
| 자178나 | O1782 | 판막성형술(승모판) |
| 자179-1가 | O1794 | 인공판막재치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179-1나 | O1795 | 인공판막재치환술(승모판) |
| 자179가 | O1791 | 인공판막치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179나 | O1792 | 인공판막치환술(승모판) |

F033 폐동맥판 수술(심도자술 미사용)
Pulmonary Valve Procedures without Cardiac Catheterization

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------------|
| 자175 | O1750 | 폐동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자177 | O1770 | 심방중격결손증경 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자179-1라 | O1798 | 인공판막재치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자179라 | O1797 | 인공판막치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자181 | O1810 | 심실중격결손증경 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자182-3 | O1825 | 좌심실유출로성형술 |
| 자182-4 | O1826 | 우심실유출로성형술[폐동맥판성형술포함] |

F04 관상동맥 우회로 조성술
CORONARY BYPASS

F041 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 사용, 인공심장폐장치 사용)
Coronary Bypass with Cardiac Catheterization with Pump Oxygenator

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

F042 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 미사용, 인공심장폐장치 사용)
Coronary Bypass without Cardiac Catheterization with Pump Oxygenator

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table3

F043 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 사용, 인공심장폐장치 미사용)
Coronary Bypass with Cardiac Catheterization without Pump Oxygenator

시술명 table2 and 시술명 table4

F044 관상동맥 우회로 조성술(심도자술 미사용, 인공심장폐장치 미사용)
Coronary Bypass wihtout Cardiac Catheterization without Pump Oxygenator

시술명 table4

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자164가(1)(가) | O1641 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(1개소) |
| 자164가(1)(나) | O1640 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(2개소) |
| 자164가(1)(다) | O1648 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(3개소) |
| 자164가(1)(라) | O1649 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(4개소이상) |
| 자164가(2) | O1647 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥·관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-복잡[관상동맥우회로술의기왕력이있는경우] |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 나721-1가‡ | E0730 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-단일혈관 |
| 나721-1나‡ | E0731 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-추가혈관 |
| 나721가(1)‡ | E0720 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-우심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| 나721가(2)‡ | E0721 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-우심도자술(기타) |
| 나721나(1)‡ | E0722 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-좌심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| 나721나(2)‡ | E0723 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-좌심도자술(기타) |
| 나721다(1)‡ | E0724 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-심방중격천자를통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |
| 나721다(2)‡ | E0725 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-심방중격천자를통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721라(1)‡ | E0726 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-난원공을통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 나721라(2)‡ | E0727 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-난원공을통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721마‡ | E0728 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-폐혈관 반응성 검사[우심도자술, 좌심도자술 포함] |
| 나721비‡ | E0729 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-풍선폐쇄검사 |
| 다261기‡ | HA610 | 흉부동맥조영-우심방조영 |
| 다261나‡ | HA611 | 흉부동맥조영-우심실조영 |
| 다261다‡ | HA612 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심실조영 |
| 다261리‡ | HA613 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심방조영 |
| 다267‡ | HA670 | 관상동맥조영 |
| 다268‡ | HA680 | 이식된관동맥우회로조영촬영[환자본래의관상동맥조영촬영포함] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 자189‡ | O1890 | 인공심폐순환[1회당] |
| 자190‡ | O1901 | 부분체외순환 |
| 자190-2기‡ | O1903 | 체외순환막형산화요법-시술당일 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자164가(1)(가)주 | OA641 | 무인공심폐관상동맥우회로술(대동맥-관동맥간)-단순,1개소 |
| 자164가(1)(나)주 | OA640 | 무인공심폐관상동맥우회로술(대동맥-관동맥간)-단순,2개소 |
| 자164가(1)(다)주 | OA648 | 무인공심폐관상동맥우회로술(대동맥-관동맥간)-단순,3개소 |
| 자164가(1)(라)주 | OA649 | 무인공심폐관상동맥우회로술(대동맥-관동맥간)-단순,4개소이상 |
| 자164가(2)주 | OA647 | 무인공심폐관상동맥우회로술(대동맥-관동맥간)-복잡[관상동맥우회로술의기왕력이있는경우] |

**F05 기타 심흉부 수술
OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES**MDC
05
(F)

| | |
|-------|---|
| F0511 | 심장 중격결손증 수술, 연령 < 1세 Cardiac Septal Defect Procedures, Age < 1yr |
| F0512 | 심장 중격결손증 수술, 연령 ≥ 1세 Cardiac Septal Defect Procedures, Age ≥ 1yr |

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자170-2 | O1705 | 심방중격결손조성술 |
| 자171 | O1710 | 심방중격결손증수술 |
| 자171주 | O1711 | 심방중격결손증수술-최소침습적 방법에 의한 경우 |
| 자172가 | O1721 | 심실중격결손수술(선천성) |
| 자172가주 | O1723 | 심실중격결손수술(선천성)-최소침습적 방법에 의한 경우 |
| 자172나 | O1722 | 심실중격결손수술(심근경색후에 생긴 경우) |
| 자180 | O1800 | 활로씨4증후군 근본수술 |
| 자182가 | O1821 | 심내막상결손증수술(부분형) |
| 자182나 | O1822 | 심내막상결손증수술(완전형) |
| 자651-3 | M6513 | 경피적 근성부 심실중격결손 폐쇄술 |

**F052 기타 복잡 심장 기형 교정술
Repair of Other Complex Cardiac Anomaly****시술명**

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| 자185가 | O1851 | 기타 복잡기형에 대한 심장수술-고도 복잡기형[노우드수술, 주대동맥폐동맥부행렬로연결술, 총동맥간교정술, 이중전환술] |
|-------|-------|---|

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자185나 | O1852 | 기타 복잡기형에 대한 심장수술-기타 |
| 자186 | O1861 | 좌·우폐동맥성형술 |
| 자185-1 | O1853 | 디케이에스수술 |
| 자185-2 | O1854 | 관상동맥성형술 |
| 자187-1 | O1875 | 라스텔리 수술 |
| 자187-2 | O1878 | 총폐정맥환류이상증수술 |
| 자187-3가 | O1879 | 대혈관전위증수술-동맥전환술 |
| 자187-3나 | O1881 | 대혈관전위증수술-심방전환술 |
| 자187-3다 | O1882 | 대혈관전위증수술-라스텔리수술 |
| 자187-3라 | O1883 | 대혈관전위증수술-니카이도수술 |
| 자187가 | O1873 | 기능적단심실증교정술-글렌수술[상대정맥폐동맥단락술] |
| 자187나 | O1874 | 기능적단심실증교정술-폰탄수술 |

F053 기타 심흉부 수술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
Other Cardiothoracic Procedures with Pump Oxygenator

시술명 **table1** and 시술명 **table2**

시술명 table1

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|
| MDC 05 (F) | 자166 | O1660 | 심장 창상봉합술 |
| | 자167가 | O1671 | 동맥관개존폐쇄술(결찰법) |
| | 자167나 | O1672 | 동맥관개존폐쇄술(분리봉합법) |
| | 자169 | O1690 | 폐쇄식증모판교연절개술 |
| | 자170-1가 | O1703 | 폐동맥결찰술[교약술] |
| | 자170-1나 | O1704 | 폐동맥결찰술[교약술] 해제 |
| | 자170가 | O1701 | 심혈관단락술[체폐동맥단락술] |
| | 자170나 | O1702 | 심혈관단락폐쇄술 |
| | 자182-1 | O1823 | 좌심실류절제술 |
| | 자182-2 | O1824 | 좌심실용적축소성형술 |
| | 자183 | O1830 | 관상동맥내막절제술[팻취사용 포함] |
| | 자184 | O1840 | 발살바동 동맥류파열수술 |
| | 자188-1가(1) | O0881 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-삽입술 |
| | 자188-1가(2) | O0882 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-교환술 |
| | 자188-1가(3) | O0883 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-제거술 |
| | 자188-1나(1) | O0886 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-삽입술 |
| | 자188-1나(2)(가) | O0887 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-교환술-개흉에 의한 것 |
| | 자188-1나(2)(나) | O0888 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-교환술-체외 펌프 교환 |
| | 자188-1나(3) | O0889 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-제거술 |
| | 자189-1 | O1895 | 개흉심장마사지 |
| | 자192 | O1921 | 대동맥내풍선펌프 |
| | 자193 | O1931 | 심낭루조성술 |
| | 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭창형성술(개흉적) |
| | 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭창형성술(내시경적) |
| | 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| | 자196 | O1960 | 대동맥-폐동맥창폐쇄술[체외순환하] |
| | 자197 | O1970 | 심내이물제거술[개심술에의한것] |
| | 자198가 | O1981 | 심장종양제거술(심방점액종제거술) |
| | 자198나 | O1982 | 심장종양제거술(기타의것) |
| | 자200-1가 | O2006 | 부정맥수술-상심실성 부정맥 |
| | 자200-1나 | O2007 | 부정맥수술-심실성 부정맥 |
| | 자807 | Q8070 | 심장적출술[이식용] |

자205-1다 O0260 혈전제거술-심장

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 자189‡ | O1890 | 인공심폐순환[1회당] |
| 자190‡ | O1901 | 부분체외순환 |
| 자190-2기‡ | O1903 | 체외순환막형산화요법-시술당일 |

F054 기타 심흉부 수술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)

Other Cardiothoracic Procedures without Pump Oxygenator

시술명

| | | |
|---------------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자166 | O1660 | 심장 창상봉합술 |
| 자167가 | O1671 | 동맥관개존폐쇄술(결찰법) |
| 자167나 | O1672 | 동맥관개존폐쇄술(분리봉합법) |
| 자169 | O1690 | 폐쇄식승모판교련절개술 |
| 자170-1가 | O1703 | 폐동맥결찰술[교약술] |
| 자170-1나 | O1704 | 폐동맥결찰술[교약술] 해제 |
| 자170가 | O1701 | 심혈관단락술[제폐동맥단락술] |
| 자170나 | O1702 | 심혈관단락폐쇄술 |
| 자182-1 | O1823 | 좌심실류절제술 |
| 자182-2 | O1824 | 좌심실용적축소성형술 |
| 자183 | O1830 | 관상동맥내막절제술[팻취사용 포함] |
| 자184 | O1840 | 발살바동 동맥류파열수술 |
| 자188-1가(1) | O0881 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-삽입술 |
| 자188-1가(2) | O0882 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-교환술 |
| 자188-1가(3) | O0883 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-이식형-제거술 |
| 자188-1나(1) | O0886 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-삽입술 |
| 자188-1나(2)(가) | O0887 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-교환술-개흉에 의한 것 |
| 자188-1나(2)(나) | O0888 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-교환술-체외 펌프 교환 |
| 자188-1나(3) | O0889 | 심실 보조장치 치료술-체외형-제거술 |
| 자189-1 | O1895 | 개흉심장마사지 |
| 자192 | O1921 | 대동맥내풍선펌프 |
| 자193 | O1931 | 심낭루조성술 |
| 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭창형성술(개흉적) |
| 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭창형성술(내시경하) |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| 자197 | O1970 | 심내이울제거술[개심술에의한것] |
| 자198가 | O1981 | 심장종양제거술(심방점액종제거술) |
| 자198나 | O1982 | 심장종양제거술(기타의것) |
| 자200-1가 | O2006 | 부정맥수술-상심실성 부정맥 |
| 자200-1나 | O2007 | 부정맥수술-심실성 부정맥 |
| 자205-1다 | O0260 | 혈전제거술-심장 |
| 자807 | Q8070 | 심장적출술[이식용] |

MDC
05
(F)

F06 주요 혈관 복구 수술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
MAJOR RECONSTRUCTIVE VASCULAR PROCEDURES WITH PUMP OXYGENATOR

F061 파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
 Repair of Aneurysm or Coarctation of Aorta with Rupture, with Pump Oxygenator

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

F062 비파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
 Repair of Aneurysm or Coarctation of Aorta without Rupture, with Pump Oxygenator

시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

F063 기타 주요 혈관복구 수술(인공심장폐장치 사용)
 Other Major Reconstructive Vascular Procedures with Pump Oxygenator

시술명 table3 and 시술명 table4

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| I7110 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I713 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I7111 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I715 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I7119 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I718 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자168 | O1680 | 대동맥축착증수술 |
| 자203가 | O2031 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203나(1) | O2021 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않은 경우 |
| 자203나(2) | O2022 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자203다 | O2032 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-궁부대동맥 |
| 자203라 | O2033 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-하행흉부대동맥 |
| 자203마 | O0231 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-흉복부대동맥 |
| 자203바(1) | O0223 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 상방[근접하방 포함] |
| 자203바(2) | O0224 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 하방 |
| 자203사 | O2034 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥및장골동맥[양측] |
| 자203아(1) | O2037 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-양측 |
| 자203아(2) | O2038 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-편측 |
| 자203자 | O2039 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-내장동맥[신동맥,간동맥,비장동맥,장간막동맥 등] |
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-기타의것 |
| 자203-1가 | O0232 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203-1나(1) | O0233 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않은 경우 |
| 자203-1나(2) | O0234 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자203-2 | O0235 | 대동맥근부수술 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 자189‡ | O1890 | 인공심폐순환[1회당] |
| 자190‡ | O1901 | 부분체외순환 |
| 자190-2가‡ | O1903 | 체외순환막형산화요법-시술당일 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자163가(1) | OA631 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개흉에의한것 |
| 자163가(1)주 | OB631 | 혈관성형술(개흉에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(가) | OA634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(1)(가)주 | OB634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(나) | OA635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(1)(나)주 | OB635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(가) | OA636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(2)(가)주 | OB636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(나) | OA637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(2)(나)주 | OB637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자가혈관시 채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | O0175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥 -양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | O0176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥 -양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | O0161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액외-액외동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | O0162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액외-액외동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | O0163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | O0164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | O0165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | O0166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | O0167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | O0168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | O0169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | O0170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | O0171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액외-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | O0172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |
| 자164차 | O0173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164카 | O0174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자184-1가 | O1841 | 동정맥기형교정술(개흉에의한것) |
| 자184-1나 | O1842 | 동정맥기형교정술(개복에의한것) |
| 자195 | O1950 | 폐동맥혈전제거술 |
| 자204-1 | O2045 | 하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자205-1가(1) | O2053 | 혈전제거술(동맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(1) | O2057 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |
| 자206-1나 | O2064 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥 |
| 자206-1나주 | O2067 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자208가 | P2081 | 비신정맥문합술(원위부) |
| 자208나 | P2082 | 비신정맥문합술(근위부) |
| 자726 | Q7260 | 문정맥하공정맥문합술 |
| 자727 | Q7270 | 상장간막정맥하공정맥문합술 |

F07 주요 혈관복구 수술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
MAJOR RECONSTRUCTIVE VASCULAR PROCEDURES WITHOUT PUMP OXYGENATOR

F071 파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
 Repair of Aneurysm or Coarctation of Aorta with Rupture, without Pump Oxygenator

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

F072 비파열 동맥류 또는 대동맥 축착 교정술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
 Repair of Aneurysm or Coarctation of Aorta without Rupture, without Pump Oxygenator

시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| I7110 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I713 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I7111 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I715 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I7119 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I718 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자168 | O1680 | 대동맥축착증수술 |
| 자203가 | O2031 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203나(1) | O2021 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않는 경우 |
| 자203나(2) | O2022 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자203다 | O2032 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-궁부대동맥 |
| 자203라 | O2033 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-하행흉부대동맥 |
| 자203마 | O0231 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-흉복부대동맥 |
| 자203비(1) | O0223 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 상방[근접하방 포함] |
| 자203비(2) | O0224 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 하방 |
| 자203사 | O2034 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥 및 장골동맥[양측] |
| 자203아(1) | O2037 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-장골동맥-양측 |
| 자203아(2) | O2038 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-장골동맥-편측 |
| 자203자 | O2039 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-내장동맥[신동맥, 간동맥, 비장동맥, 장간막동맥 등] |
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-기타의 것 |
| 자203-1가 | O0232 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203-1나(1) | O0233 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않은 경우 |
| 자203-1나(2) | O0234 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자203-2 | O0235 | 대동맥근부수술 |

F073 기타 주요 혈관복구 수술(인공심장폐장치 미사용)
 Other Major Reconstructive Vascular Procedures without Pump Oxygenator

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자163가(1) | OA631 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개흉에의한것 |
| 자163가(1)주 | OB631 | 혈관성형술(개흉에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(가) | OA634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(1)(가)주 | OB634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의함, 인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자163나(1)(나) | OA635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(1)(나)주 | OB635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(가) | OA636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(2)(가)주 | OB636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(나) | OA637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(2)(나)주 | OB637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자가혈관시채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | O0175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥 -양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | O0176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥 -양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | O0161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | O0162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | O0163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | O0164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | O0165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | O0166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | O0167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | O0168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | O0169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬외-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | O0170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬외-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | O0171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | O0172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |
| 자164차 | O0173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164카 | O0174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자184-1가 | O1841 | 동정맥기형교정술(개흉에의한것) |
| 자184-1나 | O1842 | 동정맥기형교정술(개복에의한것) |
| 자195 | O1950 | 폐동맥혈전제거술 |
| 자204-1 | O2045 | 하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자205-1가(1) | O2053 | 혈전제거술(동맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(1) | O2057 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |
| 자206-1나 | O2064 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥 |
| 자206-1나주 | O2067 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자208가 | P2081 | 비신정맥문합술(원위부) |
| 자208나 | P2082 | 비신정맥문합술(근위부) |
| 자726 | Q7260 | 문경맥하공정맥문합술 |
| 자727 | Q7270 | 상장간막정맥하공정맥문합술 |

 MDC
05
(F)

F08 대동맥 경피적 수술

PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES OF AORTA

F081 복부대동맥 및 장골동맥류 경피적 수술(파열 미동반)
 Percutaneous Procedures for Aneurysm of Abdominal Aorta and Iliac Artery without Rupture

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

F082 복부대동맥 및 장골동맥류 경피적 수술(파열 등반)
 Percutaneous Procedures for Aneurysm of Abdominal Aorta and Iliac Artery with Rupture

주진단명 table2 and 시술명 table3

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I714 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | I723 | of rupture |
| I719 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention | I790 | Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|---|
| I713 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I718 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|---|

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자659-2 | M6590 | 대동맥의 소생적 혈관 내 풍선폐색술 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류내 디충구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술[대동맥] |
| 자661나 | M6612 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술[대동맥및장골동맥] |
| 자-661-2나 | M6652 | 대동맥 혈관내 이식편 고정술-경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술 후 그래프트 고정 |

MDC
05
(F)

F083 흉부대동맥류 경피적 수술
 Percutaneous Procedures of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| I7110 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I7129 | mention of rupture |
| I7111 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I7119 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | | |
| I7120 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | I715 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I7121 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | I716 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자659-2 | M6590 | 대동맥의 소생적 혈관 내 풍선폐색술 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류내 디충구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술[대동맥] |
| 자-661-2나 | M6652 | 대동맥 혈관내 이식편 고정술-경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술 후 그래프트 고정 |

F084 대동맥박리 경피적 수술
 Percutaneous Procedures of Aortic Dissection

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| I7101 | Dissection of abdominal aorta | I7104 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, descending |
| I7102 | Dissection of thoracoabdominal aorta | I7105 | Dissection of unspecified thoracic aorta |
| I7103 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, ascending | I7109 | Dissection of unspecified site |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자659다 | M6595 | 경피적 풍선혈관성형술-대동맥 |
| 자660다 | M6603 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트삽입술-대동맥 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류내 다층구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자659-2 | M6590 | 대동맥의 소생적 혈관 내 풍선페색술 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술[대동맥] |
| 자-661-2나 | M6652 | 대동맥 혈관내 이식편 고정술-경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술 후 그래프트 고정 |

F09 정맥 및 대정맥 경피적 수술**PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES OF VEIN AND VENA CAVA****F091 심부정맥혈전증 경피적 수술**
Percutaneous Procedures of Deep Vein Thrombosis(주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3)
or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3 and 시술명 table4)**F092 대정맥 필터설치를 위한 경피적 수술**
Percutaneous Procedures for Vena Cava Filter PlacementMDC
05
(F)시술명 table4주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I801 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein | I808 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites |
| I802 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities | I809 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site |
| I803 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified | I822 | Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava |

| | |
|------|--|
| I828 | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins |
| I829 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적 풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술[기타혈관] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적 혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적 혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|------|-------|---------------|
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정맥여과기설치술 |
|------|-------|---------------|

**F10 경도관 심장 결손 폐쇄술
TRANSCATHETER CLOSURE OF CARDIAC DEFECT**

**F101 경도관 심방중격결손 폐쇄술
Transcatheter Closure of Atrial Septal Defect**

시술명 table2

**F102 경도관 동맥관개존증 폐쇄술
Transcatheter Closure of Patent Ductus Arteriosus**

시술명 table3

**F103 기타 경도관 심장 결손 폐쇄술
Transcatheter Closure of Other Cardiac Defect**

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table4

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 나721-1가‡ | E0730 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-단일혈관 |
| 나721-1나‡ | E0731 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-추가혈관 |
| 나721가(1)‡ | E0720 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-우심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| 나721가(2)‡ | E0721 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-우심도자술(기타) |
| 나721나(1)‡ | E0722 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-좌심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| 나721나(2)‡ | E0723 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-좌심도자술(기타) |
| 나721다(1)‡ | E0724 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-심방중격천자를 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |
| 나721다(2)‡ | E0725 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-심방중격천자를 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721라(1)‡ | E0726 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-난원공을 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |
| 나721라(2)‡ | E0727 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-난원공을 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721마‡ | E0728 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-폐혈관 반응성 검사[우심도자술, 좌심도자술 포함] |
| 나721비‡ | E0729 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-풍선폐쇄검사 |
| 다261가‡ | HA610 | 흉부동맥조영-우심방조영 |
| 다261나‡ | HA611 | 흉부동맥조영-우심실조영 |
| 다261다‡ | HA612 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심실조영 |
| 다261라‡ | HA613 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심방조영 |
| 다267‡ | HA670 | 관상동맥조영 |
| 다268‡ | HA680 | 이식된 관동맥우회로 조영촬영[환자본래의관상동맥조영촬영포함] |

시술명 table2

자651-1 OZ751 경피적 심방중격결손 폐쇄술

시술명 table3

자651 M6510 경피적 동맥관개존 폐쇄술[방사선, 심전도 등 모든 검사 포함]

시술명 table4

자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

MDC
05
(F)

F11 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 동반)
PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY ARTERY PROCEDURES FOR ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION WITH CATASTROPHIC COMPLICATION

- F111 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 동반, 단일혈관)**
 Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures for Acute Myocardial Infarction with Catastrophic Complication, Single Vessel

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 시술명 [table3](#)

- F112 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 동반, 다발혈관)**
 Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures for Acute Myocardial Infarction with Catastrophic Complication, Multiple Vessel

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 시술명 [table3](#) and 시술명 [table4](#)

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I210 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall | I214 | Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction |
| I211 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall | I219 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| I212 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites | I220 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| I213 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site | I221 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| | | I228 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | | I229 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |

MDC
05
(F)

시술명 [table2](#)

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 나722-4‡ | E7227 | 동맥암에 기초한 심기능 측정 [1일당] |
| 나722-5가‡ | E7228 | 열회석법 보정 후 동맥암에 기초한 심기능 측정-카테터삽입술 당일 [카테터 삽입료 포함] |
| 나722기‡ | E7221 | 스완-간즈카테터법에의한검사-카테터삽입술당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 나722니‡ | E7222 | 스완-간즈카테터법에의한검사-심박출량측정[1일당] |
| 나722디‡ | E7223 | 스완-간즈카테터법에의한검사-폐동맥암및쐐기암측정[1일당] |
| 나806‡ | C8060 | 심낭천자 |
| 자192 | O1921 | 대동맥내풍선펌프 |
| 자200가(1)‡ | O2001 | 체외용심박기장치술[심박기사용료포함] |
| 자200가(2)‡ | O2002 | 체외용심박기조작[1일당] |
| 자200가(3)‡ | O2005 | 경피적인공심박동술[심박기사용료포함] |
| 자587기‡ | M5873 | 심폐소생술(15분까지) |
| 자587가주‡ | M1583 | (상급종합병원·종합병원)심폐소생술(15분까지) |
| 자587니‡ | M5874 | 심폐소생술(15분을초과하여30분까지) |
| 자587나주‡ | M1584 | (상급종합병원·종합병원)심폐소생술(15분을초과하여30분까지) |
| 자587디‡ | M5875 | 심폐소생술(30분을초과하여45분까지) |
| 자587다주‡ | M1585 | (상급종합병원·종합병원)심폐소생술(30분을초과하여45분까지) |
| 자587리‡ | M5876 | 심폐소생술(45분을초과하여60분까지) |
| 자587라주‡ | M1586 | (상급종합병원·종합병원)심폐소생술(45분을초과하여60분까지) |
| 자587미‡ | M5877 | 심폐소생술(60분초과1일당) |
| 자587마주‡ | M1587 | (상급종합병원·종합병원)심폐소생술(60분초과1일당) |

시술명 [table3](#)

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| 자655가 | M6551 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-단일혈관 |
| 자655나 | M6553 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-급성심근경색증의 원인병변에 대한 경피적 관상동맥확장술[일차적중재술 등] |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자656가 | M6561 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-단일혈관 |
| 자656가주 | M6563 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술(경피적관상동맥확장술및경피적관상동맥죽상반절제술과동시)-단일혈관 |
| 자656나 | M6565 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-급성심근경색증의 원인병변에 대한 경피적관상동맥스텐트삽입술[일차적중재술 등] |
| 자657가 | M6571 | 경피적 관상동맥죽상반절제술-단일혈관 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자655라 | M6552 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-추가혈관 |
| 자656라 | M6562 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-추가혈관 |
| 자656라주2 | M6564 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술(경피적관상동맥확장술및경피적관상동맥죽상반절제술과동시)-추가혈관 |
| 자657나 | M6572 | 경피적 관상동맥죽상반절제술-추가혈관 |

F12 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 미동반)

**PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY ARTERY PROCEDURES FOR ACUTE MYOCARDIAC INFARCTION
WITHOUT CATASTROPHIC COMPLICATION**

F121 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 미동반, 단일혈관)

Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures for Acute Myocardial Infarction without Catastrophic Complication,
Single Vessel

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**F122 급성 심근경색증의 경피적 관상동맥 수술(심각한 합병증 미동반, 다발혈관)**

Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures for Acute Myocardial Infarction without Catastrophic Complication,
Multiple Vessel

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I210 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall | I214 | Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction |
| I211 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall | I219 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| I212 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites | I220 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| I213 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site | I221 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| | | I228 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | | I229 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자655가 | M6551 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-단일혈관 |
| 자655나 | M6553 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-급성심근경색증의 원인병변에 대한 경피적 관상동맥확장술[일차적중재술 등] |
| 자656가 | M6561 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-단일혈관 |
| 자656가주 | M6563 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술(경피적관상동맥확장술및경피적관상동맥죽상반절제술과동시)-단일혈관 |
| 자656나 | M6565 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-급성심근경색증의 원인병변에 대한 경피적관상동맥스텐트삽입술[일차적중재술 등] |
| 자657가 | M6571 | 경피적 관상동맥죽상반절제술-단일혈관 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자655라 | M6552 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-추가혈관 |
| 자656라 | M6562 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-추가혈관 |
| 자656라주2 | M6564 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술(경피적관상동맥확장술및경피적관상동맥죽상반절제술과동시)-추가혈관 |

자657나 M6572 경피적 관상동맥죽상반절제술-추가혈관

F13 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술

OTHER PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY ARTERY PROCEDURES EXCEPT ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

F133 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술(단일혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 제외)
Other Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures except Acute Myocardial Infarction, Single Vessel,
without CTO (Chronic Total Occlusion)

시술명 table1

F134 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술(단일혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 포함)
Other Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures except Acute Myocardial Infarction, Single Vessel,
with CTO (Chronic Total Occlusion)

시술명 table3

F135 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술(다발혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 제외)
Other Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures except Acute Myocardial Infarction, Multiple Vessel,
without CTO (Chronic Total Occlusion)

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2

F136 급성 심근경색증이 아닌 기타 경피적 관상동맥 수술(다발혈관, 만성폐쇄성병변의 경우 포함)
Other Percutaneous Coronary Artery Procedures except Acute Myocardial Infarction, Multiple Vessel,
with CTO (Chronic Total Occlusion)

(시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3) or (시술명 table 2 and 시술명 table 3)

시술명 table1

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 자655가 M6551 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-단일혈관 |
| 자656가 M6561 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-단일혈관 |
| 자656가주 M6563 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술(경피적관상동맥확장술및경피적관상동맥죽상반절제술과동시)-단일혈관 |
| 자657가 M6571 | 경피적 관상동맥죽상반절제술-단일혈관 |

시술명 table2

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 자655라 M6552 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-추가혈관 |
| 자656라 M6562 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-추가혈관 |
| 자656라주2 M6564 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술(경피적관상동맥확장술및경피적관상동맥죽상반절제술과동시)-추가혈관 |
| 자657나 M6572 | 경피적 관상동맥죽상반절제술-추가혈관 |

시술명 table3

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 자655다 M6554 | 경피적 관상동맥확장술-만성폐쇄성병변에 대한 경피적관상동맥확장술 |
| 자656다 M6566 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-만성폐쇄성병변에 대한 경피적관상동맥스텐트삽입술 |
| 자656다주 M6567 | 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술-만성폐쇄성병변에 대한 경피적 관상동맥스텐트삽입술 (경피적 관상동맥확장술 및 경피적 관상동맥죽상반절제술과 동시) |

MDC
05
(F)

F14 부정맥의 경피적 수술(3차원 지도화 기능 포함)
PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES FOR ARRHYTHMIA WITH 3D MAPPING SYSTEM

F141 심실빈맥 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 포함)
Electrode Catheter Ablation of Ventricular Tachycardia with 3D Mapping System

시술명

자654나(3) M6548 삼차원 빈맥 지도화를 이용한 부정맥의 고주파절제술(심실성 부정맥)

F142 심방세동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 포함)
Electrode Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation with 3D Mapping System

시술명

자654나(2) M6547 삼차원 빈맥 지도화를 이용한 부정맥의 고주파절제술-심방세동

F143 발작성 심실상빈맥 및 심방조동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 포함)
Electrode Catheter Ablation of Paroxysmal Supraventricular Tachycardia and Atrial Flutter with 3D Mapping System

MDC
05
(F)

시술명

자654나(1) M6546 삼차원 빈맥 지도화를 이용한 부정맥의 고주파절제술(상심실성 부정맥)

F15 부정맥의 경피적 수술(3차원 지도화 기능 미포함)
PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES FOR ARRHYTHMIA WITHOUT 3D MAPPING SYSTEM

F151 심실빈맥 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 미포함)
Electrode Catheter Ablation of Ventricular Tachycardia without 3D Mapping System

시술명

자654가(3) M6543 부정맥의 고주파절제술(심실성 부정맥)
 자654-1다 M0661 부정맥의 냉각절제술-심실성 부정맥

F152 심방세동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 미포함)
Electrode Catheter Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation without 3D Mapping System

시술명

자654-1나 M0658 부정맥의 냉각절제술-심방세동
 자654-1나주2 M0651 부정맥의 냉각절제술-심방세동-냉각풍선절제술
 자654가(2) M6542 부정맥의 고주파절제술-심방세동

F153 발작성 심실상빈맥 및 심방조동 전극도자 절제술(3차원 지도화 기능 미포함)
Electrode Catheter Ablation of Paroxysmal Supraventricular Tachycardia and Atrial Flutter without 3D Mapping System

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자654가(1) | M6541 | 부정맥의 고주파절제술(상심실성 부정맥) |
| 자654다 | M6550 | 부정맥의 고주파절제술(방실결절 절제술, 히스속 절제술) |
| 자654-1가 | M0657 | 부정맥의 냉각절제술-상심실성 부정맥 |
| 자654-1라 | M0662 | 부정맥의 냉각절제술-방실결절 절제술, 히스속 절제술 |

F16 경피적 풍선 판막성형술
PERCUTANEOUS BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY

F161 경피적 승모판 풍선 판막성형술
Percutaneous Mitral Balloon Valvuloplasty

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 자653가 | M6531 | 경피적심장판막성형술·승모판막 |
|-------|-------|-----------------|

F162 경피적 대동맥 또는 폐동맥 풍선 판막성형술
Percutaneous Aortic or Pulmonary Balloon Valvuloplasty

MDC
05
(F)

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------|
| 자653나 | M6532 | 경피적심장판막성형술·대동맥판막 |
| 자653다 | M6533 | 경피적심장판막성형술·폐동맥판막 |

F17 선천성 심장병 협착 질환의 경피적 수술
PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES FOR STENOTIC LESION OF CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE

F171 선천성 심장병 협착 질환의 경피적 혈관성형술(스텐트 사용)
Percutaneous Angioplasty with Stent for Stenotic Lesion of Congenital Heart Disease

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Q200 | Common arterial trunk | Q213 | Tetralogy of Fallot |
| Q201 | Double outlet right ventricle | Q219 | Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified |
| Q202 | Double outlet left ventricle | Q221 | Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis |
| Q203 | Discordant ventriculoarterial connection | Q223 | Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve |
| Q204 | Double inlet ventricle | Q225 | Ebstein anomaly |
| Q205 | Discordant atrioventricular connection | Q226 | Hypoplastic right heart syndrome |
| Q209 | Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified | Q228 | Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve |
| Q210 | Patent or persistent foramen ovale | Q230 | Congenital stenosis of aortic valve |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Q244 | Congenital subaortic stenosis | Q262 | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| Q245 | Malformation of coronary vessels | Q263 | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| Q250 | Patent ductus arteriosus | Q264 | Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified |
| Q251 | Coarctation of aorta | Q265 | Anomalous portal venous connection |
| Q252 | Atresia of aorta | Q273 | Peripheral arteriovenous malformation |
| Q253 | Stenosis of aorta | Q278 | Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system |
| Q256 | Stenosis of pulmonary artery | Q279 | Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified |
| Q257 | Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery | Q288 | Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system |
| Q258 | Other congenital malformations of great arteries | | |
| Q259 | Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified | | |
| Q260 | Congenital stenosis of vena cava | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자660나 | M6602 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트 삽입술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자660다 | M6603 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트 삽입술-대동맥 |
| 자660라 | M6604 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트 삽입술-폐동맥 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트 삽입술-기타 혈관 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류 내 디胀구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥] |
| 자661나 | M6612 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥 및 장골동맥] |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식설치술[기타 혈관] |

MDC
05
(F)

F172 경피적 심장내 혈관성형술(스텐트 사용)
Percutaneous Intracardiac Angioplasty with Stent

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| Q220 | Pulmonary valve atresia | Q242 | Cor triatriatum |
| Q224 | Congenital tricuspid stenosis | Q243 | Pulmonary infundibular stenosis |
| Q232 | Congenital mitral stenosis | Q255 | Atresia of pulmonary artery |
| Q234 | Hypoplastic left heart syndrome | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 나721-1가‡ | E0730 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-단일혈관 |
| 나721-1ㄴ‡ | E0731 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술-추가혈관 |
| 나721가(1)‡ | E0720 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-우심도자술(선천성 심장병) |
| 나721가(2)‡ | E0721 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-우심도자술(기타) |
| 나721나(1)‡ | E0722 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-좌심도자술(선천성 심장병) |
| 나721나(2)‡ | E0723 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-좌심도자술(기타) |
| 나721다(1)‡ | E0724 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-심방중격천자를 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성 심장병) |
| 나721다(2)‡ | E0725 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-심방중격천자를 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721라(1)‡ | E0726 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-난원공을 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성 심장병) |
| 나721라(2)‡ | E0727 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-난원공을 통한 좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721마‡ | E0728 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-폐혈관 반응성 검사[우심도자술, 좌심도자술 포함] |
| 나721비‡ | E0729 | 심도자에의한 순환기능검사-풍선폐쇄검사 |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 다261기‡ | HA610 | 흉부동맥조영-우심방조영 |
| 다261니‡ | HA611 | 흉부동맥조영-우심실조영 |
| 다261디‡ | HA612 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심실조영 |
| 다261리‡ | HA613 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심방조영 |
| 다267‡ | HA670 | 관상동맥조영 |
| 다268‡ | HA680 | 이식된관동맥우회로조영촬영[환자본래의관상동맥조영촬영포함] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 자652가 | M6521 | 경피적심방중격절개술-풍선심방중격절개술 |
| 자652나 | M6522 | 경피적심방중격절개술-칼날심방중격절개술 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |

F173 순환기계의 경피적 풍선 혈관성형술
Percutaneous Balloon Angioplasty of Circulatory System**시술명**

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------|
| 자659-2 | M6590 | 대동맥의 소생적 혈관 내 풍선폐색술 |
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자659다 | M6595 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-대동맥 |
| 자659라 | M6596 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-폐동맥 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |

MDC
05
(F)**F18 혈관 기형의 경피적 수술**
PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES OF VASCULAR MALFORMATION**F181 동정맥 기형의 경피적 색전술(두경부 제외)**
Percutaneous Embolization for Arteriovenous Malformation except Head and Neck**주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3****F182 관상동맥 및 폐동맥 기형의 경피적 색전술(두경부 제외)**
Percutaneous Embolization for Coronary Artery and Pulmonary Artery Malformation except Head and Neck**주진단명 table2 and 시술명 table3****주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---------------------------------------|
| I770 | Arteriovenous fistula, acquired | Q273 | Peripheral arteriovenous malformation |
| Q272 | Other congenital malformations of renal artery | | |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I254 | Coronary artery aneurysm and dissection | Q278 | Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system |
| I280 | Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels | Q279 | Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified |
| I289 | Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified | | |
| Q245 | Malformation of coronary vessels | | |

시술명 table3

자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

F19 말초동맥의 경피적 수술**PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES OF PERIPHERAL ARTERY****F192 말초동맥 색전증 및 혈전증의 경피적 수술****Percutaneous Procedures of Embolism and Thrombosis of Peripheral Artery****주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| I740 | Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta | I7439 | Other and unspecified embolism and thrombosis |
| I741 | Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta | I744 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified |
| I742 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities | I745 | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery |
| I7430 | Embolism and thrombosis of below knee | I748 | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries |
| I7431 | Embolism and thrombosis of above knee | I749 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery |

MDC
05
(F)시술명 table2자663가(4) M6632 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관]
자663나(4) M6639 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카터터법]-기타혈관**F193 말초동맥 동맥류 및 박리의 경피적 수술****Percutaneous Procedures of Aneurysm and Dissection of Peripheral Artery****주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| I721 | Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity | I7288 | unspecified lower extremities |
| I7240 | Aneurysm and dissection of below knee | I729 | Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries |
| I7241 | Aneurysm and dissection of above knee | | Aneurysm and dissection of unspecified site |
| I7249 | Aneurysm and dissection of arteries of other and | | |

시술명 table2자660마 M6605 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관
자661다 M6613 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관]
자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관**F194 말초동맥 만성 폐쇄성 질환의 경피적 수술, 여러 개****Percutaneous Procedures of Chronic Obstructive Peripheral Artery Disease(Multiple)****주진단명 table1 and [(At least 2 procedures in 시술명 table2) or (시술명 table2 and 부가코드)]**

F195 말초동맥 만성 폐쇄성 질환의 경피적 수술, 한 개
Percutaneous Procedures of Chronic Obstructive Peripheral Artery Disease(Single)

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| E1050 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | E1458 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications |
| E1051 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I7022 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication |
| E1058 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I7023 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with rest pain |
| E1150 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I7024 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with ulceration |
| E1151 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I7025 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with gangrene |
| E1158 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I7029 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified |
| E1250 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I70820 | Atherosclerosis of splanchnic artery, without gangrene |
| E1251 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I70821 | Atherosclerosis of splanchnic artery, with gangrene |
| E1258 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I70830 | Atherosclerosis of subclavian artery, without gangrene |
| E1350 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I70831 | Atherosclerosis of subclavian artery, with gangrene |
| E1351 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I70840 | Atherosclerosis of axillary artery, without gangrene |
| E1358 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I70841 | Atherosclerosis of axillary artery, with gangrene |
| E1450 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I70880 | Atherosclerosis of other arteries, without gangrene |
| E1451 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I70881 | Atherosclerosis of other arteries, with gangrene |
| | | I70920 | Generalized atherosclerosis, without gangrene |
| | | I70921 | Generalized atherosclerosis, with gangrene |
| | | I70990 | Unspecified atherosclerosis, without gangrene |
| | | I70991 | Unspecified atherosclerosis, with gangrene |
| | | I723 | Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery |
| | | I773 | Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적 풍선형 관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트 삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적 혈관내 죽종제거술 |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적 혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적 혈전제거술-기계적 혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4J 양쪽(Bilateral)

**F20 기타 경피적 심혈관 수술
OTHER PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES**

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자200-3 | O2030 | 클립을 이용한 좌심방이 폐쇄술 |
| 자651-2 | M6511 | 경피적 좌심방이폐색술 |
| 자652가 | M6521 | 경피적심방중격절개술-풍선심방중격절개술 |
| 자652나 | M6522 | 경피적심방중격절개술-칼날심방중격절개술 |
| 자660나 | M6602 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자660다 | M6603 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-대동맥 |
| 자660라 | M6604 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-폐동맥 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류내 다층구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥] |
| 자661나 | M6612 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥및장골동맥] |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자-661-2나 | M6652 | 대동맥 혈관내 이식편 고정술-경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술 후 그래프트 고정 |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적혈관내죽종제거술 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 혁신1나(1) | TA005 | 급성 심근경색증 환자에서 심근재생을 위한 자가 말초혈액 줄기세포 치료술-줄기세포 주입-단일혈관 |
| 혁신1나(2) | TA006 | 급성 심근경색증 환자에서 심근재생을 위한 자가 말초혈액 줄기세포 치료술-줄기세포 주입-주가혈관 |

MDC
05
(F)

**F21 체내 심박조율기 설치술(급성 심근경색증, 심부전, 쇼크의 경우)
INTERNAL CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANTATION WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION HEART FAILURE OR SHOCK**

| | |
|------|---|
| F211 | 영구적 심박조율기 설치술 Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Implantation |
|------|---|

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 나725-3가 | E6551 | 이식형사건기록기삽입술 |
| 자200나(1)(가)1 | O0203 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 또는 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)2 | O0204 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 및 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)3 | O0230 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(전극유도선이 없는 심박기 거치술) |
| 자200나(2)(가) | O2004 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술 |
| 자200-4가(1) | O2221 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-삽입술(CRT-P) |

**F212 영구적 심박조율기 교환술
Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Replacement without Removal**

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자200나(1)(나)1 | O0205 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-교환술(심방 또는 심실 전극이 삽입된 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(나)2 | O0206 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-교환술(심방 및 심실 전극이 삽입된 경우) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자200나(2)(나) | O0241 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-교환술 |
| 자200-4나(1) | O2223 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-교환술(CRT-P) |

F213 심박조율기 제거 및 전환술 Cardiac Pacemaker Removal and Conversion

시술명

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 나725-3나 | E6552 | 이식형사건기록기제거술 |
| 자200나(1)(다)1) | O0207 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-거치된 심박기 기능 향상(기존 단방형 심박기를 양방형 심박기로 전환하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(다)2) | O0236 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-거치된 심박기 기능 향상(기존 심박기를 심율동전환제세동기로 전환하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(다)3) | O0237 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-거치된 심박기 기능 향상(기존 심박기를 심장재동기화치료기로 전환하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(라)1) | O0208 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심박기) |
| 자200나(1)(라)2) | O0209 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 심실 전극) |
| 자200나(1)(라)3) | O0210 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 및 심실 전극) |
| 자200나(1)(마) | O2009 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-전극재배치 |
| 자200나(2)(다) | O0242 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술 |
| 자200나(2)(다)주 | O0243 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술-Generator만 제거시 |
| 자200-4라(1) | O2227 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심장 재동기화치료기) |
| 자200-4라(2) | O2228 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 좌·우심실 중 1부위에 위치한 전극) |
| 자200-4라(3) | O2229 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 좌·우심실 중 2부위에 위치한 전극) |
| 자200-4라(4) | O2230 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-제거술(심방 및 좌·우심실 3부위에 위치한 전극) |
| 자200-4마(1) | O2231 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-전극재배치(좌심실전극 미포함) |
| 자200-4마(2) | O2232 | 심장 재동기화 치료기 거치술-전극재배치(좌심실전극 포함) |

 MDC
05
(F)

신설코드 NCF06 심박기교정술⁷⁾

신설코드 NCF08 경정맥체내용심박기전극치환술⁸⁾

F22 기타 혈관 복구 수술 OTHER RECONSTRUCTIVE VASCULAR PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자163-1 | O1635 | 복재정맥-슬와정맥문합술 |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1나(1) | OB642 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-자가혈관 이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164-1나(2) | OB643 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-인조혈관 이용 |

7) 관련코드 : ICD-9-CM

- 1) 3775 : Revision ; lead(electrode)
- 2) 3789 : Revision or removal ; pacemaker device

8) 관련코드 : ICD-9-CM

- 1) 3776 : Replacement ; transvenous, atrial and/or ventricular leads

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| MDC 05 (F) | 자184-1다 | 01843 | 동정맥기형교정술(안면부) |
| | 자184-1라 | 01844 | 동정맥기형교정술(기타) |
| | 자201-1 | 02083 | 인공신장투석을위한동정맥루의교정술 |
| | 자201가 | 02011 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술·외동정맥단락조성술 |
| | 자201나 | 02012 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술·내동정맥단락조성술 |
| | 자201다 | 02081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술·자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| | 자201라 | 02082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술·인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| | 자201마 | 02084 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술·중심정맥도관결합혈액투석접근통로조성술 |
| | 자205-1가(3) | 02055 | 혈전제거술(동맥-경부) |
| | 자205-1가(4) | 02056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| | 자205-1나(3) | 00218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| | 자205-1나(4) | 02059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| | 자206-1가(1) | 00226 | 혈관내죽증제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[단순] |
| | 자206-1가(2) | 00227 | 혈관내죽증제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡] |
| | 자206-1가(2)주 | 02066 | 혈관내죽증제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡]-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| | 자206-1다 | 02065 | 혈관내죽증제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타 |
| | 자206-1다주 | 02068 | 혈관내죽증제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| | 자207-1 | 00277 | 혈관개창술 |
| | 자207-3가 | 00279 | 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| | 자207-3나 | 00280 | 감염이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| | 자207-3다 | 00281 | 감염이식편 제거술-기타 |
| | 자207-4 | 00282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| | 자207가 | 02071 | 혈관결찰술(개흉에의한것) |
| | 자207나 | 02072 | 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것) |
| | 자207다 | 02073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| | 자207다주 | 02074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| | 자439 | R4390 | 하복동맥결찰술[양측] |
| | 자458가 | P4581 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-종양절제만 한 경우 |
| | 자458나 | P4582 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-경동맥 절제를 동반한 경우 |
| | 자467 | S4670 | 경동맥결찰술 |
| | 자725 | Q7250 | 간동맥결찰술 |

F23 순환 장애 절단술(수족부 제외)**AMPUTATION OF CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT HAND AND FOOT****시술명**

| | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| 자56가 | N0561 | 사지관절이단술[견갑흉곽간] |
| 자56나 | N0562 | 사지관절이단술[고관절] |
| 자56다 | N0563 | 사지관절이단술[견관절] |
| 자56라 | N0564 | 사지관절이단술[슬슬관절] |
| 자56마 | N0565 | 사지관절이단술[주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자57가 | N0571 | 사지절단술[골반] |
| 자57나 | N0572 | 사지절단술[대퇴] |
| 자57다 | N0573 | 사지절단술[상완, 전완, 하퇴] |

F24 순환 장애 수족부 절단술**AMPUTATION OF CIRCULATORY DISORDERS FOR HAND AND FOOT**

시술명

- 자56바 N0566 사지관절이단술[지관절]
 자57라 N0574 사지절단술[수족]
 자57마 N0575 사지절단술[지]

F25 정맥 결찰 및 스트리핑
VEIN LIGATION AND TRIPPING

F252 정맥류 국소 절제술
Local Resection of Varicose Vein

시술명

- 자205가(1) O0215 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 1~3부위
 자205가(2) O0216 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 4~6부위
 자205가(3) O0217 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 7부위 이상
 자205나 O2052 사지정맥류국소치료(국소제거술)
 자207-2 O0278 복재정맥판막교약술

F253 정맥류 광범위 절제술(여러 개)
Extensive Resection of Varicose Vein(Multiple)

(At least 2 procedures in 시술명 table1) or (시술명 table1 and 부가코드)

F254 정맥류 광범위 절제술(한 개)
Extensive Resection of Varicose Vein(Single)

시술명 table1시술명 table1

- 자206가(1) O0261 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥결찰및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우)
 자206가(2) O0262 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥결찰및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우)
 자206나(1) O0263 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥부분발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우)
 자206나(2) O0264 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥부분발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우)
 자206다(1) O0265 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥전발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우)
 자206다(2) O0266 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥전발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우)
 자206라 O0267 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-기타 부위 정맥류 절제술[회음부 포함]

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4K 양쪽(Bilateral)

F26 기타 순환기계 수술
OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES

시술명

- 나759라# E7593 기관지경검사(경기관지폐생검)
 나759비# E7596 기관지경검사(경기관지폐생동생검)

MDC
05
(F)

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| MDC 05 (F) | 나850나(4) | C8514 | 침생검(심부)-심낭[EKG비용포함] |
| | 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| | 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| | 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| | 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| | 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| | 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| | 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| | 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| | 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| | 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| | 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| | 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| | 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개흉술 |
| | 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육층에달하는것) |
| | 자158나 | O1586 | 종격동염배농술(개흉식) |
| | 자159가 | O1591 | 종격동종양질제술(양성종양) |
| | 자160 | O1600 | 횡격막봉합술 |
| | 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| | 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| | 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| | 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| | 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| | 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| | 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| | 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| | 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| | 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| | 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| | 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| | 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| | 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| | 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| | 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| | 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술·유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 미상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 미상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 미상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 미상) |
| 자209가 | P2091 | 비전절제술 |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 성유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 성유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 성유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -양성종양 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자28가 | N0281 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골) |
| 자29다 | N0023 | 골수영또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자3가† | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이울제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막질개하 이울제거술 |
| 자483가 | S4831 | 교감신경질절제술-경부 |
| 자483나 | S4832 | 교감신경질절제술-흉부 |
| 자483다 | S4833 | 교감신경질절제술-요부 |
| 자483라 | S4834 | 교감신경질절제술-경동맥주위 |
| 자483마 | S4835 | 교감신경질절제술-고동맥주위 |
| 자483바 | S4836 | 교감신경질절제술-기타 |
| 자510 | S5100 | 경동공 온열치료 |
| 자510주 | S5101 | 경동공 온열치료-동시에 양안 시술한 경우 |
| 자664가(1)(가) | M1661 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-보조물지지 |
| 자664가(1)(나) | M1662 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-기타의경우 |
| 자664가(2)(가) | M1663 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-뇌혈관 |
| 자664가(2)(다) | M1667 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-두경부 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자664가(2)(라) | M1668 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-척추 |
| 자664가(2)(마) | M1669 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-척추경막 |
| 자664가(2)(나)1 | M1676 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-뇌경막동정맥루[내경동맥해면동루포함] |
| | | -동맥경유 |
| 자664가(2)(나)2 | M1677 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-뇌경막동정맥루[내경동맥해면동루포함] |
| | | -정맥경유 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자99라 | O0994 | 비출혈지혈법-동맥결찰술 |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이울제거술 |

F50 진단 목적의 경피적 심혈관 시술**PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES FOR DIAGNOSIS****F501 심장 전기 생리 검사****Cardiac Electrophysiologic Study****시술명**

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 나725-1가‡ | E7251 | 히스속전기도검사 |
| 나725-1나‡ | E7247 | 임상전기생리학적검사:기본적 [히스속전기도검사 포함] |
| 나725-1다‡ | E7248 | 임상전기생리학적검사-좌심방 또는 관상정맥동에 삽입한 전극도자를 통한 조율 및 기록 |
| 나725-1라‡ | E7249 | 임상전기생리학적검사-좌심실에 삽입한 전극도자를 통한 조율 및 기록 |
| 나725-1마‡ | E7250 | 임상전기생리학적검사-계획된 전기자극에 의한 부정맥의 유발검사 |
| 나725-1바‡ | E7259 | 임상전기생리학적검사-정맥 주사 약물투입 후에 시행하는 계획적 조율자극 |
| 나725-1사‡ | E7253 | 임상전기생리학적검사:추적(히스속전기도검사포함) |

F502 심장질환을 위한 심도자술 및 혈관조영술**Cardiac Catheterization and Angiography for Heart Disease****시술명**

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 나721가(1)‡ | E0720 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-우심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| 나721가(2)‡ | E0721 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-우심도자술(기타) |
| 나721나(1)‡ | E0722 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-좌심도자술(선천성심장병) |
| 나721나(2)‡ | E0723 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-좌심도자술(기타) |
| 나721다(1)‡ | E0724 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-심방중격천자를통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |
| 나721다(2)‡ | E0725 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-심방중격천자를통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721라(1)‡ | E0726 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-난원공을통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](선천성심장병) |
| 나721라(2)‡ | E0727 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-난원공을통한좌심도자술[우심도자술포함](기타) |
| 나721마‡ | E0728 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-폐혈관 반응성 검사[우심도자술, 좌심도자술 포함] |
| 나721비‡ | E0729 | 심도자에의한순환기능검사-풍선페쇄검사 |
| 다261가‡ | HA610 | 흉부동맥조영-우심방조영 |
| 다261나‡ | HA611 | 흉부동맥조영-우심실조영 |
| 다261다‡ | HA612 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심실조영 |
| 다261라‡ | HA613 | 흉부동맥조영-좌심방조영 |
| 다268‡ | HA680 | 이식된관동맥우회로조영촬영[환자본래의관상동맥조영촬영포함] |

F503 진단적 관상동맥 조영술

Diagnostic Coronary Angiography

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------|
| 나721-1가‡ | E0730 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술·단일혈관 |
| 나721-1니‡ | E0731 | 관상동맥내 압력측정술·추가혈관 |
| 다267‡ | HA670 | 관상동맥조영 |

F504 심근생검

Myocardial Biopsy

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------|
| 나863‡ | CZ976 | 심근생검 |
|-------|-------|------|

F505 심낭천자

Pericardiocentesis

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------|
| 나806‡ | C8060 | 심낭천자 |
|-------|-------|------|

F60 주요 합병증이 있는 급성 심근경색증을 동반한 순환기 질환

CIRCULATORY DISEASES WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND MAJOR COMPLICATION

MDC
05
(F)주진단명 [table1](#) or (주진단명 [table2](#) and 기타진단명 [table3](#))주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I230 | Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I234 | Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction |
| I231 | Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I235 | Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction |
| I232 | Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I236 | Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction |
| I233 | Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction | I238 | Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I210 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall | I214 | Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction |
| I211 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall | I219 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| I212 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites | I220 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| I213 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site | I221 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| | | I228 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | | I229 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |

기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| I110 | Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure | I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation |
| I130 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure | I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery |
| I131 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure | I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery |
| I132 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure | I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery |
| I139 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified | I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery |
| I241 | Dressler's syndrome | I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery |
| I253 | Aneurysm of heart | I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries |
| I254 | Coronary artery aneurysm and dissection | I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified |
| I260 | Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale | I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| I269 | Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale | I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified |
| I270 | Primary pulmonary hypertension | I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical |
| I272 | Other secondary pulmonary hypertension | I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical |
| I441 | Atrioventricular block, second degree | I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| I442 | Atrioventricular block, complete | I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem |
| I443 | Other and unspecified atrioventricular block | I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum |
| I447 | Left bundle-branch block, unspecified | I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |
| I452 | Bifascicular block | I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| I453 | Trifascicular block | I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| I460 | Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation | I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| I469 | Cardiac arrest, unspecified | I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage |
| I470 | Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia | I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage |
| I471 | Supraventricular tachycardia | I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified |
| I472 | Ventricular tachycardia | I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery |
| I479 | Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified | I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery |
| I480 | Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation | I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery |
| I481 | Persistent atrial fibrillation | I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery |
| I482 | Chronic atrial fibrillation | I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I483 | Typical atrial flutter | I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery |
| I484 | Atypical atrial flutter | I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery |
| I4890 | Atrial fibrillation, unspecified | I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery |
| I4891 | Atrial flutter, unspecified | I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery |
| I490 | Ventricular fibrillation and flutter | I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified |
| I5003 | Right heart failure | | |
| I5004 | Congestive heart failure with systolic dysfunction | | |
| I5005 | Congestive heart failure with preserved systolic function | | |
| I5008 | Other and unspecified congestive heart failure | | |
| I501 | Left ventricular failure | | |
| I509 | Heart failure, unspecified | | |
| I511 | Rupture of chordae tendineae, NEC | | |
| I512 | Rupture of papillary muscle, NEC | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|----------------|---|
| I6320 | precerebral artery Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral artery | I653 I658 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery |
| I6321 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery | I659 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery | I660 I661 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery | I662 I663 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries |
| I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I664 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries |
| I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery | I668 I669 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |
| I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery | I678 | Other specified cerebrovascular diseases |
| I6332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery | I7101 I7102 | Dissection of abdominal aorta Dissection of thoracoabdominal aorta |
| I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery | I7103 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, ascending |
| I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery | I7104 I7105 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, descending Dissection of unspecified thoracic aorta |
| I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral arteries | I7109 I958 | Dissection of unspecified site Other hypotension |
| I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery | J100 | Influenza with pneumonia, seasonal influenza virus identified |
| I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery | J110 J13 | Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae |
| I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery | J14 J150 | Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae |
| I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery | J151 J152 | Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas Pneumonia due to staphylococcus |
| I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery | J153 J154 | Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B Pneumonia due to other streptococci |
| I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries | J155 J156 | Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria |
| I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery | J157 J158 | Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae Other bacterial pneumonia |
| I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery | J159 J160 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified Chlamydial pneumonia |
| I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery | J168 J170 | Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| I6353 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery | J171 J178 | Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery | J180 J181 | Bronchopneumonia, unspecified Lobar pneumonia, unspecified |
| I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries | J188 J690 | Other pneumonia, organism unspecified Pneumonitis due to food and vomit |
| I650 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery | J691 | Pneumonitis due to oils and essences |
| I652 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery | J698 | Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids |

 MDC
05
(F)

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| J951 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery | N172 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis |
| J952 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery | N178 | Other acute renal failure |
| J9600 | Acute respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic] | N179 | Acute renal failure, unspecified |
| J9601 | Acute respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic] | R570 | Cardiogenic shock |
| J9609 | Acute respiratory failure, type unspecified | R579 | Shock, unspecified |
| J9810 | Atelectasis | T821 | Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device |
| J9818 | Other pulmonary collapse | T822 | Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts |
| L890 | Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area | T823 | Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts |
| L891 | Stage II decubitus ulcer and pressure area | T825 | Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants |
| L892 | Stage III decubitus ulcer and pressure area | T827 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts |
| L893 | Stage IV decubitus ulcer and pressure area | T828 | Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| L899 | Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified | | |
| N170 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis | | |
| N171 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis | | |

F61 주요 합병증이 없는 급성 심근경색증을 동반한 순환기 질환
CIRCULATORY DISEASES WITH ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION WITHOUT MAJOR COMPLICATION

MDC
05
(F)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I210 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall | I214 | Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction |
| I211 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall | I219 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| I212 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites | I220 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| I213 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site | I221 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| | | I228 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| | | I229 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |

F62 급성 및 아급성 심내막염
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| I330 | Acute and subacute infective endocarditis | T826 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis |
| I339 | Acute endocarditis, unspecified | | |
| I38 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified | T827 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts |
| I398 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere | | |

F63 심부전 및 쇼크
HEART FAILURE AND SHOCK

주진단명

| | |
|------|--|
| I110 | Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure |
|------|--|

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| I130 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure | | function |
| I132 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure | I5008 | Other and unspecified congestive heart failure |
| I5003 | Right heart failure | I501 | Left ventricular failure |
| I5004 | Congestive heart failure with systolic dysfunction | I509 | Heart failure, unspecified |
| I5005 | Congestive heart failure with preserved systolic | R570 | Cardiogenic shock |
| | | R571 | Hypovolaemic shock |
| | | R579 | Shock, unspecified |

F64 혈전 정맥염
THROMBOPHLEBITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| I801 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein | | unspecified |
| I802 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities | I822 | Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava |
| I803 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, | I828 | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins |
| | | I829 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein |

F65 상세불명 심장 정지
CARDIAC ARREST UNSPECIFIED

F651 저체온 요법
Hypothermia Therapy

MDC
05
(F)주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I460 | Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation | R003 | Pulseless electrical activity, not elsewhere classified |
| I461 | Sudden cardiac death, so described | R960 | Instantaneous death |
| I469 | Cardiac arrest, unspecified | | |

시술명 table2

자597‡ M5970 치료적저체온요법[1일당]

F652 기타 상세불명 심장 정지
Other Cardiac Arrest, Unspecified

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I460 | Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation | R003 | Pulseless electrical activity, not elsewhere classified |
| I461 | Sudden cardiac death, so described | R960 | Instantaneous death |
| I469 | Cardiac arrest, unspecified | | |

F66 대동맥 박리
AORTIC DISSECTION

F661 주요 및 분지 동맥을 침범한 대동맥 박리
Aortic Dissection with Major Organ and Branch Artery Involvement

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| I7001 | Atherosclerosis of aorta, with gangrene | I7240 | Aneurysm and dissection of below knee |
| I7110 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I7241 | Aneurysm and dissection of above knee |
| I7111 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I7249 | Aneurysm and dissection of arteries of other and unspecified lower extremities |
| I7119 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I726 | Aneurysm and dissection of vertebral artery |
| I713 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I7280 | Aneurysm and dissection of splanchnic artery |
| I715 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I7288 | Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries |
| I720 | Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery | I729 | Aneurysm and dissection of unspecified site |
| I721 | Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity | | |
| I723 | Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery | | |

F662 기타 대동맥 박리
Other Aortic Dissection

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| I7000 | Atherosclerosis of aorta, without gangrene | I7121 | mention of rupture |
| I7101 | Dissection of abdominal aorta | | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I7102 | Dissection of thoracoabdominal aorta | I7129 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I7103 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, ascending | | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I7104 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, descending | I714 | |
| I7105 | Dissection of unspecified thoracic aorta | | |
| I7109 | Dissection of unspecified site | | |
| I7120 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without | | |

F67 말초동맥폐쇄질환
PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

F671 말초동맥폐쇄질환(피부궤양 및 괴사 동반)
Peripheral Arterial Occlusive Disease with Skin Ulcer and Gangrene

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| E1051 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | E1451 | peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) |
| E1151 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I7024 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) |
| E1251 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, with gangrene(I79.2*) | I7025 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with ulceration |
| E1351 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic | | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with gangrene |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| I70821 | Atherosclerosis of splanchnic artery, with gangrene | I70881 | Atherosclerosis of other arteries, with gangrene |
| I70831 | Atherosclerosis of subclavian artery, with gangrene | I70921 | Generalized atherosclerosis, with gangrene |
| I70841 | Atherosclerosis of axillary artery, with gangrene | I70991 | Unspecified atherosclerosis, with gangrene |

F672 말초동맥폐쇄질환(피부궤양 및 고사 미동반)
Peripheral Arterial Occlusive Disease without Ulcer and Gangrene

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| E1050 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | E1458 | peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) |
| E1058 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I7022 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications |
| E1150 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I7023 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication |
| E1158 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I7029 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with rest pain |
| E1250 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I70820 | Atherosclerosis of splanchnic artery, without gangrene |
| E1258 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I70830 | Atherosclerosis of subclavian artery, without gangrene |
| E1350 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic peripheral angiopathy, without gangrene(I79.2*) | I70840 | Atherosclerosis of axillary artery, without gangrene |
| E1358 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified peripheral circulatory complications | I70880 | Atherosclerosis of other arteries, without gangrene |
| E1450 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic | I70920 | Generalized atherosclerosis, without gangrene |
| | | I70990 | Unspecified atherosclerosis, without gangrene |

F68 색전증
EMBOLISM

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| I740 | Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta | I7439 | Other and unspecified embolism and thrombosis |
| I741 | Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta | I744 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified |
| I742 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities | I745 | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery |
| I7430 | Embolism and thrombosis of below knee | I748 | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries |
| I7431 | Embolism and thrombosis of above knee | I749 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery |

F69 정맥류 및 기타 혈관 질환
VARICOSE VEIN AND OTHER VASCULAR DISEASES

F691 정맥류
Varicose Vein

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I830 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer | I839 | Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation |
| I831 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation | I860 | Sublingual varices |
| I832 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation | I868 | Varicose veins of other specified sites |

F692 기타 혈관 질환

Other Vascular Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| I716 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | I809 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site |
| I718 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured | I821 | Thrombophlebitis migrans |
| I719 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture | I870 | Postthrombotic syndrome |
| I731 | Thromboangiitis obliterans[Buerger] | I871 | Compression of vein |
| I738 | Other specified peripheral vascular diseases | I872 | Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral) |
| I739 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified | M0520 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, multiple sites |
| I770 | Arteriovenous fistula, acquired | M0521 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, shoulder region |
| I771 | Stricture of artery | M0522 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, upper arm |
| I772 | Rupture of artery | M0523 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, forearm |
| I773 | Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia | M0524 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, hand |
| I775 | Necrosis of artery | M0525 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| I7781 | Peripheral artery occlusive disease involving arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis | M0526 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, lower leg |
| I7782 | Peripheral artery occlusive disease involving arteries of lower extremities | M0527 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, ankle and foot |
| I7789 | Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles | M0528 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, other |
| I779 | Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified | M0529 | Rheumatoid vasculitis, site unspecified |
| I780 | Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia | Q270 | Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery |
| I788 | Other diseases of capillaries | Q271 | Congenital renal artery stenosis |
| I789 | Disease of capillaries, unspecified | Q272 | Other congenital malformations of renal artery |
| I790 | Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere | Q273 | Peripheral arteriovenous malformation |
| I791 | Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere | Q274 | Congenital phlebectasia |
| I792 | Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | Q278 | Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system |
| I798 | Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere | Q279 | Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified |
| I800 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities | Q288 | Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system |
| I808 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites | Q289 | Congenital malformations of circulatory system, unspecified |
| | | R02 | Gangrene, NEC |
| | | T817 | Vascular complications following a procedure, NEC |

MDC
05
(F)

F70 심근병증
CARDIOMYOPATHY

F701 허혈성 심근병증
Ischaemic Cardiomyopathy

주진단명

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| I252 Old myocardial infarction | I255 Ischaemic cardiomyopathy |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|

F702 확장성 심근병증
Dilated Cardiomyopathy

주진단명

| |
|-----------------------------|
| I420 Dilated cardiomyopathy |
|-----------------------------|

F703 비대성 심근병증
Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy

주진단명

| | |
|--|--|
| I421 Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | I4221 Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy |
| I4220 Nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | I4228 Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy |

F704 기타 심근병증
Other Cardiomyopathy

주진단명

| | |
|---|--|
| I423 Endomyocardial(eosinophilic) disease | I429 Cardiomyopathy, unspecified |
| I424 Endocardial fibroelastosis | I430 Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I425 Other restrictive cardiomyopathy | I431 Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases |
| I426 Alcoholic cardiomyopathy | I432 Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases |
| I427 Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents | I438 Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| I4280 Arrhythmogenic ventricular cardiomyopathy | |
| I4288 Other cardiomyopathies | |

F71 고혈압
HYPERTENSION

F711 악성 고혈압
Malignant Hypertension

주진단명

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| I101 | Malignant hypertension | heart failure |
| I119 | Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified |

F712 이차성 고혈압
Secondary Hypertension

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| I150 | Renovascular hypertension | I1528 | Hypertension secondary to other endocrine disorder |
| I151 | Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders | I158 | Other secondary hypertension |
| I1522 | Hypertension secondary to pheochromocytoma | I159 | Secondary hypertension, unspecified |

MDC
05
(F)

F713 단순 고혈압
Simple Hypertension

주진단명

| | |
|------|--|
| I109 | Other and unspecified primary hypertension |
|------|--|

F72 선천성 심장 질환
CONGENITAL HEART DISEASES

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| Q200 | Common arterial trunk | Q2109 | Ventricular septal defect, unspecified |
| Q201 | Double outlet right ventricle | Q2110 | Patent or persistent foramen ovale |
| Q202 | Double outlet left ventricle | Q2118 | Other atrial septal defect |
| Q203 | Discordant ventriculoarterial connection | Q2119 | Atrial septal defect, unspecified |
| Q204 | Double inlet ventricle | Q212 | Atrioventricular septal defect |
| Q205 | Discordant atrioventricular connection | Q213 | Tetralogy of Fallot |
| Q206 | Isomerism of atrial appendages | Q214 | Aortopulmonary septal defect |
| Q208 | Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections | Q218 | Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa |
| Q209 | Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified | Q219 | Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified |
| Q2100 | Muscular Ventricular septal defect | Q220 | Pulmonary valve atresia |
| Q2101 | Perimembranous Ventricular septal defect | Q221 | Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis |
| Q2108 | Other ventricular septal defect | Q222 | Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency |
| | | Q223 | Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Q224 | Congenital tricuspid stenosis | Q249 | Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified |
| Q225 | Ebstein anomaly | Q250 | Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Q226 | Hypoplastic right heart syndrome | Q251 | Coarctation of aorta |
| Q228 | Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve | Q252 | Atresia of aorta |
| Q229 | Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified | Q253 | Stenosis of aorta |
| Q230 | Congenital stenosis of aortic valve | Q254 | Other congenital malformations of aorta |
| Q231 | Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve | Q255 | Atresia of pulmonary artery |
| Q232 | Congenital mitral stenosis | Q256 | Stenosis of pulmonary artery |
| Q233 | Congenital mitral insufficiency | Q257 | Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery |
| Q234 | Hypoplastic left heart syndrome | Q258 | Other congenital malformations of great arteries |
| Q238 | Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves | Q259 | Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified |
| Q239 | Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified | Q260 | Congenital stenosis of vena cava |
| Q240 | Dextrocardia | Q261 | Persistent left superior vena cava |
| Q241 | Laevocardia | Q262 | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| Q242 | Cor triatriatum | Q263 | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| Q243 | Pulmonary infundibular stenosis | Q264 | Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified |
| Q244 | Congenital subaortic stenosis | Q265 | Anomalous portal venous connection |
| Q245 | Malformation of coronary vessels | Q266 | Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula |
| Q248 | Other specified congenital malformations of heart | Q268 | Other congenital malformations of great veins |
| | | Q269 | Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified |

F73 판막 질환
VALVULAR DISEASES

MDC
05
(F)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I011 | Acute rheumatic endocarditis | I088 | Other multiple valve diseases |
| I050 | Mitral stenosis | I089 | Multiple valve disease, unspecified |
| I051 | Rheumatic mitral insufficiency | I091 | Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified |
| I052 | Mitral stenosis with insufficiency | I340 | Mitral(valve) insufficiency |
| I058 | Other mitral valve diseases | I341 | Mitral(valve) prolapse |
| I059 | Mitral valve disease, unspecified | I342 | Nonrheumatic mitral(valve) stenosis |
| I060 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis | I348 | Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders |
| I061 | Rheumatic aortic insufficiency | I349 | Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified |
| I062 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency | I350 | Aortic(valve) stenosis |
| I068 | Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases | I351 | Aortic(valve) insufficiency |
| I069 | Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified | I352 | Aortic(valve) stenosis with insufficiency |
| I070 | Tricuspid stenosis | I358 | Other aortic valve disorders |
| I071 | Tricuspid insufficiency | I359 | Aortic valve disorder, unspecified |
| I072 | Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency | I360 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid(valve) stenosis |
| I078 | Other tricuspid valve diseases | I361 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid(valve) insufficiency |
| I079 | Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified | I362 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid(valve) stenosis with insufficiency |
| I080 | Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves | I368 | Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders |
| I081 | Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves | I369 | Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified |
| I082 | Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves | I370 | Pulmonary valve stenosis |
| I083 | Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| I371 | Pulmonary valve insufficiency | I393 | Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I372 | Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency | I394 | Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I378 | Other pulmonary valve disorders | I511 | Rupture of chordae tendineae, NEC |
| I379 | Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified | I512 | Rupture of papillary muscle, NEC |
| I390 | Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | R010 | Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs |
| I391 | Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | R011 | Cardiac murmur, unspecified |
| I392 | Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | T820 | Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis |

F74 주요 부정맥
MAJOR ARRHYTHMIA

F741 서맥
Bradycardia

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|--|
| I441 | Atrioventricular block, second degree | I495 | Sick sinus syndrome |
| I442 | Atrioventricular block, complete | Q246 | Congenital heart block |
| I453 | Trifascicular block | T821 | Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device |

F742 빈맥
Tachycardia

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| I456 | Pre-excitation syndrome | I482 | Chronic atrial fibrillation |
| I470 | Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia | I483 | Typical atrial flutter |
| I471 | Supraventricular tachycardia | I484 | Atypical atrial flutter |
| I472 | Ventricular tachycardia | I4890 | Atrial fibrillation, unspecified |
| I479 | Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified | I4891 | Atrial flutter, unspecified |
| I480 | Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation | I490 | Ventricular fibrillation and flutter |
| I481 | Persistent atrial fibrillation | | |

F75 기타 부정맥 및 전도 장애
OTHER ARRHYTHMIA AND CONDUCTION DISORDERS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I440 | Atrioventricular block, first degree | I450 | Right fascicular block |
| I443 | Other and unspecified atrioventricular block | I451 | Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block |
| I444 | Left anterior fascicular block | I452 | Bifascicular block |
| I445 | Left posterior fascicular block | I454 | Nonspecific intraventricular block |
| I446 | Other and unspecified fascicular block | I455 | Other specified heart block |
| I447 | Left bundle-branch block, unspecified | I458 | Other specified conduction disorders |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---------------------------------|
| I459 | Conduction disorder, unspecified | I4982 | Long QT syndrome |
| I491 | Atrial premature depolarization | I4988 | Other cardiac arrhythmias |
| I492 | Junctional premature depolarization | I499 | Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified |
| I493 | Ventricular premature depolarization | R000 | Tachycardia, unspecified |
| I494 | Other and unspecified premature depolarization | R001 | Bradycardia, unspecified |
| I4981 | Brugada syndrome | | |

- F76 협심증
ANGINA PECTORIS
F761 불안정 협심증
Unstable Angina

주진단명

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| I200 | Unstable angina | infarction |
| I201 | Angina pectoris with documented spasm | I248 Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease |
| I240 | Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial | I249 Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified |

- F762 안정 및 기타 협심증
Stable and Other Angina

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| I2080 | Atypical angina | I256 | Silent myocardial ischaemia |
| I2088 | Other forms of angina pectoris | I258 | Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| I209 | Angina pectoris, unspecified | I259 | Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified |

- F77 실신 및 허탈
SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| I951 | Orthostatic hypotension | R558 | Other syncope and collapse |
| R550 | Vasovagal syncope | | |

- F78 흉통
CHEST PAIN

주진단명

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| R072 | Precordial pain | ruled out |
| R073 | Other chest pain | Z035 Observation for other suspected cardiovascular diseases, ruled out |
| R074 | Chest pain, unspecified | |
| Z034 | Observation for suspected myocardial infarction, | |

**F79 두근거림
PALPITATION**

주진단명

R002 Palpitations

**F80 기타 순환기계 질환
OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DISEASES**

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| A1883 | Tuberculosis of heart | I251 | Atherosclerotic heart disease |
| A395 | Meningococcal heart disease | I253 | Aneurysm of heart |
| A520 | Cardiovascular syphilis | I254 | Coronary artery aneurysm and dissection |
| B332 | Viral carditis | I270 | Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| B570 | Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement(I41.2*, I98.1*) | I271 | Kyphoscoliotic heart disease |
| B572 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement | I272 | Other secondary pulmonary hypertension |
| C380 | Malignant neoplasm of heart | I278 | Other specified pulmonary heart diseases |
| C452 | Mesothelioma of pericardium | I279 | Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified |
| D151 | Benign neoplasm of heart | I280 | Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels |
| D1808 | Hemangioma of other sites | I281 | Aneurysm of pulmonary artery |
| D1809 | Hemangioma unspecified site | I288 | Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels |
| E1065 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I300 | Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified |
| E1165 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I301 | Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis |
| E1265 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I308 | Infective pericarditis |
| E1365 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I309 | Other forms of acute pericarditis |
| E1465 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with circulatory complications, not peripheral circulatory system | I310 | Acute pericarditis, unspecified |
| I010 | Acute rheumatic pericarditis | I311 | Chronic adhesive pericarditis |
| I012 | Acute rheumatic myocarditis | I312 | Chronic constrictive pericarditis |
| I018 | Other acute rheumatic heart disease | I313 | Haemopericardium, NEC |
| I019 | Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified | I318 | Pericardial effusion(noninflammatory) |
| I020 | Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement | I319 | Other specified diseases of pericardium |
| I029 | Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement | I320 | Disease of pericardium, unspecified |
| I090 | Rheumatic myocarditis | I321 | Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| I092 | Chronic rheumatic pericarditis | I328 | Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I098 | Other specified rheumatic heart diseases | I400 | Infective myocarditis |
| I099 | Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified | I401 | Isolated myocarditis |
| I241 | Dressler's syndrome | I408 | Other acute myocarditis |
| I250 | Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described | I409 | Acute myocarditis, unspecified |
| | | I410 | Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | I411 | Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | I412 | Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |

MDC
05
(F)

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| I418 | Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere | R031 | Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading |
| I510 | Cardiac septal defect, acquired | R58 | Haemorrhage, NEC |
| I513 | Intracardiac thrombosis, NEC | R931 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation |
| I514 | Myocarditis, unspecified | R943 | Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies |
| I515 | Myocardial degeneration | S2600 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| I516 | Cardiovascular disease, unspecified | S2601 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| I517 | Cardiomegaly | S2680 | Other injuries of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| I518 | Other ill-defined heart diseases | S2681 | Other injuries of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| I519 | Heart disease, unspecified | S2690 | Injury of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity, unspecified |
| I520 | Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | S2691 | Injury of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity, unspecified |
| I521 | Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | T801 | Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| I528 | Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | T822 | Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts |
| I878 | Other specified disorders of veins | T823 | Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts |
| I879 | Disorder of vein, unspecified | T824 | Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter |
| I950 | Idiopathic hypotension | T825 | Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants |
| I952 | Hypotension due to drugs | T828 | Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| I958 | Other hypotension | T829 | Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implant and grafts |
| I959 | Hypotension, unspecified | T862 | Heart transplant failure and rejection |
| I970 | Postcardiotomy syndrome | T863 | Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection |
| I971 | Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery | Z450 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of cardiac devices |
| I978 | Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, NEC | Z527 | Heart donor |
| I979 | Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified | Z958 | Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts |
| I980 | Cardiovascular syphilis | Z959 | Presence of cardiac and vascular implant and graft, unspecified |
| I981 | Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| I988 | Other specified disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| I99 | Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system | | |
| R008 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat | | |
| R012 | Other cardiac sounds | | |
| R030 | Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension | | |

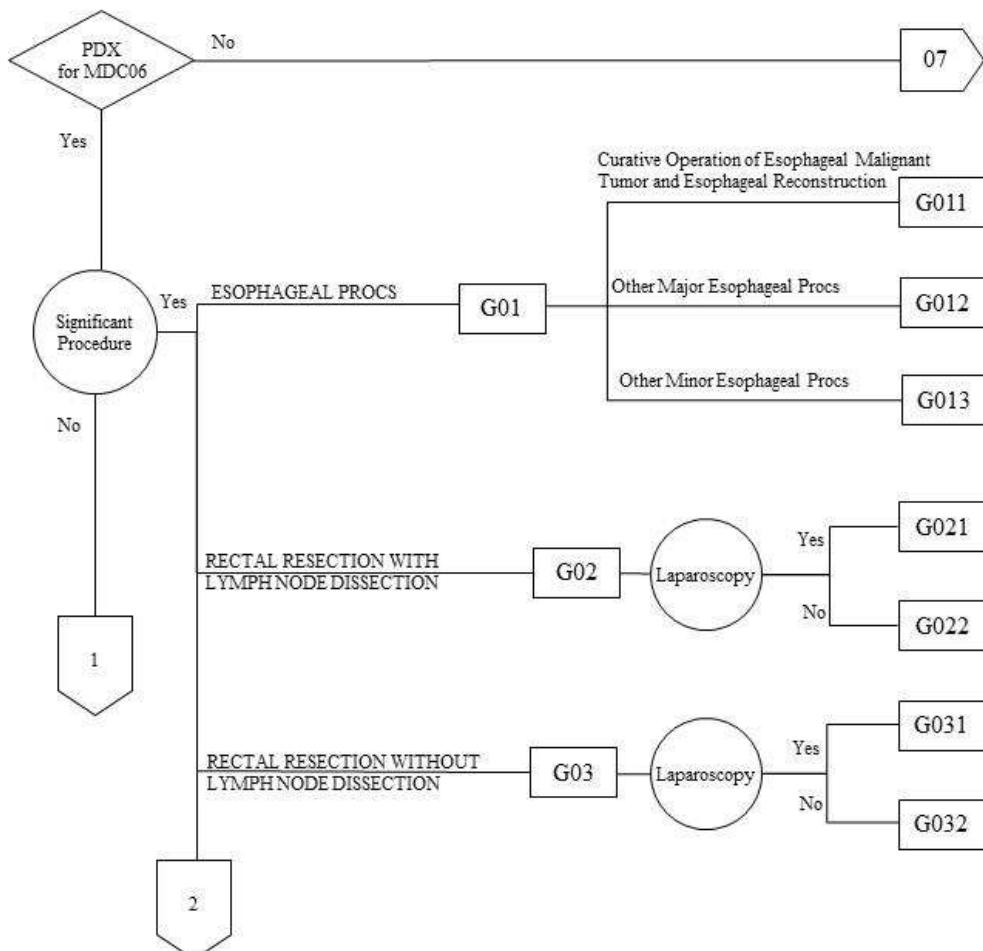
 MDC
05
(F)

MDC 06.

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Major Diagnostic Category 06 Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Surgical Partitioning



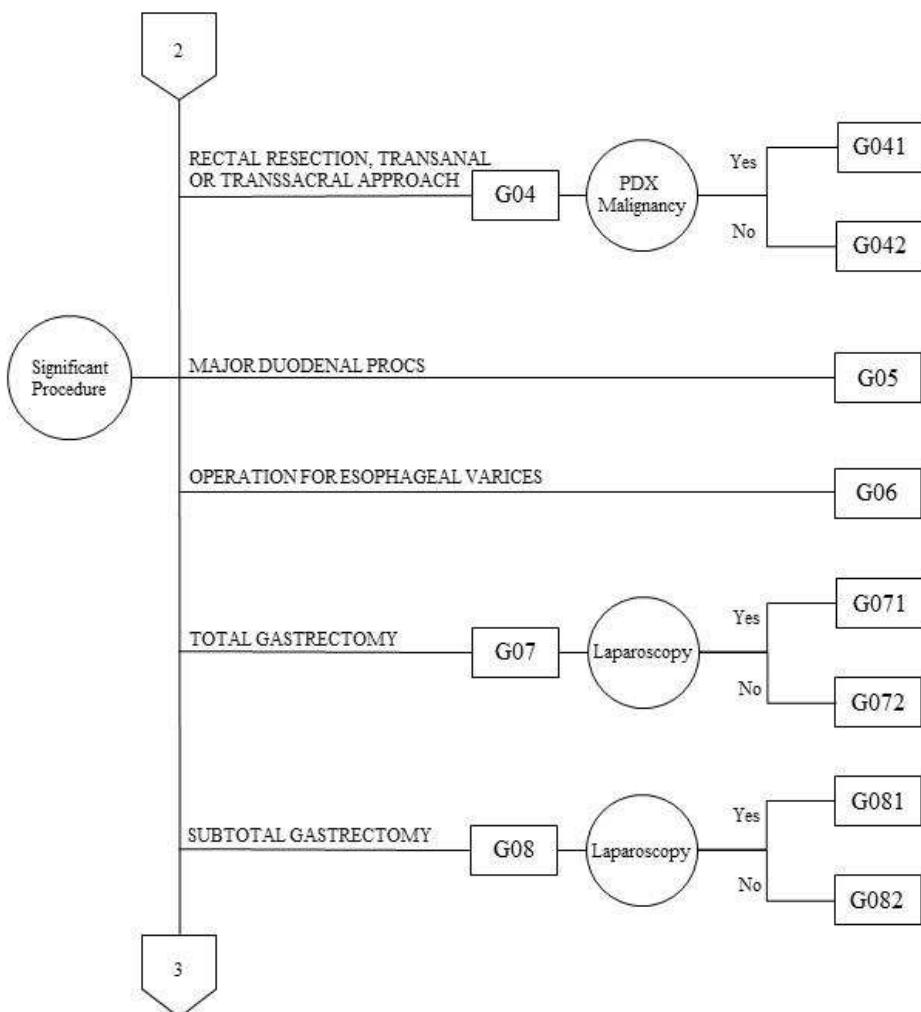
MDC
06
(G)

PDX: Principal Diagnosis
Procs: Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 06

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

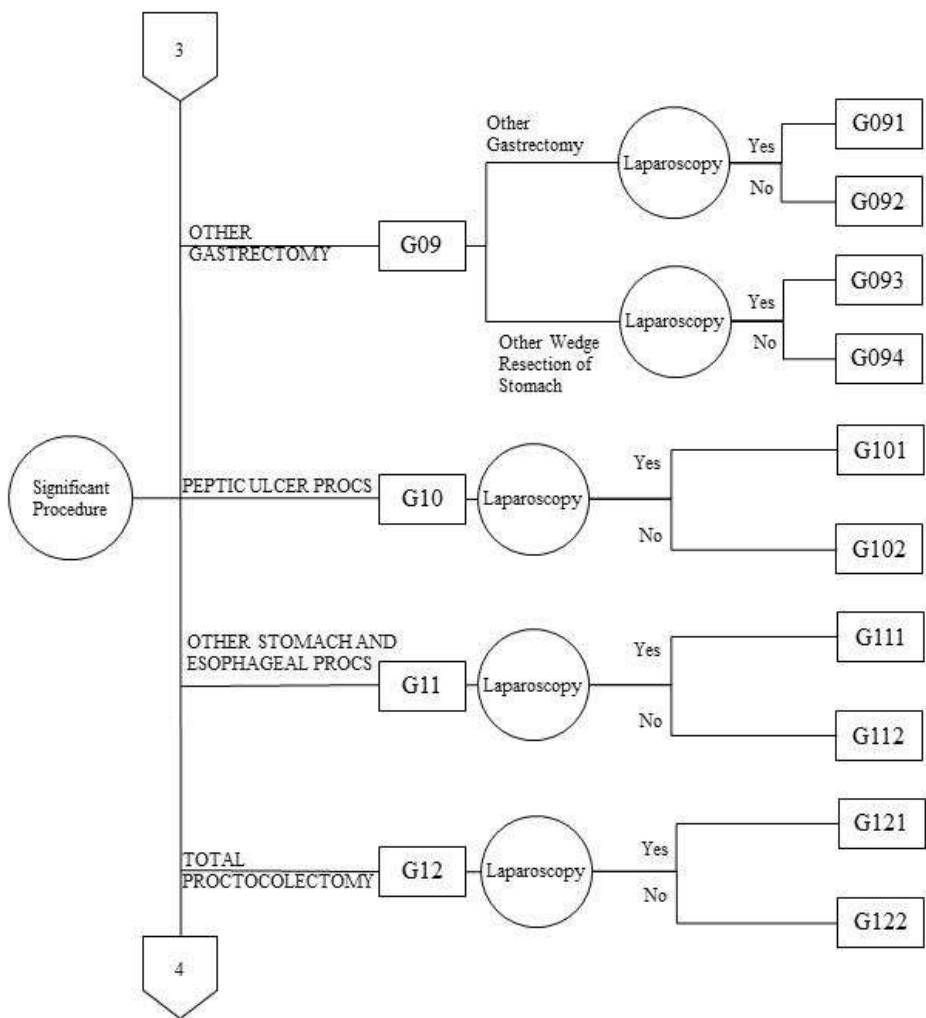
Surgical Partitioning

 MDC
06
(G)


PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 06
Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Surgical Partitioning

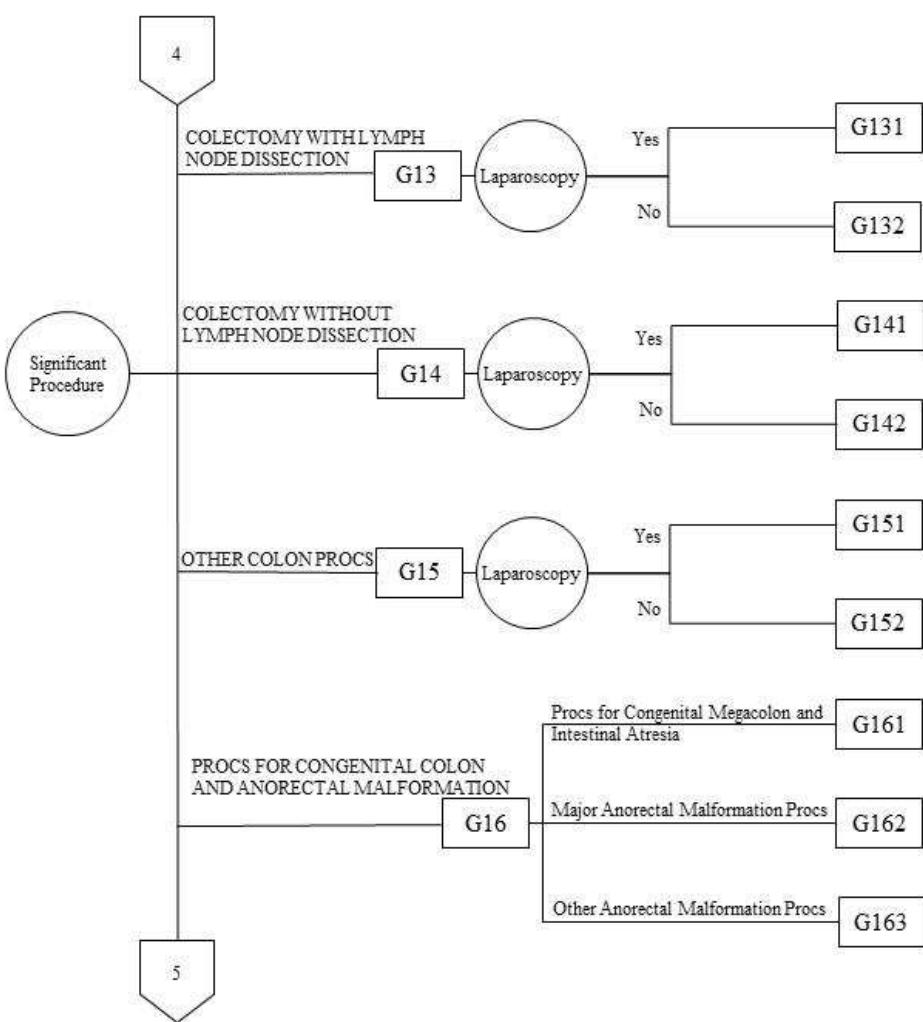


Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 06

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Surgical Partitioning



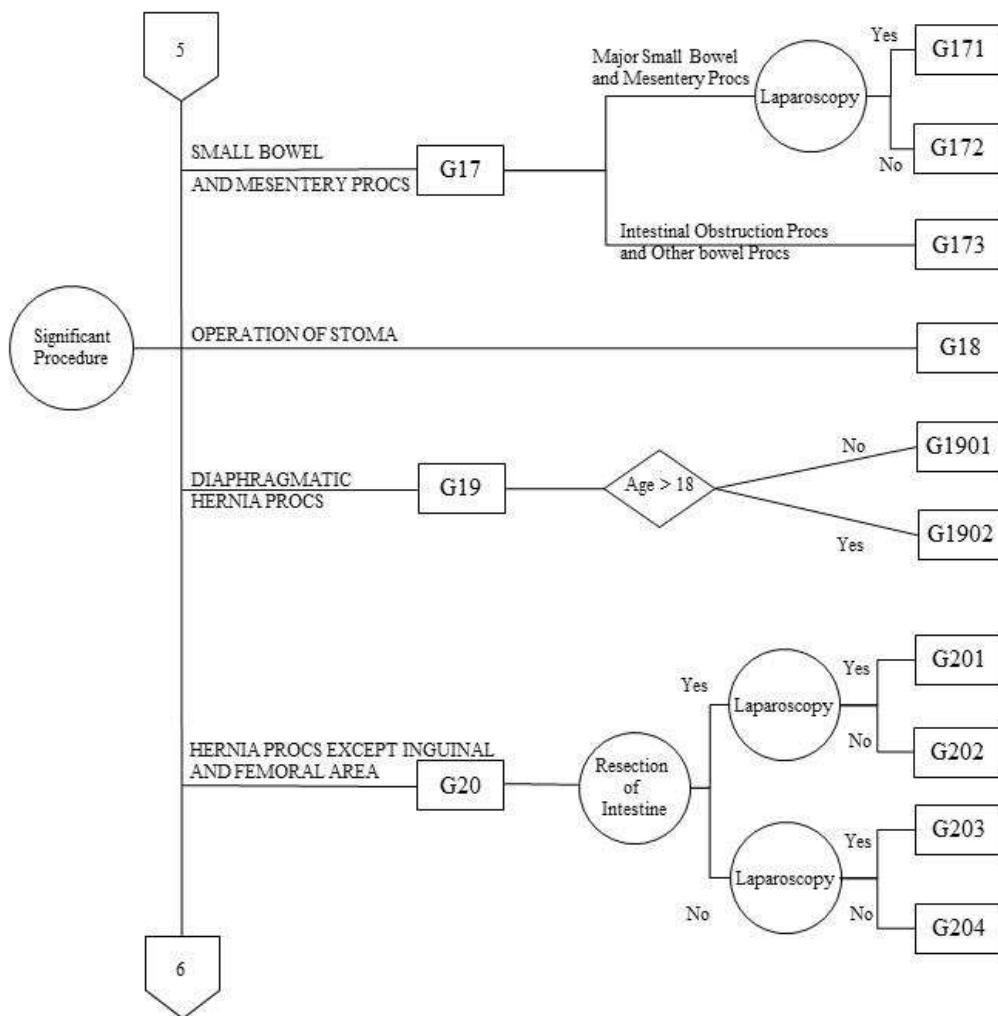
Proc : Procedures

MDC
06
(G)

Major Diagnostic Category 06

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Surgical Partitioning



MDC
06
(G)

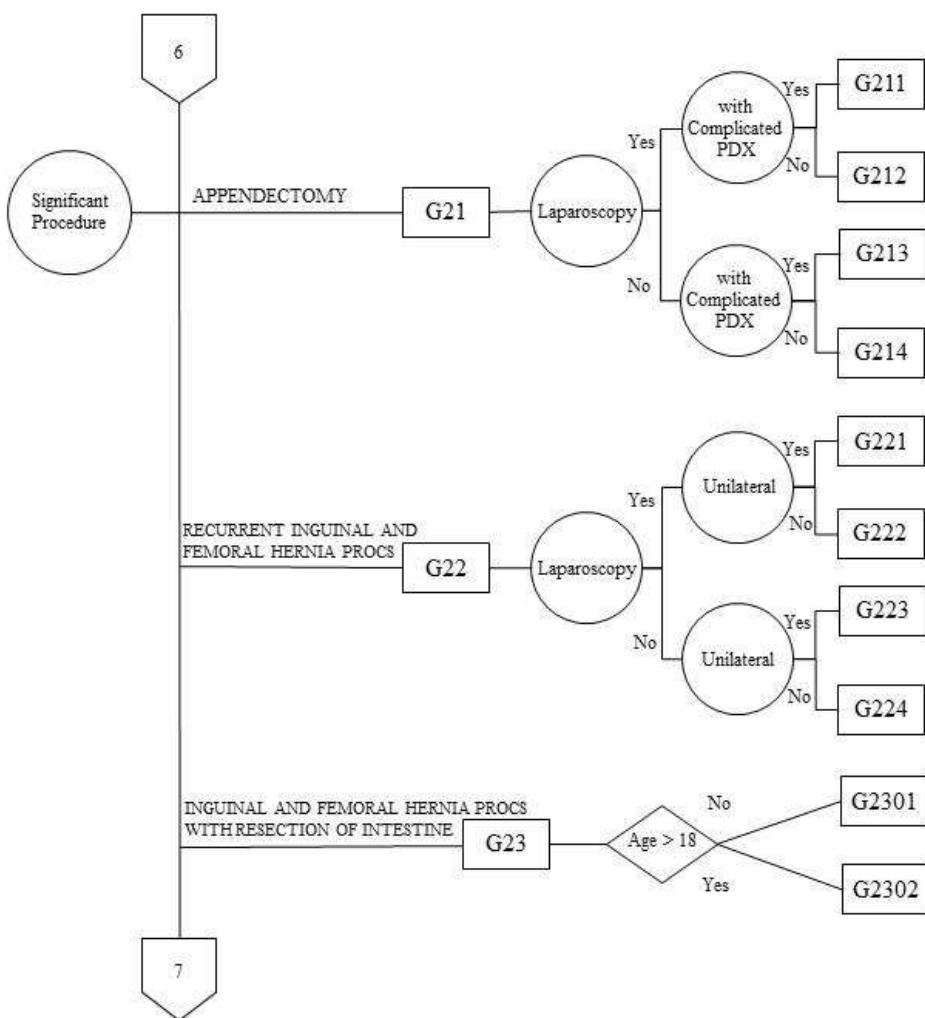
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 06

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Surgical Partitioning

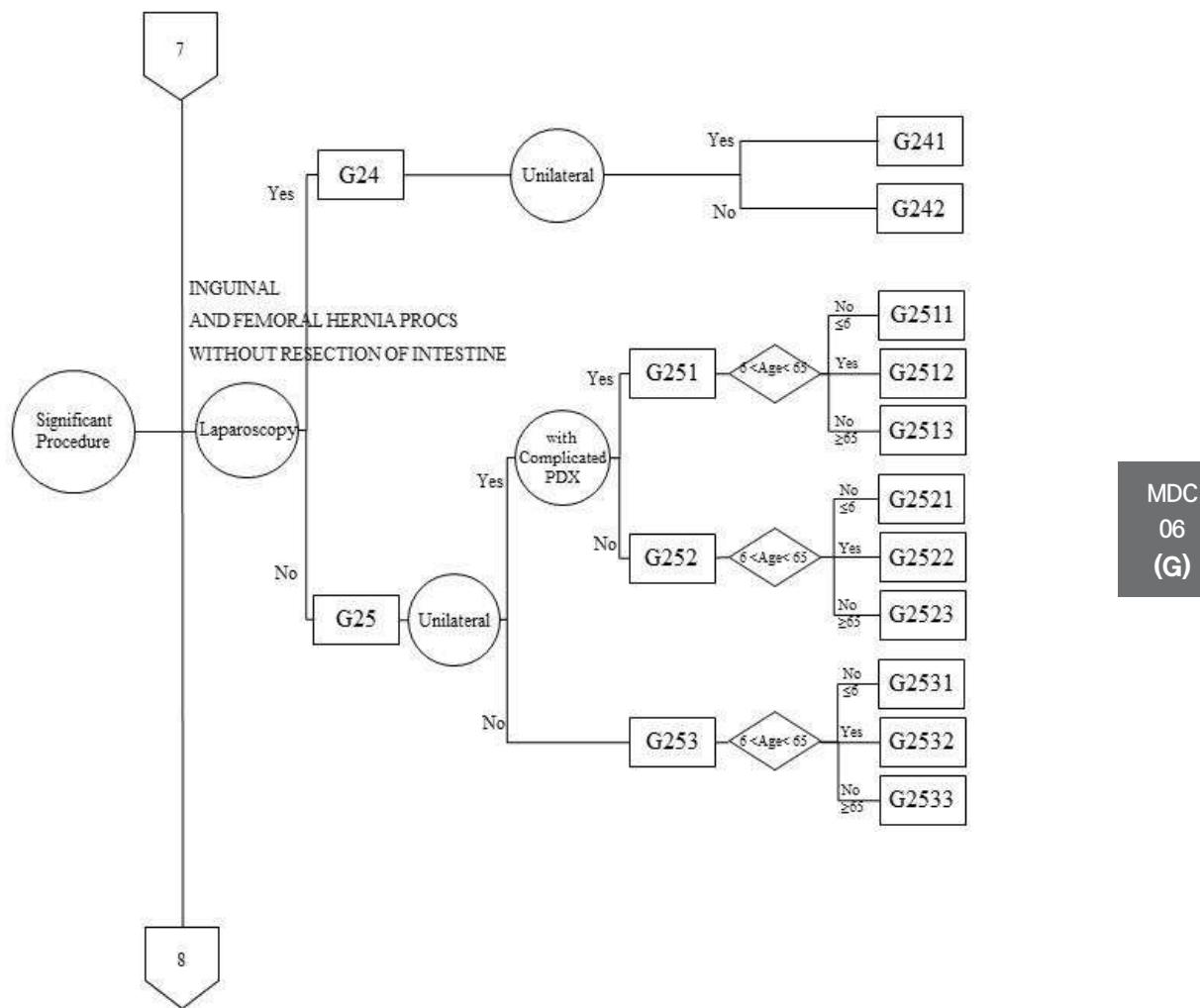
MDC
06
(G)



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 06 Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

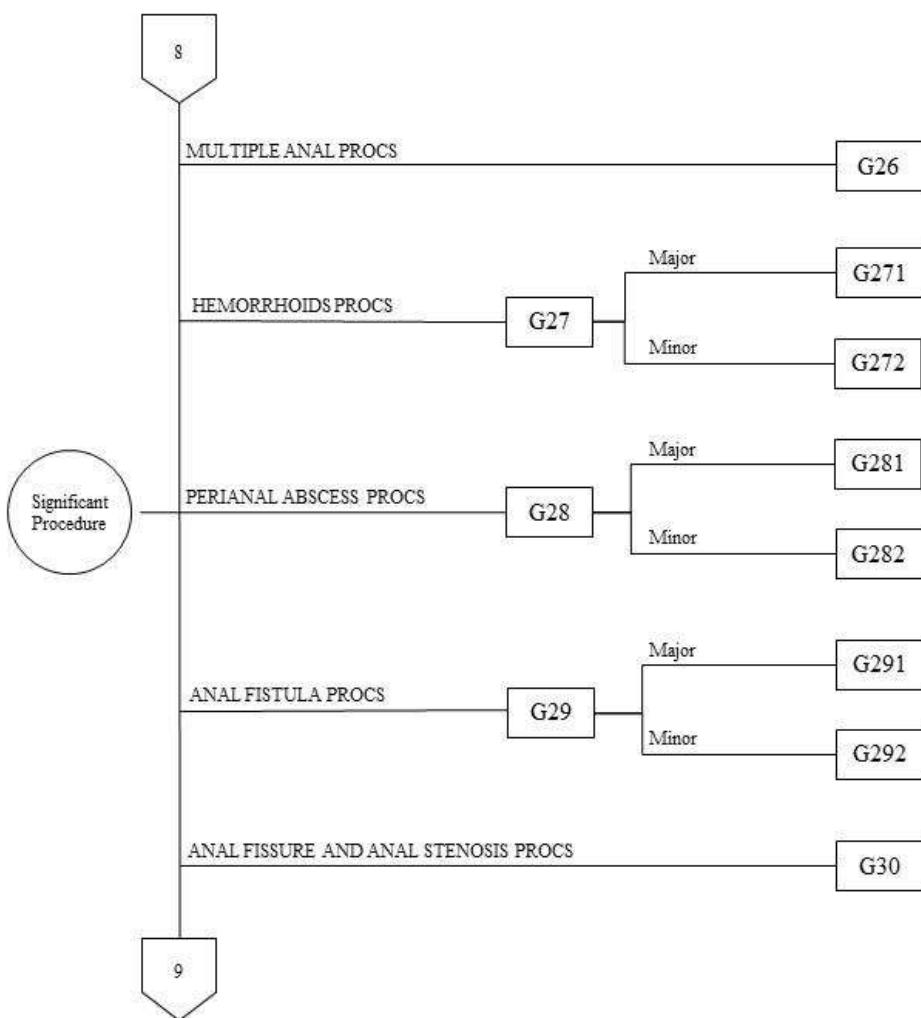
Surgical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 06
Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Surgical Partitioning

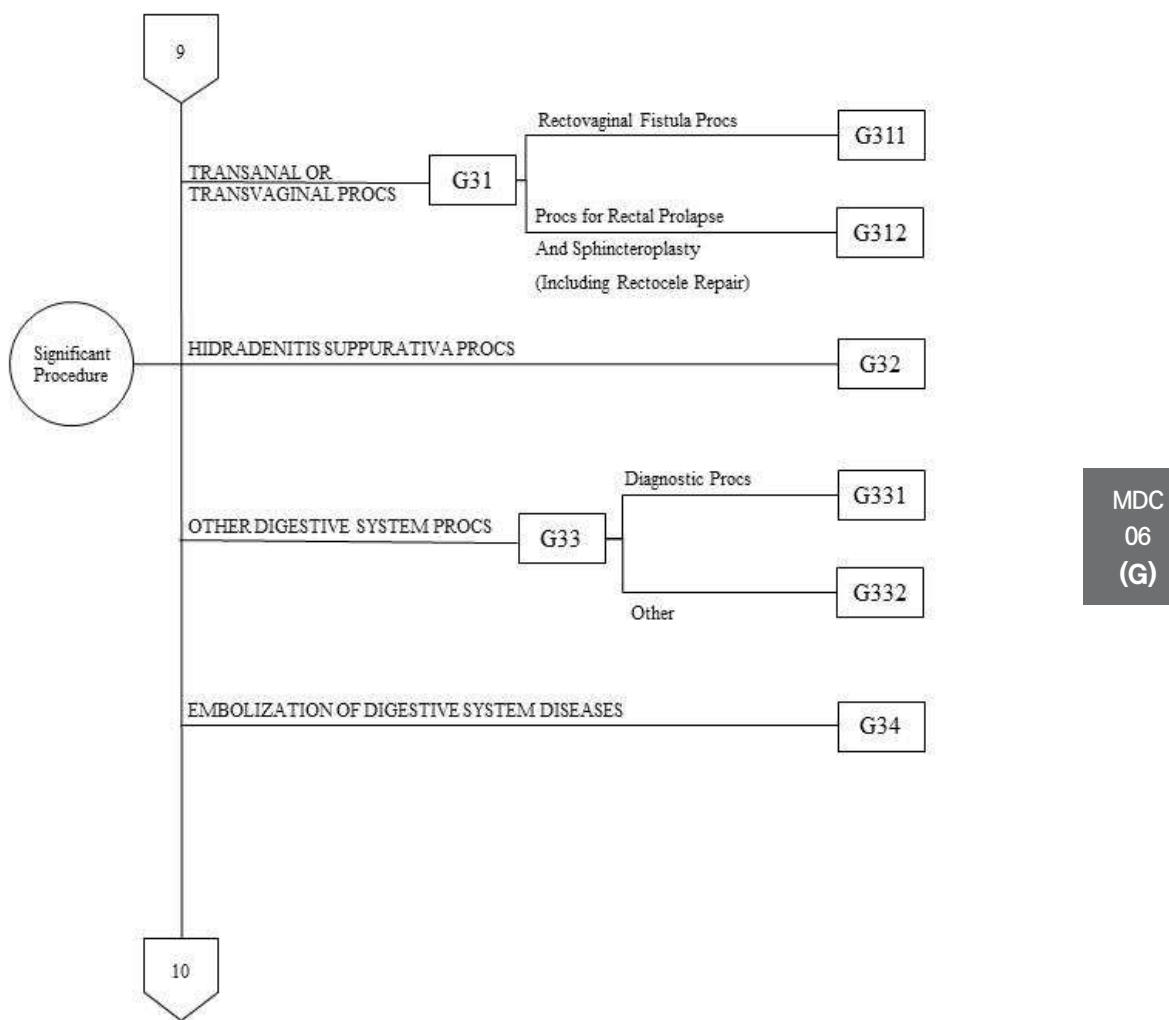
MDC
06
(G)



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 06 Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

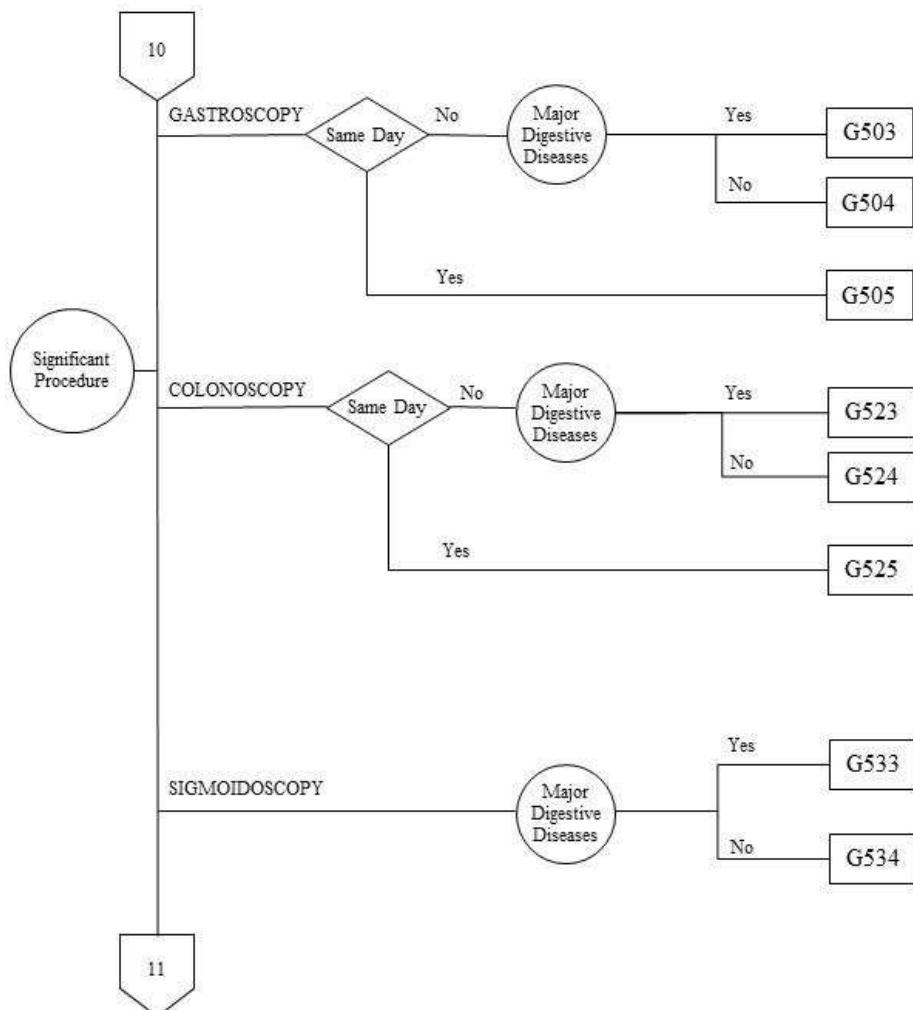
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

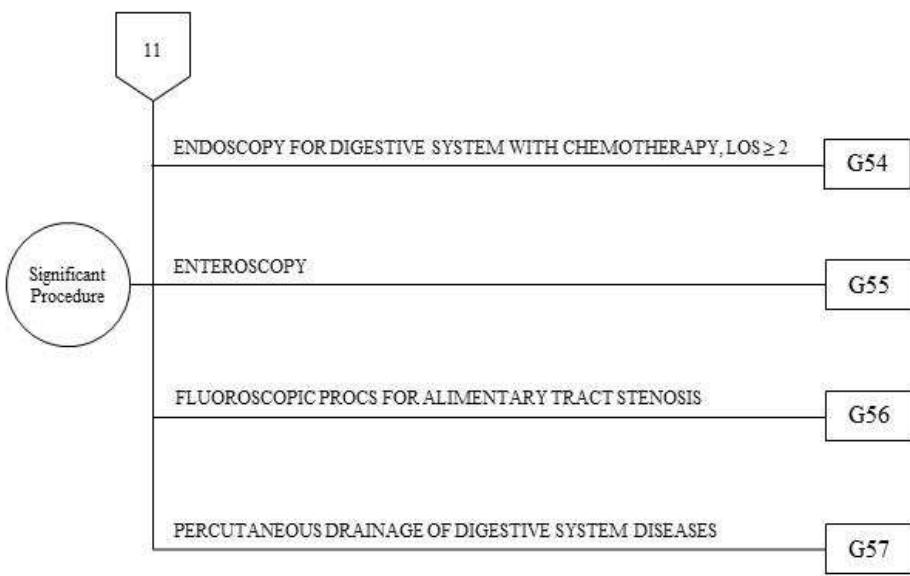
Major Diagnostic Category 06
Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Other Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 06
Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Other Partitioning



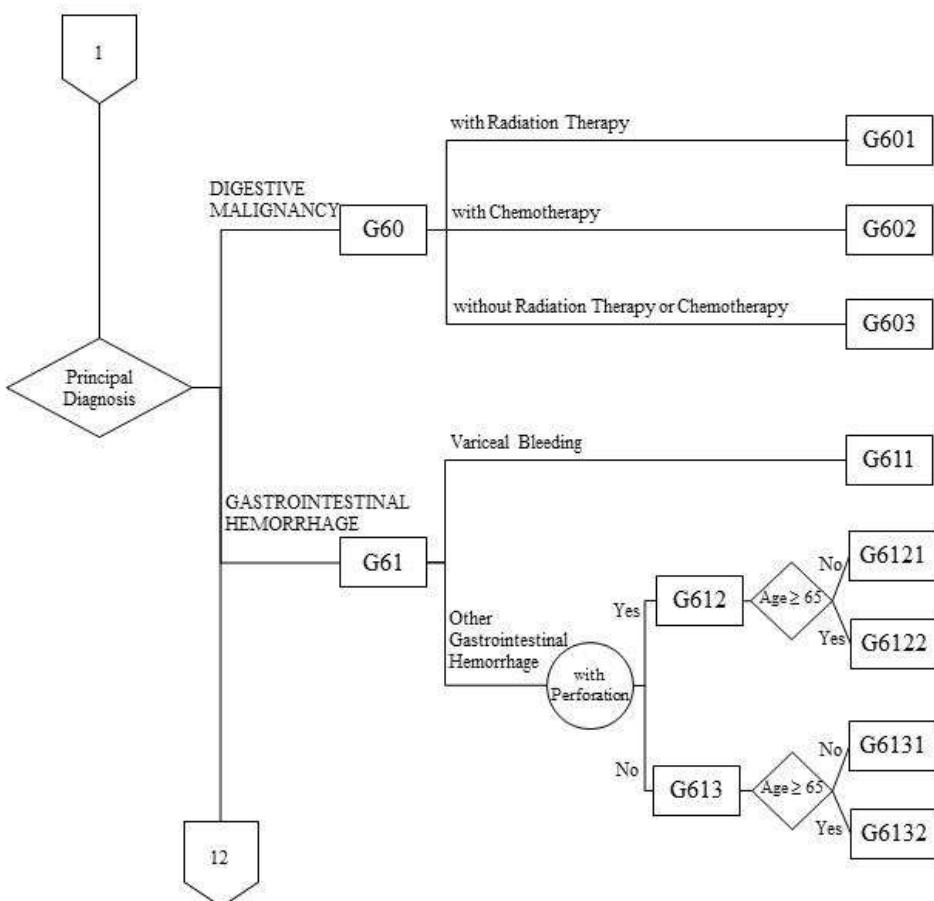
MDC
06
(G)

Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 06

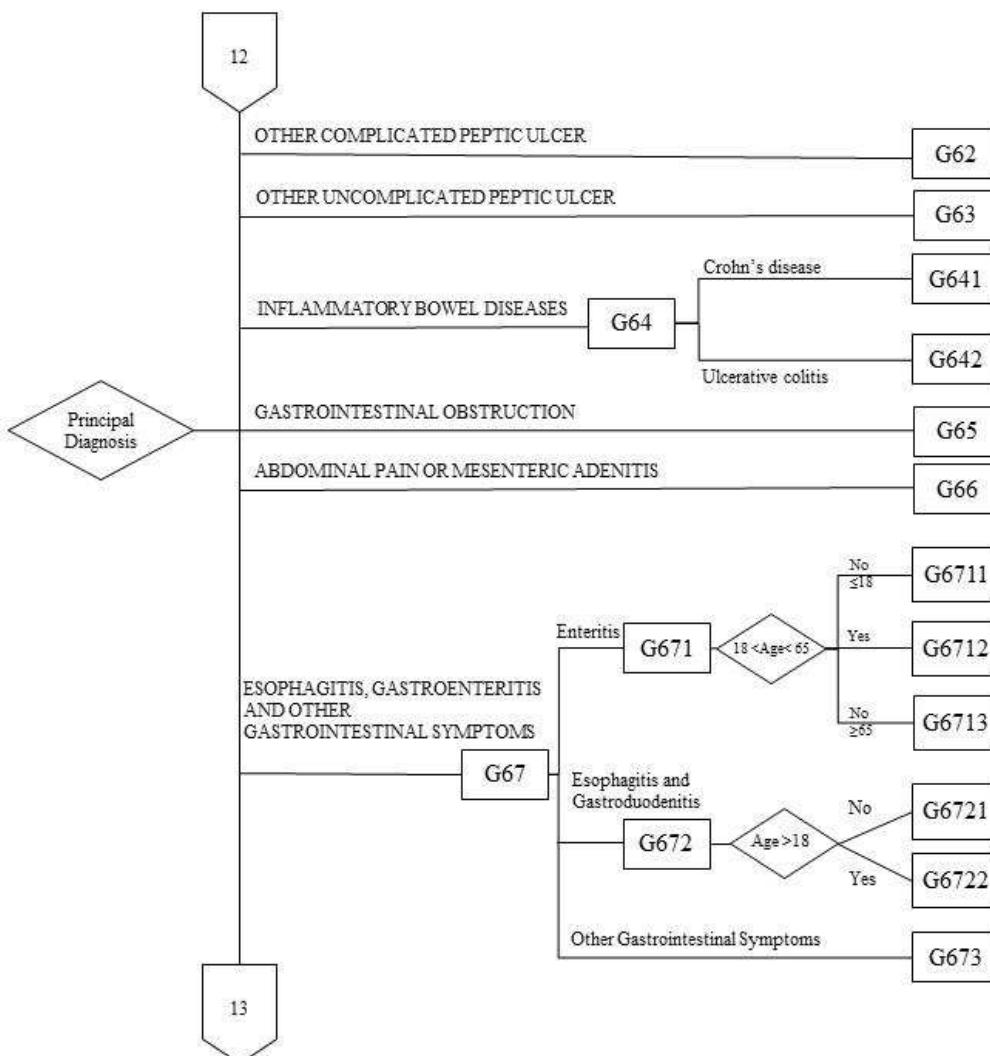
Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 06 Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Medical Partitioning

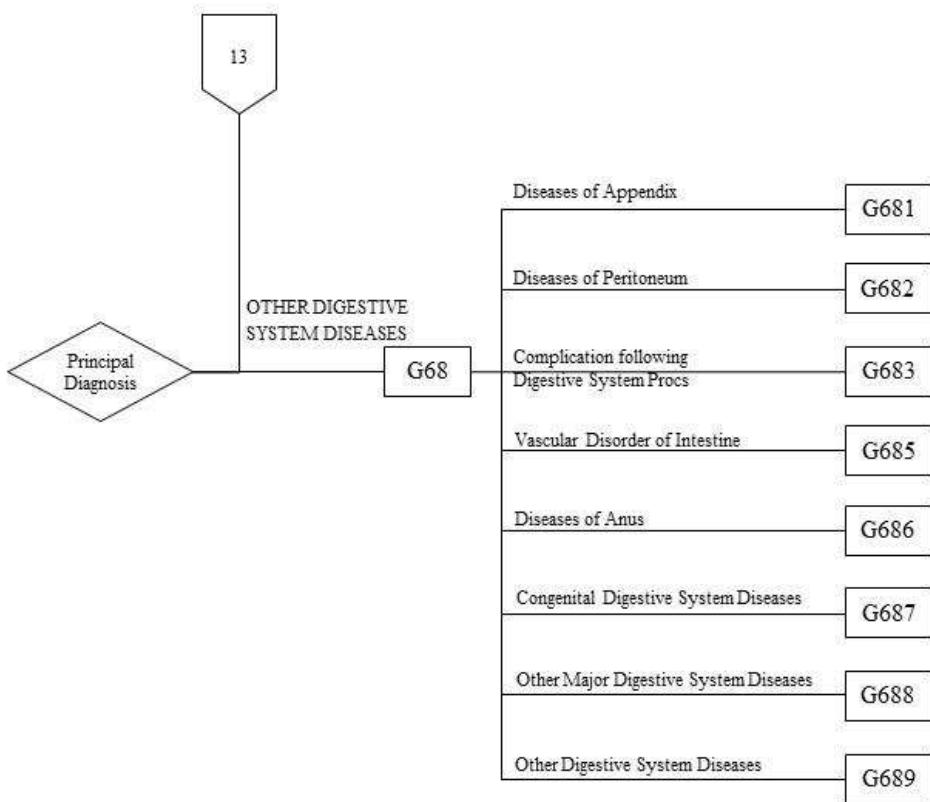

 MDC
06
(G)

Major Diagnostic Category 06

Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System

Medical Partitioning

MDC
06
(G)



Procs : Procedures

MDC 06에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A000 | Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar cholerae | A099 | Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin |
| A001 | Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar eltor | A1830 | Tuberculous peritonitis(K67.3*) |
| A009 | Cholera, unspecified | A1831 | Tuberculous enteritis(K93.0*) |
| A020 | Salmonella enteritis | A1832 | Tuberculosis of mesenteric glands(K93.0*) |
| A030 | Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae | A1882 | Tuberculosis of digestive tract organs, not elsewhere classified |
| A031 | Shigellosis due to Shigella flexneri | A213 | Gastrointestinal tularaemia |
| A032 | Shigellosis due to Shigella boydii | A222 | Gastrointestinal anthrax |
| A033 | Shigellosis due to Shigella sonnei | A421 | Abdominal actinomycosis |
| A038 | Other shigellosis | A511 | Primary anal syphilis |
| A039 | Shigellosis, unspecified | A546 | Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum |
| A040 | Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection | A563 | Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum |
| A041 | Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection | B3780 | Candidal esophagitis |
| A042 | Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection | B680 | Taenia solium taeniasis |
| A043 | Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection | B681 | Taenia saginata taeniasis |
| A044 | Other intestinal Escherichia coli infection | B689 | Taeniasis, unspecified |
| A045 | Campylobacter enteritis | B698 | Cysticercosis of other sites |
| A046 | Enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica | B699 | Cysticercosis, unspecified |
| A047 | Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile | B700 | Diphyllobothriasis |
| A048 | Other specified bacterial intestinal infections | B701 | Sparganosis |
| A049 | Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified | B710 | Hymenolepiasis |
| A050 | Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication | B711 | Dipylidiasis |
| A052 | Foodborne Clostridium perfringens [Clostridium welchii] intoxication | B718 | Other specified cestode infections |
| A053 | Foodborne Vibrio parahaemolyticus intoxication | B719 | Cestode infection, unspecified |
| A054 | Foodborne Bacillus cereus intoxication | B760 | Ancylostomiasis |
| A058 | Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications | B761 | Necatoriasis |
| A059 | Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified | B768 | Other hookworm diseases |
| A060 | Acute amoebic dysentery | B769 | Hookworm disease, unspecified |
| A061 | Chronic intestinal amoebiasis | B770 | Ascariasis with intestinal complications |
| A062 | Amoebic nondysenteric colitis | B778 | Ascariasis with other complications |
| A063 | Amoeboma of intestine | B779 | Ascariasis, unspecified |
| A070 | Balantidiasis | B780 | Intestinal strongyloidiasis |
| A071 | Giardiasis [lambliasis] | B781 | Cutaneous strongyloidiasis |
| A072 | Cryptosporidiosis | B787 | Disseminated strongyloidiasis |
| A073 | Isosporiasis | B789 | Strongyloidiasis, unspecified |
| A078 | Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases | B79 | Trichuriasis |
| A079 | Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified | B80 | Enterobiasis |
| A080 | Rotaviral enteritis | B810 | Anisakiasis |
| A081 | Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norovirus | B811 | Intestinal capillariasis |
| A082 | Adenoviral enteritis | B812 | Trichostrongyliasis |
| A0830 | Sapoviral gastroenteritis | B813 | Intestinal angiostrongyliasis |
| A0831 | Astroviral gastroenteritis | B814 | Mixed intestinal helminthiases |
| A0838 | Other viral enteritis | B818 | Other specified intestinal helminthiases |
| A084 | Viral intestinal infection, unspecified | B820 | Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified |
| A085 | Other specified intestinal infections | B829 | Intestinal parasitism, unspecified |
| A090 | Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin | C150 | Malignant neoplasm of cervical part of oesophagus |
| | | C151 | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic part of oesophagus |

 MDC
06
(G)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C152 | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal part of oesophagus | C172 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum |
| C153 | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of oesophagus | C173 | Malignant neoplasm of meckel diverticulum |
| C154 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of oesophagus | C178 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small intestine |
| C155 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of oesophagus | C179 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified |
| C158 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oesophagus | C180 | Malignant neoplasm of caecum |
| C159 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified | C181 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix |
| C1600 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, early | C182 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon |
| C1601 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, advanced | C183 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure |
| C1609 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, unspecified | C184 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon |
| C1610 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, early | C185 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure |
| C1611 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, advanced | C186 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon |
| C1619 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, unspecified | C187 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon |
| C1620 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, early | C188 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon |
| C1621 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, advanced | C189 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified |
| C1629 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, unspecified | C19 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction |
| C1630 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, early | C20 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum |
| C1631 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, advanced | C210 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified |
| C1639 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, unspecified | C211 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal |
| C1640 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, early | C212 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone |
| C1641 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, advanced | C218 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal |
| C1649 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, unspecified | C260 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified |
| C1650 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C268 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system |
| C1651 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C269 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system |
| C1659 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C451 | Mesothelioma of peritoneum |
| C1660 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C481 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum |
| C1661 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C482 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified |
| C1669 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C488 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C1680 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, early | C762 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen |
| C1681 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, advanced | C784 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine |
| C1689 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, unspecified | C785 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum |
| C1690 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, early | C786 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C1691 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C7880 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Stomach |
| C1699 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C7881 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Pancreas |
| C170 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum | C7882 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Spleen |
| C171 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum | C7888 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Other digestive organ |
| | | C7889 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Unspecified digestive organ |
| | | D001 | Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus |
| | | D002 | Carcinoma in situ of stomach |
| | | D010 | Carcinoma in situ of colon |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| D011 | Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction | E164 | Abnormal secretion of gastrin |
| D012 | Carcinoma in situ of rectum | E730 | Congenital lactase deficiency |
| D013 | Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal | E731 | Secondary lactase deficiency |
| D014 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine | E738 | Other lactose intolerance |
| D0178 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs | E739 | Lactose intolerance, unspecified |
| D019 | Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified | E741 | Disorders of fructose metabolism |
| D120 | Benign neoplasm of caecum | E743 | Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption |
| D121 | Benign neoplasm of appendix | E841 | Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations |
| D122 | Benign neoplasm of ascending colon | I774 | Coeliac artery compression syndrome |
| D123 | Benign neoplasm of transverse colon | I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding |
| D124 | Benign neoplasm of descending colon | I859 | Esophageal varices without bleeding |
| D125 | Benign neoplasm of sigmoid colon | I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding |
| D126 | Benign neoplasm of colon, unspecified | I8649 | Gastric varices without bleeding |
| D127 | Benign neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction | I880 | Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis |
| D128 | Benign neoplasm of rectum | I982 | Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| D129 | Benign neoplasm of anus and anal canal | I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| D130 | Benign neoplasm of oesophagus | K200 | Eosinophilic esophagitis |
| D131 | Benign neoplasm of stomach | K208 | Other and unspecified oesophagitis |
| D132 | Benign neoplasm of duodenum | K210 | Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis |
| D133 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of small intestine | K219 | Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis |
| D139 | Benign neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system | K220 | Achalasia of cardia |
| D175 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs | K2210 | Ulcer of oesophagus without bleeding |
| D1803 | Hemangioma of digestive system | K2211 | Ulcer of oesophagus with bleeding |
| D191 | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of peritoneum | K222 | Oesophageal obstruction |
| D200 | Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum | K223 | Perforation of oesophagus |
| D201 | Benign neoplasm of peritoneum | K224 | Dyskinesia of oesophagus |
| D371 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of stomach | K225 | Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired |
| D372 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine | K226 | Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome |
| D373 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of appendix | K227 | Barrett's oesophagus |
| D374 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon | K228 | Other specified diseases of oesophagus |
| D375 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of rectum | K229 | Disease of oesophagus, unspecified |
| D377 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs | K230 | Tuberculous oesophagitis(A18.82†) |
| D379 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified | K231 | Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease(B57.3†) |
| D483 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of retroperitoneum | K238 | Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| D484 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peritoneum | K2500 | Acute erosion of stomach with haemorrhage |
| | | K2501 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| | | K2511 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation |
| | | K2521 | Acute gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| | | K2530 | Acute erosion of stomach without haemorrhage or perforation |
| | | K2531 | Acute gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K2540 | Chronic or unspecified erosion of stomach with haemorrhage | K283 | perforation |
| K2541 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage | K284 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2551 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation | K285 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K2561 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K286 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| K2570 | Chronic erosion of stomach without haemorrhage or perforation | K287 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2571 | Chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K289 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2590 | Unspecified as acute or chronic, erosion of stomach without haemorrhage or perforation | K290 | Acute haemorrhagic gastritis |
| K2591 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K291 | Other acute gastritis |
| K260 | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage | K292 | Alcoholic gastritis |
| K261 | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation | K293 | Chronic superficial gastritis |
| K262 | Acute duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K294 | Chronic atrophic gastritis |
| K263 | Acute duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K295 | Chronic gastritis, unspecified |
| K264 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage | K296 | Other gastritis |
| K265 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation | K297 | Gastritis, unspecified |
| K266 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K298 | Duodenitis |
| K267 | Chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K299 | Gastroduodenitis, unspecified |
| K269 | Unspecified as acute or chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K30 | Functional dyspepsia |
| K270 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K310 | Acute dilatation of stomach |
| K271 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation | K311 | Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| K272 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K312 | Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach |
| K273 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K313 | Pylorospasm, NEC |
| K274 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K314 | Gastric diverticulum |
| K275 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation | K315 | Obstruction of duodenum |
| K276 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K316 | Fistula of stomach and duodenum |
| K277 | Chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K317 | Polyp of stomach and duodenum |
| K279 | Unspecified as acute or chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K3180 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum without hemorrhage |
| K280 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage | K3181 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with hemorrhage |
| K281 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation | K3188 | Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum |
| K282 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and | K319 | Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified |
| | | K352 | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis |
| | | K353 | Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis |
| | | K358 | Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified |
| | | K36 | Other appendicitis |
| | | K37 | Unspecified appendicitis |
| | | K380 | Hyperplasia of appendix |
| | | K381 | Appendicular concretion |
| | | K382 | Diverticulum of appendix |
| | | K383 | Fistula of appendix |
| | | K388 | Other specified diseases of appendix |
| | | K389 | Disease of appendix, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| K4000 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, not specified as recurrent | | obstruction or gangrene |
| K4001 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, recurrent | K440 | Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K4010 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene, not specified as recurrent | K441 | Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene |
| K4011 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene, recurrent | K449 | Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| K4020 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, not specified as recurrent | K450 | Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K4021 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, recurrent | K451 | Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene |
| K4030 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, not specified as recurrent | K458 | Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| K4031 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, recurrent | K460 | Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K4040 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene, not specified as recurrent | K461 | Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene |
| K4041 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene, recurrent | K469 | Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| K4090 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, not specified as recurrent | K5000 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, mild |
| K4091 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, recurrent | K5001 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, moderate |
| K410 | Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene | K5002 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, severe |
| K411 | Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene | K5009 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, unspecified |
| K412 | Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene | K5010 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, mild |
| K413 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene | K5011 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, moderate |
| K414 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene | K5012 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, severe |
| K419 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene | K5019 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, unspecified |
| K420 | Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K5080 | Other Crohn's disease, mild |
| K421 | Umbilical hernia with gangrene | K5081 | Other Crohn's disease, moderate |
| K429 | Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene | K5082 | Other Crohn's disease, severe |
| K430 | Incisional hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K5089 | Other Crohn's disease, unspecified |
| K431 | Incisional hernia with gangrene | K5090 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, mild |
| K432 | Incisional hernia without obstruction or gangrene | K5091 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, moderate |
| K433 | Parastomal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K5092 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, severe |
| K434 | Parastomal hernia with gangrene | K5099 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, unspecified |
| K435 | Parastomal hernia without obstruction or gangrene | K510 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis |
| K436 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K512 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis |
| K437 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia with gangrene | K513 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis |
| K439 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia without | K514 | Inflammatory polyps |
| | | K515 | Left side colitis |
| | | K518 | Other ulcerative colitis |
| | | K519 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified |
| | | K520 | Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation |
| | | K521 | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| | | K522 | Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| | | K523 | Indeterminate colitis |
| | | K528 | Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis |
| | | K529 | Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified |
| | | K550 | Acute vascular disorders of intestine |
| | | K551 | Chronic vascular disorders of intestine |
| | | K5520 | Angiodysplasia of colon without hemorrhage |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K5521 | Angiodysplasia of colon with hemorrhage | K5733 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K553 | Angiodysplasia of small intestine | K5740 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K558 | Other vascular disorders of intestine | K5741 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K559 | Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified | K5742 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K560 | Paralytic ileus | K5743 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K561 | Intussusception | K5750 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K562 | Volvulus | K5751 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K563 | Gallstone ileus | K5752 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K564 | Other impaction of intestine | K5753 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K565 | Intestine adhesions [bands] with obstruction | K5780 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K566 | Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction | K5781 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K567 | Ileus, unspecified | K5782 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5700 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K5783 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5701 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K5790 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K5702 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K5791 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5703 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K5792 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5710 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K5793 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with |
| K5711 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | | |
| K5712 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | | |
| K5713 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | | |
| K5720 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | | |
| K5721 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | | |
| K5722 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | | |
| K5723 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | | |
| K5730 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | | |
| K5731 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | | |
| K5732 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| K581 | bleeding | K635 | Polyp of colon |
| | Irritable bowel syndrome with predominant diarrhoea [IBS-D] | K638 | Other specified diseases of intestine |
| K582 | Irritable bowel syndrome with predominant constipation [IBS-C] | K639 | Disease of intestine, unspecified |
| K583 | Irritable bowel syndrome with mixed bowel habits [IBS-M] | K640 | First degree haemorrhoids |
| K588 | Other and unspecified irritable bowel syndrome | K641 | Second degree haemorrhoids |
| K5900 | Slow transit constipation | K642 | Third degree haemorrhoids |
| K5901 | Outlet dysfunction constipation | K643 | Fourth degree haemorrhoids |
| K5902 | Slow transit constipation with outlet dysfunction | K644 | Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags |
| K5909 | Other and unspecified constipation | K645 | Perianal venous thrombosis |
| K591 | Functional diarrhoea | K648 | Other specified haemorrhoids |
| K592 | Neurogenic bowel, NEC | K649 | Haemorrhoids, unspecified |
| K593 | Megacolon, NEC | K650 | Acute peritonitis |
| K594 | Anal spasm | K658 | Other peritonitis |
| K5980 | Atony of colon | K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified |
| K5988 | Other specified functional intestinal disorders | K660 | Peritoneal adhesions |
| K599 | Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified | K661 | Haemoperitoneum |
| K600 | Acute anal fissure | K662 | Retroperitoneal fibrosis |
| K601 | Chronic anal fissure | K668 | Other specified disorders of peritoneum |
| K602 | Anal fissure, unspecified | K669 | Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified |
| K603 | Anal fistula | K670 | Chlamydial peritonitis(A74.8†) |
| K604 | Rectal fistula | K671 | Gonococcal peritonitis(A54.8†) |
| K605 | Anorectal fistula | K672 | Syphilitic peritonitis(A52.7†) |
| K610 | Anal abscess | K673 | Tuberculous peritonitis(A18.30†) |
| K611 | Rectal abscess | K678 | Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| K612 | Anorectal abscess | K900 | Coeliac disease |
| K613 | Ischiorectal abscess | K901 | Tropical sprue |
| K614 | Intrasphincteric abscess | K902 | Blind loop syndrome, NEC |
| K620 | Anal polyp | K903 | Pancreatic steatorrhoea |
| K621 | Rectal polyp | K904 | Malabsorption due to intolerance, NEC |
| K622 | Anal prolapse | K908 | Other intestinal malabsorption |
| K623 | Rectal prolapse | K909 | Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified |
| K624 | Stenosis of anus and rectum | K910 | Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery |
| K625 | Haemorrhage of anus and rectum | K911 | Postgastric surgery syndromes |
| K626 | Ulcer of anus and rectum | K912 | Postsurgical malabsorption NEC |
| K627 | Radiation proctitis | K913 | Postoperative intestinal obstruction |
| K628 | Other specified diseases of anus and rectum | K914 | Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction |
| K629 | Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified | K918 | Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, NEC |
| K630 | Abscess of intestine | K919 | Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified |
| K631 | Perforation of intestine(nontraumatic) | K920 | Haematemesis |
| K6320 | Enterocutaneous fistula | K921 | Melaena |
| K6321 | Small intestine-small intestine fistula | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| K6322 | Enterocolic fistula | K928 | Other specified diseases of digestive system |
| K6328 | Fistula of intestine, other | K929 | Disease of digestive system, unspecified |
| K6329 | Fistula of intestine, unspecified | K930 | Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands(A18.3-†) |
| K633 | Ulcer of intestine | K931 | Megacolon in Chagas' disease(B57.3†) |
| K634 | Enteroptosis | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| K938 | Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere | Q433 | Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation |
| N805 | Endometriosis of intestine | Q434 | Duplication of intestine |
| N822 | Fistula of vagina to small intestine | Q435 | Ectopic anus |
| N823 | Fistula of vagina to large intestine | Q436 | Congenital fistula of rectum and anus |
| N824 | Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae | Q437 | Persistent cloaca |
| Q390 | Atresia of oesophagus without fistula | Q438 | Other specified congenital malformations of intestine |
| Q391 | Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo- esophageal fistula | Q439 | Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified |
| Q392 | Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia | Q458 | Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system |
| Q393 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus | Q459 | Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified |
| Q394 | Congenital Oesophageal web | Q792 | Exomphalos |
| Q395 | Congenital dilatation of oesophagus | Q793 | Gastroschisis |
| Q396 | Diverticulum of oesophagus | Q794 | Prune belly syndrome |
| Q398 | Other congenital malformations of oesophagus | Q795 | Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall |
| Q399 | Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified | Q893 | Situs inversus |
| Q400 | Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis | R100 | Acute abdomen |
| Q401 | Congenital hiatus hernia | R1010 | Right upper quadrant abdominal pain |
| Q402 | Other specified congenital malformations of stomach | R1011 | Left upper quadrant abdominal pain |
| Q403 | Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified | R1012 | Epigastric pain |
| Q408 | Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract | R1019 | Upper abdominal pain, unspecified |
| Q409 | Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified | R1030 | Right lower quadrant abdominal pain |
| Q410 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum | R1031 | Left lower quadrant abdominal pain |
| Q411 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum | R1032 | Perumbilical pain |
| Q412 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum | R1039 | Lower abdominal pain, unspecified |
| Q418 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine | R1042 | Colic |
| Q419 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified | R1044 | Flank pain |
| Q420 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula | R1049 | Unspecified abdominal pain |
| Q421 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula | R111 | Nausea alone |
| Q422 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula | R112 | Vomiting alone |
| Q423 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula | R113 | Nausea with vomiting |
| Q428 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine | R12 | Heartburn |
| Q429 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified | R13 | Dysphagia |
| Q430 | Meckel diverticulum | R14 | Flatulence and related conditions |
| Q431 | Hirschsprung's disease | R15 | Faecal incontinence |
| Q432 | Other congenital functional disorders of colon | R190 | Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump |
| | | R191 | Abnormal bowel sounds |
| | | R192 | Visible peristalsis |
| | | R193 | Abdominal rigidity |
| | | R194 | Change in bowel habit |
| | | R195 | Other faecal abnormalities |
| | | R198 | Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen |
| | | R933 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract |
| | | R935 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum |
| | | S3630 | Injury of stomach without open wound into cavity |
| | | S3631 | Injury of stomach with open wound into cavity |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| S3640 | Injury of small intestine without open wound into cavity | T287 | Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract |
| S3641 | Injury of small intestine with open wound into cavity | T855 | Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| S3650 | Injury of colon without open wound into cavity | T915 | Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs |
| S3651 | Injury of colon with open wound into cavity | Z431 | Persons encountering health services for attention to gastrostomy |
| S3660 | Injury of rectum without open wound into cavity | Z432 | Persons encountering health services for attention to ileostomy |
| S3661 | Injury of rectum with open wound into cavity | Z433 | Persons encountering health services for attention to colostomy |
| S396 | Injury of intra-abdominal organs(s) with pelvic organ(s) | Z434 | Persons encountering health services for attention to other artificial openings of digestive tract |
| T181 | Foreign body in oesophagus | Z465 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of ileostomy and other intestinal appliances |
| T182 | Foreign body in stomach | Z903 | Acquired absence of part of stomach |
| T183 | Foreign body in small intestine | Z904 | Acquired absence of other parts of digestive tract |
| T184 | Foreign body in colon | | |
| T185 | Foreign body in anus and rectum | | |
| T188 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract | | |
| T189 | Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified | | |
| T281 | Burn of oesophagus | | |
| T282 | Burn of other parts of alimentary tract | | |
| T286 | Corrosion of oesophagus | | |

G01 식도 수술
ESOPHAGEAL PROCEDURES

G011 식도 악성종양 근치 수술 및 식도 재건술
Curative Operation of Esophageal Malignant Tumor and Esophageal Reconstruction

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자236-1가 | Q2365 | 식도절제후재건술(피판성형) |
| 자236-1나 | Q2366 | 식도절제후재건술(위이용) |
| 자236-1다 | Q2367 | 식도절제후재건술(공장이용) |
| 자236-1라 | Q2368 | 식도절제후재건술(유리공장이식) |
| 자236-1마 | Q2369 | 식도절제후재건술(대장이용) |
| 자236가 | Q2361 | 식도우회재건술(경,복부접근) |
| 자236나 | Q2362 | 식도우회재건술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자236다 | Q2363 | 식도우회재건술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자240가 | Q2401 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,복부접근 |
| 자240나 | Q2402 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-흉,복부접근 |
| 자240다 | Q2403 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,흉,복부접근 |

G012 기타 주요 식도 수술
Other Major Esophageal Procedures

시술명

| | | | |
|------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| MDC 06 (G) | 자135나 | O1352 | 기관지식도루폐쇄술 |
| | 자233나 | Q2332 | 식도절개술(흉부접근) |
| | 자234-1가 | Q2346 | 단순식도절제술(경,복부접근) |
| | 자234-1나 | Q2347 | 단순식도절제술(흉,복부접근) |
| | 자234-1다 | Q2348 | 단순식도절제술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| | 자234나 | Q2342 | 식도봉합술(흉부접근) |
| | 자235가 | Q2351 | 식도열공탈장정복술(흉부접근) |
| | 자235나 | Q2352 | 식도열공탈장정복술(복부접근) |
| | 자238나 | Q2382 | 식도이물제거술(흉부접근) |
| | 자239나 | Q2391 | 식도양성종양적출술(흉부접근) |
| | 자239다 | Q2392 | 식도양성종양적출술(복부접근) |
| | 자241가 | Q2411 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합) |
| | 자241나 | Q2412 | 선천성식도무공증수술(기관식도루제거) |
| | 자241다 | Q2413 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합과 기관식도루제거 동시 실시) |
| | 자242-1가(1) | QA421 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-흉부접근 |
| | 자242-1가(2) | QA422 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-복부접근 |
| | 자242-1나(1) | QA423 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[흉부접근] |
| | 자242-1나(2) | QA424 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[복부접근] |
| | 자242-1다(1) | QA425 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[흉부접근] |
| | 자242-1다(2) | QA426 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[복부접근] |
| | 자242-2나 | Q2424 | 식도 개설 절제술-흉부접근 |
| | 자243가(1) | Q2431 | 식도점막류수술(직접결찰법)-흉부접근 |
| | 자243가(2) | Q2430 | 식도점막류수술(직접결찰법)-복부접근 |
| | 자243나 | Q2433 | 식도점막류수술(식도,위주위 혈행차단술) |
| | 자243다 | Q2432 | 식도점막류수술(식도 혹은 상부 위절단 문합술) |
| | 자243라 | Q2438 | 식도점막류수술-식도,위주위혈행차단술과식도혹은상부위절단문합술동시실시 |

자779 Q7790 경구 내시경 근절개술

G013 기타 단순 식도 수술
Other Minor Esophageal Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|
| 자233-1 | Q2333 | 식도조루술 |
| 자233가 | Q2331 | 식도절개술(경부접근) |
| 자234가 | Q2341 | 식도봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자234다 | Q2343 | 식도봉합술(복부접근) |
| 자238가 | Q2383 | 식도이울제거술(경부접근) |
| 자239가 | Q2390 | 식도양성증양적출술(식도입구부) |
| 자242-2가 | Q2423 | 식도 계실 절제술-경부접근 |

G02 직장절제술(림프절절제 동반)
RECTAL RESECTION WITH LYMPH NODE DISSECTION

G021 복강경을 이용한 직장절제술(림프절절제 동반)
Laparoscopic Rectal Resection with Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

G022 개복에 의한 직장절제술(림프절절제 동반)
Open Rectal Resection with Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자292가(1) | QA921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292나(1) | QA922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292다(1) | QA928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292라(1) | QA923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292마(1) | QA924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

MDC
06
(G)

G03 직장절제술(림프절절제 미동반)
RECTAL RESECTION WITHOUT LYMPH NODE DISSECTION

G031 복강경을 이용한 직장절제술(림프절절제 미동반)
Laparoscopic Rectal Resection without Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

G032 개복에 의한 직장절제술(림프절절제 미동반)
Open Rectal Resection without Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자289다 | Q2892 | 직장중앙절제술(복부접근) |
| 자292가(2) | Q2921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292나(2) | Q2922 | 직장및에스장절제술(자위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292다(2) | Q2928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292라(2) | Q2923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292마(2) | Q2924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

G04 경항문 및 경천골 접근 직장절제술

RECTAL RESECTION, TRANSANAL OR TRANSSACRAL APPROACH

G041 경항문 및 경천골 접근 직장절제술(악성종양의 경우)

Rectal Resection, Transanal or Transsacral Approach for Malignancy

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**G042 경항문 및 경천골 접근 직장절제술(악성종양 제외)**

Rectal Resection, Transanal or Transsacral Approach except Malignancy

시술명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| C187 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon | D011 | Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction |
| C188 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon | D012 | Carcinoma in situ of rectum |
| C189 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified | D013 | Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal |
| C19 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction | D014 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine |
| C20 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum | D0178 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs |
| C210 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified | D019 | Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified |
| C211 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal | D374 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon |
| C212 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone | D375 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of rectum |
| C218 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal | D377 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs |
| C260 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified | D379 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive system |
| C268 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system | | |
| C269 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system | | |
| D010 | Carcinoma in situ of colon | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자289가 | Q2891 | 직장중앙절제술(경항문접근) |
| 자289나 | Q2890 | 직장중앙절제술(경천골 또는 방천골접근) |
| 자289라 | Q2893 | 직장중앙절제술(경항문내시경적미세수술) |

자293가(3) Q2935 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-장관절제술[알테마이어씨수술]

G05 주요 심이지장 수술**MAJOR DUODENAL PROCEDURES****시술명**

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 자723 | Q7230 | 간,췌,심이지장절제술 |
| 자757가 | Q7571 | 췌십이지장절제술-위풀씨수술 |
| 자757나 | Q7572 | 췌십이지장절제술-유문보존수술 |
| 자805나 | Q8052 | 췌적출술[이식용]-췌장 및 심이지장 |

G06 식도 정맥류 수술**OPERATION FOR ESOPHAGEAL VARICES****시술명**

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 자208가 | P2081 | 비신정맥문합술(원위부) |
| 자208나 | P2082 | 비신정맥문합술(근위부) |
| 자671 | M6710 | 경경정맥간내문맥정맥단락술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자726 | Q7260 | 문정맥하공정맥문합술 |
| 자727 | Q7270 | 상장간막정맥하공정맥문합술 |

G07 위전절제술**TOTAL GASTRECTOMY**G071 복강경을 이용한 위전절제술
Laparoscopic Total Gastrectomy**시술명 table1 and 부가코드**G072 개복에 의한 위전절제술
Open Total Gastrectomy**시술명 table1****시술명 table1**

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자253가(1) | Q2533 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253나(1) | Q2534 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

MDC
06
(G)**G08 위아전절제술****SUBTOTAL GASTRECTOMY**G081 복강경을 이용한 위아전절제술
Laparoscopic Subtotal Gastrectomy**시술명 table1 and 부가코드**

G082 개복에 의한 위아전절제술
Open Subtotal Gastrectomy

시술명 table1**시술명 table1**

- 자259가(1) Q2594 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것
- 자259나(1) Q0252 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것
- 자259다(1) Q0254 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것
- 자259라(1) Q0256 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것
- 자259마(1) Q0258 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

G09 기타 위절제술
OTHER GASTRECTOMY

G091 복강경을 이용한 기타 위절제술
Laparoscopic Other Gastrectomy

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

G092 개복에 의한 기타 위절제술
Open Other Gastrectomy

시술명 table1

G093 복강경을 이용한 기타 설상절제술
Laparoscopic Other Wedge Resection of Stomach

시술명 table2 and 부가코드

G094 개복에 의한 기타 설상절제술
Open Other Wedge Resection of Stomach

시술명 table2**시술명 table1**

- 자253가(2) Q2536 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것
- 자253나(2) Q2537 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것
- 자259가(2) Q0251 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것
- 자259나(2) Q0253 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것
- 자259다(2) Q0255 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것
- 자259마(2) Q2598 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것

시술명 table2

자259라(2) Q0257 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것

MDC
06
(G)

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

**G10 소화성 궤양 수술
PEPTIC ULCER PROCEDURES**G101 복강경을 이용한 소화성 궤양 수술
Laparoscopic Peptic Ulcer Procedures시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드G102 개복에 의한 소화성 궤양 수술
Open Peptic Ulcer Procedures시술명 [table1](#)시술명 [table1](#)

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자254 | Q2540 | 위 또는 심이지장 친공 단순 봉합술 |
| 자255가 | Q2550 | 미주신경절단술(고위선택적) |
| 자255나(1) | Q2551 | 미주신경절단술(제간미주신경절단술)-우회술또는유문성형술동시실시 |
| 자255나(2) | Q2552 | 미주신경절단술(제간미주신경절단술)-위절제술동시실시 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

MDC
06
(G)**G11 기타 위 및 식도 수술
OTHER STOMACH AND ESOPHAGEAL PROCEDURES**G111 복강경을 이용한 기타 위 및 식도 수술
Laparoscopic Other Stomach and Esophageal Procedures시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드G112 개복에 의한 기타 위 및 식도 수술
Open Other Stomach and Esophageal Procedures시술명 [table1](#)시술명 [table1](#)

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자251 | Q2510 | 위절개술[이울제거,혈관결찰등 단순한 수술 포함] |
| 자252 | Q2521 | 위풀립절제술 |
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자256나 | Q2562 | 유문성형술(기타) |
| 자257가 | Q2571 | 위장문합술(심이지장) |
| 자257나 | Q2572 | 위장문합술(공장) |
| 자257다 | Q2573 | 위장문합술(Roux-en-Y공장) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자260 | Q2601 | 식도공장문합술[Roux-en-Y,Loop포함] |
| 자261가(1) | Q2613 | 위루술(관절적)-일시적[튜브이용하는경우] |
| 자261가(2) | Q2614 | 위루술(관절적)-영구적 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

**G12 결장 및 직장 전 절제술
TOTAL PROCTOCOLECTOMY**

G121 복강경을 이용한 결장 및 직장 전 절제술
Laparoscopic Total Proctocolectomy

시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드

G122 개복에 의한 결장 및 직장 전 절제술
Open Total Proctocolectomy

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자292-1가(1) | QA925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1가(2) | Q2925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292-1나(1) | QA926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1나(2) | Q2926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

**G13 결장절제술(림프절절제 동반)
COLECTOMY WITH LYMPH NODE DISSECTION**

G131 복강경을 이용한 결장절제술(림프절절제 동반)
Laparoscopic Colectomy with Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드

G132 개복에 의한 결장절제술(림프절절제 동반)
Open Colectomy with Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자267가(1) | QA671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267나(1) | Q1261 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함) |
| 자267다(1) | QA672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267라(1) | QA673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |

자267마(1) QA679 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하는 것
부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

G14 결장절제술(림프절절제 미동반)
COLECTOMY WITHOUT LYMPH NODE DISSECTION

G141 복강경을 이용한 결장절제술(림프절절제 미동반)
Laparoscopic Colectomy without Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

G142 개복에 의한 결장절제술(림프절절제 미동반)
Open Colectomy without Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자267가(2) | Q2671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267나(2) | Q1262 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함하지 않는것) |
| 자267다(2) | Q2672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267라(2) | Q2673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267마(2) | Q2679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자280라 | Q2804 | 장루폐쇄술-하트만술식복원술 |
| 자284나 | Q2842 | 장이상회전증수술-장절제동반(라드슬식포함) |
| 자293나(2) | Q2938 | 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-장절제 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

MDC
06
(G)

G15 기타 대장 수술
OTHER COLON PROCEDURES

G151 복강경을 이용한 기타 대장 수술
Laparoscopic Other Colon Procedures

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

G152 개복에 의한 기타 대장 수술
Open Other Colon Procedures

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------|
| 자265-1 | Q2655 | 장개실절제술 |
| 자267-1가 | Q2676 | 선천성거대결장수술(협착부근절제) |
| 자271 | Q2710 | 장고정술 |
| 자290 | Q2901 | 회장낭항문문합술 |

자293나(1) Q2937 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-천골고정술
 자408-1다 R4087 직장질루교정술-복부조작

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

G16 선천성 결장 및 직장항문 기형 수술**PROCEDURES FOR CONGENITAL COLON AND ANORECTAL MALFORMATION****G161 선천성 거대결장 및 장무공증 수술**

Procedures for Congenital Megacolon and Intestinal Atresia

시술명

자267-1나(1) Q2687 선천성거대결장근본수술(부분결장형)
 자267-1나(2) Q2688 선천성거대결장근본수술(전결장형)
 자283가 Q2831 선천성장무공증수술-단순복원술(질제문합)
 자283나 Q2832 선천성장무공증수술-복합수술(검경성형,분획성형 등)

G162 주요 직장항문 기형 수술

Major Anorectal Malformation Procedures

시술명

MDC
06
(G)

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자298나(1) | Q2982 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-천미골접근술 |
| 자298나(2) | Q2983 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-천미골접근술및개복술 |
| 자298나(3) | Q2984 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-총배설강기형교정술 |
| 자298나(4) | Q2985 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-복강경하수술 |
| 자303 | Q3031 | 총배설강외번증수술 |

G163 기타 직장항문 기형 수술

Other Anorectal Malformation Procedures

시술명

자298가 Q2981 선천성직장항문기형수술(저위기형)

G17 소장 및 장간막 수술**SMALL BOWEL AND MESENTERY PROCEDURES****G171 복강경을 이용한 주요 소장 및 장간막 수술**

Laparoscopic Major Small Bowel and Mesentery Procedures

시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드

G172 개복에 의한 주요 소장 및 장간막 수술
Open Major Small Bowel and Mesentery Procedures

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자265가 | Q2651 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자265나 | Q2650 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자276가 | Q2761 | 장간막종양적출술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자276나 | Q2762 | 장간막종양적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자277나 | Q2771 | 장및장간막손상수술(장관절제를동반하는 것) |
| 자811가 | Q8111 | 소장적출술[이식용]-뇌사자 |
| 자811나 | Q8112 | 소장적출술[이식용]-생체 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

G173 장폐색 수술 및 기타 장 수술
Intestinal Obstruction Procedures and Other Bowel Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자264 | Q2640 | 장절개술 |
| 자264-1 | Q2645 | 소장또는결장플립절제술 |
| 자268 | Q2680 | 장문합술 |
| 자269-1 | Q2690 | 연속 가로 장 성형술 |
| 자269가 | Q2691 | 장폐색증수술(장절제동반) |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자269다 | Q2693 | 장폐색증수술(폐색장관유착박리술) |
| 자277가(1) | Q2773 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(2) | Q2774 | 장및장간막손상수술(장간막봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(3) | Q2775 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합과장간막봉합동시실시) |
| 자281 | Q2810 | 장관유착박리술 |
| 자284가 | Q2841 | 장이상회전증수술-복원술(라드술식) |

MDC
06
(G)

G18 장루 수술
OPERATION OF STOMA

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자279가 | Q2791 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-튜브형(Feeding Jejunostomy 포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자279다 | Q2793 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-말단형 |
| 자279라 | Q2794 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-이중말단형 |
| 자279마(1) | Q2796 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 회장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(2) | Q2797 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 결장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(3) | Q2798 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(말단 회장루 또는 말단 결장루 교정술) |
| 자280가 | Q2801 | 장루폐쇄술-루프형 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자280나 | Q2802 | 장루폐쇄술-밀단형 |
| 자280다 | Q2803 | 장루폐쇄술-이중밀단형 |
| 자683 | M6830 | 경피적장루술[공장루,맹장루포함][유도료별도산정] |

**G19 횡격막 탈장 수술
DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA PROCEDURES**

- G1901 횡격막 탈장 수술, 연령 ≤18세
Diaphragmatic Hernia Procedures, Age ≤18
G1902 횡격막 탈장 수술, 연령 >18세
Diaphragmatic Hernia Procedures, Age >18

시술명

- 자160 O1600 횡격막봉합술
자161 O1610 횡격막탈장정복술

**G20 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외
HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL AREA**

- G201 복강경을 이용한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 동반)
Laparoscopic Hernia Procedures except Inguinal and Femoral Area with Resection of Intestine

MDC
06
(G)

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

- G202 개복에 의한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 동반)
Open Hernia Procedures except Inguinal and Femoral Area with Resection of Intestine

시술명 table1

- G203 복강경을 이용한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 미동반)
Laparoscopic Hernia Procedures except Inguinal and Femoral Area without Resection of Intestine

시술명 table2 and 부가코드

- G204 개복에 의한 탈장 수술, 서혜 및 대퇴부 제외(장절제 미동반)
Open Hernia Procedures except Inguinal and Femoral Area without Resection of Intestine

시술명 table2

시술명 table1

- 자272가 Q2721 제허니아근분수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것)
자273가 Q2731 반흔허니아근분수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것)
자287나 Q2872 내장탈장수술(장절제술)

시술명 table2

- 자272나 Q2722 제허니아근분수술(기타의 것)
자273나 Q2732 반흔허니아근분수술(기타의 것)
자278 Q2781 제류또는복벽균열수술
자287가 Q2871 내장탈장수술(정복술)

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술**G21 충수절제술
APPENDECTOMY**

G211 복강경을 이용한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단의 경우)
Laparoscopic Appendectomy with Complicated Principal Diagnoses

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 부가코드

G212 복강경을 이용한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우)
Laparoscopic Appendectomy without Complicated Principal Diagnoses

시술명 [table2](#) and 부가코드

G213 개복에 의한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단의 경우)
Open Appendectomy with Complicated Principal Diagnoses

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

G214 개복에 의한 충수절제술(복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우)
Open Appendectomy without Complicated Principal Diagnoses

시술명 [table2](#)주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| C181 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix | K353 | Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis |
| K352 | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis | | |

MDC
06
(G)시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자285 | Q2850 | 충수주위농양절개술 |
| 자286가 | Q2861 | 충수절제술(단순) |
| 자286나 | Q2862 | 충수절제술(천공성) |
| 자286다 | Q2863 | 충수절제술(충수농양절제 및 충수주위농양배액술) |

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술**G22 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술
RECURRENT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES**

G221 복강경을 이용한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 한쪽
Laparoscopic Recurrent Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures, Unilateral

시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드1

G222 복강경을 이용한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 양쪽
Laparoscopic Recurrent Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드1 and 부가코드2

G223 개복에 의한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 한쪽
Open Recurrent Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures, Unilateral

시술명 table1

G224 개복에 의한 재발 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술, 양쪽
Open Recurrent Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부하니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부하니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |

부가코드1

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

부가코드2

부가코드 ADC4L 양쪽(Bilateral)

MDC
06
(G)

G23 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 동반)
INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES WITH RESECTION OF INTESTINE

- G2301 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 동반), 연령 ≤18세
Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures with Resection of Intestine, Age ≤18
G2302 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 동반), 연령 >18세
Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures with Resection of Intestine, Age >18

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |

G24 복강경을 이용한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반)
LAPAROSCOPIC INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES WITHOUT RESECTION OF INTESTINE

- G241 복강경을 이용한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반), 한쪽
Laparoscopic Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, Unilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드1

G242 복강경을 이용한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반), 양쪽
 Laparoscopic Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드1 and 부가코드2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자275-1 | Q2757 | 대퇴허니아수술 |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |

부가코드1

| | | |
|------|-------|-------|
| 부가코드 | ADC3A | 복강경시술 |
|------|-------|-------|

부가코드2

| | | |
|------|-------|---------------|
| 부가코드 | ADC4M | 양쪽(Bilateral) |
|------|-------|---------------|

G25 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반)

OPEN INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES WITHOUT RESECTION OF INTESTINE

| | |
|-------|---|
| G2511 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단의 경우), 한쪽, 연령 ≤6세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, with Complicated Principal Diagnoses, Unilateral, age ≤6 |
| G2512 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단의 경우), 한쪽, 6세<연령<65세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, with Complicated Principal Diagnoses, Unilateral, 6<Age<65 |
| G2513 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단의 경우), 한쪽, 연령 ≥65세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, with Complicated Principal Diagnoses, Unilateral, Age ≥65 |

MDC
06
(G)

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

| | |
|-------|--|
| G2521 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우), 한쪽, 연령 ≤6세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, without Complicated Principal Diagnoses, Unilateral, age ≤6 |
| G2522 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우), 한쪽, 6세 <연령<65세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, without Complicated Principal Diagnoses, Unilateral, 6<Age<65 |
| G2523 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반, 복잡 주진단이 아닌 경우), 한쪽, 연령 ≥65세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, without Complicated Principal Diagnoses, Unilateral, age ≥65 |

시술명 table2

| | |
|-------|--|
| G2531 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반), 양쪽, 연령 ≤6세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, Bilateral, age ≤6 |
| G2532 | 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장절제 미동반), 양쪽, 6세<연령<65세 Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, Bilateral, 6<Age<65 |

G2533 개복에 의한 서혜 및 대퇴부 탈장 수술(장질제 미동반), 양쪽, 연령 ≥65세

Open Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures without Resection of Intestine, Bilateral, age ≥65

시술명 table2 and 부가코드**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K4030 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, not specified as recurrent | K4040 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
|-------|---|-------|--|

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자275-1 | Q2757 | 대퇴허니아수술 |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결절만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4M 양쪽(Bilateral)

G26 복수 항문 수술**MULTIPLE ANAL PROCEDURES****At least 2 procedures in the following table**

MDC

06

(G)

| 시술명 |
|--|
| 자288가(1) Q2881 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-절개배농) |
| 자288가(2) Q2882 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-괄약근절개동반) |
| 자288나 Q2883 직장항문주위농양수술(심부) |
| 자291 Q2910 고위직장루수술 |
| 자293가(1) Q2933 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-경화요법 |
| 자293가(4) Q2936 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-기타 |
| 자295 Q2950 치열수술 |
| 자297가 Q2974 저위관통형치루절개술및절제술 |
| 자297나(1) Q2975 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(한리수술및기타괄약근보존술식) |
| 자297나(2) Q2976 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(근총전술혹은점막근육편이동) |
| 자297나(3)(가) Q2977 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(시تون수술-설치술) |
| 자297나(3)(나) Q2978 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(시تون수술-절단술) |
| 자299가 Q2991 항문협착증교정술-항문협착부위절단술 |
| 자299나 Q2992 항문협착증교정술-피부판, 피부편 이용 |
| 자300-1가 Q3002 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근만성형) |
| 자300-1나 Q3003 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근및거상근성형) |
| 자301다 Q3012 혈전성치핵(내치핵) 절제술 |
| 자301라 Q3013 치핵근지술 |
| 자301라주1 Q3014 교액성환상치핵수술 |
| 자301라주2 Q3017 치핵근지술-원형자동문합기를 이용하여 치핵절제술을 실시하는 경우 |
| 자302 Q3020 직장류교정수술 |
| 자408-1가 R4085 직장질루교정술-질부조작 |
| 자408-1나 R4086 직장질루교정술-경항문혹은경회음부조작 |

**G27 치핵 수술
HEMORRHOIDS PROCEDURES**

**G271 주요 치핵 수술
Major Hemorrhoids Procedures**

시술명

- 자301라 Q3013 치핵근치술
- 자301라주1 Q3014 교액성환상 치핵수술
- 자301라주2 Q3017 치핵근치술-원형자동문합기를 이용하여 치핵절제술을 실시하는 경우

**G272 단순 치핵 수술
Minor Hemorrhoids Procedures**

시술명

- 자301다 Q3012 혈전성치핵(내치핵) 절제술

**G28 항문 주위 농양 수술
PERIANAL ABSCESS PROCEDURES**

**G281 주요 항문 주위 농양 수술
Major Perianal Abscess Procedures**

시술명

- 자288나 Q2883 직장항문주위농양수술(심부)

MDC
06
(G)

**G282 단순 항문 주위 농양 수술
Minor Perianal Abscess Procedures**

시술명

- 자288가(1) Q2881 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-질개배농)
- 자288가(2) Q2882 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-괄약근절개동반)

**G29 치루 수술
ANAL FISTULA PROCEDURES**

**G291 주요 치루 수술
Major Anal Fistula Procedures**

시술명

- 자297가 Q2974 저위관통형 치루절개술 및 절제술
- 자297나(1) Q2975 고위 혹은 복잡형 치루수술(한리수술 및 기타 괄약근 보존술식)
- 자297나(2) Q2976 고위 혹은 복잡형 치루수술(근총전술 혹은 점막근육편이동)

자297나(3)(가) Q2977 고위 혹은 복잡 형 치 루 수술(시 톤 수술·설치술)

**G292 단순 치루 수술
Minor Anal Fistula Procedures**

시술명

자297나(3)(나) Q2978 고위 혹은 복잡 형 치 루 수술(시 톤 수술·절단술)

**G30 치열 수술 및 항문협착증 수술
ANAL FISSURE AND ANAL STENOSIS PROCEDURES**

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------|
| 자295 | Q2950 | 치열수술 |
| 자299가 | Q2991 | 항문협착증교정술-항문협착부위절단술 |
| 자299나 | Q2992 | 항문협착증교정술-피부판, 피부편 이용 |

**G31 경항문 및 질접근 수술
TRANSANAL OR TRANSVAGINAL PROCEDURES**

**G311 직장 질루 수술
Rectovaginal Fistula Procedures**

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자291 | Q2910 | 고위직장루수술 |
| 자408-1가 | R4085 | 직장질루교정술·질부조작 |
| 자408-1나 | R4086 | 직장질루교정술·경항문 혹은 경회음부조작 |

**G312 직장 탈출증 수술 및 팔약근성형술(직장류교정술 포함)
Procedures for Rectal Prolapse and Sphincteroplasty(Including Rectocele Repair)**

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자293가(1) | Q2933 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-경화요법 |
| 자293가(2) | Q2934 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-직장 및 결장 점막 절제 후 장봉축술[델롬씨수술] |
| 자293가(4) | Q2936 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-기타 |
| 자300-1가 | Q3002 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근만성형) |
| 자300-1나 | Q3003 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근 및 거상근성형) |
| 자302 | Q3020 | 직장류교정수술 |

**G32 화농성 한선염 수술
HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA PROCEDURES**

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자306가 | Q3062 | 화농성 한선염 수술[항문 및 직장 주위]-절제 및 조대술 |
| 자306나 | Q3063 | 화농성 한선염 수술[항문 및 직장 주위]-광범위 절제술 |

G33 기타 소화기계 수술

OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PROCEDURES

G331 소화기계 질환을 위한 진단적 시술

Diagnostic Procedures for Digestive System Diseases

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자249 | Q2490 | 횡격막하 농양 절개 및 배농술 |

G332 기타 소화기계 수술

Other Digestive System Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자의자입치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-저에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |

MDC
06
(G)

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자14-3가(1)† | N1430 | 사마귀제거술-절제술-항문생식기[콘딜로마 포함] |
| 자14-3나(1)† | N1433 | 사마귀제거술-소작술[전기, 레이저, 냉동 포함]-항문생식기[콘딜로마 포함] |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성증양적출술(기타근육총에달하는것) |
| 자15-1가 | N1511 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 미만의 피부병변 |
| 자15-1나 | N1512 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 이상의 피부병변 |
| 자159-1 | O1596 | 종격동림프절청소술 |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성증양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자15나 | N0153 | 피부악성증양적출술(모즈미세도식수술) |
| 자15다 | N0152 | 피부악성증양적출술(광역수술및림프절수술) |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | O0175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥-양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자168 | O1680 | 대동맥축착증수술 |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분충피부이식술-기타(100㎠~400㎠미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분충피부이식술-기타(400㎠~900㎠미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분충피부이식술-기타(900㎠이상) |
| 자201가 | O2011 | 인공신장투석을위한단락 또는동정액루조성술-외동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201나 | O2012 | 인공신장투석을위한단락 또는동정액루조성술-내동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락 또는동정액루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201라 | O2082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락 또는동정액루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201마 | O2084 | 인공신장투석을위한단락 또는동정액루조성술-인조혈관-중심정맥도관결합혈액투석접근통로조성술 |
| 자203라 | O2033 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-하행흉부대동맥 |
| 자203마 | O0231 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-흉복부대동맥 |
| 자203바(1) | O0223 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 상방[근접하방포함] |
| 자203바(2) | O0224 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 하방 |
| 자203사 | O2034 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥 및 장골동맥[양측] |
| 자203아(1) | O2037 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-장골동맥-양측 |
| 자203아(2) | O2038 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-장골동맥-면측 |
| 자203자 | O2039 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-내장동맥[신동맥, 간동맥, 비장동맥, 장간막동맥 등] |
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-기타의 것 |
| 자205-1가(1) | O2053 | 혈전제거술(동맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(1) | O2057 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자205가(1) | O0215 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 1~3부위 |
| 자205가(2) | O0216 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 4~6부위 |
| 자205가(3) | O0217 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 7부위 이상 |
| 자205나 | O2052 | 사지정맥류국소치료(국소제거술) |
| 자206-1나 | O2064 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥 |
| 자206-1나주 | O2067 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1다 | O2065 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술포함]-기타 |
| 자206-1다주 | O2068 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술포함]-기타-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206라 | O0267 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-기타 부위 정맥류 절제술[회음부포함] |
| 자207나 | O2072 | 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것) |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자209가 | P2091 | 비전절제술 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자212-1 | P2123 | 액와강시림프절절제술 |
| 자212-1주 | P2124 | 액와강시림프절절제술(방사선검출기를이용한경우) |
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액와림프절절제술 |
| 자212나 | P2122 | 액와림프절청소술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자213나(1)(가) | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(국소) |
| 자213나(1)(나) | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서해부림프절절제술 |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서해부림프절청소술 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -악성종양 |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총, 기타, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총, 기타, 25cm^2 이상 ~ 100cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총, 기타, 100cm^2 ~ 400cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총, 기타, 400cm^2 ~ 900cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총, 기타, 900cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 자305‡ | Q3050 | 항문관직 장관내코닐로마치료 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |
| 자316가 | RA161 | 요루절제술(신우와 장) |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316자 | RA169 | 요루절제술(요도와 장) |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자341-1 | R3416 | 경피적 신우루설치술 |
| 자350 | R3505 | 체외충격파쇄석술[신, 요관, 방광결석 또는 담석, 혀석] |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자3기‡ | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이율제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막절개하 이율제거술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위링프절절제술 |
| 자416 | R4160 | 골반내용물유착박리술 |
| 자416-1 | R4165 | 골반경하골반내용물소작술 |
| 자416-2 | R4166 | 골반경에의한이율제거술 |
| 자439 | R4390 | 하복동맥결찰술[양측] |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 악물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 악물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 악물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 악물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자656가 | M6561 | 경피적관상동맥스텐트삽입술-단일혈관 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적통선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적혈관내죽종제거술 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-기타혈관 |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[가데터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[가데터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[가데터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[가데터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자667 | M6670 | 경피경간담즙배액술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자668가 | M6681 | 경피적당도혈착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자668나 | M6682 | 경피적당도혈착확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자669 | M6690 | 경피적당뇨조루술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자670 | M6700 | 경피적당석제거술 |
| 자721라 | Q7214 | 간농양(낭종)수술-낭종적출술 |
| 자722가 | Q7221 | 간절제술-부분절제 |
| 자722나 | Q7222 | 간절제술-구역절제 |
| 자722다 | Q7225 | 간절제술-2구역절제 |
| 자722라 | Q7223 | 간절제술-간엽절제 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 자722마 | Q7224 간절제술-3구역절제 |
| 자724 | Q7240 간파열봉합술 |
| 자725 | Q7250 간동맥결찰술 |
| 자728-1가 | Q7282 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하 |
| 자728-1나 | Q7283 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하 |
| 자728가(1) | Q7280 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-고주파 |
| 자728가(2) | Q7284 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-극초단파 |
| 자728나(1) | Q7281 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-고주파 |
| 자728나(2) | Q7285 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-극초단파 |
| 자731 | Q7310 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732나 | Q7322 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자733나 | Q7332 담도낭종수술-절제술 |
| 자734가 | Q7341 담도중양수술-양성 |
| 자734나 | Q7342 담도중양수술-악성[근치적담도절제술] |
| 자735가 | Q7351 담도장문합술-담도-십이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 담도장문합술-담도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 간내담도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자737가 | Q7371 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부장문합술 |
| 자737나 | Q7372 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부담낭문합술 |
| 자738 | Q7380 당낭절제술 |
| 자739 | Q7390 당낭조루술, 당낭절개술[당석제거포함] |
| 자740 | Q7400 당낭장문합술 |
| 자741 | Q7410 당낭악성종양근치수술 |
| 자742 | Q7420 오디씨괄약근 절개 및 성형술 |
| 자743 | Q7430 바터씨팽대부절제 및 담췌관복원술 |
| 자751가 | Q7511 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-단순[절개, 주위배액 등] |
| 자751나 | Q7512 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-복잡[변연절제, 부분절제 포함] |
| 자753가 | Q7531 췌장관결석제거-십이지장절제에의한것 |
| 자755 | Q7550 췌장양성종양(낭종, 선종) 절제 |
| 자756가 | Q7561 췌절제술-전절제 |
| 자756나 | Q7562 췌절제술-십이지장보존췌장두부절제 |
| 자756다 | Q7563 췌절제술-체부절제 |
| 자756라 | Q7564 췌절제술-구역절제 |
| 자756마 | Q7567 췌절제술-비장보존 미부절제 |
| 자756바 | Q7565 췌절제술-미부절제 |
| 자756사 | Q7566 췌절제술-쐐기절제 |
| 자759가 | Q7591 췌관장문합술-측측문합 |
| 자759나 | Q7592 췌관장문합술-단단문합 |
| 자776가 | Q7761 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-유두괄약근절개술 |
| 자776나 | Q7762 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)관배액술 |
| 자776다 | Q7763 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-내시경적 담(췌)관 협착확장술 |
| 자776라(1) | Q7764 역행성담췌관내시경수술-담(췌)석제거술(巴斯켓또는 풍선카테터이용, 기계적쇄석술시) |
| 자776라(2) | Q7765 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)석제거술(전기수압쇄석술시) |
| 자776마 | Q7766 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-용종 및 종양제거술 |
| 자776바 | Q7767 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-이물질제거술 |
| 자777가(1) | Q7771 경피적담관[낭]경이용시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-담관확장술(단순[카테터등이용확장만하는경우]) |
| 자777가(2) | Q7772 경피적담관[낭]경을이용한시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-담관확장술(스텐트삽입) |
| 자777나(1) | Q7773 경피적담관[낭]경이용시술[PTBD 또는 T-Tube이용]-담석제거술(巴斯켓또는 풍선카테터이용, 기계적쇄석술시) |
| 자777나(2) | Q7774 경피적담관[낭]경이용시술[PTBD 또는 T-Tube이용]-담석제거술(전기수압식쇄석술시) |
| 자777라 | Q7776 경피적담관[낭]경을이용한시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-이물질제거술 |
| 자803가(1) | Q8030 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간) |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8031 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-우상구역 |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8032 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-단순우엽 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자803가(2)(가) | Q8033 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌외측구역 |
| 자803가(2)(나) | Q8034 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌엽 |
| 자803나(1) | Q8035 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-좌외측구역 |
| 자803나(2) | Q8036 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-간엽(좌,우엽) |
| 자803나(3) | Q8037 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-획대우엽 |
| 자84가 | N0841 | 근농양배농술(요장근농양) |
| 자84나 | N0842 | 근농양배농술(둔근농양) |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경 자극기설치,교환및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경 자극기설치,교환및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경 자극기설치,교환및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극및 자극발생기제거술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이울제거술 |

G34 소화기계 질환의 혈관색전술 EMBOLIZATION OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

시술명

자664-2 OZ753 동맥경유 방사선색전술
자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

MDC
06
(G)

G50 위내시경 시술 GASTROSCOPY

G503 위내시경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우)
Gastroscopy for Major Digestive Diseases

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

G504 위내시경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우)
Gastroscopy Except Major Digestive Diseases

주진단명 [table1](#)을 제외한 MDC06의 주진단명 and 시술명 [table2](#)

G505 위내시경 시술, 당일퇴원
Gastroscopy, Same Day

시술명 [table2](#) and 재원기간=1

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C150 | Malignant neoplasm of cervical part of oesophagus | C154 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of oesophagus |
| C151 | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic part of oesophagus | C155 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of oesophagus |
| C152 | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal part of oesophagus | C158 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oesophagus |
| C153 | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of oesophagus | C159 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C1600 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, early | C183 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure |
| C1601 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, advanced | C184 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon |
| C1609 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, unspecified | C185 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure |
| C1610 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, early | C186 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon |
| C1611 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, advanced | C187 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon |
| C1619 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, unspecified | C188 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon |
| C1620 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, early | C189 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified |
| C1621 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, advanced | C19 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction |
| C1629 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, unspecified | C20 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum |
| C1630 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, early | C210 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified |
| C1631 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, advanced | C211 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal |
| C1639 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, unspecified | C212 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone |
| C1640 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, early | C218 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal |
| C1641 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, advanced | C260 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified |
| C1649 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, unspecified | C268 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system |
| C1650 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C269 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system |
| C1651 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C451 | Mesothelioma of peritoneum |
| C1659 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C481 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum |
| C1660 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C482 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified |
| C1661 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C488 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C1669 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C762 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen |
| C1680 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, early | C784 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine |
| C1681 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, advanced | C785 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum |
| C1689 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, unspecified | C786 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C1690 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, early | C7880 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Stomach |
| C1691 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C7881 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Pancreas |
| C1699 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C7882 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Spleen |
| C170 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum | C7888 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Other digestive organ |
| C171 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum | C7889 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Unspecified digestive organ |
| C172 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum | D001 | Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus |
| C173 | Malignant neoplasm of meckel diverticulum | D002 | Carcinoma in situ of stomach |
| C178 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small intestine | D010 | Carcinoma in situ of colon |
| C179 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified | D011 | Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction |
| C180 | Malignant neoplasm of caecum | D012 | Carcinoma in situ of rectum |
| C181 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix | D013 | Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal |
| C182 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon | D014 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine |
| | | D0178 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs |
| | | D019 | Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified |
| | | D371 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| | stomach | | hemorrhage or perforation |
| D372 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine | K260 | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| D373 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of appendix | K261 | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| D374 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon | K262 | Acute duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| D375 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of rectum | K263 | Acute duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| D377 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs | K264 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| D379 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified | K265 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| D483 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of retroperitoneum | K266 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| D484 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peritoneum | K267 | Chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | K269 | Unspecified as acute or chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| I859 | Esophageal varices without bleeding | K270 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage |
| I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding | K271 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation |
| I8649 | Gastric varices without bleeding | K272 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| I982 | Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere | K273 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation |
| I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere | K274 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage |
| K220 | Achalasia of cardia | K275 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation |
| K2210 | Ulcer of oesophagus without bleeding | K276 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K2211 | Ulcer of oesophagus with bleeding | K277 | Chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K222 | Oesophageal obstruction | K279 | Unspecified as acute or chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K223 | Perforation of oesophagus | K280 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K226 | Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome | K281 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| K227 | Barrett's oesophagus | K282 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K2500 | Acute erosion of stomach with haemorrhage | K283 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2501 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage | K284 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K2511 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation | K285 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| K2521 | Acute gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K286 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K2531 | Acute gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K287 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2540 | Chronic or unspecified erosion of stomach with haemorrhage | K289 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2541 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage | | |
| K2551 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation | | |
| K2561 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | | |
| K2571 | Chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | | |
| K2591 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastric ulcer without | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K290 | Acute haemorrhagic gastritis | K5712 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K311 | Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis | K5713 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K315 | Obstruction of duodenum | K5720 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K3181 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with haemorrhage | K5721 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5000 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, mild | K5722 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5001 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, moderate | K5723 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5002 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, severe | K5731 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5009 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, unspecified | K5732 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5010 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, mild | K5733 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5011 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, moderate | K5740 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K5012 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, severe | K5741 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5019 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, unspecified | K5742 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5080 | Other Crohn's disease, mild | K5743 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5081 | Other Crohn's disease, moderate | K5751 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5082 | Other Crohn's disease, severe | K5752 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5089 | Other Crohn's disease, unspecified | K5753 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5090 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, mild | K5780 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K5091 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, moderate | K5781 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5092 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, severe | K5782 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without |
| K5099 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, unspecified | | |
| K510 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis | | |
| K512 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis | | |
| K513 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis | | |
| K515 | Left side colitis | | |
| K518 | Other ulcerative colitis | | |
| K519 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified | | |
| K5521 | Angiodysplasia of colon with hemorrhage | | |
| K560 | Paralytic ileus | | |
| K561 | Intussusception | | |
| K562 | Volvulus | | |
| K563 | Gallstone ileus | | |
| K564 | Other impaction of intestine | | |
| K565 | Intestine adhesions [bands] with obstruction | | |
| K566 | Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction | | |
| K567 | Ileus, unspecified | | |
| K5700 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | | |
| K5701 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | | |
| K5702 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | | |
| K5703 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | | |
| K5711 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| | bleeding | K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified |
| K5783 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K670 | Chlamydial peritonitis(A74.8†) |
| K5791 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K673 | Tuberculous peritonitis(A18.30†) |
| K5792 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K678 | Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| K5793 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K920 | Haematemesis |
| K625 | Haemorrhage of anus and rectum | K921 | Melaena |
| K631 | Perforation of intestine(nontraumatic) | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| K6320 | Enterocutaneous fistula | K930 | Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands(A18.3-†) |
| K6321 | Small intestine-small intestine fistula | K931 | Megacolon in Chagas' disease(B57.3†) |
| K6322 | Enterocolic fistula | Q430 | Meckel diverticulum |
| K6328 | Fistula of intestine, other | Q431 | Hirschsprung's disease |
| K6329 | Fistula of intestine, unspecified | T181 | Foreign body in oesophagus |
| K650 | Acute peritonitis | T182 | Foreign body in stomach |
| K658 | Other peritonitis | T183 | Foreign body in small intestine |
| | | T184 | Foreign body in colon |
| | | T185 | Foreign body in anus and rectum |
| | | T188 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract |
| | | T189 | Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified |

시술명 table2MDC
06
(G)

| | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자237‡ | Q2370 | 식도부지법 |
| 자261나‡ | Q2612 | 위루술(경피적[내시경유도포함]) |
| 자760‡ | Q7600 | 위식도역류질환의 내시경적 고주파치료술 |
| 자761기‡ | Q7611 | 내시경적 상부소화관이물제거술-단순 |
| 자761나‡ | Q7612 | 내시경적 상부소화관이물제거술-복잡 |
| 자762‡ | Q7620 | 내시경적 상부소화관출혈지혈법 |
| 자763기‡ | Q7631 | 내시경적 식도 또는 위 정맥류 치료-경화요법 |
| 자763나‡ | Q7633 | 내시경적 식도 또는 위 정맥류 치료-결찰요법 |
| 자764기‡ | Q7641 | 내시경적 상부소화관확장술-부지법 |
| 자764나‡ | Q7642 | 내시경적 상부소화관확장술-풍선확장법 |
| 자764다‡ | Q7643 | 내시경적 상부소화관확장술-스텐트삽입 |
| 자765기‡ | Q7651 | 내시경적 상부소화관종양수술-종양절제 |
| 자765나‡ | Q7652 | 내시경적 상부소화관종양수술-점막절제술 및 점막하종양절제술 |
| 자765다(1)‡ | Q7653 | 내시경적 상부소화관종양수술-점막하 박리절제술-위 |
| 자765다(2)‡ | Q7654 | 내시경적 상부소화관종양수술-점막하 박리절제술-식도 |
| 자766‡ | Q7660 | 내시경적 상부소화관천공치료술 |
| 자762주2‡ | MY763 | 투시하 이물제거술(상부소화관이물제거술의경우)[유도료별도산정] |

**G52 결장경 시술
COLONOSCOPY**G523 결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우)
Colonoscopy for Major Digestive Diseases

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

G524 결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우)

Colonoscopy Except Major Digestive Diseases

주진단명 table1을 제외한 MDC06의 주진단명 and 시술명 table2

G525 결장경 시술, 당일퇴원

Colonoscopy, Same Day

시술명 table2 and 재원기간=1**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| C150 | Malignant neoplasm of cervical part of oesophagus | C1669 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified |
| C151 | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic part of oesophagus | C1680 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, early |
| C152 | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal part of oesophagus | C1681 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, advanced |
| C153 | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of oesophagus | C1689 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, unspecified |
| C154 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of oesophagus | C1690 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, early |
| C155 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of oesophagus | C1691 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, advanced |
| C158 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oesophagus | C1699 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, unspecified |
| C159 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified | C170 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum |
| C1600 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, early | C171 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum |
| C1601 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, advanced | C172 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum |
| C1609 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, unspecified | C173 | Malignant neoplasm of meckel diverticulum |
| C1610 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, early | C178 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small intestine |
| C1611 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, advanced | C179 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified |
| C1619 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, unspecified | C180 | Malignant neoplasm of caecum |
| C1620 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, early | C181 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix |
| C1621 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, advanced | C182 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon |
| C1629 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, unspecified | C183 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure |
| C1630 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, early | C184 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon |
| C1631 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, advanced | C185 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure |
| C1639 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, unspecified | C186 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon |
| C1640 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, early | C187 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon |
| C1641 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, advanced | C188 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon |
| C1649 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, unspecified | C189 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified |
| C1650 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C19 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction |
| C1651 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C20 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum |
| C1659 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C210 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified |
| C1660 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C211 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal |
| C1661 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C212 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone |
| | | C218 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, |

MDC
06
(G)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | anus and anal canal | D483 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of retroperitoneum |
| C260 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified | D484 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peritoneum |
| C268 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system | I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding |
| C269 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system | I859 | Esophageal varices without bleeding |
| C451 | Mesothelioma of peritoneum | I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding |
| C481 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum | I8649 | Gastric varices without bleeding |
| C482 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified | I982 | Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| C488 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| C762 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen | K220 | Achalasia of cardia |
| C784 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine | K2210 | Ulcer of oesophagus without bleeding |
| C785 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum | K2211 | Ulcer of oesophagus with bleeding |
| C786 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | K222 | Oesophageal obstruction |
| C7880 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Stomach | K223 | Perforation of oesophagus |
| C7881 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Pancreas | K226 | Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome |
| C7882 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Spleen | K227 | Barrett's oesophagus |
| C7888 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Other digestive organ | K2500 | Acute erosion of stomach with haemorrhage |
| C7889 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Unspecified digestive organ | K2501 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| D001 | Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus | K2511 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation |
| D002 | Carcinoma in situ of stomach | K2521 | Acute gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| D010 | Carcinoma in situ of colon | K2531 | Acute gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| D011 | Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction | K2540 | Chronic or unspecified erosion of stomach with haemorrhage |
| D012 | Carcinoma in situ of rectum | K2541 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| D013 | Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal | K2551 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation |
| D014 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine | K2561 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| D0178 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs | K2571 | Chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| D019 | Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified | K2591 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| D371 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of stomach | K260 | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| D372 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine | K261 | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| D373 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of appendix | K262 | Acute duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| D374 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon | K263 | Acute duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| D375 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of rectum | K264 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| D377 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs | K265 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| D379 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified | K266 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| K267 | Chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K5080 | Other Crohn's disease, mild |
| K269 | Unspecified as acute or chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K5081 | Other Crohn's disease, moderate |
| K270 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K5082 | Other Crohn's disease, severe |
| K271 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation | K5089 | Other Crohn's disease, unspecified |
| K272 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5090 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, mild |
| K273 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K5091 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, moderate |
| K274 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K5092 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, severe |
| K275 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation | K5099 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, unspecified |
| K276 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K510 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis |
| K277 | Chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K512 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis |
| K279 | Unspecified as acute or chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K513 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis |
| K280 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage | K515 | Left side colitis |
| K281 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation | K518 | Other ulcerative colitis |
| K282 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K519 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified |
| K283 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K5521 | Angiodysplasia of colon with hemorrhage |
| K284 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage | K560 | Paralytic ileus |
| K285 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation | K561 | Intussusception |
| K286 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K562 | Volvulus |
| K287 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K563 | Gallstone ileus |
| K289 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K564 | Other impaction of intestine |
| K290 | Acute haemorrhagic gastritis | K565 | Intestine adhesions [bands] with obstruction |
| K311 | Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis | K566 | Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction |
| K315 | Obstruction of duodenum | K567 | Ileus, unspecified |
| K3181 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with haemorrhage | K5700 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K5000 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, mild | K5701 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5001 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, moderate | K5702 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5002 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, severe | K5703 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5009 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, unspecified | K5711 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5010 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, mild | K5712 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5011 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, moderate | K5713 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5012 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, severe | K5720 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K5019 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, unspecified | K5721 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| | | K5722 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| | | K5723 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| K5731 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K5791 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5732 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K5792 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5733 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K5793 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5740 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K625 | Haemorrhage of anus and rectum |
| K5741 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K631 | Perforation of intestine(nontraumatic) |
| K5742 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K6320 | Enterocutaneous fistula |
| K5743 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K6321 | Small intestine-small intestine fistula |
| K5751 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K6322 | Enterocolic fistula |
| K5752 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K6328 | Fistula of intestine, other |
| K5753 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K6329 | Fistula of intestine, unspecified |
| K5780 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K650 | Acute peritonitis |
| K5781 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K658 | Other peritonitis |
| K5782 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified |
| K5783 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K670 | Chlamydial peritonitis(A74.8†) |
| | | K673 | Tuberculous peritonitis(A18.30†) |
| | | K678 | Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | K920 | Haematemesis |
| | | K921 | Melaena |
| | | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| | | K930 | Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands(A18.3-†) |
| | | K931 | Megacolon in Chagas' disease(B57.3†) |
| | | Q430 | Meckel diverticulum |
| | | Q431 | Hirschsprung's disease |
| | | T181 | Foreign body in oesophagus |
| | | T182 | Foreign body in stomach |
| | | T183 | Foreign body in small intestine |
| | | T184 | Foreign body in colon |
| | | T185 | Foreign body in anus and rectum |
| | | T188 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract |
| | | T189 | Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자767‡ | Q7670 | 결장경하 이물 제거술 |
| 자768‡ | Q7680 | 결장경하 출혈 지혈법 |
| 자769가‡ | Q7691 | 결장경하 협착 확장술-풍선확장법 |
| 자769나‡ | Q7692 | 결장경하 협착 확장술-내시경적 결장 스텐트삽입술 |
| 자770-1‡ | Q7700 | 내시경적 하부 소화관 친공 치료술 |
| 자770가‡ | Q7701 | 결장경하 종양 수술-풀립 절제술 |

자770니‡ Q7703 결장경 하 종양 수술·점막절제술 및 점막하종양절제술
 자770디‡ QX706 결장경 하 종양 수술·점막하 박리절제술

G53 구불결장경 시술 SIGMOIDOSCOPY

G533 구불결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환의 경우)
Sigmoidoscopy for Major Digestive Diseases

주진단명 [table1](#) **and** **시술명** [table2](#)

G534 구불결장경 시술(주요 소화기 질환이 아닌 경우)
Sigmoidoscopy Except Major Digestive Diseases

주진단명 [table1](#)을 제외한 MDC06의 **주진단명** **and** **시술명** [table2](#)

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| C150 | Malignant neoplasm of cervical part of oesophagus | C1659 | unspecified, advanced |
| C151 | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic part of oesophagus | | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified |
| C152 | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal part of oesophagus | C1660 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, early |
| C153 | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of oesophagus | C1661 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced |
| C154 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of oesophagus | C1669 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified |
| C155 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of oesophagus | C1680 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, early |
| C158 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oesophagus | C1681 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, advanced |
| C159 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified | C1689 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, unspecified |
| C1600 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, early | C1690 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, early |
| C1601 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, advanced | C1691 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, advanced |
| C1609 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, unspecified | C1699 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, unspecified |
| C1610 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, early | C170 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum |
| C1611 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, advanced | C171 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum |
| C1619 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, unspecified | C172 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum |
| C1620 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, early | C173 | Malignant neoplasm of meckel diverticulum |
| C1621 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, advanced | C178 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small intestine |
| C1629 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, unspecified | C179 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified |
| C1630 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, early | C180 | Malignant neoplasm of caecum |
| C1631 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, advanced | C181 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix |
| C1639 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, unspecified | | |
| C1640 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, early | | |
| C1641 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, advanced | | |
| C1649 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, unspecified | | |
| C1650 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | | |
| C1651 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, | | |

MDC
06
(G)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| C182 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon | D372 | stomach |
| C183 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure | | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine |
| C184 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon | D373 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of appendix |
| C185 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure | D374 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon |
| C186 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon | D375 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of rectum |
| C187 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon | D377 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs |
| C188 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon | D379 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified |
| C189 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified | D483 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of retroperitoneum |
| C19 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction | D484 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peritoneum |
| C20 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum | I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding |
| C210 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified | I859 | Esophageal varices without bleeding |
| C211 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal | I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding |
| C212 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone | I8649 | Gastric varices without bleeding |
| C218 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal | I982 | Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| C260 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified | I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| C268 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system | K220 | Achalasia of cardia |
| C269 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system | K2210 | Ulcer of oesophagus without bleeding |
| C451 | Mesothelioma of peritoneum | K2211 | Ulcer of oesophagus with bleeding |
| C481 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum | K222 | Oesophageal obstruction |
| C482 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified | K223 | Perforation of oesophagus |
| C488 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | K226 | Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome |
| C762 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen | K227 | Barrett's oesophagus |
| C784 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine | K2500 | Acute erosion of stomach with haemorrhage |
| C785 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum | K2501 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| C786 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | K2511 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation |
| C7880 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Stomach | K2521 | Acute gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| C7881 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Pancreas | K2531 | Acute gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| C7882 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Spleen | K2540 | Chronic or unspecified erosion of stomach with haemorrhage |
| C7888 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Other digestive organ | K2541 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| C7889 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Unspecified digestive organ | K2551 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation |
| D001 | Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus | K2561 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| D002 | Carcinoma in situ of stomach | K2571 | Chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| D010 | Carcinoma in situ of colon | K2591 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| D011 | Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction | | |
| D012 | Carcinoma in situ of rectum | | |
| D013 | Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal | | |
| D014 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine | | |
| D0178 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs | | |
| D019 | Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified | | |
| D371 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| K260 | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage | K311 | Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| K261 | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation | K315 | Obstruction of duodenum |
| K262 | Acute duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K3181 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with haemorrhage |
| K263 | Acute duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K5000 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, mild |
| K264 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage | K5001 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, moderate |
| K265 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation | K5002 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, severe |
| K266 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5009 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, unspecified |
| K267 | Chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K5010 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, mild |
| K269 | Unspecified as acute or chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K5011 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, moderate |
| K270 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K5012 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, severe |
| K271 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation | K5019 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, unspecified |
| K272 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5080 | Other Crohn's disease, mild |
| K273 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K5081 | Other Crohn's disease, moderate |
| K274 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K5082 | Other Crohn's disease, severe |
| K275 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation | K5089 | Other Crohn's disease, unspecified |
| K276 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5090 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, mild |
| K277 | Chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K5091 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, moderate |
| K279 | Unspecified as acute or chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation | K5092 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, severe |
| K280 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage | K5099 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, unspecified |
| K281 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation | K510 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis |
| K282 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K512 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis |
| K283 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K513 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis |
| K284 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage | K515 | Left side colitis |
| K285 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation | K518 | Other ulcerative colitis |
| K286 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K519 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified |
| K287 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K5521 | Angiodysplasia of colon with hemorrhage |
| K289 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K560 | Paralytic ileus |
| K290 | Acute haemorrhagic gastritis | K561 | Intussusception |
| | | K562 | Volvulus |
| | | K563 | Gallstone ileus |
| | | K564 | Other impaction of intestine |
| | | K565 | Intestine adhesions [bands] with obstruction |
| | | K566 | Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction |
| | | K567 | Ileus, unspecified |
| | | K5700 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| | | K5701 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| | | K5702 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| | | K5703 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| | | K5711 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| | | K5712 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K5713 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | | |
| K5720 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K5783 | with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5721 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K5791 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5722 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K5792 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K5723 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K5793 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5731 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K625 | Haemorrhage of anus and rectum |
| K5732 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K631 | Perforation of intestine(nontraumatic) |
| K5733 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K6320 | Enterocutaneous fistula |
| K5740 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K6321 | Small intestine-small intestine fistula |
| K5741 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K6322 | Enterocolic fistula |
| K5742 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K6328 | Fistula of intestine, other |
| K5743 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K6329 | Fistula of intestine, unspecified |
| K5751 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K650 | Acute peritonitis |
| K5752 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K658 | Other peritonitis |
| K5753 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding | K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified |
| K5780 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K670 | Chlamydial peritonitis(A74.8 [†]) |
| K5781 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K673 | Tuberculous peritonitis(A18.30 [†]) |
| K5782 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, | K678 | Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | K920 | Haematemesis |
| | | K921 | Melaena |
| | | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| | | K930 | Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands(A18.3- [†]) |
| | | K931 | Megacolon in Chagas' disease(B57.3 [†]) |
| | | Q430 | Meckel diverticulum |
| | | Q431 | Hirschsprung's disease |
| | | T181 | Foreign body in oesophagus |
| | | T182 | Foreign body in stomach |
| | | T183 | Foreign body in small intestine |
| | | T184 | Foreign body in colon |
| | | T185 | Foreign body in anus and rectum |
| | | T188 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract |
| | | T189 | Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified |

시술명 table2

- 자771‡ Q7710 내시경적 S상 결장 염전 감압술
 자772‡ Q7720 에스상결장경하 이물 제거술

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자773‡ | Q7730 | 에스상결장경하 출혈 지혈법 |
| 자774기‡ | Q7741 | 에스상결장경하 협착 확장술-풍선확장법 |
| 자774니‡ | Q7742 | 에스상결장경하 협착 확장술-스텐트삽입 |
| 자775기‡ | Q7751 | 에스상결장경하 종양수술-풀립 절제술 |
| 자775니‡ | Q7752 | 에스상결장경하 종양수술-점막절제술 및 점막하 종양절제술 |

**G54 소화기 내시경 시술, 화학요법을 동반한 경우, 재원기간 2일 이상
ENDOSCOPY FOR DIGESTIVE SYSTEM WITH CHEMOTHERAPY, LOS ≥ 2**

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 재원기간 ≥ 2일

시술명 table1

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자764니‡ | Q7642 | 내시경적 상부소화관확장술-풍선확장법 |
| 자764디‡ | Q7643 | 내시경적 상부소화관확장술-스텐트삽입 |
| 자769기‡ | Q7691 | 결장경하 협착 확장술-풍선확장법 |
| 자769니‡ | Q7692 | 결장경하 협착 확장술-내시경적 결장 스텐트삽입술 |
| 자774기‡ | Q7741 | 에스상결장경하 협착 확장술-풍선확장법 |
| 자774니‡ | Q7742 | 에스상결장경하 협착 확장술-스텐트삽입 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15기‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15니‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정액내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정액내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정액내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정액내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15리‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동액내주사 |
| 마15리‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

**G55 소장내시경 시술
ENTEROSCOPY**

MDC
06
(G)

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|------------------------|
| 나765-1‡ | EZ937 | 캡슐내시경검사[소장질환 진단목적에 한함] |
| 나765기‡ | E7651 | 풍선소장내시경검사[방사선료 포함]-경구 |
| 나765니‡ | E7652 | 풍선소장내시경검사[방사선료 포함]-경항문 |
| 자778가(1)‡ | Q7780 | 풍선소장내시경하 이울제거술-경구 |
| 자778가(2)‡ | Q7781 | 풍선소장내시경하 이울제거술-경항문 |
| 자778나(1)‡ | Q7782 | 풍선소장내시경하 출혈지혈법-경구 |
| 자778나(2)‡ | Q7783 | 풍선소장내시경하 출혈지혈법-경항문 |
| 자778다(1)‡ | Q7784 | 풍선소장내시경하 풍선확장술-경구 |
| 자778다(2)‡ | Q7785 | 풍선소장내시경하 풍선확장술-경항문 |
| 자778라(1)‡ | Q7786 | 풍선소장내시경하 스텐트삽입술-경구 |
| 자778라(2)‡ | Q7787 | 풍선소장내시경하 스텐트삽입술-경항문 |
| 자778마(1)‡ | Q7788 | 풍선소장내시경하 용종절제술-경구 |
| 자778마(2)‡ | Q7789 | 풍선소장내시경하 용종절제술-경항문 |

**G56 소화관 협착을 위한 방사선하 시술
FLUOROSCOPIC PROCEDURES FOR ALIMENTARY TRACT STENOSIS**

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자672가(1)‡ | M6721 | 방사선하상부소화관협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자672가(2)‡ | M6722 | 방사선하상부소화관협착확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자672나(1)‡ | M6723 | 방사선하결장,직장협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자672나(2)‡ | M6724 | 방사선하결장,직장협착확장술-스텐트에의한것 |

**G57 소화기계 질환의 경피적 배액술
PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES**

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 자674‡ | M6741 | 경피적튜브배액술[유도료별도산정] |
|-------|-------|-------------------|

**G60 소화기 악성종양
DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY**

**G601 소화기 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)
Digestive Malignancy with Radiation Therapy**

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

**G602 소화기 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우)
Digestive Malignancy with Chemotherapy**

주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 부가코드)

**G603 소화기 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
Digestive Malignancy without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy**

주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| C150 | Malignant neoplasm of cervical part of oesophagus | C1611 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, advanced |
| C151 | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic part of oesophagus | C1619 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, unspecified |
| C152 | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal part of oesophagus | C1620 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, early |
| C153 | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of oesophagus | C1621 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, advanced |
| C154 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of oesophagus | C1629 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, unspecified |
| C155 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of oesophagus | C1630 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, early |
| C158 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oesophagus | C1631 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, advanced |
| C159 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified | C1639 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, unspecified |
| C1600 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, early | C1640 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, early |
| C1601 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, advanced | C1641 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, advanced |
| C1609 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, unspecified | C1649 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, unspecified |
| C1610 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, early | C1650 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, early |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C1651 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C269 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system |
| C1659 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C451 | Mesothelioma of peritoneum |
| C1660 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C481 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum |
| C1661 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C482 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified |
| C1669 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C488 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C1680 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, early | C762 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen |
| C1681 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, advanced | C784 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine |
| C1689 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, unspecified | C785 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum |
| C1690 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, early | C786 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C1691 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C7880 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Stomach |
| C1699 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C7881 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Pancreas |
| C170 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum | C7882 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Spleen |
| C171 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum | C7888 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Other digestive organ |
| C172 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum | C7889 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Unspecified digestive organ |
| C173 | Malignant neoplasm of meckel diverticulum | D001 | Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus |
| C178 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small intestine | D002 | Carcinoma in situ of stomach |
| C179 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified | D010 | Carcinoma in situ of colon |
| C180 | Malignant neoplasm of caecum | D011 | Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction |
| C181 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix | D012 | Carcinoma in situ of rectum |
| C182 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon | D013 | Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal |
| C183 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure | D014 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine |
| C184 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon | D0178 | Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs |
| C185 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure | D019 | Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified |
| C186 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon | D371 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of stomach |
| C187 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon | D372 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine |
| C188 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon | D373 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of appendix |
| C189 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified | D374 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon |
| C19 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction | D375 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of rectum |
| C20 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum | D377 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs |
| C210 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified | D379 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified |
| C211 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal | D483 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of retroperitoneum |
| C212 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone | D484 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peritoneum |
| C218 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal | | |
| C260 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified | | |
| C268 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문 이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402다‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405-1가‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405가‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405다‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다406가‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406다‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407가‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407다‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408가‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409가‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414가‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 더401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

마15가‡ KK156 항암제주입-피하내주사

MDC
06
(G)

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15리‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15미‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

G61 위장관 출혈
GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE

G611 정맥류 출혈

Variceal Bleeding

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------|--|
| I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding | | |
| I8649 | Gastric varices without bleeding | | |

- G6121 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 동반), 연령 <65세
Other Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage with Perforation, Age <65
G6122 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 동반), 연령 ≥65세
Other Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage with Perforation, Age ≥65

MDC
06
(G)주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| K2521 | Acute gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5701 | hemorrhage and perforation |
| K2561 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K262 | Acute duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5703 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K266 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5721 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K272 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5723 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K276 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5741 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K282 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation | K5743 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with |
| K286 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with both | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | bleeding | K5783 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K5781 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | K625 | Haemorrhage of anus and rectum |
| G6131 | 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 미동반), 연령 <65세 Other Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage without Perforation, Age <65 | | |
| G6132 | 기타 위장관 출혈(천공 미동반), 연령 ≥65세 Other Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage without Perforation, Age ≥65 | | |

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K2211 | Ulcer of oesophagus with bleeding | K5713 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K226 | Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome | K5731 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K2500 | Acute erosion of stomach with haemorrhage | K5733 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K2501 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage | K5751 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K2540 | Chronic or unspecified erosion of stomach with haemorrhage | K5753 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K2541 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage | K5791 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding |
| K260 | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage | K5793 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, with bleeding |
| K264 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage | K920 | Haematemesis |
| K270 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K921 | Melaena |
| K274 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with hemorrhage | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| K280 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage | | |
| K284 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage | | |
| K290 | Acute haemorrhagic gastritis | | |
| K3181 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with haemorrhage | | |
| K5521 | Angiodysplasia of colon with hemorrhage | | |
| K5711 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, with bleeding | | |

**G62 기타 합병증을 동반한 소화성 궤양
OTHER COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER**주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| E164 | Abnormal secretion of gastrin | K265 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| K2210 | Ulcer of oesophagus without bleeding | K271 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation |
| K227 | Barrett's oesophagus | K275 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified with perforation |
| K2511 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation | K281 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| K2551 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation | | |
| K261 | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation | | |

MDC
06
(G)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| K283 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K289 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K285 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation | K311 | Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| K287 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K315 | Obstruction of duodenum |
| | | Q430 | Meckel diverticulum |

**G63 기타 합병증을 동반하지 않은 소화성 궤양
OTHER UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER**

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| K2530 | Acute erosion of stomach without haemorrhage or perforation | K267 | perforation |
| K2531 | Acute gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K269 | Chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2570 | Chronic erosion of stomach without haemorrhage or perforation | K273 | Unspecified as acute or chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2571 | Chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | K277 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2590 | Unspecified as acute or chronic, erosion of stomach without haemorrhage or perforation | K279 | Chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K2591 | Unspecified as acute or chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation | | Unspecified as acute or chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K263 | Acute duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or | | |

**G64 염증성 장질환
INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES**

**G641 크론병
Crohn's disease**

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K5000 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, mild | K5080 | Other Crohn's disease, mild |
| K5001 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, moderate | K5081 | Other Crohn's disease, moderate |
| K5002 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, severe | K5082 | Other Crohn's disease, severe |
| K5009 | Crohn's disease of small intestine, unspecified | K5089 | Other Crohn's disease, unspecified |
| K5010 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, mild | K5090 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, mild |
| K5011 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, moderate | K5091 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, moderate |
| K5012 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, severe | K5092 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, severe |
| K5019 | Crohn's disease of large intestine, unspecified | K5099 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, unspecifie |

**G642 궤양성 대장염
Ulcerative colitis**

MDC
06
(G)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| K510 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis | K515 | Left side colitis |
| K512 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis | K518 | Other ulcerative colitis |
| K513 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis | K519 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified |
| K514 | Inflammatory polyps | | |

G65 위장관 폐색
GASTROINTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|--|
| K560 | Paralytic ileus | K565 | Intestine adhesions [bands] with obstruction |
| K561 | Intussusception | K566 | Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction |
| K562 | Volvulus | K567 | Ileus, unspecified |
| K563 | Gallstone ileus | | |
| K564 | Other impaction of intestine | | |

G66 복통 또는 장간막 선염
ABDOMINAL PAIN OR MESENTERIC ADENITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| I880 | Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis | R1031 | Left lower quadrant abdominal pain |
| R100 | Acute abdomen | R1032 | Periumbilical pain |
| R1010 | Right upper quadrant abdominal pain | R1039 | Lower abdominal pain, unspecified |
| R1011 | Left upper quadrant abdominal pain | R1042 | Colic |
| R1012 | Epigastric pain | R1044 | Flank pain |
| R1019 | Upper abdominal pain, unspecified | R1049 | Unspecified abdominal pain |
| R1030 | Right lower quadrant abdominal pain | | |

G67 식도염, 위장관염 및 기타 위장관 증상
ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL SYMPTOMS

| | |
|-------|---|
| G6711 | 장관염, 연령 ≤18세 Enteritis, Age ≤18 |
| G6712 | 장관염, 18세<연령<65세 Enteritis, 18<Age<65 |
| G6713 | 장관염, 연령 ≥65세 Enteritis, Age ≥65 |

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| A000 | Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar cholerae | A020 | Salmonella enteritis |
| A001 | Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar eltor | A030 | Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae |
| A009 | Cholera, unspecified | A031 | Shigellosis due to Shigella flexneri |

MDC
06
(G)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A032 | Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i> | B710 | Hymenolepiasis |
| A033 | Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i> | B711 | Dipylidiasis |
| A038 | Other shigellosis | B718 | Other specified cestode infections |
| A039 | Shigellosis, unspecified | B719 | Cestode infection, unspecified |
| A040 | Enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | B760 | Ancylostomiasis |
| A041 | Enterotoxigenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | B761 | Necatoriasis |
| A042 | Enteroinvasive <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | B768 | Other hookworm diseases |
| A043 | Enterohaemorrhagic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | B769 | Hookworm disease, unspecified |
| A044 | Other intestinal <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | B770 | Ascariasis with intestinal complications |
| A045 | <i>Campylobacter enteritis</i> | B778 | Ascariasis with other complications |
| A046 | Enteritis due to <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> | B779 | Ascariasis, unspecified |
| A047 | Enterocolitis due to <i>Clostridium difficile</i> | B780 | Intestinal strongyloidiasis |
| A048 | Other specified bacterial intestinal infections | B781 | Cutaneous strongyloidiasis |
| A049 | Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified | B787 | Disseminated strongyloidiasis |
| A050 | Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication | B789 | Strongyloidiasis, unspecified |
| A052 | Foodborne <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> [<i>Clostridium welchii</i>] intoxication | B79 | Trichuriasis |
| A053 | Foodborne <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> intoxication | B80 | Enterobiasis |
| A054 | Foodborne <i>Bacillus cereus</i> intoxication | B810 | Anisakiasis |
| A058 | Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications | B811 | Intestinal capillariasis |
| A059 | Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified | B812 | Trichostrongyliasis |
| A060 | Acute amoebic dysentery | B813 | Intestinal angiostrongyliasis |
| A061 | Chronic intestinal amoebiasis | B814 | Mixed intestinal helminthiases |
| A062 | Amoebic nondysenteric colitis | B818 | Other specified intestinal helminthiases |
| A063 | Amoeboma of intestine | B820 | Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified |
| A070 | Balantidiasis | B829 | Intestinal parasitism, unspecified |
| A071 | Giardiasis [lambliasis] | E730 | Congenital lactase deficiency |
| A072 | Cryptosporidiosis | E731 | Secondary lactase deficiency |
| A073 | Isosporiasis | E738 | Other lactose intolerance |
| A078 | Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases | E739 | Lactose intolerance, unspecified |
| A079 | Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified | E741 | Disorders of fructose metabolism |
| A080 | Rotaviral enteritis | E743 | Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption |
| A081 | Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norovirus | K522 | Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| A082 | Adenoviral enteritis | K523 | Indeterminate colitis |
| A0830 | Sapoviral gastroenteritis | K528 | Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis |
| A0831 | Astroviral gastroenteritis | K529 | Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified |
| A0838 | Other viral enteritis | K5700 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| A084 | Viral intestinal infection, unspecified | K5702 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| A085 | Other specified intestinal infections | K5710 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| A090 | Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin | K5712 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| A099 | Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin | K5720 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation |
| B680 | Taenia solium taeniasis | | |
| B681 | Taenia saginata taeniasis | | |
| B689 | Taeniasis, unspecified | | |
| B698 | Cysticercosis of other sites | | |
| B699 | Cysticercosis, unspecified | | |
| B700 | Diphyllobothriasis | | |
| B701 | Sparganosis | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| K5722 | and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K5752 | bleeding Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5730 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K5780 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K5732 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K5782 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5740 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding | K5790 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without bleeding |
| K5742 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding | K5792 | Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess, diverticulitis, without bleeding |
| K5750 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess, diverticulosis, without | | |

| | |
|-------|--|
| G6721 | 식도염 및 위십이지장염, 연령 ≤18세 Esophagitis and Gastroduodenitis, Age ≤18 |
| G6722 | 식도염 및 위십이지장염, 연령 >18세 Esophagitis and Gastroduodenitis, Age >18 |

MDC**06
(G)**주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------------------------------|
| B3780 | Candidal esophagitis | K292 | Alcoholic gastritis |
| K200 | Eosinophilic esophagitis | K293 | Chronic superficial gastritis |
| K208 | Other and unspecified oesophagitis | K294 | Chronic atrophic gastritis |
| K210 | Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis | K295 | Chronic gastritis, unspecified |
| K219 | Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis | K296 | Other gastritis |
| K230 | Tuberculous oesophagitis(A18.82†) | K297 | Gastritis, unspecified |
| K291 | Other acute gastritis | K298 | Duodenitis |
| | | K299 | Gastroduodenitis, unspecified |

| | |
|------|--|
| G673 | 기타 위장관 증상 Other Gastrointestinal Symptoms |
|------|--|

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|--|
| I774 | Coeliac artery compression syndrome | K228 | Other specified diseases of oesophagus |
| K220 | Achalasia of cardia | K229 | Disease of oesophagus, unspecified |
| K222 | Oesophageal obstruction | K231 | Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease(B57.3†) |
| K223 | Perforation of oesophagus | K238 | Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| K224 | Dyskinesia of oesophagus | K30 | Functional dyspepsia |
| K225 | Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| K310 | Acute dilatation of stomach | K900 | Coeliac disease |
| K312 | Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach | K901 | Tropical sprue |
| K313 | Pylorospasm, NEC | K902 | Blind loop syndrome, NEC |
| K314 | Gastric diverticulum | K903 | Pancreatic steatorrhoea |
| K316 | Fistula of stomach and duodenum | K904 | Malabsorption due to intolerance, NEC |
| K317 | Polyp of stomach and duodenum | K908 | Other intestinal malabsorption |
| K3180 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum without haemorrhage | K909 | Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified |
| K3188 | Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum | K910 | Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery |
| K319 | Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified | K911 | Postgastric surgery syndromes |
| K440 | Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K912 | Postsurgical malabsorption NEC |
| K449 | Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene | N805 | Endometriosis of intestine |
| K5520 | Angiodysplasia of colon without hemorrhage | R111 | Nausea alone |
| K581 | Irritable bowel syndrome with predominant diarrhoea [IBS-D] | R112 | Vomiting alone |
| K582 | Irritable bowel syndrome with predominant constipation [IBS-C] | R113 | Nausea with vomiting |
| K583 | Irritable bowel syndrome with mixed bowel habits [IBS-M] | R12 | Heartburn |
| K588 | Other and unspecified irritable bowel syndrome | R13 | Dysphagia |
| K5900 | Slow transit constipation | R14 | Flatulence and related conditions |
| K5901 | Outlet dysfunction constipation | R15 | Faecal incontinence |
| K5902 | Slow transit constipation with outlet dysfunction | R190 | Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump |
| K5909 | Other and unspecified constipation | R191 | Abnormal bowel sounds |
| K591 | Functional diarrhoea | R192 | Visible peristalsis |
| K592 | Neurogenic bowel, NEC | R194 | Change in bowel habit |
| K594 | Anal spasm | R195 | Other faecal abnormalities |
| K5980 | Atony of colon | R198 | Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen |
| K5988 | Other specified functional intestinal disorders | R933 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract |
| K599 | Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified | R935 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum |
| | | Z903 | Acquired absence of part of stomach |
| | | Z904 | Acquired absence of other parts of digestive tract |

MDC
06
(G)

G68 기타 소화기계 질환
OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

G681 충수의 질환
Diseases of Appendix

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--------------------------------------|
| K352 | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis | K381 | Appendicular concretion |
| K353 | Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis | K382 | Diverticulum of appendix |
| K358 | Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified | K383 | Fistula of appendix |
| K36 | Other appendicitis | K388 | Other specified diseases of appendix |
| K37 | Unspecified appendicitis | K389 | Disease of appendix, unspecified |
| K380 | Hyperplasia of appendix | | |

G682 복막의 질환
Diseases of Peritoneum

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| A1830 | Tuberculous peritonitis(K67.3*) | K669 | Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified |
| K650 | Acute peritonitis | K670 | Chlamydial peritonitis(A74.8†) |
| K658 | Other peritonitis | K671 | Gonococcal peritonitis(A54.8†) |
| K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified | K672 | Syphilitic peritonitis(A52.7†) |
| K660 | Peritoneal adhesions | K673 | Tuberculous peritonitis(A18.30†) |
| K661 | Haemoperitoneum | K678 | Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| K662 | Retroperitoneal fibrosis | | |
| K668 | Other specified disorders of peritoneum | | |

G683 소화기계 시술 후 합병증
Complication following Digestive System Procedures

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| K913 | Postoperative intestinal obstruction | | NEC |
| K914 | Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction | K919 | Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified |
| K918 | Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, | | |

MDC
06
(G)

G685 장의 혈관장애
Vascular Disorders of Intestine

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| K550 | Acute vascular disorders of intestine | K558 | Other vascular disorders of intestine |
| K551 | Chronic vascular disorders of intestine | K559 | Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified |
| K553 | Angiodysplasia of small intestine | | |

G686 항문의 질환
Diseases of Anus

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|----------------------------|
| A511 | Primary anal syphilis | K610 | Anal abscess |
| A546 | Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum | K612 | Anorectal abscess |
| A563 | Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum | K614 | Intrasphincteric abscess |
| D129 | Benign neoplasm of anus and anal canal | K620 | Anal polyp |
| K600 | Acute anal fissure | K622 | Anal prolapse |
| K601 | Chronic anal fissure | K640 | First degree haemorrhoids |
| K602 | Anal fissure, unspecified | K641 | Second degree haemorrhoids |
| K603 | Anal fistula | K642 | Third degree haemorrhoids |
| K605 | Anorectal fistula | K643 | Fourth degree haemorrhoids |

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| K644 | Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags | K648 | Other specified haemorrhoids |
| K645 | Perianal venous thrombosis | K649 | Haemorrhoids, unspecified |

G687 선천성 소화기계 질환
Congenital Digestive system Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| Q392 | Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia | Q422 | without fistula |
| Q393 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus | Q423 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula |
| Q394 | Congenital Oesophageal web | Q428 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula |
| Q395 | Congenital dilatation of oesophagus | Q429 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine |
| Q398 | Other congenital malformations of oesophagus | Q431 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified |
| Q399 | Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified | Q432 | Hirschsprung's disease |
| Q400 | Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis | Q433 | Other congenital functional disorders of colon |
| Q401 | Congenital hiatus hernia | Q434 | Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation |
| Q402 | Other specified congenital malformations of stomach | Q435 | Duplication of intestine |
| Q403 | Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified | Q436 | Ectopic anus |
| Q408 | Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract | Q437 | Congenital fistula of rectum and anus |
| Q409 | Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified | Q438 | Persistent cloaca |
| Q410 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum | Q439 | Other specified congenital malformations of intestine |
| Q411 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum | Q458 | Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified |
| Q412 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum | Q459 | Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system |
| Q418 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine | Q792 | Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified |
| Q419 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified | Q793 | Exomphalos |
| Q420 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula | Q794 | Gastroschisis |
| Q421 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum | Q795 | Prune belly syndrome |
| | | Q893 | Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall |
| | | | Situs inversus |

G688 기타 주요 소화기계 질환
Other Major Digestive system Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| A1831 | Tuberculous enteritis(K93.0*) | I982 | Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| A1832 | Tuberculosis of mesenteric glands(K93.0*) | K520 | Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation |
| A1882 | Tuberculosis of digestive tract organs, not elsewhere classified | K521 | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| A213 | Gastrointestinal tularemaia | K593 | Megacolon, NEC |
| A222 | Gastrointestinal anthrax | K604 | Rectal fistula |
| A421 | Abdominal actinomycosis | K611 | Rectal abscess |
| E841 | Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations | K613 | Ischiorectal abscess |
| I859 | Esophageal varices without bleeding | K626 | Ulcer of anus and rectum |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| K627 | Radiation proctitis | fistula |
| K630 | Abscess of intestine | Q396 Diverticulum of oesophagus |
| K631 | Perforation of intestine(nontraumatic) | S3630 Injury of stomach without open wound into cavity |
| K6320 | Enterocutaneous fistula | S3631 Injury of stomach with open wound into cavity |
| K6321 | Small intestine-small intestine fistula | S3640 Injury of small intestine without open wound into cavity |
| K6322 | Enterocolic fistula | S3641 Injury of small intestine with open wound into cavity |
| K6328 | Fistula of intestine, other | S3650 Injury of colon without open wound into cavity |
| K6329 | Fistula of intestine, unspecified | S3651 Injury of colon with open wound into cavity |
| K633 | Ulcer of intestine | S3660 Injury of rectum without open wound into cavity |
| K634 | Enteroptosis | S3661 Injury of rectum with open wound into cavity |
| K930 | Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands(A18.3-†) | S396 Injury of intra-abdominal organs(s) with pelvic organ(s) |
| K931 | Megacolon in Chagas' disease(B57.3†) | T281 Burn of oesophagus |
| N822 | Fistula of vagina to small intestine | T286 Corrosion of oesophagus |
| N823 | Fistula of vagina to large intestine | T287 Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract |
| N824 | Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae | T915 Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs |
| Q390 | Atresia of oesophagus without fistula | |
| Q391 | Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo- esophageal | |

G689 기타 소화기계 질환
Other Digestive system Diseases

주진단명

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| D120 | Benign neoplasm of caecum | as recurrent |
| D121 | Benign neoplasm of appendix | K4011 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene, recurrent |
| D122 | Benign neoplasm of ascending colon | K4020 Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| D123 | Benign neoplasm of transverse colon | K4021 Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, recurrent |
| D124 | Benign neoplasm of descending colon | K4030 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| D125 | Benign neoplasm of sigmoid colon | K4031 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, recurrent |
| D126 | Benign neoplasm of colon, unspecified | K4040 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| D127 | Benign neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction | K4041 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene, recurrent |
| D128 | Benign neoplasm of rectum | K4090 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| D130 | Benign neoplasm of oesophagus | K4091 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene, recurrent |
| D131 | Benign neoplasm of stomach | K410 Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| D132 | Benign neoplasm of duodenum | K411 Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene |
| D133 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of small intestine | K412 Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene |
| D139 | Benign neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system | K413 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| D175 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs | K414 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with |
| D1803 | Hemangioma of digestive system | |
| D191 | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of peritoneum | |
| D200 | Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum | |
| D201 | Benign neoplasm of peritoneum | |
| K4000 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, not specified as recurrent | |
| K4001 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, recurrent | |
| K4010 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene, not specified | |

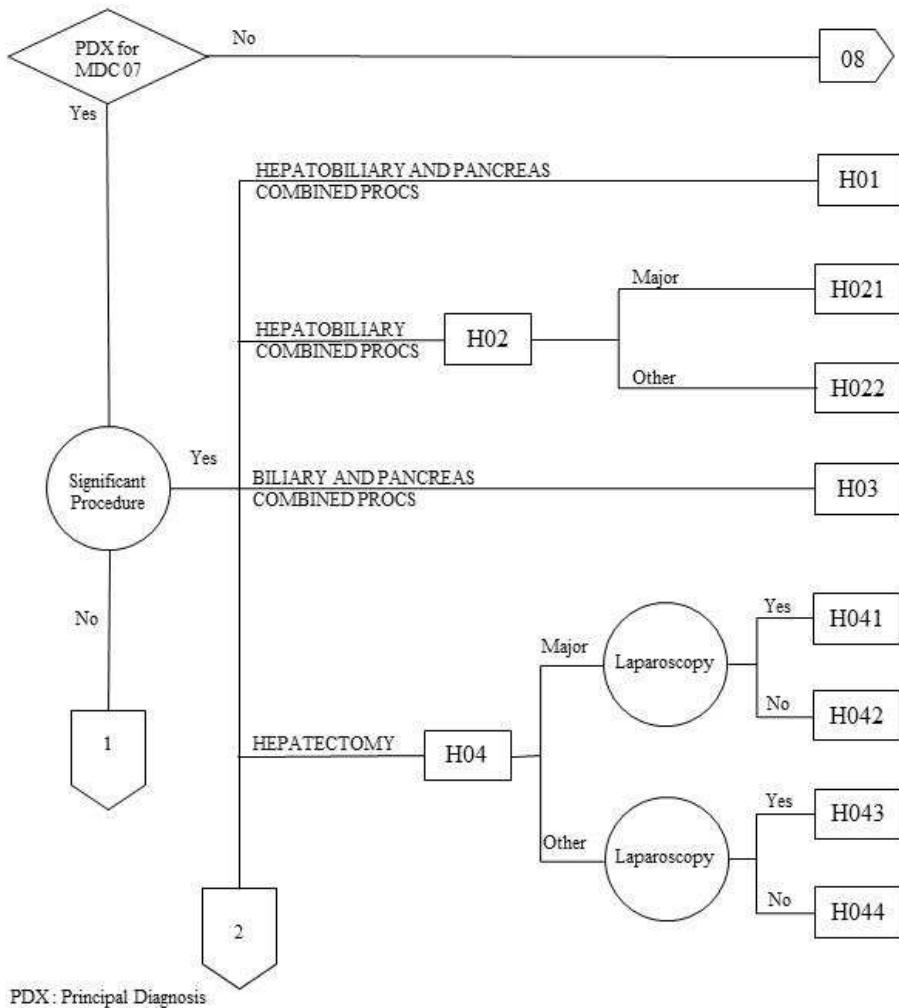
| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| K419 | gangrene Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene | K628 K629 K635 K638 K639 K928 K929 K938 R193 T181 T182 T183 T184 T185 T188 T189 T282 T855 Z431 Z432 Z433 Z434 Z465 | Other specified diseases of anus and rectum Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified Polyp of colon Other specified diseases of intestine Disease of intestine, unspecified Other specified diseases of digestive system Disease of digestive system, unspecified Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere Abdominal rigidity Foreign body in oesophagus Foreign body in stomach Foreign body in small intestine Foreign body in colon Foreign body in anus and rectum Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified Burn of other parts of alimentary tract Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts Persons encountering health services for attention to gastrostomy Persons encountering health services for attention to ileostomy Persons encountering health services for attention to colostomy Persons encountering health services for attention to other artificial openings of digestive tract Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of ileostomy and other intestinal appliances |
| K420 | Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | | |
| K421 | Umbilical hernia with gangrene | | |
| K429 | Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene | | |
| K430 | Incisional hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | | |
| K431 | Incisional hernia with gangrene | | |
| K432 | Incisional hernia without obstruction or gangrene | | |
| K433 | Parastomal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | | |
| K434 | Parastomal hernia with gangrene | | |
| K435 | Parastomal hernia without obstruction or gangrene | | |
| K436 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | | |
| K437 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia with gangrene | | |
| K439 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene | | |
| K441 | Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene | | |
| K450 | Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | | |
| K451 | Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene | | |
| K458 | Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene | | |
| K460 | Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | | |
| K461 | Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene | | |
| K469 | Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene | | |
| K621 | Rectal polyp | | |
| K623 | Rectal prolapse | | |
| K624 | Stenosis of anus and rectum | | |

MDC 07.

Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

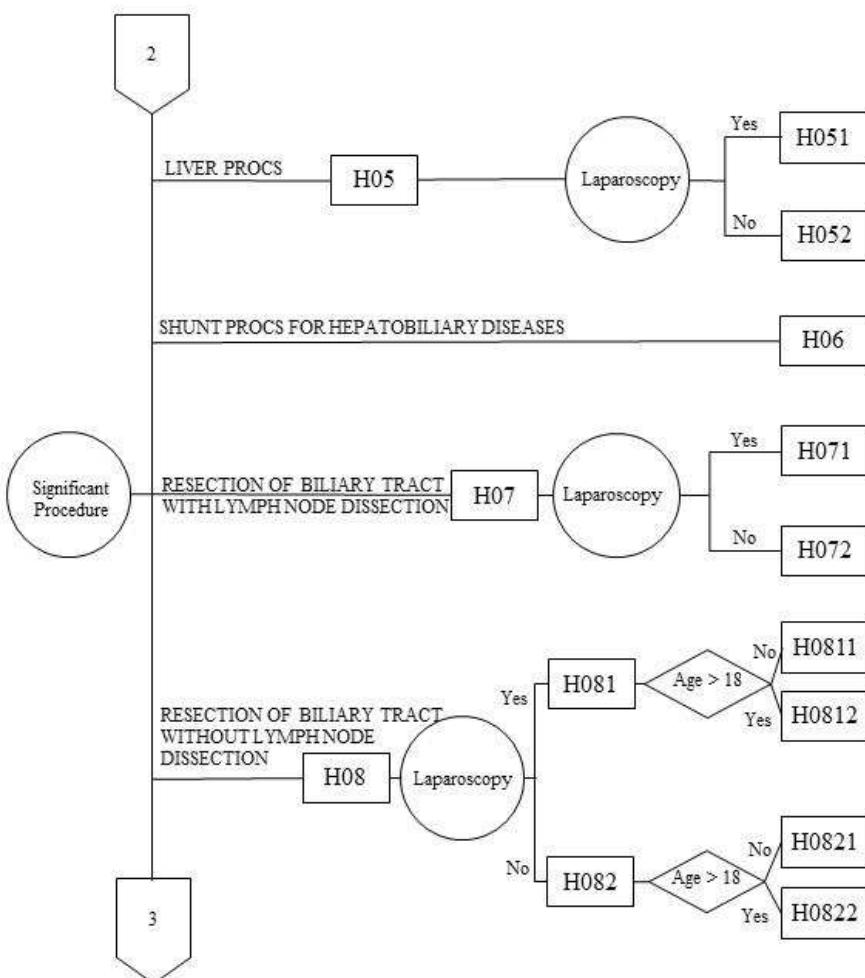
Surgical Partitioning



MDC
 07
 (H)

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

Surgical Partitioning

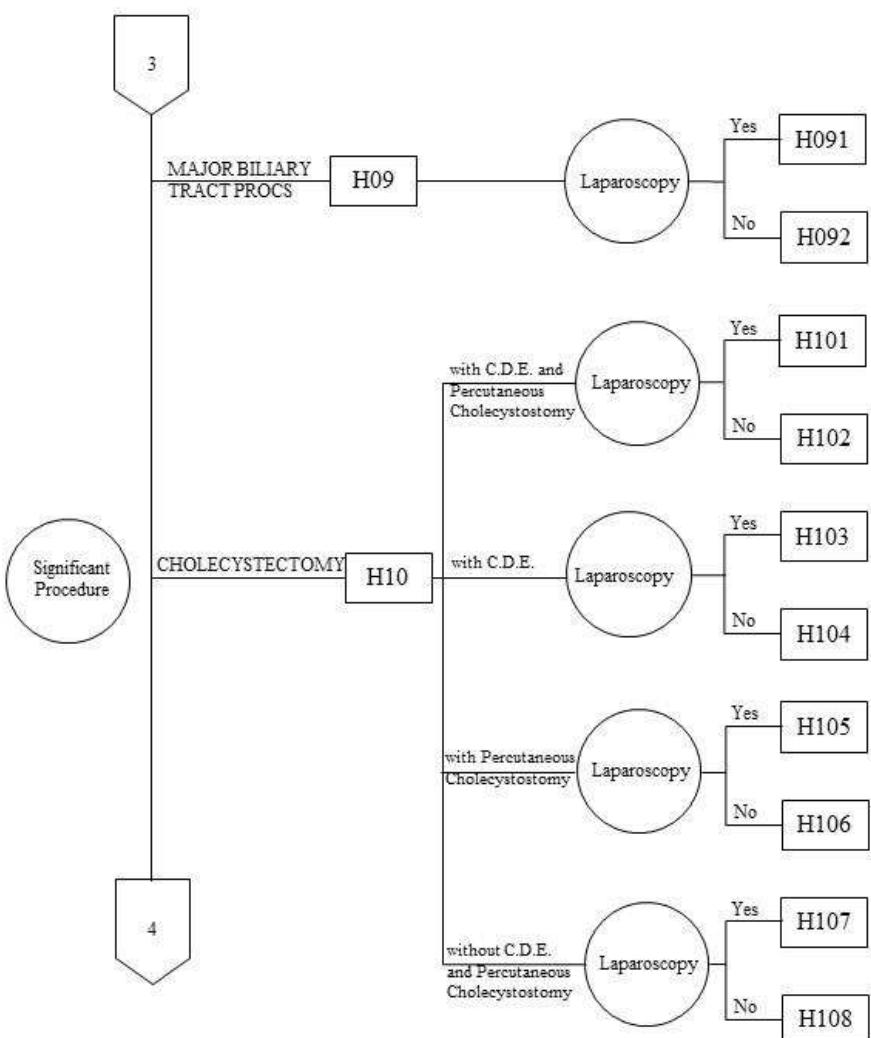


MDC
07
(H)

PDX : Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

Surgical Partitioning

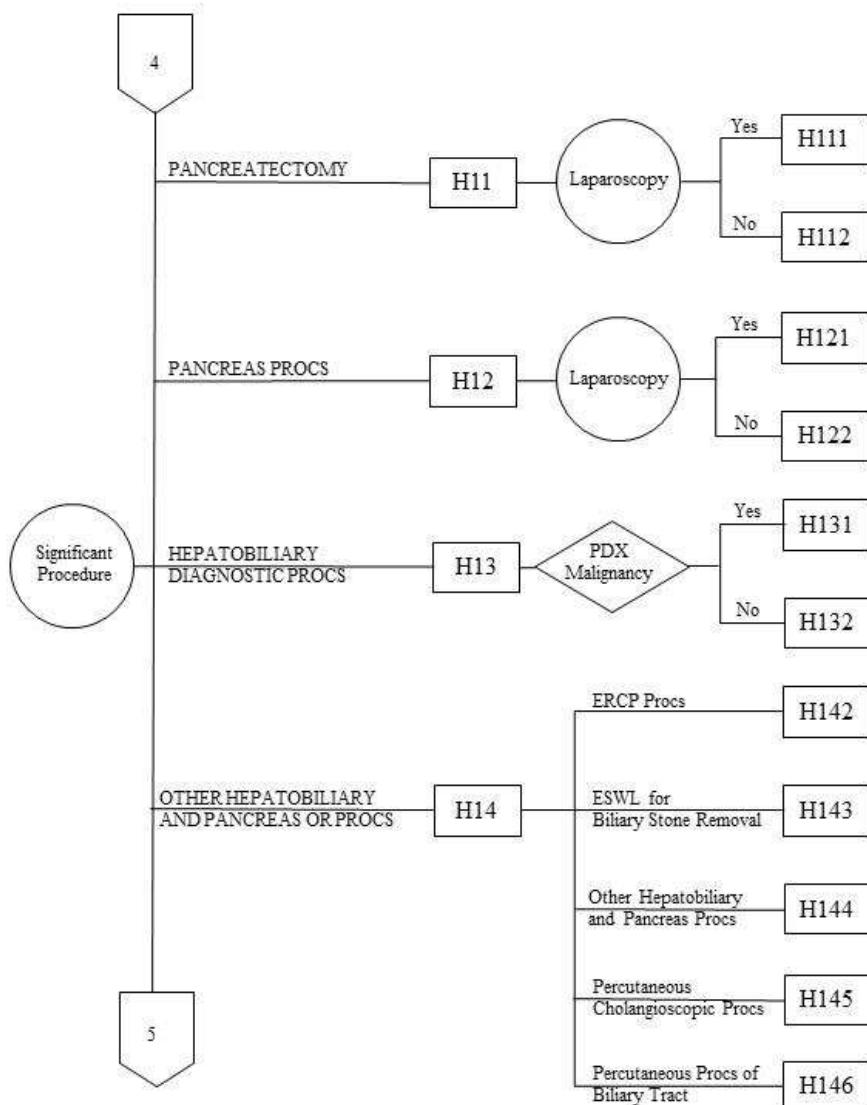


MDC
07
(H)

PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

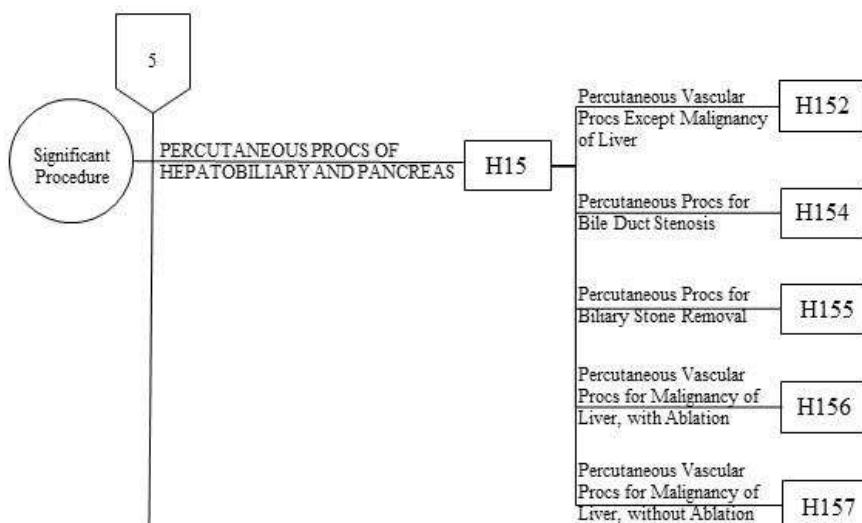
Surgical Partitioning



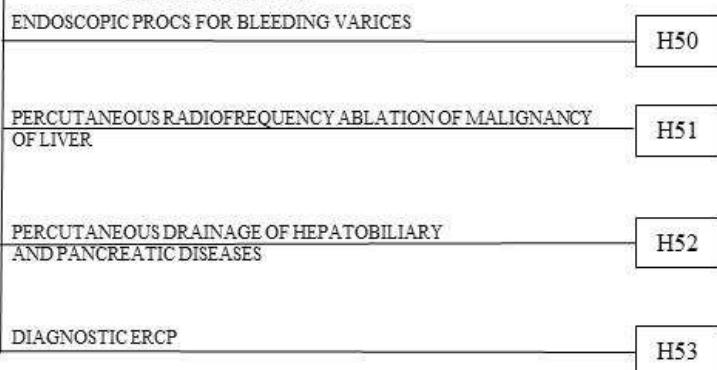
PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

Surgical Partitioning



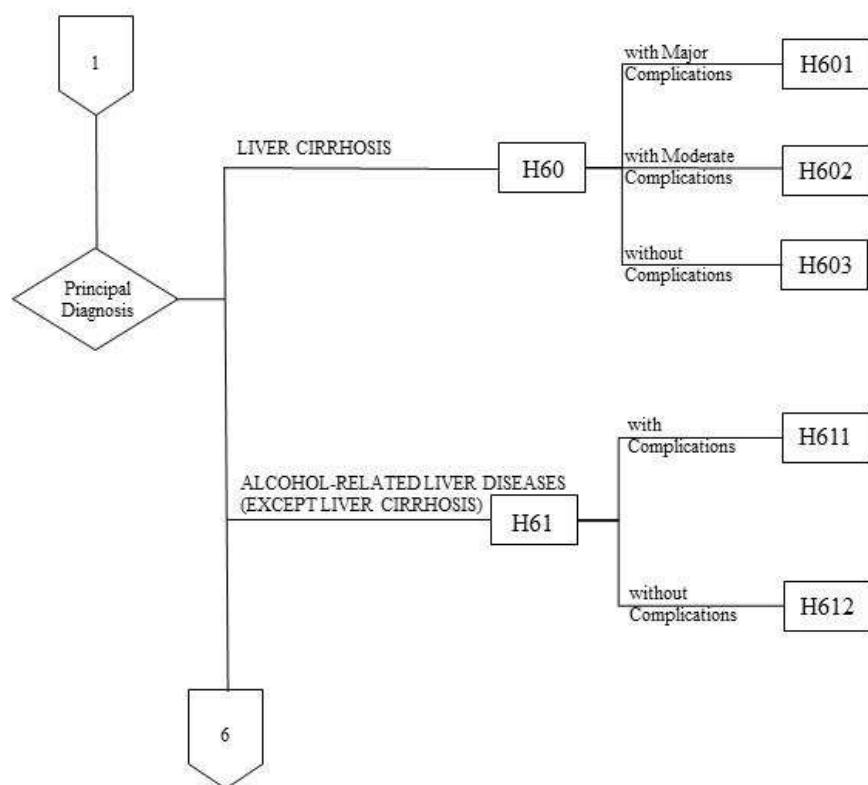
Other Partitioning



MDC
07
(H)

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

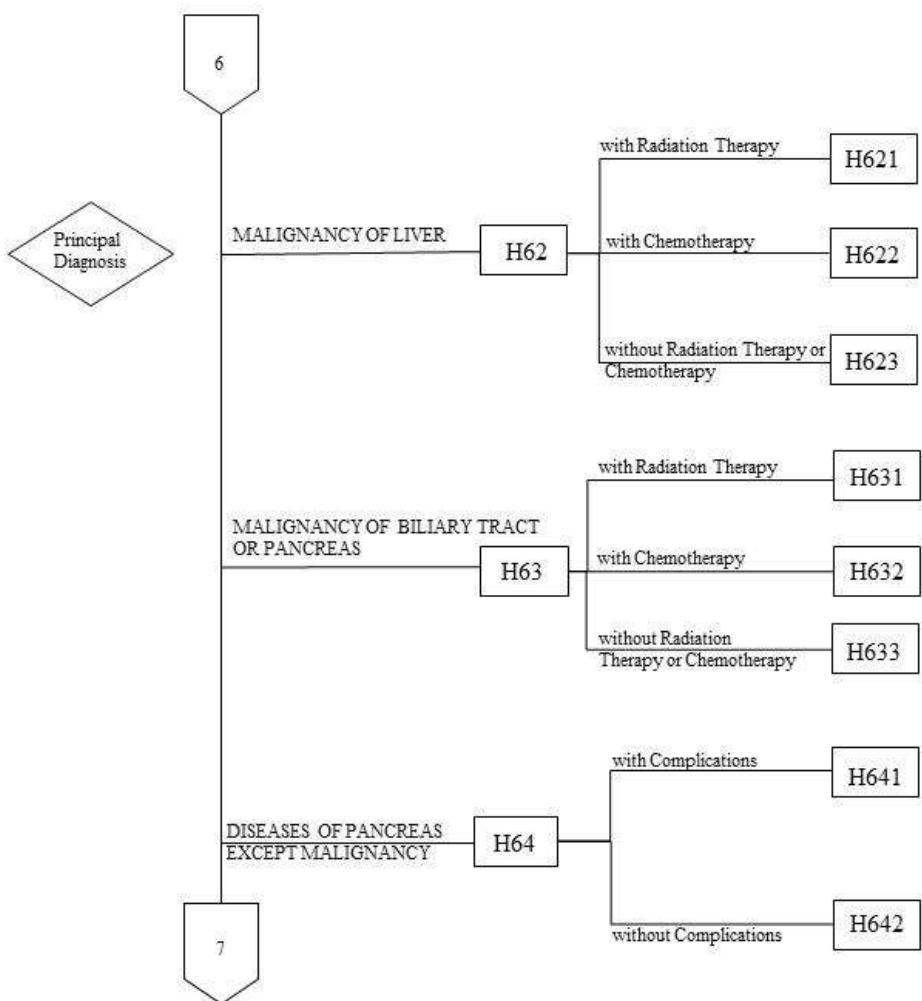
Medical Partitioning



MDC
07
(H)

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

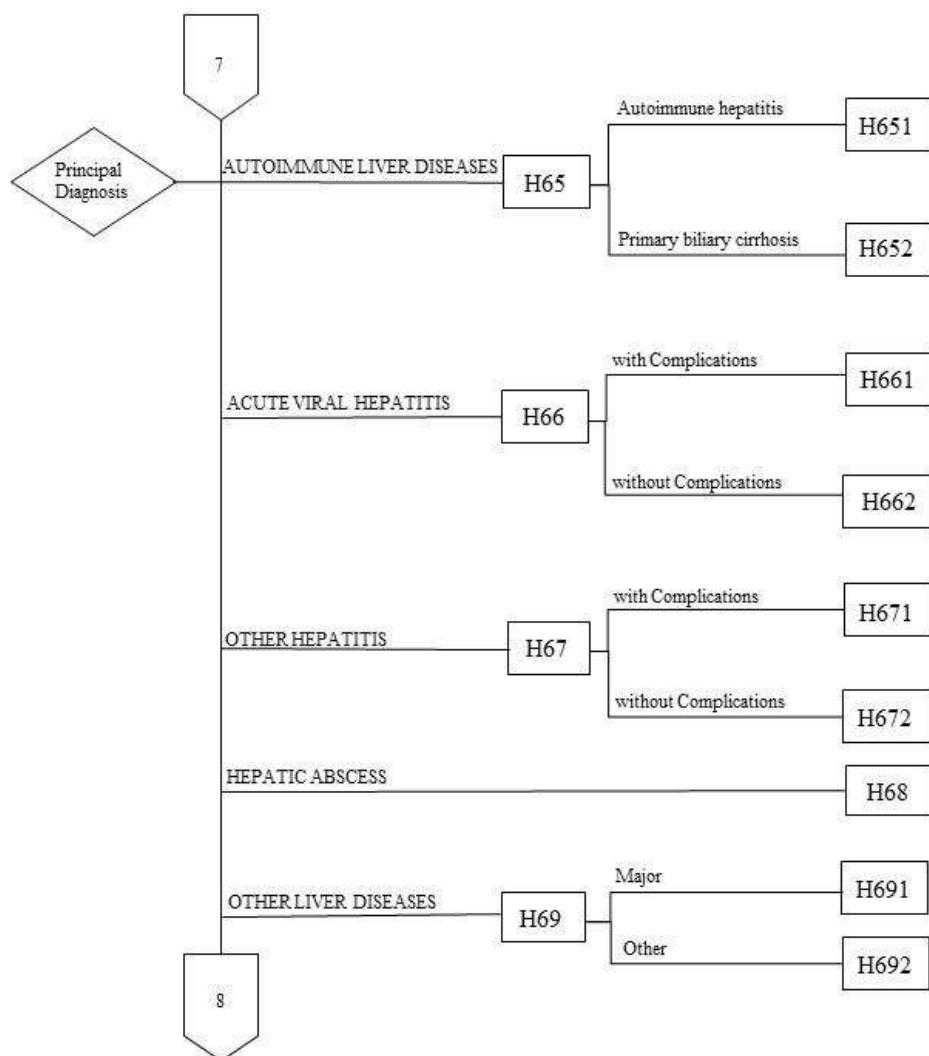
Medical Partitioning



MDC
07
(H)

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

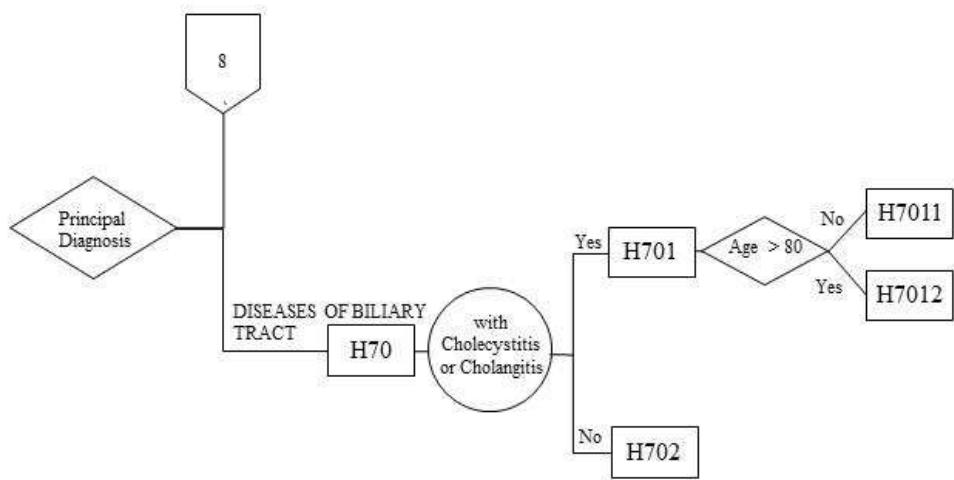
Medical Partitioning



MDC
07
(H)

Major Diagnostic Category 07
Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Panreas

Medical Partitioning



MDC 07에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| A064 | Amoebic liver abscess(K77.0*) | C227 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified carcinomas of liver |
| B150 | Hepatitis A with hepatic coma | C229 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified |
| B159 | Hepatitis A without hepatic coma | C23 | Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder |
| B160 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent(coinfection) with hepatic coma | C240 | Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile duct |
| B161 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent(coinfection) without hepatic coma | C241 | Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater |
| B162 | Acute hepatitis B without delta- agent with hepatic coma | C248 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of biliary tract |
| B169 | Acute hepatitis B without delta- agent and without hepatic coma | C249 | Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified |
| B170 | Acute delta-(super)infection in chronic hepatitis B | C250 | Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas |
| B171 | Acute hepatitis C | C251 | Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas |
| B172 | Acute hepatitis E | C252 | Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas |
| B178 | Other specified acute viral hepatitis | C253 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct |
| B179 | Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified | C254 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas |
| B1800 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent, immune-tolerant phase | C257 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of pancreas |
| B1809 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent, other and unspecified phase | C258 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of pancreas |
| B1810 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent, immune-tolerant phase | C259 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified |
| B1819 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent, other and unspecified phase | C787 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct |
| B182 | Chronic viral hepatitis C | D0150 | Carcinoma in situ of liver |
| B188 | Other chronic viral hepatitis | D0151 | Carcinoma in situ of gallbladder |
| B189 | Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified | D0152 | Carcinoma in situ of bile ducts |
| B190 | Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma | D0153 | Carcinoma in situ of ampulla of Vater |
| B199 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma | D0159 | Carcinoma in situ of hepatobiliary system, unspecified |
| B263 | Mumps pancreatitis(K87.1*) | D0170 | Carcinoma in situ of pancreas |
| B581 | Toxoplasma hepatitis(K77.0*) | D134 | Benign neoplasm of liver |
| B651 | Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma mansoni [intestinal schistosomiasis] | D135 | Benign neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts |
| B660 | Opisthorchiasis | D136 | Benign neoplasm of pancreas |
| B661 | Clonorchiasis | D1802 | Hemangioma of hepatobiliary system |
| B663 | Fascioliasis | D376 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts |
| B665 | Intestinal flukes | E804 | Gilbert's syndrome |
| B670 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver | E805 | Crigler-Najjar syndrome |
| B675 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver | E806 | Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism |
| B678 | Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver | E807 | Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified |
| B942 | Sequelae of viral hepatitis | I81 | Portal vein thrombosis |
| C220 | Malignant neoplasm of liver cell carcinoma | I820 | Budd-Chiari syndrome |
| C221 | Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma | K700 | Alcoholic fatty liver |
| C222 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatoblastoma | K7010 | Alcoholic hepatitis, without ascites |
| C223 | Malignant neoplasm of angiosarcoma of liver | K7011 | Alcoholic hepatitis, with ascites |
| C224 | Malignant neoplasm of other sarcomas of liver | K702 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver |
| | | K7030 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, without ascites |
| | | K7031 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, with ascites |
| | | K7042 | Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma |
| | | K7043 | Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| K709 | Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified | K750 | Abscess of liver |
| K710 | Toxic liver disease with cholestasis | K751 | Phlebitis of portal vein |
| K7110 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, without coma | K752 | Nonspecific reactive hepatitis |
| K7111 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, with coma | K753 | Granulomatous hepatitis, NEC |
| K712 | Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis | K754 | Autoimmune hepatitis |
| K713 | Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis | K758 | Other specified inflammatory liver diseases |
| K714 | Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis | K759 | Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified |
| K7150 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, without ascites | K760 | Fatty(change of) liver, NEC |
| K7151 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, with ascites | K761 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
| K716 | Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, NEC | K762 | Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver |
| K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver | K763 | Infarction of liver |
| K718 | Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver | K764 | Peliosis hepatis |
| K719 | Toxic liver disease, unspecified | K765 | Hepatic veno-occlusive disease |
| K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma | K766 | Portal hypertension |
| K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma | K767 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
| K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma | K7680 | Hepatopulmonary syndrome |
| K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma | K7681 | Simple cyst of liver |
| K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma | K7688 | Other specified diseases of liver |
| K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma | K769 | Liver disease, unspecified |
| K730 | Chronic persistent hepatitis, NEC | K770 | Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| K731 | Chronic lobular hepatitis, NEC | K778 | Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| K732 | Chronic active hepatitis, NEC | K8000 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| K738 | Other chronic hepatitis, NEC | K8001 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| K739 | Chronic hepatitis, unspecified | K8010 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| K740 | Hepatic fibrosis | K8011 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K8020 | Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| K7414 | Hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | K8021 | Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | K8030 | Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, without mention of obstruction |
| K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K8031 | Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, with obstruction |
| K7424 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | K8040 | Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | K8041 | Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| K7433 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, compensated | K8050 | Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| K7434 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated | K8051 | Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| K7439 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified | K8080 | Other cholelithiasis, without mention of obstruction |
| K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated | K8081 | Other cholelithiasis, with obstruction |
| K7444 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated | K810 | Acute cholecystitis |
| K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified | | |
| K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated | | |
| K7454 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, uncompensated | | |
| K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified | | |
| K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated | | |
| K7464 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, uncompensated | | |
| K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| K811 | Chronic cholecystitis | K860 | Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis |
| K818 | Other cholecystitis | K861 | Other chronic pancreatitis |
| K819 | Cholecystitis, unspecified | K862 | Cyst of pancreas |
| K820 | Obstruction of gallbladder | K863 | Pseudocyst of pancreas |
| K821 | Hydrops of gallbladder | K868 | Other specified diseases of pancreas |
| K822 | Perforation of gallbladder | K869 | Disease of pancreas, unspecified |
| K823 | fistula of gallbladder | K870 | Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere |
| K824 | Cholesterolosis of gallbladder | K871 | Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere |
| K8280 | Polyp of cystic duct or gallbladder | K915 | Postcholecystectomy syndrome |
| K8288 | Other specified disease of cystic duct or gallbladder | Q440 | Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder |
| K829 | Disease of gallbladder, unspecified | Q441 | Other congenital malformations of gallbladder |
| K830 | Cholangitis | Q442 | Atresia of bile ducts |
| K831 | Obstruction of bile duct | Q443 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts |
| K832 | Perforation of bile duct | Q444 | Choledochal cyst |
| K833 | Fistula of bile duct | Q445 | Other congenital malformations of bile ducts |
| K834 | Spasm of sphincter of Oddi | Q446 | Cystic disease of liver |
| K835 | Biliary cyst | Q447 | Other congenital malformations of liver |
| K838 | Other specified diseases of biliary tract | Q450 | Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas |
| K839 | Disease of biliary tract, unspecified | Q451 | Annular pancreas |
| K8500 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, mild | Q452 | Congenital pancreatic cyst |
| K8501 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | Q453 | Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct |
| K8502 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, severe | R160 | Hepatomegaly, NEC |
| K8509 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, unspecified | R162 | Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, NEC |
| K8510 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, mild | R170 | Hyperbilirubinaemia with mention of jaundice, not elsewhere classified |
| K8511 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | R179 | Hyperbilirubinaemia without mention of jaundice, not elsewhere classified |
| K8512 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, severe | R822 | Biliuria |
| K8519 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, unspecified | R932 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract |
| K8520 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, mild | R945 | Abnormal results of liver function studies |
| K8521 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | S36100 | Injury of liver without open wound into cavity |
| K8522 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, severe | S36101 | Injury of gallbladder without open wound into cavity |
| K8529 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, unspecified | S36102 | Injury of bile duct without open wound into cavity |
| K8530 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, mild | S36110 | Injury of liver with open wound into cavity |
| K8531 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | S36111 | Injury of gallbladder with open wound into cavity |
| K8532 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, severe | S36112 | Injury of bile duct with open wound into cavity |
| K8539 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, unspecified | S3620 | Injury of pancreas without open wound into cavity |
| K8580 | Other acute pancreatitis, mild | S3621 | Injury of pancreas with open wound into cavity |
| K8581 | Other acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | T864 | Liver transplant failure and rejection |
| K8582 | Other acute pancreatitis, severe | Z526 | Liver donor |
| K8589 | Other acute pancreatitis, unspecified | | |
| K8590 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, mild | | |
| K8591 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, moderately severe | | |
| K8592 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, severe | | |
| K8599 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, unspecified | | |

**H01 간담도췌장 복합수술
HEPATOBILIARY AND PANCREAS COMBINED PROCEDURES**

(시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2) or 시술명 table3

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------|
| 자722가 | Q7221 | 간절제술-부분절제 |
| 자722나 | Q7222 | 간절제술-구역절제 |
| 자722다 | Q7225 | 간절제술-2구역절제 |
| 자722라 | Q7223 | 간절제술-간엽절제 |
| 자722마 | Q7224 | 간절제술-3구역절제 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 자756가 | Q7561 | 췌절제술-전절제 |
| 자757가 | Q7571 | 췌십이지장절제술-위풀씨수술 |
| 자757나 | Q7572 | 췌십이지장절제술-유문보존수술 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|------|-------|-------------|
| 자723 | Q7230 | 간,췌,십이지장절제술 |
|------|-------|-------------|

**H02 간담도 복합수술
HEPATOBILIARY COMBINED PROCEDURES**

**H021 주요 간담도 복합수술
Major Hepatobiliary Combined Procedures**

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table3

**H022 기타 간담도 복합수술
Other Hepatobiliary Combined Procedures**

시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------|
| 자722나 | Q7222 | 간절제술-구역절제 |
| 자722다 | Q7225 | 간절제술-2구역절제 |
| 자722라 | Q7223 | 간절제술-간엽절제 |
| 자722마 | Q7224 | 간절제술-3구역절제 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|
| 자722가 | Q7221 | 간절제술-부분절제 |
|-------|-------|-----------|

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732가 | Q7321 | 담도확장술-단순[카테터 등을 이용하여 확장만 하는 경우] |
| 자732나 | Q7322 | 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자733가 | Q7331 | 담도낭종수술-우회술 |

MDC
07
(H)

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자733나 | Q7332 | 담도낭종수술-절제술 |
| 자734가 | Q7341 | 담도종양수술-양성 |
| 자734나 | Q7342 | 담도종양수술-악성[근치적담도절제술] |
| 자735가 | Q7351 | 담도장문합술-담도-십이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 | 담도장문합술-담도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 | 간내담도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자737가 | Q7371 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부장문합술 |
| 자737나 | Q7372 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부담낭문합술 |
| 자739 | Q7390 | 담낭조루술, 담낭절개술[담석제거포함] |
| 자740 | Q7400 | 담낭장문합술 |
| 자741 | Q7410 | 담낭악성종양근치수술 |
| 자742 | Q7420 | 오디씨괄약근 절개 및 성형술 |
| 자743 | Q7430 | 바터씨팽대부절제 및 담췌관복원술 |

H03 담도췌장 복합수술

BILIARY AND PANCREAS COMBINED PROCEDURES

시술명 **table1** and 시술명 **table2**

시술명 **table1**

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 자755 | Q7550 | 췌장양성종양(낭종, 선종) 절제 |
| 자756가 | Q7561 | 췌절제술-전절제 |
| 자756나 | Q7562 | 췌절제술-십이지장보존췌장두부절제 |
| 자756다 | Q7563 | 췌절제술-체부절제 |
| 자756라 | Q7564 | 췌절제술-구역절제 |
| 자756마 | Q7567 | 췌절제술-비장보존 미부절제 |
| 자756바 | Q7565 | 췌절제술-미부절제 |
| 자756사 | Q7566 | 췌절제술-쐐기절제 |
| 자757가 | Q7571 | 췌십이지장절제술-위풀씨수술 |
| 자757나 | Q7572 | 췌십이지장절제술-유문보존수술 |
| 자805가 | Q8051 | 췌적출술[이식용]-부분 |
| 자805나 | Q8052 | 췌적출술[이식용]-췌장 및 십이지장 |

MDC
07
(H)

시술명 **table2**

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732가 | Q7321 | 담도확장술-단순[카테터 등을 이용하여 확장만 하는 경우] |
| 자732나 | Q7322 | 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자733가 | Q7331 | 담도낭종수술-우회술 |
| 자733나 | Q7332 | 담도낭종수술-절제술 |
| 자734가 | Q7341 | 담도종양수술-양성 |
| 자734나 | Q7342 | 담도종양수술-악성[근치적담도절제술] |
| 자735가 | Q7351 | 담도장문합술-담도-십이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 | 담도장문합술-담도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 | 간내담도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자737가 | Q7371 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부장문합술 |
| 자737나 | Q7372 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부담낭문합술 |
| 자739 | Q7390 | 담낭조루술, 담낭절개술[담석제거포함] |
| 자740 | Q7400 | 담낭장문합술 |
| 자741 | Q7410 | 담낭악성종양근치수술 |
| 자742 | Q7420 | 오디씨괄약근 절개 및 성형술 |
| 자743 | Q7430 | 바터씨팽대부절제 및 담췌관복원술 |

**H04 간 절제술
HEPATECTOMY**

H041 복강경을 이용한 주요 간 절제술
Laparoscopic Major Hepatectomy

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

H042 개복에 의한 주요 간 절제술
Open Major Hepatectomy

시술명 table1

H043 복강경을 이용한 기타 간 절제술
Laparoscopic Other Hepatectomy

시술명 table2 and 부가코드

H044 개복에 의한 기타 간 절제술
Open Other Hepatectomy

시술명 table2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자722나 | Q7222 | 간절제술-구역절제 |
| 자722다 | Q7225 | 간절제술-2구역절제 |
| 자722라 | Q7223 | 간절제술-간엽절제 |
| 자722마 | Q7224 | 간절제술-3구역절제 |
| 자803가(1) | Q8030 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간) |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8031 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-우삼구역 |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8032 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-단순우엽 |
| 자803가(2)(가) | Q8033 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌외측구역 |
| 자803가(2)(나) | Q8034 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌엽 |
| 자803나(1) | Q8035 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-좌외측구역 |
| 자803나(2) | Q8036 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-간엽(좌,우엽) |
| 자803나(3) | Q8037 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-확대우엽 |

시술명 table2

자722가 Q7221 간절제술-부분절제

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

MDC
07
(H)

**H05 간 수술
LIVER PROCEDURES**

H051 복강경을 이용한 간 수술
Laparoscopic Liver Procedures

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자721가 | Q7211 | 간농양(낭종)수술-개복에 의한 흡인 또는 주입술 |
| 자721나 | Q7212 | 간농양(낭종)수술-배액을 위한 간절개술 |
| 자721다 | Q7213 | 간농양(낭종)수술-조대술 |
| 자721라 | Q7214 | 간농양(낭종)수술-낭종적출술 |
| 자724 | Q7240 | 간파열봉합술 |
| 자725 | Q7250 | 간동맥결찰술 |
| 자728-1나 | Q7283 | 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하 |
| 자728나(1) | Q7281 | 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-고주파 |
| 자728나(2) | Q7285 | 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-극초단파 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

H052 개복에 의한 간 수술
Open Liver Procedures**시술명**

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 자721가 | Q7211 | 간농양(낭종)수술-개복에 의한 흡인 또는 주입술 |
| 자721나 | Q7212 | 간농양(낭종)수술-배액을 위한 간절개술 |
| 자721다 | Q7213 | 간농양(낭종)수술-조대술 |
| 자721라 | Q7214 | 간농양(낭종)수술-낭종적출술 |
| 자724 | Q7240 | 간파열봉합술 |
| 자725 | Q7250 | 간동맥결찰술 |
| 자728-1가 | Q7282 | 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하 |
| 자728가(1) | Q7280 | 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-고주파 |
| 자728가(2) | Q7284 | 간암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-극초단파 |

MDC
07
(H)**H06 간담도계 질환 치료를 위한 단락술**
SHUNT PROCEDURES FOR HEPATOBILIARY DISEASES**시술명**

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 자208가 | P2081 | 비신정맥문합술(원위부) |
| 자208나 | P2082 | 비신정맥문합술(근위부) |
| 자671 | M6710 | 경경정맥간내문맥정맥단락술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자726 | Q7260 | 문정맥하공정맥문합술 |
| 자727 | Q7270 | 상장간막정맥하공정맥문합술 |

H07 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 동반)
RESECTION OF BILIARY TRACT WITH LYMPH NODE DISSECTION

H071 복강경을 이용한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 동반)
Laparoscopic Resection of Biliary Tract with Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

H072 개복에 의한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 동반)
Open Resection of Biliary Tract with Lymph Node Dissection

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

자734나 Q7342 담도종양수술-악성[근치적담도절제술]
자741 Q7410 담낭악성종양근치수술

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

H08 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 미동반)
RESECTION OF BILIARY TRACT WITHOUT LYMPH NODE DISSECTION

H0811 복강경을 이용한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 미동반), 연령 ≤18세
Laparoscopic Resection of Biliary Tract without Lymph Node Dissection, Age ≤18

H0812 복강경을 이용한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 미동반), 연령 >18세
Laparoscopic Resection of Biliary Tract without Lymph Node Dissection, Age >18

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

H0821 개복에 의한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 미동반), 연령 ≤18세
Open Resection of Biliary Tract without Lymph Node Dissection, Age ≤18

H0822 개복에 의한 담도 절제술(림프절 절제 미동반), 연령 >18세
Open Resection of Biliary Tract without Lymph Node Dissection, Age >18

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

자733나 Q7332 담도낭종수술-절제술
자734가 Q7341 담도종양수술-양성

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

MDC
07
(H)

H09 주요 담도 수술
MAJOR BILIARY TRACT PROCEDURES

H091 복강경을 이용한 주요 담도 수술
Laparoscopic Major Biliary Tract Procedures

시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드

H092 개복에 의한 주요 담도 수술
Open Major Biliary Tract Procedures

시술명 [table1](#)

시술명 [table1](#)

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732가 | Q7321 | 담도확장술-단순[카테터 등을 이용하여 확장만 하는 경우] |
| 자732나 | Q7322 | 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자733가 | Q7331 | 당도당종수술-우회술 |
| 자735가 | Q7351 | 당도장문합술-당도-십이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 | 당도장문합술-당도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 | 간내당도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자737가 | Q7371 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부장문합술 |
| 자737나 | Q7372 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부당낭문합술 |
| 자739 | Q7390 | 당낭조루술, 담낭절개술[담석제거포함] |
| 자740 | Q7400 | 당낭장문합술 |
| 자742 | Q7420 | 오디씨괄약근 절개 및 성형술 |
| 자743 | Q7430 | 바터씨팽대부절제 및 담췌관복원술 |

부가코드

부가코드 [ADC3A](#) 복강경시술

MDC
07
(H)

H10 담낭절제술
CHOLECYSTECTOMY

H101 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 동반)
Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy with Common Duct Exploration and Percutaneous Cholecystostomy

시술명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 시술명 [table3](#) and 부가코드

H102 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 동반)
Open Cholecystectomy with Common Duct Exploration and Percutaneous Cholecystostomy

시술명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 시술명 [table3](#)

H103 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 동반)
Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy with Common Duct Exploration

시술명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#) and 부가코드

H104 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 동반)
Open Cholecystectomy with Common Duct Exploration

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2

H105 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(경피적담낭조루술 동반)
Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy with Percutaneous Cholecystostomy

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table3 and 부가코드

H106 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(경피적담낭조루술 동반)
Open Cholecystectomy with Percutaneous Cholecystostomy

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table3

H107 복강경을 이용한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 미동반)
Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy without Common Duct Exploration and Percutaneous Cholecystostomy

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

H108 개복에 의한 담낭절제술(총수담관탐구술 및 경피적담낭조루술 미동반)
Open Cholecystectomy without Common Duct Exploration and Percutaneous Cholecystostomy

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

자738 Q7380 담낭절제술

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 나762기‡ | E7621 | 내시경적역행성담(췌)관조영술 |
| 나762나(1)‡ | E7622 | 경유두적 담(췌)관경검사-모자내시경형 담(췌)관경검사 |
| 나762나(2)‡ | E7623 | 경유두적담(췌)관경검사-도관 기반의 담(췌)관경검사 |
| 나763‡ | E7631 | 경피적담관(낭)경검사[T-tube,PTBD를통한것] |
| 나764‡ | E7640 | 담도경검사 |
| 자667 | M6670 | 경피경간담즙배액술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자668가 | M6681 | 경피적당도협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자668나 | M6682 | 경피적당도협착확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자670 | M6700 | 경피적담석제거술 |
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732가 | Q7321 | 담도확장술-단순[카테터 등을 이용하여 확장만 하는 경우] |
| 자776가 | Q7761 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-유두괄약근절개술 |
| 자776나 | Q7762 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)관배액술 |
| 자776다 | Q7763 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-내시경적 담(췌)관 혈착확장술 |
| 자776라(1) | Q7764 | 역행성 담췌관내시경수술-담(췌)석제거술(巴斯켓또는풍선카테터이용,기계적쇄석술시) |
| 자776라(2) | Q7765 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)석제거술(전기수압식쇄석술시) |
| 자777가(1) | Q7771 | 경피적담관[낭]경이용시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-담관확장술(단순[카테터등이용확장만하는경우]) |
| 자777가(2) | Q7772 | 경피적담관[낭]경을이용한시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-담관확장술(스텐트삽입) |
| 자777나(1) | Q7773 | 경피적담관[낭]경이용시술[PTBD또는T-Tube이용]-담석제거술(巴斯켓또는풍선카테터이용,기계적쇄석술시) |
| 자777나(2) | Q7774 | 경피적담관[낭]경이용시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-담석제거술(전기수압식쇄석술시) |
| 자777다 | Q7775 | 경피적담관[낭]경을이용한시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-용종및종양제거술 |
| 자777라 | Q7776 | 경피적담관[낭]경을이용한시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube이용]-이울질 제거술 |

시술명 table3

자669 M6690 경피적담낭조루술[유도료별도산정]

MDC
07
(H)

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

H11 췌장절제술**PANCREATECTOMY****H111 복강경을 이용한 췌장절제술**

Laparoscopic Pancreatectomy

시술명 **table1** and 부가코드**H112 개복에 의한 췌장절제술**

Open Pancreatectomy

시술명 **table1**시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 자756가 | Q7561 | 췌절 제술-전절제 |
| 자756나 | Q7562 | 췌절 제술-십이지장보존췌장두부절제 |
| 자756다 | Q7563 | 췌절 제술-체부절제 |
| 자756라 | Q7564 | 췌절 제술-구역절제 |
| 자756마 | Q7567 | 췌절 제술-비장보존 미부절제 |
| 자756바 | Q7565 | 췌절 제술-미부절제 |
| 자757가 | Q7571 | 췌십이지장절제술-위풀씨수술 |
| 자757나 | Q7572 | 췌십이지장절제술-유문보존수술 |
| 자805가 | Q8051 | 췌적출술[이식용]-부분 |
| 자805나 | Q8052 | 췌적출술[이식용]-췌장 및 십이지장 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

H12 췌장 수술**PANCREAS PROCEDURES****H121 복강경을 이용한 췌장 수술**

Laparoscopic Pancreas Procedures

시술명 **table1** and 부가코드**H122 개복에 의한 췌장 수술**

Open Pancreas Procedures

시술명 **table1**시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자751가 | Q7511 | 췌장농양질개술 또는 주위배액술-단순[절개, 주위배액 등] |
| 자751나 | Q7512 | 췌장농양질개술 또는 주위배액술-복잡[변연절제, 부분절제 포함] |

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자752 | Q7520 | 췌장순상봉합술 |
| 자753가 | Q7531 | 췌장관결석제거-심이지장절개에의한것 |
| 자753나 | Q7532 | 췌장관결석제거-췌장절개에 의한것[췌관-장 문합술 포함] |
| 자754가 | Q7541 | 췌장가성낭종수술-조대술 |
| 자754나 | Q7542 | 췌장가성낭종수술-외부배액법 |
| 자754다 | Q7543 | 췌장가성낭종수술-내부배액법 |
| 자755 | Q7550 | 췌장암성종양(낭종, 선종) 절제 |
| 자756사 | Q7566 | 췌절제술-쐐기절제 |
| 자758 | Q7580 | 췌장루제거술 |
| 자759가 | Q7591 | 췌관장문합술-측측문합 |
| 자759나 | Q7592 | 췌관장문합술-단단문합 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

H13 간담도 진단적 시술**HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES****H131 간담도 진단적 시술(악성종양의 경우)**

Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures for Malignancy

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**H132 간담도 진단적 시술(악성종양 제외)**

Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures Except Malignancy

시술명 table2**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| C220 | Malignant neoplasm of liver cell carcinoma | C253 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct |
| C221 | Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma | C254 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas |
| C222 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatoblastoma | C257 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of pancreas |
| C223 | Malignant neoplasm of angiosarcoma of liver | C258 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of pancreas |
| C224 | Malignant neoplasm of other sarcomas of liver | C259 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified |
| C227 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified carcinomas of liver | C787 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct |
| C229 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified | D0150 | Carcinoma in situ of liver |
| C23 | Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder | D0151 | Carcinoma in situ of gallbladder |
| C240 | Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile duct | D0152 | Carcinoma in situ of bile ducts |
| C241 | Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater | D0153 | Carcinoma in situ of ampulla of Vater |
| C248 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of biliary tract | D0159 | Carcinoma in situ of hepatobiliary system, unspecified |
| C249 | Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified | D0170 | Carcinoma in situ of pancreas |
| C250 | Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas | D376 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts |
| C251 | Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas | | |
| C252 | Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |

H14 기타 간담도 및 췌장 시술**OTHER HEPATOBILIARY AND PANCREAS OR PROCEDURES****H142 역행성담췌관내시경 시술****ERCP Procedures**시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자776가 | Q7761 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-유두괄약근절개술 |
| 자776나 | Q7762 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)관배액술 |
| 자776다 | Q7763 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-내시경적 담(췌)관 협착확장술 |
| 자776라(1) | Q7764 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)석제거술(바스켓또는풍선카테터이용,기계적쇄석술시) |
| 자776라(2) | Q7765 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)석제거술(전기수압쇄석술시) |
| 자776마 | Q7766 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-용종 및 종양제거술 |
| 자776바 | Q7767 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-이루질제거술 |

H143 담석 제거를 위한 체외충격파쇄석술**ESWL for Biliary Stone Removal**시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자350 | R3505 | 체외충격파쇄석술[신,요관, 방광결석 또는 담석, 췌석] |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|

MDC
07
(H)**H144 기타 간담도 및 췌장 수술****Other Hepatobiliary and Pancreas Procedures**시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육층에달하는것) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종) -피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종) -근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종) -악성종양 |
| 자243가(1) | Q2431 | 식도정액류수술(직접결찰법)-흉부접근 |
| 자243가(2) | Q2430 | 식도정액류수술(직접결찰법)-복부접근 |
| 자243나 | Q2433 | 식도정액류수술(식도,위주위 혈행차단술) |
| 자243다 | Q2432 | 식도정액류수술(식도 혹은 상부 위절단 문합술) |
| 자243라 | Q2438 | 식도정액류수술-식도,위주위혈행차단술과식도 혹은상부위절단문합술동시실시 |
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자251 | Q2510 | 위절개술[이율제거,혈관결찰등 단순한 수술 포함] |
| 자252 | Q2521 | 위풀립절제술 |
| 자254 | Q2540 | 위 또는 심이지장 천공 단순 봉합술 |
| 자257가 | Q2571 | 위장문합술(심이지장) |
| 자257나 | Q2572 | 위장문합술(공장) |
| 자257다 | Q2573 | 위장문합술(Roux-en-Y공장) |
| 자260 | Q2601 | 식도공장문합술[Roux-en-Y,Loop포함] |
| 자264 | Q2640 | 장절개술 |
| 자265-1 | Q2655 | 장게실절제술 |
| 자265가 | Q2651 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자265나 | Q2650 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자268 | Q2680 | 장둔합술 |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자269다 | Q2693 | 장폐색증수술(폐색장관유착박리술) |
| 자276가 | Q2761 | 장간막종양적출술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자276나 | Q2762 | 장간막종양적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자277가(1) | Q2773 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(2) | Q2774 | 장및장간막손상수술(장간막봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(3) | Q2775 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합과장간막봉합동시실시) |
| 자277나 | Q2771 | 장및장간막손상수술(장관절제를동반하는 것) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자281 | Q2810 | 장관유착박리술 |
| 자284가 | Q2841 | 장이상회전증수술-복원술(라드슬식) |
| 자284나 | Q2842 | 장이상회전증수술-장절제동반(라드슬식포함) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자416 | R4160 | 골반내용물유착박리술 |
| 자482가 | S4821 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-DREZ파괴술 |
| 자482나 | S4822 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-신경근절개술 |
| 자482나(주) | S4827 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-선택적 척수후신경근절개술 |
| 자482다 | S4823 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-척수절단술 |
| 자482라 | S4824 | 척수신경수술[파괴, 절개, 절단등]-척수부신경절개 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적 하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적 위루술 |
| 자707가(1) | O7071 | 계속적 복막관류술-도관삽입술(대망절제를 동반한 경우) |
| 자707가(2) | O7072 | 계속적 복막관류술-도관삽입술(기타) |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건, 인대피하단열수술 |
| 저621가(1) | SY621 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관찰적)-신경근절개를 하는 경우 |
| 저621가(2) | SY622 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관찰적)-신경근절개를 하지 않는 경우 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극 및 자극발생기제거술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이물제거술 |

H145 경피적 담관경 시술 Percutaneous Cholangioscopic Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자777가(1) | Q7771 | 경피적 담관[낭]경이용 시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube 이용]-담관확장술(단순[카테터 등이 용 확장만 하는 경우]) |
| 자777가(2) | Q7772 | 경피적 담관[낭]경을 이용한 시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube 이용]-담관확장술(스텐트삽입) |
| 자777나(1) | Q7773 | 경피적 담관[낭]경이용 시술[PTBD 또는 T-Tube 이용]-담석제거술(巴斯켓 또는 풍선카테터 이용, 기계적 쇄석술) |
| 자777나(2) | Q7774 | 경피적 담관[낭]경이용 시술[PTBD 또는 T-Tube 이용]-담석제거술(전기수압식 쇄석술) |
| 자777다 | Q7775 | 경피적 담관[낭]경을 이용한 시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube 이용]-용종 및 종양 제거술 |
| 자777라 | Q7776 | 경피적 담관[낭]경을 이용한 시술[PTBD Route 또는 T-Tube 이용]-이물질 제거술 |

H146 경피적 담관 시술 Percutaneous Procedures of Biliary Tract

시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|--------------------|
| 자667 | M6670 | 경피경간담즙배액술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자669 | M6690 | 경피적 담낭조루술[유도료별도산정] |

H15 간담도 및 췌장의 경피적 시술 PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES OF HEPATOBILIARY AND PANCREAS

H152 경피적 혈관 시술(간의 악성종양 제외) Percutaneous Vascular Procedures Except Malignancy of Liver

MDC
07
(H)

시술명 table1 or 시술명 table2시술명 table1

자664-2 OZ753 동맥경유 방사선색전술
 자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

시술명 table2

자659마 M6597 경피적품선혈관성형술-기타혈관
 자660마 M6605 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관
 자661다 M6613 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관]

H154 담도협착을 위한 경피적 시술
 Percutaneous Procedures for Bile Duct Stenosis

시술명

자668가 M6681 경피적담도협착확장술-풀선카테터에의한것
 자668나 M6682 경피적담도협착확장술-스텐트에의한것

H155 담석제거를 위한 경피적 시술
 Percutaneous Procedures for Biliary Stone Removal

시술명

자670 M6700 경피적담석제거술

H156 경피적 혈관 시술(간의 악성종양의 경우), 소작술 동반
 Percutaneous Vascular Procedures for Malignancy of Liver, with Ablation

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

H157 경피적 혈관 시술(간의 악성종양의 경우), 소작술 미동반
 Percutaneous Vascular Procedures for Malignancy of Liver, without Ablation

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C220 | Malignant neoplasm of liver cell carcinoma | C229 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified |
| C222 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatoblastoma | C249 | Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified |
| C223 | Malignant neoplasm of angiosarcoma of liver | C787 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct |
| C224 | Malignant neoplasm of other sarcomas of liver | | |
| C227 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified carcinomas of liver | | |

시술명 table2

자664-2 OZ753 동맥경유 방사선색전술

MDC
07
(H)

자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자677-3가‡ | M6774 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |
| 자690가‡ | QZ841 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |
| 자691가‡ | Q0841 | 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |

H50 출혈성 정맥류에 대한 내시경 시술
ENDOSCOPIC PROCEDURES FOR BLEEDING VARICES

주진단명 table1 and 기타진단명 table2 and 시술명 table3

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K700 | Alcoholic fatty liver | K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated |
| K7010 | Alcoholic hepatitis, without ascites | K7414 | Hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated |
| K7011 | Alcoholic hepatitis, with ascites | K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified |
| K702 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver | K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated |
| K7030 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, without ascites | K7424 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated |
| K7031 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, with ascites | K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified |
| K7042 | Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma | K7433 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |
| K7043 | Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma | K7434 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated |
| K709 | Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified | K7439 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K710 | Toxic liver disease with cholestasis | K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |
| K7110 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, without coma | K7444 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated |
| K7111 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, with coma | K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K712 | Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis | K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated |
| K713 | Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis | K7454 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, uncompensated |
| K714 | Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis | K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K7150 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, without ascites | K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated |
| K7151 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, with ascites | K7464 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, uncompensated |
| K716 | Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, NEC | K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified |
| K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver | K750 | Abscess of liver |
| K718 | Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver | K751 | Phlebitis of portal vein |
| K719 | Toxic liver disease, unspecified | K752 | Nonspecific reactive hepatitis |
| K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma | K753 | Granulomatous hepatitis, NEC |
| K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma | K754 | Autoimmune hepatitis |
| K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma | K758 | Other specified inflammatory liver diseases |
| K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma | K759 | Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified |
| K730 | Chronic persistent hepatitis, NEC | K760 | Fatty(change of) liver, NEC |
| K731 | Chronic lobular hepatitis, NEC | K761 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
| K732 | Chronic active hepatitis, NEC | K763 | Infarction of liver |
| K738 | Other chronic hepatitis, NEC | K764 | Peliosis hepatis |
| K739 | Chronic hepatitis, unspecified | K765 | Hepatic veno-occlusive disease |
| K740 | Hepatic fibrosis | K766 | Portal hypertension |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| K767 | Hepatorenal syndrome | K770 | Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| K7680 | Hepatopulmonary syndrome | K778 | Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| K7681 | Simple cyst of liver | | |
| K7688 | Other specified diseases of liver | R162 | Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, NEC |
| K769 | Liver disease, unspecified | | |

기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------|--|
| I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding | | |
| I8649 | Gastric varices without bleeding | | |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자591‡ | M5910 | 식도암박지혈튜브삽입 |
| 자763기‡ | Q7631 | 내시경적 식도 또는 위 정맥류 치료-경화요법 |
| 자763니‡ | Q7633 | 내시경적 식도 또는 위 정맥류 치료-결찰요법 |

H51 간암의 경피적 치료술**PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES OF MALIGNANCY OF LIVER****주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2****주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| C220 | Malignant neoplasm of liver cell carcinoma | C229 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified |
| C221 | Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma | C787 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct |
| C222 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatoblastoma | D0150 | Carcinoma in situ of liver |
| C223 | Malignant neoplasm of angiosarcoma of liver | D0159 | Carcinoma in situ of hepatobiliary system, unspecified |
| C224 | Malignant neoplasm of other sarcomas of liver | D376 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts |
| C227 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified carcinomas of liver | | |

MDC
07
(H)**시술명 table2**

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자677-3기‡ | M6774 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |
| 자690기‡ | QZ841 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |
| 자691기‡ | Q0841 | 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |

H52 간담도 및 췌장 질환의 경피적 배액술**PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE OF HEPATOBILIARY AND PANCREATIC DISEASES****시술명**

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 자674‡ | M6741 | 경피적튜브배액술[유도료별도산정] |
|-------|-------|-------------------|

**H53 진단적 역행성담췌관내시경
DIAGNOSTIC ERCP**

시술명

- 나762가‡ E7621 내시경적 역행성담(췌)관조영술
 나762나(1)‡ E7622 경유두적 담(췌)관경검사-모자내시경형 담(췌)관경검사
 나762나(2)‡ E7623 경유두적 담(췌)관경검사-도관 기반의 담(췌)관경검사

**H60 간경변증
LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

- H601 주요 합병증을 동반한 간경변증
 Liver Cirrhosis with Major Complications

주진단명 table1 or (주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table4) or (주진단명 table3 and 기타진단명 table5)

주진단명 table1

- K767 Hepatorenal syndrome K7680 Hepatopulmonary syndrome

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K702 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver | K7444 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated |
| K7030 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, without ascites | K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K7031 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, with ascites | K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated |
| K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver | K7454 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, uncompensated |
| K740 | Hepatic fibrosis | K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated |
| K7414 | Hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | K7464 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, uncompensated |
| K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified |
| K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K761 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
| K7424 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | | |
| K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | | |
| K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated | | |

MDC
07
(H)

주진단명 table3

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| K7042 | Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma | K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma |
| K7043 | Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma | K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma |
| K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma | K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma |
| K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma | K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma |

기타진단명 table4

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------------------------|
| I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | K650 | Acute peritonitis |
| I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding | K658 | Other peritonitis |
| I983 | Cesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere | K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K7042 | Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma | K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma |
| K7043 | Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma | K767 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
| K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma | K7680 | Hepatopulmonary syndrome |
| K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma | R400 | Somnolence |
| K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma | R401 | Stupor |
| K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma | R402 | Coma, unspecified |

기타진단명 table5

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K702 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver | K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |
| K7030 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, without ascites | K7444 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated |
| K7031 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, with ascites | K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver | K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated |
| K740 | Hepatic fibrosis | K7454 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, uncompensated |
| K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K7414 | Hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated |
| K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | K7464 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, uncompensated |
| K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified |
| K7424 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | K761 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
| K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | | |

H602 중등도 합병증을 동반한 간경변증
Liver Cirrhosis with Moderate Complications

주진단명 table1 or (주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table3)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K7031 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, with ascites | K7444 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated |
| K7414 | Hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | K7454 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, uncompensated |
| K7424 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated | K7464 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, uncompensated |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K702 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver | K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |
| K7030 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, without ascites | K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver | K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated |
| K740 | Hepatic fibrosis | K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated |
| K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified |
| K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K761 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
| K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | | |

기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC | R170 | Hyperbilirubinaemia with mention of jaundice, not elsewhere classified |
| J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere | | |
| J948 | Other specified pleural conditions | R18 | Ascites |

H603 합병증을 동반하지 않은 간경변증
Liver Cirrhosis without Complications

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| K702 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver | K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |
| K7030 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, without ascites | K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver | K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated |
| K740 | Hepatic fibrosis | K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated |
| K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified |
| K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated | K761 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
| K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified | | |

H61 알코올성 간질환(간경변증 제외)
ALCOHOL-RELATED LIVER DISEASES(EXCEPT LIVER CIRRHOsis)

H611 합병증을 동반한 알코올성 간질환(간경변증 제외)
Alcohol-related Liver diseases with complications(Except Liver Cirrhosis)

주진단명 table1 or (주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table3)

H612 합병증을 동반하지 않은 알코올성 간질환(간경변증 제외)
Alcohol-related Liver diseases without complications(Except Liver Cirrhosis)

주진단명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|-------------------------------------|
| K7011 | Alcoholic hepatitis, with ascites | K7043 | Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma |
| K7042 | Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma | | |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| K700 | Alcoholic fatty liver | K709 | Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified |
| K7010 | Alcoholic hepatitis, without ascites | | |

기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------|--|
| I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC | K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma |
| J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere | K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma |
| J948 | Other specified pleural conditions | K767 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
| K650 | Acute peritonitis | K7680 | Hepatopulmonary syndrome |
| K658 | Other peritonitis | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified | R170 | Hyperbilirubinaemia with mention of jaundice, not elsewhere classified |
| K7042 | Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma | R18 | Ascites |
| K7043 | Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma | R400 | Somnolence |
| K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma | R401 | Stupor |
| K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma | R402 | Coma, unspecified |
| K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma | | |
| K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma | | |

H62 간의 악성종양**MALIGNANCY OF LIVER**

H621 간의 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)
Malignancy of Liver with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and [시술명 table2](#)

H622 간의 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우)
Malignancy of Liver with Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and ([시술명 table3](#) or [부가코드](#))

H623 간의 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
Malignancy of Liver without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| C220 | Malignant neoplasm of liver cell carcinoma | C787 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct |
| C221 | Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma | D0150 | Carcinoma in situ of liver |
| C222 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatoblastoma | D0159 | Carcinoma in situ of hepatobiliary system, unspecified |
| C223 | Malignant neoplasm of angiosarcoma of liver | D376 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts |
| C224 | Malignant neoplasm of other sarcomas of liver | | |
| C227 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified carcinomas of liver | | |
| C229 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단총촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단총촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]임체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]임체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402다‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405가‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405다‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1가‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406가‡ | HD461 | 임체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 임체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 임체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406다‡ | HD464 | 임체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407가‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407다‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408가‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409가‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414가‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 더401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15가‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15라‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15마‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내 주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

H63 담도계 또는 췌장의 악성종양
MALIGNANCY OF BILIARY TRACT OR PANCREAS

H631 담도계 또는 췌장의 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)
 Malignancy of Biliary Tract or Pancreas with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

H632 담도계 또는 췌장의 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우)
 Malignancy of Biliary Tract or Pancreas with Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and (시술명 [table3](#) or 부가코드)

H633 담도계 또는 췌장의 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
 Malignancy of Biliary Tract or Pancreas without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#)주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| C23 | Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder | C254 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas |
| C240 | Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile duct | C257 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of pancreas |
| C241 | Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater | C258 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of pancreas |
| C248 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of biliary tract | C259 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified |
| C249 | Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified | D0151 | Carcinoma in situ of gallbladder |
| C250 | Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas | D0152 | Carcinoma in situ of bile ducts |
| C251 | Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas | D0153 | Carcinoma in situ of ampulla of Vater |
| C252 | Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas | D0170 | Carcinoma in situ of pancreas |
| C253 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct | | |

시술명 [table2](#)

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방 사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형 치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형 치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방 사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |

MDC
07
(H)

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402다‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405가‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405다‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1가‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406가‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406다‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407가‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407다‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막전자,흉강전자,관절전자등] |
| 다408가‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409가‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414가‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 더401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15가‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주시[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15라‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15마‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내 주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

H64 악성종양을 제외한 췌장 질환
DISEASES OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY

H641 합병증을 동반한 췌장 질환(악성종양 제외)
Diseases of Pancreas Except Malignancy with Major Complications

주진단명 **table1** and 기타진단명 **table2**

H642 합병증을 동반하지 않은 췌장 질환(악성종양 제외)
Diseases of Pancreas Except Malignancy without Major Complications

주진단명 **table1**

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| B263 | Mumps pancreatitis(K87.1*) | K8582 | Other acute pancreatitis, severe |
| D136 | Benign neoplasm of pancreas | K8589 | Other acute pancreatitis, unspecified |
| K8500 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, mild | K8590 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, mild |
| K8501 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | K8591 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, moderately severe |
| K8502 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, severe | K8592 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, severe |
| K8509 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, unspecified | K8599 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K8510 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, mild | K860 | Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis |
| K8511 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | K861 | Other chronic pancreatitis |
| K8512 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, severe | K862 | Cyst of pancreas |
| K8519 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, unspecified | K863 | Pseudocyst of pancreas |
| K8520 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, mild | K868 | Other specified diseases of pancreas |
| K8521 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | K869 | Disease of pancreas, unspecified |
| K8522 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, severe | K871 | Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere |
| K8529 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis, unspecified | Q450 | Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas |
| K8530 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, mild | Q451 | Annular pancreas |
| K8531 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | Q452 | Congenital pancreatic cyst |
| K8532 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, severe | Q453 | Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct |
| K8539 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis, unspecified | S3620 | Injury of pancreas without open wound into cavity |
| K8580 | Other acute pancreatitis, mild | S3621 | Injury of pancreas with open wound into cavity |
| K8581 | Other acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | | |

기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| A400 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A | A412 | Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus |
| A401 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B | A413 | Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae |
| A4020 | Sepsis due to Enterococcus | A414 | Sepsis due to anaerobes |
| A4021 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D | A4150 | Sepsis due to Escherichia coli[E. coli] |
| A403 | Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | A4151 | Sepsis due to Pseudomonas |
| A408 | Other streptococcal sepsis | A4152 | Sepsis due to Vibrio |
| A409 | Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified | A4153 | Sepsis due to acinetobacter baumannii |
| A410 | Sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus | A4158 | Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms |
| A411 | Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus | A4159 | Sepsis due to unspecified Gram-negative organisms |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| A418 | Other specified sepsis | N172 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis |
| A419 | Sepsis, unspecified | N178 | Other acute renal failure |
| A427 | Actinomycotic sepsis | N179 | Acute renal failure, unspecified |
| A483 | Toxic shock syndrome | N19 | Unspecified kidney failure |
| D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrillation syndrome] | R401 | Stupor |
| J80 | Adult respiratory distress syndrome | R402 | Coma, unspecified |
| J81 | Pulmonary oedema | R571 | Hypovolaemic shock |
| J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC | R572 | Septic shock |
| J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere | R578 | Other shock |
| K650 | Acute peritonitis | R579 | Shock, unspecified |
| K658 | Other peritonitis | R651 | Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin with organ failure |
| N170 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis | T814 | Infection following a procedure, NEC |
| N171 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis | | |

H65 자가면역성 간질환
AUTOIMMUNE LIVER DISEASES

H651 자가면역성 간염
Autoimmune Hepatitis

[주진단명 table](#)

주진단명

K754 Autoimmune hepatitis

MDC
07
(H)

H652 원발성 담즙성 경변증
Primary Biliary Cirrhosis

[주진단명 table](#)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| K7433 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, compensated | K7439 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K7434 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated | | |

H66 급성 바이러스성 간염
ACUTE VIRAL HEPATITIS

H661 합병증을 동반한 급성 바이러스성 간염
Acute Viral Hepatitis with Complications

[주진단명 table1 or \(주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table3\) or \(주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table4\)](#)

H662 합병증을 동반하지 않은 급성 바이러스성 간염
Acute Viral Hepatitis without Complications

주진단명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| B150 | Hepatitis A with hepatic coma | B162 | Acute hepatitis B without delta- agent with hepatic coma |
| B160 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent(coinfection) with hepatic coma | B190 | Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---------------------------------------|
| B159 | Hepatitis A without hepatic coma | B171 | Acute hepatitis C |
| B161 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent(coinfection) without hepatic coma | B172 | Acute hepatitis E |
| B169 | Acute hepatitis B without delta- agent and without hepatic coma | B178 | Other specified acute viral hepatitis |
| B170 | Acute delta-(super)infection in chronic hepatitis B | B179 | Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified |

기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome] | K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma |
| D689 | Coagulation defect, unspecified | K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma |
| I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma |
| I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding | K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma |
| I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere | K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma |
| J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC | K767 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
| J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere | K7680 | Hepatopulmonary syndrome |
| J948 | Other specified pleural conditions | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| K650 | Acute peritonitis | R18 | Ascites |
| K658 | Other peritonitis | R400 | Somnolence |
| K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified | R401 | Stupor |
| K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma | R402 | Coma, unspecified |

MDC
07
(H)기타진단명 table4

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| B1810 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent, immune-tolerant phase | K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver |
| B182 | Chronic viral hepatitis C | K740 | Hepatic fibrosis |
| K700 | Alcoholic fatty liver | K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated |
| K7010 | Alcoholic hepatitis, without ascites | K7414 | Hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated |
| K7011 | Alcoholic hepatitis, with ascites | K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified |
| K702 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver | K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated |
| K7030 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, without ascites | K7424 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated |
| K7031 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, with ascites | K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified |
| K709 | Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified | K7433 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| K7434 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated | K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K7439 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified | K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated |
| K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated | K7464 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, uncompensated |
| K7444 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated | K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified |
| K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified | K754 | Autoimmune hepatitis |
| K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated | | |
| K7454 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, uncompensated | | |

H67 기타 간염
Other Hepatitis

H671 합병증을 동반한 기타 간염
Other Hepatitis with Complications

주진단명 table1 or (주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table3)

H672 합병증을 동반하지 않은 기타 간염
Other Hepatitis without Complications

주진단명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K7111 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, with coma | K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma |
| K7151 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, with ascites | K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma |
| K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma | K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma |
| K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma | K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma |

MDC
07
(H)

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| B1800 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent, immune-tolerant phase | B661 | Clonorchiasis |
| B1809 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent, other and unspecified phase | B663 | Fascioliasis |
| B1810 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent, immune-tolerant phase | B665 | Intestinal flukes |
| B1819 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent, other and unspecified phase | B670 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver |
| B182 | Chronic viral hepatitis C | B675 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver |
| B188 | Other chronic viral hepatitis | B678 | Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver |
| B189 | Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified | B942 | Sequelae of viral hepatitis |
| B199 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma | K710 | Toxic liver disease with cholestasis |
| B581 | Toxoplasma hepatitis(K77.0*) | K7110 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, without coma |
| B651 | Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma mansoni [intestinal schistosomiasis] | K712 | Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis |
| B660 | Opisthorchiasis | K713 | Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis |
| | | K714 | Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis |
| | | K7150 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, without ascites |
| | | K716 | Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, NEC |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| K718 | Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver | K739 | Chronic hepatitis, unspecified |
| K719 | Toxic liver disease, unspecified | K752 | Nonspecific reactive hepatitis |
| K730 | Chronic persistent hepatitis, NEC | K753 | Granulomatous hepatitis, NEC |
| K731 | Chronic lobular hepatitis, NEC | K758 | Other specified inflammatory liver diseases |
| K732 | Chronic active hepatitis, NEC | K759 | Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified |
| K738 | Other chronic hepatitis, NEC | | |

기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrillation syndrome] | K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma |
| D689 | Coagulation defect, unspecified | K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma |
| I850 | Esophageal varices with bleeding | K7210 | Chronic hepatic failure, without coma |
| I8640 | Gastric varices with bleeding | K7211 | Chronic hepatic failure, with coma |
| I983 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere | K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma |
| J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC | K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma |
| J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere | K767 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
| J948 | Other specified pleural conditions | K7680 | Hepatopulmonary syndrome |
| K650 | Acute peritonitis | K922 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified |
| K658 | Other peritonitis | R18 | Ascites |
| K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified | R400 | Somnolence |
| | | R401 | Stupor |
| | | R402 | Coma, unspecified |

**H68 간농양
HEPATIC ABSCESS**주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|
| A064 | Amoebic liver abscess(K77.0*) | K750 | Abscess of liver |
|------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|

MDC
07
(H)**H69 기타 간질환
OTHER LIVER DISEASES****H691 기타 주요 간질환
Other Major Liver Diseases**주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|--------|--|
| I81 | Portal vein thrombosis | K766 | Portal hypertension |
| I820 | Budd-Chiari syndrome | Q447 | Other congenital malformations of liver |
| K751 | Phlebitis of portal vein | S36100 | Injury of liver without open wound into cavity |
| K762 | Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver | S36110 | Injury of liver with open wound into cavity |
| K763 | Infarction of liver | T864 | Liver transplant failure and rejection |
| K765 | Hepatic veno-occlusive disease | Z526 | Liver donor |

H692 기타 간질환
Other Liver Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| D134 | Benign neoplasm of liver | | classified elsewhere |
| D135 | Benign neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts | K778 | Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| D1802 | Hemangioma of hepatobiliary system | | |
| E804 | Gilbert's syndrome | Q446 | Cystic disease of liver |
| E805 | Crigler-Najjar syndrome | R160 | Hepatomegaly, NEC |
| E806 | Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism | R162 | Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, NEC |
| E807 | Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified | R170 | Hyperbilirubinaemia with mention of jaundice, not elsewhere classified |
| K760 | Fatty(change of) liver, NEC | | |
| K764 | Peliosis hepatitis | R179 | Hyperbilirubinaemia without mention of jaundice, not elsewhere classified |
| K7681 | Simple cyst of liver | | |
| K7688 | Other specified diseases of liver | R822 | Biliuria |
| K769 | Liver disease, unspecified | R945 | Abnormal results of liver function studies |
| K770 | Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases | | |

H70 담도 질환
DISEASES OF BILIARY TRACT

- H7011 담낭염 또는 담관염을 동반한 담도질환, 연령 ≤80세
Diseases of Biliary Tract with Cholecystitis or Cholangitis, Age ≤80
H7012 담낭염 또는 담관염을 동반한 담도질환, 연령 >80세
Diseases of Biliary Tract with Cholecystitis or Cholangitis, Age >80

MDC
07
(H)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| K8000 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction | K8031 | Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, with obstruction |
| K8001 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis, with obstruction | K8040 | Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction |
| K8010 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction | K8041 | Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis, with obstruction |
| K8011 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis, with obstruction | K810 | Acute cholecystitis |
| K8030 | Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, without mention of obstruction | K811 | Chronic cholecystitis |
| | | K818 | Other cholecystitis |
| | | K819 | Cholecystitis, unspecified |
| | | K830 | Cholangitis |

H702 담낭염 또는 담관염을 동반하지 않은 담도질환
Diseases of Biliary Tract without Cholecystitis or Cholangitis

주진단명

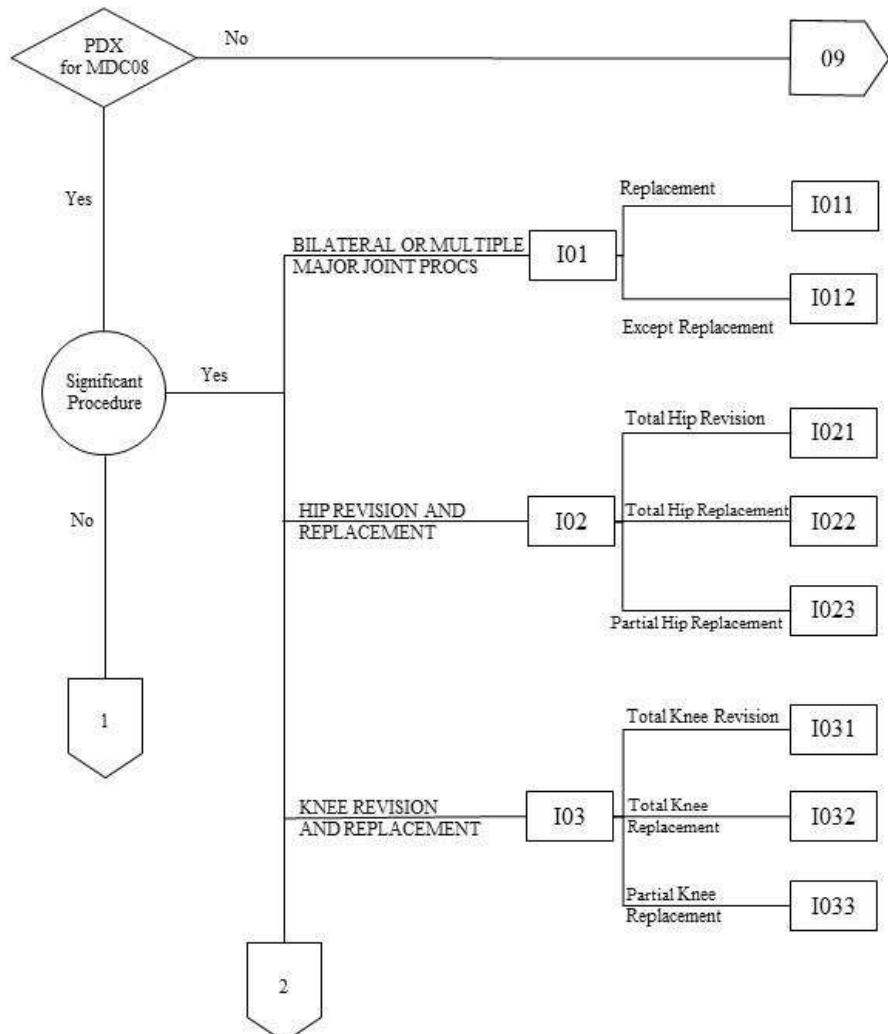
| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| K8020 | Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction | K833 | Fistula of bile duct |
| K8021 | Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis, with obstruction | K834 | Spasm of sphincter of Oddi |
| K8050 | Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis, without mention of obstruction | K835 | Biliary cyst |
| K8051 | Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis, with obstruction | K838 | Other specified diseases of biliary tract |
| K8080 | Other cholelithiasis, without mention of obstruction | K839 | Disease of biliary tract, unspecified |
| K8081 | Other cholelithiasis, with obstruction | K870 | Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere |
| K820 | Obstruction of gallbladder | K915 | Postcholecystectomy syndrome |
| K821 | Hydrops of gallbladder | Q440 | Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder |
| K822 | Perforation of gallbladder | Q441 | Other congenital malformations of gallbladder |
| K823 | fistula of gallbladder | Q442 | Atresia of bile ducts |
| K824 | Cholesterolosis of gallbladder | Q443 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts |
| K8280 | Polyp of cystic duct or gallbladder | Q444 | Choledochal cyst |
| K8288 | Other specified disease of cystic duct or gallbladder | Q445 | Other congenital malformations of bile ducts |
| K829 | Disease of gallbladder, unspecified | R932 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract |
| K831 | Obstruction of bile duct | S36101 | Injury of gallbladder without open wound into cavity |
| K832 | Perforation of bile duct | S36102 | Injury of bile duct without open wound into cavity |
| | | S36111 | Injury of gallbladder with open wound into cavity |
| | | S36112 | Injury of bile duct with open wound into cavity |

MDC 08.

**Diseases and Disorders of
the Musculoskeletal System and
Connective Tissue**

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Surgical Partitioning

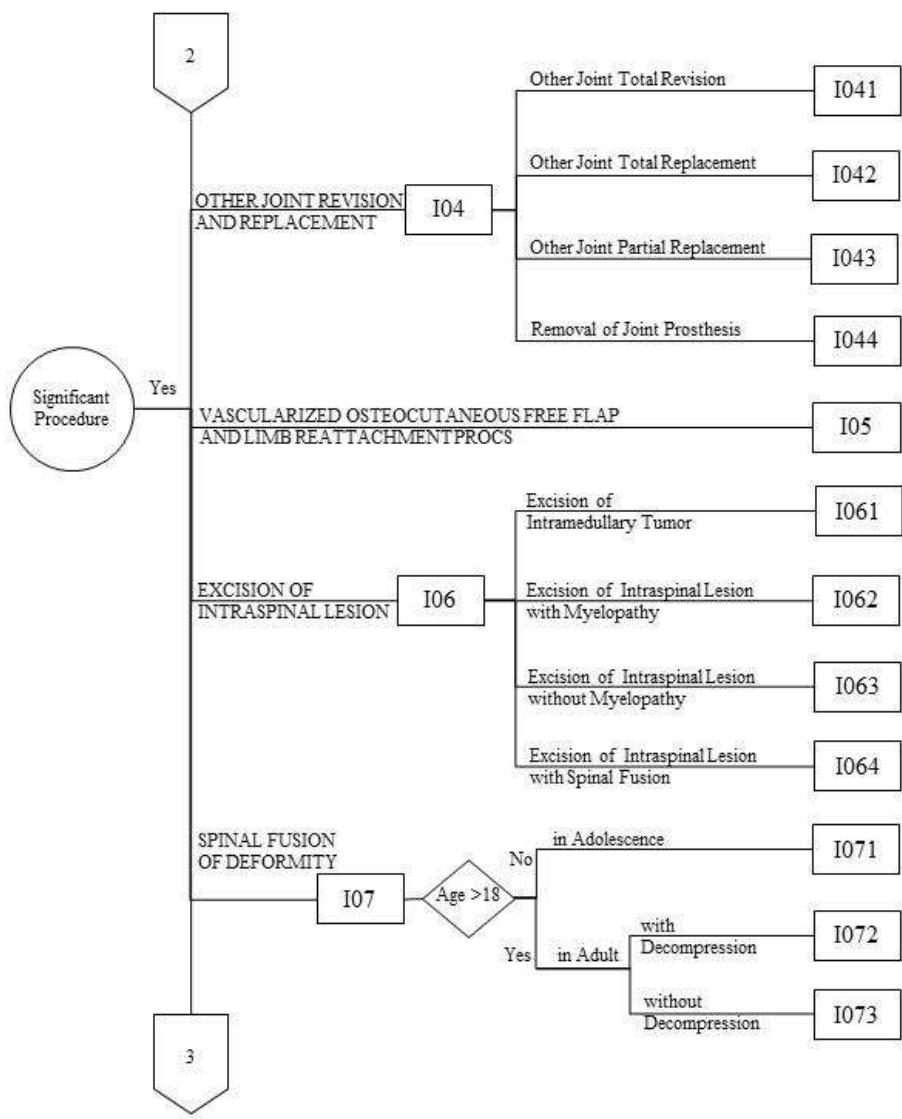


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

MDC
 08
 (I)

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Surgical Partitioning

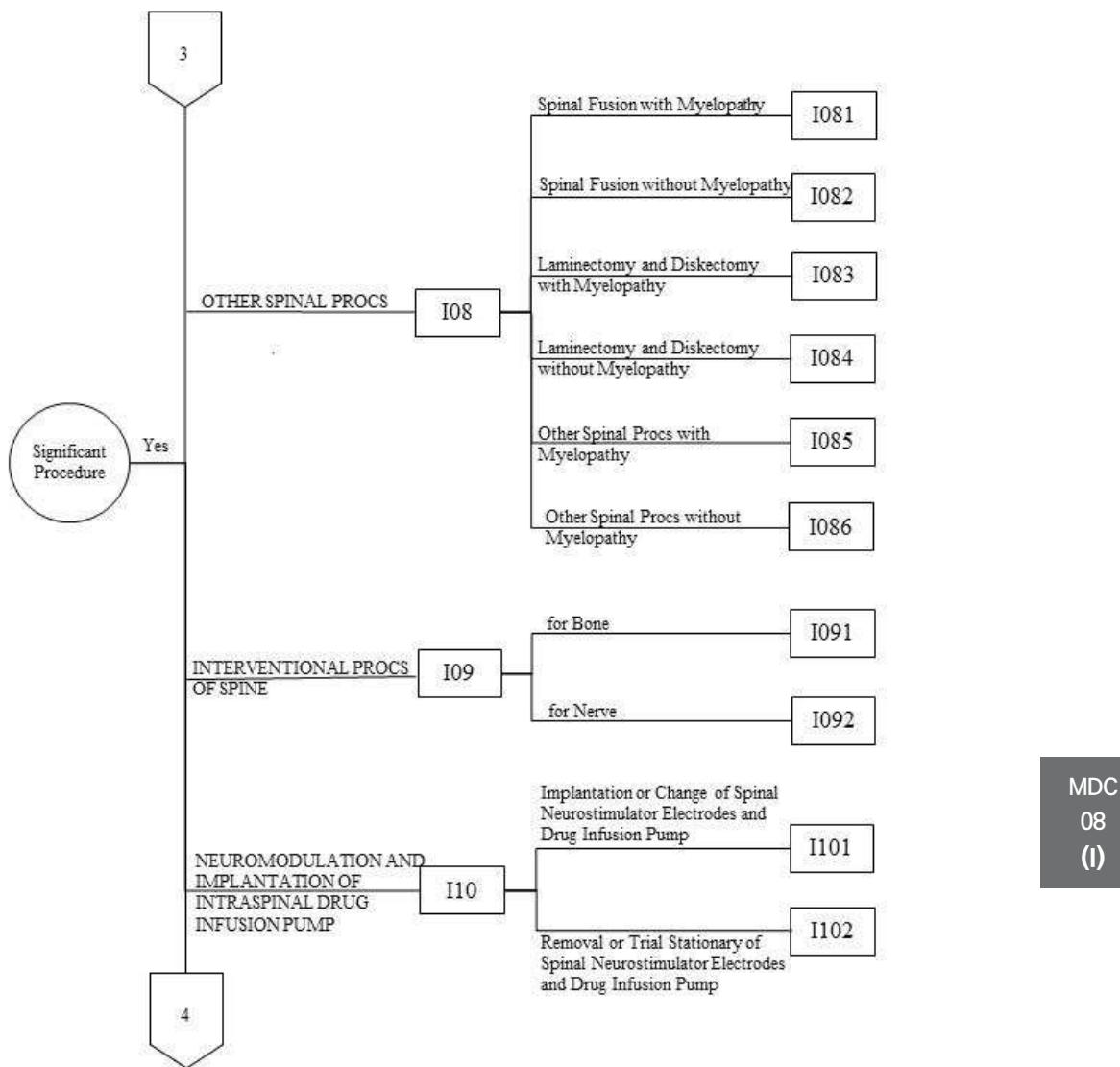


Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 08

Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Surgical Partitioning

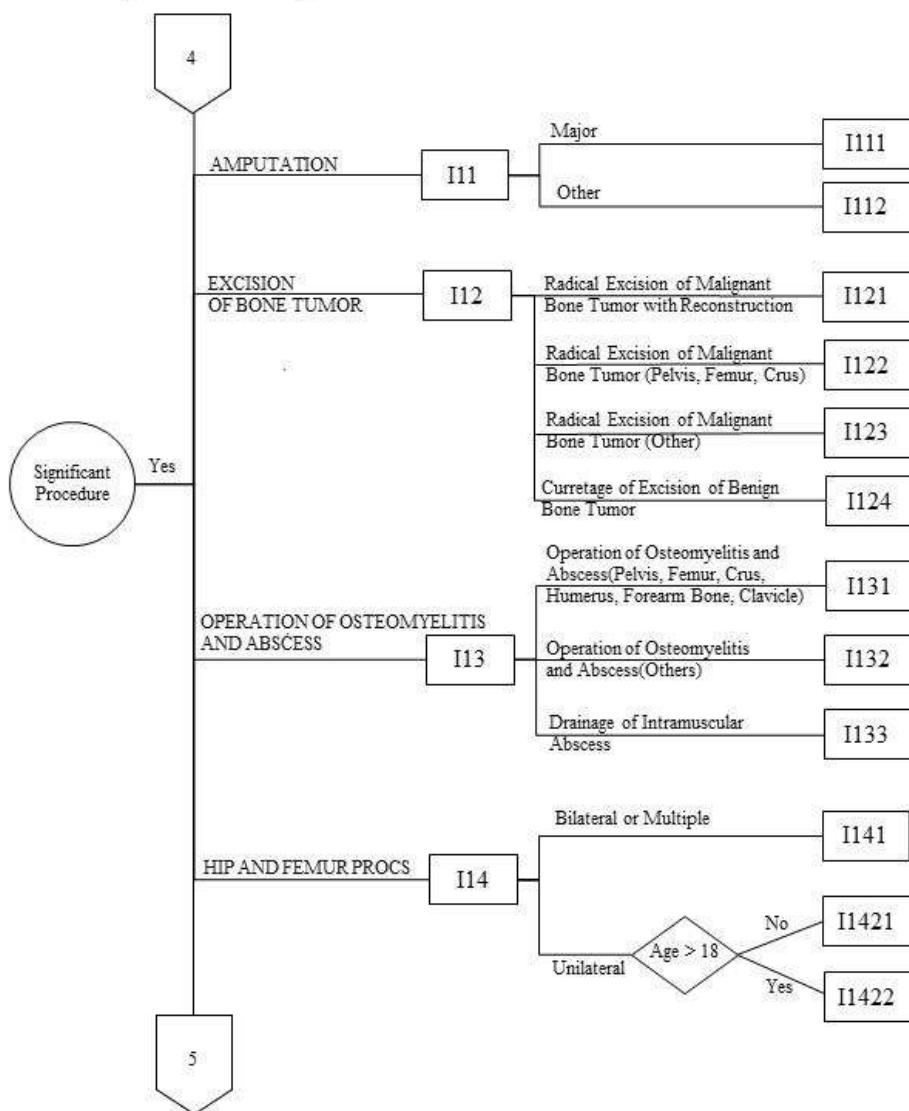


Procs : Procedures

MDC
08
(I)

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Surgical Partitioning

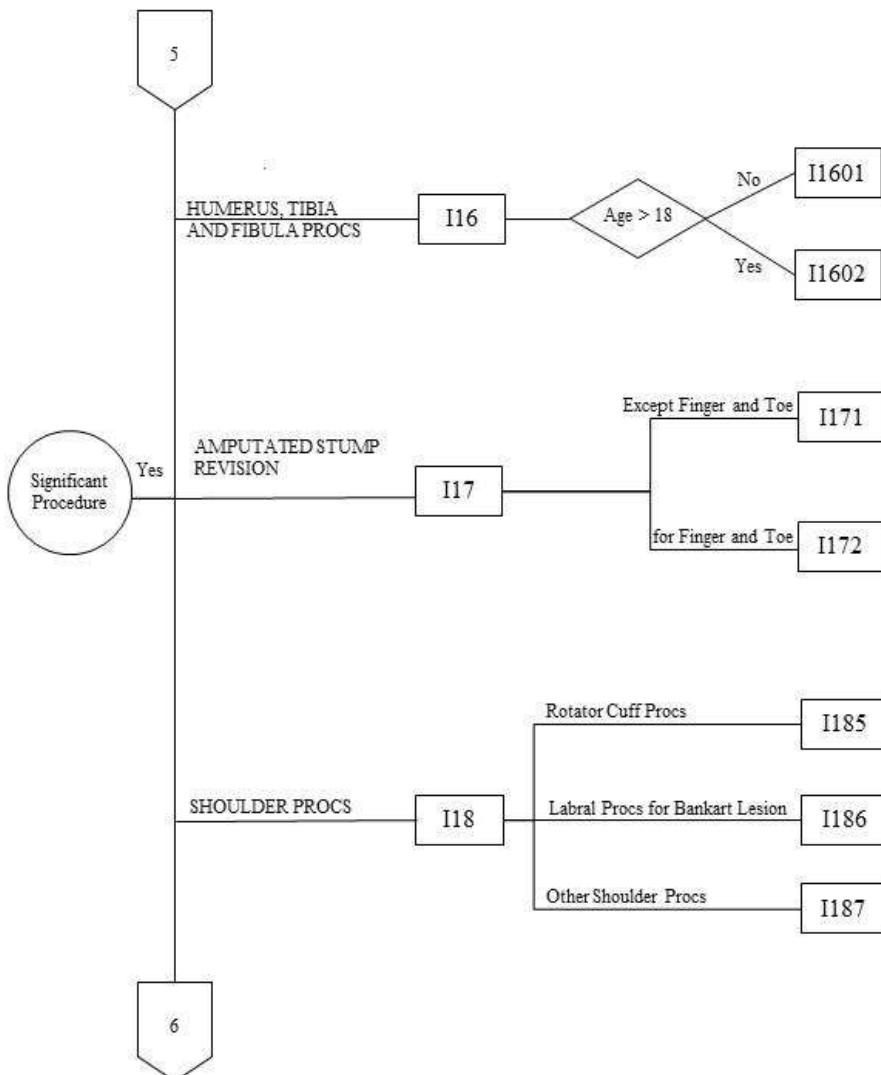


MDC
08
(I)

Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

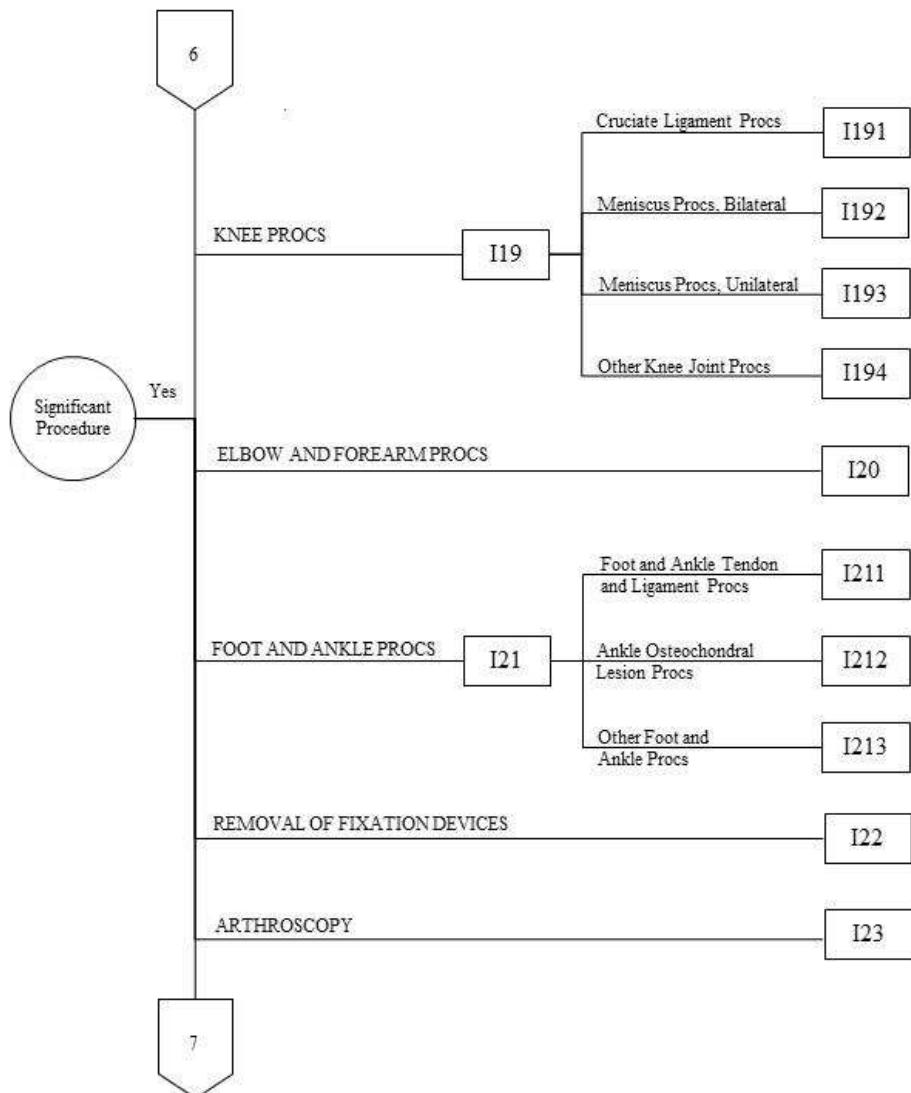
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

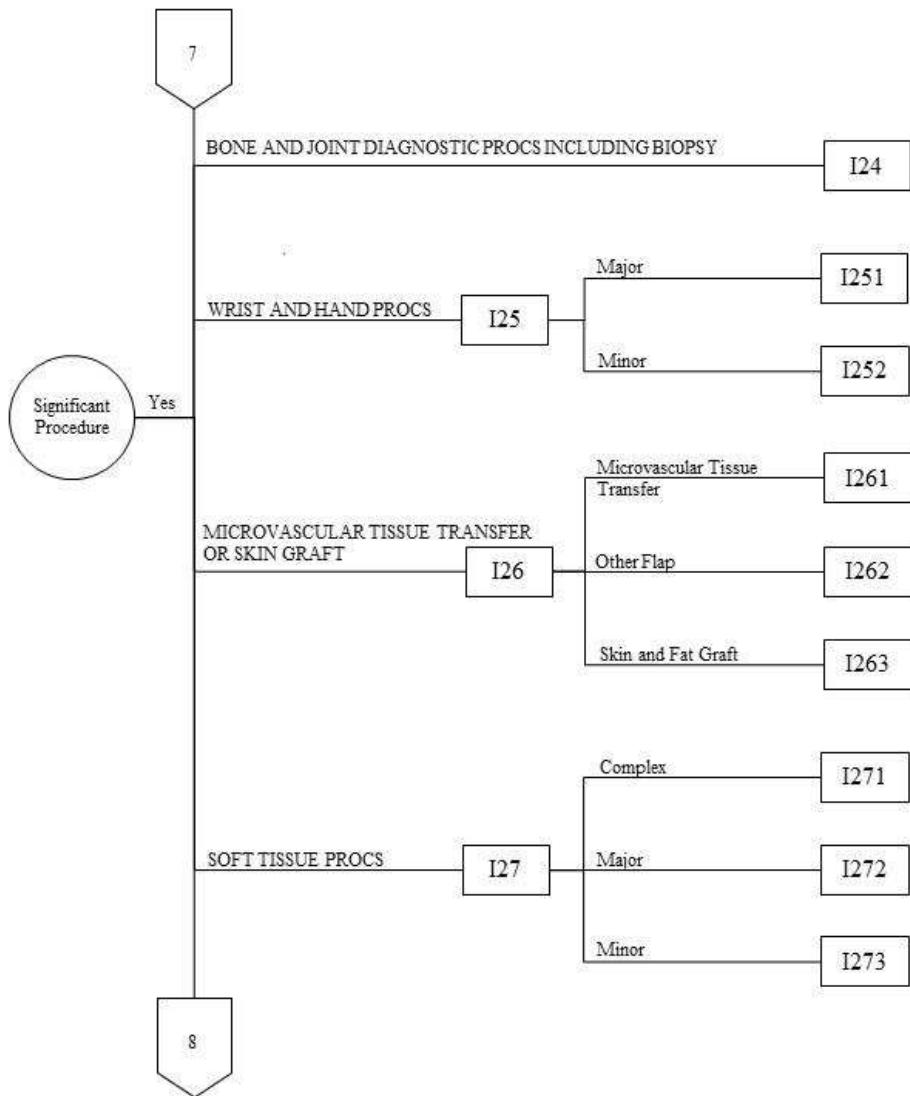
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

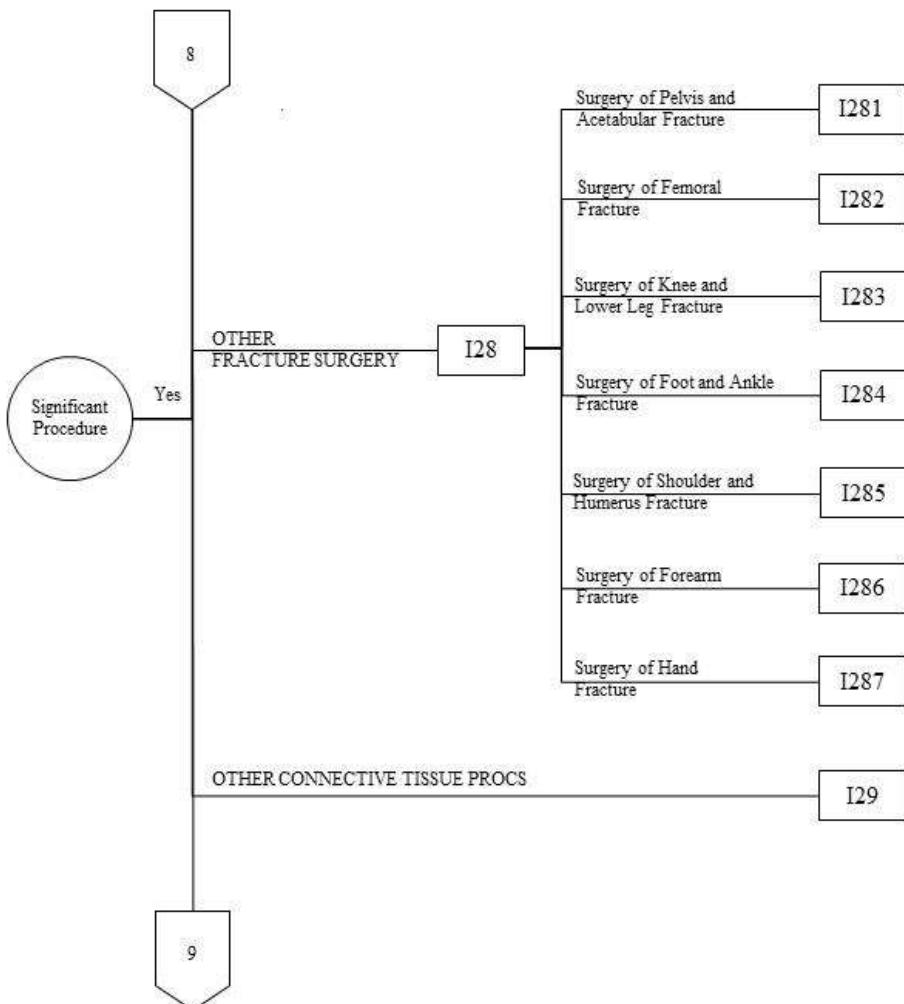
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

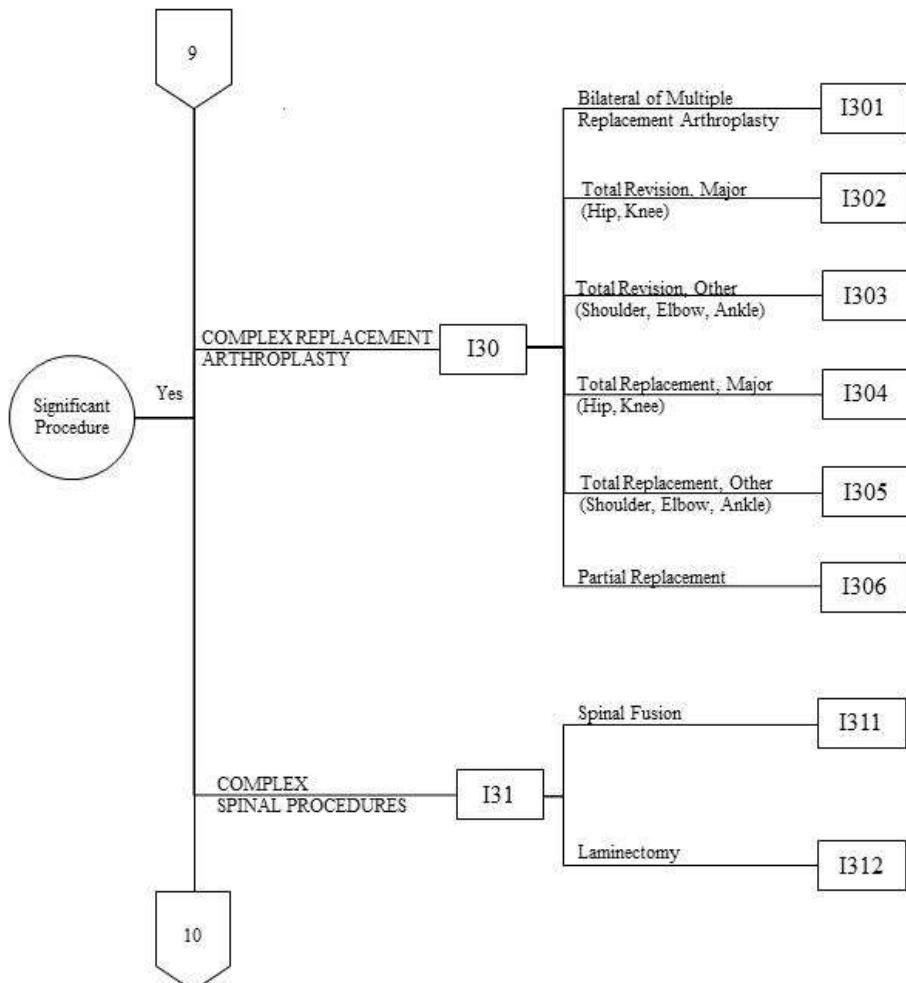
Surgical Partitioning



MDC
08
(I)

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

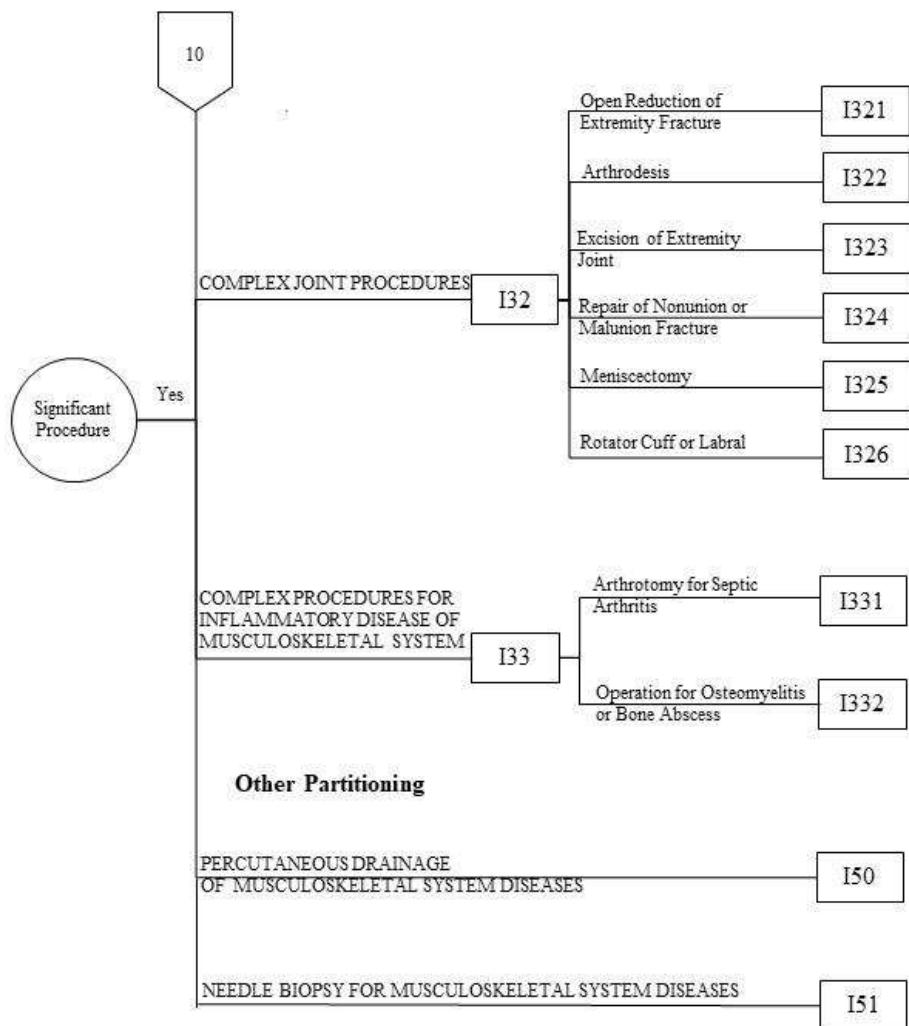
Surgical Partitioning



MDC
08
(I)

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

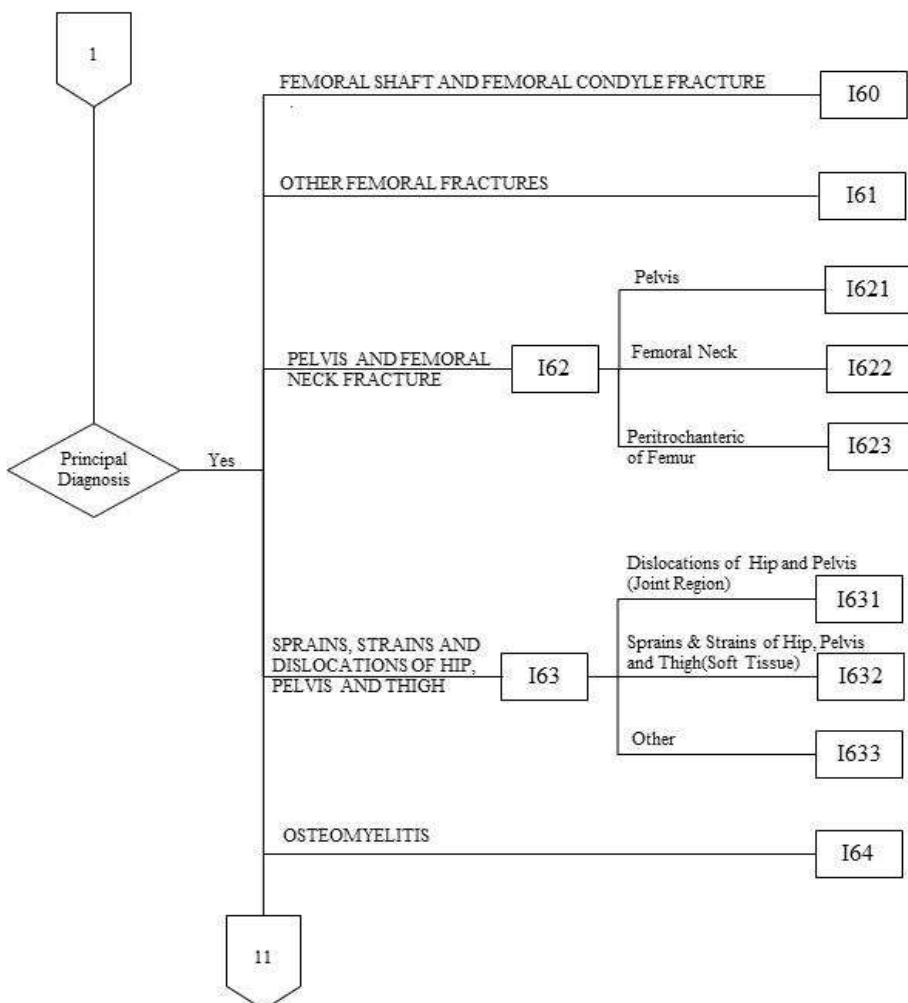
Surgical Partitioning



MDC
08
(I)

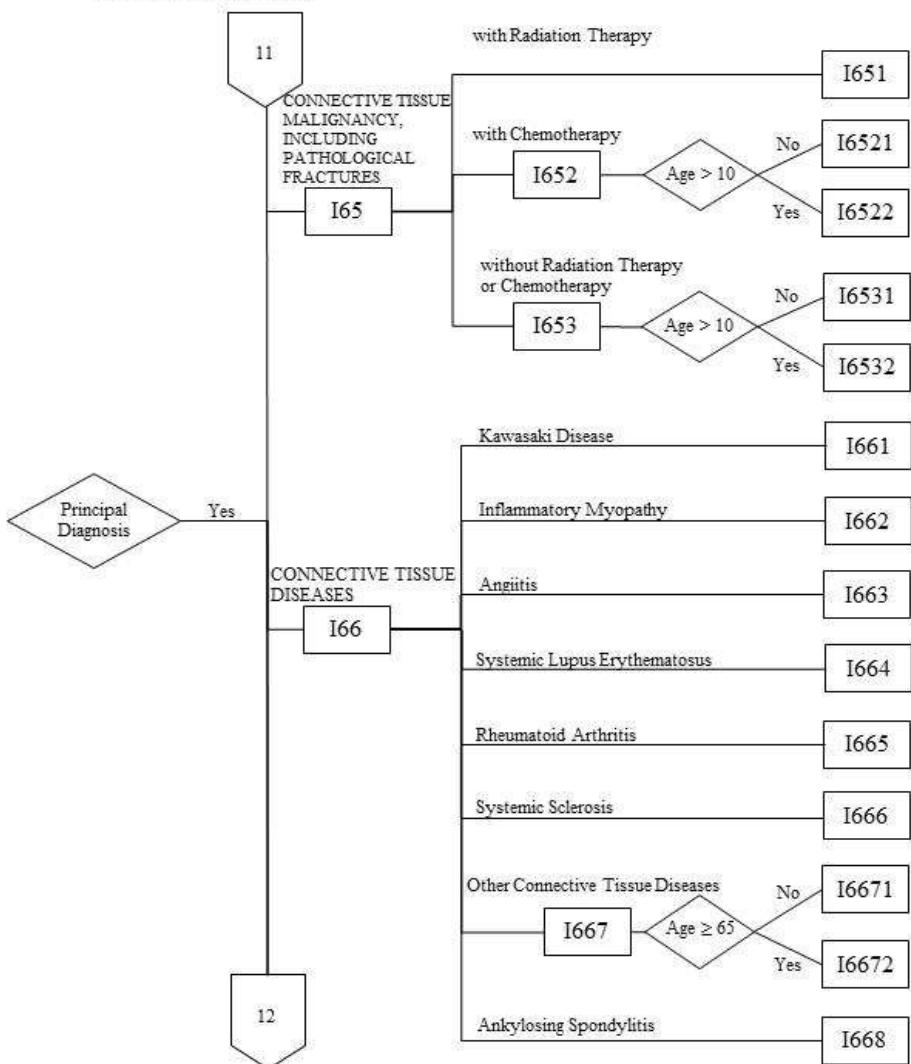
Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

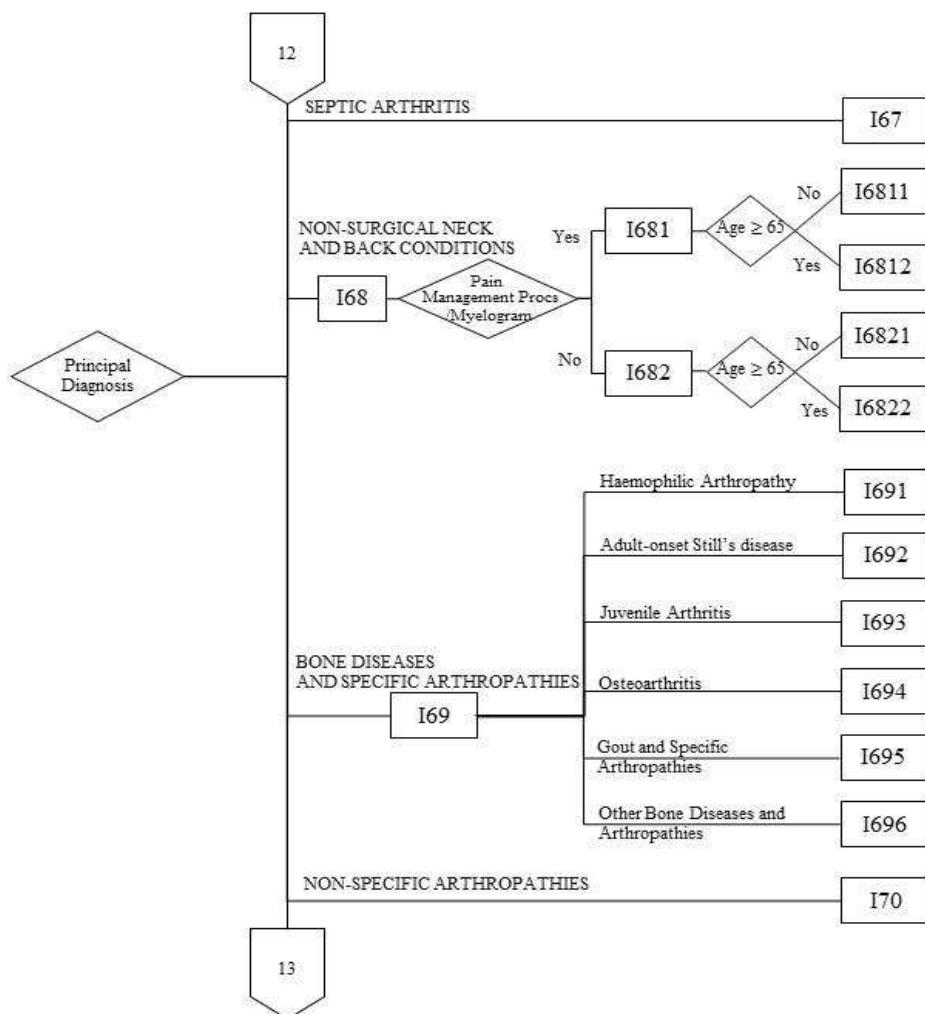
Medical Partitioning



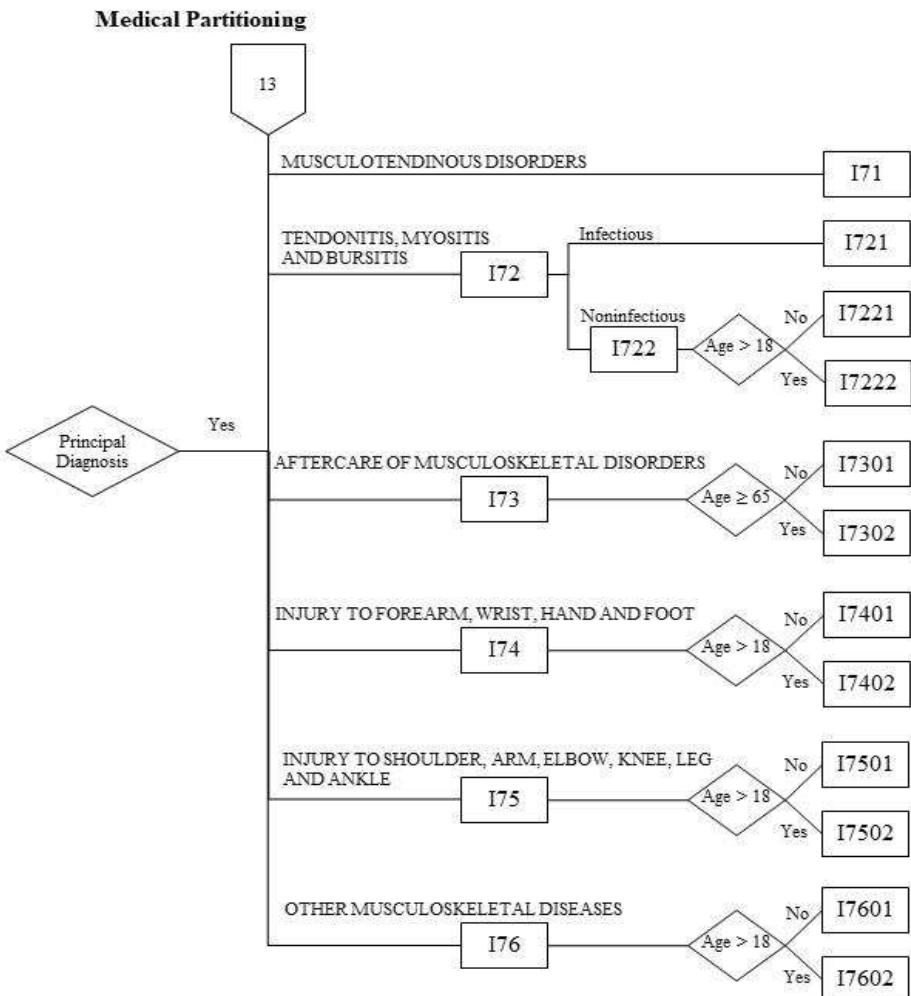
MDC
08
(I)

Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue

Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 08
Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue



MDC 08에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A1800 | Tuberculosis of spine(M49.0*) | C492 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip |
| A1801 | Tuberculous arthritis of other joints(M01.1*) | C493 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of thorax |
| A1802 | Tuberculosis of other bones | C494 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of abdomen |
| A1808 | Tuberculosis of other joints | C495 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis |
| A544 | Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system | C496 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified |
| A666 | Bone and joint lesions of yaws | C498 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue |
| B902 | Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints | C499 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue, unspecified |
| C400 | Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb | C795 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow |
| C401 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb | D160 | Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb |
| C402 | Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb | D161 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb |
| C403 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb | D162 | Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb |
| C408 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs | D163 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb |
| C409 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified | D1640 | Benign neoplasm of craniofacial bones |
| C4100 | Malignant neoplasm of craniofacial bones | D1641 | Benign neoplasm of maxillofacial bones |
| C4101 | Malignant neoplasm of maxillofacial bones | D166 | Benign neoplasm of vertebral column |
| C411 | Malignant neoplasm of mandible | D168 | Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx |
| C412 | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column | D169 | Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified |
| C413 | Malignant neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle | D210 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of head, face and neck |
| C414 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx | D211 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder |
| C418 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage | D212 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip |
| C419 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified | D213 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of thorax |
| C470 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head, face and neck | D214 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen |
| C471 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder | D215 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis |
| C472 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip | D216 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified |
| C473 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax | D219 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue, unspecified |
| C474 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen | D361 | Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system |
| C475 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis | D480 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of |
| C476 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified | | |
| C478 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system | | |
| C479 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified | | |
| C490 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck | | |
| C491 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | bone and articular cartilage | region |
| D481 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of connective and other soft tissue | M0012 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm |
| D482 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system | M0013 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm |
| E1060 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M0014 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand |
| E1160 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M0015 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| E1260 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M0016 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg |
| E1360 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M0017 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot |
| E1460 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M0018 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other |
| E550 | Rickets, active | M0019 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified |
| E643 | Sequelae of rickets | M0020 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites |
| E850 | Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis | M0021 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region |
| E851 | Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis | M0022 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm |
| E852 | Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified | M0023 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm |
| E853 | Secondary systemic amyloidosis | M0024 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand |
| E854 | Organ-limited amyloidosis | M0025 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| E858 | Other amyloidosis | M0026 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg |
| E859 | Amyloidosis, unspecified | M0027 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot |
| G905 | Complex regional pain syndrome type I | M0028 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other |
| I00 | Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement | M0029 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified |
| I730 | Raynaud's syndrome | M0080 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, multiple sites |
| I776 | Arteritis, unspecified | M0081 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, shoulder region |
| L405 | Arthropathic psoriasis(M07.0-M07.3*, M09.0*) | M0082 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, upper arm |
| L871 | Reactive perforating collagenosis | M0083 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, forearm |
| M0000 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | M0084 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, hand |
| M0001 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M0085 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0002 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | M0086 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, lower leg |
| M0003 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | M0087 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, ankle and foot |
| M0004 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | M0088 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, other |
| M0005 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0089 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified |
| M0006 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | |
| M0007 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | |
| M0008 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | |
| M0009 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified | |
| M0010 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | |
| M0011 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder | |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | bacterial agents, site unspecified | |
| M0090 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | M0132 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M0091 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M0133 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M0092 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M0134 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M0093 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, forearm | M0135 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0094 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, hand | M0136 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M0095 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0137 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M0096 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M0138 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M0097 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0139 Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M0098 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, other | M0140 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), multiple sites |
| M0099 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | M0141 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), shoulder region |
| M0100 | Meningococcal arthritis, multiple sites(A39.8†) | M0142 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), upper arm |
| M0101 | Meningococcal arthritis, shoulder region(A39.8†) | M0143 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), forearm |
| M0102 | Meningococcal arthritis, upper arm(A39.8†) | M0144 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), hand |
| M0103 | Meningococcal arthritis, forearm(A39.8†) | M0145 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0104 | Meningococcal arthritis, hand(A39.8†) | M0146 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), lower leg |
| M0105 | Meningococcal arthritis, pelvic region and thigh(A39.8†) | M0147 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), ankle and foot |
| M0106 | Meningococcal arthritis, lower leg(A39.8†) | M0148 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), other |
| M0107 | Meningococcal arthritis, ankle and foot(A39.8†) | M0149 Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), site unspecified |
| M0108 | Meningococcal arthritis, other(A39.8†) | M0150 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M0109 | Meningococcal arthritis, site unspecified(A39.8†) | M0151 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M0110 | Tuberculous arthritis, multiple sites(A18.01†) | M0152 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M0111 | Tuberculous arthritis, shoulder region(A18.01†) | M0153 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M0112 | Tuberculous arthritis, upper arm(A18.01†) | M0154 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M0113 | Tuberculous arthritis, forearm(A18.01†) | M0155 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0114 | Tuberculous arthritis, hand(A18.01†) | M0156 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M0115 | Tuberculous arthritis, pelvic region and thigh(A18.01†) | M0157 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M0116 | Tuberculous arthritis, lower leg(A18.01†) | M0158 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M0117 | Tuberculous arthritis, ankle and foot(A18.01†) | M0159 Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M0118 | Tuberculous arthritis, other(A18.01†) | M0160 Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Multiple sites |
| M0119 | Tuberculous arthritis, site unspecified(A18.01†) | M0161 Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Shoulder region |
| M0120 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, multiple sites(A69.2†) | M0162 Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Upper arm |
| M0121 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, shoulder region(A69.2†) | |
| M0122 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, upper arm(A69.2†) | |
| M0123 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, forearm(A69.2†) | |
| M0124 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, hand(A69.2†) | |
| M0125 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, pelvic region and thigh(A69.2†) | |
| M0126 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, lower leg(A69.2†) | |
| M0127 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, ankle and foot(A69.2†) | |
| M0128 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, other(A69.2†) | |
| M0129 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, site unspecified(A69.2†) | |
| M0130 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | |
| M0131 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M0163 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Forearm | M0217 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M0164 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Hand | M0218 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, other |
| M0165 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Pelvic region and thigh | M0219 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, site unspecified |
| M0166 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Lower leg | M0220 | Postimmunization arthropathy, multiple sites |
| M0167 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Ankle and foot | M0221 | Postimmunization arthropathy, shoulder region |
| M0168 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Other | M0222 | Postimmunization arthropathy, upper arm |
| M0169 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Site unspecified | M0223 | Postimmunization arthropathy, forearm |
| M0180 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M0224 | Postimmunization arthropathy, hand |
| M0181 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M0225 | Postimmunization arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0182 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M0226 | Postimmunization arthropathy, lower leg |
| M0183 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M0227 | Postimmunization arthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M0184 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M0228 | Postimmunization arthropathy, other |
| M0185 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M0229 | Postimmunization arthropathy, site unspecified |
| M0186 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M0230 | Reiter disease, multiple sites |
| M0187 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0231 | Reiter disease, shoulder region |
| M0188 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, other | M0232 | Reiter disease, upper arm |
| M0189 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M0233 | Reiter disease, forearm |
| M0200 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, multiple sites | M0234 | Reiter disease, hand |
| M0201 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, shoulder region | M0235 | Reiter disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0202 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, upper arm | M0236 | Reiter disease, lower leg |
| M0203 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, forearm | M0237 | Reiter disease, ankle and foot |
| M0204 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, hand | M0238 | Reiter disease, other |
| M0205 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, pelvic region and thigh | M0239 | Reiter disease, site unspecified |
| M0206 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, lower leg | M0280 | Other reactive arthropathies, multiple sites |
| M0207 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, ankle and foot | M0281 | Other reactive arthropathies, shoulder region |
| M0208 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, other | M0282 | Other reactive arthropathies, upper arm |
| M0209 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, site unspecified | M0283 | Other reactive arthropathies, forearm |
| M0210 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, multiple sites | M0284 | Other reactive arthropathies, hand |
| M0211 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, shoulder region | M0285 | Other reactive arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0212 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, upper arm | M0286 | Other reactive arthropathies, lower leg |
| M0213 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, forearm | M0287 | Other reactive arthropathies, ankle and foot |
| M0214 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, hand | M0288 | Other reactive arthropathies, other |
| M0215 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh | M0289 | Other reactive arthropathies, site unspecified |
| M0216 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, lower leg | M0290 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, multiple sites |
| | | M0291 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region |
| | | M0292 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm |
| | | M0293 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, forearm |
| | | M0294 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, hand |
| | | M0295 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M0296 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg |
| | | M0297 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| | | M0298 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, other |
| | | M0299 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| | | M0300 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), multiple sites |
| | | M0301 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), shoulder region |
| | | M0302 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| M0303 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), forearm | M0364 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M0304 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), hand | M0365 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0305 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), pelvic region and thigh | M0366 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M0306 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), lower leg | M0367 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M0307 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), ankle and foot | M0368 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M0308 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), other | M0369 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M0309 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), site unspecified | M0500 | Felty's syndrome, multiple sites |
| M0310 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, multiple sites | M0501 | Felty's syndrome, shoulder region |
| M0311 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, shoulder region | M0502 | Felty's syndrome, upper arm |
| M0312 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, upper arm | M0503 | Felty's syndrome, forearm |
| M0313 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, forearm | M0504 | Felty's syndrome, hand |
| M0314 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, hand | M0505 | Felty's syndrome, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0315 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, pelvic region and thigh | M0506 | Felty's syndrome, lower leg |
| M0316 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, lower leg | M0507 | Felty's syndrome, ankle and foot |
| M0317 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, ankle and foot | M0508 | Felty's syndrome, other |
| M0318 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, other | M0509 | Felty's syndrome, site unspecified |
| M0319 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, site unspecified | M0530 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, multiple sites |
| M0320 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M0531 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, shoulder region |
| M0321 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M0532 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, upper arm |
| M0322 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M0533 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, forearm |
| M0323 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M0534 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, hand |
| M0324 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M0535 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0325 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M0536 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, lower leg |
| M0326 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M0537 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, ankle and foot |
| M0327 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0538 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, other |
| M0328 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, other | M0539 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, site unspecified |
| M0329 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M05800 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0360 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M05801 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0361 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M05802 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0362 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M05809 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, |
| M0363 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| | multiple sites | | ankle and foot |
| M05810 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M05872 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M05811 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M05879 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M05812 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M05880 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M05819 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M05881 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M05820 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M05882 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M05821 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M05889 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M05822 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M05890 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M05829 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M05891 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M05830 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05892 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M05831 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05899 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M05832 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05900 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05839 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05901 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05840 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05902 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05841 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05909 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05842 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05910 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05849 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05911 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05850 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05912 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05851 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05919 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05852 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05920 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05859 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05921 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05860 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05922 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05861 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05929 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05862 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05930 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05869 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05931 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05870 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M05932 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05871 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, | | |

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| M05939 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm | unspecified, site unspecified |
| M05940 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M05941 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M05942 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M05949 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M05950 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M05951 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05952 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M05959 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M05960 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M05961 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M05962 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | Adult-onset Still's disease, multiple sites |
| M05969 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | Adult-onset Still's disease, shoulder region |
| M05970 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | Adult-onset Still's disease, upper arm |
| M05971 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | Adult-onset Still's disease, forearm |
| M05972 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | Adult-onset Still's disease, hand |
| M05979 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | Adult-onset Still's disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05980 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | Adult-onset Still's disease, lower leg |
| M05981 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | Rheumatoid bursitis, multiple sites |
| M05982 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | Rheumatoid bursitis, shoulder region |
| M05989 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | Rheumatoid bursitis, upper arm |
| M05990 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | Rheumatoid bursitis, forearm |
| M05991 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | Rheumatoid bursitis, hand |
| M05992 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | Rheumatoid bursitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05999 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| M0646 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, lower leg | M06862 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0647 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, ankle and foot | M06869 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0648 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, other | M06870 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0649 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, site unspecified | M06871 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M06800 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites | M06872 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M06801 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites | M06879 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M06802 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites | M06880 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M06809 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites | M06881 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M06810 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M06882 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M06811 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M06889 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| M06812 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M06890 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M06819 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M06891 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M06820 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M06892 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M06821 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M06899 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M06822 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M06900 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M06829 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M06901 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M06830 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M06902 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M06831 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M06909 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M06832 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M06910 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M06839 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M06911 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M06840 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M06912 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M06841 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M06919 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M06842 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M06920 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M06849 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M06921 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M06850 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M06922 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M06851 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M06929 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M06852 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M06930 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M06859 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M06931 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M06860 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M06932 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M06861 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|---|
| M06939 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm | M0713 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), forearm |
| M06940 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | M0714 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), hand |
| M06941 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | M0715 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M06942 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | M0716 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), lower leg |
| M06949 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | M0717 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M06950 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0718 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), other |
| M06951 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0719 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified |
| M06952 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0720 | Psoriatic spondylitis(L40.5 [†]), multiple sites |
| M06959 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0728 | Psoriatic spondylitis(L40.5 [†]), other |
| M06960 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M0729 | Psoriatic spondylitis(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified |
| M06961 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M0730 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), multiple sites |
| M06962 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M0731 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), shoulder region |
| M06969 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M0732 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), upper arm |
| M06970 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0733 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), forearm |
| M06971 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0734 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), hand |
| M06972 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0735 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M06979 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0736 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), lower leg |
| M06980 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | M0737 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M06981 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | M0738 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), other |
| M06982 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | M0739 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified |
| M06989 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | M0740 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), multiple sites |
| M06990 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | M0741 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), shoulder region |
| M06991 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | M0742 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), upper arm |
| M06992 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | M0743 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), forearm |
| M06999 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | M0744 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), hand |
| M0700 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 [†]), multiple sites | M0745 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0704 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 [†]), hand | M0746 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), lower leg |
| M0707 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 [†]), ankle and foot | M0747 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), ankle and foot |
| M0709 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified | M0748 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), other |
| M0710 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), multiple sites | M0749 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), site unspecified |
| M0711 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), shoulder region | M0750 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), multiple sites |
| M0712 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), upper arm | M0751 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), shoulder region |
| | | M0752 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M0753 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), forearm | M0841 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0754 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), hand | M0842 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, upper arm |
| M0755 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), pelvic region and thigh | M0843 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, forearm |
| M0756 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), lower leg | M0844 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, hand |
| M0757 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), ankle and foot | M0845 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0758 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), other | M0846 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, lower leg |
| M0759 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), site unspecified | M0847 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0760 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, multiple sites | M0848 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, other |
| M0761 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, shoulder region | M0849 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, site unspecified |
| M0762 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, upper arm | M0880 | Other juvenile arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0763 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, forearm | M0881 | Other juvenile arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0764 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, hand | M0882 | Other juvenile arthritis, upper arm |
| M0765 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh | M0883 | Other juvenile arthritis, forearm |
| M0766 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, lower leg | M0884 | Other juvenile arthritis, hand |
| M0767 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, ankle and foot | M0885 | Other juvenile arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0768 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, other | M0886 | Other juvenile arthritis, lower leg |
| M0769 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, site unspecified | M0887 | Other juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0800 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites | M0888 | Other juvenile arthritis, other |
| M0801 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M0889 | Other juvenile arthritis, site unspecified |
| M0802 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M0890 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M0803 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M0891 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M0804 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M0892 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0805 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0893 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0806 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M0894 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0807 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M0895 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0808 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, other | M0896 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0809 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | M0897 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0810 | Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites | M0898 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M0818 | Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, other | M0899 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M0819 | Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified | M0900 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), multiple sites |
| M0820 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, multiple sites | M0901 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), shoulder region |
| M0821 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, shoulder region | M0902 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), upper arm |
| M0822 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, upper arm | M0903 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), forearm |
| M0823 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, forearm | M0904 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), hand |
| M0824 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, hand | M0905 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0825 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, pelvic region and thigh | M0906 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), lower leg |
| M0826 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, lower leg | M0907 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0827 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, ankle and foot | M0908 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), other |
| M0828 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, other | M0909 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), site unspecified |
| M0829 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, site unspecified | M0910 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), multiple sites |
| M083 | Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative) | M0911 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), shoulder region |
| M0840 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, multiple sites | M0912 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M0913 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), upper arm | M0988 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M0914 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), forearm | M0989 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M0915 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), hand | M1000 | Idiopathic gout, multiple sites |
| M0916 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), pelvic region and thigh | M1001 | Idiopathic gout, shoulder region |
| M0917 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), lower leg | M1002 | Idiopathic gout, upper arm |
| M0918 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), ankle and foot | M1003 | Idiopathic gout, forearm |
| M0919 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), other | M1004 | Idiopathic gout, hand |
| M0920 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), multiple sites | M1005 | Idiopathic gout, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0921 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), shoulder region | M1006 | Idiopathic gout, lower leg |
| M0922 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), upper arm | M1007 | Idiopathic gout, ankle and foot |
| M0923 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), forearm | M1008 | Idiopathic gout, other |
| M0924 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), hand | M1009 | Idiopathic gout, site unspecified |
| M0925 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), pelvic region and thigh | M1040 | Other secondary gout, multiple sites |
| M0926 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), lower leg | M1041 | Other secondary gout, shoulder region |
| M0927 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), ankle and foot | M1042 | Other secondary gout, upper arm |
| M0928 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), other | M1043 | Other secondary gout, forearm |
| M0929 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), site unspecified | M1044 | Other secondary gout, hand |
| M0980 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M1045 | Other secondary gout, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0981 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M1046 | Other secondary gout, lower leg |
| M0982 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M1047 | Other secondary gout, ankle and foot |
| M0983 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M1048 | Other secondary gout, other |
| M0984 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M1049 | Other secondary gout, site unspecified |
| M0985 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M1090 | Gout, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M0986 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M1091 | Gout, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M0987 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M1092 | Gout, unspecified, upper arm |
| | | M1093 | Gout, unspecified, forearm |
| | | M1094 | Gout, unspecified, hand |
| | | M1095 | Gout, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M1096 | Gout, unspecified, lower leg |
| | | M1097 | Gout, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| | | M1098 | Gout, unspecified, other |
| | | M1099 | Gout, unspecified, site unspecified |
| | | M1100 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, multiple sites |
| | | M1101 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, shoulder region |
| | | M1102 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, upper arm |
| | | M1103 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, forearm |
| | | M1104 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, hand |
| | | M1105 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M1106 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, lower leg |
| | | M1107 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, ankle and foot |
| | | M1108 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, other |
| | | M1109 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, site unspecified |
| | | M1110 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, multiple sites |
| | | M1111 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region |
| | | M1112 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, upper arm |
| | | M1113 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, forearm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M1114 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, hand | M1205 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], pelvic region and thigh |
| M1115 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh | M1206 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], lower leg |
| M1116 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, lower leg | M1207 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], ankle and foot |
| M1117 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot | M1208 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], other |
| M1118 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, other | M1209 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], site unspecified |
| M1119 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, site unspecified | M1210 | Kaschin-Beck disease, multiple sites |
| M1120 | Other chondrocalcinosis, multiple sites | M1211 | Kaschin-Beck disease, shoulder region |
| M1121 | Other chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region | M1212 | Kaschin-Beck disease, upper arm |
| M1122 | Other chondrocalcinosis, upper arm | M1213 | Kaschin-Beck disease, forearm |
| M1123 | Other chondrocalcinosis, forearm | M1214 | Kaschin-Beck disease, hand |
| M1124 | Other chondrocalcinosis, hand | M1215 | Kaschin-Beck disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1125 | Other chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh | M1216 | Kaschin-Beck disease, lower leg |
| M1126 | Other chondrocalcinosis, lower leg | M1217 | Kaschin-Beck disease, ankle and foot |
| M1127 | Other chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot | M1218 | Kaschin-Beck disease, other |
| M1128 | Other chondrocalcinosis, other | M1219 | Kaschin-Beck disease, site unspecified |
| M1129 | Other chondrocalcinosis, site unspecified | M1220 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), multiple sites |
| M1180 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, multiple sites | M1221 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), shoulder region |
| M1181 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, shoulder region | M1222 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), upper arm |
| M1182 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, upper arm | M1223 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), forearm |
| M1183 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, forearm | M1224 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), hand |
| M1184 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, hand | M1225 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), pelvic region and thigh |
| M1185 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh | M1226 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), lower leg |
| M1186 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, lower leg | M1227 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), ankle and foot |
| M1187 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, ankle and foot | M1228 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), other |
| M1188 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, other | M1229 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), site unspecified |
| M1189 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, site unspecified | M1230 | Palindromic rheumatism, multiple sites |
| M1190 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, multiple sites | M1231 | Palindromic rheumatism, shoulder region |
| M1191 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region | M1232 | Palindromic rheumatism, upper arm |
| M1192 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm | M1233 | Palindromic rheumatism, forearm |
| M1193 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, forearm | M1234 | Palindromic rheumatism, hand |
| M1194 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, hand | M1235 | Palindromic rheumatism, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1195 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M1236 | Palindromic rheumatism, lower leg |
| M1196 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg | M1237 | Palindromic rheumatism, ankle and foot |
| M1197 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M1238 | Palindromic rheumatism, other |
| M1198 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, other | M1239 | Palindromic rheumatism, site unspecified |
| M1199 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M1240 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, multiple sites |
| M1200 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], multiple sites | M1241 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, shoulder region |
| M1201 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], shoulder region | M1242 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, upper arm |
| M1202 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], upper arm | M1243 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, forearm |
| M1203 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], forearm | M1244 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, hand |
| M1204 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], hand | M1245 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M1246 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, lower leg |
| | | M1247 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, ankle and foot |
| | | M1248 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, other |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M1249 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, site unspecified | M1397 | Arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M1250 | Traumatic arthropathy, multiple sites | M1398 | Arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M1251 | Traumatic arthropathy, shoulder region | M1399 | Arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M1252 | Traumatic arthropathy, upper arm | M140 | Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders |
| M1253 | Traumatic arthropathy, forearm | M141 | Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders |
| M1254 | Traumatic arthropathy, hand | M142 | Diabetic arthropathy(E10-E14+ with common fourth character and fifth character .60) |
| M1255 | Traumatic arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh | M143 | Lipoid dermatopathitis(E78.8 ⁺) |
| M1256 | Traumatic arthropathy, lower leg | M144 | Arthropathy in amyloidosis(E85.- ⁺) |
| M1257 | Traumatic arthropathy, ankle and foot | M145 | Arthropathies in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders |
| M1258 | Traumatic arthropathy, other | M146 | Neuropathic arthropathy |
| M1259 | Traumatic arthropathy, site unspecified | M148 | Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere |
| M1280 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, multiple sites | M150 | Primary generalized (osteo)arthritis |
| M1281 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, shoulder region | M151 | Heberden's nodes(with arthropathy) |
| M1282 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, upper arm | M152 | Bouchard's nodes(with arthropathy) |
| M1283 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, forearm | M153 | Secondary multiple arthrosis |
| M1284 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, hand | M154 | Erosive (osteo)arthritis |
| M1285 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M158 | Other polyarthrosis |
| M1286 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, lower leg | M159 | Polyarthrosis, unspecified |
| M1287 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, ankle and foot | M160 | Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral |
| M1288 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, other | M161 | Other primary coxarthrosis |
| M1289 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, site unspecified | M162 | Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral |
| M130 | Polyarthritis, unspecified | M163 | Other dysplastic coxarthrosis |
| M1311 | Monoarthritis, NEC, shoulder region | M164 | Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral |
| M1312 | Monoarthritis, NEC, upper arm | M165 | Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis |
| M1313 | Monoarthritis, NEC, forearm | M166 | Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral |
| M1314 | Monoarthritis, NEC, hand | M167 | Other secondary coxarthrosis |
| M1315 | Monoarthritis, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M169 | Coxarthrosis, unspecified |
| M1316 | Monoarthritis, NEC, lower leg | M170 | Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral |
| M1317 | Monoarthritis, NEC, ankle and foot | M171 | Other primary gonarthrosis |
| M1318 | Monoarthritis, NEC, other | M172 | Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral |
| M1319 | Monoarthritis, NEC, site unspecified | M173 | Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis |
| M1380 | Other specified arthritis, multiple sites | M174 | Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral |
| M1381 | Other specified arthritis, shoulder region | M175 | Other secondary gonarthrosis |
| M1382 | Other specified arthritis, upper arm | M179 | Gonarthrosis, unspecified |
| M1383 | Other specified arthritis, forearm | M180 | Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral |
| M1384 | Other specified arthritis, hand | M181 | Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint |
| M1385 | Other specified arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M182 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral |
| M1386 | Other specified arthritis, lower leg | M183 | Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint |
| M1387 | Other specified arthritis, ankle and foot | M184 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral |
| M1388 | Other specified arthritis, other | M185 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint |
| M1389 | Other specified arthritis, site unspecified | | |
| M1390 | Arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | | |
| M1391 | Arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | | |
| M1392 | Arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | | |
| M1393 | Arthritis, unspecified, forearm | | |
| M1394 | Arthritis, unspecified, hand | | |
| M1395 | Arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M1396 | Arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M189 | Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified | M1993 | Arthrosis, unspecified, forearm |
| M1900 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, multiple sites | M1994 | Arthrosis, unspecified, hand |
| M1901 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, shoulder region | M1995 | Arthrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1902 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, upper arm | M1996 | Arthrosis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M1903 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, forearm | M1997 | Arthrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M1904 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, hand | M1998 | Arthrosis, unspecified, other |
| M1905 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, pelvic region and thigh | M1999 | Arthrosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M1906 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, lower leg | M2000 | Mallet finger |
| M1907 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot | M2008 | Other deformity of finger(s) |
| M1908 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, other | M2009 | Unspecified deformity of finger(s) |
| M1909 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, site unspecified | M201 | Hallux valgus (acquired) |
| M1910 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, multiple sites | M202 | Hallux rigidus |
| M1911 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, shoulder region | M203 | Other deformity of hallux (acquired) |
| M1912 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, upper arm | M204 | Other hammer toe(s) (acquired) |
| M1913 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, forearm | M205 | Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired) |
| M1914 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, hand | M206 | Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified |
| M1915 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, pelvic region and thigh | M2100 | Valgus deformity, NEC, multiple sites |
| M1916 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, lower leg | M2101 | Valgus deformity, NEC, shoulder region |
| M1917 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot | M2102 | Valgus deformity, NEC, upper arm |
| M1918 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, other | M2103 | Valgus deformity, NEC, forearm |
| M1919 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, site unspecified | M2104 | Valgus deformity, NEC, hand |
| M1920 | Other secondary arthrosis, multiple sites | M2105 | Valgus deformity, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1921 | Other secondary arthrosis, shoulder region | M2106 | Valgus deformity, NEC, lower leg |
| M1922 | Other secondary arthrosis, upper arm | M2107 | Valgus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1923 | Other secondary arthrosis, forearm | M2109 | Valgus deformity, NEC, site unspecified |
| M1924 | Other secondary arthrosis, hand | M2110 | Varus deformity, NEC, multiple sites |
| M1925 | Other secondary arthrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M2111 | Varus deformity, NEC, shoulder region |
| M1926 | Other secondary arthrosis, lower leg | M2112 | Varus deformity, NEC, upper arm |
| M1927 | Other secondary arthrosis, ankle and foot | M2113 | Varus deformity, NEC, forearm |
| M1928 | Other secondary arthrosis, other | M2114 | Varus deformity, NEC, hand |
| M1929 | Other secondary arthrosis, site unspecified | M2115 | Varus deformity, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1980 | Other specified arthrosis, multiple sites | M2116 | Varus deformity, NEC, lower leg |
| M1981 | Other specified arthrosis, shoulder region | M2117 | Varus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1982 | Other specified arthrosis, upper arm | M2119 | Varus deformity, NEC, site unspecified |
| M1983 | Other specified arthrosis, forearm | M2120 | Flexion deformity, multiple sites |
| M1984 | Other specified arthrosis, hand | M2121 | Flexion deformity, shoulder region |
| M1985 | Other specified arthrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M2122 | Flexion deformity, upper arm |
| M1986 | Other specified arthrosis, lower leg | M2123 | Flexion deformity, forearm |
| M1987 | Other specified arthrosis, ankle and foot | M2124 | Flexion deformity, hand |
| M1988 | Other specified arthrosis, other | M2125 | Flexion deformity, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1989 | Other specified arthrosis, site unspecified | M2126 | Flexion deformity, lower leg |
| M1990 | Arthrosis, unspecified, multiple sites | M2127 | Flexion deformity, ankle and foot |
| M1991 | Arthrosis, unspecified, shoulder region | M2129 | Flexion deformity, site unspecified |
| M1992 | Arthrosis, unspecified, upper arm | M214 | Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired) |
| | | M2150 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, multiple sites |
| | | M2154 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, hand |
| | | M2157 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | ankle and foot | M229 | Disorder of patella, unspecified |
| M216 | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot | M2301 | Cystic meniscus, medial meniscus |
| M2170 | Unequal limb length(acquired), multiple sites | M2302 | Cystic meniscus, lateral meniscus |
| M2171 | Unequal limb length(acquired), shoulder region | M2309 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M2172 | Unequal limb length(acquired), upper arm | M2311 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), medial meniscus |
| M2173 | Unequal limb length(acquired), forearm | M2312 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), lateral meniscus |
| M2174 | Unequal limb length(acquired), hand | M2319 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M2175 | Unequal limb length(acquired), pelvic region and thigh | M2321 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, medial meniscus |
| M2176 | Unequal limb length(acquired), lower leg | M2322 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, lateral meniscus |
| M2177 | Unequal limb length(acquired), ankle and foot | M2329 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M2179 | Unequal limb length(acquired), site unspecified | M2331 | Other meniscus derangements, medial meniscus |
| M2180 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, multiple sites | M2332 | Other meniscus derangements, lateral meniscus |
| M2181 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, shoulder region | M2339 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M2182 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, upper arm | M234 | Loose body in knee |
| M2183 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, forearm | M2350 | Chronic instability of knee, combined injury |
| M2184 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, hand | M2351 | Chronic instability of knee, medial meniscus |
| M2185 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, pelvic region and thigh | M2352 | Chronic instability of knee, lateral meniscus |
| M2186 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, lower leg | M2353 | Chronic instability of knee, anterior cruciate ligament |
| M2187 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, ankle and foot | M2354 | Chronic instability of knee, posterior cruciate ligament |
| M2189 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, site unspecified | M2355 | Chronic instability of knee, medial collateral ligament |
| M2190 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, multiple sites | M2356 | Chronic instability of knee, lateral collateral ligament |
| M2191 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, shoulder region | M2357 | Chronic instability of knee, posterolateral structures |
| M2192 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, upper arm | M2358 | Chronic instability of knee, other knee structure |
| M2193 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, forearm | M2359 | Chronic instability of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M2194 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, hand | M2360 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, combined injury |
| M2195 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M2363 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, anterior cruciate ligament |
| M2196 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, lower leg | M2364 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, posterior cruciate ligament |
| M2197 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, ankle and foot | M2365 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, medial collateral ligament |
| M2199 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, site unspecified | M2366 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, lateral collateral ligament |
| M220 | Recurrent dislocation of patella | M2367 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, posterolateral structures |
| M221 | Recurrent subluxation of patella | M2368 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, other knee structure |
| M222 | Patellofemoral disorders | M2369 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M223 | Other derangements of patella | M2380 | Other internal derangements of knee, combined injury |
| M224 | Chondromalacia patellae | | |
| M228 | Other disorders of patella | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M2381 | Other internal derangements of knee, medial meniscus | M2411 | Other articular cartilage disorders, shoulder region |
| M2382 | Other internal derangements of knee, lateral meniscus | M2412 | Other articular cartilage disorders, upper arm |
| M2383 | Other internal derangements of knee, anterior cruciate ligament | M2413 | Other articular cartilage disorders, forearm |
| M2384 | Other internal derangements of knee, posterior cruciate ligament | M2414 | Other articular cartilage disorders, hand |
| M2385 | Other internal derangements of knee, medial collateral ligament | M2415 | Other articular cartilage disorders, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2386 | Other internal derangements of knee, lateral collateral ligament | M2416 | Other articular cartilage disorders, lower leg |
| M2387 | Other internal derangements of knee, posterolateral structures | M2417 | Other articular cartilage disorders, ankle and foot |
| M2388 | Other internal derangements of knee, other knee structure | M2418 | Other articular cartilage disorders, other |
| M2389 | Other internal derangements of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament | M2419 | Other articular cartilage disorders, site unspecified |
| M2390 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, combined injury | M2420 | Disorder of ligament, multiple sites |
| M2391 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, medial meniscus | M2421 | Disorder of ligament, shoulder region |
| M2392 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, lateral meniscus | M2422 | Disorder of ligament, upper arm |
| M2393 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, anterior cruciate ligament | M2423 | Disorder of ligament, forearm |
| M2394 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, posterior cruciate ligament | M2424 | Disorder of ligament, hand |
| M2395 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, medial collateral ligament | M2425 | Disorder of ligament, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2396 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, lateral collateral ligament | M2426 | Disorder of ligament, lower leg |
| M2397 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, posterolateral structures | M2427 | Disorder of ligament, ankle and foot |
| M2398 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, other knee structure | M2428 | Disorder of ligament, other |
| M2399 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, unspecified meniscus or ligament | M2429 | Disorder of ligament, site unspecified |
| M2400 | Loose body in joint, multiple sites | M2430 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, multiple sites |
| M2401 | Loose body in joint, shoulder region | M2431 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, shoulder region |
| M2402 | Loose body in joint, upper arm | M2432 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, upper arm |
| M2403 | Loose body in joint, forearm | M2433 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, forearm |
| M2404 | Loose body in joint, hand | M2434 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, hand |
| M2405 | Loose body in joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2435 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2406 | Loose body in joint, lower leg | M2436 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, lower leg |
| M2407 | Loose body in joint, ankle and foot | M2437 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M2408 | Loose body in joint, other | M2438 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, other |
| M2409 | Loose body in joint, site unspecified | M2439 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, site unspecified |
| M2410 | Other articular cartilage disorders, multiple sites | M2440 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, multiple sites |
| | | M2441 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, shoulder region |
| | | M2442 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, upper arm |
| | | M2443 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, forearm |
| | | M2444 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, hand |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M2445 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2492 | Joint derangement, unspecified, upper arm |
| M2446 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, lower leg | M2493 | Joint derangement, unspecified, forearm |
| M2447 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, ankle and foot | M2494 | Joint derangement, unspecified, hand |
| M2448 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, other | M2495 | Joint derangement, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2449 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, site unspecified | M2496 | Joint derangement, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2450 | Contracture of joint, multiple sites | M2497 | Joint derangement, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2451 | Contracture of joint, shoulder region | M2498 | Joint derangement, unspecified, other |
| M2452 | Contracture of joint, upper arm | M2499 | Joint derangement, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M2453 | Contracture of joint, forearm | M2500 | Haemarthrosis, multiple sites |
| M2454 | Contracture of joint, hand | M2501 | Haemarthrosis, shoulder region |
| M2455 | Contracture of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2502 | Haemarthrosis, upper arm |
| M2456 | Contracture of joint, lower leg | M2503 | Haemarthrosis, forearm |
| M2457 | Contracture of joint, ankle and foot | M2504 | Haemarthrosis, hand |
| M2458 | Contracture of joint, other | M2505 | Haemarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2459 | Contracture of joint, site unspecified | M2506 | Haemarthrosis, lower leg |
| M2460 | Ankylosis of joint, multiple sites | M2507 | Haemarthrosis, ankle and foot |
| M2461 | Ankylosis of joint, shoulder region | M2508 | Haemarthrosis, other |
| M2462 | Ankylosis of joint, upper arm | M2509 | Haemarthrosis, site unspecified |
| M2463 | Ankylosis of joint, forearm | M2510 | Fistula of joint, multiple sites |
| M2464 | Ankylosis of joint, hand | M2511 | Fistula of joint, shoulder region |
| M2465 | Ankylosis of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2512 | Fistula of joint, upper arm |
| M2466 | Ankylosis of joint, lower leg | M2513 | Fistula of joint, forearm |
| M2467 | Ankylosis of joint, ankle and foot | M2514 | Fistula of joint, hand |
| M2468 | Ankylosis of joint, other | M2515 | Fistula of joint, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2469 | Ankylosis of joint, site unspecified | M2516 | Fistula of joint, lower leg |
| M2470 | Protrusio acetabuli, multiple sites | M2517 | Fistula of joint, ankle and foot |
| M2475 | Protrusio acetabuli, pelvic region and thigh | M2518 | Fistula of joint, other |
| M2479 | Protrusio acetabuli, site unspecified | M2519 | Fistula of joint, site unspecified |
| M2480 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, multiple sites | M2520 | Flail joint, multiple sites |
| M2481 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, shoulder region | M2521 | Flail joint, shoulder region |
| M2482 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, upper arm | M2522 | Flail joint, upper arm |
| M2483 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, forearm | M2523 | Flail joint, forearm |
| M2484 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, hand | M2524 | Flail joint, hand |
| M2485 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M2525 | Flail joint, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2486 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, lower leg | M2526 | Flail joint, lower leg |
| M2487 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, ankle and foot | M2527 | Flail joint, ankle and foot |
| M2488 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, other | M2528 | Flail joint, other |
| M2489 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, site unspecified | M2529 | Flail joint, site unspecified |
| M2490 | Joint derangement, unspecified, multiple sites | M2530 | Other instability of joint, multiple sites |
| M2491 | Joint derangement, unspecified, shoulder region | M2531 | Other instability of joint, shoulder region |
| | | M2532 | Other instability of joint, upper arm |
| | | M2533 | Other instability of joint, forearm |
| | | M2534 | Other instability of joint, hand |
| | | M2535 | Other instability of joint, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M2536 | Other instability of joint, lower leg |
| | | M2537 | Other instability of joint, ankle and foot |
| | | M2538 | Other instability of joint, other |
| | | M2539 | Other instability of joint, site unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M2540 | Effusion of joint, multiple sites | M2588 | Other specified joint disorders, other |
| M2541 | Effusion of joint, shoulder region | M2589 | Other specified joint disorders, site unspecified |
| M2542 | Effusion of joint, upper arm | M2590 | Joint disorder, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M2543 | Effusion of joint, forearm | M2591 | Joint disorder, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M2544 | Effusion of joint, hand | M2592 | Joint disorder, unspecified, upper arm |
| M2545 | Effusion of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2593 | Joint disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M2546 | Effusion of joint, lower leg | M2594 | Joint disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M2547 | Effusion of joint, ankle and foot | M2595 | Joint disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2548 | Effusion of joint, other | M2596 | Joint disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2549 | Effusion of joint, site unspecified | M2597 | Joint disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2550 | Pain in joint, multiple sites | M2598 | Joint disorder, unspecified, other |
| M2551 | Pain in joint, shoulder region | M2599 | Joint disorder, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M2552 | Pain in joint, upper arm | M300 | Polyarteritis nodosa |
| M2553 | Pain in joint, forearm | M301 | Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg- Strauss] |
| M2554 | Pain in joint, hand | M302 | Juvenile polyarteritis |
| M2555 | Pain in joint, pelvic region and thigh | M303 | Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki] |
| M2556 | Pain in joint, lower leg | M308 | Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa |
| M2557 | Pain in joint, ankle and foot | M310 | Hypersensitivity angiitis |
| M2558 | Pain in joint, other | M311 | Thrombotic microangiopathy |
| M2559 | Pain in joint, site unspecified | M313 | Wegener granulomatosis |
| M2560 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, multiple sites | M314 | Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu] |
| M2561 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, shoulder region | M315 | Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica |
| M2562 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, upper arm | M316 | Other giant cell arteritis |
| M2563 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, forearm | M317 | Microscopic polyangiitis |
| M2564 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, hand | M318 | Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies |
| M2565 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M319 | Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified |
| M2566 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, lower leg | M320 | Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M2567 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, ankle and foot | M321 | Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement |
| M2568 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, other | M328 | Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M2569 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, site unspecified | M329 | Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified |
| M2570 | Osteophyte, multiple sites | M330 | Juvenile dermatomyositis |
| M2571 | Osteophyte, shoulder region | M331 | Other dermatomyositis |
| M2572 | Osteophyte, upper arm | M332 | Polymyositis |
| M2573 | Osteophyte, forearm | M339 | Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified |
| M2574 | Osteophyte, hand | M340 | Progressive systemic sclerosis |
| M2575 | Osteophyte, pelvic region and thigh | M341 | CR(E)ST syndrome |
| M2576 | Osteophyte, lower leg | M342 | Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals |
| M2577 | Osteophyte, ankle and foot | M348 | Other forms of systemic sclerosis |
| M2578 | Osteophyte, other | M349 | Systemic sclerosis, unspecified |
| M2579 | Osteophyte, site unspecified | M350 | Sicca syndrome[Sjögren] |
| M2580 | Other specified joint disorders, multiple sites | M351 | Other overlap syndromes |
| M2581 | Other specified joint disorders, shoulder region | M3520 | Behçet's disease with neurological manifestation |
| M2582 | Other specified joint disorders, upper arm | M3521 | Behçet's disease with gastrointestinal manifestation |
| M2583 | Other specified joint disorders, forearm | M3522 | Behçet's disease with cardiovascular manifestation |
| M2584 | Other specified joint disorders, hand | M3528 | Behçet's disease with other manifestation |
| M2585 | Other specified joint disorders, pelvic region and thigh | M3529 | Behçet's disease, unspecified |
| M2586 | Other specified joint disorders, lower leg | M353 | Polymyalgia rheumatica |
| M2587 | Other specified joint disorders, ankle and foot | M354 | Diffuse(eosinophilic) fasciitis |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| M355 | Multifocal fibrosclerosis | M4028 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M357 | Hypermobility syndrome | M4029 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, site unspecified |
| M358 | Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue | M4030 | Flatback syndrome, multiple sites in spine |
| M359 | Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified | M4031 | Flatback syndrome, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M360 | Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]) | M4032 | Flatback syndrome, cervical region |
| M361 | Arthropathy in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]) | M4033 | Flatback syndrome, cervicothoracic region |
| M362 | Haemophilic arthropathy(D66-D68 [†]) | M4034 | Flatback syndrome, thoracic region |
| M363 | Arthropathy in other blood disorders(D50-D76 [†]) | M4035 | Flatback syndrome, thoracolumbar region |
| M364 | Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere | M4036 | Flatback syndrome, lumbar region |
| M368 | Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere | M4037 | Flatback syndrome, lumbosacral region |
| M4000 | Postural kyphosis, multiple sites in spine | M4038 | Flatback syndrome, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4001 | Postural kyphosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4039 | Flatback syndrome, site unspecified |
| M4002 | Postural kyphosis, cervical region | M4040 | Other lordosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4003 | Postural kyphosis, cervicothoracic region | M4041 | Other lordosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4004 | Postural kyphosis, thoracic region | M4042 | Other lordosis, cervical region |
| M4005 | Postural kyphosis, thoracolumbar region | M4043 | Other lordosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4006 | Postural kyphosis, lumbar region | M4044 | Other lordosis, thoracic region |
| M4007 | Postural kyphosis, lumbosacral region | M4045 | Other lordosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4008 | Postural kyphosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4046 | Other lordosis, lumbar region |
| M4009 | Postural kyphosis, site unspecified | M4047 | Other lordosis, lumbosacral region |
| M4010 | Other secondary kyphosis, multiple sites in spine | M4048 | Other lordosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4011 | Other secondary kyphosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4049 | Other lordosis, site unspecified |
| M4012 | Other secondary kyphosis, cervical region | M4050 | Lordosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4013 | Other secondary kyphosis, cervicothoracic region | M4051 | Lordosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4014 | Other secondary kyphosis, thoracic region | M4052 | Lordosis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4015 | Other secondary kyphosis, thoracolumbar region | M4053 | Lordosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4016 | Other secondary kyphosis, lumbar region | M4054 | Lordosis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4017 | Other secondary kyphosis, lumbosacral region | M4055 | Lordosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4018 | Other secondary kyphosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4056 | Lordosis, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4019 | Other secondary kyphosis, site unspecified | M4057 | Lordosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4020 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, multiple sites in spine | M4058 | Lordosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4021 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4059 | Lordosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4022 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, cervical region | M4100 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4023 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, cervicothoracic region | M4101 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4024 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, thoracic region | M4102 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region |
| M4025 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, thoracolumbar region | M4103 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4026 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, lumbar region | M4104 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M4027 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, lumbosacral region | M4105 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4106 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region |
| | | M4107 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4108 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M4109 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified |
| | | M41101 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M41102 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in |

| | | |
|--------|--|--|
| | spine | |
| M41109 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4122 Other idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region |
| M41111 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4123 Other idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M41112 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4124 Other idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M41119 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4125 Other idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M41121 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region | M4126 Other idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region |
| M41122 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region | M4127 Other idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| M41129 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, cervical region | M4128 Other idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M41131 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region | M4129 Other idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M41132 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region | M4130 Thoracogenic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M41139 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4131 Thoracogenic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M41141 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region | M4132 Thoracogenic scoliosis, cervical region |
| M41142 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region | M4133 Thoracogenic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M41149 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, thoracic region | M4134 Thoracogenic scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M41151 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region | M4135 Thoracogenic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M41152 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region | M4136 Thoracogenic scoliosis, lumbar region |
| M41159 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4137 Thoracogenic scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| M41161 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region | M4138 Thoracogenic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M41162 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region | M4139 Thoracogenic scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M41169 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, lumbar region | M4140 Neuromuscular scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M41171 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region | M4141 Neuromuscular scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M41172 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region | M4142 Neuromuscular scoliosis, cervical region |
| M41179 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region | M4143 Neuromuscular scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M41181 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4144 Neuromuscular scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M41182 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4145 Neuromuscular scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M41189 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4146 Neuromuscular scoliosis, lumbar region |
| M41191 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified | M4147 Neuromuscular scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| M41192 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified | M4148 Neuromuscular scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M41199 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, site unspecified | M4149 Neuromuscular scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M4120 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine | M4150 Other secondary scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4121 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4151 Other secondary scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M4152 Other secondary scoliosis, cervical region |
| | | M4153 Other secondary scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4154 Other secondary scoliosis, thoracic region |
| | | M4155 Other secondary scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4156 Other secondary scoliosis, lumbar region |
| | | M4157 Other secondary scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4158 Other secondary scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M4159 Other secondary scoliosis, site unspecified |
| | | M4180 Other forms of scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4181 Other forms of scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M4182 Other forms of scoliosis, cervical region |
| | | M4183 Other forms of scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4184 Other forms of scoliosis, thoracic region |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M4185 | Other forms of scoliosis, thoracolumbar region | | in spine |
| M4186 | Other forms of scoliosis, lumbar region | M4291 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4187 | Other forms of scoliosis, lumbosacral region | M4292 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4188 | Other forms of scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4293 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4189 | Other forms of scoliosis, site unspecified | M4294 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4190 | Scoliosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4295 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4191 | Scoliosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4296 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4192 | Scoliosis, unspecified, cervical region | M4297 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4193 | Scoliosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4298 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4194 | Scoliosis, unspecified, thoracic region | M4299 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4195 | Scoliosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4300 | Spondylosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4196 | Scoliosis, unspecified, lumbar region | M4301 | Spondylosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4197 | Scoliosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region | M4302 | Spondylosis, cervical region |
| M4198 | Scoliosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4303 | Spondylosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4199 | Scoliosis, unspecified, site unspecified | M4304 | Spondylosis, thoracic region |
| M4200 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, multiple sites in spine | M4305 | Spondylosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4201 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4306 | Spondylosis, lumbar region |
| M4202 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, cervical region | M4307 | Spondylosis, lumbosacral region |
| M4203 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, cervicothoracic region | M4308 | Spondylosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4204 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, thoracic region | M4309 | Spondylosis, site unspecified |
| M4205 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, thoracolumbar region | M4310 | Spondylolisthesis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4206 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, lumbar region | M4311 | Spondylolisthesis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4207 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, lumbosacral region | M4312 | Spondylolisthesis, cervical region |
| M4208 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4313 | Spondylolisthesis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4209 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, site unspecified | M4314 | Spondylolisthesis, thoracic region |
| M4210 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, multiple sites in spine | M4315 | Spondylolisthesis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4211 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4316 | Spondylolisthesis, lumbar region |
| M4212 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, cervical region | M4317 | Spondylolisthesis, lumbosacral region |
| M4213 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, cervicothoracic region | M4318 | Spondylolisthesis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4214 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, thoracic region | M4319 | Spondylolisthesis, site unspecified |
| M4215 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, thoracolumbar region | M4320 | Other fusion of spine, multiple sites in spine |
| M4216 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, lumbar region | M4321 | Other fusion of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4217 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, lumbosacral region | M4322 | Other fusion of spine, cervical region |
| M4218 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4323 | Other fusion of spine, cervicothoracic region |
| M4219 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, site unspecified | M4324 | Other fusion of spine, thoracic region |
| M4290 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, multiple sites | M4325 | Other fusion of spine, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4326 | Other fusion of spine, lumbar region |
| | | M4327 | Other fusion of spine, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4328 | Other fusion of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M4329 | Other fusion of spine, site unspecified |
| | | M4330 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M4331 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4386 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, lumbar region |
| M4332 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, cervical region | M4387 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4339 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, site unspecified | M4388 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4340 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, multiple sites in spine | M4389 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, site unspecified |
| M4341 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4390 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4342 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, cervical region | M4391 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4349 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, site unspecified | M4392 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4350 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, multiple sites in spine | M4393 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4351 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4394 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4352 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervical region | M4395 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4353 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervicothoracic region | M4396 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4354 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracic region | M4397 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4355 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracolumbar region | M4398 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4356 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, lumbar region | M4399 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4357 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, lumbosacral region | M450 | Ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4358 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M451 | Ankylosing spondylitis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4359 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, site unspecified | M452 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervical region |
| M4360 | Torticollis, multiple sites in spine | M453 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4361 | Torticollis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M454 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracic region |
| M4362 | Torticollis, cervical region | M455 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4363 | Torticollis, cervicothoracic region | M456 | Ankylosing spondylitis, lumbar region |
| M4369 | Torticollis, site unspecified | M457 | Ankylosing spondylitis, lumbosacral region |
| M4380 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine | M458 | Ankylosing spondylitis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4381 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M459 | Ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified |
| M4382 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervical region | M4600 | Spinal enthesopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M4383 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region | M4601 | Spinal enthesopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4384 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracic region | M4602 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervical region |
| M4385 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region | M4603 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4604 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracic region |
| | | M4605 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4606 | Spinal enthesopathy, lumbar region |
| | | M4607 | Spinal enthesopathy, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4608 | Spinal enthesopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M4609 | Spinal enthesopathy, site unspecified |
| | | M4610 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4611 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4612 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M4619 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, site unspecified | M4653 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4620 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | M4654 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4621 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4655 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4622 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervical region | M4656 | Other infective spondylopathies, lumbar region |
| M4623 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | M4657 | Other infective spondylopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4624 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracic region | M4658 | Other infective spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4625 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracolumbar region | M4659 | Other infective spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| M4626 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, lumbar region | M4680 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M4627 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, lumbosacral region | M4681 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4628 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4682 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M4629 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, site unspecified | M4683 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4630 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), multiple sites in spine | M4684 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4631 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4685 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4632 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervical region | M4686 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, lumbar region |
| M4633 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervicothoracic region | M4687 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4634 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracic region | M4688 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4635 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracolumbar region | M4689 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| M4636 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), lumbar region | M4690 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4637 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), lumbosacral region | M4691 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4638 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4692 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4639 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), site unspecified | M4693 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4640 | Discitis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4694 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4641 | Discitis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4695 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4642 | Discitis, unspecified, cervical region | M4696 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4643 | Discitis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4697 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4644 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracic region | M4698 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4645 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4699 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, site |
| M4646 | Discitis, unspecified, lumbar region | | |
| M4647 | Discitis, unspecified, lumbosacral region | | |
| M4648 | Discitis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | | |
| M4649 | Discitis, unspecified, site unspecified | | |
| M4650 | Other infective spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine | | |
| M4651 | Other infective spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | | |
| M4652 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervical region | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | unspecified | M4726 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbar region |
| M4700 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), multiple sites in spine | M4727 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbosacral region |
| M4701 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4728 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4702 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervical region | M4729 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, site unspecified |
| M4703 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervicothoracic region | M4780 | Other spondylosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4704 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracic region | M4781 | Other spondylosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4705 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracolumbar region | M4782 | Other spondylosis, cervical region |
| M4706 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), lumbar region | M4783 | Other spondylosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4707 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), lumbosacral region | M4784 | Other spondylosis, thoracic region |
| M4708 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4785 | Other spondylosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4709 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), site unspecified | M4786 | Other spondylosis, lumbar region |
| M4710 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4787 | Other spondylosis, lumbosacral region |
| M4711 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4788 | Other spondylosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4712 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervical region | M4789 | Other spondylosis, site unspecified |
| M4713 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4790 | Spondylosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4714 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracic region | M4791 | Spondylosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4715 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4792 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4716 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, lumbar region | M4793 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4717 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, lumbosacral region | M4794 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4718 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4795 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4719 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, site unspecified | M4796 | Spondylosis, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4720 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4797 | Spondylosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4721 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4798 | Spondylosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4722 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervical region | M4799 | Spondylosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4723 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4800 | Spinal stenosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4724 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracic region | M4801 | Spinal stenosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4725 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4802 | Spinal stenosis, cervical region |
| | | M4803 | Spinal stenosis, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4804 | Spinal stenosis, thoracic region |
| | | M4805 | Spinal stenosis, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4806 | Spinal stenosis, lumbar region |
| | | M4807 | Spinal stenosis, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4808 | Spinal stenosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M4809 | Spinal stenosis, site unspecified |
| | | M4810 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4811 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M4812 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervical region |
| | | M4813 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4814 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracic region |
| | | M4815 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracolumbar |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | region | |
| M4816 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], lumbar region | M4858 Collapsed vertebra, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4817 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], lumbosacral region | M4859 Collapsed vertebra, NEC, site unspecified |
| M4818 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4880 Other specified spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M4819 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], site unspecified | M4881 Other specified spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4820 | Kissing spine, multiple sites in spine | M4882 Other specified spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M4821 | Kissing spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4883 Other specified spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4822 | Kissing spine, cervical region | M4884 Other specified spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4823 | Kissing spine, cervicothoracic region | M4885 Other specified spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4824 | Kissing spine, thoracic region | M4886 Other specified spondylopathies, lumbar region |
| M4825 | Kissing spine, thoracolumbar region | M4887 Other specified spondylopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4826 | Kissing spine, lumbar region | M4888 Other specified spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4827 | Kissing spine, lumbosacral region | M4889 Other specified spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| M4829 | Kissing spine, site unspecified | M4890 Spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4830 | Traumatic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4891 Spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4831 | Traumatic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4892 Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4832 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervical region | M4893 Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4833 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4894 Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4834 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracic region | M4895 Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4835 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4896 Spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4836 | Traumatic spondylopathy, lumbar region | M4897 Spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4837 | Traumatic spondylopathy, lumbosacral region | M4898 Spondylopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4838 | Traumatic spondylopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4899 Spondylopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4839 | Traumatic spondylopathy, site unspecified | M4900 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), multiple sites in spine |
| M4840 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | M4901 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4841 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4902 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), cervical region |
| M4842 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervical region | M4903 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), cervicothoracic region |
| M4843 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | M4904 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), thoracic region |
| M4844 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracic region | M4905 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), thoracolumbar region |
| M4845 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracolumbar region | M4906 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), lumbar region |
| M4846 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbar region | M4907 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), lumbosacral region |
| M4847 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbosacral region | M4908 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4848 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4909 Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), site unspecified |
| M4849 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, site unspecified | M4910 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), multiple sites in spine |
| M4850 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, multiple sites in spine | M4911 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), occipito-atlanto-axial |
| M4851 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M4852 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervical region | |
| M4853 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervicothoracic region | |
| M4854 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracic region | |
| M4855 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracolumbar region | |
| M4856 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, lumbar region | |
| M4857 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, lumbosacral region | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | region | | |
| M4912 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), cervical region | M4938 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4913 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), cervicothoracic region | M4939 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M4914 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), thoracic region | M4940 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M4915 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), thoracolumbar region | M4941 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4916 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), lumbar region | M4942 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervical region |
| M4917 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), lumbosacral region | M4943 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M4918 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4944 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracic region |
| M4919 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), site unspecified | M4945 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M4920 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), multiple sites in spine | M4946 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, lumbar region |
| M4921 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4947 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, lumbosacral region |
| M4922 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), cervical region | M4948 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4923 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), cervicothoracic region | M4949 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, site unspecified |
| M4924 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), thoracic region | M4950 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine |
| M4925 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), thoracolumbar region | M4951 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4926 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), lumbar region | M4952 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region |
| M4927 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), lumbosacral region | M4953 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region |
| M4928 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4954 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region |
| M4929 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), site unspecified | M4955 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region |
| M4930 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine | M4956 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, lumbar region |
| M4931 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4957 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, lumbosacral region |
| M4932 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region | M4958 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4933 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region | M4959 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M4934 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region | M4980 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine |
| M4935 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region | M4981 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4936 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lumbar region | M4982 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region |
| M4937 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lumbosacral region | M4983 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4984 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region |
| | | M4985 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M4986 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lumbar region | M5389 | sacrococcygeal region |
| M4987 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lumbosacral region | M5390 | Other specified dorsopathies, site unspecified |
| M4988 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M5391 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4989 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M5392 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M500 | Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy(G99.2*) | M5393 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M501 | Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy | M5394 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M502 | Other cervical disc displacement | M5395 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M503 | Other cervical disc degeneration | M5396 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M508 | Other cervical disc disorders | M5397 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M509 | Cervical disc disorder, unspecified | M5398 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M510 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy(G99.2*) | M5399 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M511 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy(G55.1*) | M5410 | Radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M512 | Other specified intervertebral disc displacement | M5411 | Radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M513 | Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration | M5412 | Radiculopathy, cervical region |
| M514 | Schmorl's nodes | M5413 | Radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M518 | Other specified intervertebral disc disorders | M5414 | Radiculopathy, thoracic region |
| M519 | Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified | M5415 | Radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M5320 | Spinal instabilities, multiple sites in spine | M5416 | Radiculopathy, lumbar region |
| M5321 | Spinal instabilities, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5417 | Radiculopathy, lumbosacral region |
| M5322 | Spinal instabilities, cervical region | M5418 | Radiculopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M5323 | Spinal instabilities, cervicothoracic region | M5419 | Radiculopathy, site unspecified |
| M5324 | Spinal instabilities, thoracic region | M5420 | Cervicalgia, multiple sites in spine |
| M5325 | Spinal instabilities, thoracolumbar region | M5421 | Cervicalgia, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M5326 | Spinal instabilities, lumbar region | M5422 | Cervicalgia, cervical region |
| M5327 | Spinal instabilities, lumbosacral region | M5423 | Cervicalgia, cervicothoracic region |
| M5328 | Spinal instabilities, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M5429 | Cervicalgia, site unspecified |
| M5329 | Spinal instabilities, site unspecified | M5430 | Sciatica, multiple sites in spine |
| M5330 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, multiple sites in spine | M5436 | Sciatica, lumbar region |
| M5337 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, lumbosacral region | M5437 | Sciatica, lumbosacral region |
| M5338 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M5438 | Sciatica, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M5339 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, site unspecified | M5439 | Sciatica, site unspecified |
| M5380 | Other specified dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine | M5440 | Lumbago with sciatica, multiple sites in spine |
| M5381 | Other specified dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5445 | Lumbago with sciatica, thoracolumbar region |
| M5382 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervical region | M5446 | Lumbago with sciatica, lumbar region |
| M5383 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region | M5447 | Lumbago with sciatica, lumbosacral region |
| M5384 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracic region | M5448 | Lumbago with sciatica, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M5385 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region | M5449 | Lumbago with sciatica, site unspecified |
| M5386 | Other specified dorsopathies, lumbar region | M5450 | Low back pain, multiple sites in spine |
| M5387 | Other specified dorsopathies, lumbosacral region | M5455 | Low back pain, thoracolumbar region |
| M5388 | Other specified dorsopathies, sacral and | M5456 | Low back pain, lumbar region |
| | | M5457 | Low back pain, lumbosacral region |
| | | M5458 | Low back pain, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M5459 | Low back pain, site unspecified |
| | | M5460 | Pain in thoracic spine, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M5463 | Pain in thoracic spine, cervicothoracic region |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| M5464 | Pain in thoracic spine, thoracic region | |
| M5465 | Pain in thoracic spine, thoracolumbar region | |
| M5469 | Pain in thoracic spine, site unspecified | |
| M5480 | Other dorsalgia, multiple sites in spine | |
| M5481 | Other dorsalgia, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M5482 | Other dorsalgia, cervical region | |
| M5483 | Other dorsalgia, cervicothoracic region | |
| M5484 | Other dorsalgia, thoracic region | |
| M5485 | Other dorsalgia, thoracolumbar region | |
| M5486 | Other dorsalgia, lumbar region | |
| M5487 | Other dorsalgia, lumbosacral region | |
| M5488 | Other dorsalgia, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M5489 | Other dorsalgia, site unspecified | |
| M5490 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | |
| M5491 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M5492 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, cervical region | |
| M5493 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | |
| M5494 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, thoracic region | |
| M5495 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | |
| M5496 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, lumbar region | |
| M5497 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, lumbosacral region | |
| M5498 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M5499 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M6000 | Infective myositis, multiple sites | |
| M6001 | Infective myositis, shoulder region | |
| M6002 | Infective myositis, upper arm | |
| M6003 | Infective myositis, forearm | |
| M6004 | Infective myositis, hand | |
| M6005 | Infective myositis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M6006 | Infective myositis, lower leg | |
| M6007 | Infective myositis, ankle and foot | |
| M6008 | Infective myositis, other | |
| M6009 | Infective myositis, site unspecified | |
| M6010 | Interstitial myositis, multiple sites | |
| M6011 | Interstitial myositis, shoulder region | |
| M6012 | Interstitial myositis, upper arm | |
| M6013 | Interstitial myositis, forearm | |
| M6014 | Interstitial myositis, hand | |
| M6015 | Interstitial myositis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M6016 | Interstitial myositis, lower leg | |
| M6017 | Interstitial myositis, ankle and foot | |
| M6018 | Interstitial myositis, other | |
| M6019 | Interstitial myositis, site unspecified | |
| M6020 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, multiple sites | |
| M6021 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, shoulder region | |
| M6022 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, upper | |
| | arm | |
| M6023 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, forearm | |
| M6024 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, hand | |
| M6025 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M6026 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, lower leg | |
| M6027 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, ankle and foot | |
| M6028 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, other | |
| M6029 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, site unspecified | |
| M6080 | Other myositis, multiple sites | |
| M6081 | Other myositis, shoulder region | |
| M6082 | Other myositis, upper arm | |
| M6083 | Other myositis, forearm | |
| M6084 | Other myositis, hand | |
| M6085 | Other myositis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M6086 | Other myositis, lower leg | |
| M6087 | Other myositis, ankle and foot | |
| M6088 | Other myositis, other | |
| M6089 | Other myositis, site unspecified | |
| M6090 | Myositis, unspecified, multiple sites | |
| M6091 | Myositis, unspecified, shoulder region | |
| M6092 | Myositis, unspecified, upper arm | |
| M6093 | Myositis, unspecified, forearm | |
| M6094 | Myositis, unspecified, hand | |
| M6095 | Myositis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M6096 | Myositis, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M6097 | Myositis, unspecified, ankle and foot | |
| M6098 | Myositis, unspecified, other | |
| M6099 | Myositis, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M6100 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, multiple sites | |
| M6101 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, shoulder region | |
| M6102 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, upper arm | |
| M6103 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, forearm | |
| M6104 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, hand | |
| M6105 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M6106 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, lower leg | |
| M6107 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, ankle and foot | |
| M6108 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, other | |
| M6109 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, site unspecified | |
| M6110 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, multiple sites | |
| M6111 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, shoulder region | |
| M6112 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, upper arm | |
| M6113 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, forearm | |
| M6114 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, hand | |
| M6115 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, pelvic region and | |

| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| thigh | M6144 | Other calcification of muscle, hand |
| M6116 Myositis ossificans progressiva, lower leg | M6145 | Other calcification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6117 Myositis ossificans progressiva, ankle and foot | M6146 | Other calcification of muscle, lower leg |
| M6118 Myositis ossificans progressiva, other | M6147 | Other calcification of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M6119 Myositis ossificans progressiva, site unspecified | M6148 | Other calcification of muscle, other |
| M6120 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, multiple sites | M6149 | Other calcification of muscle, site unspecified |
| M6121 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, shoulder region | M6150 | Other ossification of muscle, multiple sites |
| M6122 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, upper arm | M6151 | Other ossification of muscle, shoulder region |
| M6123 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, forearm | M6152 | Other ossification of muscle, upper arm |
| M6124 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, hand | M6153 | Other ossification of muscle, forearm |
| M6125 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh | M6154 | Other ossification of muscle, hand |
| M6126 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, lower leg | M6155 | Other ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6127 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, ankle and foot | M6156 | Other ossification of muscle, lower leg |
| M6128 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, other | M6157 | Other ossification of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M6129 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, site unspecified | M6158 | Other ossification of muscle, other |
| M6130 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, multiple sites | M6159 | Other ossification of muscle, site unspecified |
| M6131 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, shoulder region | M6190 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M6132 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, upper arm | M6191 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M6133 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, forearm | M6192 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, upper arm |
| M6134 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, hand | M6193 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, forearm |
| M6135 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, pelvic region and thigh | M6194 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, hand |
| M6136 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, lower leg | M6195 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6137 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, ankle and foot | M6196 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, lower leg |
| M6138 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, other | M6197 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6139 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, site unspecified | M6198 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, other |
| M6140 Other calcification of muscle, multiple sites | M6199 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M6141 Other calcification of muscle, shoulder region | M6200 | Diastasis of muscle, multiple sites |
| M6142 Other calcification of muscle, upper arm | M6201 | Diastasis of muscle, shoulder region |
| M6143 Other calcification of muscle, forearm | M6202 | Diastasis of muscle, upper arm |
| | M6203 | Diastasis of muscle, forearm |
| | M6204 | Diastasis of muscle, hand |
| | M6205 | Diastasis of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| | M6206 | Diastasis of muscle, lower leg |
| | M6207 | Diastasis of muscle, ankle and foot |
| | M6208 | Diastasis of muscle, other |
| | M6209 | Diastasis of muscle, site unspecified |
| | M6210 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), multiple sites |
| | M6211 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), shoulder |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | region | |
| M6212 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), upper arm | M6255 Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6213 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), forearm | M6256 Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, lower leg |
| M6214 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), hand | M6257 Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M6215 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), pelvic region and thigh | M6258 Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, other |
| M6216 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), lower leg | M6259 Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, site unspecified |
| M6217 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), ankle and foot | M6260 Muscle strain, multiple sites |
| M6218 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), other | M6261 Muscle strain, shoulder region |
| M6219 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), site unspecified | M6262 Muscle strain, upper arm |
| M6220 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, multiple sites | M6263 Muscle strain, forearm |
| M6221 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, shoulder region | M6264 Muscle strain, hand |
| M6222 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, upper arm | M6265 Muscle strain, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6223 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, forearm | M6266 Muscle strain, lower leg |
| M6224 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, hand | M6267 Muscle strain, ankle and foot |
| M6225 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, pelvic region and thigh | M6268 Muscle strain, other |
| M6226 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, lower leg | M6269 Muscle strain, site unspecified |
| M6227 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, ankle and foot | M6280 Other specified disorders of muscle, multiple sites |
| M6228 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, other | M6281 Other specified disorders of muscle, shoulder region |
| M6229 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, site unspecified | M6282 Other specified disorders of muscle, upper arm |
| M6230 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), multiple sites | M6283 Other specified disorders of muscle, forearm |
| M6231 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), shoulder region | M6284 Other specified disorders of muscle, hand |
| M6232 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), upper arm | M6285 Other specified disorders of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6233 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), forearm | M6286 Other specified disorders of muscle, lower leg |
| M6234 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), hand | M6287 Other specified disorders of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M6235 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), pelvic region and thigh | M6288 Other specified disorders of muscle, other |
| M6236 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), lower leg | M6289 Other specified disorders of muscle, site unspecified |
| M6237 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), ankle and foot | M6290 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M6238 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), other | M6291 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M6239 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), site unspecified | M6292 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, upper arm |
| M6240 | Contracture of muscle, multiple sites | M6293 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, forearm |
| M6241 | Contracture of muscle, shoulder region | M6294 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, hand |
| M6242 | Contracture of muscle, upper arm | M6295 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6243 | Contracture of muscle, forearm | M6296 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, lower leg |
| M6244 | Contracture of muscle, hand | M6297 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6245 | Contracture of muscle, pelvic region and thigh | M6298 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, other |
| M6246 | Contracture of muscle, lower leg | M6299 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M6247 | Contracture of muscle, ankle and foot | M630 Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere |
| M6248 | Contracture of muscle, other | M631 Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere |
| M6249 | Contracture of muscle, site unspecified | M632 Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| M6250 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, multiple sites | M633 Myositis in sarcoidosis(D86.8†) |
| M6251 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, shoulder region | M638 Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere |
| M6252 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, upper arm | M6500 Abscess of tendon sheath, multiple sites |
| M6253 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, forearm | M6501 Abscess of tendon sheath, shoulder region |
| M6254 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, hand | M6502 Abscess of tendon sheath, upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M6503 | Abscess of tendon sheath, forearm | M6589 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, site unspecified |
| M6504 | Abscess of tendon sheath, hand | M6590 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M6505 | Abscess of tendon sheath, pelvic region and thigh | M6591 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M6506 | Abscess of tendon sheath, lower leg | M6592 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M6507 | Abscess of tendon sheath, ankle and foot | M6593 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, forearm |
| M6508 | Abscess of tendon sheath, other | M6594 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, hand |
| M6509 | Abscess of tendon sheath, site unspecified | M6595 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6510 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, multiple sites | M6596 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M6511 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, shoulder region | M6597 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6512 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, upper arm | M6598 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, other |
| M6513 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, forearm | M6599 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M6514 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, hand | M660 | Rupture of popliteal cyst |
| M6515 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, pelvic region and thigh | M6610 | Rupture of synovium, multiple sites |
| M6516 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, lower leg | M6611 | Rupture of synovium, shoulder region |
| M6517 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, ankle and foot | M6612 | Rupture of synovium, upper arm |
| M6518 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, other | M6613 | Rupture of synovium, forearm |
| M6519 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, site unspecified | M6614 | Rupture of synovium, hand |
| M6520 | Calcific tendinitis, multiple sites | M6615 | Rupture of synovium, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6521 | Calcific tendinitis, shoulder region | M6616 | Rupture of synovium, lower leg |
| M6522 | Calcific tendinitis, upper arm | M6617 | Rupture of synovium, ankle and foot |
| M6523 | Calcific tendinitis, forearm | M6618 | Rupture of synovium, other |
| M6524 | Calcific tendinitis, hand | M6619 | Rupture of synovium, site unspecified |
| M6525 | Calcific tendinitis, pelvic region and thigh | M6620 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, multiple sites |
| M6526 | Calcific tendinitis, lower leg | M6621 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, shoulder region |
| M6527 | Calcific tendinitis, ankle and foot | M6622 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, upper arm |
| M6528 | Calcific tendinitis, other | M6623 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, forearm |
| M6529 | Calcific tendinitis, site unspecified | M6624 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, hand |
| M6530 | Nodular tendinous disease, multiple sites | M6625 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6531 | Nodular tendinous disease, shoulder region | M6626 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, lower leg |
| M6532 | Nodular tendinous disease, upper arm | M6627 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, ankle and foot |
| M6533 | Nodular tendinous disease, forearm | M6628 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, other |
| M6534 | Trigger finger, hand | M6629 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, site unspecified |
| M6535 | Nodular tendinous disease, pelvic region and thigh | M6630 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, multiple sites |
| M6536 | Nodular tendinous disease, lower leg | M6631 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, shoulder region |
| M6537 | Nodular tendinous disease, ankle and foot | M6632 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, upper arm |
| M6538 | Nodular tendinous disease, other | M6633 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, forearm |
| M6539 | Nodular tendinous disease, site unspecified | M6634 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, hand |
| M654 | Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain] | | |
| M6580 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, multiple sites | | |
| M6581 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, shoulder region | | |
| M6582 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, upper arm | | |
| M6583 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, forearm | | |
| M6584 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, hand | | |
| M6585 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6586 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, lower leg | | |
| M6587 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, ankle and foot | | |
| M6588 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, other | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M6635 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, pelvic region and thigh | M6717 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), ankle and foot |
| M6636 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, lower leg | M6718 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), other |
| M6637 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, ankle and foot | M6719 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), site unspecified |
| M6638 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, other | M6720 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, multiple sites |
| M6639 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, site unspecified | M6721 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, shoulder region |
| M6640 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, multiple sites | M6722 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, upper arm |
| M6641 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, shoulder region | M6723 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, forearm |
| M6642 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, upper arm | M6724 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, hand |
| M6643 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, forearm | M6725 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6644 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, hand | M6726 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, lower leg |
| M6645 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, pelvic region and thigh | M6727 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M6646 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, lower leg | M6728 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, other |
| M6647 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, ankle and foot | M6729 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, site unspecified |
| M6648 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, other | M6730 | Transient synovitis, multiple sites |
| M6649 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, site unspecified | M6731 | Transient synovitis, shoulder region |
| M6650 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, multiple sites | M6732 | Transient synovitis, upper arm |
| M6651 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, shoulder region | M6733 | Transient synovitis, forearm |
| M6652 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, upper arm | M6734 | Transient synovitis, hand |
| M6653 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, forearm | M6735 | Transient synovitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6654 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, hand | M6736 | Transient synovitis, lower leg |
| M6655 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, pelvic region and thigh | M6737 | Transient synovitis, ankle and foot |
| M6656 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, lower leg | M6738 | Transient synovitis, other |
| M6657 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, ankle and foot | M6739 | Transient synovitis, site unspecified |
| M6658 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, other | M6740 | Ganglion, multiple sites |
| M6659 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, site unspecified | M6741 | Ganglion, shoulder region |
| M670 | Short Achilles tendon (acquired) | M6742 | Ganglion, upper arm |
| M6710 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), multiple sites | M6743 | Ganglion, forearm |
| M6711 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), shoulder region | M6744 | Ganglion, hand |
| M6712 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), upper arm | M6745 | Ganglion, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6713 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), forearm | M6746 | Ganglion, lower leg |
| M6714 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), hand | M6747 | Ganglion, ankle and foot |
| M6715 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), pelvic region and thigh | M6748 | Ganglion, other |
| M6716 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), lower leg | M6749 | Ganglion, site unspecified |
| | | M6780 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, multiple sites |
| | | M6781 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, shoulder region |
| | | M6782 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, upper arm |
| | | M6783 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, forearm |
| | | M6784 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, hand |
| | | M6785 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M6786 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, lower leg |
| | | M6787 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | ankle and foot | | and pressure, hand |
| M6788 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, other | M7085 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6789 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, site unspecified | M7086 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, lower leg |
| M6790 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, multiple sites | M7087 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, ankle and foot |
| M6791 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, shoulder region | M7088 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, other |
| M6792 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, upper arm | M7089 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, site unspecified |
| M6793 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, forearm | M7090 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, multiple sites |
| M6794 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, hand | M7091 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, shoulder region |
| M6795 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M7092 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, upper arm |
| M6796 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, lower leg | M7093 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, forearm |
| M6797 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, ankle and foot | M7094 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, hand |
| M6798 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, other | M7095 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6799 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, site unspecified | M7096 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, lower leg |
| M680 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | M7097 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, ankle and foot |
| M688 | Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere | M7098 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, other |
| M7000 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, multiple sites | M7099 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, site unspecified |
| M7003 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, forearm | M7100 | Abscess of bursa, multiple sites |
| M7004 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, hand | M7101 | Abscess of bursa, shoulder region |
| M7009 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, site unspecified | M7102 | Abscess of bursa, upper arm |
| M701 | Bursitis of hand | M7103 | Abscess of bursa, forearm |
| M702 | Olecranon bursitis | M7104 | Abscess of bursa, hand |
| M703 | Other bursitis of elbow | M7105 | Abscess of bursa, pelvic region and thigh |
| M704 | Prepatellar bursitis | M7106 | Abscess of bursa, lower leg |
| M705 | Other bursitis of knee | M7107 | Abscess of bursa, ankle and foot |
| M706 | Trochanteric bursitis | M7108 | Abscess of bursa, other |
| M707 | Other bursitis of hip | M7109 | Abscess of bursa, site unspecified |
| M7080 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, multiple sites | M7110 | Other infective bursitis, multiple sites |
| M7081 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, shoulder region | M7111 | Other infective bursitis, shoulder region |
| M7082 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, upper arm | M7112 | Other infective bursitis, upper arm |
| M7083 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, forearm | M7113 | Other infective bursitis, forearm |
| M7084 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse | M7114 | Other infective bursitis, hand |
| | | M7115 | Other infective bursitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M7116 | Other infective bursitis, lower leg |
| | | M7117 | Other infective bursitis, ankle and foot |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| M7118 | Other infective bursitis, other | M7196 | Bursopathy, unspecified, lower leg |
| M7119 | Other infective bursitis, site unspecified | M7197 | Bursopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M712 | Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker] | M7198 | Bursopathy, unspecified, other |
| M7130 | Other bursal cyst, multiple sites | M7199 | Bursopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M7131 | Other bursal cyst, shoulder region | M720 | Palmar fascial fibromatosis(Dupuytren) |
| M7132 | Other bursal cyst, upper arm | M721 | Knuckle pads |
| M7133 | Other bursal cyst, forearm | M722 | Plantar fascial fibromatosis |
| M7134 | Other bursal cyst, hand | M7240 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, multiple sites |
| M7135 | Other bursal cyst, pelvic region and thigh | M7241 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, shoulder region |
| M7136 | Other bursal cyst, lower leg | M7242 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, upper arm |
| M7137 | Other bursal cyst, ankle and foot | M7243 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, forearm |
| M7138 | Other bursal cyst, other | M7244 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, hand |
| M7139 | Other bursal cyst, site unspecified | M7245 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7140 | Calcium deposit in bursa, multiple sites | M7246 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, lower leg |
| M7141 | Calcium deposit in bursa, shoulder region | M7247 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, ankle and foot |
| M7142 | Calcium deposit in bursa, upper arm | M7248 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, other |
| M7143 | Calcium deposit in bursa, forearm | M7249 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, site unspecified |
| M7144 | Calcium deposit in bursa, hand | M7260 | Necrotising fasciitis, multiple sites |
| M7145 | Calcium deposit in bursa, pelvic region and thigh | M7261 | Necrotising fasciitis, shoulder region |
| M7146 | Calcium deposit in bursa, lower leg | M7262 | Necrotising fasciitis, upper arm |
| M7147 | Calcium deposit in bursa, ankle and foot | M7263 | Necrotising fasciitis, forearm |
| M7148 | Calcium deposit in bursa, other | M7264 | Necrotising fasciitis, hand |
| M7149 | Calcium deposit in bursa, site unspecified | M7265 | Necrotising fasciitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7150 | Other bursitis, NEC, multiple sites | M7266 | Necrotising fasciitis, lower leg |
| M7151 | Other bursitis, NEC, shoulder region | M7267 | Necrotising fasciitis, ankle and foot |
| M7152 | Other bursitis, NEC, upper arm | M7268 | Necrotising fasciitis, other |
| M7153 | Other bursitis, NEC, forearm | M7269 | Necrotising fasciitis, site unspecified |
| M7154 | Other bursitis, NEC, hand | M7280 | Other fibroblastic disorders, multiple sites |
| M7155 | Other bursitis, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M7281 | Other fibroblastic disorders, shoulder region |
| M7156 | Other bursitis, NEC, lower leg | M7282 | Other fibroblastic disorders, upper arm |
| M7157 | Other bursitis, NEC, ankle and foot | M7283 | Other fibroblastic disorders, forearm |
| M7158 | Other bursitis, NEC, other | M7284 | Other fibroblastic disorders, hand |
| M7159 | Other bursitis, NEC, site unspecified | M7285 | Other fibroblastic disorders, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7180 | Other specified bursopathies, multiple sites | M7286 | Other fibroblastic disorders, lower leg |
| M7181 | Other specified bursopathies, shoulder region | M7287 | Other fibroblastic disorders, ankle and foot |
| M7182 | Other specified bursopathies, upper arm | M7288 | Other fibroblastic disorders, other |
| M7183 | Other specified bursopathies, forearm | M7289 | Other fibroblastic disorders, site unspecified |
| M7184 | Other specified bursopathies, hand | M72900 | Fasciitis NOS, multiple sites |
| M7185 | Other specified bursopathies, pelvic region and thigh | M72909 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M7186 | Other specified bursopathies, lower leg | M72910 | Fasciitis NOS, shoulder region |
| M7187 | Other specified bursopathies, ankle and foot | M72919 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M7188 | Other specified bursopathies, other | M72920 | Fasciitis NOS, upper arm |
| M7189 | Other specified bursopathies, site unspecified | M72929 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, upper arm |
| M7190 | Bursopathy, unspecified, multiple sites | M72930 | Fasciitis NOS, forearm |
| M7191 | Bursopathy, unspecified, shoulder region | M72939 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M7192 | Bursopathy, unspecified, upper arm | M72940 | Fasciitis NOS, hand |
| M7193 | Bursopathy, unspecified, forearm | M72949 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M7194 | Bursopathy, unspecified, hand | M72950 | Fasciitis NOS, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7195 | Bursopathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| M72959 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M7389 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M72960 | Fasciitis NOS, lower leg | M750 | Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder |
| M72969 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, lower leg | M751 | Rotator cuff syndrome |
| M72970 | Fasciitis NOS, ankle and foot | M752 | Bicipital tendinitis |
| M72979 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot | M753 | Calcific tendinitis of shoulder |
| M72980 | Fasciitis NOS, other | M754 | Impingement syndrome of shoulder |
| M72989 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, other | M755 | Bursitis of shoulder |
| M72990 | Fasciitis NOS, site unspecified | M756 | Tear of labrum of degenerative shoulder joint |
| M72999 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, site unspecified | M758 | Other shoulder lesions |
| M7300 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), multiple sites | M759 | Shoulder lesion, unspecified |
| M7301 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), shoulder region | M760 | Gluteal tendinitis |
| M7302 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), upper arm | M761 | Psoas tendinitis |
| M7303 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), forearm | M762 | Iliac crest spur |
| M7304 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), hand | M7630 | Iliotibial band syndrome, multiple sites |
| M7305 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), pelvic region and thigh | M7635 | Iliotibial band syndrome, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7306 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), lower leg | M7636 | Iliotibial band syndrome, lower leg |
| M7307 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), ankle and foot | M7639 | Iliotibial band syndrome, site unspecified |
| M7308 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), other | M764 | Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda] |
| M7309 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), site unspecified | M765 | Patellar tendinitis |
| M7310 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), multiple sites | M766 | Achilles tendinitis |
| M7311 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), shoulder region | M767 | Peroneal tendinitis |
| M7312 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), upper arm | M7680 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, multiple sites |
| M7313 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), forearm | M7685 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7314 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), hand | M7686 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, lower leg |
| M7315 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), pelvic region and thigh | M7687 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, ankle and foot |
| M7316 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), lower leg | M7689 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, site unspecified |
| M7317 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), ankle and foot | M7690 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M7318 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), other | M7695 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7319 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), site unspecified | M7696 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, lower leg |
| M7380 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M7697 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M7381 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M7699 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M7382 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M770 | Medial epicondylitis |
| M7383 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M771 | Lateral epicondylitis |
| M7384 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M772 | Periarthritis of wrist |
| M7385 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M773 | Calcanal spur |
| M7386 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M774 | Metatarsalgia |
| M7387 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M775 | Other enthesopathy of foot |
| M7388 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, other | M7780 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, multiple sites |
| | | M7781 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, shoulder region |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| M7782 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, upper arm | M7951 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, shoulder region |
| M7783 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, forearm | M7952 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, upper arm |
| M7784 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, hand | M7953 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, forearm |
| M7785 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M7954 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, hand |
| M7786 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, lower leg | M7955 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7787 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, ankle and foot | M7956 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, lower leg |
| M7788 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, other | M7957 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, ankle and foot |
| M7789 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, site unspecified | M7958 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, other |
| M7790 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, multiple sites | M7959 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, site unspecified |
| M7791 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, shoulder region | M7960 | Pain in limb, multiple sites |
| M7792 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, upper arm | M7962 | Pain in limb, upper arm |
| M7793 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, forearm | M7963 | Pain in limb, forearm |
| M7794 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, hand | M7964 | Pain in limb, hand |
| M7795 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M7965 | Pain in limb, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7796 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, lower leg | M7966 | Pain in limb, lower leg |
| M7797 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M7967 | Pain in limb, ankle and foot |
| M7798 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, other | M7969 | Pain in limb, site unspecified |
| M7799 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M7970 | Fibromyalgia, multiple sites |
| M7900 | Rheumatism, unspecified, multiple sites | M7971 | Fibromyalgia, shoulder region |
| M7901 | Rheumatism, unspecified, shoulder region | M7972 | Fibromyalgia, upper arm |
| M7902 | Rheumatism, unspecified, upper arm | M7973 | Fibromyalgia, forearm |
| M7903 | Rheumatism, unspecified, forearm | M7974 | Fibromyalgia, hand |
| M7904 | Rheumatism, unspecified, hand | M7975 | Fibromyalgia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7905 | Rheumatism, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M7976 | Fibromyalgia, lower leg |
| M7906 | Rheumatism, unspecified, lower leg | M7977 | Fibromyalgia, ankle and foot |
| M7907 | Rheumatism, unspecified, ankle and foot | M7978 | Fibromyalgia, other |
| M7908 | Rheumatism, unspecified, other | M7979 | Fibromyalgia, site unspecified |
| M7909 | Rheumatism, unspecified, site unspecified | M7980 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, multiple sites |
| M79100 | Myofascial pain syndrome, multiple sites | M7981 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, shoulder region |
| M79108 | Other myalgia, multiple sites | M7982 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, upper arm |
| M79110 | Myofascial pain syndrome, shoulder region | M7983 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, forearm |
| M79118 | Other myalgia, shoulder region | M7984 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, hand |
| M79120 | Myofascial pain syndrome, upper arm | M7985 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, pelvic region and thigh |
| M79128 | Other myalgia, upper arm | M7986 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, lower leg |
| M79130 | Myofascial pain syndrome, forearm | M7987 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, ankle and foot |
| M79138 | Other myalgia, forearm | M7988 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, other |
| M79140 | Myofascial pain syndrome, hand | M7989 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, site unspecified |
| M79148 | Other myalgia, hand | M7990 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M79150 | Myofascial pain syndrome, pelvic region and thigh | M7991 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M79158 | Other myalgia, pelvic region and thigh | M7992 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, upper arm |
| M79160 | Myofascial pain syndrome, lower leg | M7993 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M79168 | Other myalgia, lower leg | M7994 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M79170 | Myofascial pain syndrome, ankle and foot | M7995 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M79178 | Other myalgia, ankle and foot | M7996 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M79180 | Myofascial pain syndrome, other | M7997 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M79188 | Other myalgia, other | M7998 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, other |
| M79190 | Myofascial pain syndrome, site unspecified | | |
| M79198 | Other myalgia, site unspecified | | |
| M7950 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, multiple sites | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| M7999 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M8000 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | |
| M8001 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | |
| M8002 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | |
| M8003 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | |
| M8004 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | |
| M8005 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8006 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | |
| M8007 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | |
| M8008 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | |
| M8009 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | |
| M8010 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | |
| M8011 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | |
| M8012 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | |
| M8013 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | |
| M8014 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | |
| M8015 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8016 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | |
| M8017 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | |
| M8018 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | |
| M8019 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | |
| M8020 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, multiple sites | |
| M8021 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, shoulder region | |
| M8022 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, upper arm | |
| M8023 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, forearm | |
| M8024 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, hand | |
| M8025 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8026 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, lower leg | |
| M8027 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | |
| M8028 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, other | |
| M8029 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, site unspecified | |
| M8030 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | |
| M8031 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | |
| M8032 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | |
| M8033 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | |
| M8034 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | |
| M8035 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8036 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | |
| M8037 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | |
| M8038 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | |
| M8039 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | |
| M8040 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | |
| M8041 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | |
| M8042 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | |
| M8043 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | |
| M8044 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | |
| M8045 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8046 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | |
| M8047 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | |
| M8048 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | fracture, other | M8094 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M8049 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | M8095 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8050 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | M8096 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M8051 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8097 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M8052 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8098 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other |
| M8053 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | M8099 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified |
| M8054 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | M8100 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, multiple sites |
| M8055 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8101 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, shoulder region |
| M8056 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | M8102 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, upper arm |
| M8057 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | M8103 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, forearm |
| M8058 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | M8104 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, hand |
| M8059 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | M8105 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8080 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | M8106 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M8081 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8107 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M8082 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8108 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, other |
| M8083 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | M8109 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, site unspecified |
| M8084 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | M8110 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, multiple sites |
| M8085 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8111 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, shoulder region |
| M8086 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | M8112 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, upper arm |
| M8087 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | M8113 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, forearm |
| M8088 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | M8114 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, hand |
| M8089 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | M8115 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8090 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | M8116 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M8091 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8117 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M8092 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8118 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, other |
| M8093 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | M8119 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, site unspecified |
| | | M8120 | Osteoporosis of disuse, multiple sites |
| | | M8121 | Osteoporosis of disuse, shoulder region |
| | | M8122 | Osteoporosis of disuse, upper arm |
| | | M8123 | Osteoporosis of disuse, forearm |
| | | M8124 | Osteoporosis of disuse, hand |
| | | M8125 | Osteoporosis of disuse, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8126 | Osteoporosis of disuse, lower leg |
| | | M8127 | Osteoporosis of disuse, ankle and foot |
| | | M8128 | Osteoporosis of disuse, other |
| | | M8129 | Osteoporosis of disuse, site unspecified |
| | | M8130 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, multiple sites |
| | | M8131 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, shoulder region |
| | | M8132 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M8133 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, forearm | M8188 | Other osteoporosis, other |
| M8134 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, hand | M8189 | Other osteoporosis, site unspecified |
| M8135 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8190 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8136 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, lower leg | M8191 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8137 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, ankle and foot | M8192 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8138 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, other | M8193 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, forearm |
| M8139 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, site unspecified | M8194 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, hand |
| M8140 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, multiple sites | M8195 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8141 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8196 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8142 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, upper arm | M8197 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8143 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, forearm | M8198 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, other |
| M8144 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, hand | M8199 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M8145 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8200 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), multiple sites |
| M8146 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, lower leg | M8201 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), shoulder region |
| M8147 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, ankle and foot | M8202 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), upper arm |
| M8148 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, other | M8203 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), forearm |
| M8149 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, site unspecified | M8204 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), hand |
| M8150 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, multiple sites | M8205 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8151 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8206 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), lower leg |
| M8152 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, upper arm | M8207 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), ankle and foot |
| M8153 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, forearm | M8208 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), other |
| M8154 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, hand | M8209 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), site unspecified |
| M8155 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8210 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), multiple sites |
| M8156 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, lower leg | M8211 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), shoulder region |
| M8157 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, ankle and foot | M8212 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), upper arm |
| M8158 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, other | M8213 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), forearm |
| M8159 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, site unspecified | M8214 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), hand |
| M8160 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], multiple sites | M8215 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8161 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], shoulder region | M8216 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), lower leg |
| M8162 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], upper arm | M8217 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), ankle and foot |
| M8163 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], forearm | M8218 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), |
| M8164 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], hand | | |
| M8165 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8166 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], lower leg | | |
| M8167 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], ankle and foot | | |
| M8168 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], other | | |
| M8169 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], site unspecified | | |
| M8180 | Other osteoporosis, multiple sites | | |
| M8181 | Other osteoporosis, shoulder region | | |
| M8182 | Other osteoporosis, upper arm | | |
| M8183 | Other osteoporosis, forearm | | |
| M8184 | Other osteoporosis, hand | | |
| M8185 | Other osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8186 | Other osteoporosis, lower leg | | |
| M8187 | Other osteoporosis, ankle and foot | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | other | M8324 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, hand |
| M8219 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), site unspecified | M8325 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8280 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M8326 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, lower leg |
| M8281 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M8327 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, ankle and foot |
| M8282 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M8328 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, other |
| M8283 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M8329 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, site unspecified |
| M8284 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M8330 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, multiple sites |
| M8285 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M8331 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, shoulder region |
| M8286 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M8332 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, upper arm |
| M8287 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M8333 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, forearm |
| M8288 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, other | M8334 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, hand |
| M8289 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M8335 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8300 | Puerperal osteomalacia, multiple sites | M8336 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, lower leg |
| M8301 | Puerperal osteomalacia, shoulder region | M8337 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, ankle and foot |
| M8302 | Puerperal osteomalacia, upper arm | M8338 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, other |
| M8303 | Puerperal osteomalacia, forearm | M8339 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, site unspecified |
| M8304 | Puerperal osteomalacia, hand | M8340 | Aluminium bone disease, multiple sites |
| M8305 | Puerperal osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh | M8341 | Aluminium bone disease, shoulder region |
| M8306 | Puerperal osteomalacia, lower leg | M8342 | Aluminium bone disease, upper arm |
| M8307 | Puerperal osteomalacia, ankle and foot | M8343 | Aluminium bone disease, forearm |
| M8308 | Puerperal osteomalacia, other | M8344 | Aluminium bone disease, hand |
| M8309 | Puerperal osteomalacia, site unspecified | M8345 | Aluminium bone disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8310 | Senile osteomalacia, multiple sites | M8346 | Aluminium bone disease, lower leg |
| M8311 | Senile osteomalacia, shoulder region | M8347 | Aluminium bone disease, ankle and foot |
| M8312 | Senile osteomalacia, upper arm | M8348 | Aluminium bone disease, other |
| M8313 | Senile osteomalacia, forearm | M8349 | Aluminium bone disease, site unspecified |
| M8314 | Senile osteomalacia, hand | M8350 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, multiple sites |
| M8315 | Senile osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh | M8351 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, shoulder region |
| M8316 | Senile osteomalacia, lower leg | M8352 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, upper arm |
| M8317 | Senile osteomalacia, ankle and foot | M8353 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, forearm |
| M8318 | Senile osteomalacia, other | M8354 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, hand |
| M8319 | Senile osteomalacia, site unspecified | M8355 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8320 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, multiple sites | M8356 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, lower leg |
| M8321 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, shoulder region | M8357 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, ankle and foot |
| M8322 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, upper arm | M8358 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, other |
| M8323 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, forearm | M8359 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, site |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | unspecified | |
| M8380 | Other adult osteomalacia, multiple sites | M8424 Delayed union of fracture, hand |
| M8381 | Other adult osteomalacia, shoulder region | M8425 Delayed union of fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8382 | Other adult osteomalacia, upper arm | M8426 Delayed union of fracture, lower leg |
| M8383 | Other adult osteomalacia, forearm | M8427 Delayed union of fracture, ankle and foot |
| M8384 | Other adult osteomalacia, hand | M8428 Delayed union of fracture, other |
| M8385 | Other adult osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh | M8429 Delayed union of fracture, site unspecified |
| M8386 | Other adult osteomalacia, lower leg | M8430 Stress fracture, NEC, multiple sites |
| M8387 | Other adult osteomalacia, ankle and foot | M8431 Stress fracture, NEC, shoulder region |
| M8388 | Other adult osteomalacia, other | M8432 Stress fracture, NEC, upper arm |
| M8389 | Other adult osteomalacia, site unspecified | M8433 Stress fracture, NEC, forearm |
| M8390 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, multiple sites | M8434 Stress fracture, NEC, hand |
| M8391 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, shoulder region | M8435 Stress fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8392 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, upper arm | M8436 Stress fracture, NEC, lower leg |
| M8393 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, forearm | M8437 Stress fracture, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M8394 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, hand | M8438 Stress fracture, NEC, other |
| M8395 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8439 Stress fracture, NEC, site unspecified |
| M8396 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, lower leg | M8440 Pathological fracture, NEC, multiple sites |
| M8397 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8441 Pathological fracture, NEC, shoulder region |
| M8398 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, other | M8442 Pathological fracture, NEC, upper arm |
| M8399 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, site unspecified | M8443 Pathological fracture, NEC, forearm |
| M8400 | Malunion of fracture, multiple sites | M8444 Pathological fracture, NEC, hand |
| M8401 | Malunion of fracture, shoulder region | M8445 Pathological fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8402 | Malunion of fracture, upper arm | M8446 Pathological fracture, NEC, lower leg |
| M8403 | Malunion of fracture, forearm | M8447 Pathological fracture, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M8404 | Malunion of fracture, hand | M8448 Pathological fracture, NEC, other |
| M8405 | Malunion of fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8449 Pathological fracture, NEC, site unspecified |
| M8406 | Malunion of fracture, lower leg | M8450 Other disorders of continuity of bone, multiple sites |
| M8407 | Malunion of fracture, ankle and foot | M8451 Other disorders of continuity of bone, shoulder region |
| M8408 | Malunion of fracture, other | M8452 Other disorders of continuity of bone, upper arm |
| M8409 | Malunion of fracture, site unspecified | M8453 Other disorders of continuity of bone, forearm |
| M8410 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], multiple sites | M8454 Other disorders of continuity of bone, hand |
| M8411 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], shoulder region | M8455 Other disorders of continuity of bone, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8412 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], upper arm | M8456 Other disorders of continuity of bone, lower leg |
| M8413 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], forearm | M8457 Other disorders of continuity of bone, ankle and foot |
| M8414 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], hand | M8458 Other disorders of continuity of bone, other |
| M8415 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], pelvic region and thigh | M8459 Other disorders of continuity of bone, site unspecified |
| M8416 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], lower leg | M8460 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8417 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], ankle and foot | M8461 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8418 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], other | M8462 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8419 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], site unspecified | M8463 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, forearm |
| M8420 | Delayed union of fracture, multiple sites | M8464 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, hand |
| M8421 | Delayed union of fracture, shoulder region | M8465 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8422 | Delayed union of fracture, upper arm | M8466 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8423 | Delayed union of fracture, forearm | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8497 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8552 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, upper arm |
| M8498 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, other | M8553 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, forearm |
| M8499 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, site unspecified | M8554 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, hand |
| M8500 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), multiple sites | M8555 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8501 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), shoulder region | M8556 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, lower leg |
| M8502 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), upper arm | M8557 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, ankle and foot |
| M8503 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), forearm | M8558 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, other |
| M8504 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), hand | M8559 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, site unspecified |
| M8505 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), pelvic region and thigh | M8560 | Other cyst of bone, multiple sites |
| M8506 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), lower leg | M8561 | Other cyst of bone, shoulder region |
| M8507 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), ankle and foot | M8562 | Other cyst of bone, upper arm |
| M8508 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), other | M8563 | Other cyst of bone, forearm |
| M8509 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), site unspecified | M8564 | Other cyst of bone, hand |
| M8510 | Skeletal fluorosis, multiple sites | M8565 | Other cyst of bone, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8511 | Skeletal fluorosis, shoulder region | M8566 | Other cyst of bone, lower leg |
| M8512 | Skeletal fluorosis, upper arm | M8567 | Other cyst of bone, ankle and foot |
| M8513 | Skeletal fluorosis, forearm | M8568 | Other cyst of bone, other |
| M8514 | Skeletal fluorosis, hand | M8569 | Other cyst of bone, site unspecified |
| M8515 | Skeletal fluorosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8580 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, multiple sites |
| M8516 | Skeletal fluorosis, lower leg | M8581 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, shoulder region |
| M8517 | Skeletal fluorosis, ankle and foot | M8582 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, upper arm |
| M8518 | Skeletal fluorosis, other | M8583 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, forearm |
| M8519 | Skeletal fluorosis, site unspecified | M8584 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, hand |
| M852 | Hyperostosis of skull | M8585 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8530 | Osteitis condensans, multiple sites | M8586 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, lower leg |
| M8531 | Osteitis condensans, shoulder region | M8587 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, ankle and foot |
| M8532 | Osteitis condensans, upper arm | M8588 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, other |
| M8533 | Osteitis condensans, forearm | M8589 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, site unspecified |
| M8534 | Osteitis condensans, hand | M8590 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8535 | Osteitis condensans, pelvic region and thigh | M8591 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8536 | Osteitis condensans, lower leg | M8592 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8537 | Osteitis condensans, ankle and foot | M8593 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, forearm |
| M8538 | Osteitis condensans, other | M8594 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, hand |
| M8539 | Osteitis condensans, site unspecified | M8595 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, |
| M8540 | Solitary bone cyst, multiple sites | | |
| M8541 | Solitary bone cyst, shoulder region | | |
| M8542 | Solitary bone cyst, upper arm | | |
| M8543 | Solitary bone cyst, forearm | | |
| M8544 | Solitary bone cyst, hand | | |
| M8545 | Solitary bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8546 | Solitary bone cyst, lower leg | | |
| M8547 | Solitary bone cyst, ankle and foot | | |
| M8548 | Solitary bone cyst, other | | |
| M8549 | Solitary bone cyst, site unspecified | | |
| M8550 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, multiple sites | | |
| M8551 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, shoulder region | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8596 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, lower leg | M8636 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8597 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8637 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8598 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, other | M8638 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, other |
| M8599 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, site unspecified | M8639 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8600 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8640 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, multiple sites |
| M8601 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8641 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, shoulder region |
| M8602 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8642 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, upper arm |
| M8603 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm | M8643 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, forearm |
| M8604 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand | M8644 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, hand |
| M8605 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8645 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8606 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8646 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, lower leg |
| M8607 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8647 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, ankle and foot |
| M8608 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, other | M8648 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, other |
| M8609 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8649 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, site unspecified |
| M8610 | Other acute osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8650 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8611 | Other acute osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8651 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8612 | Other acute osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8652 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8613 | Other acute osteomyelitis, forearm | M8653 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8614 | Other acute osteomyelitis, hand | M8654 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8615 | Other acute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8655 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8616 | Other acute osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8656 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8617 | Other acute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8657 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8618 | Other acute osteomyelitis, other | M8658 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, other |
| M8619 | Other acute osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8659 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8620 | Subacute osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8660 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8621 | Subacute osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8661 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8622 | Subacute osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8662 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8623 | Subacute osteomyelitis, forearm | M8663 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8624 | Subacute osteomyelitis, hand | M8664 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8625 | Subacute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8665 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8626 | Subacute osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8666 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8627 | Subacute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8667 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8628 | Subacute osteomyelitis, other | M8668 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, other |
| M8629 | Subacute osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8669 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8630 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8680 | Other osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8631 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8681 | Other osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8632 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, upper arm | | |
| M8633 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, forearm | | |
| M8634 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, hand | | |
| M8635 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| M8682 | Other osteomyelitis, upper arm | |
| M8683 | Other osteomyelitis, forearm | |
| M8684 | Other osteomyelitis, hand | |
| M8685 | Other osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8686 | Other osteomyelitis, lower leg | |
| M8687 | Other osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | |
| M8688 | Other osteomyelitis, other | |
| M8689 | Other osteomyelitis, site unspecified | |
| M8690 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, multiple sites | |
| M8691 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, shoulder region | |
| M8692 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, upper arm | |
| M8693 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, forearm | |
| M8694 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, hand | |
| M8695 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8696 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M8697 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, ankle and foot | |
| M8698 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, other | |
| M8699 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M8700 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, multiple sites | |
| M8701 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, shoulder region | |
| M8702 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, upper arm | |
| M8703 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, forearm | |
| M8704 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, hand | |
| M8705 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8706 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, lower leg | |
| M8707 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, ankle and foot | |
| M8708 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, other | |
| M8709 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, site unspecified | |
| M8710 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, multiple sites | |
| M8711 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, shoulder region | |
| M8712 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, upper arm | |
| M8713 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, forearm | |
| M8714 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, hand | |
| M8715 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8716 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, lower leg | |
| M8717 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, ankle and foot | |
| M8718 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, other | |
| M8719 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, site unspecified | |
| M8720 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, multiple sites | |
| M8721 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, shoulder region | |
| M8722 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, upper arm | |
| M8723 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, forearm | |
| M8724 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, hand | |
| M8725 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8726 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, lower leg | |
| M8727 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, ankle and | |
| | foot | |
| M8728 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, other | |
| M8729 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, site unspecified | |
| M8730 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, multiple sites | |
| M8731 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, shoulder region | |
| M8732 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, upper arm | |
| M8733 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, forearm | |
| M8734 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, hand | |
| M8735 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8736 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, lower leg | |
| M8737 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, ankle and foot | |
| M8738 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, other | |
| M8739 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, site unspecified | |
| M8780 | Other osteonecrosis, multiple sites | |
| M8781 | Other osteonecrosis, shoulder region | |
| M8782 | Other osteonecrosis, upper arm | |
| M8783 | Other osteonecrosis, forearm | |
| M8784 | Other osteonecrosis, hand | |
| M8785 | Other osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8786 | Other osteonecrosis, lower leg | |
| M8787 | Other osteonecrosis, ankle and foot | |
| M8788 | Other osteonecrosis, other | |
| M8789 | Other osteonecrosis, site unspecified | |
| M8790 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, multiple sites | |
| M8791 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, shoulder region | |
| M8792 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, upper arm | |
| M8793 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, forearm | |
| M8794 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, hand | |
| M8795 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8796 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M8797 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot | |
| M8798 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, other | |
| M8799 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M880 | Paget's disease of skull | |
| M8880 | Paget's disease of other bones, multiple sites | |
| M8881 | Paget's disease of other bones, shoulder region | |
| M8882 | Paget's disease of other bones, upper arm | |
| M8883 | Paget's disease of other bones, forearm | |
| M8884 | Paget's disease of other bones, hand | |
| M8885 | Paget's disease of other bones, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8886 | Paget's disease of other bones, lower leg | |
| M8887 | Paget's disease of other bones, ankle and foot | |
| M8888 | Paget's disease of other bones, other | |
| M8889 | Paget's disease of other bones, site unspecified | |
| M8890 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, multiple sites | |
| M8891 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, shoulder | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | region | |
| M8892 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, upper arm | M8929 Other disorders of bone development and growth, site unspecified |
| M8893 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, forearm | M8930 Hypertrophy of bone, multiple sites |
| M8894 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, hand | M8931 Hypertrophy of bone, shoulder region |
| M8895 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8932 Hypertrophy of bone, upper arm |
| M8896 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, lower leg | M8933 Hypertrophy of bone, forearm |
| M8897 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8934 Hypertrophy of bone, hand |
| M8898 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, other | M8935 Hypertrophy of bone, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8899 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, site unspecified | M8936 Hypertrophy of bone, lower leg |
| M8900 | Algoneurodystrophy, multiple sites | M8937 Hypertrophy of bone, ankle and foot |
| M8901 | Algoneurodystrophy, shoulder region | M8938 Hypertrophy of bone, other |
| M8902 | Algoneurodystrophy, upper arm | M8939 Hypertrophy of bone, site unspecified |
| M8903 | Algoneurodystrophy, forearm | M8940 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, multiple sites |
| M8904 | Algoneurodystrophy, hand | M8941 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, shoulder region |
| M8905 | Algoneurodystrophy, pelvic region and thigh | M8942 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, upper arm |
| M8906 | Algoneurodystrophy, lower leg | M8943 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, forearm |
| M8907 | Algoneurodystrophy, ankle and foot | M8944 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, hand |
| M8908 | Algoneurodystrophy, other | M8945 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8909 | Algoneurodystrophy, site unspecified | M8946 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, lower leg |
| M8910 | Epiphyseal arrest, multiple sites | M8947 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M8911 | Epiphyseal arrest, shoulder region | M8948 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, other |
| M8912 | Epiphyseal arrest, upper arm | M8949 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, site unspecified |
| M8913 | Epiphyseal arrest, forearm | M8950 Osteolysis, multiple sites |
| M8914 | Epiphyseal arrest, hand | M8951 Osteolysis, shoulder region |
| M8915 | Epiphyseal arrest, pelvic region and thigh | M8952 Osteolysis, upper arm |
| M8916 | Epiphyseal arrest, lower leg | M8953 Osteolysis, forearm |
| M8917 | Epiphyseal arrest, ankle and foot | M8954 Osteolysis, hand |
| M8918 | Epiphyseal arrest, other | M8955 Osteolysis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8919 | Epiphyseal arrest, site unspecified | M8956 Osteolysis, lower leg |
| M8920 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, multiple sites | M8957 Osteolysis, ankle and foot |
| M8921 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, shoulder region | M8958 Osteolysis, other |
| M8922 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, upper arm | M8959 Osteolysis, site unspecified |
| M8923 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, forearm | M8960 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8924 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, hand | M8961 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8925 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, pelvic region and thigh | M8962 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8926 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, lower leg | M8963 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, forearm |
| M8927 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, ankle and foot | M8964 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, hand |
| M8928 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, other | M8965 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8966 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, lower leg |
| | | M8967 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| | | M8968 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, other |
| | | M8969 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, site unspecified |
| | | M8970 Other specified disorders of bone, multiple sites |
| | | M8971 Other specified disorders of bone, shoulder region |
| | | M8972 Other specified disorders of bone, upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M8983 | Other specified disorders of bone, forearm | M9020 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M8984 | Other specified disorders of bone, hand | M9021 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M8985 | Other specified disorders of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M9022 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M8986 | Other specified disorders of bone, lower leg | M9023 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8987 | Other specified disorders of bone, ankle and foot | M9024 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M8988 | Other specified disorders of bone, other | M9025 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8989 | Other specified disorders of bone, site unspecified | M9026 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8990 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, multiple sites | M9027 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8991 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, shoulder region | M9028 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M8992 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, upper arm | M9029 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M8993 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, forearm | M9030 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), multiple sites |
| M8994 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, hand | M9031 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), shoulder region |
| M8995 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M9032 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), upper arm |
| M8996 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, lower leg | M9033 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), forearm |
| M8997 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot | M9034 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), hand |
| M8998 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, other | M9035 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8999 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, site unspecified | M9036 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), lower leg |
| M9000 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), multiple sites | M9037 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), ankle and foot |
| M9001 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), shoulder region | M9038 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), other |
| M9002 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), upper arm | M9039 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), site unspecified |
| M9003 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), forearm | M9040 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), multiple sites |
| M9004 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), hand | M9041 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), shoulder region |
| M9005 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), pelvic region and thigh | M9042 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), upper arm |
| M9006 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), lower leg | M9043 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), forearm |
| M9007 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), ankle and foot | M9044 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), hand |
| M9008 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), other | M9045 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), pelvic region and |
| M9009 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), site unspecified | | |
| M9010 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | | |
| M9011 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | | |
| M9012 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | | |
| M9013 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | | |
| M9014 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, hand | | |
| M9015 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M9016 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | | |
| M9017 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | | |
| M9018 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, other | | |
| M9019 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | thigh | M9070 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), multiple sites |
| M9046 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64 [†]), lower leg | M9071 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), shoulder region |
| M9047 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64 [†]), ankle and foot | M9072 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), upper arm |
| M9048 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64 [†]), other | M9073 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), forearm |
| M9049 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64 [†]), site unspecified | M9074 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), hand |
| M9050 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M9075 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M9051 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M9076 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), lower leg |
| M9052 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M9077 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M9053 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M9078 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), other |
| M9054 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M9079 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), site unspecified |
| M9055 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M9080 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M9056 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M9081 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M9057 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M9082 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M9058 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, other | M9083 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M9059 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M9084 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M9060 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), multiple sites | M9085 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M9061 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), shoulder region | M9086 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M9062 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), upper arm | M9087 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M9063 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), forearm | M9088 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M9064 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), hand | M9089 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M9065 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M910 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis |
| M9066 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), lower leg | M911 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvé-Perthes] |
| M9067 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), ankle and foot | M912 | Coxa plana |
| M9068 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), other | M913 | Pseudocoxalgia |
| M9069 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), site unspecified | M918 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis |
| | | M919 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified |
| | | M920 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M921 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna | M9484 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, hand |
| M922 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand | M9485 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, pelvic region and thigh |
| M923 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb | M9486 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, lower leg |
| M924 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella | M9487 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, ankle and foot |
| M925 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula | M9488 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, other |
| M926 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus | M9489 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, site unspecified |
| M927 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus | M9490 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M928 | Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis | M9491 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M929 | Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified | M9492 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, upper arm |
| M930 | Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic) | M9493 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, forearm |
| M931 | Kienböck's disease of adults | M9494 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, hand |
| M932 | Osteochondritis dissecans | M9495 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M938 | Other specified osteochondropathies | M9496 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, lower leg |
| M939 | Osteochondropathy, unspecified | M9497 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M9410 | Relapsing polychondritis, multiple sites | M9498 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, other |
| M9411 | Relapsing polychondritis, shoulder region | M9499 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M9412 | Relapsing polychondritis, upper arm | M952 | Other acquired deformity of head |
| M9413 | Relapsing polychondritis, forearm | M953 | Acquired deformity of neck |
| M9414 | Relapsing polychondritis, hand | M954 | Acquired deformity of chest and rib |
| M9415 | Relapsing polychondritis, pelvic region and thigh | M955 | Acquired deformity of pelvis |
| M9416 | Relapsing polychondritis, lower leg | M958 | Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system |
| M9417 | Relapsing polychondritis, ankle and foot | M959 | Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified |
| M9418 | Relapsing polychondritis, other | M960 | Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis |
| M9419 | Relapsing polychondritis, site unspecified | M961 | Postlaminectomy syndrome, NEC |
| M9420 | Chondromalacia, multiple sites | M962 | Postradiation kyphosis |
| M9421 | Chondromalacia, shoulder region | M963 | Postlaminectomy kyphosis |
| M9422 | Chondromalacia, upper arm | M964 | Postsurgical lordosis |
| M9423 | Chondromalacia, forearm | M965 | Postradiation scoliosis |
| M9424 | Chondromalacia, hand | M966 | Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate |
| M9425 | Chondromalacia, pelvic region and thigh | M968 | Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders |
| M9426 | Chondromalacia, lower leg | M969 | Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified |
| M9427 | Chondromalacia, ankle and foot | M9900 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, head region |
| M9428 | Chondromalacia, other | M9901 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, cervical region |
| M9429 | Chondromalacia, site unspecified | M9902 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, thoracic region |
| M9430 | Chondrolysis, multiple sites | M9903 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, lumbar region |
| M9431 | Chondrolysis, shoulder region | M9904 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, sacral region |
| M9432 | Chondrolysis, upper arm | M9905 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, pelvic region |
| M9433 | Chondrolysis, forearm | M9906 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, lower extremity |
| M9434 | Chondrolysis, hand | M9907 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, upper extremity |
| M9435 | Chondrolysis, pelvic region and thigh | M9908 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, rib cage |
| M9436 | Chondrolysis, lower leg | M9909 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, abdomen and other |
| M9437 | Chondrolysis, ankle and foot | | |
| M9438 | Chondrolysis, other | | |
| M9439 | Chondrolysis, site unspecified | | |
| M9480 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, multiple sites | | |
| M9481 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, shoulder region | | |
| M9482 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, upper arm | | |
| M9483 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, forearm | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M9910 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), head region | M9949 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, abdomen and other |
| M9911 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), cervical region | M9950 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, head region |
| M9912 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), thoracic region | M9951 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, cervical region |
| M9913 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), lumbar region | M9952 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region |
| M9914 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), sacral region | M9953 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region |
| M9915 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), pelvic region | M9954 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, sacral region |
| M9916 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), lower extremity | M9960 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, head region |
| M9917 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), upper extremity | M9961 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, cervical region |
| M9918 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), rib cage | M9962 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, thoracic region |
| M9919 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), abdomen and other | M9963 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, lumbar region |
| M9920 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, head region | M9964 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, sacral region |
| M9921 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, cervical region | M9970 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, head region |
| M9922 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region | M9971 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, cervical region |
| M9923 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region | M9972 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, thoracic region |
| M9924 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, sacral region | M9973 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, lumbar region |
| M9925 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region | M9974 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, sacral region |
| M9926 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, lower extremity | M9980 | Other biomechanical lesions, head region |
| M9927 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, upper extremity | M9981 | Other biomechanical lesions, cervical region |
| M9928 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, rib cage | M9982 | Other biomechanical lesions, thoracic region |
| M9929 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, abdomen and other | M9983 | Other biomechanical lesions, lumbar region |
| M9930 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, head region | M9984 | Other biomechanical lesions, sacral region |
| M9931 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, cervical region | M9985 | Other biomechanical lesions, pelvic region |
| M9932 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region | M9986 | Other biomechanical lesions, lower extremity |
| M9933 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region | M9987 | Other biomechanical lesions, upper extremity |
| M9934 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, sacral region | M9988 | Other biomechanical lesions, rib cage |
| M9935 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region | M9989 | Other biomechanical lesions, abdomen and other |
| M9936 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, lower extremity | M9990 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, head region |
| M9937 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, upper extremity | M9991 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, cervical region |
| M9938 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, rib cage | M9992 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M9939 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, abdomen and other | M9993 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M9940 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, head region | M9994 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, sacral region |
| M9941 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, cervical region | M9995 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, pelvic region |
| M9942 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region | M9996 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, lower extremity |
| M9943 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region | | |
| M9944 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, sacral region | | |
| M9945 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region | | |
| M9946 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, lower extremity | | |
| M9947 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, upper extremity | | |
| M9948 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, rib cage | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| M9997 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, upper extremity | Q711 | Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present |
| M9998 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, rib cage | Q712 | Congenital absence of both forearm and hand |
| M9999 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, abdomen and other | Q713 | Congenital absence of hand and finger(s) |
| Q650 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral | Q714 | Longitudinal reduction defect of radius |
| Q651 | Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral | Q715 | Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna |
| Q652 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified | Q716 | Lobster-claw hand |
| Q653 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral | Q718 | Other reduction defects of upper limb(s) |
| Q654 | Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral | Q719 | Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified |
| Q655 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified | Q720 | Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s) |
| Q656 | Unstable hip | Q721 | Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present |
| Q658 | Other congenital deformities of hip | Q722 | Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot |
| Q659 | Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified | Q723 | Congenital absence of foot and toe(s) |
| Q660 | Talipes equinovarus | Q724 | Longitudinal reduction defect of femur |
| Q661 | Talipes calcaneovarus | Q725 | Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia |
| Q662 | Metatarsus varus | Q726 | Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula |
| Q663 | Other congenital varus deformities of feet | Q727 | Split foot |
| Q664 | Talipes calcaneovalgus | Q728 | Other reduction defects of lower limb(s) |
| Q665 | Congenital pes planus | Q729 | Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified |
| Q666 | Other congenital valgus deformities of feet | Q730 | Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s) |
| Q667 | Pes cavus | Q731 | Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s) |
| Q668 | Other congenital deformities of feet | Q738 | Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s) |
| Q669 | Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified | Q740 | Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle |
| Q670 | Facial asymmetry | Q741 | Congenital malformation of knee |
| Q671 | Compression facies | Q742 | Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle |
| Q672 | Dolichocephaly | Q743 | Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita |
| Q673 | Plagiocephaly | Q748 | Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s) |
| Q674 | Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw | Q749 | Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s) |
| Q675 | Congenital deformity of spine | Q750 | Craniosynostosis |
| Q678 | Other congenital deformities of chest | Q751 | Craniofacial dysostosis |
| Q680 | Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle | Q752 | Hypertelorism |
| Q681 | Congenital deformity of hand | Q753 | Macrocephaly |
| Q682 | Congenital deformity of knee | Q754 | Mandibulofacial dysostosis |
| Q683 | Congenital bowing of femur | Q755 | Oculomandibular dysostosis |
| Q684 | Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula | Q758 | Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones |
| Q685 | Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified | Q759 | Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified |
| Q688 | Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities | Q761 | Klippel-Feil syndrome |
| Q690 | Accessory finger(s) | Q762 | Congenital spondylolisthesis |
| Q691 | Accessory thumb(s) | Q763 | Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation |
| Q692 | Accessory toe(s) | Q764 | Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis |
| Q699 | Polydactyly, unspecified | Q765 | Congenital malformation of cervical rib |
| Q700 | Fused fingers | Q770 | Achondrogenesis |
| Q701 | Webbed fingers | | |
| Q702 | Fused toes | | |
| Q703 | Webbed toes | | |
| Q704 | Polysyndactyly | | |
| Q709 | Syndactyly, unspecified | | |
| Q710 | Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s) | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| Q771 | Thanatophoric short stature | S1311 | Dislocation of C2/C3 cervical vertebra |
| Q772 | Short rib syndrome | S1312 | Dislocation of C3/C4 cervical vertebra |
| Q773 | Chondrodyplasia punctata | S1313 | Dislocation of C4/C5 cervical vertebra |
| Q774 | Achondroplasia | S1314 | Dislocation of C5/C6 cervical vertebra |
| Q775 | Dystrophic dysplasia | S1315 | Dislocation of C6/C7 cervical vertebra |
| Q776 | Chondroectodermal dysplasia | S1318 | Dislocation of other cervical vertebra |
| Q777 | Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia | S1319 | Dislocation of cervical vertebra, level unspecified |
| Q778 | Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine | S132 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck |
| Q779 | Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified | S133 | Multiple dislocations of neck |
| Q780 | Osteogenesis imperfecta | S134 | Sprain and strain of cervical spine |
| Q781 | Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia | S135 | Sprain and strain of thyroid region |
| Q782 | Osteopetrosis | S136 | Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck |
| Q783 | Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia | S16 | Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level |
| Q784 | Enchondromatosis | S22020 | Fracture of T1 and T2 level, closed |
| Q785 | Metaphyseal dysplasia | S22021 | Fracture of T1 and T2 level, open |
| Q786 | Multiple congenital exostoses | S22030 | Fracture of T3 and T4 level, closed |
| Q788 | Other specified osteochondrodysplasias | S22031 | Fracture of T3 and T4 level, open |
| Q789 | Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified | S22040 | Fracture of T5 and T6 level, closed |
| Q796 | Ehlers-Danlos syndrome | S22041 | Fracture of T5 and T6 level, open |
| Q798 | Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system | S22050 | Fracture of T7 and T8 level, closed |
| Q799 | Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified | S22051 | Fracture of T7 and T8 level, open |
| Q870 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance | S22060 | Fracture of T9 and T10 level, closed |
| R262 | Difficulty in walking, NEC | S22061 | Fracture of T9 and T10 level, open |
| R294 | Clicking hip | S22070 | Fracture of T11 and T12 level, closed |
| R762 | False-positive serological test for syphilis | S22071 | Fracture of T11 and T12 level, open |
| R936 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs | S22090 | Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, closed |
| R937 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system | S22091 | Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, open |
| S033 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head | S2210 | Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, closed |
| S035 | Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head | S2211 | Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, open |
| S091 | Injury of muscle and tendon of head | S2280 | Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, closed |
| S1200 | Fracture of first cervical vertebra, closed | S2281 | Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, open |
| S1201 | Fracture of first cervical vertebra, open | S2290 | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, closed |
| S1210 | Fracture of second cervical vertebra, closed | S2291 | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, open |
| S1211 | Fracture of second cervical vertebra, open | S230 | Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc |
| S1220 | Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, closed | S2310 | Dislocation of T1/T2 and T2/T3 thoracic vertebra |
| S1221 | Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, open | S2311 | Dislocation of T3/T4 and T4/T5 thoracic vertebra |
| S1270 | Multiple fracture of cervical spine, closed | S2312 | Dislocation of T5/T6 and T6/T7 thoracic vertebra |
| S1271 | Multiple fracture of cervical spine, open | S2313 | Dislocation of T7/T8 and T8/T9 thoracic vertebra |
| S1290 | Fracture of neck, part unspecified, closed | S2314 | Dislocation of T9/T10 and T10/T11 thoracic vertebra |
| S1291 | Fracture of neck, part unspecified, open | S2315 | Dislocation of T11/T12 thoracic vertebra |
| S130 | Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc | S2319 | Dislocation of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified |
| S1310 | Dislocation of C1/C2 cervical vertebra | S233 | Sprain and strain of thoracic spine |
| | | S235 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| | | S290 | Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level |
| | | S32020 | Fracture of L1 level, closed |
| | | S32021 | Fracture of L1 level, open |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| S32030 | Fracture of L2 level, closed | S390 | Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S32031 | Fracture of L2 level, open | S42020 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, closed |
| S32040 | Fracture of L3 level, closed | S42021 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, open |
| S32041 | Fracture of L3 level, open | S42030 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, closed |
| S32050 | Fracture of L4 level, closed | S42031 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, open |
| S32051 | Fracture of L4 level, open | S42040 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, closed |
| S32060 | Fracture of L5 level, closed | S42041 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, open |
| S32061 | Fracture of L5 level, open | S42050 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, closed |
| S32090 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, closed | S42051 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, open |
| S32091 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, open | S42090 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, closed |
| S3210 | Fracture of sacrum, closed | S42091 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, open |
| S3211 | Fracture of sacrum, open | S42120 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, closed |
| S3220 | Fracture of coccyx, closed | S42121 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, open |
| S3221 | Fracture of coccyx, open | S42130 | Fracture of body of scapula, closed |
| S3230 | Fracture of ilium, closed | S42131 | Fracture of body of scapula, open |
| S3231 | Fracture of ilium, open | S42140 | Fracture of acromial process, closed |
| S3240 | Fracture of acetabulum, closed | S42141 | Fracture of acromial process, open |
| S3241 | Fracture of acetabulum, open | S42150 | Fracture of coracoid process, closed |
| S3250 | Fracture of pubis, closed | S42151 | Fracture of coracoid process, open |
| S3251 | Fracture of pubis, open | S42160 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, closed |
| S3270 | Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, closed | S42161 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, open |
| S3271 | Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, open | S42190 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, closed |
| S32820 | Fracture of ischium, closed | S42191 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, open |
| S32821 | Fracture of ischium, open | S42220 | Fracture of head end of humerus, closed |
| S32830 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, closed | S42221 | Fracture of head end of humerus, open |
| S32831 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, open | S42230 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, closed |
| S32880 | Other pelvic fracture, closed | S42231 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, open |
| S32881 | Other pelvic fracture, open | S42240 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, closed |
| S32890 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, closed | S42241 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, open |
| S32891 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, open | S42250 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, closed |
| S330 | Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc | S42251 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, open |
| S3310 | Dislocation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra | S42280 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, closed |
| S3311 | Dislocation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra | S42281 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, open |
| S3312 | Dislocation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra | S42290 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, closed |
| S3313 | Dislocation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra | S42291 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, open |
| S3314 | Dislocation of L5/S1 lumbosacral vertebra | S4230 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, closed |
| S3319 | Dislocation of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified | S4231 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, open |
| S332 | Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint | S42420 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, closed |
| S333 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis | S42421 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, open |
| S334 | Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis | S42430 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, closed |
| S3350 | Sprain and strain of lumbar spine | S42431 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, open |
| S3351 | Sprain and strain of lumbosacral [joint][ligament] | S42440 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, closed |
| S336 | Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint | S42441 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, open |
| S337 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis | | |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| S42450 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, closed | unspecified injury |
| S42451 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, open | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| S42460 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, closed | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S42461 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, open | Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| S42480 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, closed | Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S42481 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, open | Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| S42490 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, closed | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| S42491 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, open | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S4270 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, scapula and humerus, closed | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, closed |
| S4271 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, scapula and humerus, open | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, open |
| S4280 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, closed | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, closed |
| S4281 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, open | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, open |
| S4290 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, closed | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, closed |
| S4291 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, open | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, open |
| S4300 | Anterior dislocation of humerus | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, closed |
| S4301 | Posterior dislocation of humerus | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, open |
| S4302 | Inferior dislocation of humerus | Fracture of head of radius, closed |
| S4308 | Dislocation of other part of shoulder | Fracture of head of radius, open |
| S4309 | Dislocation of shoulder, unspecified | Fracture of neck of radius, closed |
| S431 | Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint | Fracture of neck of radius, open |
| S432 | Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, closed |
| S433 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, open |
| S434 | Sprain and strain of shoulder joint | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, closed |
| S435 | Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, open |
| S437 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, open |
| S4600 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, laceration | Fracture of shaft of ulna, closed |
| S4608 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, other and unspecified injury | Fracture of shaft of ulna, open |
| S4610 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, laceration | Fracture of shaft of radius, closed |
| S4618 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, other and unspecified injury | Fracture of shaft of radius, open |
| S4620 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, laceration | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, closed |
| S4628 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, other and unspecified injury | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, open |
| S4630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, laceration | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal angulation, closed |
| S4638 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, other and | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal angulation, open |
| | | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, closed |
| | | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, open |

| | | |
|--------|--|--|
| | open | |
| S52540 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, closed | |
| S52541 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, open | |
| S52580 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, closed | |
| S52581 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, open | |
| S52590 | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, closed | |
| S52591 | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, open | |
| S5260 | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, closed | |
| S5261 | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, open | |
| S5270 | Multiple fracture of forearm, closed | |
| S5271 | Multiple fracture of forearm, open | |
| S5280 | Fracture of other parts of forearm, closed | |
| S5281 | Fracture of other parts of forearm, open | |
| S5290 | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, closed | |
| S5291 | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, open | |
| S530 | Dislocation of radial head | |
| S531 | Dislocation of elbow, unspecified | |
| S532 | Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament | |
| S533 | Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament | |
| S5340 | Sprain and strain of radial collateral ligament | |
| S5341 | Sprain and strain of ulnar collateral ligament | |
| S5342 | Sprain and strain radiohumeral (joint) | |
| S5343 | Sprain and strain ulnohumeral (joint) | |
| S5348 | Sprain and strain of other part of elbow | |
| S5349 | Sprain and strain of elbow, part unspecified | |
| S5600 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5608 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S5610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S5620 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5628 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S5630 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5638 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S5640 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5648 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other | |
| | finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S5650 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5658 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S5670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S5680 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, laceration | |
| S5688 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6200 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, closed | |
| S6201 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, open | |
| S62110 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, closed | |
| S62111 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, open | |
| S62120 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, closed | |
| S62121 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, open | |
| S62170 | Fracture of hamate bone, closed | |
| S62171 | Fracture of hamate bone, open | |
| S62180 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, closed | |
| S62181 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, open | |
| S62190 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, closed | |
| S62191 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, open | |
| S62220 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62221 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62230 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62231 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62240 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62241 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62250 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62251 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62290 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed | |
| S62291 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open | |
| S62320 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62321 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62330 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62331 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62340 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62341 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62350 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, closed | |
| S62351 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, open | |
| S62390 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed | |
| S62391 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open | |

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| S6240 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, closed | |
| S6241 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, open | |
| S62520 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, closed | |
| S62521 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, open | |
| S62530 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, closed | |
| S62531 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, open | |
| S62570 | Multiple fracture of thumb, closed | |
| S62571 | Multiple fracture of thumb, open | |
| S62590 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, closed | |
| S62591 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, open | |
| S62620 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, closed | |
| S62621 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, open | |
| S62630 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, closed | |
| S62631 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, open | |
| S62640 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, closed | |
| S62641 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, open | |
| S62670 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, closed | |
| S62671 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, open | |
| S62690 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, closed | |
| S62691 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, open | |
| S6270 | Multiple fracture of fingers, closed | |
| S6271 | Multiple fracture of fingers, open | |
| S6280 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, closed | |
| S6281 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, open | |
| S6300 | Dislocation of radioulnar (joint), distal | |
| S6301 | Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint) | |
| S6302 | Dislocation of midcarpal (joint) | |
| S6303 | Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint) | |
| S6308 | Dislocation of other part of wrist | |
| S6309 | Dislocation of wrist, part unspecified | |
| S6310 | Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) | |
| S6311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), hand | |
| S6319 | Dislocation of finger, part unspecified | |
| S632 | Multiple dislocations of fingers | |
| S633 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus | |
| S634 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s) | |
| S6350 | Sprain and strain of carpal (joint) | |
| S6351 | Sprain and strain of radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) | |
| S6352 | Sprain and strain of carpometacarpal (joint) | |
| S6358 | Sprain and strain of other parts of wrist | |
| S6359 | Sprain and strain of wrist, part unspecified | |
| S6360 | Sprain and strain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) | |
| S6361 | Sprain and strain of interphalangeal (joint), hand | |
| S6368 | Sprain and strain of other part of finger | |
| S6369 | Sprain and strain of finger(s), part unspecified | |
| S637 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of | |
| | hand | |
| S6600 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6608 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6620 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6628 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6630 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6638 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6640 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6648 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6650 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6658 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6660 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6668 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6670 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6678 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6690 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6698 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S72060 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, closed | |
| S72061 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, open | |
| S72080 | Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, closed | |
| S72081 | Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, open | |
| S72090 | Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, closed | |
| S72091 | Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, open | |
| S72120 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, closed | |
| S72121 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, open | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S72190 | Fracture of trochanteric section of femur, unspecified, closed | S82180 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, closed |
| S72191 | Fracture of trochanteric section of femur, unspecified, open | S82181 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, open |
| S7220 | Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, closed | S82220 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), closed |
| S7221 | Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, open | S82221 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), open |
| S7230 | Fracture of shaft of femur, closed | S82280 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, closed |
| S7231 | Fracture of shaft of femur, open | S82281 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, open |
| S7240 | Fracture of lower end of femur, closed | S82320 | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed |
| S7241 | Fracture of lower end of femur, open | S82321 | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open |
| S7270 | Multiple fractures of femur, closed | S82380 | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, closed |
| S7271 | Multiple fractures of femur, open | S82381 | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, open |
| S7280 | Fracture of other parts of femur, closed | S82420 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, closed |
| S7281 | Fracture of other parts of femur, open | S82421 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, open |
| S7290 | Fracture of femur,part unspecified, closed | S82430 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , closed |
| S7291 | Fracture of femur,part unspecified, open | S82431 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , open |
| S730 | Dislocation of hip | S82440 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, closed |
| S7310 | Sprain and strain of iliofemoral (ligament) | S82441 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, open |
| S7311 | Sprain and strain of ischiocapsular (ligament) | S82480 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, closed |
| S7318 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of hip | S82481 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, open |
| S7319 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of hip | S8250 | Fracture of medial malleolus, closed |
| S7600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, laceration | S8251 | Fracture of medial malleolus, open |
| S7608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, other and unspecified injury | S8260 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed |
| S7610 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, laceration | S8261 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, open |
| S7618 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, other and unspecified injury | S8270 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, closed |
| S7620 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, laceration | S8271 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, open |
| S7628 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, other and unspecified injury | S8280 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed |
| S7630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, laceration | S8281 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, open |
| S7638 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, other and unspecified injury | S82830 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed |
| S7640 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, laceration | S82831 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, open |
| S7648 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, other and unspecified injury | S82880 | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, closed |
| S7670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, laceration | S82881 | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, open |
| S7678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, other and unspecified injury | S8290 | Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified, closed |
| S8200 | Fracture of patella, closed | S8291 | Fracture of lower leg,part unspecified, open |
| S8201 | Fracture of patella, open | S830 | Dislocation of patella |
| S82120 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed | S831 | Dislocation of knee |
| S82121 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open | S8320 | Tear of medial meniscus |
| | | S8321 | Tear of lateral meniscus |
| | | S8322 | Tear of medial and lateral meniscus |
| | | S8329 | Tear of meniscus, unspecified |
| | | S833 | Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current |
| | | S8340 | Sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament |
| | | S8341 | Sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament |
| | | S8342 | Rupture of lateral collateral ligament |
| | | S8343 | Rupture of medial collateral ligament |
| | | S8349 | Sprain and strain of unspecified collateral ligament |
| | | S8350 | Sprain and strain of anterior cruciate ligament |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| S8351 | Sprain and strain of posterior cruciate ligament | S9231 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, open |
| S8352 | Rupture of anterior cruciate ligament | S9240 | Fracture of great toe, closed |
| S8353 | Rupture of posterior cruciate ligament | S9241 | Fracture of great toe, open |
| S8359 | Sprain and strain of unspecified cruciate ligament | S9250 | Fracture of other toe, closed |
| S836 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee | S9251 | Fracture of other toe, open |
| S837 | Injury to multiple structures of knee | S9270 | Multiple fracture of foot, closed |
| S8600 | Injury of Achilles tendon, laceration | S9271 | Multiple fractures of foot, open |
| S8608 | Injury of Achilles tendon, other and unspecified injury | S9290 | Fracture of foot, unspecified, closed |
| S8610 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration | S9291 | Fracture of foot, unspecified, open |
| S8618 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | S930 | Dislocation of ankle joint |
| S8620 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration | S9310 | Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint) |
| S8628 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | S9311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) |
| S8630 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, laceration | S9319 | Dislocation of toe(s), unspecified |
| S8638 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | S932 | Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level |
| S8670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration | S9330 | Dislocation of tarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| S8678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | S9331 | Dislocation of midtarsal (joint) |
| S8680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration | S9332 | Dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint) |
| S8688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | S9333 | Dislocation of metatarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| S8690 | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration | S9338 | Dislocation of other part of foot |
| S8698 | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | S9339 | Dislocation of foot, part unspecified |
| S9200 | Fracture of calcaneus, closed | S9340 | Sprain and strain of deltoid (ligament), ankle |
| S9201 | Fracture of calcaneus, open | S9341 | Sprain and strain of calcaneofibular (ligament) |
| S9210 | Fracture of talus, closed | S9342 | Sprain and strain of tibiofibular (ligament) |
| S9211 | Fracture of talus, open | S9348 | Sprain and strain of other part of ankle |
| S9220 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, closed | S9349 | Sprain and strain of ankle, part unspecified |
| S9221 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, open | S935 | Sprain and strain of toe(s) |
| S92230 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, closed | S936 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot |
| S92231 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, open | S9600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S92240 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, closed | S9608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S92241 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, open | S9610 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S92280 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, closed | S9618 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S92281 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, open | S9620 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S92290 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, closed | S9628 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S92291 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, open | S9670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9230 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, closed | S9678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| | | S9680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| | | S9688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| S9690 | foot level, other and unspecified injury | T135 | and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified |
| | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration | | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S9698 | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury | T1420 | Fracture of unspecified body region, closed |
| | | T1421 | Fracture of unspecified body region, open |
| T0220 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, closed | T143 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region |
| T0221 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, open | T146 | Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region |
| T0230 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, closed | T796 | Traumatic ischaemia of muscle |
| T0231 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, open | T840 | Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis |
| T0280 | Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, closed | T841 | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb |
| T0281 | Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, open | T842 | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones |
| T0290 | Multiple fractures, unspecified, closed | T843 | Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts |
| T0291 | Multiple fractures, unspecified, open | T844 | Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts |
| T030 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck | T845 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis |
| T031 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis | T846 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site] |
| T032 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) | T847 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T033 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | T848 | Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T034 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) | T849 | Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T038 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions | T870 | Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity |
| T039 | Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified | T871 | Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity |
| T064 | Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions | T872 | Complications of other reattached body part |
| T080 | Fracture of spine, level unspecified, closed | T873 | Neuroma of amputation stump |
| T081 | Fracture of spine, level unspecified, open | T874 | Infection of amputation stump |
| T092 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk | T875 | Necrosis of amputation stump |
| T095 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk | T876 | Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump |
| T100 | Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, closed | T911 | Sequelae of fracture of spine |
| T101 | Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, open | T912 | Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis |
| T112 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified | T921 | Sequelae of fracture of arm |
| T115 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified | T922 | Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level |
| T120 | Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, closed | T923 | Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb |
| T121 | Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, open | T925 | Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb |
| T132 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint | T926 | Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb |
| | | T931 | Sequelae of fracture of femur |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| T932 | Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb | Z4788 | Persons encountering health services for other specified orthopaedic follow-up care |
| T933 | Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb | Z479 | Persons encountering health services for orthopaedic follow-up care, unspecified |
| T935 | Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb | Z522 | Bone donor |
| T936 | Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb | Z890 | Acquired absence of finger(s) [including thumb], unilateral |
| Z440 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete)(partial) | Z891 | Acquired absence of hand and wrist |
| Z441 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete)(partial) | Z892 | Acquired absence of upper limb above wrist |
| Z467 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of orthopaedic device | Z893 | Acquired absence of both limb [any level] |
| Z470 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving removal of fracture plate and other internal fixation device | Z894 | Acquired absence of foot and ankle |
| Z4780 | Persons encountering health services for aftercare following joint replacement surgery | Z895 | Acquired absence of leg at or below knee |
| | | Z896 | Acquired absence of leg above knee |
| | | Z897 | Acquired absence of both lower limbs [any level, except toes alone] |
| | | Z898 | Acquired absence of upper and lower limbs [any level] |
| | | Z899 | Acquired absence of limb, unspecified |

I01 양쪽 또는 복수 주요 관절 수술
BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES

I011 양쪽 또는 복수 주요 관절 수술(치환술의 경우)
 Bilateral or Multiple Major Joint Procedures(Replacement)

(At least 2 procedures in 시술명 table1) or (시술명 table1 and 부가코드)

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|----------------------|
| 자71-1가(1) | N1711 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1가(2) | N3711 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[건관절] |
| 자71-1가(3) | N3712 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1가(4) | N3713 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1가(5) | N3714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1가(6) | N3715 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1나(1) | N1715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1나(2) | N4711 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[건관절] |
| 자71-1나(3) | N4712 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1나(4) | N4713 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1나(5) | N4714 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1나(6) | N4715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절] |
| 자71가(1) | N0711 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71가(2)(가) | N2080 | 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[건관절] |
| 자71가(2)(나) | N2082 | 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[건관절] |
| 자71가(3) | N2072 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71가(4) | N2073 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절] |
| 자71가(5) | N2074 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71가(6) | N2075 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71나(1) | N0715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절] |
| 자71나(2) | N2711 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[건관절] |
| 자71나(3) | N2712 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절] |
| 자71나(4) | N2713 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절] |
| 자71나(5) | N2714 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[완관절] |
| 자71나(6) | N2715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절] |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4N 양쪽(Bilateral)

I012 양쪽 또는 복수 주요 관절 수술(치환술 제외)
 Bilateral or Multiple Major Joint Procedures(Except Replacement)

(At least 2 procedures in 시술명 table1) or (시술명 table1 and 부가코드)

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자30-1가 | N0305 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[대퇴골] |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30가 | N0303 | 절골술[척추,골반] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자60-1가 | N0981 | 체외금속고정술(골반골,대퇴골) |

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상원골,하퇴골) |
| 자60-1다 | N0983 | 체외금속고정술(전원골) |
| 자66 | N0660 | 구개 성형술 |
| 자72가 | N0721 | 절제관절성형술[고관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[건관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73가 | N0731 | 관절고정술[고관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 상종관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자75가 | N0751 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(고관절) |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(완관절,족관절) |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4O 양쪽(Bilateral)

**I02 고관절 재치환술 및 치환술
HIP REVISION AND REPLACEMENT****I021 고관절 전재치환술**

Total Hip Revision

시술명

자71-1가(1) N1711 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절]

I022 고관절 전치환술
Total Hip Replacement**시술명**

자71가(1) N0711 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절]

I023 고관절 부분치환술
Partial Hip Replacement**시술명**자71-1나(1) N1715 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절]
자71나(1) N0715 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절]**I03 슬관절 재치환술 및 치환술
KNEE REVISION AND REPLACEMENT****I031 슬관절 전재치환술**
Total Knee Revision**시술명**

자71-1가(3) N3712 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]

MDC
08
(I)

I032 슬관절 전치환술
Total Knee Replacement

시술명

자71가(3) N2072 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절]

I033 슬관절 부분치환술
Partial Knee Replacement

시술명

자71-1나(3) N4712 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]
자71나(3) N2712 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절]

I04 기타 관절 재치환술 및 치환술
OTHER JOINT REVISION AND REPLACEMENT

I041 기타 관절 전재치환술
Other Joint Total Revision

시술명

자71-1가(2) N3711 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절]
자71-1가(4) N3713 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절]
자71-1가(5) N3714 인공관절재치환술-전치환[완관절]
자71-1가(6) N3715 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]

I042 기타 관절 전치환술
Other Joint Total Replacement

MDC
08
(I)

시술명

자71가(2)(가) N2080 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절]
자71가(2)(나) N2082 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[견관절]
자71가(4) N2073 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절]
자71가(5) N2074 인공관절치환술-전치환[완관절]
자71가(6) N2075 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절]

I043 기타 관절 부분치환술
Other Joint Partial Replacement

시술명

자71-1나(2) N4711 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]
자71-1나(4) N4713 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절]

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------|
| 자71-1나(5) | N4714 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1나(6) | N4715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절] |
| 자71나(2) | N2711 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절] |
| 자71나(4) | N2713 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절] |
| 자71나(5) | N2714 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[완관절] |
| 자71나(6) | N2715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절] |

I044 인공관절삽입물 제거술 Removal of Joint Prosthesis

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자71-1가(1)주2 | N1721 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(1)주3 | N3720 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(2)주2 | N3721 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(2)주3 | N3726 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(3)주2 | N3722 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(3)주3 | N3727 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(4)주2 | N3723 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(4)주3 | N3728 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(5)주 | N3724 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[완관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(6)주2 | N3725 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(6)주3 | N3729 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1가(7)주 | N1724 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[지관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(1)주2 | N1725 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(1)주3 | N4720 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(2)주2 | N4721 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(2)주3 | N4726 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(3)주2 | N4722 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(3)주3 | N4727 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(4)주2 | N4723 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(4)주3 | N4728 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(5)주 | N4724 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[완관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(6)주2 | N4725 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(6)주3 | N4729 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-복잡-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |
| 자71-1나(7)주 | N1727 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절]-인공관절삽입물의제거를동시에실시한경우 |

I05 혈관부착 골피부판 이식 및 사지 재접합술 VASCULARIZED OSTEOCUTANEOUS FREE FLAP AND LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자58-1가 | N0587 | 사지접합수술[사지] |
| 자58-1나 | N0588 | 사지접합수술[수,족지] |
| 자58-2 | N1581 | 수지의 무지화성형술 |
| 자58-3 | N1582 | 족지를 이용한 수지재건술(공여부절단술 포함) |
| 자58-4가 | N1583 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골이식술) |
| 자58-4나 | N1584 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골피부판 이식술) |
| 자58-4다 | N1585 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(유경혈관화 골이식술) |

I06 척추강내 병소절제술
EXCISION OF INTRASPINAL LESION

I061 척수내 종양절제술
Excision of Intramedullary Tumor

시술명 table2

I062 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 동반)
Excision of Intraspinal Lesion with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

I063 척추강내 병소절제술(척수병증 미동반)
Excision of Intraspinal Lesion without Myelopathy

시술명 table3

I064 척추강내 병소절제술(척추고정술 동반)
Excision of Intraspinal Lesion with Spinal Fusion

(시술명 table2 or 시술명 table3) and 시술명 table4

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| C412 | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column | G833 | Monoplegia, unspecified |
| C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges | G838 | Other specified paralytic syndromes |
| C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord | G839 | Paralytic syndrome, unspecified |
| D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord | G950 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia |
| G8000 | Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy | G951 | Vascular myopathies |
| G8001 | Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy | G952 | Cord compression, unspecified |
| G8002 | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy | G958 | Other specified diseases of spinal cord |
| G8008 | Other spastic cerebral palsy | G959 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified |
| G8009 | Spastic cerebral palsy, unspecified | G990 | Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases |
| G803 | Dyskinetic cerebral palsy | G991 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G804 | Ataxic cerebral palsy | G992 | Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G808 | Other cerebral palsy | G998 | Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere |
| G809 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified | M500 | Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy(G99.2*) |
| G810 | Flaccid hemiplegia | M510 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy(G99.2*) |
| G811 | Spastic hemiplegia | R260 | Ataxic gait |
| G819 | Hemiplegia, unspecified | R261 | Paralytic gait |
| G820 | Flaccid paraplegia | R268 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility |
| G821 | Spastic paraplegia | R270 | Ataxia, unspecified |
| G822 | Paraplegia, unspecified | R278 | Other and unspecified lack of coordination |
| G823 | Flaccid tetraplegia | R291 | Meningismus |
| G824 | Spastic tetraplegia | | |
| G825 | Tetraplegia, unspecified | | |
| G830 | Diplegia of upper limbs | | |
| G831 | Monoplegia of lower limb | | |
| G832 | Monoplegia of upper limb | | |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|--|
| R292 | Abnormal reflex | R298 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems |
| R293 | Abnormal posture | | |
| R296 | Tendency to fall, NEC | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------|
| 자469-1가 | S4694 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-경추 |
| 자469-1나 | S4695 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-흉추 |
| 자469-1다 | S4696 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-요추 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자469가(1) | S6691 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469가(2) | S6692 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경추]-3구간이상 |
| 자469나(1) | S6693 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469나(2) | S6694 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉추]-3구간이상 |
| 자469다(1) | S6695 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469다(2) | S6696 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요추]-3구간이상 |
| 자470가(1) | S4704 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470가(2) | S4705 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470나(1) | S4706 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470나(2) | S4707 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470다(1) | S4708 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470다(2) | S4709 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자46가(1)(가) | N2461 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경구강접근 |
| 자46가(1)(나) | N2462 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경추치상돌기나사못고정술 |
| 자46가(1)(다) | N2463 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(2)(가) | N2464 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골병 접근 |
| 자46가(2)(나) | N2465 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골접근 |
| 자46가(2)(다) | N2466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(3) | N0466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추 |
| 자46가(3)주 | N1466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추-복합 |
| 자46나(1)(가) | N2467 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-후두골경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(나) | N2468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-제1~2경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(다) | N2469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46나(2) | N0468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-흉추 |
| 자46나(3) | N0469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추 |
| 자46나(3)주1 | N1469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복합 |
| 자46나(3)주2 | N2470 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-Cage를이용한추체간유합술 |
| 자46나(3)주3 | N1460 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복합-Cage를이용한추체간유합술 |

I07 척추변형 척추고정술

SPINAL FUSION OF DEFORMITY

I071 청소년기 척추변형 척추고정술

Spinal Fusion of Deformity in Adolescence

시술명 table 1 and age ≤18

I072 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 동반)
Spinal Fusion of Deformity with Decompression in Adult

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and age >18

I073 성인기 척추변형 척추고정술(감압술 미동반)
Spinal Fusion of Deformity without Decompression in Adult

시술명 table1 and age >18

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자44-1가 | N1400 | 자성 조절 가능 성장형 금속봉을 이용한 척추 교정술 - 삽입술 |
| 자44-2가 | N1402 | 인공 확장형 금속 늑골을 이용한 흉곽 확장 성형술 - 삽입술 |
| 자44가(1) | N0444 | 척추변형에 척추관절방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44가(2) | N0445 | 척추변형에 척추관절방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |
| 자44나(1) | N0446 | 척추변형에 척추관절후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44나(2) | N0447 | 척추변형에 척추관절후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁질제술-경추 |
| 자49-1가주 | N2497 | 척추후궁질제술-복잡-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁질제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁질제술-복잡-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁질제술-요주 |
| 자49-1다주 | N2499 | 척추후궁질제술-복잡-요주 |
| 자49가(1) | N1491 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁질제술포함]-경추 |
| 자49가(2) | N1492 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁질제술포함]-흉추 |
| 자49가(3) | N1493 | 관혈적 추간판제거술[척추후궁질제술포함]-요주 |

I08 기타 척추 수술 OTHER SPINAL PROCEDURES

I081 척추고정술(척수병증 동반)
Spinal Fusion with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

I082 척추고정술(척수병증 미동반)
Spinal Fusion without Myelopathy

시술명 table2

I083 척추후궁질제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 동반)
Laminectomy and Discectomy with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

I084 척추후궁질제술 및 추간판제거술(척수병증 미동반)
Laminectomy and Discectomy without Myelopathy

시술명 table3

I085 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 동반)
Other Spinal Procedures with Myelopathy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table4

I086 기타 척추 수술(척수병증 미동반)
Other Spinal Procedures without Myelopathy

시술명 table4

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| C412 | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column | G998 | Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere |
| C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges | M4330 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord | M4331 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord | M4332 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, cervical region |
| G8000 | Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy | M4339 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, site unspecified |
| G8001 | Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy | M4340 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, multiple sites in spine |
| G8002 | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy | M4341 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G8008 | Other spastic cerebral palsy | M4342 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, cervical region |
| G8009 | Spastic cerebral palsy, unspecified | M4349 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, site unspecified |
| G803 | Dyskinetic cerebral palsy | M4350 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, multiple sites in spine |
| G804 | Ataxic cerebral palsy | M4351 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G808 | Other cerebral palsy | M4352 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervical region |
| G809 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified | M4353 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervicothoracic region |
| G810 | Flaccid hemiplegia | M4354 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracic region |
| G811 | Spastic hemiplegia | M4355 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracolumbar region |
| G819 | Hemiplegia, unspecified | M4359 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, site unspecified |
| G820 | Flaccid paraplegia | M4360 | Torticollis, multiple sites in spine |
| G821 | Spastic paraplegia | M4361 | Torticollis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| G822 | Paraplegia, unspecified | M4362 | Torticollis, cervical region |
| G823 | Flaccid tetraplegia | M4363 | Torticollis, cervicothoracic region |
| G824 | Spastic tetraplegia | M4369 | Torticollis, site unspecified |
| G825 | Tetraplegia, unspecified | M4380 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| G830 | Diplegia of upper limbs | | |
| G831 | Monoplegia of lower limb | | |
| G832 | Monoplegia of upper limb | | |
| G833 | Monoplegia, unspecified | | |
| G838 | Other specified paralytic syndromes | | |
| G839 | Paralytic syndrome, unspecified | | |
| G950 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia | | |
| G951 | Vascular myelopathies | | |
| G952 | Cord compression, unspecified | | |
| G958 | Other specified diseases of spinal cord | | |
| G959 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified | | |
| G990 | Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases | | |
| G991 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| G992 | Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M4381 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4631 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4382 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervical region | M4632 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervical region |
| M4383 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region | M4633 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervicothoracic region |
| M4384 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracic region | M4634 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracic region |
| M4385 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region | M4635 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracolumbar region |
| M4389 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, site unspecified | M4639 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), site unspecified |
| M4390 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4640 | Discitis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4391 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4641 | Discitis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4392 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region | M4642 | Discitis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4393 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4643 | Discitis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4394 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | M4644 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4395 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4645 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4399 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M4649 | Discitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M450 | Ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites in spine | M4650 | Other infective spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M451 | Ankylosing spondylitis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4651 | Other infective spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M452 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervical region | M4652 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M453 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervicothoracic region | M4653 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M454 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracic region | M4654 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M455 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracolumbar region | M4655 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M459 | Ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified | M4659 | Other infective spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| M4600 | Spinal enthesopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4680 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M4601 | Spinal enthesopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4681 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4602 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervical region | M4682 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M4603 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4683 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4604 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracic region | M4684 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4605 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4685 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4609 | Spinal enthesopathy, site unspecified | M4689 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| M4610 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, multiple sites in spine | M4690 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4619 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, site unspecified | M4691 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4620 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | M4692 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4621 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4693 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4622 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervical region | M4694 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic |
| M4623 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | | |
| M4624 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracic region | | |
| M4625 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracolumbar region | | |
| M4629 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, site unspecified | | |
| M4630 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), multiple sites in spine | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | region | M4790 | Spondylosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4695 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4791 | Spondylosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4699 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M4792 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4700 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), multiple sites in spine | M4793 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4701 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4794 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4702 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervical region | M4795 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4703 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervicothoracic region | M4799 | Spondylosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4704 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracic region | M4800 | Spinal stenosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4705 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracolumbar region | M4801 | Spinal stenosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4709 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), site unspecified | M4802 | Spinal stenosis, cervical region |
| M4710 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4803 | Spinal stenosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4711 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4804 | Spinal stenosis, thoracic region |
| M4712 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervical region | M4805 | Spinal stenosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4713 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4809 | Spinal stenosis, site unspecified |
| M4714 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracic region | M4810 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], multiple sites in spine |
| M4715 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4811 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4719 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, site unspecified | M4812 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervical region |
| M4720 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4813 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervicothoracic region |
| M4721 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4814 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracic region |
| M4722 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervical region | M4815 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracolumbar region |
| M4723 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4819 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], site unspecified |
| M4724 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracic region | M4820 | Kissing spine, multiple sites in spine |
| M4725 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4821 | Kissing spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4729 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, site unspecified | M4822 | Kissing spine, cervical region |
| M4780 | Other spondylosis, multiple sites in spine | M4823 | Kissing spine, cervicothoracic region |
| M4781 | Other spondylosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4824 | Kissing spine, thoracic region |
| M4782 | Other spondylosis, cervical region | M4825 | Kissing spine, thoracolumbar region |
| M4783 | Other spondylosis, cervicothoracic region | M4829 | Kissing spine, site unspecified |
| M4784 | Other spondylosis, thoracic region | M4830 | Traumatic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M4785 | Other spondylosis, thoracolumbar region | M4831 | Traumatic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4789 | Other spondylosis, site unspecified | M4832 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervical region |
| | | M4833 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4834 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracic region |
| | | M4835 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4839 | Traumatic spondylopathy, site unspecified |
| | | M4840 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4841 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M4842 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervical region |
| | | M4843 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4844 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracic region |
| | | M4845 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4849 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, site unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M4850 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, multiple sites in spine | M4922 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), cervical region |
| M4851 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4923 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), cervicothoracic region |
| M4852 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervical region | M4924 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), thoracic region |
| M4853 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervicothoracic region | M4925 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), thoracolumbar region |
| M4854 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracic region | M4929 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), site unspecified |
| M4855 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracolumbar region | M4930 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine |
| M4859 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, site unspecified | M4931 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4880 | Other specified spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine | M4932 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region |
| M4881 | Other specified spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4933 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region |
| M4882 | Other specified spondylopathies, cervical region | M4934 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region |
| M4883 | Other specified spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region | M4935 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region |
| M4884 | Other specified spondylopathies, thoracic region | M4939 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M4885 | Other specified spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region | M4940 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M4889 | Other specified spondylopathies, site unspecified | M4941 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4890 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4942 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervical region |
| M4891 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4943 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M4892 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region | M4944 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracic region |
| M4893 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4945 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M4894 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | M4949 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, site unspecified |
| M4895 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4950 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine |
| M4899 | Spondylopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M4951 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4900 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), multiple sites in spine | M4952 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region |
| M4901 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4953 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region |
| M4902 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), cervical region | M4954 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region |
| M4903 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), cervicothoracic region | M4955 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region |
| M4904 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), thoracic region | M4959 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M4905 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), thoracolumbar region | | |
| M4909 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), site unspecified | | |
| M4910 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), multiple sites in spine | | |
| M4911 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), occipito-atlanto-axial region | | |
| M4912 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), cervical region | | |
| M4913 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), cervicothoracic region | | |
| M4914 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), thoracic region | | |
| M4915 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), thoracolumbar region | | |
| M4919 | Brucella spondylitis(A23.- [†]), site unspecified | | |
| M4920 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), multiple sites in spine | | |
| M4921 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), occipito-atlanto-axial region | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M4980 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine | M5381 | Other specified dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4981 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5382 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervical region |
| M4982 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region | M5383 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4983 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region | M5384 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracic region |
| M4984 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region | M5385 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4985 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region | M5389 | Other specified dorsopathies, site unspecified |
| M4989 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M5390 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M500 | Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy(G99.2*) | M5391 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M501 | Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy | M5392 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M502 | Other cervical disc displacement | M5393 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M503 | Other cervical disc degeneration | M5394 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M508 | Other cervical disc disorders | M5395 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M509 | Cervical disc disorder, unspecified | M5399 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M510 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy(G99.2*) | M5410 | Radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M511 | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy(G55.1*) | M5411 | Radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M512 | Other specified intervertebral disc displacement | M5412 | Radiculopathy, cervical region |
| M513 | Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration | M5413 | Radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M514 | Schmorl's nodes | M5414 | Radiculopathy, thoracic region |
| M518 | Other specified intervertebral disc disorders | M5415 | Radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M519 | Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified | M5419 | Radiculopathy, site unspecified |
| M5320 | Spinal instabilities, multiple sites in spine | M5420 | Cervicalgia, multiple sites in spine |
| M5321 | Spinal instabilities, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5421 | Cervicalgia, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M5322 | Spinal instabilities, cervical region | M5422 | Cervicalgia, cervical region |
| M5323 | Spinal instabilities, cervicothoracic region | M5423 | Cervicalgia, cervicothoracic region |
| M5324 | Spinal instabilities, thoracic region | M5429 | Cervicalgia, site unspecified |
| M5325 | Spinal instabilities, thoracolumbar region | M5430 | Sciatica, multiple sites in spine |
| M5329 | Spinal instabilities, site unspecified | R260 | Ataxic gait |
| M5330 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, multiple sites in spine | R261 | Paralytic gait |
| M5339 | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, site unspecified | R268 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility |
| M5380 | Other specified dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine | R270 | Ataxia, unspecified |
| | | R278 | Other and unspecified lack of coordination |
| | | R291 | Meningismus |
| | | R292 | Abnormal reflex |
| | | R293 | Abnormal posture |
| | | R296 | Tendency to fall, NEC |
| | | R298 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자46가(1)(가) | N2461 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경구강접근 |
| 자46가(1)(나) | N2462 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경추치상돌기나사못고정술 |
| 자46가(1)(다) | N2463 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(2)(가) | N2464 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골병 접근 |
| 자46가(2)(나) | N2465 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골접근 |
| 자46가(2)(다) | N2466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(3) | N0466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자46나(1)(가) | N2467 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-후두골경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(나) | N2468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-제1~2경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(다) | N2469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46나(2) | N0468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-흉추 |
| 자46나(3) | N0469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추 |
| 자46나(3)주2 | N2470 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-Cage를이용한추체간유합술 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁절제술-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁절제술-요추 |
| 자49-2가 | N2491 | 경추후궁성형술-제1부위 |
| 자49가(1) | N1491 | 관혈적 주간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-경추 |
| 자49가(2) | N1492 | 관혈적 주간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-흉추 |
| 자49가(3) | N1493 | 관혈적 주간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-요추 |
| 자49나 | N1494 | 내시경하추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함] |
| 자49다 | N1495 | 추간판제거술-척추수핵용해술[방사선료포함] |
| 자49라 | N1496 | 척추수핵흡인술[뉴크레오톰 이용 수핵제거등][방사선료포함] |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 나850나(5) | C8515 | 침생검(심부)-척수 |
| 자44-2나 | N1403 | 인공 확장형 금속 늑골을 이용한 흉곽 확장 성형술 - 연장술 |
| 자45-1가 | N0454 | 인대골화증제거술-전방접근 후종인대골화증제거술[척추체제거술 포함] |
| 자45-1나 | N0455 | 인대골화증제거술-후방접근 황색인대골화증제거술[척추후궁절제술 포함] |
| 자45가 | N0451 | 척추체제거술(경추) |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척추체제거술(흉추) |
| 자45다 | N0453 | 척추체제거술(요추) |
| 자46-1가 | N2471 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-전방 |
| 자46-1나 | N2472 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-후방 |
| 자467-1 | S4671 | 척수동정막기형수술[척수힐관증포함] |
| 자468나 | S4682 | 중추신경계기형수술-척수수막류 |
| 자468다 | S4684 | 중추신경계기형수술-지방척수수막류 |
| 자468라 | S4683 | 중추신경계기형수술-수막류 |
| 자468마 | S4685 | 중추신경계기형수술-척수결박증 |
| 자471가(3) | S4713 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-척수내 낭종 또는 척수공동과 타부위간 |
| 자472나 | S4722 | 뇌척수액루수술-척추강내 |
| 자48 | N0480 | 척추열수술 |
| 자481 | S4811 | 경피적척수낭증혹은공동흡인술 |
| 자482가 | S4821 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-DREZ파괴술 |
| 자482나 | S4822 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-신경근절개술 |
| 자482나주 | S4827 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-선택적척수후신경근절개술 |
| 자482다 | S4823 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수절단술 |
| 자482라 | S4824 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수부신경절개 |
| 자50 | N0500 | 늑골척추횡돌기절제술 |
| 자59가 | N0591 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관혈적정복수술-척추 |
| 저621가(1) | SY621 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관혈적)-신경근절개를하는경우 |
| 저621가(2) | SY622 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관혈적)-신경근절개를하지않는경우 |

**I09 척추 중재시술
INTERVENTIONAL PROCEDURES OF SPINE**

**I091 척추 중재시술(뼈에 시행한 경우)
Interventional Procedures of Spine for Bone**

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 자47-1가 | N0473 | 경피적 척추후굴풍선복원술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자47-1나 | N0474 | 경피적 척추후굴풍선복원술[방사선료포함]-제2부위부터[1부위당] |
| 자47-2 | N0475 | 경피적 천추성형술[방사선료포함] |
| 자47가 | N0471 | 경피적 척추성형술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자47나 | N0472 | 경피적 척추성형술[방사선료포함]-제2부위부터[1부위당] |

**I092 척추 중재시술(신경에 시행한 경우)
Interventional Procedures of Spine for Nerve**

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자482-1가 | S4825 | 경피적 척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-단순 |
| 자482-1나 | S4826 | 경피적 척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-복잡[3부위이상] |

**I10 신경조절술 및 척수강내 약물주입 펌프이식술
NEUROMODULATION AND IMPLANTATION OF INTRASPINAL DRUG INFUSION PUMP**

**I101 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 설치술 또는 교환술
Implantation or Change of Spinal Neurostimulator Electrodes and Drug Infusion Pump**

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |

MDC
08
(I)

**I102 척수신경자극기 및 약물주입 펌프의 시험적 거치술 또는 제거술
Removal or Trial Stationary of Spinal Neurostimulator Electrodes and Drug Infusion Pump**

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자484가(1) | S4841 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-단순천자에 의한 시험적 약물주입술 |
| 자484가(2) | S4842 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 설치술에 의한 시험적 약물주입술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극 및 자극발생기제거술 |
| 저621다(1) | SY637 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-시험적 거치술[경피적]-전극설치술 및 시험적 자극술 |
| 저621다(3) | SY639 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-시험적 거치술[경피적]-전극제거술 |

저622가 SY625 천수신경조절술(시험적거치술)

**I11 절단술
AMPUTATION**

**I111 주요 절단술
Major Amputation**

시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|
| 자56가 | N0561 | 사지관절이단술[견갑흉곽간] |
| 자56나 | N0562 | 사지관절이단술[고관절] |
| 자56다 | N0563 | 사지관절이단술[견관절] |
| 자57가 | N0571 | 사지절단술[골반] |
| 자57나 | N0572 | 사지절단술[대퇴] |
| 자813 | Q8130 | 팔적출술 [이식용] (편측) |

**I112 기타 절단술
Other Amputation**

시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자56라 | N0564 | 사지 관절이단술[슬관절] |
| 자56마 | N0565 | 사지 관절이단술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자57다 | N0573 | 사지절단술[상완,전완,하퇴] |
| 자57라 | N0574 | 사지절단술[수족] |

**I12 골종양의 절제술
EXCISION OF BONE TUMOR**

**I121 골악성종양의 광범위 절제술(재건술 동반)
Radical Excision of Malignant Bone Tumor with Reconstruction**

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자28-2가 | NA281 | 악성종양의 사지구제술(골반부) |
| 자28-2나 | NA282 | 악성종양의 사지구제술(대퇴부, 견갑부, 상완부) |
| 자28-2다 | NA283 | 악성종양의 사지구제술(전완부, 하퇴부) |
| 자28-2라 | NA284 | 악성종양의 사지구제술(수족부) |

**I122 골악성종양의 광범위 절제술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골)
Radical Excision of Malignant Bone Tumor(Pelvis, Femur, Crus)**

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자28-1가 | N0284 | 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골) |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|

I123 골악성종양의 광범위 절제술(기타)

Radical Excision of Malignant Bone Tumor(Other)

시술명

- 자28-1나 N0285 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(상완골,전완골,쇄골)
 자28-1다 N0286 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(기타)
 자677-3라 M6775 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도로 별도 산정]-근골격계 종양

I124 골양성종양의 소파술 또는 절제술

Curretage or Excision of Benign Bone Tumor

시술명

- 자28가 N0281 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골)
 자28나 N0282 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(상완골,전완골,쇄골)
 자28다 N0283 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타)

I13 골수염 및 농양 수술

OPERATION OF OSTEOMYELITIS AND ABSCESS

I131 골수염 및 농양 수술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골, 상완골, 전완골, 쇄골)

Operation of Osteomyelitis and Abscess(Pelvis, Femur, Crus, Humerus, Forearm Bone, Clavicle)

시술명

- 자29가 N0021 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골
 자29나 N0022 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-상완골,전완골,쇄골

I132 골수염 및 농양 수술(기타)

Operation of Osteomyelitis and Abscess(Others)

시술명

- 자29다 N0023 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-기타

MDC
08
(I)

I133 근농양 배농술

Drainage of Intramuscular Abscess

시술명

- 자84가 N0841 근농양배농술(요장근농양)
 자84나 N0842 근농양배농술(둔근농양)
 자84다 N0843 근농양배농술(대퇴근농양)
 자84라 N0844 근농양배농술(기타근농양)

I14 고관절 및 대퇴부 수술 HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES

I141 양쪽 또는 복수 고관절 및 대퇴부 수술
Hip and Femur Procedures, Bilateral or Multiple

(At least 2 procedures in 시술명 table1)
or (시술명 table1 and 부가코드)
or [Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)-A and 시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2]

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자60가(1) | N0601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[대퇴골] |
| 자60나(1) | N0991 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[대퇴골] |
| 자62가 | N0621 | 가관절수술(대퇴골) |
| 자68가 | N0681 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(고관절) |
| 자70가 | N0701 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-고관절 |
| 자94-1 | N0940 | 전이성 골종양(골반골 및 근위대퇴부) 경피적 시멘트 주입 성형술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| 자28가 | N0281 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골) |
| 자30가 | N0303 | 절골술[척추, 골반] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자59나 | N0592 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-비구 |
| 자59다 | N0593 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반 |
| 자59다주 | N0594 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반-Closed Pinning |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4P 양쪽(Bilateral)

- I1421 한쪽 고관절 및 대퇴부 수술, 연령 ≤18세
Hip and Femur Procedures, Unilateral, Age ≤18
I1422 한쪽 고관절 및 대퇴부 수술, 연령 >18세
Hip and Femur Procedures, Unilateral, Age >18

시술명 table1 or [Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)-A] and 시술명 table2

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자30-1가 | N0305 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[대퇴골] |
| 자60-1가 | N0981 | 체외금속고정술(골반골, 대퇴골) |
| 자60가(1) | N0601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[대퇴골] |
| 자60나(1) | N0991 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[대퇴골] |
| 자62가 | N0621 | 가관절수술(대퇴골) |
| 자66 | N0660 | 구개 성형술 |
| 자68가 | N0681 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(고관절) |
| 자70가 | N0701 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-고관절 |
| 자72가 | N0721 | 절제관절성형술[고관절] |
| 자73가 | N0731 | 관절고정술[고관절] |
| 자75가 | N0751 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(고관절) |
| 자94-1 | N0940 | 전이성 골종양(골반골 및 근위대퇴부) 경피적 시멘트 주입 성형술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| 자28가 | N0281 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골) |
| 자30가 | N0303 | 절골술[척추,골반] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자59나 | N0592 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-비구 |
| 자59다 | N0593 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반 |
| 자59다주 | N0594 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반-Closed Pinning |

I16 상완골, 경골 및 비골 수술 HUMERUS, TIBIA AND FIBULA PROCEDURES

- I1601 상완골, 경골 및 비골 수술, 연령 ≤18세
Humerus, Tibia, and Fibula Procedures, Age ≤18
I1602 상완골, 경골 및 비골 수술, 연령 >18세
Humerus, Tibia, and Fibula Procedures, Age >18

시술명 table1 or

[(Diagnosis table3(상완골 질환)-A or Diagnosis table4(경골 및 비골 질환)-A) and 시술명 table2]

시술명 table1

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------|
| 자30-1나 | N0306 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[상완골] |
|--------|-------|--------------------|

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자28가 | N0281 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골) |
| 자28나 | N0282 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(상완골,전완골,쇄골) |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60가(2) | N0602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60가(3)(가) | N1601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나) | N1602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다) | N1603 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다) | N1606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60나(2) | N0992 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60나(3)(가) | N0996 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-요골 |
| 자60나(3)(나) | N0997 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-척골 |
| 자60나(3)(다) | N0998 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염질개술(주관절,완관절,족관절) |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절질제술[활막질제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |

I17 단단성형술
AMPUTATED STUMP REVISION

I171 단단성형술(수족지 제외)
Amputated Stump Revision Except Finger and Toe

시술명

- 자58가(1) N0581 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완)
자58나(1) N0583 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완)

I172 단단성형술(수족지)
Amputated Stump Revision for Finger and Toe

시술명

- 자58가(2) N0582 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(지)
자58나(2) N0584 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(지)

I18 견부 수술
SHOULDER PROCEDURES

I185 회전근개 수술
Rotator Cuff Procedures

시술명

- 자93-1가(1) N1010 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-견봉성형술
자93-1가(3)(가) N1012 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-견파열봉합술(2.5cm이만)
자93-1가(3)(가)주 N1013 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-견파열봉합술(2.5cm이만 극상건·극하건 파열봉합과 견갑하건 파열봉합 동시실시)
자93-1가(3)(나) N1014 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-견파열봉합술(2.5cm이상)

MDC
08
(I)

I186 관절와순 수술
Labral Procedures for Bankart Lesion

- 자93-1나(1) N1018 관절와순수술-상부관절와순봉합술
자93-1나(2) N1019 관절와순수술-단순관절와순수술
자93-1나(3) N1020 관절와순수술-복잡관절와순수술

I187 기타 견부 수술
Other Shoulder Procedures

시술명 table1 or {[Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)-A or Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)-B or Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)-C] and 시술명 table2}

시술명 table1

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 자70나 | N0700 사지관절제술[활막질제거포함]-견관절 |
| 자73나 | N0738 관절고정술-견관절 |
| 자75나 | N0752 관절탈구 관절적정복술(견관절) |
| 자93-1가(2) | N1011 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-유착박리술및관절막질제술 |

시술명 table2

| | |
|---------|---|
| 자31 | N0311 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 골이식술 |
| 자51 | N0510 쇄골절제술 |
| 자60가(2) | N0602 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(2) | N0992 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-Closed pinning[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자62다 | N0624 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자68나 | N0684 급성화농성관절염절개술(견관절,슬관절) |
| 자72나 | N0722 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자91주 | N0912 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 간단한건박리술 |

I19 술부 수술**KNEE PROCEDURES****I191 십자인대 수술****Cruciate Ligament Procedures**시술명

| | |
|------|------------------|
| 자88 | N0880 십자인대성형술 |
| 자88주 | N0881 십자인대성형술-복잡 |
| 자89 | N0890 십자인대접합술 |

MDC
08
(I)**I192 반달연골 수술, 양쪽****Meniscus Procedures, Bilateral**시술명

| | |
|---------|---------------------------|
| 자82-1나 | N0824 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82-1나주 | N0829 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |
| 자82나 | N0822 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82나주 | N0827 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |

I193 반달연골 수술, 한쪽
Meniscus Procedures, Unilateral

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자82-1가 | N0823 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82-1가주 | N0828 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |
| 자82가 | N0821 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82가주 | N0826 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |

I194 기타 슬관절 수술
Other Knee Joint Procedures

시술명 table1 or [Diagnosis table1(슬관절 질환)-A and 시술명 table2]

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자69-1 | N0693 | 자가골연골이식술 |
| 자69-1주 | N0695 | 자가골연골이식술-복잡 |
| 자69-2 | N0696 | 대퇴과 연골손상에 대한 생체재료 사용 개량 미세골절술 |
| 자69가 | N0691 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-채취술[관절경검사 포함] |
| 자69나(1) | N0692 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-이식술-골막 이용 |
| 자69나(2) | N0694 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-이식술-피브린글루 이용 |
| 자70다주1 | N0705 | Baker's Cyst 절제술 |
| 자75라 | N0754 | 관절탈구 관찰적정복술(슬관절) |
| 자82-2 | N0825 | 반월상연골이식술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자30-1가 | N0305 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[대퇴골] |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60가(5)주 | N0614 | 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적-복잡-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골, 슬개골, 수근골, 족근골) |
| 자62다주 | N0634 | 가관절수술-복잡-쇄골, 슬개골, 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자68나 | N0684 | 급성화농성관절염질개술(견관절, 슬관절) |
| 자68나주 | N0687 | 급성화농성관절염질개술-복잡-견관절, 슬관절 |
| 자70다 | N0710 | 사지관절절제술[활막질제를포함]-슬관절 |
| 자70다주2 | N0718 | 사지관절절제술[활막질제를포함]-복잡-슬관절 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절, 슬관절, 주관절, 왼관절, 족관절] |
| 자73다 | N0739 | 관절고정술-슬관절 |

I20 주관절 및 전완부 수술
ELBOW AND FOREARM PROCEDURES

[Diagnosis table7(주관절 질환)-A or Diagnosis table8(전완부 질환)-A] and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자28나 | N0282 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(상완골,전완골,쇄골) |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460가(1) | S4605 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 미만 |
| 자460가(2) | S4606 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 이상 |
| 자460나 | S4607 | 신경이식술-동종신경 이용 |
| 자60-1다 | N0983 | 체외금속고정술(전완골) |
| 자60가(3)(가) | N1601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나) | N1602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다) | N1603 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60나(3)(가) | N0996 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-요골 |
| 자60나(3)(나) | N0997 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-척골 |
| 자60나(3)(다) | N0998 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(주관절,완관절,족관절) |
| 자68다주 | N0688 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[건관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자75다 | N0753 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(주관절) |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막질개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막질개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |

**I21 족부 및 족관절 수술
FOOT AND ANKLE PROCEDURES****I211 족부 및 족관절 힘줄인대 수술
Foot and Ankle Tendon and Ligament Procedures**MDC
08
(I)**Diagnosis table9(족부 질환)-A and 시술명 table1**시술명 table1

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92 | N0920 | 아킬레스건 재건술 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막질개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막질개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |

| | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |

I212 족관절 골연골 병변 수술
Ankle Osteochondral Lesion Procedures

Diagnosis table5(족관절 질환) and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자69-1 | N0693 | 자가골연골이식술 |
| 자69-1주 | N0695 | 자가골연골이식술-복잡 |
| 자69가 | N0691 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-채취술[관절경검사 포함] |
| 자69나(1) | N0692 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-이식술-골막 이용 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를 포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자70라주 | N0708 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를 포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절-복잡 |

I213 기타 족부 및 족관절 수술
Other Foot and Ankle Procedures

Diagnosis table9(족부 질환)-A and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자25가 | N0251 | 다지증수술(건 및 골성형을 요하는 경우) |
| 자25나 | N0252 | 다지증수술(기타) |
| 자26 | N0260 | 지유착증수술 |
| 자27 | N0270 | 골성장판성장억제술[스태플링 포함] |
| 자28가 | N0281 | 양성골증양의 소파술 또는 절제술(골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골) |
| 자28다 | N0283 | 양성골증양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타) |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 | 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 | 체외금속고정술(중수골,중족골,지골) |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적[중수골,중족골,지골] |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-closed pinning[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골,중족골) |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술(지골) |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(주관절,완관절,족관절) |
| 자68라 | N0686 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(지관절) |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-지관절 |
| 자71-1가(7) | N1714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71-1나(7) | N1717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절] |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71나(7) | N0717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[지관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[건관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(완관절,족관절) |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(지관절) |

I22 고정장치 제거술 REMOVAL OF FIXATION DEVICES

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자27 | N0270 | 골성장판성장억제술[스태플링 포함] |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자60-2가 | N0972 | 체내고정용금속제거술[골반골,대퇴골] |
| 자60-2나 | N0973 | 체내고정용금속제거술[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60-2다(1) | N0977 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나 |
| 자60-2다(2) | N0974 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요척골 동시, 경비골 동시 |
| 자60-2라 | N0975 | 체내고정용금속제거술[쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골] |
| 자60-2마 | N0976 | 체내고정용금속제거술[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60-2주 | N0978 | 체내고정용금속제거술-골에삽입한금속핀이나 금속정등을근막절개하여 간단히제거한경우 |
| 자60-2주 ‡ | N0979 | 체내고정용금속제거술-골에삽입한금속핀이나 금속정등을근막절개없이 간단히제거한경우 |
| 자60-3가 | N1901 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(골반골, 대퇴골) |
| 자60-3나 | N1902 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(상완골, 하퇴골) |
| 자60-3다 | N1903 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(전완골) |
| 자60-3라 | N1904 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(수근골, 족근골) |
| 자60-3마 | N1905 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(중수골, 중족골, 지골) |
| 자67 | N0670 | 경골결절절제술 |

**I23 관절경검사
ARTHROSCOPY**

시술명

- | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 나750 | E7500 | 관절경검사 |
| 나750주 | E7501 | 관절경검사-고관절부위를실시한경우 |

**I24 생검을 포함한 골과 관절의 진단적 수술
BONE AND JOINT DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES INCLUDING BIOPSY**

시술명

- | | | |
|----------|-------|----------------------|
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 나860가 | C8601 | 관절절개생검술-건관절,고관절,천장관절 |
| 나860나 | C8602 | 관절절개생검술-주관절,슬관절 |
| 나860다 | C8603 | 관절절개생검술-완관절및족관절 |
| 나860라 | C8604 | 관절절개생검술-기타부위 |

**I25 완관절 및 수부 수술
WRIST AND HAND PROCEDURES**

**I251 주요 완관절 및 수부 수술
Major Wrist and Hand Procedures**

[**Diagnosis table10(완관절 질환)-A** or **Diagnosis table11(수부 질환)-A**] and **시술명 table1**

시술명 table1

- | | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자25가 | N0251 | 다지증수술(건 및 골성형을 요하는 경우) |
| 자25나 | N0252 | 다지증수술(기타) |
| 자26 | N0260 | 지유착증수술 |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 | 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 | 체외금속고정술(중수골,중족골,지골) |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골,중족골) |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술[지골] |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(주관절,완관절,족관절) |
| 자68라 | N0686 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(지관절) |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절질제술[활막질제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자71-1가(7) | N1714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71-1니(7) | N1717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절] |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자71나(7) | N0717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[지관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절, 슬관절, 주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(완관절, 족관절) |

I252 단순 완관절 및 수부 수술
Minor Wrist and Hand Procedures

시술명 table1 or [(Diagnosis table10(완관절 질환)-A or Diagnosis table11(수부 질환)-A) and 시술명 table2]

시술명 table1

자83 N0830 용수지수술

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자28다 | N0283 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타) |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골, 족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골, 중족골, 지골 |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압, 박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부, 구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-지관절 |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(지관절) |

I26 미세혈관 조직이식 또는 피부이식
MICROVASCULAR TISSUE TRANSFER OR SKIN GRAFT

I261 미세혈관 조직이식
Microvascular Tissue Transfer

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ01 미세혈관수술9

MDC
08
(I)

9) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

I262 기타 피판술

Other Flap

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-코소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-코소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지 등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지 등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ02 조직확장제삽입10

I263 피부 및 지방 이식술

Skin and Fat Graft

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |

-
- (1) 4550000 Microsurgical repair of artery of distal extremity or digit
 - (2) 4550001 Microsurgical repair of vein of distal extremity or digit
 - (3) 4550002 Microsurgical repair of artery and vein of distal extremity or digit
 - (4) 4550200 Microsurgical anastomosis of artery
 - (5) 4550201 Microsurgical anastomosis of vein
 - (6) 4550202 Microsurgical anastomosis of artery and vein
 - (7) 4550300 Microsurgical graft of artery
 - (8) 4550301 Microsurgical graft of vein
 - (9) 4550302 Microsurgical graft of artery and vein

10) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 4556600 Insertion of tissue expander
- (2) 4557200 Intra-op insertion of tissue expander

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

I27 연조직 수술**SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES****I271 복잡한 연조직 수술****Complex Soft Tissue Procedures****시술명**

| | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -악성종양 |
| 자92 | N0920 | 아킬레스건 재건술 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건 및 인대 성형술-복잡한 것 [이식, 이전, 교환, 인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건 및 인대 성형술-복잡한 것-근에 대한 봉합술, 이식술, 이행술, 교환술을 실시한 경우 |

MDC
08
(I)

I272 주요 연조직 수술**Major Soft Tissue Procedures****시술명**

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염 등)-근막하 또는 근육내 양성종양 |
| 자85 | N0850 | 사각근절단술 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막질개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막질개술-복잡 절개 [여러 구획이나 근육 및 신경의 변연 절제술을 시행한 경우] |
| 자92주 | N0921 | 아킬레스건 연장술 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건 및 인대 성형술-간단한 것 [절제, 봉합, 박리] |

자93가주 N0933 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우
 자94 N0941 건박리술

I273 단순 연조직 수술
 Minor Soft Tissue Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염등)-피하양성종양 |
| 자3가* | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막절개하 이물제거술 |
| 자90 | N0900 | 갱그리운적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |

I28 기타 골절 수술
 OTHER FRACTURE SURGERY

I281 골반 및 비구 골절 수술
 Surgery of Pelvis and Acetabular Fracture

Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)-B and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 자59나 | N0592 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-비구 |
| 자59다 | N0593 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반 |
| 자59다주 | N0594 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반-Closed Pinning |
| 자60-1가 | N0981 | 체외금속고정술(골반골,대퇴골) |
| 자75가 | N0751 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(고관절) |
| 자76가 | N0761 | 관절탈구 도수정복술(고관절) |

MDC
08
(I)

I282 대퇴부 골절 수술
 Surgery of Femoral Fracture

Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)-C and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자60-1가 | N0981 | 체외금속고정술(골반골,대퇴골) |
| 자60가(1) | N0601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[대퇴골] |
| 자60나(1) | N0991 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[대퇴골] |
| 자62가 | N0621 | 가관절수술(대퇴골) |

I283 슬관절 및 하퇴골 골절 수술
 Surgery of Knee and Lower Leg Fracture

[Diagnosis table1(슬관절 질환)-B or Diagnosis table4(경골 및 비골 질환)-B] and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다) | N1606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자70다 | N0710 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-슬관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73다 | N0739 | 관절고정술-슬관절 |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자75라 | N0754 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(슬관절) |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(완관절,족관절) |
| 자76다† | N0763 | 관절탈구 도수정복술(주관절,슬관절) |
| 자76라† | N0764 | 관절탈구 도수정복술(완관절,족관절,지관절) |

I284 족관절 및 족부 골절 수술

Surgery of Foot and Ankle Fracture

[Diagnosis table4(경골 및 비골 질환)-C or Diagnosis table9(족부 질환)-B] and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자28다 | N0283 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타) |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 | 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 | 체외금속고정술(중수골,중족골,지골) |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다) | N1606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[중수골,중족골,지골] |

MDC
08
(I)

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골,중족골) |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술(지골) |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-지관절 |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[건관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(완관절,족관절) |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(지관절) |
| 자76라‡ | N0764 | 관절탈구 도수정복술(완관절,족관절,지관절) |

I285 견부 및 상완골 골절 수술

Surgery of Shoulder and Humerus Fracture

[Diagnosis table3(상완골 질환)-B or Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)-D] and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| 자28나 | N0282 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(상완골,전완골,쇄골) |
| 자51 | N0510 | 쇄골절제술 |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60가(2) | N0602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(2) | N0992 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자70나 | N0700 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-건관절 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[건관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73나 | N0738 | 관절고정술-건관절 |
| 자75나 | N0752 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(건관절) |
| 자76나‡ | N0762 | 관절탈구 도수정복술(건관절) |

I286 전완부 골절 수술

Surgery of Forearm Fracture

[Diagnosis table7(주관절 질환)-B or Diagnosis table8(전완부 질환)-B] and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자28나 | N0282 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(상완골,전완골,쇄골) |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자60-1다 | N0983 | 체외금속고정술(전완골) |
| 자60가(3)(가) | N1601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나) | N1602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다) | N1603 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60나(3)(가) | N0996 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-요골 |
| 자60나(3)(나) | N0997 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-척골 |
| 자60나(3)(다) | N0998 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자75다 | N0753 | 관절탈구 관혈적정복술(주관절) |
| 자76다* | N0763 | 관절탈구 도수정복술(주관절,슬관절) |

I287 수부 골절 수술
Surgery of Hand Fracture

[Diagnosis table10(완관절 질환)-B or Diagnosis table11(수부 질환)-B] and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|---------|-------|---|
| 자28다 | N0283 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타) |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 | 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 | 체외금속고정술(중수골,중족골,지골) |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-closed pinning[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골,중족골) |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술(지골) |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-지관절 |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관찰적정복술(완관절,족관절) |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관찰적정복술(지관절) |
| 자76라‡ | N0764 | 관절탈구 도수정복술(완관절,족관절,지관절) |

I29 기타 결합조직 수술

OTHER CONNECTIVE TISSUE PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문 이상 치료, 5Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문 이상 치료, 5Gy이상 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자100가 | O1001 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(연골에 달하는것) |
| 자100가주 | O1005 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술·연골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100나 | O1002 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(골에 달하는것) |
| 자100나주 | O1006 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술·골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 자100다 | O1003 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(비중격재건술) |
| 자100다주 | O1007 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-비중격재건술(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자105-1 | O1055 | 상악동후비공용종적출술 |
| 자105-1주 | O1056 | 상악동후비공용종적출술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육층에달하는것) |
| 자153 | O1530 | 전흉벽함을 기형교정술, 누두흉재건술 |
| 자153-1가 | O1531 | 흉벽이물제거술(의료용 금속판) |
| 자154-1 | O1541 | 흉골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자156 | O1561 | 흉골절제술 |
| 자156-1 | O1562 | 흉골절제 및 재건술 |
| 자157-1 | O1571 | 흉골봉합술 |
| 자157-2 | O1572 | 흉골악성종양의근치적절제술[림프절절제술및재건술포함] |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자160-1 | O1605 | 횡격막종양절제 및 재건술 |
| 자205가(1) | O0215 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 1~3부위 |
| 자205가(2) | O0216 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 4~6부위 |
| 자205가(3) | O0217 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 7부위 이상 |
| 자205나 | O2052 | 사지정맥류국소치료(국소제거술) |
| 자206가(1) | O0261 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥결찰 및 분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우) |
| 자206가(2) | O0262 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥결찰 및 분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우) |
| 자206나(1) | O0263 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥부분발거술 및 분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우) |
| 자206나(2) | O0264 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥부분발거술 및 분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우) |
| 자206다(1) | O0265 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥전발거술 및 분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우) |
| 자206다(2) | O0266 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥전발거술 및 분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우) |
| 자206라 | O0267 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-기타 부위 정맥류 절제술[회음부 포함] |
| 자209가 | P2091 | 비전절제술 |
| 자209나 | P2093 | 비부분절제술 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자211가(1) | P2112 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(근치적) |
| 자211가(2) | P2113 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(보존적) |
| 자211가(3) | P2114 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(선택적) |
| 자211나 | P2118 | 경부림프절청소술-양측 |
| 자212-1 | P2123 | 액와강시림프절절제술 |
| 자212-1주 | P2124 | 액와강시림프절절제술(방사선검출기를 이용한 경우) |
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액와림프절절제술 |
| 자212나 | P2122 | 액와림프절청소술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자213나(1)가 | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(국소) |
| 자213나(1)나 | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서혜부림프절절제술 |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서혜부림프절청소술 |
| 자219-2가 | Q2198 | 치조열수술(편측) |
| 자219-2나 | Q2199 | 치조열수술(양측) |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동제한이 있는 것) |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자28다 | N0283 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타) |
| 자33가 | N0331 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(진단목적) |
| 자33나 | N0333 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개감압술) |
| 자33다 | N0334 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 병소 또는 양성종양절제) |
| 자33라 | N0335 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 악성종양절제) |
| 자34가(1) | N0346 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[단순] |
| 자34가(2) | N0347 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[복잡] |
| 자34나 | N0342 | 두개골성형술-경노막성형을동반하는것 |
| 자34다(1) | N0344 | 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[단순] |
| 자34다(2) | N0345 | 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[복잡] |
| 자35나 | N0354 | 비골골절 관혈적정복술 |
| 자35다 | N0355 | 비사골 골절의 관혈적정복술 |
| 자38-1 | N0955 | 부정유합된하악골절골교정술 |
| 자38-2 | N0967 | 부정유합된관골절골교정술 |
| 자385가 | R3851 | 고환적출술-단순고환 |
| 자38가(2)(가) | N0952 | 하악골절 관혈적정복술(정중부,골체부,우각부) |
| 자38가(2)(나) | N0953 | 하악골절 관혈적정복술(하악 과두부) |
| 자38나(2)(가) | N0962 | 상악골골절관혈적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 자38나(2)(나) | N0963 | 상악골골절관혈적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 자38나(2)(다) | N0964 | 상악골골절관혈적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 자38다(1) | N0965 | 관골골절정복수술(길리씨수술)[관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 자38다(2) | N0966 | 관골골절관혈적정복수술[관골궁, 관골체 포함] |
| 자39가 | N0391 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 자39나 | N0392 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 자40-1가 | N0406 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort I) |
| 자40-1나 | N0407 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort II) |
| 자40-1다 | N0408 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort III) |
| 자40가(1) | N0402 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm미만 |
| 자40가(2) | N0403 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm이상 |
| 자40나(1) | N0404 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]부분절제술 |
| 자40나(2) | N0405 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]전적출술 |
| 자41 | N0411 | 하악골재건술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절절제술 |
| 자42-1 | N0423 | 하악골신장술 |
| 자42-1주2 | N0424 | 악골내골신장기구제거술 |
| 자42-2 | N0428 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 자42가 | N0421 | 하악골부분절제술 |
| 자42나 | N0422 | 하악골반측절제술 |
| 자43가(1) | N0432 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/3이만 |
| 자43가(2) | N0433 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/3이상 ~ 1/2이만 |
| 자43가(3) | N0434 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-편측악골1/2이상 |
| 자43나(1) | N0435 | 하악골악성종양절제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골변연절제 |
| 자43나(2) | N0436 | 하악골악성종양절제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골부분절제 |
| 자43나(3) | N0437 | 하악골악성종양절제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골반측절제 |
| 자459가 | S4593 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자459나 | S4594 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-상원및요,천추신경총 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자461-1가 | S4615 | 신경종양절제술-양성 |
| 자461-1나 | S4616 | 신경종양절제술-악성 |
| 자461가 | S4611 | 신경절단술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자461다 | S4613 | 신경절단술-수족지부 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자463가(1) | S4634 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-단순 |
| 자463가(2) | S4635 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-복잡 |
| 자463나(1) | S4636 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막하부)-단순 |
| 자463나(2) | S4637 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막하부)-복잡 |
| 자463다(1) | S4638 | 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-단순 |
| 자463다(2) | S4639 | 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-복잡 |
| 자480-1가 | S4801 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-전두개와 |
| 자480-1나 | S4802 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-중두개와 |
| 자480-1다 | S4803 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-후두개와 |
| 자483가 | S4831 | 교감신경절절제술-경부 |
| 자483나 | S4832 | 교감신경절절제술-흉부 |
| 자483다 | S4833 | 교감신경절절제술-요부 |
| 자483라 | S4834 | 교감신경절절제술-경동맥주위 |
| 자483마 | S4835 | 교감신경절절제술-고동맥주위 |
| 자483바 | S4836 | 교감신경절절제술-기타 |
| 자51 | N0510 | 쇄골절제술 |
| 자519가 | S5191 | 안와농양 절개술-관절적 |
| 자519나(1) | S5192 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와 |
| 자519나(2) | S5193 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와주위 |
| 자520 | S5200 | 안와내용제거술 |
| 자521가(1) | S5211 | 안와골절정복술-관절적[Blow-out 골절] |
| 자521가(2) | S5212 | 안와골절정복술-관절적[기타골절] |
| 자53나 | N0532 | 늑골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자541 | S5411 | 안경후퇴교정술 |
| 자54가 | N0541 | 늑골절제술(제1늑골 또는 경늑골) |
| 자54나 | N0542 | 늑골절제술(기타의 늉골) |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉동양근치료 |
| 자60-1다 | N0983 | 체외금속고정술(전완골) |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자65가(1) | N0651 | 골견인술(두개골) |
| 자65가(2) | N0652 | 골견인술(사지골) |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자71-2 | N0719 | 악관절치환술[인공관절대치술] |
| 자74 | N0741 | 악관절성형수술 |
| 자74-1 | N0742 | 하악과두절제술 |
| 자74-2 | N0743 | 악관절원반성형술 |
| 자75나 | N0752 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(견관절) |
| 자75다 | N0753 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(주관절) |
| 자77나 | N0772 | 악관절탈구관절적정복술 |
| 자86 | N0860 | 사경수술 |
| 자96-1가(1) | O0964 | 비강양성종양적출술,비내접근 |
| 자96-1가(1)주 | O0967 | 비강양성종양적출술,비내접근-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자96-1가(2) | O0965 | 부비동양성종양적출술,비내접근 |
| 자96-1가(2)주 | O0968 | 부비동양성종양적출술,비내접근-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자96-1나 | O0966 | 비강,부비동양성종양적출술,비외접근 |
| 자96가 | O0961 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(상악부분절제) |

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자96나 | O0962 | 비강,부비동악성증양적출술(상악전적출술) |
| 자96다 | O0963 | 비강,부비동악성증양적출술(두개안면절제술) |
| 저51가 | NY051 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저51나 | NY052 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 저51다 | NY053 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 저51라 | NY054 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 저52가 | NY055 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저52나 | NY056 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 저52다 | NY057 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이울제거술 |
| 차114 | U1140 | 골이식술 |
| 차45라 | U4457 | 구강내소염수술(악골골염,악골골수염등) |
| 차46다 | U4467 | 구강외소염수술(악골골염,악골골수염등) |
| 차53가 | U4533 | 악골수염수술(치조부에국한된경우) |
| 차53나 | U4534 | 악골수염수술(면측악골의1/3미만의범위) |
| 차53다 | U4535 | 악골수염수술(면측악골의1/3미만의범위) |
| 차55가 | U4551 | 법랑아세포증적출술(면측악골1/3미만) |
| 차55나 | U4552 | 법랑아세포증적출술(면측악골1/3미만-1/2미만) |
| 차55다 | U4553 | 법랑아세포증적출술(면측악골1/2미상) |
| 차64 | U4640 | 하악골재건술 |
| 차74가 | U4741 | 관골골절정복수술(길리씨수술)[관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 차74나 | U4742 | 관골골절정복수술(관혈적수술)[관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 차75 | U4750 | 부정유합된관골절골교정술 |
| 차76 | U4760 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 차78-1 | U4784 | 환관골궁현수고정술 |
| 차78-2 | U4785 | 두개안면현수고정술 |
| 차78가 | U4781 | 상악골골절관혈적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 차78나 | U4782 | 상악골골절관혈적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 차78다 | U4783 | 상악골골절관혈적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 차79가 | U4791 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 차79나 | U4792 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 차80가 | U4801 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm미만 |
| 차80나 | U4802 | 상악골(관골포함)양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-3cm이상 |
| 차81가 | U4811 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]부분절제술 |
| 차81나 | U4812 | 상악골(관골포함)악성종양[림프절청소포함]전적출술 |
| 차84-1 | U4843 | 환하악골결찰술 |
| 차84가 | U4841 | 하악골골절관혈적정복술(정중부,골채부,우각부) |
| 차84나 | U4842 | 하악골골절관혈적정복술(하악과두부) |
| 차85 | U4850 | 부정유합된하악골절골교정술 |
| 차86가 | U4861 | 하악골부분절제술 |
| 차86나 | U4862 | 하악골반측절제술 |
| 차87가 | U4871 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-면측악골1/3미만 |
| 차87나 | U4872 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-면측악골1/3미상~1/2미만 |
| 차87다 | U4873 | 하악골양성종양(낭종포함)절제술-면측악골1/2미상 |
| 차88가 | U4881 | 하악골악성종양절제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골변연절제 |
| 차88나 | U4882 | 하악골악성종양절제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골부분절제 |
| 차88다 | U4883 | 하악골악성종양절제술[림프절청소포함]-하악골반측절제 |
| 차91 | U4910 | 악관절탈구관혈적정복술 |
| 차93 | U4930 | 악관절원반성형술 |
| 차94 | U4940 | 악관절성형수술 |
| 차95 | U4950 | 악관절치환술[인공관절대치술] |
| 차96 | U4960 | 하악과두절제술 |
| 차97가 | U4971 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(악골내강선고정의제거) |

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 차97나 | U4972 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(소형금속판의제거) |
| 차97다(1) | U4973 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(재건용금속판의제거,악골1/2이상의크기에달한것) |
| 차97다(2) | U4974 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(재건용금속판의제거,악골1/2미만의크기인것) |
| 처42가 | UY042 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처42나 | UY043 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 처42다 | UY044 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 처42라 | UY045 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 처43가 | UY046 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처43나 | UY047 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 처43다 | UY048 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |

I30 복잡 인공관절치환술 COMPLEX REPLACEMENT ARTHROPLASTY

I301 복잡 양쪽 또는 복수 인공관절치환술
Complex Bilateral or Multiple Replacement Arthroplasty

(At least 2 procedures in 시술명 table1) or (시술명 table1 and 부가코드)

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자71-1가(1)주1 | N3710 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(2)주1 | N3716 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(3)주1 | N3717 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(4)주1 | N3718 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(6)주1 | N3719 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(1)주1 | N4710 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(2)주1 | N4716 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(3)주1 | N4717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(4)주1 | N4718 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(6)주1 | N4719 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(1)주 | N2070 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(2)(기)주 | N2081 | 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(2)(나)주 | N2083 | 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(3)주 | N2077 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(4)주 | N2078 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(6)주 | N2079 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(1)주 | N2710 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(2)주 | N2716 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(3)주 | N2717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(4)주 | N2718 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(6)주 | N2719 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절]-복잡 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4Q 양쪽(Bilateral)

MDC
08
(I)

I302 복잡 인공관절전재치환술, 주요(고관절, 슬관절)
Complex Total Revision, Major(Hip, Knee)

시술명

자71-1가(1)주1 N3710 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡
자71-1가(3)주1 N3717 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡

I303 복잡 인공관절전재치환술, 기타(견관절, 주관절, 족관절)
Complex Total Revision, Other(Shoulder, Elbow, Ankle)

시술명

자71-1가(2)주1 N3716 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절]-복잡
자71-1가(4)주1 N3718 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡
자71-1가(6)주1 N3719 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡

I304 복잡 인공관절전치환술, 주요(고관절, 슬관절)
Complex Total Replacement, Major(Hip, Knee)

시술명

자71가(1)주 N2070 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡
자71가(3)주 N2077 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡

I305 복잡 인공관절전치환술, 기타(견관절, 주관절, 족관절)
Complex Total Replacement, Other(Shoulder, Elbow, Ankle)

시술명

자71가(2)(가)주 N2081 인공관절치환술-해부학적 전치환[견관절]-복잡
자71가(2)(나)주 N2083 인공관절치환술-역행성 전치환[견관절]-복잡
자71가(4)주 N2078 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡
자71가(6)주 N2079 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡

I306 복잡 인공관절부분치환술
Complex Partial Replacement,

시술명

자71-1나(1)주1 N4710 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절]-복잡
자71-1나(2)주1 N4716 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]-복잡
자71-1나(3)주1 N4717 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-복잡
자71-1나(4)주1 N4718 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절]-복잡
자71-1나(6)주1 N4719 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-복잡
자71나(1)주 N2710 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절]-복잡
자71나(2)주 N2716 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절]-복잡
자71나(3)주 N2717 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절]-복잡
자71나(4)주 N2718 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절]-복잡
자71나(6)주 N2719 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절]-복잡

I31 복잡 척추수술 COMPLEX SPINAL PROCEDURES

I311 복잡 척추고정술 Complex Spinal Fusion

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 자46가(3)주 | N1466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추-복잡 |
| 자46나(3)주1 | N1469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복잡 |
| 자46나(3)주3 | N1460 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복잡-Cage를 이용한추체간유합술 |

I312 복잡 척추후궁절제술 Complex Laminectomy

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------|
| 자49-1가주 | N2497 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-경추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-흉추 |
| 자49-1다주 | N2499 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-요추 |

I32 복잡 관절 수술 COMPLEX JOINT PROCEDURES

I321 복잡 사지골절정복술 Complex Open Reduction of Extremity Fracture

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자60-1나주 | N0986 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골)-복잡 |
| 자60가(1)주 | N0611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-대퇴골 |
| 자60가(2)주 | N0612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-상완골,건갑골 |
| 자60가(3)(가)주 | N1611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나)주 | N1612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다)주 | N1613 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60가(4)(가)주 | N1614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나)주 | N1615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다)주 | N1616 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(5)주 | N0614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6)주 | N0615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-중수골,중족골,지골 |

I322 복잡 관절고정술 Complex Arthrodesis

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자73라주1 | N0736 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절]-복잡 |
| 자73라주3 | N0737 | 관절고정술-복잡-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |

I323 복잡 사지관절절제술
Complex Excision of Extremity Joint

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자70가주 | N0706 | 사지 관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-고관절-복잡 |
| 자70나주 | N0709 | 사지 관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-복잡-견관절 |
| 자70다주2 | N0718 | 사지 관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-복잡-슬관절 |
| 자70라주 | N0708 | 사지 관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절-복잡 |

I324 복잡 가관절수술
Complex Repair of Nonunion or Malunion Fracture

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자62가주 | N0631 | 가관절수술-복잡-대퇴골 |
| 자62나주 | N0632 | 가관절수술-복잡-상완골,전완골,하퇴골 |
| 자62다주 | N0634 | 가관절수술-복잡-쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골 |
| 자62라주 | N0633 | 가관절수술-복잡-중수골,중족골 |
| 자62마주 | N0635 | 가관절수술-복잡-지골 |

I325 복잡 반월판연골절제술
Complex Meniscectomy

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------|
| 자82-2주2 | N0820 | 반월상연골이식술-복잡 |
|---------|-------|-------------|

I326 복잡 회전근개 또는 관절와순 수술
Complex Rotator Cuff or Labral Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 자93-1기(3)(나)주 | N1015 | 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm이상 극상간·극하간 파열봉합과 견갑하간 파열봉합 동시실시) |
| 자93-1기(4) | N1016 | 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-상부관절막재건술 |
| 자93-1기(5) | N1017 | 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-회전근개재봉합술 |
| 자93-1나(4) | N1021 | 관절와순수술-오구돌기이전술 |

I33 복잡 근골격계 염증성 질환 수술
COMPLEX PROCEDURES FOR INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

I331 복잡 화농성관절염절개술
Complex Arthrotomy for Septic Arthritis

시술명 table

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 자68가주 | N0680 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-고관절 |
| 자68나주 | N0687 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-견관절,슬관절 |

자68다주 N0688 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-주관절,완관절,족관절
 자68라주 N0689 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-지관절

I332 복잡 골수염 및 농양수술
Complex Operation for Osteomyelitis or Bone Abscess

시술명

자29가주 N0024 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골
 자29나주 N0025 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-상완골,전완골,쇄골
 자29다주 N0026 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-기타

I50 근골격계 질환의 경피적 배액술
PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM DISEASES

시술명

자674‡ M6741 경피적튜브배액술[유도료별도산정]

I51 근골격계 질환의 침생검
NEEDLE BIOPSY FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM DISEASES

시술명

나850가(2)‡ C8502 침생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직
 나858가 C8581 골생검(침생검)

I60 대퇴골간 및 대퇴골 용기 골절
FEMORAL SHAFT AND FEMORAL CONDYLE FRACTURE

주진단명

S7230 Fracture of shaft of femur, closed S7231 Fracture of shaft of femur, open

I61 기타 대퇴골 골절
OTHER FEMORAL FRACTURES

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| S7240 | Fracture of lower end of femur, closed | S7280 | Fracture of other parts of femur, closed |
| S7241 | Fracture of lower end of femur, open | S7281 | Fracture of other parts of femur, open |
| S7270 | Multiple fractures of femur, closed | S7290 | Fracture of femur,part unspecified, closed |
| S7271 | Multiple fractures of femur, open | S7291 | Fracture of femur,part unspecified, open |

**I62 골반부 및 대퇴경부 골절
PELVIS AND FEMORAL NECK FRACTURE**

**I621 골반부 골절
Pelvis Fracture**

주진단명

S3230 Fracture of ilium, closed
 S3231 Fracture of ilium, open
 S3240 Fracture of acetabulum, closed
 S3241 Fracture of acetabulum, open
 S3250 Fracture of pubis, closed
 S3251 Fracture of pubis, open
 S3270 Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, closed
 S3271 Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, open

S32820 Fracture of ischium, closed
 S32821 Fracture of ischium, open
 S32830 Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, closed
 S32831 Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, open
 S32880 Other pelvic fracture, closed
 S32881 Other pelvic fracture, open
 S32890 Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, closed
 S32891 Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, open

**I622 대퇴경부 골절
Femoral Neck Fracture**

주진단명

S72060 Fracture of base of neck of femur, closed
 S72061 Fracture of base of neck of femur, open
 S72080 Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, closed

S72081 Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, open
 S72090 Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, closed
 S72091 Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, open

**I623 대퇴골 전자부위 골절
Peritrochanteric of Femur Fracture**

주진단명

S72120 Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, closed
 S72121 Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, open
 S72190 Fracture of trochanteric section of femur,
 unspecified, closed

S72191 Fracture of trochanteric section of femur,
 unspecified, open
 S7220 Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, closed
 S7221 Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, open

**I63 고관절, 골반 및 대퇴부의 염좌, 좌상 및 탈구
SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS AND THIGH**

**I631 고관절, 골반 대퇴부 탈구(관절부)
Dislocations of Hip and Pelvis(Joint Region)**

주진단명

S332 Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint S333 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| | spine and pelvis | S730 | Dislocation of hip |
| S334 | Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis | | |

I632 고관절, 골반 대퇴부 염좌 및 좌상(연부조직)
Sprains and Strains of Hip, Pelvis and Thigh(Soft Tissue)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| S7600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, laceration | S7638 | group at thigh level, laceration |
| S7608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, other and unspecified injury | | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, other and unspecified injury |
| S7610 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, laceration | S7640 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, laceration |
| S7618 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, other and unspecified injury | S7648 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, other and unspecified injury |
| S7620 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, laceration | S7670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, laceration |
| S7628 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, other and unspecified injury | S7678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, other and unspecified injury |
| S7630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle | | |

I633 고관절, 골반 및 대퇴부의 염좌, 좌상 및 탈구(기타)
Sprains, Strains and Dislocations of Hip, Pelvis and Thigh(Other)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| S7310 | Sprain and strain of iliofemoral (ligament) | S7318 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of hip |
| S7311 | Sprain and strain of ischiocapsular (ligament) | S7319 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of hip |

I64 골수염
OSTEOMYELITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A1800 | Tuberculosis of spine(M49.0*) | | sacrococcygeal region |
| A1802 | Tuberculosis of other bones | M4629 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, site unspecified |
| M4620 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | M4900 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), multiple sites in spine |
| M4621 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4901 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4622 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervical region | M4902 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), cervical region |
| M4623 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | M4903 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), cervicothoracic region |
| M4624 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracic region | | |
| M4625 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracolumbar region | M4904 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), thoracic region |
| M4626 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, lumbar region | M4905 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00†), thoracolumbar region |
| M4627 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, lumbosacral region | | |
| M4628 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, sacral and | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M4906 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), lumbar region | M8639 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M4907 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), lumbosacral region | M8640 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, multiple sites |
| M4908 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M8641 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, shoulder region |
| M4909 | Tuberculosis of spine(A18.00 [†]), site unspecified | M8642 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, upper arm |
| M8600 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8643 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, forearm |
| M8601 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8644 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, hand |
| M8602 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8645 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8603 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm | M8646 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, lower leg |
| M8604 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand | M8647 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, ankle and foot |
| M8605 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8648 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, other |
| M8606 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8649 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, site unspecified |
| M8607 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8650 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8608 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, other | M8651 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8609 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8652 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8610 | Other acute osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8653 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8611 | Other acute osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8654 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8612 | Other acute osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8655 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8613 | Other acute osteomyelitis, forearm | M8656 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8614 | Other acute osteomyelitis, hand | M8657 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8615 | Other acute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8658 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, other |
| M8616 | Other acute osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8659 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8617 | Other acute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8660 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8618 | Other acute osteomyelitis, other | M8661 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8619 | Other acute osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8662 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8620 | Subacute osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8663 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8621 | Subacute osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8664 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8622 | Subacute osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8665 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8623 | Subacute osteomyelitis, forearm | M8666 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8624 | Subacute osteomyelitis, hand | M8667 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8625 | Subacute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8668 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, other |
| M8626 | Subacute osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8669 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8627 | Subacute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8680 | Other osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8628 | Subacute osteomyelitis, other | M8681 | Other osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8629 | Subacute osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8682 | Other osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8630 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8683 | Other osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8631 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8684 | Other osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8632 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, upper arm | | |
| M8633 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, forearm | | |
| M8634 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, hand | | |
| M8635 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8636 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, lower leg | | |
| M8637 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | | |
| M8638 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, other | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8685 | Other osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8739 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, site unspecified |
| M8686 | Other osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8780 | Other osteonecrosis, multiple sites |
| M8687 | Other osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8781 | Other osteonecrosis, shoulder region |
| M8688 | Other osteomyelitis, other | M8782 | Other osteonecrosis, upper arm |
| M8689 | Other osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8783 | Other osteonecrosis, forearm |
| M8690 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, multiple sites | M8784 | Other osteonecrosis, hand |
| M8691 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, shoulder region | M8785 | Other osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8692 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, upper arm | M8786 | Other osteonecrosis, lower leg |
| M8693 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, forearm | M8787 | Other osteonecrosis, ankle and foot |
| M8694 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, hand | M8788 | Other osteonecrosis, other |
| M8695 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8789 | Other osteonecrosis, site unspecified |
| M8696 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, lower leg | M8790 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8697 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8791 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8698 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, other | M8792 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8699 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, site unspecified | M8793 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, forearm |
| M8710 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, multiple sites | M8794 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, hand |
| M8711 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, shoulder region | M8795 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8712 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, upper arm | M8796 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8713 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, forearm | M8797 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8714 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, hand | M8798 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, other |
| M8715 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, pelvic region and thigh | M8799 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M8716 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, lower leg | M9000 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), multiple sites |
| M8717 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, ankle and foot | M9001 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), shoulder region |
| M8718 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, other | M9002 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), upper arm |
| M8719 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, site unspecified | M9003 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), forearm |
| M8720 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, multiple sites | M9004 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), hand |
| M8721 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, shoulder region | M9005 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8722 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, upper arm | M9006 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), lower leg |
| M8723 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, forearm | M9007 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8724 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, hand | M9008 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), other |
| M8725 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, pelvic region and thigh | M9009 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), site unspecified |
| M8726 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, lower leg | M9010 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M8727 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, ankle and foot | M9011 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M8728 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, other | M9012 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M8729 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, site unspecified | M9013 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8730 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, multiple sites | M9014 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M8731 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, shoulder region | M9015 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8732 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, upper arm | M9016 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8733 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, forearm | M9017 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8734 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, hand | M9018 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified |
| M8735 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8736 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, lower leg | | |
| M8737 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, ankle and foot | | |
| M8738 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, other | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | elsewhere, other | | elsewhere, hand |
| M9019 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M9025 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M9020 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M9026 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M9021 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M9027 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M9022 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M9028 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M9023 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M9029 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M9024 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified | | |

I65 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양

CONNECTIVE TISSUE MALIGNANCY, INCLUDING PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES

I651 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)

Connective Tissue Malignancy, Including Pathological Fractures with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and [시술명 table2](#)

- I6521 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우), 연령 ≤10세
Connective Tissue Malignancy, Including Pathological Fractures with Chemotherapy, Age ≤10
- I6522 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우), 연령 >10세
Connective Tissue Malignancy, Including Pathological Fractures with Chemotherapy, Age >10

주진단명 [table1](#) and ([시술명 table3 or 부가코드](#))

- I6531 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우), 연령 ≤10세
Connective Tissue Malignancy, Including Pathological Fractures without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy, Age ≤10
- I6532 병적 골절을 포함한 결합조직의 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우), 연령 >10세
Connective Tissue Malignancy, Including Pathological Fractures without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy, Age >10

주진단명 [table1](#)주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| C400 | Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb | C4100 | Malignant neoplasm of craniofacial bones |
| C401 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb | C411 | Malignant neoplasm of maxillofacial bones |
| C402 | Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb | C412 | Malignant neoplasm of mandible |
| C403 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb | C413 | Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column |
| C408 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs | C414 | Malignant neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle |
| C409 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified | C418 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx |
| | | | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| C419 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified | M4844 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracic region |
| C470 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head, face and neck | M4845 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracolumbar region |
| C471 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder | M4846 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbar region |
| C472 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip | M4847 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbosacral region |
| C473 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax | M4848 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| C474 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen | M4849 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, site unspecified |
| C475 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis | M4850 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, multiple sites in spine |
| C476 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified | M4851 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| C478 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system | M4852 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervical region |
| C479 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified | M4853 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervicothoracic region |
| C490 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck | M4854 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracic region |
| C491 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder | M4855 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracolumbar region |
| C492 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip | M4856 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, lumbar region |
| C493 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of thorax | M4857 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, lumbosacral region |
| C494 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of abdomen | M4858 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| C495 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis | M4859 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, site unspecified |
| C496 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified | M4950 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine |
| C498 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue | M4951 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| C499 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue, unspecified | M4952 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region |
| C795 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow | M4953 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region |
| D480 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of bone and articular cartilage | M4954 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region |
| D481 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of connective and other soft tissue | M4955 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region |
| D482 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system | M4956 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, lumbar region |
| M4840 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | M4957 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, lumbosacral region |
| M4841 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4958 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4842 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervical region | M4959 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M4843 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | M8430 | Stress fracture, NEC, multiple sites |
| | | M8431 | Stress fracture, NEC, shoulder region |
| | | M8432 | Stress fracture, NEC, upper arm |
| | | M8433 | Stress fracture, NEC, forearm |
| | | M8434 | Stress fracture, NEC, hand |
| | | M8435 | Stress fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8436 | Stress fracture, NEC, lower leg |
| | | M8437 | Stress fracture, NEC, ankle and foot |
| | | M8438 | Stress fracture, NEC, other |
| | | M8439 | Stress fracture, NEC, site unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M8440 | Pathological fracture, NEC, multiple sites | | upper arm |
| M8441 | Pathological fracture, NEC, shoulder region | M9073 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), forearm |
| M8442 | Pathological fracture, NEC, upper arm | M9074 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), hand |
| M8443 | Pathological fracture, NEC, forearm | M9075 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8444 | Pathological fracture, NEC, hand | M9076 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), lower leg |
| M8445 | Pathological fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M9077 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8446 | Pathological fracture, NEC, lower leg | M9078 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), other |
| M8447 | Pathological fracture, NEC, ankle and foot | M9079 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), site unspecified |
| M8448 | Pathological fracture, NEC, other | | |
| M8449 | Pathological fracture, NEC, site unspecified | | |
| M9070 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), multiple sites | | |
| M9071 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), shoulder region | | |
| M9072 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), | | |

시술명 table2

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402다‡ | HD023 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405-1가‡ | HD057 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405가‡ | HD451 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405다‡ | HD454 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다406가‡ | HD461 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406다‡ | HD464 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407가‡ | HD071 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 개봉선원치료-정액주사방법 |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 다407다‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408기‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(점촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409기‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414기‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 더401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15기‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정액내정적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정액내정적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정액내정적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15리‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동액내주사 |
| 마15미‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

**I66 결합조직 질환
CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES**I661 가와사키 병
Kawasaki Disease**주진단명**

M303 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]

MDC
08
(I)I662 염증성 근병증
Inflammatory Myopathy**주진단명**M330 Juvenile dermatomyositis
M331 Other dermatomyositisM332 Polymyositis
M339 Dermatopolymyositis, unspecifiedI663 혈관염
Angitis

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| M300 | Polyarteritis nodosa | M314 | Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu] |
| M301 | Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg- Strauss] | M315 | Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica |
| M302 | Juvenile polyarteritis | M317 | Microscopic polyangiitis |
| M310 | Hypersensitivity angiitis | M319 | Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified |
| M313 | Wegener granulomatosis | | |

I664 전신 홍반루푸스
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| M320 | Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus | M328 | Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M321 | Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement | M329 | Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified |

I665 류마티스 관절염
Rheumatoid Arthritis

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| M0500 | Felty's syndrome, multiple sites | M0538 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, other |
| M0501 | Felty's syndrome, shoulder region | M0539 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, site unspecified |
| M0502 | Felty's syndrome, upper arm | M05800 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0503 | Felty's syndrome, forearm | M05801 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0504 | Felty's syndrome, hand | M05802 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0505 | Felty's syndrome, pelvic region and thigh | M05809 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0506 | Felty's syndrome, lower leg | M05810 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0507 | Felty's syndrome, ankle and foot | M05811 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0508 | Felty's syndrome, other | M05812 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0509 | Felty's syndrome, site unspecified | M05819 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0530 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, multiple sites | M05820 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0531 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, shoulder region | M05821 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0532 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, upper arm | M05822 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0533 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, forearm | | |
| M0534 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, hand | | |
| M0535 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M0536 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, lower leg | | |
| M0537 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, ankle and foot | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| M05829 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M05892 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M05830 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05899 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |
| M05831 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05900 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05832 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05901 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05839 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M05902 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05840 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05909 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M05841 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05910 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05842 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05911 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05849 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M05912 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05850 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05919 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05851 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05920 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05852 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05921 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05859 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M05922 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05860 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05929 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05861 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05930 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05862 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05931 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05869 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M05932 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05870 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M05939 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05871 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M05940 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M05872 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M05941 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M05879 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M05942 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M05880 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other | M05949 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M05881 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other | M05950 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05882 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other | M05951 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05889 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, other | M05952 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, |
| M05890 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | | |
| M05891 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| M05959 | unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M05982 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M05960 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M05989 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M05961 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M05990 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M05962 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M05991 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M05963 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M05992 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M05970 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M05999 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M05971 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0600 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M05972 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0601 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M05973 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0602 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M05974 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0603 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M05980 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | M0604 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M05981 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other | M0605 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M0606 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| | | M0607 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| | | M0608 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, other |
| | | M0609 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified |

I666 전신경화증
Systemic Sclerosis

주진단명

| | |
|------|---|
| M340 | Progressive systemic sclerosis |
| M341 | CR(E)ST syndrome |
| M342 | Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals |

| | |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| M348 | Other forms of systemic sclerosis |
| M349 | Systemic sclerosis, unspecified |

| | |
|-------|--|
| I6671 | 기타 결합조직 질환, 연령 <65세 Other Connective Tissue Diseases, Age <65 |
| I6672 | 기타 결합조직 질환, 연령 ≥65세 Other Connective Tissue Diseases, Age ≥65 |

주진단명

| | |
|------|--|
| E850 | Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis |
| E851 | Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis |
| E852 | Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified |
| E853 | Secondary systemic amyloidosis |
| E854 | Organ-limited amyloidosis |
| E858 | Other amyloidosis |
| E859 | Amyloidosis, unspecified |
| I00 | Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement |
| I730 | Raynaud's syndrome |

| | |
|-------|--|
| I776 | Arteritis, unspecified |
| L405 | Arthropathic psoriasis(M07.0-M07.3*, M09.0*) |
| L871 | Reactive perforating collagenosis |
| M0200 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, multiple sites |
| M0201 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, shoulder region |
| M0202 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, upper arm |
| M0203 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, forearm |
| M0204 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, hand |
| M0205 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, pelvic region |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | and thigh | |
| M0206 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, lower leg | M0631 Rheumatoid nodule, shoulder region |
| M0207 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, ankle and foot | M0632 Rheumatoid nodule, upper arm |
| M0208 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, other | M0633 Rheumatoid nodule, forearm |
| M0209 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, site unspecified | M0634 Rheumatoid nodule, hand |
| M0210 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, multiple sites | M0635 Rheumatoid nodule, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0211 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, shoulder region | M0636 Rheumatoid nodule, lower leg |
| M0212 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, upper arm | M0637 Rheumatoid nodule, ankle and foot |
| M0213 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, forearm | M0638 Rheumatoid nodule, other |
| M0214 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, hand | M0639 Rheumatoid nodule, site unspecified |
| M0215 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh | M06800 Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0216 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, lower leg | M06801 Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0217 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, ankle and foot | M06802 Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0218 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, other | M06809 Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0219 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, site unspecified | M06810 Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0230 | Reiter disease, multiple sites | M06811 Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0231 | Reiter disease, shoulder region | M06812 Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0232 | Reiter disease, upper arm | M06819 Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0233 | Reiter disease, forearm | M06820 Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0234 | Reiter disease, hand | M06821 Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0235 | Reiter disease, pelvic region and thigh | M06822 Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0236 | Reiter disease, lower leg | M06829 Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0237 | Reiter disease, ankle and foot | M06830 Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0238 | Reiter disease, other | M06831 Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0239 | Reiter disease, site unspecified | M06832 Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0290 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, multiple sites | M06839 Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0291 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region | M06840 Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0292 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm | M06841 Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0293 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, forearm | M06842 Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0294 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, hand | M06849 Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0295 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M06850 Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0296 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg | M06851 Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0297 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M06852 Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0298 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, other | |
| M0299 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M0620 | Rheumatoid bursitis, multiple sites | |
| M0621 | Rheumatoid bursitis, shoulder region | |
| M0622 | Rheumatoid bursitis, upper arm | |
| M0623 | Rheumatoid bursitis, forearm | |
| M0624 | Rheumatoid bursitis, hand | |
| M0625 | Rheumatoid bursitis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M0626 | Rheumatoid bursitis, lower leg | |
| M0627 | Rheumatoid bursitis, ankle and foot | |
| M0628 | Rheumatoid bursitis, other | |
| M0629 | Rheumatoid bursitis, site unspecified | |
| M0630 | Rheumatoid nodule, multiple sites | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| M06859 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M06929 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M06860 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M06930 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M06861 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M06931 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M06862 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M06932 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M06869 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M06939 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M06870 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M06940 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M06871 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M06941 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M06872 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M06942 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M06879 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M06949 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M06880 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other | M06950 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06881 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other | M06951 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06882 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other | M06952 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06889 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, other | M06959 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06890 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | M06960 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M06891 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | M06961 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M06892 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | M06962 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M06899 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | M06969 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M06900 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | M06970 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M06901 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | M06971 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M06902 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | M06972 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M06909 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | M06979 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M06910 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M06980 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M06911 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M06981 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M06912 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M06982 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M06919 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M06989 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M06920 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M06990 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M06921 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M06991 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M06922 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M06992 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| | | M06999 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| | | M0700 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 ^t), multiple sites |
| | | M0704 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 ^t), hand |
| | | M0707 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 ^t), ankle and foot |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M0709 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified | M0750 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), multiple sites |
| M0710 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), multiple sites | M0751 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), shoulder region |
| M0711 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), shoulder region | M0752 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), upper arm |
| M0712 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), upper arm | M0753 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), forearm |
| M0713 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), forearm | M0754 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), hand |
| M0714 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), hand | M0755 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0715 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M0756 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), lower leg |
| M0716 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), lower leg | M0757 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), ankle and foot |
| M0717 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), ankle and foot | M0758 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), other |
| M0718 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), other | M0759 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), site unspecified |
| M0719 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified | M0760 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, multiple sites |
| M0720 | Psoriatic spondylitis(L40.5 [†]), multiple sites | M0761 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, shoulder region |
| M0728 | Psoriatic spondylitis(L40.5 [†]), other | M0762 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, upper arm |
| M0729 | Psoriatic spondylitis(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified | M0763 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, forearm |
| M0730 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), multiple sites | M0764 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, hand |
| M0731 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), shoulder region | M0765 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0732 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), upper arm | M0766 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, lower leg |
| M0733 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), forearm | M0767 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, ankle and foot |
| M0734 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), hand | M0768 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, other |
| M0735 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M0769 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, site unspecified |
| M0736 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), lower leg | M308 | Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa |
| M0737 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), ankle and foot | M311 | Thrombotic microangiopathy |
| M0738 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), other | M316 | Other giant cell arteritis |
| M0739 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), site unspecified | M318 | Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies |
| M0740 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), multiple sites | M350 | Sicca syndrome[Sjögren] |
| M0741 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), shoulder region | M351 | Other overlap syndromes |
| M0742 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), upper arm | M3520 | Behcet's disease with neurological manifestation |
| M0743 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), forearm | M3521 | Behcet's disease with gastrointestinal manifestation |
| M0744 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), hand | M3522 | Behcet's disease with cardiovascular manifestation |
| M0745 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M3528 | Behcet's disease with other manifestation |
| M0746 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), lower leg | M3529 | Behcet's disease, unspecified |
| M0747 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), ankle and foot | M353 | Polymyalgia rheumatica |
| M0748 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), other | M355 | Multifocal fibrosclerosis |
| M0749 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), site unspecified | M358 | Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue |
| | | M359 | Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified |
| | | M360 | Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]) |
| | | M9410 | Relapsing polychondritis, multiple sites |
| | | M9411 | Relapsing polychondritis, shoulder region |
| | | M9412 | Relapsing polychondritis, upper arm |
| | | M9413 | Relapsing polychondritis, forearm |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M9414 | Relapsing polychondritis, hand | M9418 | Relapsing polychondritis, other |
| M9415 | Relapsing polychondritis, pelvic region and thigh | M9419 | Relapsing polychondritis, site unspecified |
| M9416 | Relapsing polychondritis, lower leg | R762 | False-positive serological test for syphilis |
| M9417 | Relapsing polychondritis, ankle and foot | | |

I668 강직성 척추염
Ankylosing Spondylitis

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| M450 | Ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites in spine | M456 | Ankylosing spondylitis, lumbar region |
| M451 | Ankylosing spondylitis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M457 | Ankylosing spondylitis, lumbosacral region |
| M452 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervical region | M458 | Ankylosing spondylitis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M453 | Ankylosing spondylitis, cervicothoracic region | M459 | Ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified |
| M454 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracic region | | |
| M455 | Ankylosing spondylitis, thoracolumbar region | | |

I67 패혈성 관절염
SEPTIC ARTHRITIS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| A1801 | Tuberculous arthritis of other joints(M01.1*) | M0015 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| A544 | Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system | M0016 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg |
| A666 | Bone and joint lesions of yaws | M0017 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0000 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | M0018 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other |
| M0001 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M0019 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified |
| M0002 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | M0020 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites |
| M0003 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | M0021 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region |
| M0004 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | M0022 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm |
| M0005 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0023 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm |
| M0006 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | M0024 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand |
| M0007 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | M0025 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0008 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | M0026 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg |
| M0009 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified | M0027 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0010 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | M0028 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other |
| M0011 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M0029 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site |
| M0012 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | | |
| M0013 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | | |
| M0014 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| | unspecified | thigh(A18.01†) |
| M0080 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, multiple sites | Tuberculous arthritis, lower leg(A18.01†) |
| M0081 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, shoulder region | Tuberculous arthritis, ankle and foot(A18.01†) |
| M0082 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, upper arm | Tuberculous arthritis, other(A18.01†) |
| M0083 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, forearm | Tuberculous arthritis, site unspecified(A18.01†) |
| M0084 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, hand | Arthritis in Lyme disease, multiple sites(A69.2†) |
| M0085 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, pelvic region and thigh | Arthritis in Lyme disease, shoulder region(A69.2†) |
| M0086 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, lower leg | Arthritis in Lyme disease, upper arm(A69.2†) |
| M0087 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, ankle and foot | Arthritis in Lyme disease, forearm(A69.2†) |
| M0088 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, other | Arthritis in Lyme disease, hand(A69.2†) |
| M0089 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, site unspecified | Arthritis in Lyme disease, pelvic region and thigh(A69.2†) |
| M0090 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | Arthritis in Lyme disease, lower leg(A69.2†) |
| M0091 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | Arthritis in Lyme disease, ankle and foot(A69.2†) |
| M0092 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | Arthritis in Lyme disease, other(A69.2†) |
| M0093 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, forearm | Arthritis in Lyme disease, site unspecified(A69.2†) |
| M0094 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, hand | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M0095 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M0096 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M0097 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M0098 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, other | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M0099 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0100 | Meningococcal arthritis, multiple sites(A39.8†) | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M0101 | Meningococcal arthritis, shoulder region(A39.8†) | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M0102 | Meningococcal arthritis, upper arm(A39.8†) | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M0103 | Meningococcal arthritis, forearm(A39.8†) | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M0104 | Meningococcal arthritis, hand(A39.8†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Multiple sites |
| M0105 | Meningococcal arthritis, pelvic region and thigh(A39.8†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Shoulder region |
| M0106 | Meningococcal arthritis, lower leg(A39.8†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Upper arm |
| M0107 | Meningococcal arthritis, ankle and foot(A39.8†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Forearm |
| M0108 | Meningococcal arthritis, other(A39.8†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Hand |
| M0109 | Meningococcal arthritis, site unspecified(A39.8†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Pelvic region and thigh |
| M0110 | Tuberculous arthritis, multiple sites(A18.01†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Lower leg |
| M0111 | Tuberculous arthritis, shoulder region(A18.01†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Ankle and foot |
| M0112 | Tuberculous arthritis, upper arm(A18.01†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Other |
| M0113 | Tuberculous arthritis, forearm(A18.01†) | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Site unspecified |
| M0114 | Tuberculous arthritis, hand(A18.01†) | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M0115 | Tuberculous arthritis, pelvic region and | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M0181 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M0310 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, multiple sites |
| M0182 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M0311 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, shoulder region |
| M0183 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M0312 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, upper arm |
| M0184 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M0313 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, forearm |
| M0185 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M0314 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, hand |
| M0186 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M0315 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0187 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0316 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, lower leg |
| M0188 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, other | M0317 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, ankle and foot |
| M0189 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M0318 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, other |
| M0300 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), multiple sites | M0319 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, site unspecified |
| M0301 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), shoulder region | M0320 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M0302 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), upper arm | M0321 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M0303 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), forearm | M0322 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M0304 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), hand | M0323 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M0305 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M0324 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M0306 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), lower leg | M0325 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0307 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), ankle and foot | M0326 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M0308 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), other | M0327 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M0309 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), site unspecified | M0328 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| | | M0329 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |

MDC
08
(I)

**I68 비외과적 경부 및 척추 상태
NON-SURGICAL NECK AND BACK CONDITIONS**

- I6811 비외과적 경부 및 척추 상태(통증관리 및 척수조영상 실시), 연령 <65세
Non-Surgical Neck and Back Conditions with Pain Management Procedure/Myelogram, Age <65
I6812 비외과적 경부 및 척추 상태(통증관리 및 척수조영상 실시), 연령 ≥65세
Non-Surgical Neck and Back Conditions with Pain Management Procedure/Myelogram, Age ≥65

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table 2

- I6821 비외과적 경부 및 척추 상태(통증관리 및 척수조영상 미실시), 연령 <65세
Non-Surgical Neck and Back Conditions without Pain Management Procedure/Myelogram, Age <65
I6822 비외과적 경부 및 척추 상태(통증관리 및 척수조영상 미실시), 연령 ≥65세
Non-Surgical Neck and Back Conditions without Pain Management Procedure/Myelogram, Age ≥65

주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| M4000 | Postural kyphosis, multiple sites in spine | M4038 | Flatback syndrome, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4001 | Postural kyphosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4039 | Flatback syndrome, site unspecified |
| M4002 | Postural kyphosis, cervical region | M4040 | Other lordosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4003 | Postural kyphosis, cervicothoracic region | M4041 | Other lordosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4004 | Postural kyphosis, thoracic region | M4042 | Other lordosis, cervical region |
| M4005 | Postural kyphosis, thoracolumbar region | M4043 | Other lordosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4006 | Postural kyphosis, lumbar region | M4044 | Other lordosis, thoracic region |
| M4007 | Postural kyphosis, lumbosacral region | M4045 | Other lordosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4008 | Postural kyphosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4046 | Other lordosis, lumbar region |
| M4009 | Postural kyphosis, site unspecified | M4047 | Other lordosis, lumbosacral region |
| M4010 | Other secondary kyphosis, multiple sites in spine | M4048 | Other lordosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4011 | Other secondary kyphosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4049 | Other lordosis, site unspecified |
| M4012 | Other secondary kyphosis, cervical region | M4050 | Lordosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4013 | Other secondary kyphosis, cervicothoracic region | M4051 | Lordosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4014 | Other secondary kyphosis, thoracic region | M4052 | Lordosis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4015 | Other secondary kyphosis, thoracolumbar region | M4053 | Lordosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4016 | Other secondary kyphosis, lumbar region | M4054 | Lordosis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4017 | Other secondary kyphosis, lumbosacral region | M4055 | Lordosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4018 | Other secondary kyphosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4056 | Lordosis, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4019 | Other secondary kyphosis, site unspecified | M4057 | Lordosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4020 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, multiple sites in spine | M4058 | Lordosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4021 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4059 | Lordosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4022 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, cervical region | M4100 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4023 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, cervicothoracic region | M4101 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4024 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, thoracic region | M4102 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region |
| M4025 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, thoracolumbar region | M4103 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4026 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, lumbar region | M4104 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M4027 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, lumbosacral region | M4105 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4028 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4106 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region |
| M4029 | Other and unspecified kyphosis, site unspecified | M4107 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| M4030 | Flatback syndrome, multiple sites in spine | M4108 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4031 | Flatback syndrome, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4109 | Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M4032 | Flatback syndrome, cervical region | M41101 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4033 | Flatback syndrome, cervicothoracic region | M41102 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4034 | Flatback syndrome, thoracic region | M41109 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4035 | Flatback syndrome, thoracolumbar region | M41111 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4036 | Flatback syndrome, lumbar region | M41112 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4037 | Flatback syndrome, lumbosacral region | | |

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| M41119 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | sacrococcygeal region |
| M41121 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region | M4129 Other idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M41122 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region | M4130 Thoracogenic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M41129 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, cervical region | M4131 Thoracogenic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M41131 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region | M4132 Thoracogenic scoliosis, cervical region |
| M41132 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region | M4133 Thoracogenic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M41139 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4134 Thoracogenic scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M41141 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region | M4135 Thoracogenic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M41142 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region | M4136 Thoracogenic scoliosis, lumbar region |
| M41149 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, thoracic region | M4137 Thoracogenic scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| M41151 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region | M4138 Thoracogenic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M41152 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region | M4139 Thoracogenic scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M41159 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4140 Neuromuscular scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M41161 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region | M4141 Neuromuscular scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M41162 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region | M4142 Neuromuscular scoliosis, cervical region |
| M41169 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, lumbar region | M4143 Neuromuscular scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M41171 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region | M4144 Neuromuscular scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M41172 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region | M4145 Neuromuscular scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M41179 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region | M4146 Neuromuscular scoliosis, lumbar region |
| M41181 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4147 Neuromuscular scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| M41182 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4148 Neuromuscular scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M41189 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4149 Neuromuscular scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M41191 | Childhood idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified | M4150 Other secondary scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M41192 | Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis, site unspecified | M4151 Other secondary scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M41199 | Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified, site unspecified | M4152 Other secondary scoliosis, cervical region |
| M4120 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine | M4153 Other secondary scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4121 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4154 Other secondary scoliosis, thoracic region |
| M4122 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region | M4155 Other secondary scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4123 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region | M4156 Other secondary scoliosis, lumbar region |
| M4124 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region | M4157 Other secondary scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| M4125 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region | M4158 Other secondary scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4126 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region | M4159 Other secondary scoliosis, site unspecified |
| M4127 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region | M4180 Other forms of scoliosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4128 | Other idiopathic scoliosis, sacral and | M4181 Other forms of scoliosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M4182 Other forms of scoliosis, cervical region |
| | | M4183 Other forms of scoliosis, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4184 Other forms of scoliosis, thoracic region |
| | | M4185 Other forms of scoliosis, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4186 Other forms of scoliosis, lumbar region |
| | | M4187 Other forms of scoliosis, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4188 Other forms of scoliosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M4189 Other forms of scoliosis, site unspecified |
| | | M4190 Scoliosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M4191 | Scoliosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4340 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, multiple sites in spine |
| M4192 | Scoliosis, unspecified, cervical region | M4341 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4193 | Scoliosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4342 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, cervical region |
| M4194 | Scoliosis, unspecified, thoracic region | M4349 | Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation, site unspecified |
| M4195 | Scoliosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4350 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, multiple sites in spine |
| M4196 | Scoliosis, unspecified, lumbar region | M4351 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4197 | Scoliosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region | M4352 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervical region |
| M4198 | Scoliosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4353 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervicothoracic region |
| M4199 | Scoliosis, unspecified, site unspecified | M4354 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracic region |
| M4300 | Spondylosis, multiple sites in spine | M4355 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracolumbar region |
| M4301 | Spondylosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4356 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, lumbar region |
| M4302 | Spondylosis, cervical region | M4357 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, lumbosacral region |
| M4303 | Spondylosis, cervicothoracic region | M4358 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4304 | Spondylosis, thoracic region | M4359 | Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, site unspecified |
| M4305 | Spondylosis, thoracolumbar region | M4360 | Torticollis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4306 | Spondylosis, lumbar region | M4361 | Torticollis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4307 | Spondylosis, lumbosacral region | M4362 | Torticollis, cervical region |
| M4308 | Spondylosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4363 | Torticollis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4309 | Spondylosis, site unspecified | M4369 | Torticollis, site unspecified |
| M4310 | Spondylolisthesis, multiple sites in spine | M4380 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M4311 | Spondylolisthesis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4381 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4312 | Spondylolisthesis, cervical region | M4382 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervical region |
| M4313 | Spondylolisthesis, cervicothoracic region | M4383 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4314 | Spondylolisthesis, thoracic region | M4384 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracic region |
| M4315 | Spondylolisthesis, thoracolumbar region | M4385 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4316 | Spondylolisthesis, lumbar region | M4386 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, lumbar region |
| M4317 | Spondylolisthesis, lumbosacral region | M4387 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4318 | Spondylolisthesis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4388 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4319 | Spondylolisthesis, site unspecified | | |
| M4320 | Other fusion of spine, multiple sites in spine | | |
| M4321 | Other fusion of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region | | |
| M4322 | Other fusion of spine, cervical region | | |
| M4323 | Other fusion of spine, cervicothoracic region | | |
| M4324 | Other fusion of spine, thoracic region | | |
| M4325 | Other fusion of spine, thoracolumbar region | | |
| M4326 | Other fusion of spine, lumbar region | | |
| M4327 | Other fusion of spine, lumbosacral region | | |
| M4328 | Other fusion of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | | |
| M4329 | Other fusion of spine, site unspecified | | |
| M4330 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine | | |
| M4331 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | | |
| M4332 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, cervical region | | |
| M4339 | Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy, site unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M4389 | Other specified deforming dorsopathies, site unspecified | M4638 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4390 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4639 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), site unspecified |
| M4391 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4640 | Discitis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4392 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region | M4641 | Discitis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4393 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4642 | Discitis, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4394 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | M4643 | Discitis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4395 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4644 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4396 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbar region | M4645 | Discitis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4397 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region | M4646 | Discitis, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4398 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4647 | Discitis, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4399 | Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M4648 | Discitis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4600 | Spinal enthesopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4649 | Discitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4601 | Spinal enthesopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4650 | Other infective spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M4602 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervical region | M4651 | Other infective spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4603 | Spinal enthesopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4652 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M4604 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracic region | M4653 | Other infective spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4605 | Spinal enthesopathy, thoracolumbar region | M4654 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4606 | Spinal enthesopathy, lumbar region | M4655 | Other infective spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4607 | Spinal enthesopathy, lumbosacral region | M4656 | Other infective spondylopathies, lumbar region |
| M4608 | Spinal enthesopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4657 | Other infective spondylopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4609 | Spinal enthesopathy, site unspecified | M4658 | Other infective spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4610 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, multiple sites in spine | M4659 | Other infective spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| M4617 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, lumbosacral region | M4680 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine |
| M4618 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4681 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4619 | Sacroiliitis, NEC, site unspecified | M4682 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M4630 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), multiple sites in spine | M4683 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4631 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4684 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4632 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervical region | M4685 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4633 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervicothoracic region | M4686 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, lumbar region |
| M4634 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracic region | M4687 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4635 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracolumbar region | M4688 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4636 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), lumbar region | M4689 | Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, site |
| M4637 | Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), lumbosacral region | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | unspecified | M4714 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracic region |
| M4690 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M4715 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M4691 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4716 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, lumbar region |
| M4692 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region | M4717 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, lumbosacral region |
| M4693 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M4718 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4694 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | M4719 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, site unspecified |
| M4695 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M4720 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M4696 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbar region | M4721 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4697 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region | M4722 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervical region |
| M4698 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4723 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region |
| M4699 | Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M4724 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracic region |
| M4700 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), multiple sites in spine | M4725 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region |
| M4701 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4726 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbar region |
| M4702 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervical region | M4727 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbosacral region |
| M4703 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), cervicothoracic region | M4728 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4704 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracic region | M4729 | Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, site unspecified |
| M4705 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), thoracolumbar region | M4780 | Other spondylosis, multiple sites in spine |
| M4706 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), lumbar region | M4781 | Other spondylosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4707 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), lumbosacral region | M4782 | Other spondylosis, cervical region |
| M4708 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4783 | Other spondylosis, cervicothoracic region |
| M4709 | Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes(G99.2*), site unspecified | M4784 | Other spondylosis, thoracic region |
| M4710 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4785 | Other spondylosis, thoracolumbar region |
| M4711 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4786 | Other spondylosis, lumbar region |
| M4712 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervical region | M4787 | Other spondylosis, lumbosacral region |
| M4713 | Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4788 | Other spondylosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | M4789 | Other spondylosis, site unspecified |
| | | M4790 | Spondylosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| | | M4791 | Spondylosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| | | M4792 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervical region |
| | | M4793 | Spondylosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| | | M4794 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracic region |
| | | M4795 | Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| | | M4796 | Spondylosis, unspecified, lumbar region |
| | | M4797 | Spondylosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| | | M4798 | Spondylosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| M4799 | Spondylosis, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M4800 | Spinal stenosis, multiple sites in spine | M4881 Other specified spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4801 | Spinal stenosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4882 Other specified spondylopathies, cervical region |
| M4802 | Spinal stenosis, cervical region | M4883 Other specified spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region |
| M4803 | Spinal stenosis, cervicothoracic region | M4884 Other specified spondylopathies, thoracic region |
| M4804 | Spinal stenosis, thoracic region | M4885 Other specified spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region |
| M4805 | Spinal stenosis, thoracolumbar region | M4886 Other specified spondylopathies, lumbar region |
| M4806 | Spinal stenosis, lumbar region | M4887 Other specified spondylopathies, lumbosacral region |
| M4807 | Spinal stenosis, lumbosacral region | M4888 Other specified spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4808 | Spinal stenosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4889 Other specified spondylopathies, site unspecified |
| M4809 | Spinal stenosis, site unspecified | M4890 Spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M4810 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], multiple sites in spine | M4891 Spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4811 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4892 Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region |
| M4812 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervical region | M4893 Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M4813 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervicothoracic region | M4894 Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M4814 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracic region | M4895 Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M4815 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracolumbar region | M4896 Spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M4816 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], lumbar region | M4897 Spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M4817 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], lumbosacral region | M4898 Spondylopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4818 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M4899 Spondylopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M4819 | Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], site unspecified | M4910 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), multiple sites in spine |
| M4820 | Kissing spine, multiple sites in spine | M4911 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4821 | Kissing spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4912 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), cervical region |
| M4822 | Kissing spine, cervical region | M4913 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), cervicothoracic region |
| M4823 | Kissing spine, cervicothoracic region | M4914 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), thoracic region |
| M4824 | Kissing spine, thoracic region | M4915 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), thoracolumbar region |
| M4825 | Kissing spine, thoracolumbar region | M4916 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), lumbar region |
| M4826 | Kissing spine, lumbar region | M4917 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), lumbosacral region |
| M4827 | Kissing spine, lumbosacral region | M4918 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4829 | Kissing spine, site unspecified | M4919 Brucella spondylitis(A23.-†), site unspecified |
| M4830 | Traumatic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine | M4920 Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), multiple sites in spine |
| M4831 | Traumatic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M4921 Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4832 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervical region | M4922 Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), cervical region |
| M4833 | Traumatic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region | M4923 Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), cervicothoracic region |
| M4834 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracic region | M4924 Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04†), thoracic region |
| M4835 | Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region | |
| M4836 | Traumatic spondylopathy, lumbar region | |
| M4837 | Traumatic spondylopathy, lumbosacral region | |
| M4838 | Traumatic spondylopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M4839 | Traumatic spondylopathy, site unspecified | |
| M4880 | Other specified spondylopathies, multiple sites in | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| M4925 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), thoracolumbar region | elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4926 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), lumbar region | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region |
| M4927 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), lumbosacral region | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region |
| M4928 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), sacral and sacrococcygeal region | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region |
| M4929 | Enterobacterial spondylitis(A01-A04 [†]), site unspecified | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region |
| M4930 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lumbar region |
| M4931 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lumbosacral region |
| M4932 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M4933 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M4934 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region | Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy(G99.2*) |
| M4935 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, thoracolumbar region | Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy |
| M4936 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lumbar region | Other cervical disc displacement |
| M4937 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lumbosacral region | Other cervical disc degeneration |
| M4938 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | Other cervical disc disorders |
| M4939 | Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | Cervical disc disorder, unspecified |
| M4940 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy(G99.2*) |
| M4941 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy(G55.1*) |
| M4942 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervical region | Other specified intervertebral disc displacement |
| M4943 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region | Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration |
| M4944 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracic region | Schmorl's nodes |
| M4945 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region | Other specified intervertebral disc disorders |
| M4946 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, lumbar region | Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified |
| M4947 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, lumbosacral region | Spinal instabilities, multiple sites in spine |
| M4948 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | Spinal instabilities, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M4949 | Neuropathic spondylopathy, site unspecified | Spinal instabilities, cervical region |
| M4980 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine | Spinal instabilities, cervicothoracic region |
| M4981 | Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere | Spinal instabilities, thoracic region |
| | | Spinal instabilities, thoracolumbar region |
| | | Spinal instabilities, lumbar region |
| | | Spinal instabilities, lumbosacral region |
| | | Spinal instabilities, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | Spinal instabilities, site unspecified |
| | | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, multiple sites in spine |
| | | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, lumbosacral region |
| | | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| | | Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC, site unspecified |
| | | Other specified dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M5381 | Other specified dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5449 | Lumbago with sciatica, site unspecified |
| M5382 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervical region | M5450 | Low back pain, multiple sites in spine |
| M5383 | Other specified dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region | M5455 | Low back pain, thoracolumbar region |
| M5384 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracic region | M5456 | Low back pain, lumbar region |
| M5385 | Other specified dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region | M5457 | Low back pain, lumbosacral region |
| M5386 | Other specified dorsopathies, lumbar region | M5458 | Low back pain, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M5387 | Other specified dorsopathies, lumbosacral region | M5459 | Low back pain, site unspecified |
| M5388 | Other specified dorsopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M5460 | Pain in thoracic spine, multiple sites in spine |
| M5389 | Other specified dorsopathies, site unspecified | M5463 | Pain in thoracic spine, cervicothoracic region |
| M5390 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M5464 | Pain in thoracic spine, thoracic region |
| M5391 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5465 | Pain in thoracic spine, thoracolumbar region |
| M5392 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region | M5469 | Pain in thoracic spine, site unspecified |
| M5393 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M5480 | Other dorsalgia, multiple sites in spine |
| M5394 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region | M5481 | Other dorsalgia, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M5395 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | M5482 | Other dorsalgia, cervical region |
| M5396 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbar region | M5483 | Other dorsalgia, cervicothoracic region |
| M5397 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region | M5484 | Other dorsalgia, thoracic region |
| M5398 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M5485 | Other dorsalgia, thoracolumbar region |
| M5399 | Dorsopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M5486 | Other dorsalgia, lumbar region |
| M5410 | Radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine | M5487 | Other dorsalgia, lumbosacral region |
| M5411 | Radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5488 | Other dorsalgia, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M5412 | Radiculopathy, cervical region | M5489 | Other dorsalgia, site unspecified |
| M5413 | Radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region | M5490 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, multiple sites in spine |
| M5414 | Radiculopathy, thoracic region | M5491 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M5415 | Radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region | M5492 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, cervical region |
| M5416 | Radiculopathy, lumbar region | M5493 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, cervicothoracic region |
| M5417 | Radiculopathy, lumbosacral region | M5494 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, thoracic region |
| M5418 | Radiculopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M5495 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, thoracolumbar region |
| M5419 | Radiculopathy, site unspecified | M5496 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, lumbar region |
| M5420 | Cervicalgia, multiple sites in spine | M5497 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, lumbosacral region |
| M5421 | Cervicalgia, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M5498 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| M5422 | Cervicalgia, cervical region | M5499 | Dorsalgia, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M5423 | Cervicalgia, cervicothoracic region | M961 | Postlaminectomy syndrome, NEC |
| M5429 | Cervicalgia, site unspecified | M962 | Postradiation kyphosis |
| M5430 | Sciatica, multiple sites in spine | M963 | Postlaminectomy kyphosis |
| M5436 | Sciatica, lumbar region | M964 | Postsurgical lordosis |
| M5437 | Sciatica, lumbosacral region | M965 | Postradiation scoliosis |
| M5438 | Sciatica, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M9901 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, cervical region |
| M5439 | Sciatica, site unspecified | M9902 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, thoracic region |
| M5440 | Lumbago with sciatica, multiple sites in spine | M9903 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, lumbar region |
| M5445 | Lumbago with sciatica, thoracolumbar region | M9904 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, sacral region |
| M5446 | Lumbago with sciatica, lumbar region | M9911 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), cervical region |
| M5447 | Lumbago with sciatica, lumbosacral region | M9912 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), thoracic region |
| M5448 | Lumbago with sciatica, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M9913 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), lumbar region |
| | | M9914 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), sacral region |
| | | M9921 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, cervical region |
| | | M9922 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region |
| | | M9923 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| M9924 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, sacral region | associated with scoliosis |
| M9931 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, cervical region | S1200 Fracture of first cervical vertebra, closed |
| M9932 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region | S1201 Fracture of first cervical vertebra, open |
| M9933 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region | S1210 Fracture of second cervical vertebra, closed |
| M9934 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, sacral region | S1211 Fracture of second cervical vertebra, open |
| M9941 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, cervical region | S1220 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, closed |
| M9942 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region | S1221 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, open |
| M9943 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region | S1270 Multiple fracture of cervical spine, closed |
| M9944 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, sacral region | S1271 Multiple fracture of cervical spine, open |
| M9951 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, cervical region | S1290 Fracture of neck, part unspecified, closed |
| M9952 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region | S1291 Fracture of neck, part unspecified, open |
| M9953 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region | S130 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc |
| M9954 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, sacral region | S1310 Dislocation of C1/C2 cervical vertebra |
| M9961 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, cervical region | S1311 Dislocation of C2/C3 cervical vertebra |
| M9962 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, thoracic region | S1312 Dislocation of C3/C4 cervical vertebra |
| M9963 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, lumbar region | S1313 Dislocation of C4/C5 cervical vertebra |
| M9964 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, sacral region | S1314 Dislocation of C5/C6 cervical vertebra |
| M9971 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, cervical region | S1315 Dislocation of C6/C7 cervical vertebra |
| M9972 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, thoracic region | S1318 Dislocation of other cervical vertebra |
| M9973 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, lumbar region | S1319 Dislocation of cervical vertebra, level unspecified |
| M9974 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, sacral region | S132 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck |
| M9981 | Other biomechanical lesions, cervical region | S133 Multiple dislocations of neck |
| M9982 | Other biomechanical lesions, thoracic region | S134 Sprain and strain of cervical spine |
| M9983 | Other biomechanical lesions, lumbar region | S136 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck |
| M9984 | Other biomechanical lesions, sacral region | S16 Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level |
| M9991 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, cervical region | S22020 Fracture of T1 and T2 level, closed |
| M9992 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, thoracic region | S22021 Fracture of T1 and T2 level, open |
| M9993 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, lumbar region | S22030 Fracture of T3 and T4 level, closed |
| M9994 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, sacral region | S22031 Fracture of T3 and T4 level, open |
| Q762 | Congenital spondylolisthesis | S22040 Fracture of T5 and T6 level, closed |
| Q763 | Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation | S22041 Fracture of T5 and T6 level, open |
| Q764 | Other congenital malformations of spine, not | S22050 Fracture of T7 and T8 level, closed |
| | | S22051 Fracture of T7 and T8 level, open |
| | | S22060 Fracture of T9 and T10 level, closed |
| | | S22061 Fracture of T9 and T10 level, open |
| | | S22070 Fracture of T11 and T12 level, closed |
| | | S22071 Fracture of T11 and T12 level, open |
| | | S22090 Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, closed |
| | | S22091 Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, open |
| | | S22210 Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, closed |
| | | S22211 Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, open |
| | | S22280 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, closed |
| | | S22281 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, open |
| | | S22290 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, closed |
| | | S22291 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, open |
| | | S230 Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc |
| | | S2310 Dislocation of T1/T2 and T2/T3 thoracic vertebra |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|
| S2311 | Dislocation of T3/T4 and T4/T5 thoracic vertebra | S3220 | Fracture of coccyx, closed |
| S2312 | Dislocation of T5/T6 and T6/T7 thoracic vertebra | S3221 | Fracture of coccyx, open |
| S2313 | Dislocation of T7/T8 and T8/T9 thoracic vertebra | S330 | Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc |
| S2314 | Dislocation of T9/T10 and T10/T11 thoracic vertebra | S3310 | Dislocation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra |
| S2315 | Dislocation of T11/T12 thoracic vertebra | S3311 | Dislocation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra |
| S2319 | Dislocation of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified | S3312 | Dislocation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra |
| S233 | Sprain and strain of thoracic spine | S3313 | Dislocation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra |
| S290 | Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level | S3314 | Dislocation of L5/S1 lumbosacral vertebra |
| S32020 | Fracture of L1 level, closed | S3319 | Dislocation of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified |
| S32021 | Fracture of L1 level, open | S3350 | Sprain and strain of lumbar spine |
| S32030 | Fracture of L2 level, closed | S3351 | Sprain and strain of lumbosacral [joint][ligament] |
| S32031 | Fracture of L2 level, open | S336 | Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint |
| S32040 | Fracture of L3 level, closed | S337 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| S32041 | Fracture of L3 level, open | S390 | Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S32050 | Fracture of L4 level, closed | T080 | Fracture of spine, level unspecified, closed |
| S32051 | Fracture of L4 level, open | T081 | Fracture of spine, level unspecified, open |
| S32060 | Fracture of L5 level, closed | T092 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk |
| S32061 | Fracture of L5 level, open | T911 | Sequelae of fracture of spine |
| S32090 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, closed | T912 | Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis |
| S32091 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, open | | |
| S3210 | Fracture of sacrum, closed | | |
| S3211 | Fracture of sacrum, open | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 다210가(1)‡ | HA105 | 척추-척수강조영-경추 |
| 다210가(2)‡ | HA106 | 척추-척수강조영-흉추 |
| 다210가(3)‡ | HA107 | 척추-척수강조영-요추 |
| 다210가(4)‡ | HA108 | 척추-척수강조영-두부위동시촬영[경추와흉추,흉추와요추] |
| 다210가(5)‡ | HA109 | 척추-척수강조영-전척수강 |
| 다210나‡ | HA102 | 척추-경막외조영 |
| 다210다‡ | HA103 | 척추-주간판조영촬영 |
| 다210다주‡ | HA104 | 척추-주간판조영촬영(1구간초과시 구간당,최대3구간) |
| 바21‡ | LA210 | 지주막하신경차단술 |
| 바22가(1)‡ | LA321 | 경막외신경차단술-일회성차단(경추및흉추) |
| 바22가(2)‡ | LA323 | 경막외신경차단술-일회성차단(요추 및 천추) |
| 바22가(3)‡ | LA324 | 경막외신경차단술-일회성차단(미추) |
| 바22나(1)(가)‡ | LA222 | 경막외신경차단술(지속적차단)-피하터널식카테터삽입에의한방법-삽입당일[삽입료포함] |
| 바22나(2)(가)‡ | LA224 | 경막외신경차단술(지속적차단)-피하매울저장기펌프삽입술에의한방법-삽입당일[삽입료포함] |
| 바22나(3)(가)‡ | LA226 | 경막외신경차단술(지속적차단)-기타(비터널식카테터)에의한방법-삽입당일[삽입료포함] |
| 바22라(1)‡ | LA325 | 경막외신경차단술-경추간공차단(경추 및 흉추) |
| 바22라(2)‡ | LA326 | 경막외신경차단술-경추간공차단(요추 및 천추) |
| 바24가‡ | LA241 | 척수신경말초지차단술-대소후두신경 |
| 바24거‡ | LA274 | 척수신경말초지차단술-대퇴신경 |
| 바24나‡ | LA242 | 척수신경말초지차단술-상후두신경 |
| 바24너‡ | LA275 | 척수신경말초지차단술-외측대퇴피신경 |
| 바24다‡ | LA243 | 척수신경말초지차단술-후두신경 |
| 바24더‡ | LA276 | 척수신경말초지차단술-상박신경총 |
| 바24라‡ | LA244 | 척수신경말초지차단술-횡격막신경 |
| 바24마‡ | LA245 | 척수신경말초지차단술-척추부신경 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 비24비‡ | LA346 | 척수신경말초지차단술-액외신경 |
| 비24시‡ | LA347 | 척수신경말초지차단술-액외하부신경 |
| 비240‡ | LA247 | 척수신경말초지차단술-견갑신경 |
| 비24지‡ | LA248 | 척수신경말초지차단술-늑간신경 |
| 비24자‡ | LA249 | 척수신경말초지차단술-장골서 헤신경 |
| 비24카‡ | LA270 | 척수신경말초지차단술-장골하복신경 |
| 비24타‡ | LA271 | 척수신경말초지차단술-음부신경 |
| 비24파‡ | LA272 | 척수신경말초지차단술-좌골신경 |
| 비24하‡ | LA273 | 척수신경말초지차단술-폐쇄신경 |
| 비25기‡ | LA251 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-경신경총 |
| 비25나‡ | LA352 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-방적추신경 |
| 비25다‡ | LA353 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-미골신경 |
| 비25리‡ | LA354 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-선택적신경근 |
| 비25이‡ | LA355 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-척추후근신경절 |
| 비25비‡ | LA356 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-척수회백신경교통지 |
| 비25시‡ | LA253 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-요천골신경총 |
| 비250‡ | LA357 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-척수신경후지 |
| 비25자‡ | LA358 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-후지내측지 |
| 비25치‡ | LA359 | 척수신경총, 신경근 및 신경절 차단술-주간관절차단 |
| 비31‡ | LB310 | 지주막하신경파괴술 |
| 비32‡ | LB320 | 경막외신경파괴술 |
| 비34기‡ | LB341 | 척수신경 및 말초지파괴술-척추신경근 |
| 비34나‡ | LB342 | 척수신경 및 말초지파괴술-척추신경절 |
| 비34다‡ | LB343 | 척수신경 및 말초지파괴술-척추신경총 |
| 비34리‡ | LB344 | 척수신경 및 말초지파괴술-늑간신경 |
| 비34이‡ | LB345 | 척수신경 및 말초지파괴술-척추관절돌기신경 |
| 비34비‡ | LB346 | 척수신경 및 말초지파괴술-음부신경 |
| 비51기‡ | LY051 | 전척추블록(기본[1시간기준]) |

I69 골 질환 및 특정 관절병증 BONE DISEASES AND SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES

I691 혈우병 관절병증

Haemophilic Arthropathy

주진단명

M362 Haemophilic arthropathy(D66-D68†)

MDC
08
(I)

I692 성인발병 스틸병

Adult-onset Still's disease

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M0610 | Adult-onset Still's disease, multiple sites | M0614 | Adult-onset Still's disease, hand |
| M0611 | Adult-onset Still's disease, shoulder region | M0615 | Adult-onset Still's disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0612 | Adult-onset Still's disease, upper arm | M0616 | Adult-onset Still's disease, lower leg |
| M0613 | Adult-onset Still's disease, forearm | M0617 | Adult-onset Still's disease, ankle and foot |

M0618 Adult-onset Still's disease, other M0619 Adult-onset Still's disease, site unspecified

I693 소아 관절염
Juvenile Arthritis

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M0800 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sites | M0884 | Other juvenile arthritis, hand |
| M0801 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M0885 | Other juvenile arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0802 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M0886 | Other juvenile arthritis, lower leg |
| M0803 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | M0887 | Other juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0804 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M0888 | Other juvenile arthritis, other |
| M0805 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0889 | Other juvenile arthritis, site unspecified |
| M0806 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M0890 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M0807 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M0891 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M0808 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, other | M0892 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0809 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, site unspecified | M0893 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0810 | Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, multiple sites | M0894 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0818 | Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, other | M0895 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0819 | Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis, site unspecified | M0896 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0820 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, multiple sites | M0897 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0821 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, shoulder region | M0898 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M0822 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, upper arm | M0899 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M0823 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, forearm | M0900 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), multiple sites |
| M0824 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, hand | M0901 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), shoulder region |
| M0825 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, pelvic region and thigh | M0902 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), upper arm |
| M0826 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, lower leg | M0903 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), forearm |
| M0827 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, ankle and foot | M0904 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), hand |
| M0828 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, other | M0905 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0829 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, site unspecified | M0906 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), lower leg |
| M083 | Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative) | M0907 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0840 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, multiple sites | M0908 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), other |
| M0841 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, shoulder region | M0909 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), site unspecified |
| M0842 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, upper arm | M0910 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), multiple sites |
| M0843 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, forearm | M0911 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), shoulder region |
| M0844 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, hand | M0912 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), upper arm |
| M0845 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0913 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), forearm |
| M0846 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, lower leg | M0914 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), hand |
| M0847 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot | M0915 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0848 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, other | | |
| M0849 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, site unspecified | | |
| M0880 | Other juvenile arthritis, multiple sites | | |
| M0881 | Other juvenile arthritis, shoulder region | | |
| M0882 | Other juvenile arthritis, upper arm | | |
| M0883 | Other juvenile arthritis, forearm | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M0916 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), lower leg | M0928 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), other |
| M0917 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), ankle and foot | M0929 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), site unspecified |
| M0918 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), other | M0980 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M0919 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), site unspecified | M0981 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M0920 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), multiple sites | M0982 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M0921 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), shoulder region | M0983 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M0922 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), upper arm | M0984 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M0923 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), forearm | M0985 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0924 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), hand | M0986 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M0925 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), pelvic region and thigh | M0987 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M0926 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), lower leg | M0988 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M0927 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), ankle and foot | M0989 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |

I694 골관절염
Osteoarthritis

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| M150 | Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis | M189 | Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified |
| M151 | Heberden's nodes(with arthropathy) | M1910 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, multiple sites |
| M152 | Bouchard's nodes(with arthropathy) | M1911 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, shoulder region |
| M153 | Secondary multiple arthrosis | M1912 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, upper arm |
| M154 | Erosive (osteo)arthrosis | M1913 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, forearm |
| M180 | Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral | M1914 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, hand |
| M181 | Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint | M1915 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, pelvic region and thigh |
| M182 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral | M1916 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, lower leg |
| M183 | Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint | M1917 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot |
| M184 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral | M1918 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, other |
| M185 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint | M1919 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, site unspecified |

I695 통풍 및 특정 관절병증
Gout and Specific Arthropathies
주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M0220 | Postimmunization arthropathy, multiple sites | M1092 | Gout, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0221 | Postimmunization arthropathy, shoulder region | M1093 | Gout, unspecified, forearm |
| M0222 | Postimmunization arthropathy, upper arm | M1094 | Gout, unspecified, hand |
| M0223 | Postimmunization arthropathy, forearm | M1095 | Gout, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0224 | Postimmunization arthropathy, hand | M1096 | Gout, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0225 | Postimmunization arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh | M1097 | Gout, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0226 | Postimmunization arthropathy, lower leg | M1098 | Gout, unspecified, other |
| M0227 | Postimmunization arthropathy, ankle and foot | M1099 | Gout, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M0228 | Postimmunization arthropathy, other | M1100 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, multiple sites |
| M0229 | Postimmunization arthropathy, site unspecified | M1101 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, shoulder region |
| M0640 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, multiple sites | M1102 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, upper arm |
| M0641 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, shoulder region | M1103 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, forearm |
| M0642 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, upper arm | M1104 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, hand |
| M0643 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, forearm | M1105 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0644 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, hand | M1106 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, lower leg |
| M0645 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, pelvic region and thigh | M1107 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, ankle and foot |
| M0646 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, lower leg | M1108 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, other |
| M0647 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, ankle and foot | M1109 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, site unspecified |
| M0648 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, other | M1110 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, multiple sites |
| M0649 | inflammatory polyarthropathy, site unspecified | M1111 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region |
| M1000 | Idiopathic gout, multiple sites | M1112 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, upper arm |
| M1001 | Idiopathic gout, shoulder region | M1113 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, forearm |
| M1002 | Idiopathic gout, upper arm | M1114 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, hand |
| M1003 | Idiopathic gout, forearm | M1115 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1004 | Idiopathic gout, hand | M1116 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, lower leg |
| M1005 | Idiopathic gout, pelvic region and thigh | M1117 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot |
| M1006 | Idiopathic gout, lower leg | M1118 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, other |
| M1007 | Idiopathic gout, ankle and foot | M1119 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, site unspecified |
| M1008 | Idiopathic gout, other | M1120 | Other chondrocalcinosis, multiple sites |
| M1009 | Idiopathic gout, site unspecified | M1121 | Other chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region |
| M1040 | Other secondary gout, multiple sites | M1122 | Other chondrocalcinosis, upper arm |
| M1041 | Other secondary gout, shoulder region | M1123 | Other chondrocalcinosis, forearm |
| M1042 | Other secondary gout, upper arm | M1124 | Other chondrocalcinosis, hand |
| M1043 | Other secondary gout, forearm | M1125 | Other chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1044 | Other secondary gout, hand | M1126 | Other chondrocalcinosis, lower leg |
| M1045 | Other secondary gout, pelvic region and thigh | M1127 | Other chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot |
| M1046 | Other secondary gout, lower leg | M1128 | Other chondrocalcinosis, other |
| M1047 | Other secondary gout, ankle and foot | M1129 | Other chondrocalcinosis, site unspecified |
| M1048 | Other secondary gout, other | M1180 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, multiple sites |
| M1049 | Other secondary gout, site unspecified | M1181 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, shoulder region |
| M1090 | Gout, unspecified, multiple sites | M1182 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, upper arm |
| M1091 | Gout, unspecified, shoulder region | M1183 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, forearm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M1184 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, hand | M1239 | Palindromic rheumatism, site unspecified |
| M1185 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh | M1240 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, multiple sites |
| M1186 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, lower leg | M1241 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, shoulder region |
| M1187 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, ankle and foot | M1242 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, upper arm |
| M1188 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, other | M1243 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, forearm |
| M1189 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, site unspecified | M1244 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, hand |
| M1190 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, multiple sites | M1245 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1191 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region | M1246 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, lower leg |
| M1192 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm | M1247 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, ankle and foot |
| M1193 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, forearm | M1248 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, other |
| M1194 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, hand | M1249 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, site unspecified |
| M1195 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M1250 | Traumatic arthropathy, multiple sites |
| M1196 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg | M1251 | Traumatic arthropathy, shoulder region |
| M1197 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M1252 | Traumatic arthropathy, upper arm |
| M1198 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, other | M1253 | Traumatic arthropathy, forearm |
| M1199 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M1254 | Traumatic arthropathy, hand |
| M1210 | Kaschin-Beck disease, multiple sites | M1255 | Traumatic arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1211 | Kaschin-Beck disease, shoulder region | M1256 | Traumatic arthropathy, lower leg |
| M1212 | Kaschin-Beck disease, upper arm | M1257 | Traumatic arthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M1213 | Kaschin-Beck disease, forearm | M1258 | Traumatic arthropathy, other |
| M1214 | Kaschin-Beck disease, hand | M1259 | Traumatic arthropathy, site unspecified |
| M1215 | Kaschin-Beck disease, pelvic region and thigh | M130 | Polyarthritis, unspecified |
| M1216 | Kaschin-Beck disease, lower leg | M1311 | Monoarthritis, NEC, shoulder region |
| M1217 | Kaschin-Beck disease, ankle and foot | M1312 | Monoarthritis, NEC, upper arm |
| M1218 | Kaschin-Beck disease, other | M1313 | Monoarthritis, NEC, forearm |
| M1219 | Kaschin-Beck disease, site unspecified | M1314 | Monoarthritis, NEC, hand |
| M1220 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), multiple sites | M1315 | Monoarthritis, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1221 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), shoulder region | M1316 | Monoarthritis, NEC, lower leg |
| M1222 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), upper arm | M1317 | Monoarthritis, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1223 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), forearm | M1318 | Monoarthritis, NEC, other |
| M1224 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), hand | M1319 | Monoarthritis, NEC, site unspecified |
| M1225 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), pelvic region and thigh | M142 | Diabetic arthropathy(E10-E14+ with common fourth character and fifth character .60) |
| M1226 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), lower leg | M143 | Lipoid dermatoad arthritis(E78.8 ⁺) |
| M1227 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), ankle and foot | M144 | Arthropathy in amyloidosis(E85.- ⁺) |
| M1228 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), other | M146 | Neuropathic arthropathy |
| M1229 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), site unspecified | M2500 | Haemarthrosis, multiple sites |
| M1230 | Palindromic rheumatism, multiple sites | M2501 | Haemarthrosis, shoulder region |
| M1231 | Palindromic rheumatism, shoulder region | M2502 | Haemarthrosis, upper arm |
| M1232 | Palindromic rheumatism, upper arm | M2503 | Haemarthrosis, forearm |
| M1233 | Palindromic rheumatism, forearm | M2504 | Haemarthrosis, hand |
| M1234 | Palindromic rheumatism, hand | M2505 | Haemarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1235 | Palindromic rheumatism, pelvic region and thigh | M2506 | Haemarthrosis, lower leg |
| M1236 | Palindromic rheumatism, lower leg | M2507 | Haemarthrosis, ankle and foot |
| M1237 | Palindromic rheumatism, ankle and foot | M2508 | Haemarthrosis, other |
| M1238 | Palindromic rheumatism, other | M2509 | Haemarthrosis, site unspecified |
| | | M2550 | Pain in joint, multiple sites |
| | | M2551 | Pain in joint, shoulder region |
| | | M2552 | Pain in joint, upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M2553 | Pain in joint, forearm | M2588 | Other specified joint disorders, other |
| M2554 | Pain in joint, hand | M2589 | Other specified joint disorders, site unspecified |
| M2555 | Pain in joint, pelvic region and thigh | M361 | Arthropathy in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) |
| M2556 | Pain in joint, lower leg | M8530 | Osteitis condensans, multiple sites |
| M2557 | Pain in joint, ankle and foot | M8531 | Osteitis condensans, shoulder region |
| M2558 | Pain in joint, other | M8532 | Osteitis condensans, upper arm |
| M2559 | Pain in joint, site unspecified | M8533 | Osteitis condensans, forearm |
| M2560 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, multiple sites | M8534 | Osteitis condensans, hand |
| M2561 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, shoulder region | M8535 | Osteitis condensans, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2562 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, upper arm | M8536 | Osteitis condensans, lower leg |
| M2563 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, forearm | M8537 | Osteitis condensans, ankle and foot |
| M2564 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, hand | M8538 | Osteitis condensans, other |
| M2565 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M8539 | Osteitis condensans, site unspecified |
| M2566 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, lower leg | M8940 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, multiple sites |
| M2567 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, ankle and foot | M8941 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, shoulder region |
| M2568 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, other | M8942 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, upper arm |
| M2569 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, site unspecified | M8943 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, forearm |
| M2580 | Other specified joint disorders, multiple sites | M8944 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, hand |
| M2581 | Other specified joint disorders, shoulder region | M8945 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2582 | Other specified joint disorders, upper arm | M8946 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, lower leg |
| M2583 | Other specified joint disorders, forearm | M8947 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M2584 | Other specified joint disorders, hand | M8948 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, other |
| M2585 | Other specified joint disorders, pelvic region and thigh | M8949 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, site unspecified |
| M2586 | Other specified joint disorders, lower leg | | |
| M2587 | Other specified joint disorders, ankle and foot | | |

I696 기타 골 질환 및 관절병증
Other Bone Diseases and Arthropathies

주진단명

MDC
08
(I)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| E550 | Rickets, active | | shoulder region |
| E643 | Sequelae of rickets | M0152 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M0140 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), multiple sites | M0153 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M0141 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), shoulder region | M0154 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M0142 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), upper arm | M0155 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0143 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), forearm | M0156 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M0144 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), hand | M0157 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M0145 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), pelvic region and thigh | M0158 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M0146 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), lower leg | | |
| M0147 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), ankle and foot | | |
| M0148 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), other | | |
| M0149 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), site unspecified | | |
| M0150 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | | |
| M0151 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| M0159 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | thigh |
| M1200 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], multiple sites | M1906 Primary arthrosis of other joints, lower leg |
| M1201 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], shoulder region | M1907 Primary arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot |
| M1202 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], upper arm | M1908 Primary arthrosis of other joints, other |
| M1203 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], forearm | M1909 Primary arthrosis of other joints, site unspecified |
| M1204 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], hand | M1920 Other secondary arthrosis, multiple sites |
| M1205 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], pelvic region and thigh | M1921 Other secondary arthrosis, shoulder region |
| M1206 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], lower leg | M1922 Other secondary arthrosis, upper arm |
| M1207 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], ankle and foot | M1923 Other secondary arthrosis, forearm |
| M1208 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], other | M1924 Other secondary arthrosis, hand |
| M1209 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], site unspecified | M1925 Other secondary arthrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M140 | Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders | M1926 Other secondary arthrosis, lower leg |
| M141 | Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders | M1927 Other secondary arthrosis, ankle and foot |
| M145 | Arthropathies in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders | M1928 Other secondary arthrosis, other |
| M148 | Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere | M1929 Other secondary arthrosis, site unspecified |
| M160 | Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral | M1980 Other specified arthrosis, multiple sites |
| M161 | Other primary coxarthrosis | M1981 Other specified arthrosis, shoulder region |
| M162 | Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral | M1982 Other specified arthrosis, upper arm |
| M163 | Other dysplastic coxarthrosis | M1983 Other specified arthrosis, forearm |
| M164 | Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral | M1984 Other specified arthrosis, hand |
| M165 | Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis | M1985 Other specified arthrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M166 | Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral | M1986 Other specified arthrosis, lower leg |
| M167 | Other secondary coxarthrosis | M1987 Other specified arthrosis, ankle and foot |
| M169 | Coxarthrosis, unspecified | M1988 Other specified arthrosis, other |
| M170 | Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral | M1989 Other specified arthrosis, site unspecified |
| M171 | Other primary gonarthrosis | M1990 Arthrosis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M172 | Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral | M1991 Arthrosis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M173 | Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis | M1992 Arthrosis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M174 | Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral | M1993 Arthrosis, unspecified, forearm |
| M175 | Other secondary gonarthrosis | M1994 Arthrosis, unspecified, hand |
| M179 | Gonarthrosis, unspecified | M1995 Arthrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1900 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, multiple sites | M1996 Arthrosis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M1901 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, shoulder region | M1997 Arthrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M1902 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, upper arm | M1998 Arthrosis, unspecified, other |
| M1903 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, forearm | M1999 Arthrosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M1904 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, hand | M2460 Ankylosis of joint, multiple sites |
| M1905 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, pelvic region and | M2461 Ankylosis of joint, shoulder region |
| | | M2462 Ankylosis of joint, upper arm |
| | | M2463 Ankylosis of joint, forearm |
| | | M2464 Ankylosis of joint, hand |
| | | M2465 Ankylosis of joint, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M2466 Ankylosis of joint, lower leg |
| | | M2467 Ankylosis of joint, ankle and foot |
| | | M2468 Ankylosis of joint, other |
| | | M2469 Ankylosis of joint, site unspecified |
| | | M363 Arthropathy in other blood disorders(D50-D76+) |
| | | M364 Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere |
| | | M368 Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | diseases classified elsewhere | |
| M4200 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, multiple sites in spine | M8000 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites |
| M4201 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M8001 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region |
| M4202 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, cervical region | M8002 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm |
| M4203 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, cervicothoracic region | M8003 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M4204 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, thoracic region | M8004 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M4205 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, thoracolumbar region | M8005 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M4206 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, lumbar region | M8006 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M4207 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, lumbosacral region | M8007 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M4208 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M8008 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other |
| M4209 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, site unspecified | M8009 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified |
| M4210 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, multiple sites in spine | M8010 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites |
| M4211 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M8011 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region |
| M4212 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, cervical region | M8012 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm |
| M4213 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, cervicothoracic region | M8013 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M4214 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, thoracic region | M8014 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M4215 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, thoracolumbar region | M8015 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M4216 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, lumbar region | M8016 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M4217 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, lumbosacral region | M8017 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M4218 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | M8018 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other |
| M4219 | Adult osteochondrosis of spine, site unspecified | M8019 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified |
| M4290 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine | M8020 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, multiple sites |
| M4291 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M8021 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, shoulder region |
| M4292 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, cervical region | M8022 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, upper arm |
| M4293 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region | M8023 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M4294 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, thoracic region | M8024 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, |
| M4295 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region | |
| M4296 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, lumbar region | |
| M4297 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region | |
| M4298 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M4299 | Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, site unspecified | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | hand | M8049 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified |
| M8025 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8050 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites |
| M8026 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, lower leg | M8051 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region |
| M8027 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | M8052 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm |
| M8028 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, other | M8053 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M8029 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, site unspecified | M8054 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M8030 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | M8055 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8031 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8056 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M8032 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8057 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M8033 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | M8058 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other |
| M8034 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | M8059 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified |
| M8035 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8080 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites |
| M8036 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | M8081 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region |
| M8037 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | M8082 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm |
| M8038 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | M8083 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M8039 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | M8084 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M8040 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites | M8085 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8041 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8086 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M8042 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8087 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M8043 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm | M8088 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other |
| M8044 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand | M8089 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified |
| M8045 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8090 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites |
| M8046 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | M8091 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region |
| M8047 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | M8092 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm |
| M8048 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | M8093 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| | | M8094 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | hand | M8134 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, hand |
| M8095 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8135 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8096 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg | M8136 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M8097 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot | M8137 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M8098 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other | M8138 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, other |
| M8099 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, site unspecified | M8139 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, site unspecified |
| M8100 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, multiple sites | M8140 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, multiple sites |
| M8101 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8141 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, shoulder region |
| M8102 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, upper arm | M8142 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, upper arm |
| M8103 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, forearm | M8143 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, forearm |
| M8104 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, hand | M8144 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, hand |
| M8105 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8145 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8106 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, lower leg | M8146 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M8107 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, ankle and foot | M8147 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M8108 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, other | M8148 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, other |
| M8109 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, site unspecified | M8149 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, site unspecified |
| M8110 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, multiple sites | M8150 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, multiple sites |
| M8111 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8151 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, shoulder region |
| M8112 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, upper arm | M8152 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, upper arm |
| M8113 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, forearm | M8153 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, forearm |
| M8114 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, hand | M8154 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, hand |
| M8115 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8155 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8116 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, lower leg | M8156 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M8117 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, ankle and foot | M8157 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M8118 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, other | M8158 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, other |
| M8119 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, site unspecified | M8159 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, site unspecified |
| M8120 | Osteoporosis of disuse, multiple sites | M8160 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], multiple sites |
| M8121 | Osteoporosis of disuse, shoulder region | M8161 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], shoulder region |
| M8122 | Osteoporosis of disuse, upper arm | M8162 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], upper arm |
| M8123 | Osteoporosis of disuse, forearm | M8163 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], forearm |
| M8124 | Osteoporosis of disuse, hand | M8164 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], hand |
| M8125 | Osteoporosis of disuse, pelvic region and thigh | M8165 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], pelvic region and thigh |
| M8126 | Osteoporosis of disuse, lower leg | M8166 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], lower leg |
| M8127 | Osteoporosis of disuse, ankle and foot | M8167 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], ankle and foot |
| M8128 | Osteoporosis of disuse, other | M8168 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], other |
| M8129 | Osteoporosis of disuse, site unspecified | M8169 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], site unspecified |
| M8130 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, multiple sites | M8180 | Other osteoporosis, multiple sites |
| M8131 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8181 | Other osteoporosis, shoulder region |
| M8132 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, upper arm | M8182 | Other osteoporosis, upper arm |
| M8133 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, forearm | M8183 | Other osteoporosis, forearm |
| | | M8184 | Other osteoporosis, hand |
| | | M8185 | Other osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8186 | Other osteoporosis, lower leg |
| | | M8187 | Other osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| | | M8188 | Other osteoporosis, other |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8189 | Other osteoporosis, site unspecified | M8219 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), site unspecified |
| M8190 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, multiple sites | M8280 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M8191 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, shoulder region | M8281 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M8192 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, upper arm | M8282 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M8193 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, forearm | M8283 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8194 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, hand | M8284 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M8195 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8285 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8196 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, lower leg | M8286 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8197 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8287 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8198 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, other | M8288 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M8199 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, site unspecified | M8289 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M8200 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), multiple sites | M8300 | Puerperal osteomalacia, multiple sites |
| M8201 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), shoulder region | M8301 | Puerperal osteomalacia, shoulder region |
| M8202 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), upper arm | M8302 | Puerperal osteomalacia, upper arm |
| M8203 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), forearm | M8303 | Puerperal osteomalacia, forearm |
| M8204 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), hand | M8304 | Puerperal osteomalacia, hand |
| M8205 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), pelvic region and thigh | M8305 | Puerperal osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8206 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), lower leg | M8306 | Puerperal osteomalacia, lower leg |
| M8207 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), ankle and foot | M8307 | Puerperal osteomalacia, ankle and foot |
| M8208 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), other | M8308 | Puerperal osteomalacia, other |
| M8209 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), site unspecified | M8309 | Puerperal osteomalacia, site unspecified |
| M8210 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), multiple sites | M8310 | Senile osteomalacia, multiple sites |
| M8211 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), shoulder region | M8311 | Senile osteomalacia, shoulder region |
| M8212 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), upper arm | M8312 | Senile osteomalacia, upper arm |
| M8213 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), forearm | M8313 | Senile osteomalacia, forearm |
| M8214 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), hand | M8314 | Senile osteomalacia, hand |
| M8215 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), pelvic region and thigh | M8315 | Senile osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8216 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), lower leg | M8316 | Senile osteomalacia, lower leg |
| M8217 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), ankle and foot | M8317 | Senile osteomalacia, ankle and foot |
| M8218 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), other | M8318 | Senile osteomalacia, other |
| | | M8319 | Senile osteomalacia, site unspecified |
| | | M8320 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, multiple sites |
| | | M8321 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, shoulder region |
| | | M8322 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, upper arm |
| | | M8323 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, forearm |
| | | M8324 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, hand |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M8325 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, pelvic region and thigh | M8380 | Other adult osteomalacia, multiple sites |
| M8326 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, lower leg | M8381 | Other adult osteomalacia, shoulder region |
| M8327 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, ankle and foot | M8382 | Other adult osteomalacia, upper arm |
| M8328 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, other | M8383 | Other adult osteomalacia, forearm |
| M8329 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, site unspecified | M8384 | Other adult osteomalacia, hand |
| M8330 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, multiple sites | M8385 | Other adult osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8331 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, shoulder region | M8386 | Other adult osteomalacia, lower leg |
| M8332 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, upper arm | M8387 | Other adult osteomalacia, ankle and foot |
| M8333 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, forearm | M8388 | Other adult osteomalacia, other |
| M8334 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, hand | M8389 | Other adult osteomalacia, site unspecified |
| M8335 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, pelvic region and thigh | M8390 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8336 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, lower leg | M8391 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8337 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, ankle and foot | M8392 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8338 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, other | M8393 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, forearm |
| M8339 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, site unspecified | M8394 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, hand |
| M8340 | Aluminium bone disease, multiple sites | M8395 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8341 | Aluminium bone disease, shoulder region | M8396 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8342 | Aluminium bone disease, upper arm | M8397 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8343 | Aluminium bone disease, forearm | M8398 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, other |
| M8344 | Aluminium bone disease, hand | M8399 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M8345 | Aluminium bone disease, pelvic region and thigh | M8500 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), multiple sites |
| M8346 | Aluminium bone disease, lower leg | M8501 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), shoulder region |
| M8347 | Aluminium bone disease, ankle and foot | M8502 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), upper arm |
| M8348 | Aluminium bone disease, other | M8503 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), forearm |
| M8349 | Aluminium bone disease, site unspecified | M8504 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), hand |
| M8350 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, multiple sites | M8505 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8351 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, shoulder region | M8506 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), lower leg |
| M8352 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, upper arm | M8507 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), ankle and foot |
| M8353 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, forearm | M8508 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), other |
| M8354 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, hand | M8509 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), site unspecified |
| M8355 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, pelvic region and thigh | M8540 | Solitary bone cyst, multiple sites |
| M8356 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, lower leg | M8541 | Solitary bone cyst, shoulder region |
| M8357 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, ankle and foot | M8542 | Solitary bone cyst, upper arm |
| M8358 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, other | M8543 | Solitary bone cyst, forearm |
| M8359 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, site unspecified | M8544 | Solitary bone cyst, hand |
| | | M8545 | Solitary bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8546 | Solitary bone cyst, lower leg |
| | | M8547 | Solitary bone cyst, ankle and foot |
| | | M8548 | Solitary bone cyst, other |
| | | M8549 | Solitary bone cyst, site unspecified |
| | | M8550 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, multiple sites |
| | | M8551 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, shoulder region |
| | | M8552 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, upper arm |
| | | M8553 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, forearm |
| | | M8554 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, hand |
| | | M8555 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8556 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, lower leg |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8557 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, ankle and foot | M9030 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), multiple sites |
| M8558 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, other | M9031 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), shoulder region |
| M8559 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, site unspecified | M9032 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), upper arm |
| M8560 | Other cyst of bone, multiple sites | M9033 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), forearm |
| M8561 | Other cyst of bone, shoulder region | M9034 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), hand |
| M8562 | Other cyst of bone, upper arm | M9035 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8563 | Other cyst of bone, forearm | M9036 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), lower leg |
| M8564 | Other cyst of bone, hand | M9037 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), ankle and foot |
| M8565 | Other cyst of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M9038 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), other |
| M8566 | Other cyst of bone, lower leg | M9039 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), site unspecified |
| M8567 | Other cyst of bone, ankle and foot | M9040 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), multiple sites |
| M8568 | Other cyst of bone, other | M9041 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), shoulder region |
| M8569 | Other cyst of bone, site unspecified | M9042 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), upper arm |
| M8700 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, multiple sites | M9043 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), forearm |
| M8701 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, shoulder region | M9044 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), hand |
| M8702 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, upper arm | M9045 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8703 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, forearm | M9046 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), lower leg |
| M8704 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, hand | M9047 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), ankle and foot |
| M8705 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M9048 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), other |
| M8706 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, lower leg | M9049 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), site unspecified |
| M8707 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, ankle and foot | M9050 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M8708 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, other | M9051 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M8709 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, site unspecified | M9052 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M880 | Paget's disease of skull | M9053 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8880 | Paget's disease of other bones, multiple sites | M9054 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M8881 | Paget's disease of other bones, shoulder region | M9055 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified |
| M8882 | Paget's disease of other bones, upper arm | | |
| M8883 | Paget's disease of other bones, forearm | | |
| M8884 | Paget's disease of other bones, hand | | |
| M8885 | Paget's disease of other bones, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8886 | Paget's disease of other bones, lower leg | | |
| M8887 | Paget's disease of other bones, ankle and foot | | |
| M8888 | Paget's disease of other bones, other | | |
| M8889 | Paget's disease of other bones, site unspecified | | |
| M8890 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, multiple sites | | |
| M8891 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, shoulder region | | |
| M8892 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, upper arm | | |
| M8893 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, forearm | | |
| M8894 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, hand | | |
| M8895 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8896 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, lower leg | | |
| M8897 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot | | |
| M8898 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, other | | |
| M8899 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, site unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M9056 | elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M9086 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M9057 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M9087 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M9058 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M9088 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M9059 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, other | M9089 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M9060 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), multiple sites | M910 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis |
| M9061 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), shoulder region | M911 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calv -Perthes] |
| M9062 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), upper arm | M912 | Coxa plana |
| M9063 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), forearm | M913 | Pseudocoxalgia |
| M9064 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), hand | M918 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis |
| M9065 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), pelvic region and thigh | M919 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified |
| M9066 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), lower leg | M920 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus |
| M9067 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), ankle and foot | M921 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna |
| M9068 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), other | M922 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand |
| M9069 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), site unspecified | M923 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb |
| M9080 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M924 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella |
| M9081 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M925 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula |
| M9082 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M926 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus |
| M9083 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M927 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus |
| M9084 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M928 | Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis |
| M9085 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M929 | Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified |
| | | M930 | Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic) |
| | | M931 | Kienb ck's disease of adults |
| | | M932 | Osteochondritis dissecans |
| | | M938 | Other specified osteochondropathies |
| | | M939 | Osteochondropathy, unspecified |
| | | M9420 | Chondromalacia, multiple sites |
| | | M9421 | Chondromalacia, shoulder region |
| | | M9422 | Chondromalacia, upper arm |
| | | M9423 | Chondromalacia, forearm |
| | | M9424 | Chondromalacia, hand |
| | | M9425 | Chondromalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M9426 | Chondromalacia, lower leg |
| | | M9427 | Chondromalacia, ankle and foot |
| | | M9428 | Chondromalacia, other |
| | | M9429 | Chondromalacia, site unspecified |

I70 비특정 관절병증 NON-SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M0280 | Other reactive arthropathies, multiple sites | M0282 | Other reactive arthropathies, upper arm |
| M0281 | Other reactive arthropathies, shoulder region | M0283 | Other reactive arthropathies, forearm |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M0284 | Other reactive arthropathies, hand | M1284 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, hand |
| M0285 | Other reactive arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh | M1285 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0286 | Other reactive arthropathies, lower leg | M1286 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, lower leg |
| M0287 | Other reactive arthropathies, ankle and foot | M1287 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M0288 | Other reactive arthropathies, other | M1288 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, other |
| M0289 | Other reactive arthropathies, site unspecified | M1289 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, site unspecified |
| M0360 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M1380 | Other specified arthritis, multiple sites |
| M0361 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M1381 | Other specified arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0362 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M1382 | Other specified arthritis, upper arm |
| M0363 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M1383 | Other specified arthritis, forearm |
| M0364 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M1384 | Other specified arthritis, hand |
| M0365 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M1385 | Other specified arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0366 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M1386 | Other specified arthritis, lower leg |
| M0367 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M1387 | Other specified arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0368 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, other | M1388 | Other specified arthritis, other |
| M0369 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M1389 | Other specified arthritis, site unspecified |
| M1280 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, multiple sites | M1390 | Arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M1281 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, shoulder region | M1391 | Arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M1282 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, upper arm | M1392 | Arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M1283 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, forearm | M1393 | Arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| | | M1394 | Arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| | | M1395 | Arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M1396 | Arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| | | M1397 | Arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| | | M1398 | Arthritis, unspecified, other |
| | | M1399 | Arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| | | M158 | Other polyarthrosis |
| | | M159 | Polyarthrosis, unspecified |

I71 근힘줄 장애 MUSCULOTENDINOUS DISORDERS

주진단명

| | |
|-------|--|
| M2510 | Fistula of joint, multiple sites |
| M2511 | Fistula of joint, shoulder region |
| M2512 | Fistula of joint, upper arm |
| M2513 | Fistula of joint, forearm |
| M2514 | Fistula of joint, hand |
| M2515 | Fistula of joint, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2516 | Fistula of joint, lower leg |
| M2517 | Fistula of joint, ankle and foot |
| M2518 | Fistula of joint, other |
| M2519 | Fistula of joint, site unspecified |
| M2590 | Joint disorder, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M2591 | Joint disorder, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M2592 | Joint disorder, unspecified, upper arm |

| | |
|-------|--|
| M2593 | Joint disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M2594 | Joint disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M2595 | Joint disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2596 | Joint disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2597 | Joint disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2598 | Joint disorder, unspecified, other |
| M2599 | Joint disorder, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M6240 | Contracture of muscle, multiple sites |
| M6241 | Contracture of muscle, shoulder region |
| M6242 | Contracture of muscle, upper arm |
| M6243 | Contracture of muscle, forearm |
| M6244 | Contracture of muscle, hand |
| M6245 | Contracture of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|
| M6246 | Contracture of muscle, lower leg | M7986 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, lower leg |
| M6247 | Contracture of muscle, ankle and foot | M7987 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, ankle and foot |
| M6248 | Contracture of muscle, other | M7988 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, other |
| M6249 | Contracture of muscle, site unspecified | M7989 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, site unspecified |
| M7900 | Rheumatism, unspecified, multiple sites | M7990 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M7901 | Rheumatism, unspecified, shoulder region | M7991 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M7902 | Rheumatism, unspecified, upper arm | M7992 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, upper arm |
| M7903 | Rheumatism, unspecified, forearm | M7993 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M7904 | Rheumatism, unspecified, hand | M7994 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M7905 | Rheumatism, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M7995 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7906 | Rheumatism, unspecified, lower leg | M7996 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M7907 | Rheumatism, unspecified, ankle and foot | M7997 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M7908 | Rheumatism, unspecified, other | M7998 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, other |
| M7909 | Rheumatism, unspecified, site unspecified | M7999 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M79100 | Myofascial pain syndrome, multiple sites | M9900 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, head region |
| M79108 | Other myalgia, multiple sites | M9905 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, pelvic region |
| M79110 | Myofascial pain syndrome, shoulder region | M9906 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, lower extremity |
| M79118 | Other myalgia, shoulder region | M9907 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, upper extremity |
| M79120 | Myofascial pain syndrome, upper arm | M9908 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, rib cage |
| M79128 | Other myalgia, upper arm | M9909 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction, abdomen and other |
| M79130 | Myofascial pain syndrome, forearm | M9910 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), head region |
| M79138 | Other myalgia, forearm | M9915 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), pelvic region |
| M79140 | Myofascial pain syndrome, hand | M9916 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), lower extremity |
| M79148 | Other myalgia, hand | M9917 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), upper extremity |
| M79150 | Myofascial pain syndrome, pelvic region and thigh | M9918 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), rib cage |
| M79158 | Other myalgia, pelvic region and thigh | M9919 | Subluxation complex (vertebral), abdomen and other |
| M79160 | Myofascial pain syndrome, lower leg | M9920 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, head region |
| M79168 | Other myalgia, lower leg | M9925 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region |
| M79170 | Myofascial pain syndrome, ankle and foot | M9926 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, lower extremity |
| M79178 | Other myalgia, ankle and foot | M9927 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, upper extremity |
| M79180 | Myofascial pain syndrome, other | M9928 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, rib cage |
| M79188 | Other myalgia, other | M9929 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, abdomen and other |
| M79190 | Myofascial pain syndrome, site unspecified | M9930 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, head region |
| M79198 | Other myalgia, site unspecified | M9935 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region |
| M7960 | Pain in limb, multiple sites | M9936 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, lower extremity |
| M7962 | Pain in limb, upper arm | M9937 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, upper extremity |
| M7963 | Pain in limb, forearm | M9938 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, rib cage |
| M7964 | Pain in limb, hand | M9939 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal, abdomen and other |
| M7965 | Pain in limb, pelvic region and thigh | M9940 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, head region |
| M7966 | Pain in limb, lower leg | M9945 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region |
| M7967 | Pain in limb, ankle and foot | M9946 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, lower extremity |
| M7969 | Pain in limb, site unspecified | M9947 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, upper |
| M7980 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, multiple sites | | |
| M7981 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, shoulder region | | |
| M7982 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, upper arm | | |
| M7983 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, forearm | | |
| M7984 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, hand | | |
| M7985 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, pelvic region and thigh | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | extremity | M9987 | Other biomechanical lesions, upper extremity |
| M9948 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, rib cage | M9988 | Other biomechanical lesions, rib cage |
| M9949 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, abdomen and other | M9989 | Other biomechanical lesions, abdomen and other |
| M9950 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, head region | M9990 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, head region |
| M9960 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, head region | M9995 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, pelvic region |
| M9970 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, head region | M9996 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, lower extremity |
| M9980 | Other biomechanical lesions, head region | M9997 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, upper extremity |
| M9985 | Other biomechanical lesions, pelvic region | M9998 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, rib cage |
| M9986 | Other biomechanical lesions, lower extremity | M9999 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, abdomen and other |
| | | R262 | Difficulty in walking, NEC |
| | | R294 | Clicking hip |

I72 힘줄염, 근염 및 윤활낭염

TENDINITIS, MYOSITIS AND BURSITIS

I721 감염성 힘줄염, 근염 및 윤활낭염

Infectious Tendinitis, Myositis and Bursitis

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| A1808 | Tuberculosis of other joints | M6509 | Abscess of tendon sheath, site unspecified |
| M6000 | Infective myositis, multiple sites | M6510 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, multiple sites |
| M6001 | Infective myositis, shoulder region | M6511 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, shoulder region |
| M6002 | Infective myositis, upper arm | M6512 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, upper arm |
| M6003 | Infective myositis, forearm | M6513 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, forearm |
| M6004 | Infective myositis, hand | M6514 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, hand |
| M6005 | Infective myositis, pelvic region and thigh | M6515 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6006 | Infective myositis, lower leg | M6516 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, lower leg |
| M6007 | Infective myositis, ankle and foot | M6517 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, ankle and foot |
| M6008 | Infective myositis, other | M6518 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, other |
| M6009 | Infective myositis, site unspecified | M6519 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, site unspecified |
| M630 | Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | M7100 | Abscess of bursa, multiple sites |
| M631 | Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere | M7101 | Abscess of bursa, shoulder region |
| M632 | Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere | M7102 | Abscess of bursa, upper arm |
| M6500 | Abscess of tendon sheath, multiple sites | M7103 | Abscess of bursa, forearm |
| M6501 | Abscess of tendon sheath, shoulder region | M7104 | Abscess of bursa, hand |
| M6502 | Abscess of tendon sheath, upper arm | M7105 | Abscess of bursa, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6503 | Abscess of tendon sheath, forearm | M7106 | Abscess of bursa, lower leg |
| M6504 | Abscess of tendon sheath, hand | M7107 | Abscess of bursa, ankle and foot |
| M6505 | Abscess of tendon sheath, pelvic region and thigh | M7108 | Abscess of bursa, other |
| M6506 | Abscess of tendon sheath, lower leg | M7109 | Abscess of bursa, site unspecified |
| M6507 | Abscess of tendon sheath, ankle and foot | M7110 | Other infective bursitis, multiple sites |
| M6508 | Abscess of tendon sheath, other | M7111 | Other infective bursitis, shoulder region |
| | | M7112 | Other infective bursitis, upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M7113 | Other infective bursitis, forearm | M7302 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), upper arm |
| M7114 | Other infective bursitis, hand | M7303 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), forearm |
| M7115 | Other infective bursitis, pelvic region and thigh | M7304 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), hand |
| M7116 | Other infective bursitis, lower leg | M7305 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M7117 | Other infective bursitis, ankle and foot | M7306 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), lower leg |
| M7118 | Other infective bursitis, other | M7307 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), ankle and foot |
| M7119 | Other infective bursitis, site unspecified | M7308 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), other |
| M7260 | Necrotising fasciitis, multiple sites | M7309 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), site unspecified |
| M7261 | Necrotising fasciitis, shoulder region | M7310 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), multiple sites |
| M7262 | Necrotising fasciitis, upper arm | M7311 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), shoulder region |
| M7263 | Necrotising fasciitis, forearm | M7312 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), upper arm |
| M7264 | Necrotising fasciitis, hand | M7313 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), forearm |
| M7265 | Necrotising fasciitis, pelvic region and thigh | M7314 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), hand |
| M7266 | Necrotising fasciitis, lower leg | M7315 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M7267 | Necrotising fasciitis, ankle and foot | M7316 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), lower leg |
| M7268 | Necrotising fasciitis, other | M7317 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), ankle and foot |
| M7269 | Necrotising fasciitis, site unspecified | M7318 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), other |
| M7300 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), multiple sites | M7319 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), site unspecified |
| M7301 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), shoulder region | | |

- I7221 비감염성 힘줄염, 근염 및 윤활낭염, 연령 ≤18세
Noninfectious Tendinitis, Myositis and Bursitis, Age ≤18
I7222 비감염성 힘줄염, 근염 및 윤활낭염, 연령 >18세
Noninfectious Tendinitis, Myositis and Bursitis, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M2420 | Disorder of ligament, multiple sites | M6018 | Interstitial myositis, other |
| M2421 | Disorder of ligament, shoulder region | M6019 | Interstitial myositis, site unspecified |
| M2422 | Disorder of ligament, upper arm | M6020 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, multiple sites |
| M2423 | Disorder of ligament, forearm | M6021 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, shoulder region |
| M2424 | Disorder of ligament, hand | M6022 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, upper arm |
| M2425 | Disorder of ligament, pelvic region and thigh | M6023 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, forearm |
| M2426 | Disorder of ligament, lower leg | M6024 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, hand |
| M2427 | Disorder of ligament, ankle and foot | M6025 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2428 | Disorder of ligament, other | M6026 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, lower leg |
| M2429 | Disorder of ligament, site unspecified | M6027 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M354 | Diffuse(eosinophilic) fasciitis | M6028 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, other |
| M357 | Hypermobility syndrome | M6029 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, site unspecified |
| M6010 | Interstitial myositis, multiple sites | M6080 | Other myositis, multiple sites |
| M6011 | Interstitial myositis, shoulder region | | |
| M6012 | Interstitial myositis, upper arm | | |
| M6013 | Interstitial myositis, forearm | | |
| M6014 | Interstitial myositis, hand | | |
| M6015 | Interstitial myositis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6016 | Interstitial myositis, lower leg | | |
| M6017 | Interstitial myositis, ankle and foot | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M6081 | Other myositis, shoulder region | M6124 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, hand |
| M6082 | Other myositis, upper arm | M6125 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6083 | Other myositis, forearm | M6126 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, lower leg |
| M6084 | Other myositis, hand | M6127 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M6085 | Other myositis, pelvic region and thigh | M6128 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, other |
| M6086 | Other myositis, lower leg | M6129 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, site unspecified |
| M6087 | Other myositis, ankle and foot | M6130 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, multiple sites |
| M6088 | Other myositis, other | M6131 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, shoulder region |
| M6089 | Other myositis, site unspecified | M6132 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, upper arm |
| M6090 | Myositis, unspecified, multiple sites | M6133 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, forearm |
| M6091 | Myositis, unspecified, shoulder region | M6134 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, hand |
| M6092 | Myositis, unspecified, upper arm | M6135 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6093 | Myositis, unspecified, forearm | M6136 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, lower leg |
| M6094 | Myositis, unspecified, hand | M6137 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, ankle and foot |
| M6095 | Myositis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M6138 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, other |
| M6096 | Myositis, unspecified, lower leg | M6139 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, site unspecified |
| M6097 | Myositis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M6140 | Other calcification of muscle, multiple sites |
| M6098 | Myositis, unspecified, other | M6141 | Other calcification of muscle, shoulder region |
| M6099 | Myositis, unspecified, site unspecified | M6142 | Other calcification of muscle, upper arm |
| M6100 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, multiple sites | M6143 | Other calcification of muscle, forearm |
| M6101 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, shoulder region | M6144 | Other calcification of muscle, hand |
| M6102 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, upper arm | M6145 | Other calcification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6103 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, forearm | M6146 | Other calcification of muscle, lower leg |
| M6104 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, hand | M6147 | Other calcification of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M6105 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, pelvic region and thigh | M6148 | Other calcification of muscle, other |
| M6106 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, lower leg | M6149 | Other calcification of muscle, site unspecified |
| M6107 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, ankle and foot | M6150 | Other ossification of muscle, multiple sites |
| M6108 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, other | M6151 | Other ossification of muscle, shoulder region |
| M6109 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, site unspecified | M6152 | Other ossification of muscle, upper arm |
| M6110 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, multiple sites | M6153 | Other ossification of muscle, forearm |
| M6111 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, shoulder region | M6154 | Other ossification of muscle, hand |
| M6112 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, upper arm | M6155 | Other ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6113 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, forearm | M6156 | Other ossification of muscle, lower leg |
| M6114 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, hand | | |
| M6115 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6116 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, lower leg | | |
| M6117 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, ankle and foot | | |
| M6118 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, other | | |
| M6119 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, site unspecified | | |
| M6120 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, multiple sites | | |
| M6121 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, shoulder region | | |
| M6122 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, upper arm | | |
| M6123 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, forearm | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M6157 | Other ossification of muscle, ankle and foot | M6221 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, shoulder region |
| M6158 | Other ossification of muscle, other | M6222 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, upper arm |
| M6159 | Other ossification of muscle, site unspecified | M6223 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, forearm |
| M6190 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, multiple sites | M6224 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, hand |
| M6191 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region | M6225 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6192 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, upper arm | M6226 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, lower leg |
| M6193 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, forearm | M6227 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M6194 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, hand | M6228 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, other |
| M6195 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M6229 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, site unspecified |
| M6196 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, lower leg | M6230 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), multiple sites |
| M6197 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot | M6231 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), shoulder region |
| M6198 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, other | M6232 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), upper arm |
| M6199 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, site unspecified | M6233 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), forearm |
| M6200 | Diastasis of muscle, multiple sites | M6234 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), hand |
| M6201 | Diastasis of muscle, shoulder region | M6235 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), pelvic region and thigh |
| M6202 | Diastasis of muscle, upper arm | M6236 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), lower leg |
| M6203 | Diastasis of muscle, forearm | M6237 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), ankle and foot |
| M6204 | Diastasis of muscle, hand | M6238 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), other |
| M6205 | Diastasis of muscle, pelvic region and thigh | M6239 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), site unspecified |
| M6206 | Diastasis of muscle, lower leg | M6250 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, multiple sites |
| M6207 | Diastasis of muscle, ankle and foot | M6251 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, shoulder region |
| M6208 | Diastasis of muscle, other | M6252 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, upper arm |
| M6209 | Diastasis of muscle, site unspecified | M6253 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, forearm |
| M6210 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), multiple sites | M6254 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, hand |
| M6211 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), shoulder region | M6255 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6212 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), upper arm | M6256 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, lower leg |
| M6213 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), forearm | M6257 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M6214 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), hand | M6258 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, other |
| M6215 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), pelvic region and thigh | M6259 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, site unspecified |
| M6216 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), lower leg | M6260 | Muscle strain, multiple sites |
| M6217 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), ankle and foot | M6261 | Muscle strain, shoulder region |
| M6218 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), other | M6262 | Muscle strain, upper arm |
| M6219 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), site unspecified | M6263 | Muscle strain, forearm |
| M6220 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, multiple sites | M6264 | Muscle strain, hand |
| | | M6265 | Muscle strain, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M6266 | Muscle strain, lower leg |
| | | M6267 | Muscle strain, ankle and foot |
| | | M6268 | Muscle strain, other |
| | | M6269 | Muscle strain, site unspecified |
| | | M6280 | Other specified disorders of muscle, multiple sites |
| | | M6281 | Other specified disorders of muscle, shoulder region |
| | | M6282 | Other specified disorders of muscle, upper arm |
| | | M6283 | Other specified disorders of muscle, forearm |
| | | M6284 | Other specified disorders of muscle, hand |
| | | M6285 | Other specified disorders of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M6286 | Other specified disorders of muscle, lower leg | M6589 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, site unspecified |
| M6287 | Other specified disorders of muscle, ankle and foot | M6590 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M6288 | Other specified disorders of muscle, other | M6591 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M6289 | Other specified disorders of muscle, site unspecified | M6592 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M6290 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, multiple sites | M6593 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, forearm |
| M6291 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region | M6594 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, hand |
| M6292 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, upper arm | M6595 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6293 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, forearm | M6596 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M6294 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, hand | M6597 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6295 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M6598 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, other |
| M6296 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, lower leg | M6599 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M6297 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot | M660 | Rupture of popliteal cyst |
| M6298 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, other | M6610 | Rupture of synovium, multiple sites |
| M6299 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, site unspecified | M6611 | Rupture of synovium, shoulder region |
| M633 | Myositis in sarcoidosis(D86.8†) | M6612 | Rupture of synovium, upper arm |
| M638 | Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere | M6613 | Rupture of synovium, forearm |
| M6520 | Calcific tendinitis, multiple sites | M6614 | Rupture of synovium, hand |
| M6521 | Calcific tendinitis, shoulder region | M6615 | Rupture of synovium, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6522 | Calcific tendinitis, upper arm | M6616 | Rupture of synovium, lower leg |
| M6523 | Calcific tendinitis, forearm | M6617 | Rupture of synovium, ankle and foot |
| M6524 | Calcific tendinitis, hand | M6618 | Rupture of synovium, other |
| M6525 | Calcific tendinitis, pelvic region and thigh | M6619 | Rupture of synovium, site unspecified |
| M6526 | Calcific tendinitis, lower leg | M6620 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, multiple sites |
| M6527 | Calcific tendinitis, ankle and foot | M6621 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, shoulder region |
| M6528 | Calcific tendinitis, other | M6622 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, upper arm |
| M6529 | Calcific tendinitis, site unspecified | M6623 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, forearm |
| M6530 | Nodular tendinous disease, multiple sites | M6624 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, hand |
| M6531 | Nodular tendinous disease, shoulder region | M6625 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6532 | Nodular tendinous disease, upper arm | M6626 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, lower leg |
| M6533 | Nodular tendinous disease, forearm | M6627 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, ankle and foot |
| M6534 | Trigger finger, hand | M6628 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, other |
| M6535 | Nodular tendinous disease, pelvic region and thigh | M6629 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, site unspecified |
| M6536 | Nodular tendinous disease, lower leg | M6630 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, multiple sites |
| M6537 | Nodular tendinous disease, ankle and foot | M6631 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, shoulder region |
| M6538 | Nodular tendinous disease, other | M6632 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, upper arm |
| M6539 | Nodular tendinous disease, site unspecified | M6633 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, forearm |
| M654 | Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain] | M6634 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, hand |
| M6580 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, multiple sites | | |
| M6581 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, shoulder region | | |
| M6582 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, upper arm | | |
| M6583 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, forearm | | |
| M6584 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, hand | | |
| M6585 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6586 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, lower leg | | |
| M6587 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, ankle and foot | | |
| M6588 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, other | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M6635 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, pelvic region and thigh | M6717 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), ankle and foot |
| M6636 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, lower leg | M6718 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), other |
| M6637 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, ankle and foot | M6719 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), site unspecified |
| M6638 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, other | M6720 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, multiple sites |
| M6639 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, site unspecified | M6721 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, shoulder region |
| M6640 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, multiple sites | M6722 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, upper arm |
| M6641 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, shoulder region | M6723 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, forearm |
| M6642 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, upper arm | M6724 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, hand |
| M6643 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, forearm | M6725 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6644 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, hand | M6726 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, lower leg |
| M6645 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, pelvic region and thigh | M6727 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M6646 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, lower leg | M6728 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, other |
| M6647 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, ankle and foot | M6729 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, site unspecified |
| M6648 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, other | M6730 | Transient synovitis, multiple sites |
| M6649 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, site unspecified | M6731 | Transient synovitis, shoulder region |
| M6650 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, multiple sites | M6732 | Transient synovitis, upper arm |
| M6651 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, shoulder region | M6733 | Transient synovitis, forearm |
| M6652 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, upper arm | M6734 | Transient synovitis, hand |
| M6653 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, forearm | M6735 | Transient synovitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6654 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, hand | M6736 | Transient synovitis, lower leg |
| M6655 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, pelvic region and thigh | M6737 | Transient synovitis, ankle and foot |
| M6656 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, lower leg | M6738 | Transient synovitis, other |
| M6657 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, ankle and foot | M6739 | Transient synovitis, site unspecified |
| M6658 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, other | M6740 | Ganglion, multiple sites |
| M6659 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, site unspecified | M6741 | Ganglion, shoulder region |
| M670 | Short Achilles tendon (acquired) | M6742 | Ganglion, upper arm |
| M6710 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), multiple sites | M6743 | Ganglion, forearm |
| M6711 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), shoulder region | M6744 | Ganglion, hand |
| M6712 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), upper arm | M6745 | Ganglion, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6713 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), forearm | M6746 | Ganglion, lower leg |
| M6714 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), hand | M6747 | Ganglion, ankle and foot |
| M6715 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), pelvic region and thigh | M6748 | Ganglion, other |
| M6716 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), lower leg | M6749 | Ganglion, site unspecified |
| | | M6780 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, multiple sites |
| | | M6781 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, shoulder region |
| | | M6782 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, upper arm |
| | | M6783 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, forearm |
| | | M6784 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, hand |
| | | M6785 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M6786 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, lower leg |
| | | M6787 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | ankle and foot | | and pressure, hand |
| M6788 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, other | M7085 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6789 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, site unspecified | M7086 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, lower leg |
| M6790 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, multiple sites | M7087 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, ankle and foot |
| M6791 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, shoulder region | M7088 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, other |
| M6792 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, upper arm | M7089 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, site unspecified |
| M6793 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, forearm | M7090 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, multiple sites |
| M6794 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, hand | M7091 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, shoulder region |
| M6795 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M7092 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, upper arm |
| M6796 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, lower leg | M7093 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, forearm |
| M6797 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, ankle and foot | M7094 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, hand |
| M6798 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, other | M7095 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, pelvic region and thigh |
| M6799 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, site unspecified | M7096 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, lower leg |
| M680 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | M7097 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, ankle and foot |
| M688 | Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere | M7098 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, other |
| M7000 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, multiple sites | M7099 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, site unspecified |
| M7003 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, forearm | M712 | Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker] |
| M7004 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, hand | M7130 | Other bursal cyst, multiple sites |
| M7009 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, site unspecified | M7131 | Other bursal cyst, shoulder region |
| M701 | Bursitis of hand | M7132 | Other bursal cyst, upper arm |
| M702 | Olecranon bursitis | M7133 | Other bursal cyst, forearm |
| M703 | Other bursitis of elbow | M7134 | Other bursal cyst, hand |
| M704 | Prepatellar bursitis | M7135 | Other bursal cyst, pelvic region and thigh |
| M705 | Other bursitis of knee | M7136 | Other bursal cyst, lower leg |
| M706 | Trochanteric bursitis | M7137 | Other bursal cyst, ankle and foot |
| M707 | Other bursitis of hip | M7138 | Other bursal cyst, other |
| M7080 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, multiple sites | M7139 | Other bursal cyst, site unspecified |
| M7081 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, shoulder region | M7140 | Calcium deposit in bursa, multiple sites |
| M7082 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, upper arm | M7141 | Calcium deposit in bursa, shoulder region |
| M7083 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, forearm | M7142 | Calcium deposit in bursa, upper arm |
| M7084 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse | M7143 | Calcium deposit in bursa, forearm |
| | | M7144 | Calcium deposit in bursa, hand |
| | | M7145 | Calcium deposit in bursa, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M7146 | Calcium deposit in bursa, lower leg |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| M7147 | Calcium deposit in bursa, ankle and foot | M7282 | Other fibroblastic disorders, upper arm |
| M7148 | Calcium deposit in bursa, other | M7283 | Other fibroblastic disorders, forearm |
| M7149 | Calcium deposit in bursa, site unspecified | M7284 | Other fibroblastic disorders, hand |
| M7150 | Other bursitis, NEC, multiple sites | M7285 | Other fibroblastic disorders, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7151 | Other bursitis, NEC, shoulder region | M7286 | Other fibroblastic disorders, lower leg |
| M7152 | Other bursitis, NEC, upper arm | M7287 | Other fibroblastic disorders, ankle and foot |
| M7153 | Other bursitis, NEC, forearm | M7288 | Other fibroblastic disorders, other |
| M7154 | Other bursitis, NEC, hand | M7289 | Other fibroblastic disorders, site unspecified |
| M7155 | Other bursitis, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M72900 | Fasciitis NOS, multiple sites |
| M7156 | Other bursitis, NEC, lower leg | M72909 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M7157 | Other bursitis, NEC, ankle and foot | M72910 | Fasciitis NOS, shoulder region |
| M7158 | Other bursitis, NEC, other | M72919 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M7159 | Other bursitis, NEC, site unspecified | M72920 | Fasciitis NOS, upper arm |
| M7180 | Other specified bursopathies, multiple sites | M72929 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, upper arm |
| M7181 | Other specified bursopathies, shoulder region | M72930 | Fasciitis NOS, forearm |
| M7182 | Other specified bursopathies, upper arm | M72939 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M7183 | Other specified bursopathies, forearm | M72940 | Fasciitis NOS, hand |
| M7184 | Other specified bursopathies, hand | M72949 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M7185 | Other specified bursopathies, pelvic region and thigh | M72950 | Fasciitis NOS, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7186 | Other specified bursopathies, lower leg | M72959 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7187 | Other specified bursopathies, ankle and foot | M72960 | Fasciitis NOS, lower leg |
| M7188 | Other specified bursopathies, other | M72969 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M7189 | Other specified bursopathies, site unspecified | M72970 | Fasciitis NOS, ankle and foot |
| M7190 | Bursopathy, unspecified, multiple sites | M72979 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M7191 | Bursopathy, unspecified, shoulder region | M72980 | Fasciitis NOS, other |
| M7192 | Bursopathy, unspecified, upper arm | M72989 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, other |
| M7193 | Bursopathy, unspecified, forearm | M72990 | Fasciitis NOS, site unspecified |
| M7194 | Bursopathy, unspecified, hand | M72999 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M7195 | Bursopathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M7380 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M7196 | Bursopathy, unspecified, lower leg | M7381 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M7197 | Bursopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M7382 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M7198 | Bursopathy, unspecified, other | M7383 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M7199 | Bursopathy, unspecified, site unspecified | M7384 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M720 | Palmar fascial fibromatosis(Dupuytren) | M7385 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M721 | Knuckle pads | M7386 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M722 | Plantar fascial fibromatosis | M7387 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M7240 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, multiple sites | M7388 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M7241 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, shoulder region | M7389 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M7242 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, upper arm | | |
| M7243 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, forearm | | |
| M7244 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, hand | | |
| M7245 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M7246 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, lower leg | | |
| M7247 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, ankle and foot | | |
| M7248 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, other | | |
| M7249 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, site unspecified | | |
| M7280 | Other fibroblastic disorders, multiple sites | | |
| M7281 | Other fibroblastic disorders, shoulder region | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| M750 | Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder | region and thigh |
| M751 | Rotator cuff syndrome | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, lower leg |
| M752 | Bicipital tendinitis | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M753 | Calcific tendinitis of shoulder | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M754 | Impingement syndrome of shoulder | Medial epicondylitis |
| M755 | Bursitis of shoulder | Lateral epicondylitis |
| M758 | Other shoulder lesions | Periarthritis of wrist |
| M759 | Shoulder lesion, unspecified | Calcaneal spur |
| M760 | Gluteal tendinitis | Metatarsalgia |
| M761 | Psoas tendinitis | Other enthesopathy of foot |
| M762 | Iliac crest spur | Other enthesopathies, NEC, multiple sites |
| M7630 | Iliotibial band syndrome, multiple sites | Other enthesopathies, NEC, shoulder region |
| M7635 | Iliotibial band syndrome, pelvic region and thigh | Other enthesopathies, NEC, upper arm |
| M7636 | Iliotibial band syndrome, lower leg | Other enthesopathies, NEC, forearm |
| M7639 | Iliotibial band syndrome, site unspecified | Other enthesopathies, NEC, hand |
| M764 | Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda] | Other enthesopathies, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M765 | Patellar tendinitis | Other enthesopathies, NEC, lower leg |
| M766 | Achilles tendinitis | Other enthesopathies, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M767 | Peroneal tendinitis | Other enthesopathies, NEC, other |
| M7680 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, multiple sites | Other enthesopathies, NEC, site unspecified |
| M7685 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, pelvic region and thigh | Enthesopathy, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M7686 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, lower leg | Enthesopathy, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M7687 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, ankle and foot | Enthesopathy, unspecified, upper arm |
| M7689 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, site unspecified | Enthesopathy, unspecified, forearm |
| M7690 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, multiple sites | Enthesopathy, unspecified, hand |
| M7695 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, pelvic | Enthesopathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | Enthesopathy, unspecified, lower leg |
| | | Enthesopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| | | Enthesopathy, unspecified, other |
| | | Enthesopathy, unspecified, site unspecified |

**I73 근골격계 장애의 추후관리
AFTERCARE OF MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS**

- I7301 근골격계 장애의 추후관리, 연령 <65세
Aftercare of Musculoskeletal Disorders, Age <65
I7302 근골격계 장애의 추후관리, 연령 ≥65세
Aftercare of Musculoskeletal Disorders, Age ≥65

MDC
08
(I)

주진단명

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| M966 | Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate | unspecified |
| M968 | Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders | Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis |
| M969 | Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| T842 | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones | T925 | Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb |
| T843 | Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts | T931 | Sequelae of fracture of femur |
| T844 | Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts | T932 | Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb |
| T845 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis | T935 | Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb |
| T846 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site] | Z440 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete)(partial) |
| T847 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | Z441 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete)(partial) |
| T848 | Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | Z467 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of orthopaedic device |
| T849 | Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | Z470 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving removal of fracture plate and other internal fixation device |
| T870 | Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity | Z4780 | Persons encountering health services for aftercare following joint replacement surgery |
| T871 | Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity | Z4788 | Persons encountering health services for other specified orthopaedic follow-up care |
| T872 | Complications of other reattached body part | Z479 | Persons encountering health services for orthopaedic follow-up care, unspecified |
| T921 | Sequelae of fracture of arm | | |
| T922 | Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level | | |

I74 전완부, 완관절 및 수족부의 손상
INJURIES TO FOREARM, WRIST, HAND AND FOOT

- I7401 전완부, 완관절 및 수족부의 손상, 연령 ≤18세
Injuries to Forearm, Wrist, Hand and Foot, Age ≤18
I7402 전완부, 완관절 및 수족부의 손상, 연령 >18세
Injuries to Forearm, Wrist, Hand and Foot, Age >18

MDC
08
(I)

주진단명

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| M2413 | Other articular cartilage disorders, forearm | S52080 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, closed |
| M2414 | Other articular cartilage disorders, hand | S52081 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, open |
| M2433 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, forearm | S52090 | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, closed |
| M2434 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, hand | S52091 | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, open |
| M2443 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, forearm | S52120 | Fracture of head of radius, closed |
| M2444 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, hand | S52121 | Fracture of head of radius, open |
| S52020 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, closed | S52130 | Fracture of neck of radius, closed |
| S52021 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, open | S52131 | Fracture of neck of radius, open |
| S52030 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, closed | S52180 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, closed |
| S52031 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, open | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S52181 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, open | | |
| S52190 | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, closed | S5638 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S52191 | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, open | S5640 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration |
| S5220 | Fracture of shaft of ulna, closed | S5648 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S5221 | Fracture of shaft of ulna, open | S5650 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration |
| S5230 | Fracture of shaft of radius, closed | S5658 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S5231 | Fracture of shaft of radius, open | S5670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level, laceration |
| S5240 | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, closed | S5678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S5241 | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, open | S5680 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, laceration |
| S52520 | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal angulation, closed | S5688 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S52521 | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal angulation, open | S6200 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, closed |
| S52530 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, closed | S6201 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, open |
| S52531 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, open | S62110 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, closed |
| S52540 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, closed | S62111 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, open |
| S52541 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, open | S62120 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, closed |
| S52580 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, closed | S62121 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, open |
| S52581 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, open | S62170 | Fracture of hamate bone, closed |
| S52590 | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, closed | S62171 | Fracture of hamate bone, open |
| S52591 | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, open | S62180 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, closed |
| S5260 | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, closed | S62181 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, open |
| S5261 | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, open | S62190 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, closed |
| S5280 | Fracture of other parts of forearm, closed | S62191 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, open |
| S5281 | Fracture of other parts of forearm, open | S62220 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| S5290 | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, closed | S62221 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, open |
| S5291 | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, open | S62230 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| S5600 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, laceration | S62231 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, open |
| S5608 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62240 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| S5610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration | S62241 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, open |
| S5618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62250 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| S5620 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration | S62251 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, open |
| S5628 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62290 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed |
| S5630 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons | S62291 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open |
| | | S62320 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62321 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, open |
| | | S62330 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62331 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, open |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|---|
| S62340 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, closed | S6358 | Sprain and strain of other parts of wrist |
| S62341 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, open | S6359 | Sprain and strain of wrist, part unspecified |
| S62350 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, closed | S6360 | Sprain and strain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) |
| S62351 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, open | S6361 | Sprain and strain of interphalangeal (joint), hand |
| S62390 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed | S6368 | Sprain and strain of other part of finger |
| S62391 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open | S6369 | Sprain and strain of finger(s), part unspecified |
| S6240 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, closed | S637 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand |
| S6241 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, open | S6600 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62520 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, closed | S6608 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62521 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, open | S6610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62530 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, closed | S6618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62531 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, open | S6620 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62570 | Multiple fracture of thumb, closed | S6628 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62571 | Multiple fracture of thumb, open | S6630 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62590 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, closed | S6638 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62591 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, open | S6640 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62620 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, closed | S6648 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62621 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, open | S6650 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62630 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, closed | S6658 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62631 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, open | S6660 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62640 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, closed | S6668 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62641 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, open | S6670 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62670 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, closed | S6678 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62671 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, open | S6680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62690 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, closed | S6688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S62691 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, open | S6690 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6270 | Multiple fracture of fingers, closed | S6698 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6271 | Multiple fracture of fingers, open | S9210 | Fracture of talus, closed |
| S6280 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, closed | | |
| S6281 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, open | | |
| S6300 | Dislocation of radioulnar (joint), distal | | |
| S6301 | Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint) | | |
| S6302 | Dislocation of midcarpal (joint) | | |
| S6303 | Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint) | | |
| S6308 | Dislocation of other part of wrist | | |
| S6309 | Dislocation of wrist, part unspecified | | |
| S6310 | Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) | | |
| S6311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), hand | | |
| S6319 | Dislocation of finger, part unspecified | | |
| S632 | Multiple dislocations of fingers | | |
| S633 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus | | |
| S634 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s) | | |
| S6350 | Sprain and strain of carpal (joint) | | |
| S6351 | Sprain and strain of radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) | | |
| S6352 | Sprain and strain of carpometacarpal (joint) | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| S9211 | Fracture of talus, open | S9311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) |
| S92220 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, closed | S9319 | Dislocation of toe(s), unspecified |
| S92221 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, open | S9330 | Dislocation of tarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| S92230 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, closed | S9331 | Dislocation of midtarsal (joint) |
| S92231 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, open | S9332 | Dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint) |
| S92240 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, closed | S9333 | Dislocation of metatarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| S92241 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, open | S9338 | Dislocation of other part of foot |
| S92280 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, closed | S9339 | Dislocation of foot, part unspecified |
| S92281 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, open | S935 | Sprain and strain of toe(s) |
| S92290 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, closed | S936 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot |
| S92291 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, open | S9600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9230 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, closed | S9608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9231 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, open | S9610 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9240 | Fracture of great toe, closed | S9618 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9241 | Fracture of great toe, open | | |
| S9250 | Fracture of other toe, closed | | |
| S9251 | Fracture of other toe, open | | |
| S9270 | Multiple fracture of foot, closed | | |
| S9271 | Multiple fractures of foot, open | | |
| S9290 | Fracture of foot, unspecified, closed | | |
| S9291 | Fracture of foot,unspecified, open | | |
| S9310 | Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint) | | |

**I75 견부, 상지, 주관절, 슬부, 하지 및 족관절의 손상
INJURIES TO SHOULDER, ARM, ELBOW, KNEE, LEG AND ANKLE**

- I7501 견부, 상지, 주관절, 슬부, 하지 및 족관절의 손상, 연령 ≤18세
Injuries to Shoulder, Arm, Elbow, Knee, Leg and Ankle, Age ≤18
- I7502 견부, 상지, 주관절, 슬부, 하지 및 족관절의 손상, 연령 >18세
Injuries to Shoulder, Arm, Elbow, Knee, Leg and Ankle, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M220 | Recurrent dislocation of patella | M2321 | meniscus or ligament |
| M221 | Recurrent subluxation of patella | | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, medial meniscus |
| M222 | Patellofemoral disorders | M2322 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, lateral meniscus |
| M223 | Other derangements of patella | M2329 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M224 | Chondromalacia patellae | M2331 | Other meniscus derangements, medial meniscus |
| M228 | Other disorders of patella | M2332 | Other meniscus derangements, lateral meniscus |
| M229 | Disorder of patella, unspecified | M2339 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M2301 | Cystic meniscus, medial meniscus | M2350 | Chronic instability of knee, combined injury |
| M2302 | Cystic meniscus, lateral meniscus | M2351 | Chronic instability of knee, medial meniscus |
| M2309 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus or ligament | | |
| M2311 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), medial meniscus | | |
| M2312 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), lateral meniscus | | |
| M2319 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| M2352 | Chronic instability of knee, lateral meniscus | | meniscus |
| M2353 | Chronic instability of knee, anterior cruciate ligament | M2392 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, lateral meniscus |
| M2354 | Chronic instability of knee, posterior cruciate ligament | M2393 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, anterior cruciate ligament |
| M2355 | Chronic instability of knee, medial collateral ligament | M2394 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, posterior cruciate ligament |
| M2356 | Chronic instability of knee, lateral collateral ligament | M2395 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, medial collateral ligament |
| M2357 | Chronic instability of knee, posterolateral structures | M2396 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, lateral collateral ligament |
| M2358 | Chronic instability of knee, other knee structure | M2397 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, posterolateral structures |
| M2359 | Chronic instability of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament | M2398 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, other knee structure |
| M2360 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, combined injury | M2399 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, unspecified meniscus or ligament |
| M2363 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, anterior cruciate ligament | M2411 | Other articular cartilage disorders, shoulder region |
| M2364 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, posterior cruciate ligament | M2412 | Other articular cartilage disorders, upper arm |
| M2365 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, medial collateral ligament | M2417 | Other articular cartilage disorders, ankle and foot |
| M2366 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, lateral collateral ligament | M2431 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, shoulder region |
| M2367 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, posterolateral structures | M2432 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, upper arm |
| M2368 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, other knee structure | M2436 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, lower leg |
| M2369 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament | M2437 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M2380 | Other internal derangements of knee, combined injury | M2441 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, shoulder region |
| M2381 | Other internal derangements of knee, medial meniscus | M2442 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, upper arm |
| M2382 | Other internal derangements of knee, lateral meniscus | M2446 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, lower leg |
| M2383 | Other internal derangements of knee, anterior cruciate ligament | M2447 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, ankle and foot |
| M2384 | Other internal derangements of knee, posterior cruciate ligament | M756 | Tear of labrum of degenerative shoulder joint |
| M2385 | Other internal derangements of knee, medial collateral ligament | S42020 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, closed |
| M2386 | Other internal derangements of knee, lateral collateral ligament | S42021 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, open |
| M2387 | Other internal derangements of knee, posterolateral structures | S42030 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, closed |
| M2388 | Other internal derangements of knee, other knee structure | S42031 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, open |
| M2389 | Other internal derangements of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament | S42040 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, closed |
| M2390 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, combined injury | S42041 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, open |
| M2391 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, medial | S42050 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, closed |
| | | S42051 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, open |
| | | S42090 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, closed |
| | | S42091 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, open |
| | | S42120 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, closed |
| | | S42121 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, open |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|
| S42130 | Fracture of body of scapula, closed | S4271 | Multiple fracture of clavicle,scapula and humerus, open |
| S42131 | Fracture of body of scapula, open | S4280 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, closed |
| S42140 | Fracture of acromial process, closed | S4281 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, open |
| S42141 | Fracture of acromial process, open | S4290 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, closed |
| S42150 | Fracture of coracoid process, closed | S4291 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, open |
| S42151 | Fracture of coracoid process, open | S4300 | Anterior dislocation of humerus |
| S42160 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, closed | S4301 | Posterior dislocation of humerus |
| S42161 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, open | S4302 | Inferior dislocation of humerus |
| S42190 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, closed | S4308 | Dislocation of other part of shoulder |
| S42191 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, open | S4309 | Dislocation of shoulder, unspecified |
| S42220 | Fracture of head end of humerus, closed | S431 | Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint |
| S42221 | Fracture of head end of humerus, open | S432 | Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint |
| S42230 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, closed | S433 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| S42231 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, open | S434 | Sprain and strain of shoulder joint |
| S42240 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, closed | S435 | Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint |
| S42241 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, open | S437 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| S42250 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, closed | S4600 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, laceration |
| S42251 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, open | S4608 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, other and unspecified injury |
| S42280 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, closed | S4610 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, laceration |
| S42281 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, open | S4618 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, other and unspecified injury |
| S42290 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, closed | S4620 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, laceration |
| S42291 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, open | S4628 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, other and unspecified injury |
| S4230 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, closed | S4630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, laceration |
| S4231 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, open | S4638 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, other and unspecified injury |
| S42420 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, closed | S4670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| S42421 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, open | S4678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S42430 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, closed | S4680 | Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| S42431 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, open | S4688 | Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S42440 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, closed | S4690 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| S42441 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, open | S4698 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S42450 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, closed | S5270 | Multiple fracture of forearm, closed |
| S42451 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, open | | |
| S42460 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, closed | | |
| S42461 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, open | | |
| S42480 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, closed | | |
| S42481 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, open | | |
| S42490 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, closed | | |
| S42491 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, open | | |
| S4270 | Multiple fracture of clavicle,scapula and humerus, closed | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S5271 | Multiple fracture of forearm, open | S82880 | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, closed |
| S530 | Dislocation of radial head | S82881 | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, open |
| S531 | Dislocation of elbow, unspecified | S8290 | Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified, closed |
| S532 | Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament | S8291 | Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified, open |
| S533 | Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament | S830 | Dislocation of patella |
| S5340 | Sprain and strain of radial collateral ligament | S831 | Dislocation of knee |
| S5341 | Sprain and strain of ulnar collateral ligament | S8320 | Tear of medial meniscus |
| S5342 | Sprain and strain radiohumeral (joint) | S8321 | Tear of lateral meniscus |
| S5343 | Sprain and strain ulnohumeral (joint) | S8322 | Tear of medial and lateral meniscus |
| S5348 | Sprain and strain of other part of elbow | S8329 | Tear of meniscus, unspecified |
| S5349 | Sprain and strain of elbow, part unspecified | S833 | Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current |
| S8200 | Fracture of patella, closed | S8340 | Sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament |
| S8201 | Fracture of patella, open | S8341 | Sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament |
| S82120 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed | S8342 | Rupture of lateral collateral ligament |
| S82121 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open | S8343 | Rupture of medial collateral ligament |
| S82180 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, closed | S8349 | Sprain and strain of unspecified collateral ligament |
| S82181 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, open | S8350 | Sprain and strain of anterior cruciate ligament |
| S82220 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), closed | S8351 | Sprain and strain of posterior cruciate ligament |
| S82221 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), open | S8352 | Rupture of anterior cruciate ligament |
| S82280 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, closed | S8353 | Rupture of posterior cruciate ligament |
| S82281 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, open | S8359 | Sprain and strain of unspecified cruciate ligament |
| S82320 | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed | S836 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee |
| S82321 | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open | S837 | Injury to multiple structures of knee |
| S82380 | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, closed | S8600 | Injury of Achilles tendon, laceration |
| S82381 | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, open | S8608 | Injury of Achilles tendon, other and unspecified injury |
| S82420 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, closed | S8610 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| S82421 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, open | S8618 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S82430 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , closed | S8620 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| S82431 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , open | S8628 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S82440 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, closed | S8630 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| S82441 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, open | S8638 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S82480 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, closed | S8670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration |
| S82481 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, open | S8678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S8250 | Fracture of medial malleolus, closed | S8680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration |
| S8251 | Fracture of medial malleolus, open | S8688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S8260 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed | S8690 | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration |
| S8261 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, open | | |
| S8270 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, closed | | |
| S8271 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, open | | |
| S82820 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed | | |
| S82821 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, open | | |
| S82830 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed | | |
| S82831 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, open | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| S8698 | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | | foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9200 | Fracture of calcaneus, closed | S9690 | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9201 | Fracture of calcaneus, open | S9698 | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S930 | Dislocation of ankle joint | T0220 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, closed |
| S932 | Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level | T0221 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, open |
| S9340 | Sprain and strain of deltoid (ligament), ankle | T0230 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, closed |
| S9341 | Sprain and strain of calcaneofibular (ligament) | T0231 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, open |
| S9342 | Sprain and strain of tibiofibular (ligament) | T100 | Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, closed |
| S9348 | Sprain and strain of other part of ankle | T101 | Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, open |
| S9349 | Sprain and strain of ankle, part unspecified | T115 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S9620 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration | T120 | Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, closed |
| S9628 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury | T121 | Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, open |
| S9670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration | T135 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S9678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury | | |
| S9680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration | | |
| S9688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and | | |

**I76 기타 근골격계 질환
OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES**

- I7601 기타 근골격계 질환, 연령 ≤18세
Other Musculoskeletal Diseases, Age ≤18
- I7602 기타 근골격계 질환, 연령 >18세
Other Musculoskeletal Diseases, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| B902 | Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints | | soft tissue of head, face and neck |
| D160 | Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb | D211 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder |
| D161 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb | D212 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip |
| D162 | Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb | D213 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of thorax |
| D163 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb | D214 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen |
| D1640 | Benign neoplasm of craniofacial bones | D215 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis |
| D1641 | Benign neoplasm of maxillofacial bones | D216 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified |
| D166 | Benign neoplasm of vertebral column | D219 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other |
| D168 | Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx | | |
| D169 | Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified | | |
| D210 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | soft tissue, unspecified | M2129 | Flexion deformity, site unspecified |
| D361 | Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system | M214 | Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired) |
| E1060 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M2150 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, multiple sites |
| E1160 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M2154 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, hand |
| E1260 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M2157 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, ankle and foot |
| E1360 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M216 | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot |
| E1460 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication | M2170 | Unequal limb length(acquired), multiple sites |
| G905 | Complex regional pain syndrome type I | M2171 | Unequal limb length(acquired), shoulder region |
| M2000 | Mallet finger | M2172 | Unequal limb length(acquired), upper arm |
| M2008 | Other deformity of finger(s) | M2173 | Unequal limb length(acquired), forearm |
| M2009 | Unspecified deformity of finger(s) | M2174 | Unequal limb length(acquired), hand |
| M201 | Hallux valgus (acquired) | M2175 | Unequal limb length(acquired), pelvic region and thigh |
| M202 | Hallux rigidus | M2176 | Unequal limb length(acquired), lower leg |
| M203 | Other deformity of hallux (acquired) | M2177 | Unequal limb length(acquired), ankle and foot |
| M204 | Other hammer toe(s) (acquired) | M2179 | Unequal limb length(acquired), site unspecified |
| M205 | Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired) | M2180 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, multiple sites |
| M206 | Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified | M2181 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, shoulder region |
| M2100 | Valgus deformity, NEC, multiple sites | M2182 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, upper arm |
| M2101 | Valgus deformity, NEC, shoulder region | M2183 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, forearm |
| M2102 | Valgus deformity, NEC, upper arm | M2184 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, hand |
| M2103 | Valgus deformity, NEC, forearm | M2185 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2104 | Valgus deformity, NEC, hand | M2186 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, lower leg |
| M2105 | Valgus deformity, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M2187 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, ankle and foot |
| M2106 | Valgus deformity, NEC, lower leg | M2189 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, site unspecified |
| M2107 | Valgus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot | M2190 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M2109 | Valgus deformity, NEC, site unspecified | M2191 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M2110 | Varus deformity, NEC, multiple sites | M2192 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, upper arm |
| M2111 | Varus deformity, NEC, shoulder region | M2193 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, forearm |
| M2112 | Varus deformity, NEC, upper arm | M2194 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, hand |
| M2113 | Varus deformity, NEC, forearm | M2195 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2114 | Varus deformity, NEC, hand | M2196 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2115 | Varus deformity, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M2197 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2116 | Varus deformity, NEC, lower leg | M2199 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, site |
| M2117 | Varus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot | | |
| M2119 | Varus deformity, NEC, site unspecified | | |
| M2120 | Flexion deformity, multiple sites | | |
| M2121 | Flexion deformity, shoulder region | | |
| M2122 | Flexion deformity, upper arm | | |
| M2123 | Flexion deformity, forearm | | |
| M2124 | Flexion deformity, hand | | |
| M2125 | Flexion deformity, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M2126 | Flexion deformity, lower leg | | |
| M2127 | Flexion deformity, ankle and foot | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | unspecified | region |
| M234 | Loose body in knee | M2482 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, upper arm |
| M2400 | Loose body in joint, multiple sites | M2483 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, forearm |
| M2401 | Loose body in joint, shoulder region | M2484 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, hand |
| M2402 | Loose body in joint, upper arm | M2485 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2403 | Loose body in joint, forearm | M2486 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, lower leg |
| M2404 | Loose body in joint, hand | M2487 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M2405 | Loose body in joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2488 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, other |
| M2406 | Loose body in joint, lower leg | M2489 Other specific joint derangements, NEC, site unspecified |
| M2407 | Loose body in joint, ankle and foot | M2490 Joint derangement, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M2408 | Loose body in joint, other | M2491 Joint derangement, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M2409 | Loose body in joint, site unspecified | M2492 Joint derangement, unspecified, upper arm |
| M2410 | Other articular cartilage disorders, multiple sites | M2493 Joint derangement, unspecified, forearm |
| M2415 | Other articular cartilage disorders, pelvic region and thigh | M2494 Joint derangement, unspecified, hand |
| M2416 | Other articular cartilage disorders, lower leg | M2495 Joint derangement, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2418 | Other articular cartilage disorders, other | M2496 Joint derangement, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2419 | Other articular cartilage disorders, site unspecified | M2497 Joint derangement, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2430 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, multiple sites | M2498 Joint derangement, unspecified, other |
| M2435 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M2499 Joint derangement, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M2438 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, other | M2520 Flail joint, multiple sites |
| M2439 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, site unspecified | M2521 Flail joint, shoulder region |
| M2440 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, multiple sites | M2522 Flail joint, upper arm |
| M2445 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2523 Flail joint, forearm |
| M2448 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, other | M2524 Flail joint, hand |
| M2449 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, site unspecified | M2525 Flail joint, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2450 | Contracture of joint, multiple sites | M2526 Flail joint, lower leg |
| M2451 | Contracture of joint, shoulder region | M2527 Flail joint, ankle and foot |
| M2452 | Contracture of joint, upper arm | M2528 Flail joint, other |
| M2453 | Contracture of joint, forearm | M2529 Flail joint, site unspecified |
| M2454 | Contracture of joint, hand | M2530 Other instability of joint, multiple sites |
| M2455 | Contracture of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M2531 Other instability of joint, shoulder region |
| M2456 | Contracture of joint, lower leg | M2532 Other instability of joint, upper arm |
| M2457 | Contracture of joint, ankle and foot | M2533 Other instability of joint, forearm |
| M2458 | Contracture of joint, other | M2534 Other instability of joint, hand |
| M2459 | Contracture of joint, site unspecified | M2535 Other instability of joint, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2470 | Protrusio acetabuli, multiple sites | M2536 Other instability of joint, lower leg |
| M2475 | Protrusio acetabuli, pelvic region and thigh | M2537 Other instability of joint, ankle and foot |
| M2479 | Protrusio acetabuli, site unspecified | M2538 Other instability of joint, other |
| M2480 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, multiple sites | M2539 Other instability of joint, site unspecified |
| M2481 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, shoulder | M2540 Effusion of joint, multiple sites |
| | | M2541 Effusion of joint, shoulder region |
| | | M2542 Effusion of joint, upper arm |
| | | M2543 Effusion of joint, forearm |
| | | M2544 Effusion of joint, hand |
| | | M2545 Effusion of joint, pelvic region and thigh |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M2546 | Effusion of joint, lower leg | M8413 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], forearm |
| M2547 | Effusion of joint, ankle and foot | M8414 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], hand |
| M2548 | Effusion of joint, other | M8415 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], pelvic region and thigh |
| M2549 | Effusion of joint, site unspecified | M8416 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], lower leg |
| M2570 | Osteophyte, multiple sites | M8417 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], ankle and foot |
| M2571 | Osteophyte, shoulder region | M8418 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], other |
| M2572 | Osteophyte, upper arm | M8419 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], site unspecified |
| M2573 | Osteophyte, forearm | M8420 | Delayed union of fracture, multiple sites |
| M2574 | Osteophyte, hand | M8421 | Delayed union of fracture, shoulder region |
| M2575 | Osteophyte, pelvic region and thigh | M8422 | Delayed union of fracture, upper arm |
| M2576 | Osteophyte, lower leg | M8423 | Delayed union of fracture, forearm |
| M2577 | Osteophyte, ankle and foot | M8424 | Delayed union of fracture, hand |
| M2578 | Osteophyte, other | M8425 | Delayed union of fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2579 | Osteophyte, site unspecified | M8426 | Delayed union of fracture, lower leg |
| M7950 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, multiple sites | M8427 | Delayed union of fracture, ankle and foot |
| M7951 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, shoulder region | M8428 | Delayed union of fracture, other |
| M7952 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, upper arm | M8429 | Delayed union of fracture, site unspecified |
| M7953 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, forearm | M8430 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, multiple sites |
| M7954 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, hand | M8481 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, shoulder region |
| M7955 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, pelvic region and thigh | M8482 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, upper arm |
| M7956 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, lower leg | M8483 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, forearm |
| M7957 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, ankle and foot | M8484 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, hand |
| M7958 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, other | M8485 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7959 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, site unspecified | M8486 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, lower leg |
| M7970 | Fibromyalgia, multiple sites | M8487 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, ankle and foot |
| M7971 | Fibromyalgia, shoulder region | M8488 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, other |
| M7972 | Fibromyalgia, upper arm | M8489 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, site unspecified |
| M7973 | Fibromyalgia, forearm | M8490 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M7974 | Fibromyalgia, hand | M8491 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M7975 | Fibromyalgia, pelvic region and thigh | M8492 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, upper arm |
| M7976 | Fibromyalgia, lower leg | M8493 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, forearm |
| M7977 | Fibromyalgia, ankle and foot | M8494 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, hand |
| M7978 | Fibromyalgia, other | M8495 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7979 | Fibromyalgia, site unspecified | M8496 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8400 | Malunion of fracture, multiple sites | M8497 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8401 | Malunion of fracture, shoulder region | M8498 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, other |
| M8402 | Malunion of fracture, upper arm | M8499 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M8403 | Malunion of fracture, forearm | M8510 | Skeletal fluorosis, multiple sites |
| M8404 | Malunion of fracture, hand | M8511 | Skeletal fluorosis, shoulder region |
| M8405 | Malunion of fracture, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8406 | Malunion of fracture, lower leg | | |
| M8407 | Malunion of fracture, ankle and foot | | |
| M8408 | Malunion of fracture, other | | |
| M8409 | Malunion of fracture, site unspecified | | |
| M8410 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], multiple sites | | |
| M8411 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], shoulder region | | |
| M8412 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], upper arm | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M8512 | Skeletal fluorosis, upper arm | M8900 | Algoneurodystrophy, multiple sites |
| M8513 | Skeletal fluorosis, forearm | M8901 | Algoneurodystrophy, shoulder region |
| M8514 | Skeletal fluorosis, hand | M8902 | Algoneurodystrophy, upper arm |
| M8515 | Skeletal fluorosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8903 | Algoneurodystrophy, forearm |
| M8516 | Skeletal fluorosis, lower leg | M8904 | Algoneurodystrophy, hand |
| M8517 | Skeletal fluorosis, ankle and foot | M8905 | Algoneurodystrophy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8518 | Skeletal fluorosis, other | M8906 | Algoneurodystrophy, lower leg |
| M8519 | Skeletal fluorosis, site unspecified | M8907 | Algoneurodystrophy, ankle and foot |
| M852 | Hyperostosis of skull | M8908 | Algoneurodystrophy, other |
| M8580 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, multiple sites | M8909 | Algoneurodystrophy, site unspecified |
| M8581 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, shoulder region | M8910 | Epiphyseal arrest, multiple sites |
| M8582 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, upper arm | M8911 | Epiphyseal arrest, shoulder region |
| M8583 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, forearm | M8912 | Epiphyseal arrest, upper arm |
| M8584 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, hand | M8913 | Epiphyseal arrest, forearm |
| M8585 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, pelvic region and thigh | M8914 | Epiphyseal arrest, hand |
| M8586 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, lower leg | M8915 | Epiphyseal arrest, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8587 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, ankle and foot | M8916 | Epiphyseal arrest, lower leg |
| M8588 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, other | M8917 | Epiphyseal arrest, ankle and foot |
| M8589 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, site unspecified | M8918 | Epiphyseal arrest, other |
| M8590 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, multiple sites | M8919 | Epiphyseal arrest, site unspecified |
| M8591 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, shoulder region | M8920 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, multiple sites |
| M8592 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, upper arm | M8921 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, shoulder region |
| M8593 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, forearm | M8922 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, upper arm |
| M8594 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, hand | M8923 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, forearm |
| M8595 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8924 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, hand |
| M8596 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, lower leg | M8925 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8597 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8926 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, lower leg |
| M8598 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, other | M8927 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, ankle and foot |
| M8599 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, site unspecified | M8928 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, other |
| | | M8929 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, site unspecified |
| | | M8930 | Hypertrophy of bone, multiple sites |
| | | M8931 | Hypertrophy of bone, shoulder region |
| | | M8932 | Hypertrophy of bone, upper arm |
| | | M8933 | Hypertrophy of bone, forearm |
| | | M8934 | Hypertrophy of bone, hand |
| | | M8935 | Hypertrophy of bone, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8936 | Hypertrophy of bone, lower leg |
| | | M8937 | Hypertrophy of bone, ankle and foot |
| | | M8938 | Hypertrophy of bone, other |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M8939 | Hypertrophy of bone, site unspecified | M9436 | Chondrolysis, lower leg |
| M8950 | Osteolysis, multiple sites | M9437 | Chondrolysis, ankle and foot |
| M8951 | Osteolysis, shoulder region | M9438 | Chondrolysis, other |
| M8952 | Osteolysis, upper arm | M9439 | Chondrolysis, site unspecified |
| M8953 | Osteolysis, forearm | M9480 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, multiple sites |
| M8954 | Osteolysis, hand | M9481 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, shoulder region |
| M8955 | Osteolysis, pelvic region and thigh | M9482 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, upper arm |
| M8956 | Osteolysis, lower leg | M9483 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, forearm |
| M8957 | Osteolysis, ankle and foot | M9484 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, hand |
| M8958 | Osteolysis, other | M9485 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8959 | Osteolysis, site unspecified | M9486 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, lower leg |
| M8960 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, multiple sites | M9487 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, ankle and foot |
| M8961 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, shoulder region | M9488 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, other |
| M8962 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, upper arm | M9489 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, site unspecified |
| M8963 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, forearm | M9490 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8964 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, hand | M9491 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8965 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M9492 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8966 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, lower leg | M9493 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, forearm |
| M8967 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, ankle and foot | M9494 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, hand |
| M8968 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, other | M9495 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8969 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, site unspecified | M9496 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8970 | Other specified disorders of bone, multiple sites | M9497 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8981 | Other specified disorders of bone, shoulder region | M9498 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, other |
| M8982 | Other specified disorders of bone, upper arm | M9499 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M8983 | Other specified disorders of bone, forearm | M952 | Other acquired deformity of head |
| M8984 | Other specified disorders of bone, hand | M953 | Acquired deformity of neck |
| M8985 | Other specified disorders of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M954 | Acquired deformity of chest and rib |
| M8986 | Other specified disorders of bone, lower leg | M955 | Acquired deformity of pelvis |
| M8987 | Other specified disorders of bone, ankle and foot | M958 | Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system |
| M8988 | Other specified disorders of bone, other | M959 | Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified |
| M8989 | Other specified disorders of bone, site unspecified | M960 | Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis |
| M8990 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, multiple sites | Q650 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral |
| M8991 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, shoulder region | Q651 | Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral |
| M8992 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, upper arm | Q652 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified |
| M8993 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, forearm | Q653 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral |
| M8994 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, hand | Q654 | Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral |
| M8995 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Q655 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified |
| M8996 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, lower leg | Q656 | Unstable hip |
| M8997 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot | Q658 | Other congenital deformities of hip |
| M8998 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, other | Q659 | Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified |
| M8999 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, site unspecified | Q660 | Talipes equinovarus |
| M9430 | Chondrolysis, multiple sites | Q661 | Talipes calcaneovarus |
| M9431 | Chondrolysis, shoulder region | Q662 | Metatarsus varus |
| M9432 | Chondrolysis, upper arm | | |
| M9433 | Chondrolysis, forearm | | |
| M9434 | Chondrolysis, hand | | |
| M9435 | Chondrolysis, pelvic region and thigh | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Q663 | Other congenital varus deformities of feet | Q726 | Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula |
| Q664 | Talipes calcaneovalgus | Q727 | Split foot |
| Q665 | Congenital pes planus | Q728 | Other reduction defects of lower limb(s) |
| Q666 | Other congenital valgus deformities of feet | Q729 | Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified |
| Q667 | Pes cavus | Q730 | Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s) |
| Q668 | Other congenital deformities of feet | Q731 | Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s) |
| Q669 | Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified | Q738 | Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s) |
| Q670 | Facial asymmetry | Q740 | Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle |
| Q671 | Compression facies | Q741 | Congenital malformation of knee |
| Q672 | Dolichocephaly | Q742 | Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle |
| Q673 | Plagiocephaly | Q743 | Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita |
| Q674 | Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw | Q748 | Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s) |
| Q675 | Congenital deformity of spine | Q749 | Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s) |
| Q678 | Other congenital deformities of chest | Q750 | Craniosynostosis |
| Q680 | Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle | Q751 | Craniofacial dysostosis |
| Q681 | Congenital deformity of hand | Q752 | Hypertelorism |
| Q682 | Congenital deformity of knee | Q753 | Macrocephaly |
| Q683 | Congenital bowing of femur | Q754 | Mandibulofacial dysostosis |
| Q684 | Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula | Q755 | Oculomandibular dysostosis |
| Q685 | Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified | Q758 | Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones |
| Q688 | Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities | Q759 | Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified |
| Q690 | Accessory finger(s) | Q761 | Klippel-Feil syndrome |
| Q691 | Accessory thumb(s) | Q765 | Congenital malformation of cervical rib |
| Q692 | Accessory toe(s) | Q770 | Achondrogenesis |
| Q699 | Polydactyly, unspecified | Q771 | Thanatophoric short stature |
| Q700 | Fused fingers | Q772 | Short rib syndrome |
| Q701 | Webbed fingers | Q773 | Chondrodysplasia punctata |
| Q702 | Fused toes | Q774 | Achondroplasia |
| Q703 | Webbed toes | Q775 | Dystrophic dysplasia |
| Q704 | Polysyndactyly | Q776 | Chondroectodermal dysplasia |
| Q709 | Syndactyly, unspecified | Q777 | Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia |
| Q710 | Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s) | Q778 | Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine |
| Q711 | Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present | Q779 | Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified |
| Q712 | Congenital absence of both forearm and hand | Q780 | Osteogenesis imperfecta |
| Q713 | Congenital absence of hand and finger(s) | Q781 | Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia |
| Q714 | Longitudinal reduction defect of radius | Q782 | Osteopetrosis |
| Q715 | Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna | Q783 | Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia |
| Q716 | Lobster-claw hand | Q784 | Enchondromatosis |
| Q718 | Other reduction defects of upper limb(s) | Q785 | Metaphyseal dysplasia |
| Q719 | Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified | Q786 | Multiple congenital exostoses |
| Q720 | Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s) | Q788 | Other specified osteochondrodysplasias |
| Q721 | Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present | Q789 | Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified |
| Q722 | Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot | Q796 | Ehlers-Danlos syndrome |
| Q723 | Congenital absence of foot and toe(s) | | |
| Q724 | Longitudinal reduction defect of femur | | |
| Q725 | Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| Q798 | Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system | T112 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified |
| Q799 | Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified | T132 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified |
| Q870 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance | T1420 | Fracture of unspecified body region, closed |
| R936 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs | T1421 | Fracture of unspecified body region, open |
| R937 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system | T143 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region |
| S033 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head | T146 | Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region |
| S035 | Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head | T796 | Traumatic ischaemia of muscle |
| S091 | Injury of muscle and tendon of head | T873 | Neuroma of amputation stump |
| S135 | Sprain and strain of thyroid region | T874 | Infection of amputation stump |
| S235 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax | T875 | Necrosis of amputation stump |
| T0280 | Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, closed | T876 | Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump |
| T0281 | Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, open | T923 | Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb |
| T0290 | Multiple fractures, unspecified, closed | T926 | Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb |
| T0291 | Multiple fractures, unspecified, open | T933 | Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb |
| T030 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck | T936 | Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb |
| T031 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis | Z522 | Bone donor |
| T032 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) | Z890 | Acquired absence of finger(s) [including thumb], unilateral |
| T033 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | Z891 | Acquired absence of hand and wrist |
| T034 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) | Z892 | Acquired absence of upper limb above wrist |
| T038 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions | Z893 | Acquired absence of both limb [any level] |
| T039 | Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified | Z894 | Acquired absence of foot and ankle |
| T064 | Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions | Z895 | Acquired absence of leg at or below knee |
| T095 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk | Z896 | Acquired absence of leg above knee |
| | | Z897 | Acquired absence of both lower limbs [any level, except toes alone] |
| | | Z898 | Acquired absence of upper and lower limbs [any level] |
| | | Z899 | Acquired absence of limb, unspecified |

해부학적 부위를 나타내는 진단명 Tables

- Diagnosis table 1 (슬관절 질환)
- Diagnosis table 2 (고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)
- Diagnosis table 3 (상완골 질환)
- Diagnosis table 4 (경골 및 비골 질환)
- Diagnosis table 5 (족관절 질환)
- Diagnosis table 6 (견부 질환)
- Diagnosis table 7 (주관절 질환)
- Diagnosis table 8 (전완부 질환)
- Diagnosis table 9 (족부 질환)
- Diagnosis table 10 (완관절 질환)
- Diagnosis table 11 (수부 질환)

[Diagnosis table1(슬관절 질환)]

Diagnosis table1(슬관절 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| M0006 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | M05961 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0016 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | M05962 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0026 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | M05969 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0086 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, lower leg | M0606 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0096 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M0616 | Adult-onset Still's disease, lower leg |
| M0106 | Meningococcal arthritis, lower leg(A39.8 [†]) | M0626 | Rheumatoid bursitis, lower leg |
| M0116 | Tuberculous arthritis, lower leg(A18.01 [†]) | M0636 | Rheumatoid nodule, lower leg |
| M0126 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, lower leg(A69.2 [†]) | M0646 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy, lower leg |
| M0136 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M06860 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0146 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8 [†]), lower leg | M06861 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0156 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M06862 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0166 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49 [†]), Lower leg | M06869 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0186 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M06960 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0206 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, lower leg | M06961 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0216 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, lower leg | M06962 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0226 | Postimmunization arthropathy, lower leg | M06969 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0236 | Reiter disease, lower leg | M0716 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), lower leg |
| M0286 | Other reactive arthropathies, lower leg | M0736 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), lower leg |
| M0296 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg | M0746 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), lower leg |
| M0306 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), lower leg | M0756 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), lower leg |
| M0316 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, lower leg | M0766 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, lower leg |
| M0326 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M0806 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg |
| M0366 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M0826 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, lower leg |
| M0506 | Felty's syndrome, lower leg | M0846 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, lower leg |
| M0536 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, lower leg | M0886 | Other juvenile arthritis, lower leg |
| M05860 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M0896 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M05861 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M0906 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5 [†]), lower leg |
| M05862 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M0916 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), lower leg |
| M05869 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, lower leg | M0926 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), lower leg |
| M05960 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M0986 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| | | M1006 | Idiopathic gout, lower leg |
| | | M1026 | Drug-induced gout, lower leg |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| M1036 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, lower leg | |
| M1046 | Other secondary gout, lower leg | |
| M1096 | Gout, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M1106 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, lower leg | |
| M1116 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, lower leg | |
| M1126 | Other chondrocalcinosis, lower leg | |
| M1186 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, lower leg | |
| M1196 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M1206 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], lower leg | |
| M1216 | Kaschin-Beck disease, lower leg | |
| M1226 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), lower leg | |
| M1236 | Palindromic rheumatism, lower leg | |
| M1246 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, lower leg | |
| M1256 | Traumatic arthropathy, lower leg | |
| M1286 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, lower leg | |
| M1316 | Monoarthritis, NEC, lower leg | |
| M1386 | Other specified arthritis, lower leg | |
| M1396 | Arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M170 | Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral | |
| M171 | Other primary gonarthrosis | |
| M172 | Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral | |
| M173 | Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis | |
| M174 | Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral | |
| M175 | Other secondary gonarthrosis | |
| M179 | Gonarthrosis, unspecified | |
| M1906 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, lower leg | |
| M1916 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, lower leg | |
| M1926 | Other secondary arthrosis, lower leg | |
| M1986 | Other specified arthrosis, lower leg | |
| M1996 | Arthrosis, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M2106 | Valgus deformity, NEC, lower leg | |
| M2116 | Varus deformity, NEC, lower leg | |
| M2126 | Flexion deformity, lower leg | |
| M2176 | Unequal limb length(acquired), lower leg | |
| M2186 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, lower leg | |
| M2196 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M220 | Recurrent dislocation of patella | |
| M221 | Recurrent subluxation of patella | |
| M222 | Patellofemoral disorders | |
| M223 | Other derangements of patella | |
| M224 | Chondromalacia patellae | |
| M228 | Other disorders of patella | |
| M229 | Disorder of patella, unspecified | |
| M2301 | Cystic meniscus, medial meniscus | |
| M2302 | Cystic meniscus, lateral meniscus | |
| M2309 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus or ligament | |
| M2311 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), medial meniscus | |
| M2312 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), lateral meniscus | |
| M2319 | Discoid meniscus (congenital), unspecified meniscus or ligament | |
| M2321 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, medial meniscus | |
| M2322 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, lateral meniscus | |
| M2329 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, unspecified meniscus or ligament | |
| M2331 | Other meniscus derangements, medial meniscus | |
| M2332 | Other meniscus derangements, lateral meniscus | |
| M2339 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus or ligament | |
| M234 | Loose body in knee | |
| M2350 | Chronic instability of knee, combined injury | |
| M2351 | Chronic instability of knee, medial meniscus | |
| M2352 | Chronic instability of knee, lateral meniscus | |
| M2353 | Chronic instability of knee, anterior cruciate ligament | |
| M2354 | Chronic instability of knee, posterior cruciate ligament | |
| M2355 | Chronic instability of knee, medial collateral ligament | |
| M2356 | Chronic instability of knee, lateral collateral ligament | |
| M2357 | Chronic instability of knee, posterolateral structures | |
| M2358 | Chronic instability of knee, other knee structure | |
| M2359 | Chronic instability of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament | |
| M2360 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, combined injury | |
| M2363 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, anterior cruciate ligament | |
| M2364 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, posterior cruciate ligament | |
| M2365 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, medial collateral ligament | |
| M2366 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, lateral collateral ligament | |
| M2367 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, posterolateral structures | |
| M2368 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, other knee structure | |
| M2369 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament | |
| M2380 | Other internal derangements of knee, combined injury | |
| M2381 | Other internal derangements of knee, medial meniscus | |
| M2382 | Other internal derangements of knee, lateral meniscus | |
| M2383 | Other internal derangements of knee, anterior | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | cruciate ligament | M2556 | Pain in joint, lower leg |
| M2384 | Other internal derangements of knee, posterior cruciate ligament | M2566 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, lower leg |
| M2385 | Other internal derangements of knee, medial collateral ligament | M2576 | Osteophyte, lower leg |
| M2386 | Other internal derangements of knee, lateral collateral ligament | M2586 | Other specified joint disorders, lower leg |
| M2387 | Other internal derangements of knee, posterolateral structures | M2596 | Joint disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2388 | Other internal derangements of knee, other knee structure | M6586 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, lower leg |
| M2389 | Other internal derangements of knee, unspecified meniscus or ligament | M6596 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2390 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, combined injury | M660 | Rupture of popliteal cyst |
| M2391 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, medial meniscus | M6616 | Rupture of synovium, lower leg |
| M2392 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, lateral meniscus | M6716 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), lower leg |
| M2393 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, anterior cruciate ligament | M6726 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, lower leg |
| M2394 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, posterior cruciate ligament | M6736 | Transient synovitis, lower leg |
| M2395 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, medial collateral ligament | M6786 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, lower leg |
| M2396 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, lateral collateral ligament | M6796 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2397 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, posterolateral structures | M704 | Prepatellar bursitis |
| M2398 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, other knee structure | M705 | Other bursitis of knee |
| M2399 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified, unspecified meniscus or ligament | M712 | Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker] |
| M2406 | Loose body in joint, lower leg | M7636 | Iliotibial band syndrome, lower leg |
| M2416 | Other articular cartilage disorders, lower leg | M764 | Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda] |
| M2426 | Disorder of ligament, lower leg | M765 | Patellar tendinitis |
| M2436 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, lower leg | M7686 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, lower leg |
| M2446 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, lower leg | M7696 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2456 | Contracture of joint, lower leg | M7786 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, lower leg |
| M2466 | Ankylosis of joint, lower leg | M7796 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2486 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, lower leg | M7906 | Rheumatism, unspecified, lower leg |
| M2496 | Joint derangement, unspecified, lower leg | M8946 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, lower leg |
| M2506 | Haemarthrosis, lower leg | M924 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella |
| M2516 | Fistula of joint, lower leg | M9416 | Relapsing polychondritis, lower leg |
| M2526 | Flail joint, lower leg | M9426 | Chondromalacia, lower leg |
| M2536 | Other instability of joint, lower leg | M9436 | Chondrolysis, lower leg |
| M2546 | Effusion of joint, lower leg | M9486 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, lower leg |
| | | M9496 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, lower leg |
| | | Q682 | Congenital deformity of knee |
| | | Q741 | Congenital malformation of knee |
| | | S831 | Dislocation of knee |
| | | S8320 | Tear of medial meniscus |
| | | S8321 | Tear of lateral meniscus |
| | | S8322 | Tear of medial and lateral meniscus |
| | | S8329 | Tear of meniscus, unspecified |
| | | S833 | Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current |
| | | S8340 | Sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament |
| | | S8341 | Sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament |
| | | S8342 | Rupture of lateral collateral ligament |
| | | S8343 | Rupture of medial collateral ligament |
| | | S8349 | Sprain and strain of unspecified collateral ligament |
| | | S8350 | Sprain and strain of anterior cruciate ligament |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| S8351 | Sprain and strain of posterior cruciate ligament | S836 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee |
| S8352 | Rupture of anterior cruciate ligament | S837 | Injury to multiple structures of knee |
| S8353 | Rupture of posterior cruciate ligament | | |
| S8359 | Sprain and strain of unspecified cruciate ligament | | |

Diagnosis table1(슬관절 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|
| S8200 | Fracture of patella, closed | S830 | Dislocation of patella |
| S8201 | Fracture of patella, open | | |

[Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)]

Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환-A)

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C402 | Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb | M0135 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| C414 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx | M0145 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| C472 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip | M0155 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| C475 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis | M0165 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49 [†]), Pelvic region and thigh |
| C492 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip | M0185 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| C495 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis | M0205 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, pelvic region and thigh |
| D162 | Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb | M0215 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| D168 | Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx | M0225 | Postimmunization arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0005 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0235 | Reiter disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0015 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0285 | Other reactive arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0025 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0295 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0085 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, pelvic region and thigh | M0305 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0095 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0315 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0105 | Meningococcal arthritis, pelvic region and thigh(A39.8 [†]) | M0325 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0115 | Tuberculous arthritis, pelvic region and thigh(A18.01 [†]) | M0365 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0125 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, pelvic region and thigh(A69.2 [†]) | M0505 | Felty's syndrome, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M0535 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, pelvic region and thigh |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| M05850 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0825 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05851 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0845 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05852 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0885 | Other juvenile arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05859 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M0895 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M05950 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0905 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M05951 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0915 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M05952 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0925 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M05959 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M0985 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0605 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M1005 | Idiopathic gout, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0615 | Adult-onset Still's disease, pelvic region and thigh | M1025 | Drug-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0625 | Rheumatoid bursitis, pelvic region and thigh | M1035 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0635 | Rheumatoid nodule, pelvic region and thigh | M1045 | Other secondary gout, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0645 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy, pelvic region and thigh | M1095 | Gout, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06850 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M1105 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06851 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M1115 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06852 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M1125 | Other chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06859 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M1185 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06950 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M1195 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06951 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M1205 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], pelvic region and thigh |
| M06952 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M1215 | Kaschin-Beck disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M06959 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M1225 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0715 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M1235 | Palindromic rheumatism, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0735 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M1245 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0745 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M1255 | Traumatic arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0755 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M1285 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0765 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh | M1315 | Monoarthritis, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0805 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M1385 | Other specified arthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M1395 | Arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M160 | Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral |
| | | M161 | Other primary coxarthrosis |
| | | M162 | Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral |
| | | M163 | Other dysplastic coxarthrosis |
| | | M164 | Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral |
| | | M165 | Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis |
| | | M166 | Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral |
| | | M167 | Other secondary coxarthrosis |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M169 | Coxarthrosis, unspecified | M6105 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1905 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, pelvic region and thigh | M6115 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1915 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, pelvic region and thigh | M6125 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1925 | Other secondary arthrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M6135 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1985 | Other specified arthrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M6145 | Other calcification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M1995 | Arthrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M6155 | Other ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2105 | Valgus deformity, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M6195 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2115 | Varus deformity, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M6205 | Diastasis of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2125 | Flexion deformity, pelvic region and thigh | M6215 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), pelvic region and thigh |
| M2175 | Unequal limb length(acquired), pelvic region and thigh | M6225 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2185 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, pelvic region and thigh | M6235 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), pelvic region and thigh |
| M2195 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M6245 | Contracture of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2405 | Loose body in joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6255 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2415 | Other articular cartilage disorders, pelvic region and thigh | M6265 | Muscle strain, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2425 | Disorder of ligament, pelvic region and thigh | M6285 | Other specified disorders of muscle, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2435 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M6295 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2445 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6505 | Abscess of tendon sheath, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2455 | Contracture of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6515 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2465 | Ankylosis of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6525 | Calcific tendinitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2475 | Protrusio acetabuli, pelvic region and thigh | M6585 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2485 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M6595 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2495 | Joint derangement, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M6615 | Rupture of synovium, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2505 | Haemarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M6625 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2515 | Fistula of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6635 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2525 | Flail joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6645 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2535 | Other instability of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6655 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2545 | Effusion of joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6715 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), pelvic region and thigh |
| M2555 | Pain in joint, pelvic region and thigh | M6725 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2565 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M6735 | Transient synovitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2575 | Osteophyte, pelvic region and thigh | M6745 | Ganglion, pelvic region and thigh |
| M2585 | Other specified joint disorders, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M2595 | Joint disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6005 | Infective myositis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6015 | Interstitial myositis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6025 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6085 | Other myositis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M6095 | Myositis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | | |

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| M6785 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, pelvic region and thigh | thigh |
| M6795 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8005 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M706 | Trochanteric bursitis | M8015 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M707 | Other bursitis of hip | M8025 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7085 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, pelvic region and thigh | M8035 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7095 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, pelvic region and thigh | M8045 Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7105 | Abscess of bursa, pelvic region and thigh | M8055 Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7115 | Other infective bursitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8085 Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7135 | Other bursal cyst, pelvic region and thigh | M8095 Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7145 | Calcium deposit in bursa, pelvic region and thigh | M8105 Postmenopausal osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7155 | Other bursitis, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M8115 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7185 | Other specified bursopathies, pelvic region and thigh | M8125 Osteoporosis of disuse, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7195 | Bursopathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8135 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7245 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, pelvic region and thigh | M8145 Drug-induced osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7265 | Necrotising fasciitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8155 Idiopathic osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7285 | Other fibroblastic disorders, pelvic region and thigh | M8165 Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], pelvic region and thigh |
| M72950 | Fasciitis NOS, pelvic region and thigh | M8185 Other osteoporosis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M72959 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8195 Osteoporosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7305 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M8205 Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M7315 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | M8215 Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M7385 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M8285 Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M760 | Gluteal tendinitis | M8305 Puerperal osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M761 | Psoas tendinitis | M8315 Senile osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M762 | Iliac crest spur | M8325 Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7635 | Iliotibial band syndrome, pelvic region and thigh | M8335 Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7685 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, pelvic region and thigh | M8345 Aluminium bone disease, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7695 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8355 Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7785 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M8385 Other adult osteomalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7795 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8395 Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M7905 | Rheumatism, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8405 Malunion of fracture, pelvic region and thigh |
| M79150 | Myofascial pain syndrome, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M79158 | Other myalgia, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M7955 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M7965 | Pain in limb, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M7975 | Fibromyalgia, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M7985 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M7995 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M8415 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], pelvic region and thigh | M8935 | pelvic region and thigh |
| M8425 | Delayed union of fracture, pelvic region and thigh | M8945 | Hypertrophy of bone, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8435 | Stress fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M8955 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8445 | Pathological fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | M8965 | Osteolysis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8485 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M8985 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8495 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8995 | Other specified disorders of bone, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8505 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), pelvic region and thigh | M9005 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8515 | Skeletal fluorosis, pelvic region and thigh | M9015 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8535 | Osteitis condensans, pelvic region and thigh | M9025 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8545 | Solitary bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh | M9035 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8555 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh | M9045 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8565 | Other cyst of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M9055 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8585 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, pelvic region and thigh | M9065 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8595 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M9075 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8605 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M9085 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8615 | Other acute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M910 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8625 | Subacute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M911 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis |
| M8635 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M912 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur |
| M8645 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, pelvic region and thigh | M913 | [Legg-Calvé-Perthes] |
| M8655 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M918 | Coxa plana |
| M8665 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M919 | Pseudocoxalgia |
| M8685 | Other osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M930 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis |
| M8695 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M9415 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified |
| M8705 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M9425 | Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic) |
| M8715 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, pelvic region and thigh | M9435 | Relapsing polychondritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8725 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, pelvic region and thigh | M9485 | Chondromalacia, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8735 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M9495 | Chondrolysis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8785 | Other osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M955 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8795 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Q650 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8885 | Paget's disease of other bones, pelvic region and thigh | Q651 | Acquired deformity of pelvis |
| M8895 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | Q652 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral |
| M8905 | Algoneurodystrophy, pelvic region and thigh | | Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral |
| M8915 | Epiphyseal arrest, pelvic region and thigh | | Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified |
| M8925 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| Q653 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral | S7600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, laceration |
| Q654 | Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral | S7608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, other and unspecified injury |
| Q655 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified | S7610 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, laceration |
| Q656 | Unstable hip | S7618 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, other and unspecified injury |
| Q658 | Other congenital deformities of hip | S7620 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, laceration |
| Q659 | Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified | S7628 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, other and unspecified injury |
| Q683 | Congenital bowing of femur | S7630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, laceration |
| Q685 | Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified | S7638 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, other and unspecified injury |
| Q721 | Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present | S7640 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, laceration |
| Q724 | Longitudinal reduction defect of femur | S7648 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, other and unspecified injury |
| Q728 | Other reduction defects of lower limb(s) | S7670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, laceration |
| Q729 | Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified | S7678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, other and unspecified injury |
| Q742 | Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle | T931 | Sequelae of fracture of femur |
| R294 | Clicking hip | Z896 | Acquired absence of leg above knee |
| S336 | Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint | | |
| S337 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis | | |
| S390 | Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | | |
| S7310 | Sprain and strain of iliofemoral (ligament) | | |
| S7311 | Sprain and strain of ischiocapsular (ligament) | | |
| S7318 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of hip | | |
| S7319 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of hip | | |

Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| S3210 | Fracture of sacrum, closed | S32821 | Fracture of ischium, open |
| S3211 | Fracture of sacrum, open | S32830 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, closed |
| S3220 | Fracture of coccyx, closed | S32831 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, open |
| S3221 | Fracture of coccyx, open | S32880 | Other pelvic fracture, closed |
| S3230 | Fracture of ilium, closed | S32881 | Other pelvic fracture, open |
| S3231 | Fracture of ilium, open | S32890 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, closed |
| S3240 | Fracture of acetabulum, closed | S32891 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, open |
| S3241 | Fracture of acetabulum, open | S333 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| S3250 | Fracture of pubis, closed | S334 | Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis |
| S3251 | Fracture of pubis, open | | |
| S3270 | Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, closed | | |
| S3271 | Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, open | | |
| S32820 | Fracture of ischium, closed | | |

Diagnosis table2(고관절 및 대퇴부 질환)-C

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| S72060 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, closed | S72061 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, open |
|--------|---|--------|---|

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|
| S72080 | Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, closed | S7230 | Fracture of shaft of femur, closed |
| S72081 | Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, open | S7231 | Fracture of shaft of femur, open |
| S72090 | Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, closed | S7240 | Fracture of lower end of femur, closed |
| S72091 | Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, open | S7241 | Fracture of lower end of femur, open |
| S72120 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, closed | S7270 | Multiple fractures of femur, closed |
| S72121 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, open | S7271 | Multiple fractures of femur, open |
| S72190 | Fracture of trochanteric section of femur, unspecified, closed | S7280 | Fracture of other parts of femur, closed |
| S72191 | Fracture of trochanteric section of femur, unspecified, open | S7281 | Fracture of other parts of femur, open |
| S7220 | Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, closed | S7290 | Fracture of femur, part unspecified, closed |
| S7221 | Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, open | S7291 | Fracture of femur, part unspecified, open |
| | | S730 | Dislocation of hip |

[Diagnosis table3(상완골 질환)]

Diagnosis table3(상완골 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| M2172 | Unequal limb length(acquired), upper arm | M6522 | Calcific tendinitis, upper arm |
| M6002 | Infective myositis, upper arm | M6622 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, upper arm |
| M6012 | Interstitial myositis, upper arm | M6632 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, upper arm |
| M6022 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, upper arm | M6642 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, upper arm |
| M6082 | Other myositis, upper arm | M6652 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, upper arm |
| M6092 | Myositis, unspecified, upper arm | M6742 | Ganglion, upper arm |
| M6102 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, upper arm | M7082 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, upper arm |
| M6112 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, upper arm | M7092 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, upper arm |
| M6122 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, upper arm | M7102 | Abscess of bursa, upper arm |
| M6132 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, upper arm | M7112 | Other infective bursitis, upper arm |
| M6142 | Other calcification of muscle, upper arm | M7132 | Other bursal cyst, upper arm |
| M6152 | Other ossification of muscle, upper arm | M7142 | Calcium deposit in bursa, upper arm |
| M6192 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, upper arm | M7152 | Other bursitis, NEC, upper arm |
| M6202 | Diastasis of muscle, upper arm | M7182 | Other specified bursopathies, upper arm |
| M6212 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), upper arm | M7192 | Bursopathy, unspecified, upper arm |
| M6222 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, upper arm | M7242 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, upper arm |
| M6232 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), upper arm | M7262 | Necrotising fascitis, upper arm |
| M6242 | Contracture of muscle, upper arm | M7282 | Other fibroblastic disorders, upper arm |
| M6252 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, upper arm | M72920 | Fascitis NOS, upper arm |
| M6262 | Muscle strain, upper arm | M72929 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, upper arm |
| M6282 | Other specified disorders of muscle, upper arm | M7302 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), upper arm |
| M6292 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, upper arm | M7312 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), upper arm |
| M6502 | Abscess of tendon sheath, upper arm | M7382 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M6512 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, upper arm | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| M79120 | Myofascial pain syndrome, upper arm | M8422 | Delayed union of fracture, upper arm |
| M79128 | Other myalgia, upper arm | M8432 | Stress fracture, NEC, upper arm |
| M7952 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, upper arm | M8442 | Pathological fracture, NEC, upper arm |
| M7962 | Pain in limb, upper arm | M8482 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, upper arm |
| M7972 | Fibromyalgia, upper arm | M8492 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, upper arm |
| M7982 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, upper arm | M8502 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), upper arm |
| M7992 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, upper arm | M8512 | Skeletal fluorosis, upper arm |
| M8002 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8532 | Osteitis condensans, upper arm |
| M8012 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8542 | Solitary bone cyst, upper arm |
| M8022 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8552 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, upper arm |
| M8032 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8562 | Other cyst of bone, upper arm |
| M8042 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8582 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, upper arm |
| M8052 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8592 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8082 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8602 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8092 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm | M8612 | Other acute osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8102 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, upper arm | M8622 | Subacute osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8112 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, upper arm | M8632 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8122 | Osteoporosis of disuse, upper arm | M8642 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, upper arm |
| M8132 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, upper arm | M8652 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8142 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, upper arm | M8662 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8152 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, upper arm | M8682 | Other osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8162 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], upper arm | M8692 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8182 | Other osteoporosis, upper arm | M8702 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, upper arm |
| M8192 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, upper arm | M8712 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, upper arm |
| M8202 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0 [†]), upper arm | M8722 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, upper arm |
| M8212 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34 [†]), upper arm | M8732 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, upper arm |
| M8282 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M8782 | Other osteonecrosis, upper arm |
| M8302 | Puerperal osteomalacia, upper arm | M8792 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8312 | Senile osteomalacia, upper arm | M8882 | Paget's disease of other bones, upper arm |
| M8322 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, upper arm | M8892 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8332 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, upper arm | M8902 | Algoneurodystrophy, upper arm |
| M8342 | Aluminium bone disease, upper arm | M8912 | Epiphyseal arrest, upper arm |
| M8352 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, upper arm | M8922 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, upper arm |
| M8382 | Other adult osteomalacia, upper arm | M8932 | Hypertrophy of bone, upper arm |
| M8392 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, upper arm | M8952 | Osteolysis, upper arm |
| M8402 | Malunion of fracture, upper arm | M8962 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8412 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], upper arm | M8982 | Other specified disorders of bone, upper arm |
| | | M8992 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, upper arm |
| | | M9002 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), upper arm |
| | | M9012 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| | | M9022 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| | | M9032 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3 [†]), upper |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | arm | S4618 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, other and unspecified injury |
| M9042 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), upper arm | S4620 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, laceration |
| M9052 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | S4628 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, other and unspecified injury |
| M9062 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), upper arm | S4630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, laceration |
| M9072 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), upper arm | S4638 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, other and unspecified injury |
| M9082 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | T115 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified |
| M920 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus | T921 | Sequelae of fracture of arm |
| Q710 | Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s) | T925 | Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb |
| Q711 | Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present | T926 | Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb |
| Q718 | Other reduction defects of upper limb(s) | Z892 | Acquired absence of upper limb above wrist |
| Q719 | Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified | Z893 | Acquired absence of both limb [any level] |
| S4610 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, laceration | | |

Diagnosis table3(상완골 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| S42220 | Fracture of head end of humerus, closed | S42430 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, closed |
| S42221 | Fracture of head end of humerus, open | S42431 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, open |
| S42230 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, closed | S42440 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, closed |
| S42231 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, open | S42441 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, open |
| S42240 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, closed | S42450 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, closed |
| S42241 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, open | S42451 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, open |
| S42250 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, closed | S42460 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, closed |
| S42251 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, open | S42461 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, open |
| S42280 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, closed | S42480 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, closed |
| S42281 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, open | S42481 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, open |
| S42290 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, closed | S42490 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, closed |
| S42291 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, open | S42491 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, open |
| S4230 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, closed | S4280 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, closed |
| S4231 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, open | S4281 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, open |
| S42420 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, closed | | |
| S42421 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, open | | |

[Diagnosis table4(경골 및 비골 질환)]

Diagnosis table4(경골 및 비골 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| M6006 | Infective myositis, lower leg | M7186 | Other specified bursopathies, lower leg |
| M6016 | Interstitial myositis, lower leg | M7196 | Bursopathy, unspecified, lower leg |
| M6026 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, lower leg | M7246 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, lower leg |
| M6086 | Other myositis, lower leg | M7266 | Necrotising fasciitis, lower leg |
| M6096 | Myositis, unspecified, lower leg | M7286 | Other fibroblastic disorders, lower leg |
| M6106 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, lower leg | M72960 | Fasciitis NOS, lower leg |
| M6116 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, lower leg | M72969 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M6126 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, lower leg | M7306 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4 [†]), lower leg |
| M6136 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, lower leg | M7316 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7 [†]), lower leg |
| M6146 | Other calcification of muscle, lower leg | M7386 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M6156 | Other ossification of muscle, lower leg | M79160 | Myofascial pain syndrome, lower leg |
| M6196 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, lower leg | M79168 | Other myalgia, lower leg |
| M6206 | Diastasis of muscle, lower leg | M7956 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, lower leg |
| M6216 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), lower leg | M7966 | Pain in limb, lower leg |
| M6226 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, lower leg | M7976 | Fibromyalgia, lower leg |
| M6236 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), lower leg | M7986 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, lower leg |
| M6246 | Contracture of muscle, lower leg | M7996 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, lower leg |
| M6256 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, lower leg | M8006 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6266 | Muscle strain, lower leg | M8016 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6286 | Other specified disorders of muscle, lower leg | M8026 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6296 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, lower leg | M8036 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6506 | Abscess of tendon sheath, lower leg | M8046 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6516 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, lower leg | M8056 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6526 | Calcific tendinitis, lower leg | M8086 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6626 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, lower leg | M8096 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg |
| M6636 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, lower leg | M8106 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M6646 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, lower leg | M8116 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M6656 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, lower leg | M8126 | Osteoporosis of disuse, lower leg |
| M6746 | Ganglion, lower leg | M8136 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M7086 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, lower leg | M8146 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M7096 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, lower leg | M8156 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M7106 | Abscess of bursa, lower leg | M8166 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], lower leg |
| M7116 | Other infective bursitis, lower leg | M8186 | Other osteoporosis, lower leg |
| M7136 | Other bursal cyst, lower leg | M8196 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M7146 | Calcium deposit in bursa, lower leg | | |
| M7156 | Other bursitis, NEC, lower leg | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8206 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0 [†]), lower leg | M8886 | Page's disease of other bones, lower leg |
| M8216 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34 [†]), lower leg | M8896 | Page's disease of bone, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8286 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M8906 | Algoneurodystrophy, lower leg |
| M8306 | Puerperal osteomalacia, lower leg | M8916 | Epiphyseal arrest, lower leg |
| M8316 | Senile osteomalacia, lower leg | M8926 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, lower leg |
| M8326 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, lower leg | M8936 | Hypertrophy of bone, lower leg |
| M8336 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, lower leg | M8956 | Osteolysis, lower leg |
| M8346 | Aluminium bone disease, lower leg | M8966 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8356 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, lower leg | M8986 | Other specified disorders of bone, lower leg |
| M8386 | Other adult osteomalacia, lower leg | M8996 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8396 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, lower leg | M9006 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), lower leg |
| M8406 | Malunion of fracture, lower leg | M9016 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8416 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], lower leg | M9026 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8426 | Delayed union of fracture, lower leg | M9036 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3 [†]), lower leg |
| M8436 | Stress fracture, NEC, lower leg | M9046 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64 [†]), lower leg |
| M8446 | Pathological fracture, NEC, lower leg | M9056 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8486 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, lower leg | M9066 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), lower leg |
| M8496 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, lower leg | M9076 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), lower leg |
| M8506 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), lower leg | M9086 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8516 | Skeletal fluorosis, lower leg | M925 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula |
| M8536 | Osteitis condensans, lower leg | Q684 | Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula |
| M8546 | Solitary bone cyst, lower leg | Q725 | Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia |
| M8556 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, lower leg | Q726 | Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula |
| M8566 | Other cyst of bone, lower leg | S8610 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| M8586 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, lower leg | S8618 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8596 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, lower leg | S8620 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| M8606 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg | S8628 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8616 | Other acute osteomyelitis, lower leg | S8630 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| M8626 | Subacute osteomyelitis, lower leg | S8638 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8636 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, lower leg | S8670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration |
| M8646 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, lower leg | S8678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8656 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg | | |
| M8666 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, lower leg | | |
| M8686 | Other osteomyelitis, lower leg | | |
| M8696 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, lower leg | | |
| M8706 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, lower leg | | |
| M8716 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, lower leg | | |
| M8726 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, lower leg | | |
| M8736 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, lower leg | | |
| M8786 | Other osteonecrosis, lower leg | | |
| M8796 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, lower leg | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| S8680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration | leg level, laceration |
| S8688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S8690 | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower | Acquired absence of leg at or below knee |

Diagnosis table4(경골 및 비골 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | |
|--------|--|--|
| S82120 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed | fibula(any part), closed |
| S82121 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open |
| S82180 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, closed | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, closed |
| S82181 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, open | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, open |
| S82220 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), closed | Fracture of upper end, fibula, closed |
| S82221 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), open | Fracture of upper end, fibula, open |
| S82280 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, closed | Fracture of shaft, fibula , closed |
| S82281 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, open | Fracture of shaft, fibula , open |
| S82320 | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, closed |
| | | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, open |
| | | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, closed |
| | | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, open |

Diagnosis table4(경골 및 비골 질환)-C

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| S8250 | Fracture of medial malleolus, closed | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, open |
| S8251 | Fracture of medial malleolus, open | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed |
| S8260 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, open |
| S8261 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, open | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, closed |
| S8270 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, closed | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, open |
| S8271 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, open | Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified, closed |
| S82820 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed | Fracture of lower leg,part unspecified, open |

[Diagnosis table5(족관절 질환)]

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| M0007 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | bacterial agents, ankle and foot |
| M0017 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0027 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | Meningococcal arthritis, ankle and foot(A39.8†) |
| M0087 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified | Tuberculous arthritis, ankle and foot(A18.01†) |
| | | Arthritis in Lyme disease, ankle and foot(A69.2†) |
| | | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| M0147 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), ankle and foot | and foot |
| M0157 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M06879 Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0167 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Ankle and foot | M06970 Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0187 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M06971 Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0207 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, ankle and foot | M06972 Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0217 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, ankle and foot | M06979 Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0227 | Postimmunization arthropathy, ankle and foot | M0707 Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0237 | Reiter disease, ankle and foot | M0717 Arthritis mutilans(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0287 | Other reactive arthropathies, ankle and foot | M0737 Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0297 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0747 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), ankle and foot |
| M0307 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), ankle and foot | M0757 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), ankle and foot |
| M0317 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, ankle and foot | M0767 Other enteropathic arthropathies, ankle and foot |
| M0327 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0807 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0367 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0827 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, ankle and foot |
| M0507 | Felty's syndrome, ankle and foot | M0847 Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0537 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, ankle and foot | M0887 Other juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M05870 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M0897 Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M05871 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M0907 Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M05872 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M0917 Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), ankle and foot |
| M05879 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M0927 Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), ankle and foot |
| M05970 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0987 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M05971 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M1007 Idiopathic gout, ankle and foot |
| M05972 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M1027 Drug-induced gout, ankle and foot |
| M05979 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M1037 Gout due to impairment of renal function, ankle and foot |
| M0607 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M1047 Other secondary gout, ankle and foot |
| M0617 | Adult-onset Still's disease, ankle and foot | M1097 Gout, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0627 | Rheumatoid bursitis, ankle and foot | M1107 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, ankle and foot |
| M0637 | Rheumatoid nodule, ankle and foot | M1117 Familial chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot |
| M0647 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy, ankle and foot | M1127 Other chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot |
| M06870 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M1187 Other specified crystal arthropathies, ankle and foot |
| M06871 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | M1197 Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M06872 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle | M1207 Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], ankle and foot |
| | | M1217 Kaschin-Beck disease, ankle and foot |
| | | M1227 Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), ankle and foot |
| | | M1237 Palindromic rheumatism, ankle and foot |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M1247 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, ankle and foot | M2517 | Fistula of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1257 | Traumatic arthropathy, ankle and foot | M2527 | Flail joint, ankle and foot |
| M1287 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, ankle and foot | M2537 | Other instability of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1317 | Monoarthritis, NEC, ankle and foot | M2547 | Effusion of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1387 | Other specified arthritis, ankle and foot | M2557 | Pain in joint, ankle and foot |
| M1397 | Arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M2567 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1907 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot | M2577 | Osteophyte, ankle and foot |
| M1917 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot | M2587 | Other specified joint disorders, ankle and foot |
| M1927 | Other secondary arthrosis, ankle and foot | M2597 | Joint disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M1987 | Other specified arthrosis, ankle and foot | M6587 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, ankle and foot |
| M1997 | Arthrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M6597 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M201 | Hallux valgus (acquired) | M6617 | Rupture of synovium, ankle and foot |
| M202 | Hallux rigidus | M6717 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), ankle and foot |
| M203 | Other deformity of hallux (acquired) | M6727 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M204 | Other hammer toe(s) (acquired) | M6737 | Transient synovitis, ankle and foot |
| M205 | Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired) | M6747 | Ganglion, ankle and foot |
| M206 | Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified | M6787 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, ankle and foot |
| M2107 | Valgus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot | M6797 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2117 | Varus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot | M766 | Achilles tendinitis |
| M2127 | Flexion deformity, ankle and foot | M767 | Peroneal tendinitis |
| M214 | Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired) | M7697 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2157 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, ankle and foot | M7787 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M216 | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot | M7797 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2177 | Unequal limb length(acquired), ankle and foot | M7907 | Rheumatism, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2187 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, ankle and foot | M8947 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M2197 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, ankle and foot | M9417 | Relapsing polychondritis, ankle and foot |
| M2407 | Loose body in joint, ankle and foot | M9427 | Chondromalacia, ankle and foot |
| M2417 | Other articular cartilage disorders, ankle and foot | M9437 | Chondrolysis, ankle and foot |
| M2427 | Disorder of ligament, ankle and foot | M9487 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, ankle and foot |
| M2437 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, ankle and foot | M9497 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M2447 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, ankle and foot | S8600 | Injury of Achilles tendon, laceration |
| M2457 | Contracture of joint, ankle and foot | S8608 | Injury of Achilles tendon, other and unspecified injury |
| M2467 | Ankylosis of joint, ankle and foot | S9340 | Sprain and strain of deltoid (ligament), ankle |
| M2487 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, ankle and foot | S9341 | Sprain and strain of calcaneofibular (ligament) |
| M2497 | Joint derangement, unspecified, ankle and foot | S9342 | Sprain and strain of tibiofibular (ligament) |
| M2507 | Haemarthrosis, ankle and foot | S9348 | Sprain and strain of other part of ankle |
| | | S9349 | Sprain and strain of ankle, part unspecified |
| | | Z894 | Acquired absence of foot and ankle |

[Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)]

Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| M2421 | Disorder of ligament, shoulder region | S434 | Sprain and strain of shoulder joint |
| M6781 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, shoulder region | S435 | Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint |
| M6791 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, shoulder region | S437 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |

Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M2431 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, shoulder region | S4308 | Dislocation of other part of shoulder |
| M2441 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, shoulder region | S4309 | Dislocation of shoulder, unspecified |
| S4300 | Anterior dislocation of humerus | S431 | Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint |
| S4301 | Posterior dislocation of humerus | S432 | Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint |
| S4302 | Inferior dislocation of humerus | S433 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |

Diagnosis table6(견부 질환)-C

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C400 | Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb | M0111 | Tuberculous arthritis, shoulder region(A18.01†) |
| C471 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder | M0121 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, shoulder region(A69.2†) |
| C491 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder | M0131 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| D160 | Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb | M0141 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), shoulder region |
| D211 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder | M0151 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M0001 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M0161 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Shoulder region |
| M0011 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M0181 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M0021 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M0201 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, shoulder region |
| M0081 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, shoulder region | M0211 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, shoulder region |
| M0091 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M0221 | Postimmunization arthropathy, shoulder region |
| M0101 | Meningococcal arthritis, shoulder region(A39.8†) | M0231 | Reiter disease, shoulder region |
| | | M0281 | Other reactive arthropathies, shoulder region |
| | | M0291 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region |
| | | M0301 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), shoulder region |
| | | M0311 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, shoulder region |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| M0321 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M0751 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), shoulder region |
| M0361 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M0761 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, shoulder region |
| M0501 | Felty's syndrome, shoulder region | M0801 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region |
| M0531 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, shoulder region | M0821 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, shoulder region |
| M05810 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M0841 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, shoulder region |
| M05811 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M0881 | Other juvenile arthritis, shoulder region |
| M05812 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M0891 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M05819 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M0901 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), shoulder region |
| M05910 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M0911 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), shoulder region |
| M05911 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M0921 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), shoulder region |
| M05912 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M0981 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M05919 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M1001 | Idiopathic gout, shoulder region |
| M0601 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M1021 | Drug-induced gout, shoulder region |
| M0611 | Adult-onset Still's disease, shoulder region | M1031 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, shoulder region |
| M0621 | Rheumatoid bursitis, shoulder region | M1041 | Other secondary gout, shoulder region |
| M0631 | Rheumatoid nodule, shoulder region | M1091 | Gout, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M0641 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy, shoulder region | M1101 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, shoulder region |
| M06810 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M1111 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region |
| M06811 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M1121 | Other chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region |
| M06812 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M1181 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, shoulder region |
| M06819 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, shoulder region | M1191 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M06910 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M1201 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], shoulder region |
| M06911 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M1211 | Kaschin-Beck disease, shoulder region |
| M06912 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M1221 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), shoulder region |
| M06919 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M1231 | Palindromic rheumatism, shoulder region |
| M0711 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5†), shoulder region | M1241 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, shoulder region |
| M0731 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5†), shoulder region | M1251 | Traumatic arthropathy, shoulder region |
| M0741 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), shoulder region | M1281 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, shoulder region |
| | | M1311 | Monoarthritis, NEC, shoulder region |
| | | M1381 | Other specified arthritis, shoulder region |
| | | M1391 | Arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| | | M1901 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, shoulder region |
| | | M1911 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, shoulder region |
| | | M1921 | Other secondary arthrosis, shoulder region |
| | | M1981 | Other specified arthrosis, shoulder region |
| | | M1991 | Arthrosis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| | | M2101 | Valgus deformity, NEC, shoulder region |
| | | M2111 | Varus deformity, NEC, shoulder region |
| | | M2121 | Flexion deformity, shoulder region |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| M2171 | Unequal limb length(acquired), shoulder region | M6511 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, shoulder region |
| M2181 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, shoulder region | M6521 | Calcific tendinitis, shoulder region |
| M2191 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, shoulder region | M6581 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, shoulder region |
| M2401 | Loose body in joint, shoulder region | M6591 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M2411 | Other articular cartilage disorders, shoulder region | M6611 | Rupture of synovium, shoulder region |
| M2451 | Contracture of joint, shoulder region | M6621 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, shoulder region |
| M2461 | Ankylosis of joint, shoulder region | M6631 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, shoulder region |
| M2481 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, shoulder region | M6641 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, shoulder region |
| M2491 | Joint derangement, unspecified, shoulder region | M6651 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, shoulder region |
| M2501 | Haemarthrosis, shoulder region | M6711 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), shoulder region |
| M2511 | Fistula of joint, shoulder region | M6721 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, shoulder region |
| M2521 | Flail joint, shoulder region | M6731 | Transient synovitis, shoulder region |
| M2531 | Other instability of joint, shoulder region | M6741 | Ganglion, shoulder region |
| M2541 | Effusion of joint, shoulder region | M7081 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, shoulder region |
| M2551 | Pain in joint, shoulder region | M7091 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, shoulder region |
| M2561 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, shoulder region | M7101 | Abscess of bursa, shoulder region |
| M2571 | Osteophyte, shoulder region | M7111 | Other infective bursitis, shoulder region |
| M2581 | Other specified joint disorders, shoulder region | M7131 | Other bursal cyst, shoulder region |
| M2591 | Joint disorder, unspecified, shoulder region | M7141 | Calcium deposit in bursa, shoulder region |
| M6001 | Infective myositis, shoulder region | M7151 | Other bursitis, NEC, shoulder region |
| M6011 | Interstitial myositis, shoulder region | M7181 | Other specified bursopathies, shoulder region |
| M6021 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, shoulder region | M7191 | Bursopathy, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M6081 | Other myositis, shoulder region | M7241 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, shoulder region |
| M6091 | Myositis, unspecified, shoulder region | M7261 | Necrotising fascitis, shoulder region |
| M6101 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, shoulder region | M7281 | Other fibroblastic disorders, shoulder region |
| M6111 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, shoulder region | M72910 | Fascitis NOS, shoulder region |
| M6121 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, shoulder region | M72919 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M6131 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, shoulder region | M7301 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), shoulder region |
| M6141 | Other calcification of muscle, shoulder region | M7311 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), shoulder region |
| M6151 | Other ossification of muscle, shoulder region | M7381 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M6191 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region | M750 | Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder |
| M6201 | Diastasis of muscle, shoulder region | M751 | Rotator cuff syndrome |
| M6211 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), shoulder region | M752 | Bicipital tendinitis |
| M6221 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, shoulder region | M753 | Calcific tendinitis of shoulder |
| M6231 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), shoulder region | M754 | Impingement syndrome of shoulder |
| M6241 | Contracture of muscle, shoulder region | M755 | Bursitis of shoulder |
| M6251 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, shoulder region | M756 | Tear of labrum of degenerative shoulder joint |
| M6261 | Muscle strain, shoulder region | M758 | Other shoulder lesions |
| M6281 | Other specified disorders of muscle, shoulder region | M759 | Shoulder lesion, unspecified |
| M6291 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region | M7781 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, shoulder region |
| M6501 | Abscess of tendon sheath, shoulder region | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| M7791 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, shoulder region | M8381 | Other adult osteomalacia, shoulder region |
| M7901 | Rheumatism, unspecified, shoulder region | M8391 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M79110 | Myofascial pain syndrome, shoulder region | M8401 | Malunion of fracture, shoulder region |
| M79118 | Other myalgia, shoulder region | M8411 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], shoulder region |
| M7951 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, shoulder region | M8421 | Delayed union of fracture, shoulder region |
| M7971 | Fibromyalgia, shoulder region | M8431 | Stress fracture, NEC, shoulder region |
| M7981 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, shoulder region | M8441 | Pathological fracture, NEC, shoulder region |
| M7991 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, shoulder region | M8481 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, shoulder region |
| M8001 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8491 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8011 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8501 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), shoulder region |
| M8021 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8511 | Skeletal fluorosis, shoulder region |
| M8031 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8531 | Osteitis condensans, shoulder region |
| M8041 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8541 | Solitary bone cyst, shoulder region |
| M8051 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8551 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, shoulder region |
| M8081 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8561 | Other cyst of bone, shoulder region |
| M8091 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region | M8581 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, shoulder region |
| M8101 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8591 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8111 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8601 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8121 | Osteoporosis of disuse, shoulder region | M8611 | Other acute osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8131 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8621 | Subacute osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8141 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8631 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8151 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8641 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, shoulder region |
| M8161 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], shoulder region | M8651 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8181 | Other osteoporosis, shoulder region | M8661 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8191 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, shoulder region | M8681 | Other osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8201 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0 [†]), shoulder region | M8691 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8211 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34 [†]), shoulder region | M8701 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, shoulder region |
| M8281 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M8711 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, shoulder region |
| M8301 | Puerperal osteomalacia, shoulder region | M8721 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, shoulder region |
| M8311 | Senile osteomalacia, shoulder region | M8731 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, shoulder region |
| M8321 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, shoulder region | M8781 | Other osteonecrosis, shoulder region |
| M8331 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, shoulder region | M8791 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8341 | Aluminium bone disease, shoulder region | M8881 | Paget's disease of other bones, shoulder region |
| M8351 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, shoulder region | M8891 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, shoulder region |
| | | M8901 | Algoneurodystrophy, shoulder region |
| | | M8911 | Epiphyseal arrest, shoulder region |
| | | M8921 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, shoulder region |
| | | M8931 | Hypertrophy of bone, shoulder region |
| | | M8941 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, shoulder |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| | region | |
| M8951 | Osteolysis, shoulder region | M9421 Chondromalacia, shoulder region |
| M8961 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, shoulder region | M9431 Chondrolysis, shoulder region |
| M8981 | Other specified disorders of bone, shoulder region | M9481 Other specified disorders of cartilage, shoulder region |
| M8991 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, shoulder region | M9491 Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M9001 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), shoulder region | Q740 Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle |
| M9011 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | S4600 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, laceration |
| M9021 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | S4608 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, other and unspecified injury |
| M9031 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), shoulder region | S4670 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| M9041 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), shoulder region | S4678 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| M9051 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | S4680 Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| M9061 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), shoulder region | S4688 Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| M9071 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), shoulder region | S4690 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration |
| M9081 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | S4698 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury |
| M9411 | Relapsing polychondritis, shoulder region | |

Diagnosis table6(건부 질환)-D

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S42020 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, closed | S42141 | Fracture of acromial process, open |
| S42021 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, open | S42150 | Fracture of coracoid process, closed |
| S42030 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, closed | S42151 | Fracture of coracoid process, open |
| S42031 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, open | S42160 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, closed |
| S42040 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, closed | S42161 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, open |
| S42041 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, open | S42190 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, closed |
| S42050 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, closed | S42191 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, open |
| S42051 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, open | S4270 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, scapula and humerus, closed |
| S42090 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, closed | S4271 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, scapula and humerus, open |
| S42091 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, open | S4290 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, closed |
| S42120 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, closed | S4291 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, open |
| S42121 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, open | | |
| S42130 | Fracture of body of scapula, closed | | |
| S42131 | Fracture of body of scapula, open | | |
| S42140 | Fracture of acromial process, closed | | |

[Diagnosis table7(주관절 질환)]

Diagnosis table7(주관절 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| M0002 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | M05921 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0012 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | M05922 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0022 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | M05929 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0082 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, upper arm | M0602 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0092 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M0612 | Adult-onset Still's disease, upper arm |
| M0102 | Meningococcal arthritis, upper arm(A39.8†) | M0622 | Rheumatoid bursitis, upper arm |
| M0112 | Tuberculous arthritis, upper arm(A18.01†) | M0632 | Rheumatoid nodule, upper arm |
| M0122 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, upper arm(A69.2†) | M0642 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy, upper arm |
| M0132 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M06820 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0142 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), upper arm | M06821 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0152 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M06822 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0162 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Upper arm | M06829 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0182 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M06920 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0202 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, upper arm | M06921 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0212 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, upper arm | M06922 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0222 | Postimmunization arthropathy, upper arm | M06929 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0232 | Reiter disease, upper arm | M0712 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5†), upper arm |
| M0282 | Other reactive arthropathies, upper arm | M0732 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5†), upper arm |
| M0292 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm | M0742 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), upper arm |
| M0302 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), upper arm | M0752 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), upper arm |
| M0312 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, upper arm | M0762 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, upper arm |
| M0322 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M0802 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm |
| M0362 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M0822 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, upper arm |
| M0502 | Felty's syndrome, upper arm | M0842 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, upper arm |
| M0532 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, upper arm | M0882 | Other juvenile arthritis, upper arm |
| M05820 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M0892 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M05821 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M0902 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), upper arm |
| M05822 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M0912 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), upper arm |
| M05829 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, upper arm | M0922 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), upper arm |
| M05920 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M0982 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| | | M1002 | Idiopathic gout, upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M1022 | Drug-induced gout, upper arm | M2502 | Haemarthrosis, upper arm |
| M1032 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, upper arm | M2512 | Fistula of joint, upper arm |
| M1042 | Other secondary gout, upper arm | M2522 | Flail joint, upper arm |
| M1092 | Gout, unspecified, upper arm | M2532 | Other instability of joint, upper arm |
| M1102 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, upper arm | M2542 | Effusion of joint, upper arm |
| M1112 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, upper arm | M2552 | Pain in joint, upper arm |
| M1122 | Other chondrocalcinosis, upper arm | M2562 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, upper arm |
| M1182 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, upper arm | M2572 | Osteophyte, upper arm |
| M1192 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm | M2582 | Other specified joint disorders, upper arm |
| M1202 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], upper arm | M2592 | Joint disorder, unspecified, upper arm |
| M1212 | Kaschin-Beck disease, upper arm | M6582 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, upper arm |
| M1222 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), upper arm | M6592 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M1232 | Palindromic rheumatism, upper arm | M6612 | Rupture of synovium, upper arm |
| M1242 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, upper arm | M6712 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), upper arm |
| M1252 | Traumatic arthropathy, upper arm | M6722 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, upper arm |
| M1282 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, upper arm | M6732 | Transient synovitis, upper arm |
| M1312 | Monoarthritis, NEC, upper arm | M6782 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, upper arm |
| M1382 | Other specified arthritis, upper arm | M6792 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, upper arm |
| M1392 | Arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M702 | Olecranon bursitis |
| M1902 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, upper arm | M703 | Other bursitis of elbow |
| M1912 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, upper arm | M770 | Medial epicondylitis |
| M1922 | Other secondary arthrosis, upper arm | M771 | Lateral epicondylitis |
| M1982 | Other specified arthrosis, upper arm | M7782 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, upper arm |
| M1992 | Arthrosis, unspecified, upper arm | M7792 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, upper arm |
| M2102 | Valgus deformity, NEC, upper arm | M7902 | Rheumatism, unspecified, upper arm |
| M2112 | Varus deformity, NEC, upper arm | M8942 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, upper arm |
| M2122 | Flexion deformity, upper arm | M923 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb |
| M2182 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, upper arm | M9412 | Relapsing polychondritis, upper arm |
| M2192 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, upper arm | M9422 | Chondromalacia, upper arm |
| M2402 | Loose body in joint, upper arm | M9432 | Chondrolysis, upper arm |
| M2412 | Other articular cartilage disorders, upper arm | M9482 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, upper arm |
| M2422 | Disorder of ligament, upper arm | M9492 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, upper arm |
| M2432 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, upper arm | S532 | Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament |
| M2442 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, upper arm | S533 | Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament |
| M2452 | Contracture of joint, upper arm | S5342 | Sprain and strain radiohumeral (joint) |
| M2462 | Ankylosis of joint, upper arm | S5343 | Sprain and strain ulnohumeral (joint) |
| M2482 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, upper arm | S5348 | Sprain and strain of other part of elbow |
| M2492 | Joint derangement, unspecified, upper arm | S5349 | Sprain and strain of elbow, part unspecified |
| | | T923 | Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb |

Diagnosis table7(주관절 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

S530 Dislocation of radial head

S531 Dislocation of elbow, unspecified

[Diagnosis table8(전완부 질환)]

Diagnosis table8(전완부 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| M6003 | Infective myositis, forearm | M7243 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, forearm |
| M6013 | Interstitial myositis, forearm | M7263 | Necrotising fasciitis, forearm |
| M6023 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, forearm | M7283 | Other fibroblastic disorders, forearm |
| M6083 | Other myositis, forearm | M72930 | Fasciitis NOS, forearm |
| M6093 | Myositis, unspecified, forearm | M72939 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M6103 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, forearm | M7303 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4 [†]), forearm |
| M6113 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, forearm | M7313 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7 [†]), forearm |
| M6123 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, forearm | M7383 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M6133 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, forearm | M79130 | Myofascial pain syndrome, forearm |
| M6143 | Other calcification of muscle, forearm | M79138 | Other myalgia, forearm |
| M6153 | Other ossification of muscle, forearm | M7953 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, forearm |
| M6193 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, forearm | M7963 | Pain in limb, forearm |
| M6203 | Diastasis of muscle, forearm | M7973 | Fibromyalgia, forearm |
| M6213 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), forearm | M7983 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, forearm |
| M6223 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, forearm | M7993 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M6233 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), forearm | M8003 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6243 | Contracture of muscle, forearm | M8013 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6253 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, forearm | M8023 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6263 | Muscle strain, forearm | M8033 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6283 | Other specified disorders of muscle, forearm | M8043 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6293 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, forearm | M8053 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6503 | Abscess of tendon sheath, forearm | M8083 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6513 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, forearm | M8093 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm |
| M6523 | Calcific tendinitis, forearm | M8103 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, forearm |
| M6623 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, forearm | M8113 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, forearm |
| M6633 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, forearm | M8123 | Osteoporosis of disuse, forearm |
| M6643 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, forearm | M8133 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, forearm |
| M6653 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, forearm | M8143 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, forearm |
| M6743 | Ganglion, forearm | M8153 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, forearm |
| M7083 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, forearm | M8163 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], forearm |
| M7093 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, forearm | M8183 | Other osteoporosis, forearm |
| M7103 | Abscess of bursa, forearm | M8193 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, forearm |
| M7113 | Other infective bursitis, forearm | M8203 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0 [†]), forearm |
| M7133 | Other bursal cyst, forearm | | |
| M7143 | Calcium deposit in bursa, forearm | | |
| M7153 | Other bursitis, NEC, forearm | | |
| M7183 | Other specified bursopathies, forearm | | |
| M7193 | Bursopathy, unspecified, forearm | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M8213 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), forearm | M8923 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, forearm |
| M8283 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M8933 | Hypertrophy of bone, forearm |
| M8303 | Puerperal osteomalacia, forearm | M8953 | Osteolysis, forearm |
| M8313 | Senile osteomalacia, forearm | M8963 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, forearm |
| M8323 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, forearm | M8983 | Other specified disorders of bone, forearm |
| M8333 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, forearm | M8993 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, forearm |
| M8343 | Aluminium bone disease, forearm | M9003 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), forearm |
| M8353 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, forearm | M9013 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8383 | Other adult osteomalacia, forearm | M9023 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8393 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, forearm | M9033 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), forearm |
| M8403 | Malunion of fracture, forearm | M9043 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), forearm |
| M8413 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], forearm | M9053 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8423 | Delayed union of fracture, forearm | M9063 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), forearm |
| M8433 | Stress fracture, NEC, forearm | M9073 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), forearm |
| M8443 | Pathological fracture, NEC, forearm | M9083 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8483 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, forearm | M921 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna |
| M8493 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, forearm | Q712 | Congenital absence of both forearm and hand |
| M8503 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), forearm | Q714 | Longitudinal reduction defect of radius |
| M8513 | Skeletal fluorosis, forearm | Q715 | Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna |
| M8533 | Osteitis condensans, forearm | S5340 | Sprain and strain of radial collateral ligament |
| M8543 | Solitary bone cyst, forearm | S5341 | Sprain and strain of ulnar collateral ligament |
| M8553 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, forearm | S5600 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, laceration |
| M8563 | Other cyst of bone, forearm | S5608 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8583 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, forearm | S5610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration |
| M8593 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, forearm | S5618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8603 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm | S5620 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration |
| M8613 | Other acute osteomyelitis, forearm | S5628 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8623 | Subacute osteomyelitis, forearm | S5630 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level, laceration |
| M8633 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, forearm | S5638 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8643 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, forearm | S5640 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration |
| M8653 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm | S5648 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other |
| M8663 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, forearm | | |
| M8683 | Other osteomyelitis, forearm | | |
| M8693 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, forearm | | |
| M8703 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, forearm | | |
| M8713 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, forearm | | |
| M8723 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, forearm | | |
| M8733 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, forearm | | |
| M8783 | Other osteonecrosis, forearm | | |
| M8793 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, forearm | | |
| M8883 | Paget's disease of other bones, forearm | | |
| M8893 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, forearm | | |
| M8903 | Algoneurodystrophy, forearm | | |
| M8913 | Epiphyseal arrest, forearm | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | level, laceration |
| S5650 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |
| S5658 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, laceration |
| S5670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury |

Diagnosis table8(전완부 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| S52020 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, closed | angulation, open |
| S52021 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, open | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, closed |
| S52030 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, closed | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, open |
| S52031 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, open | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, closed |
| S52080 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, closed | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, open |
| S52081 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, open | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, closed |
| S52090 | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, closed | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, open |
| S52091 | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, open | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, closed |
| S52120 | Fracture of head of radius, closed | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, open |
| S52121 | Fracture of head of radius, open | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, closed |
| S52130 | Fracture of neck of radius, closed | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, open |
| S52131 | Fracture of neck of radius, open | Multiple fracture of forearm, closed |
| S52180 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, closed | Multiple fracture of forearm, open |
| S52181 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, open | Fracture of other parts of forearm, closed |
| S52190 | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, closed | Fracture of other parts of forearm, open |
| S52191 | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, open | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, closed |
| S5220 | Fracture of shaft of ulna, closed | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, open |
| S5221 | Fracture of shaft of ulna, open | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, closed |
| S5230 | Fracture of shaft of radius, closed | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, open |
| S5231 | Fracture of shaft of radius, open | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| S5240 | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, closed | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S5241 | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, open | |
| S52520 | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal angulation, closed | |
| S52521 | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal | |

[Diagnosis table9(족부 질환)]

Diagnosis table9(족부 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| C403 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb | M05872 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| D163 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb | M05879 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0007 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | M05970 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0017 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | M05971 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0027 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | M05972 | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0087 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, ankle and foot | M05979 | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0097 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0607 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0107 | Meningococcal arthritis, ankle and foot(A39.8†) | M0617 | Adult-onset Still's disease, ankle and foot |
| M0117 | Tuberculous arthritis, ankle and foot(A18.01†) | M0627 | Rheumatoid bursitis, ankle and foot |
| M0127 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, ankle and foot(A69.2†) | M0637 | Rheumatoid nodule, ankle and foot |
| M0137 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0647 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M0147 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), ankle and foot | M06870 | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0157 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M06871 | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0167 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Ankle and foot | M06872 | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0187 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M06879 | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0207 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, ankle and foot | M06970 | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0217 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, ankle and foot | M06971 | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0227 | Postimmunization arthropathy, ankle and foot | M06972 | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0237 | Reiter disease, ankle and foot | M06979 | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0287 | Other reactive arthropathies, ankle and foot | M0707 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0297 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M0717 | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0307 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), ankle and foot | M0737 | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5†), ankle and foot |
| M0317 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, ankle and foot | M0747 | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), ankle and foot |
| M0327 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0757 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), ankle and foot |
| M0367 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M0767 | Other enteropathic arthropathies, ankle and foot |
| M0507 | Felty's syndrome, ankle and foot | M0807 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot |
| M0537 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, ankle and foot | | |
| M05870 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | | |
| M05871 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, ankle and foot | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M0827 | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, ankle and foot | M214 | Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired) |
| M0847 | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot | M2157 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, ankle and foot |
| M0887 | Other juvenile arthritis, ankle and foot | M216 | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot |
| M0897 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M2177 | Unequal limb length(acquired), ankle and foot |
| M0907 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5 [†]), ankle and foot | M2187 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, ankle and foot |
| M0917 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), ankle and foot | M2197 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0927 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), ankle and foot | M2407 | Loose body in joint, ankle and foot |
| M0987 | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M2417 | Other articular cartilage disorders, ankle and foot |
| M1007 | Idiopathic gout, ankle and foot | M2427 | Disorder of ligament, ankle and foot |
| M1027 | Drug-induced gout, ankle and foot | M2437 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1037 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, ankle and foot | M2447 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1047 | Other secondary gout, ankle and foot | M2457 | Contracture of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1097 | Gout, unspecified, ankle and foot | M2467 | Ankylosis of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1107 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, ankle and foot | M2487 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1117 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot | M2497 | Joint derangement, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M1127 | Other chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot | M2507 | Haemarthrosis, ankle and foot |
| M1187 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, ankle and foot | M2517 | Fistula of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1197 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | M2527 | Flail joint, ankle and foot |
| M1207 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], ankle and foot | M2537 | Other instability of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1217 | Kaschin-Beck disease, ankle and foot | M2547 | Effusion of joint, ankle and foot |
| M1227 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), ankle and foot | M2557 | Pain in joint, ankle and foot |
| M1237 | Palindromic rheumatism, ankle and foot | M2567 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1247 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, ankle and foot | M2577 | Osteophyte, ankle and foot |
| M1257 | Traumatic arthropathy, ankle and foot | M2587 | Other specified joint disorders, ankle and foot |
| M1287 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, ankle and foot | M2597 | Joint disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M1317 | Monoarthritis, NEC, ankle and foot | M6007 | Infective myositis, ankle and foot |
| M1387 | Other specified arthritis, ankle and foot | M6017 | Interstitial myositis, ankle and foot |
| M1397 | Arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M6027 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M1907 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot | M6087 | Other myositis, ankle and foot |
| M1917 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, ankle and foot | M6097 | Myositis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M1927 | Other secondary arthrosis, ankle and foot | M6107 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, ankle and foot |
| M1987 | Other specified arthrosis, ankle and foot | M6117 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, ankle and foot |
| M1997 | Arthrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M6127 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M201 | Hallux valgus (acquired) | M6137 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, ankle and foot |
| M202 | Hallux rigidus | M6147 | Other calcification of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M203 | Other deformity of hallux (acquired) | M6157 | Other ossification of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M204 | Other hammer toe(s) (acquired) | M6197 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M205 | Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired) | M6207 | Diastasis of muscle, ankle and foot |
| M206 | Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified | M6217 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), ankle and |
| M2107 | Valgus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot | | |
| M2117 | Varus deformity, NEC, ankle and foot | | |
| M2127 | Flexion deformity, ankle and foot | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| foot | |
| M6227 Ischaemic infarction of muscle, ankle and foot | M7287 Other fibroblastic disorders, ankle and foot |
| M6237 Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), ankle and foot | M72970 Fascitis NOS, ankle and foot |
| M6247 Contracture of muscle, ankle and foot | M72979 Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6257 Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, ankle and foot | M7307 Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), ankle and foot |
| M6267 Muscle strain, ankle and foot | M7317 Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), ankle and foot |
| M6287 Other specified disorders of muscle, ankle and foot | M7387 Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M6297 Disorder of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot | M766 Achilles tendinitis |
| M6507 Abscess of tendon sheath, ankle and foot | M767 Peroneal tendinitis |
| M6517 Other infective (teno)synovitis, ankle and foot | M7687 Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot, ankle and foot |
| M6527 Calcific tendinitis, ankle and foot | M7697 Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6535 Nodular tendinous disease, pelvic region and thigh | M773 Calcaneal spur |
| M6536 Nodular tendinous disease, lower leg | M774 Metatarsalgia |
| M6537 Nodular tendinous disease, ankle and foot | M775 Other enthesopathy of foot |
| M6587 Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, ankle and foot | M7787 Other enthesopathies, NEC, ankle and foot |
| M6597 Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M7797 Enthesopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6617 Rupture of synovium, ankle and foot | M7907 Rheumatism, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6627 Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, ankle and foot | M79170 Myofascial pain syndrome, ankle and foot |
| M6637 Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, ankle and foot | M79178 Other myalgia, ankle and foot |
| M6647 Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, ankle and foot | M7957 Residual foreign body in soft tissue, ankle and foot |
| M6657 Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, ankle and foot | M7967 Pain in limb, ankle and foot |
| M670 Short Achilles tendon (acquired) | M7977 Fibromyalgia, ankle and foot |
| M6717 Other contracture of tendon (sheath), ankle and foot | M7987 Other specified soft tissue disorders, ankle and foot |
| M6727 Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, ankle and foot | M7997 Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M6737 Transient synovitis, ankle and foot | M8007 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M6747 Ganglion, ankle and foot | M8017 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M6787 Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, ankle and foot | M8027 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M6797 Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8037 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M7087 Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, ankle and foot | M8047 Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M7097 Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, ankle and foot | M8057 Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M7107 Abscess of bursa, ankle and foot | M8087 Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M7117 Other infective bursitis, ankle and foot | M8097 Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot |
| M7137 Other bursal cyst, ankle and foot | M8107 Postmenopausal osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M7147 Calcium deposit in bursa, ankle and foot | M8117 Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M7157 Other bursitis, NEC, ankle and foot | M8127 Osteoporosis of disuse, ankle and foot |
| M7187 Other specified bursopathies, ankle and foot | M8137 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M7197 Bursopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot | |
| M722 Plantar fascial fibromatosis | |
| M7247 Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, ankle and foot | M8147 Drug-induced osteoporosis, ankle and foot |
| M7267 Necrotising fascitis, ankle and foot | M8157 Idiopathic osteoporosis, ankle and foot |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M8167 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], ankle and foot | M8707 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, ankle and foot |
| M8187 | Other osteoporosis, ankle and foot | M8717 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, ankle and foot |
| M8197 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8727 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, ankle and foot |
| M8207 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0 [†]), ankle and foot | M8737 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, ankle and foot |
| M8217 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34 [†]), ankle and foot | M8787 | Other osteonecrosis, ankle and foot |
| M8287 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M8797 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8307 | Puerperal osteomalacia, ankle and foot | M8887 | Paget's disease of other bones, ankle and foot |
| M8317 | Senile osteomalacia, ankle and foot | M8897 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8327 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, ankle and foot | M8907 | Algoneurodystrophy, ankle and foot |
| M8337 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, ankle and foot | M8917 | Epiphyseal arrest, ankle and foot |
| M8347 | Aluminium bone disease, ankle and foot | M8927 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, ankle and foot |
| M8357 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, ankle and foot | M8937 | Hypertrophy of bone, ankle and foot |
| M8387 | Other adult osteomalacia, ankle and foot | M8947 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, ankle and foot |
| M8397 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8957 | Osteolysis, ankle and foot |
| M8407 | Malunion of fracture, ankle and foot | M8967 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8417 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], ankle and foot | M8987 | Other specified disorders of bone, ankle and foot |
| M8427 | Delayed union of fracture, ankle and foot | M8997 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8437 | Stress fracture, NEC, ankle and foot | M9007 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8447 | Pathological fracture, NEC, ankle and foot | M9017 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8487 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, ankle and foot | M9027 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8497 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot | M9037 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8507 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), ankle and foot | M9047 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8517 | Skeletal fluorosis, ankle and foot | M9057 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8537 | Osteitis condensans, ankle and foot | M9067 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8547 | Solitary bone cyst, ankle and foot | M9077 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8557 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, ankle and foot | M9087 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8567 | Other cyst of bone, ankle and foot | M926 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus |
| M8587 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, ankle and foot | M927 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus |
| M8597 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, ankle and foot | M9417 | Relapsing polychondritis, ankle and foot |
| M8607 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M9427 | Chondromalacia, ankle and foot |
| M8617 | Other acute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M9437 | Chondrolysis, ankle and foot |
| M8627 | Subacute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M9487 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, ankle and foot |
| M8637 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M9497 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8647 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, ankle and foot | Q660 | Talipes equinovarus |
| M8657 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | Q661 | Talipes calcaneo varus |
| M8667 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | Q662 | Metatarsus varus |
| M8687 | Other osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | Q663 | Other congenital varus deformities of feet |
| M8697 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, ankle and foot | Q664 | Talipes calcaneovalgus |
| | | Q665 | Congenital pes planus |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| Q666 | Other congenital valgus deformities of feet | | |
| Q667 | Pes cavus | S9610 | Injury |
| Q668 | Other congenital deformities of feet | | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| Q669 | Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified | S9618 | |
| Q702 | Fused toes | | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| Q703 | Webbed toes | S9620 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| Q723 | Congenital absence of foot and toe(s) | S9628 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| Q727 | Split foot | S9670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S8600 | Injury of Achilles tendon, laceration | S9678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S8608 | Injury of Achilles tendon, other and unspecified injury | S9680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S932 | Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level | S9688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9340 | Sprain and strain of deltoid (ligament), ankle | S9690 | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9341 | Sprain and strain of calcaneofibular (ligament) | S9698 | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9342 | Sprain and strain of tibiofibular (ligament) | Z894 | Acquired absence of foot and ankle |
| S9348 | Sprain and strain of other part of ankle | | |
| S9349 | Sprain and strain of ankle, part unspecified | | |
| S935 | Sprain and strain of toe(s) | | |
| S936 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot | | |
| S9600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration | | |
| S9608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified | | |

Diagnosis table9(족부 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| S8250 | Fracture of medial malleolus, closed | S92291 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, open |
| S8251 | Fracture of medial malleolus, open | S9230 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, closed |
| S8260 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed | S9231 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, open |
| S8261 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, open | S9240 | Fracture of great toe, closed |
| S82820 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed | S9241 | Fracture of great toe, open |
| S82821 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, open | S9250 | Fracture of other toe, closed |
| S82830 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed | S9251 | Fracture of other toe, open |
| S82831 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, open | S9270 | Multiple fracture of foot, closed |
| S9200 | Fracture of calcaneus, closed | S9271 | Multiple fractures of foot, open |
| S9201 | Fracture of calcaneus, open | S9290 | Fracture of foot, unspecified, closed |
| S9210 | Fracture of talus, closed | S9291 | Fracture of foot,unspecified, open |
| S9211 | Fracture of talus, open | S930 | Dislocation of ankle joint |
| S92220 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, closed | S9310 | Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint) |
| S92221 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, open | S9311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) |
| S92230 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, closed | S9319 | Dislocation of toe(s), unspecified |
| S92231 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, open | S9330 | Dislocation of tarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| S92240 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, closed | S9331 | Dislocation of midtarsal (joint) |
| S92241 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, open | S9332 | Dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint) |
| S92280 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, closed | S9333 | Dislocation of metatarsal (bone), joint unspecified |
| S92281 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, open | S9338 | Dislocation of other part of foot |
| S92290 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, closed | S9339 | Dislocation of foot, part unspecified |

[Diagnosis table10(완관절 질환)]

Diagnosis table10(완관절 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| M0003 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | unspecified, forearm |
| M0013 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0023 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0083 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, forearm | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0093 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, forearm | Adult-onset Still's disease, forearm |
| M0103 | Meningococcal arthritis, forearm(A39.8 [†]) | Rheumatoid bursitis, forearm |
| M0113 | Tuberculous arthritis, forearm(A18.01 [†]) | Rheumatoid nodule, forearm |
| M0123 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, forearm(A69.2 [†]) | Inflammatory polyarthropathy, forearm |
| M0133 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0143 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8 [†]), forearm | Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0153 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0163 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49 [†]), Forearm | Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0183 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0203 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, forearm | Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0213 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, forearm | Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0223 | Postimmunization arthropathy, forearm | Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0233 | Reiter disease, forearm | Arthritis mutilans(L40.5 [†]), forearm |
| M0283 | Other reactive arthropathies, forearm | Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5 [†]), forearm |
| M0293 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, forearm | Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), forearm |
| M0303 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8 [†]), forearm | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), forearm |
| M0313 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, forearm | Other enteropathic arthropathies, forearm |
| M0323 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, forearm |
| M0363 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, forearm |
| M0503 | Felty's syndrome, forearm | Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, forearm |
| M0533 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, forearm | Other juvenile arthritis, forearm |
| M05830 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M05831 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5 [†]), forearm |
| M05832 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.- [†]), forearm |
| M05839 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, forearm | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.- [†]), forearm |
| M05930 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, forearm | Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M05931 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, | Idiopathic gout, forearm |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| M1093 | Gout, unspecified, forearm | M2483 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, forearm |
| M1103 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, forearm | M2493 | Joint derangement, unspecified, forearm |
| M1113 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, forearm | M2503 | Haemarthrosis, forearm |
| M1123 | Other chondrocalcinosis, forearm | M2513 | Fistula of joint, forearm |
| M1183 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, forearm | M2523 | Flail joint, forearm |
| M1193 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, forearm | M2533 | Other instability of joint, forearm |
| M1203 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], forearm | M2543 | Effusion of joint, forearm |
| M1213 | Kaschin-Beck disease, forearm | M2553 | Pain in joint, forearm |
| M1223 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), forearm | M2563 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, forearm |
| M1233 | Palindromic rheumatism, forearm | M2573 | Osteophyte, forearm |
| M1243 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, forearm | M2583 | Other specified joint disorders, forearm |
| M1253 | Traumatic arthropathy, forearm | M2593 | Joint disorder, unspecified, forearm |
| M1283 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, forearm | M6583 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, forearm |
| M1313 | Monoarthritis, NEC, forearm | M6593 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, forearm |
| M1383 | Other specified arthritis, forearm | M6613 | Rupture of synovium, forearm |
| M1393 | Arthritis, unspecified, forearm | M6713 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), forearm |
| M1903 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, forearm | M6723 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, forearm |
| M1913 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, forearm | M6733 | Transient synovitis, forearm |
| M1923 | Other secondary arthrosis, forearm | M6783 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, forearm |
| M1983 | Other specified arthrosis, forearm | M6793 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, forearm |
| M1993 | Arthrosis, unspecified, forearm | M7003 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, forearm |
| M2103 | Valgus deformity, NEC, forearm | M7783 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, forearm |
| M2113 | Varus deformity, NEC, forearm | M7793 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, forearm |
| M2123 | Flexion deformity, forearm | M7903 | Rheumatism, unspecified, forearm |
| M2173 | Unequal limb length(acquired), forearm | M8943 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, forearm |
| M2183 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, forearm | M9413 | Relapsing polychondritis, forearm |
| M2193 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, forearm | M9423 | Chondromalacia, forearm |
| M2403 | Loose body in joint, forearm | M9433 | Chondrolysis, forearm |
| M2413 | Other articular cartilage disorders, forearm | M9483 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, forearm |
| M2423 | Disorder of ligament, forearm | M9493 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, forearm |
| M2433 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, forearm | S6350 | Sprain and strain of carpal (joint) |
| M2443 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, forearm | S6351 | Sprain and strain of radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) |
| M2453 | Contracture of joint, forearm | S6352 | Sprain and strain of carpometacarpal (joint) |
| M2463 | Ankylosis of joint, forearm | S6358 | Sprain and strain of other parts of wrist |
| | | S6359 | Sprain and strain of wrist, part unspecified |

Diagnosis table10(완관절 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| S6300 | Dislocation of radioulnar (joint), distal | S6303 | Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint) |
| S6301 | Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint) | S6308 | Dislocation of other part of wrist |
| S6302 | Dislocation of midcarpal (joint) | S6309 | Dislocation of wrist, part unspecified |

[Diagnosis table11(수부 질환)]

Diagnosis table11(수부 질환)-A

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | |
|--------|--|--|
| C401 | Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb | unspecified, hand |
| D161 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb | M05942 Severe seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0004 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | M05949 Unspecified seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0014 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | M0604 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0024 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | M0614 Adult-onset Still's disease, hand |
| M0084 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, hand | M0624 Rheumatoid bursitis, hand |
| M0094 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, hand | M0634 Rheumatoid nodule, hand |
| M0104 | Meningococcal arthritis, hand(A39.8†) | M0644 Inflammatory polyarthropathy, hand |
| M0114 | Tuberculous arthritis, hand(A18.01†) | M06840 Mild other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0124 | Arthritis in Lyme disease, hand(A69.2†) | M06841 Moderate other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0134 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M06842 Severe other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0144 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), hand | M06849 Unspecified other specified rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0154 | Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M06940 Mild rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0164 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Hand | M06941 Moderate rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0184 | Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M06942 Severe rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0204 | Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, hand | M06949 Unspecified rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0214 | Postdysenteric arthropathy, hand | M0704 Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy(L40.5†), hand |
| M0224 | Postimmunization arthropathy, hand | M0714 Arthritis mutilans(L40.5†), hand |
| M0234 | Reiter disease, hand | M0734 Other psoriatic arthropathies(L40.5†), hand |
| M0284 | Other reactive arthropathies, hand | M0744 Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), hand |
| M0294 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, hand | M0754 Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), hand |
| M0304 | Postmeningococcal arthritis(A39.8†), hand | M0764 Other enteropathic arthropathies, hand |
| M0314 | Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, hand | M0804 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, hand |
| M0324 | Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M0824 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset, hand |
| M0364 | Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M0844 Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis, hand |
| M0504 | Felty's syndrome, hand | M0884 Other juvenile arthritis, hand |
| M0534 | Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems, hand | M0894 Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, hand |
| M05840 | Mild other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M0904 Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis(L40.5†), hand |
| M05841 | Moderate other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M0914 Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis](K50.-†), hand |
| M05842 | Severe other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M0924 Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis(K51.-†), hand |
| M05849 | Unspecified other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, hand | M0984 Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M05940 | Mild seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified, hand | M1004 Idiopathic gout, hand |
| M05941 | Moderate seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, | M1024 Drug-induced gout, hand |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| M1104 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, hand | M2454 | Contracture of joint, hand |
| M1114 | Familial chondrocalcinosis, hand | M2464 | Ankylosis of joint, hand |
| M1124 | Other chondrocalcinosis, hand | M2484 | Other specific joint derangements, NEC, hand |
| M1184 | Other specified crystal arthropathies, hand | M2494 | Joint derangement, unspecified, hand |
| M1194 | Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, hand | M2504 | Haemarthrosis, hand |
| M1204 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], hand | M2514 | Fistula of joint, hand |
| M1214 | Kaschin-Beck disease, hand | M2524 | Flail joint, hand |
| M1224 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), hand | M2534 | Other instability of joint, hand |
| M1234 | Palindromic rheumatism, hand | M2544 | Effusion of joint, hand |
| M1244 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis, hand | M2554 | Pain in joint, hand |
| M1254 | Traumatic arthropathy, hand | M2564 | Stiffness of joint, NEC, hand |
| M1284 | Other specified arthropathies, NEC, hand | M2574 | Osteophyte, hand |
| M1314 | Monoarthritis, NEC, hand | M2584 | Other specified joint disorders, hand |
| M1384 | Other specified arthritis, hand | M2594 | Joint disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M1394 | Arthritis, unspecified, hand | M6004 | Infective myositis, hand |
| M180 | Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral | M6014 | Interstitial myositis, hand |
| M181 | Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint | M6024 | Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, NEC, hand |
| M182 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral | M6084 | Other myositis, hand |
| M183 | Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint | M6094 | Myositis, unspecified, hand |
| M184 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral | M6104 | Myositis ossificans traumatica, hand |
| M185 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint | M6114 | Myositis ossificans progressiva, hand |
| M189 | Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified | M6124 | Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, hand |
| M1904 | Primary arthrosis of other joints, hand | M6134 | Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, hand |
| M1914 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints, hand | M6144 | Other calcification of muscle, hand |
| M1924 | Other secondary arthrosis, hand | M6154 | Other ossification of muscle, hand |
| M1984 | Other specified arthrosis, hand | M6194 | Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, hand |
| M1994 | Arthrosis, unspecified, hand | M6204 | Diastasis of muscle, hand |
| M2000 | Mallet finger | M6214 | Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), hand |
| M2008 | Other deformity of finger(s) | M6224 | Ischaemic infarction of muscle, hand |
| M2009 | Unspecified deformity of finger(s) | M6234 | Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), hand |
| M2104 | Valgus deformity, NEC, hand | M6244 | Contracture of muscle, hand |
| M2114 | Varus deformity, NEC, hand | M6254 | Muscle wasting and atrophy, NEC, hand |
| M2124 | Flexion deformity, hand | M6264 | Muscle strain, hand |
| M2154 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, hand | M6284 | Other specified disorders of muscle, hand |
| M2174 | Unequal limb length(acquired), hand | M6294 | Disorder of muscle, unspecified, hand |
| M2184 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, hand | M6504 | Abscess of tendon sheath, hand |
| M2194 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified, hand | M6514 | Other infective (teno)synovitis, hand |
| M2404 | Loose body in joint, hand | M6524 | Calcific tendinitis, hand |
| M2414 | Other articular cartilage disorders, hand | M6531 | Nodular tendinous disease, shoulder region |
| M2424 | Disorder of ligament, hand | M6532 | Nodular tendinous disease, upper arm |
| M2434 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, NEC, hand | M6533 | Nodular tendinous disease, forearm |
| M2444 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, hand | M6534 | Trigger finger, hand |
| | | M654 | Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain] |
| | | M6584 | Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, hand |
| | | M6594 | Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, hand |
| | | M6614 | Rupture of synovium, hand |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| M6624 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, hand | M7994 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, hand |
| M6634 | Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, hand | M8004 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6644 | Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, hand | M8014 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6654 | Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, hand | M8024 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6714 | Other contracture of tendon (sheath), hand | M8034 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6724 | Synovial hypertrophy, NEC, hand | M8044 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6734 | Transient synovitis, hand | M8054 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6744 | Ganglion, hand | M8084 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6784 | Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, hand | M8094 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand |
| M6794 | Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, hand | M8104 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis, hand |
| M7000 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, multiple sites | M8114 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis, hand |
| M7004 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, hand | M8124 | Osteoporosis of disuse, hand |
| M7009 | Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist, site unspecified | M8134 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis, hand |
| M701 | Bursitis of hand | M8144 | Drug-induced osteoporosis, hand |
| M7084 | Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure, hand | M8154 | Idiopathic osteoporosis, hand |
| M7094 | Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure, hand | M8164 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne], hand |
| M7104 | Abscess of bursa, hand | M8184 | Other osteoporosis, hand |
| M7114 | Other infective bursitis, hand | M8194 | Osteoporosis, unspecified, hand |
| M7134 | Other bursal cyst, hand | M8204 | Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis(C90.0†), hand |
| M7144 | Calcium deposit in bursa, hand | M8214 | Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders(E00-E34†), hand |
| M7154 | Other bursitis, NEC, hand | M8284 | Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M7184 | Other specified bursopathies, hand | M8304 | Puerperal osteomalacia, hand |
| M7194 | Bursopathy, unspecified, hand | M8314 | Senile osteomalacia, hand |
| M720 | Palmar fascial fibromatosis(Dupuytren) | M8324 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption, hand |
| M721 | Knuckle pads | M8334 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition, hand |
| M7244 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, hand | M8344 | Aluminium bone disease, hand |
| M7264 | Necrotising fasciitis, hand | M8354 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, hand |
| M7284 | Other fibroblastic disorders, hand | M8384 | Other adult osteomalacia, hand |
| M72940 | Fasciitis NOS, hand | M8394 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified, hand |
| M72949 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, hand | M8404 | Malunion of fracture, hand |
| M7304 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), hand | M8414 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], hand |
| M7314 | Syphilitic bursitis(A52.7†), hand | M8424 | Delayed union of fracture, hand |
| M7384 | Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M8434 | Stress fracture, NEC, hand |
| M772 | Periarthritis of wrist | M8444 | Pathological fracture, NEC, hand |
| M7784 | Other enthesopathies, NEC, hand | M8484 | Other disorders of continuity of bone, hand |
| M7794 | Enthesopathy, unspecified, hand | M8494 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, hand |
| M7904 | Rheumatism, unspecified, hand | M8504 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), hand |
| M79140 | Myofascial pain syndrome, hand | M8514 | Skeletal fluorosis, hand |
| M79148 | Other myalgia, hand | M8534 | Osteitis condensans, hand |
| M7954 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue, hand | | |
| M7964 | Pain in limb, hand | | |
| M7974 | Fibromyalgia, hand | | |
| M7984 | Other specified soft tissue disorders, hand | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8544 | Solitary bone cyst, hand | | hand |
| M8554 | Aneurysmal bone cyst, hand | M922 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand |
| M8564 | Other cyst of bone, hand | M931 | Kienböck's disease of adults |
| M8584 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, hand | M9414 | Relapsing polychondritis, hand |
| M8594 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, hand | M9424 | Chondromalacia, hand |
| M8604 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand | M9434 | Chondrolysis, hand |
| M8614 | Other acute osteomyelitis, hand | M9484 | Other specified disorders of cartilage, hand |
| M8624 | Subacute osteomyelitis, hand | M9494 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, hand |
| M8634 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, hand | Q681 | Congenital deformity of hand |
| M8644 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, hand | Q690 | Accessory finger(s) |
| M8654 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand | Q691 | Accessory thumb(s) |
| M8664 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, hand | Q692 | Accessory toe(s) |
| M8684 | Other osteomyelitis, hand | Q699 | Polydactyly, unspecified |
| M8694 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, hand | Q700 | Fused fingers |
| M8704 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, hand | Q701 | Webbed fingers |
| M8714 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, hand | Q704 | Polysyndactyly |
| M8724 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, hand | Q709 | Syndactyly, unspecified |
| M8734 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, hand | Q713 | Congenital absence of hand and finger(s) |
| M8784 | Other osteonecrosis, hand | Q716 | Lobster-claw hand |
| M8794 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, hand | S633 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus |
| M8884 | Paget's disease of other bones, hand | S634 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s) |
| M8894 | Paget's disease of bone, unspecified, hand | S6360 | Sprain and strain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) |
| M8904 | Algoneurodystrophy, hand | S6361 | Sprain and strain of interphalangeal (joint), hand |
| M8914 | Epiphyseal arrest, hand | S6368 | Sprain and strain of other part of finger |
| M8924 | Other disorders of bone development and growth, hand | S6369 | Sprain and strain of finger(s), part unspecified |
| M8934 | Hypertrophy of bone, hand | S637 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand |
| M8944 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, hand | S6600 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| M8954 | Osteolysis, hand | S6608 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8964 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, hand | S6610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| M8984 | Other specified disorders of bone, hand | S6618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| M8994 | Disorder of bone, unspecified, hand | S6620 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| M9004 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02†), hand | S6628 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| M9014 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, hand | S6630 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| M9024 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, hand | S6638 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| M9034 | Osteonecrosis in caisson disease(T70.3†), hand | S6640 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| M9044 | Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy(D50-D64†), hand | S6648 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| M9054 | Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand | S6650 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger |
| M9064 | Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), hand | | |
| M9074 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†), hand | | |
| M9084 | Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| S6658 | at wrist and hand level, laceration Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | S6688 | hand level, laceration Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6660 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration | S6690 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6668 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | S6698 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6670 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration | T922 | Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level |
| S6678 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | Z890 | Acquired absence of finger(s) [including thumb], unilateral |
| S6680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and | Z891 | Acquired absence of hand and wrist |

Diagnosis table11(수부 질환)-B

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

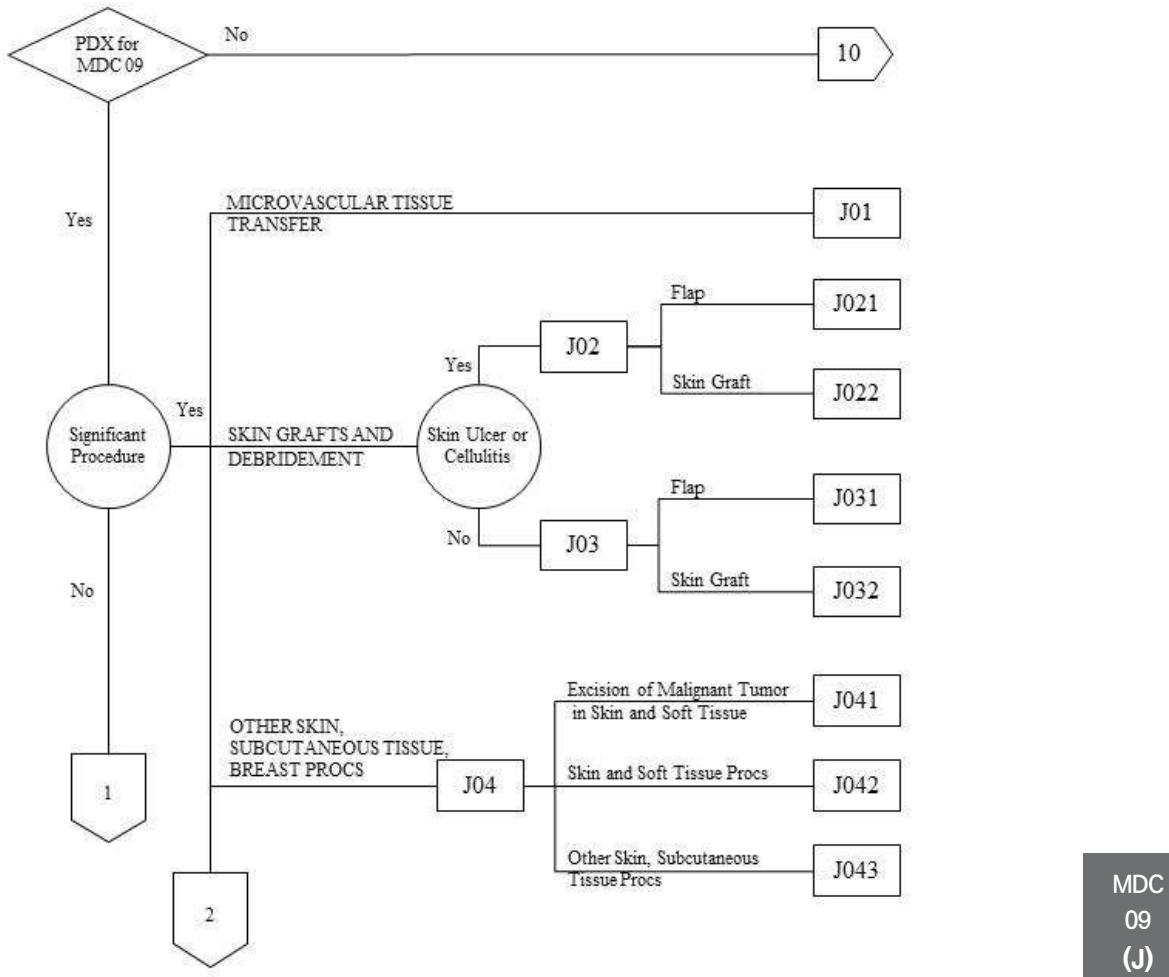
| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| S6200 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, closed | S62391 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open |
| S6201 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, open | S6240 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, closed |
| S62110 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, closed | S6241 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, open |
| S62111 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, open | S62520 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, closed |
| S62120 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, closed | S62521 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, open |
| S62121 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, open | S62530 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, closed |
| S62170 | Fracture of hamate bone, closed | S62531 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, open |
| S62171 | Fracture of hamate bone, open | S62570 | Multiple fracture of thumb, closed |
| S62180 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, closed | S62571 | Multiple fracture of thumb, open |
| S62181 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, open | S62590 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, closed |
| S62190 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, closed | S62591 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, open |
| S62191 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, open | S62620 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, closed |
| S62220 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, closed | S62621 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, open |
| S62221 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, open | S62630 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, closed |
| S62230 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, closed | S62631 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, open |
| S62231 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, open | S62640 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, closed |
| S62240 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, closed | S62641 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, open |
| S62241 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, open | S62670 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, closed |
| S62250 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, closed | S62671 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, open |
| S62251 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, open | S62690 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, closed |
| S62290 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed | S62691 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, open |
| S62291 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open | S6270 | Multiple fracture of fingers, closed |
| S62320 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, closed | S6271 | Multiple fracture of fingers, open |
| S62321 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, open | S6280 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, closed |
| S62330 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, closed | S6281 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, open |
| S62331 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, open | S6310 | Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) |
| S62340 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, closed | S6311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), hand |
| S62341 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, open | S6319 | Dislocation of finger, part unspecified |
| S62350 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, closed | S632 | Multiple dislocations of fingers |
| S62351 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, open | | |
| S62390 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed | | |

MDC 09.

Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

Major Diagnostic Category 09
Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue
and Breast

Surgical Partitioning

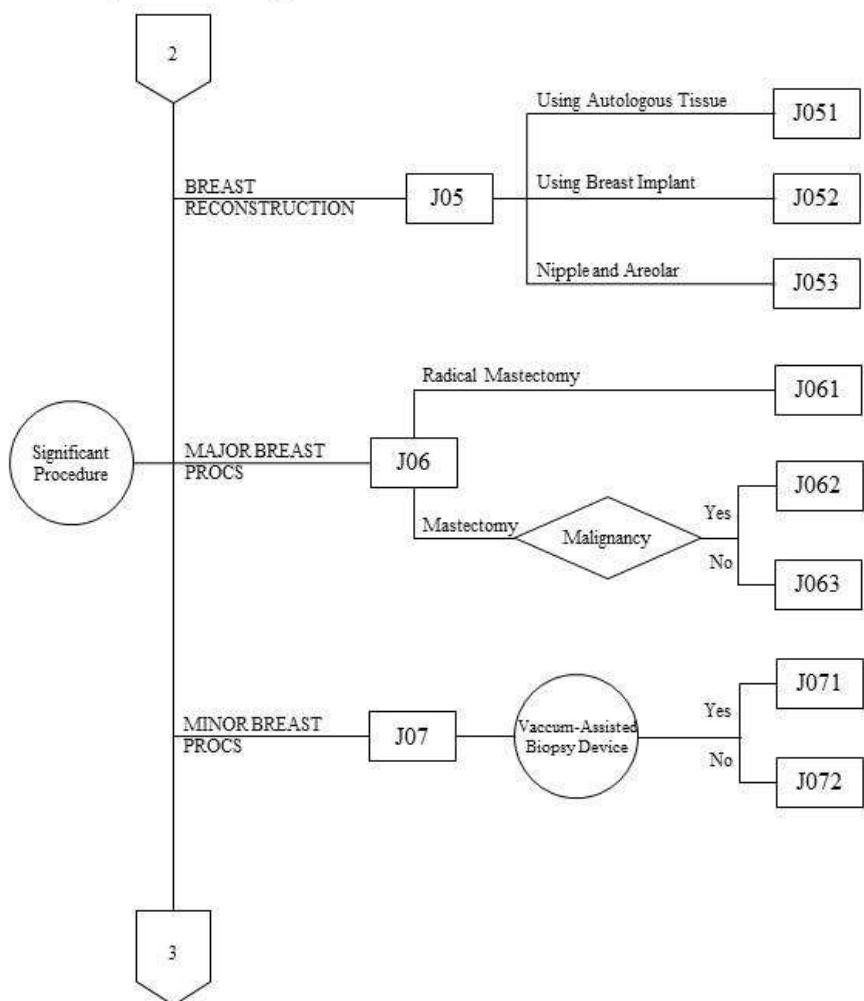


PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

MDC
 09
 (J)

Major Diagnostic Category 09
Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue
and Breast

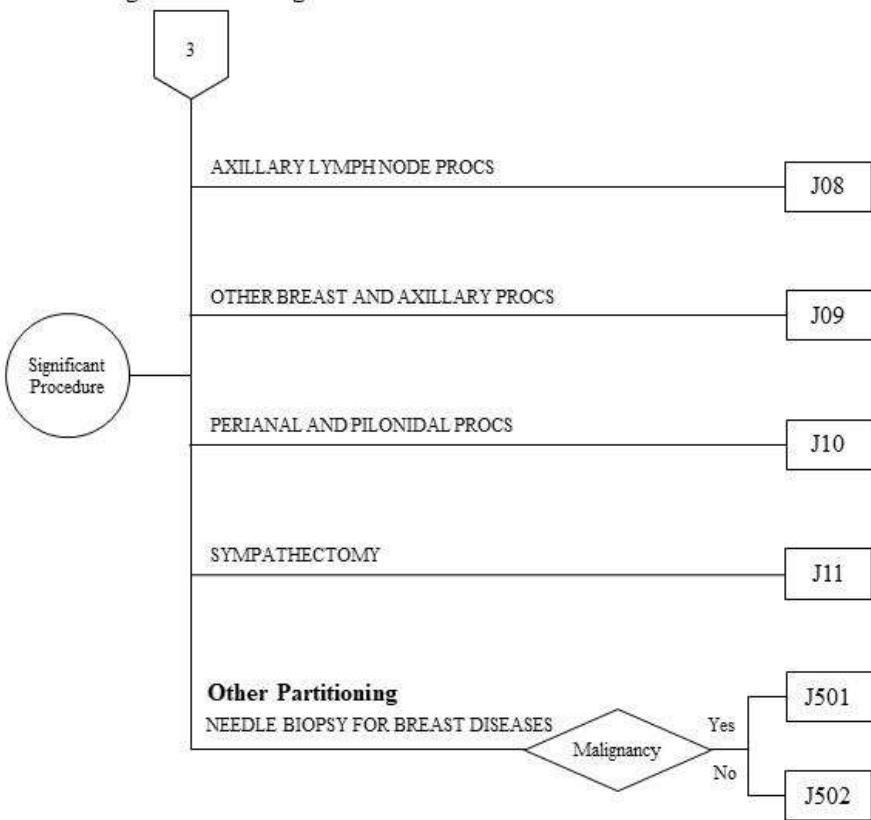
Surgical Partitioning



MDC
09
(J)

Major Diagnostic Category 09
Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue
and Breast

Surgical Partitioning

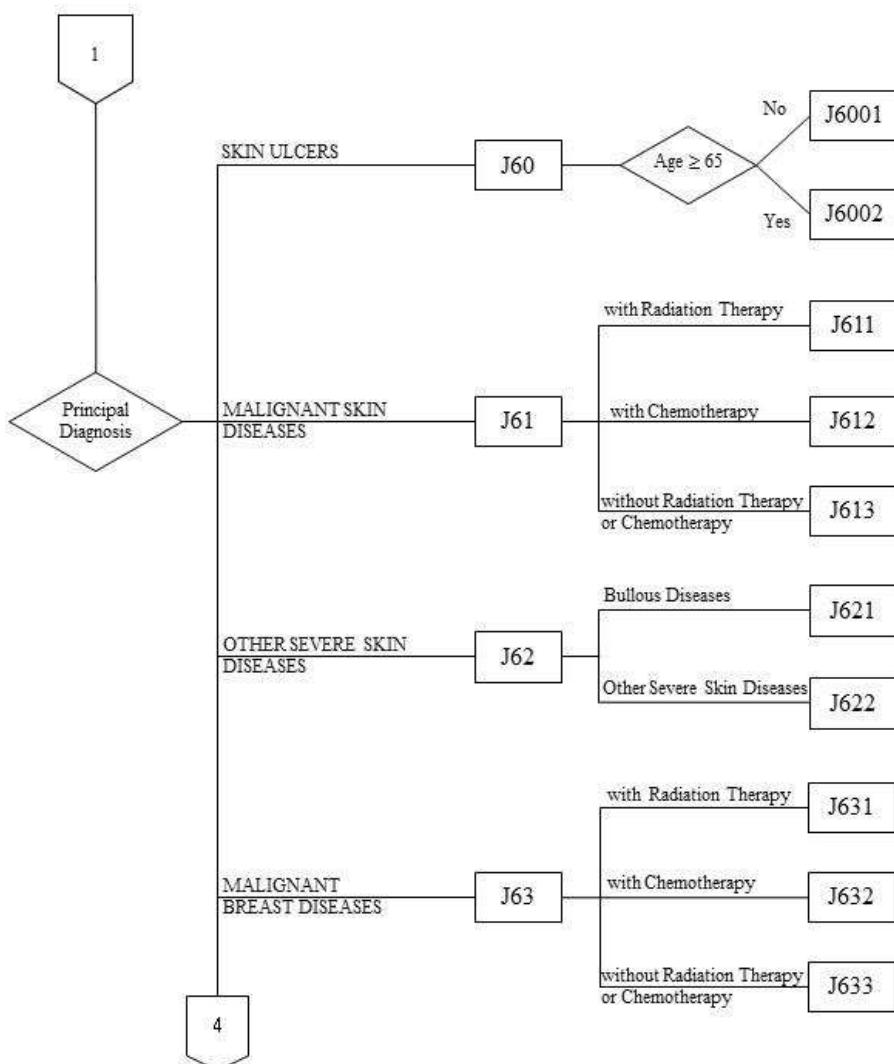


Procs : Procedures

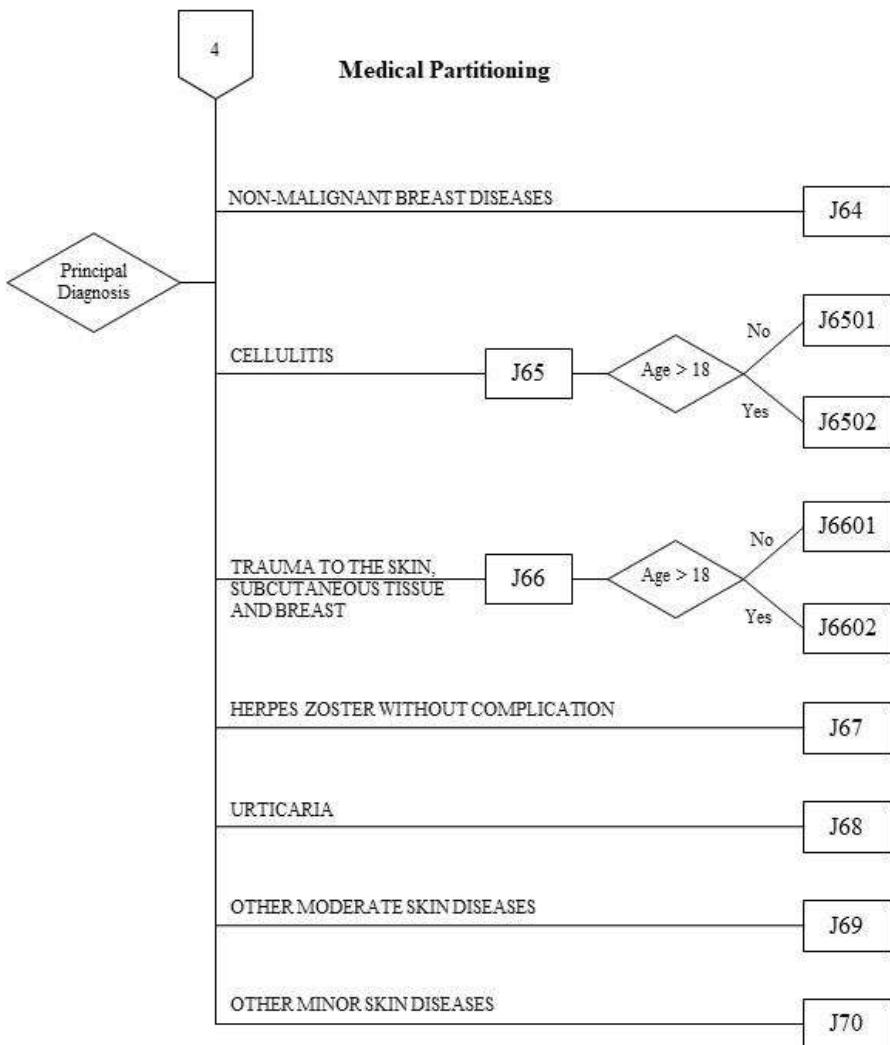
MDC
09
(J)

Major Diagnostic Category 09
Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue
and Breast

Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 09
Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue
and Breast



MDC 09에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| A067 | Cutaneous amoebiasis | B854 | Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis |
| A184 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue | B86 | Scabies |
| A220 | Cutaneous anthrax | B870 | Cutaneous myiasis |
| A311 | Cutaneous mycobacterial infection | B871 | Wound myiasis |
| A363 | Cutaneous diphtheria | B873 | Nasopharyngeal myiasis |
| A422 | Cervicofacial actinomycosis | B874 | Aural myiasis |
| A431 | Cutaneous nocardiosis | B878 | Myiasis of other sites |
| A46 | Erysipelas | B879 | Myiasis, unspecified |
| A513 | Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes | B880 | Other acariasis |
| A630 | Anogenital(venereal) warts | B881 | Tungiasis [sandflea infestation] |
| A660 | Initial lesions of yaws | B882 | Other arthropod infestations |
| A661 | Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws | B883 | External hirudiniasis |
| A662 | Other early skin lesions of yaws | B888 | Other specified infestations |
| A663 | Hyperkeratosis of yaws | B889 | Infestation, unspecified |
| A664 | Gummata and ulcers of yaws | C430 | Malignant melanoma of lip |
| A670 | Primary lesions of pinta | C432 | Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal |
| A671 | Intermediate lesions of pinta | C433 | Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face |
| A673 | Mixed lesions of pinta | C434 | Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck |
| B000 | Eczema herpeticum | C435 | Malignant melanoma of trunk |
| B001 | Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis | C436 | Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder |
| B009 | Herpesviral infection, unspecified | C437 | Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip |
| B029 | Zoster without complication | C438 | Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin |
| B07 | Viral warts | C439 | Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified |
| B081 | Molluscum contagiosum | C440 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip |
| B350 | Tinea barbae and tinea capitis | C442 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal |
| B351 | Tinea unguium | C443 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face |
| B352 | Tinea manuum | C444 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck |
| B353 | Tinea pedis | C445 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk |
| B354 | Tinea corporis | C446 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder |
| B355 | Tinea imbricata | C447 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip |
| B356 | Tinea inguinale [Tinea cruris] | C448 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of skin |
| B358 | Other dermatophytoses | C449 | Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified |
| B359 | Dermatophytosis, unspecified | C460 | Kaposi's sarcoma of skin |
| B360 | Pityriasis versicolor | C461 | Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue |
| B361 | Tinea nigra | C467 | Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites |
| B362 | White piedra | C468 | Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs |
| B363 | Black piedra | C469 | Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified |
| B368 | Other specified superficial mycoses | C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right |
| B369 | Superficial mycosis, unspecified | C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left |
| B372 | Candidiasis of skin and nail | C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, |
| B551 | Cutaneous leishmaniasis | | |
| B552 | Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis | | |
| B653 | Cercarial dermatitis | | |
| B850 | Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus capitis | | |
| B851 | Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus corporis | | |
| B852 | Pediculosis, unspecified | | |
| B853 | Phthiriasis | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | unspecified side | D034 | Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck |
| C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right | D035 | Melanoma in situ of trunk |
| C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left | D036 | Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder |
| C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side | D037 | Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip |
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | D038 | Melanoma in situ of other sites |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left | D039 | Melanoma in situ, unspecified |
| C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D040 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip |
| C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right | D042 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auricular canal |
| C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left | D043 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face |
| C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D044 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of scalp and neck |
| C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right | D045 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk |
| C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left | D046 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb, including shoulder |
| C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D047 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb, including hip |
| C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right | D048 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of other sites |
| C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left | D049 | Carcinoma in situ of skin, unspecified |
| C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0500 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right | D0501 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left | D0509 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side | D0510 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right | D0511 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left | D0519 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side | D0570 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right | D0571 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left | D0579 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side | D0590 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right |
| C792 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin | D0591 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left |
| C7980 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast | D0599 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| D030 | Melanoma in situ of lip | D170 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face and neck |
| D032 | Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal | D171 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk |
| D033 | Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face | D1720 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of upper limb |
| | | D1721 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of lower limb |
| | | D1729 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs, unspecified |
| | | D173 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites |
| | | D177 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites |
| | | D179 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified |
| | | D1800 | Hemangioma of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| | | D220 | Melanocytic naevi of lip |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| D222 | Melanocytic naevi of ear and external auricular canal | H026 | Xanthelasma of eyelid |
| D223 | Melanocytic naevi of other and unspecified parts of face | I781 | Naevus, non-neoplastic |
| | | I890 | Lymphoedema, NEC |
| D224 | Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck | I891 | Lymphangitis |
| D225 | Melanocytic naevi of trunk | I972 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome |
| D226 | Melanocytic naevi of upper limb, including shoulder | L00 | Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome |
| D227 | Melanocytic naevi of lower limb, including hip | L0100 | Non-bullous impetigo |
| D229 | Melanocytic naevi, unspecified | L0102 | Bullous impetigo |
| D230 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of lip | L0108 | Other impetigo |
| D232 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of ear and external auricular canal | L0109 | Impetigo, unspecified |
| D233 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | L011 | Impetiginization of other dermatoses |
| D234 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of scalp and neck | L0200 | Cutaneous abscess of face |
| D235 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of trunk | L0201 | Furuncle of face |
| D236 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | L0202 | Carbuncle of face |
| D237 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of lower limb, including hip | L0210 | Cutaneous abscess of neck |
| D239 | Other benign neoplasms of skin, unspecified | L0211 | Furuncle of neck |
| D240 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, right | L0212 | Carbuncle of neck |
| D2421 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, left | L0220 | Cutaneous abscess of trunk |
| D2429 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | L0221 | Furuncle of trunk |
| D2430 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, right | L0222 | Carbuncle of trunk |
| D2431 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, left | L0230 | Cutaneous abscess of buttock |
| D2439 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | L0231 | Furuncle of buttock |
| D2490 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, right | L0232 | Carbuncle of buttock |
| D2491 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, left | L0240 | Cutaneous abscess of limb |
| D2499 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, unspecified side | L0241 | Furuncle of limb |
| D485 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of skin | L0242 | Carbuncle of limb |
| D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right | L0280 | Cutaneous abscess of other sites |
| D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left | L0281 | Furuncle of other sites |
| D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side | L0282 | Carbuncle of other sites |
| D863 | Sarcoidosis of skin | L0290 | Cutaneous abscess, unspecified |
| E1061 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication | L0291 | Furuncle, unspecified |
| E1161 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication | L0292 | Carbuncle, unspecified |
| E1261 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication | L0300 | Cellulitis of finger |
| E1361 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication | L0301 | Cellulitis of toe |
| E1461 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication | L0310 | Cellulitis of upper limb |
| | | L0311 | Cellulitis of lower limb |
| | | L032 | Cellulitis of face |
| | | L0330 | Cellulitis of chest wall |
| | | L0331 | Cellulitis of abdominal wall |
| | | L0332 | Cellulitis of umbilicus |
| | | L0333 | Cellulitis of groin |
| | | L0334 | Cellulitis of back [any part of except buttock] |
| | | L0335 | Cellulitis of buttock |
| | | L0336 | Cellulitis of perineum |
| | | L0338 | Cellulitis of trunk, other and unspecified |
| | | L038 | Cellulitis of other sites |
| | | L039 | Cellulitis, unspecified |
| | | L050 | Pilonidal cyst with abscess |
| | | L059 | Pilonidal cyst without abscess |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| L080 | Pyoderma | L237 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food |
| L081 | Erythrasma | L238 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents |
| L088 | Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue | L239 | Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause |
| L089 | Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified | L240 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents |
| L100 | Pemphigus vulgaris | L241 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases |
| L101 | Pemphigus vegetans | L242 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents |
| L102 | Pemphigus foliaceus | L243 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics |
| L103 | Brazilian pemphigus[Fogo Selvagem] | L244 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin |
| L104 | Pemphigus erythematosus | L245 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products |
| L105 | Drug-induced pemphigus | L246 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin |
| L108 | Other pemphigus | L247 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food |
| L109 | Pemphigus, unspecified | L248 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents |
| L110 | Acquired keratosis follicularis | L249 | Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause |
| L111 | Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover] | L250 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics |
| L118 | Other specified acantholytic disorders | L251 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin |
| L119 | Acantholytic disorder, unspecified | L252 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes |
| L120 | Bullous pemphigoid | L253 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products |
| L121 | Cicatricial pemphigoid | L254 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin |
| L122 | Chronic bullous disease of childhood | L255 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food |
| L123 | Acquired epidermolysis bullosa | L258 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents |
| L128 | Other pemphigoid | L259 | Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause |
| L129 | Pemphigoid, unspecified | L26 | Exfoliative dermatitis |
| L130 | Dermatitis herpetiformis | L270 | Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments |
| L131 | Subcorneal pustular dermatitis | L271 | Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments |
| L138 | Other specified bullous disorders | L272 | Dermatitis due to ingested food |
| L139 | Bullous disorder, unspecified | L278 | Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally |
| L14 | Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | L279 | Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally |
| L200 | Besnier's prurigo | L280 | Lichen simplex chronicus |
| L2084 | Moderate atopic dermatitis | L281 | Prurigo nodularis |
| L2085 | Severe atopic dermatitis | L282 | Other prurigo |
| L2088 | Other atopic dermatitis | L290 | Pruritus ani |
| L209 | Atopic dermatitis, unspecified | L298 | Other pruritus |
| L210 | Seborrhoea capitis | L299 | Pruritus, unspecified |
| L211 | Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis | L300 | Nummular dermatitis |
| L218 | Other seborrhoeic dermatitis | L301 | Dyshidrosis [pompholyx] |
| L219 | Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified | L302 | Cutaneous autosensitization |
| L22 | Diaper [napkin] dermatitis | L303 | Infective dermatitis |
| L230 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals | L304 | Erythema intertrigo |
| L231 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives | L305 | Pityriasis alba |
| L232 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics | | |
| L233 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin | | |
| L234 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes | | |
| L235 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products | | |
| L236 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| L308 | Other specified dermatitis | L512 | Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] |
| L309 | Dermatitis, unspecified | L518 | Other erythema multiforme |
| L4000 | Severe psoriasis vulgaris | L519 | Erythema multiforme, unspecified |
| L4001 | Moderate psoriasis vulgaris | L52 | Erythema nodosum |
| L4002 | Mild psoriasis vulgaris | L530 | Toxic erythema |
| L4008 | Other and unspecified psoriasis vulgaris | L531 | Erythema annulare centrifugum |
| L401 | Generalized pustular psoriasis | L532 | Erythema marginatum |
| L402 | Acrodermatitis continua | L533 | Other chronic figurate erythema |
| L403 | Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris | L538 | Other specified erythematous conditions |
| L404 | Guttate psoriasis | L539 | Erythematous condition, unspecified |
| L408 | Other psoriasis | L540 | Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever(I00+) |
| L409 | Psoriasis, unspecified | L548 | Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| L410 | Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta | L550 | Sunburn of first degree |
| L411 | Pityriasis lichenoides chronica | L551 | Sunburn of second degree |
| L413 | Small plaque parapsoriasis | L552 | Sunburn of third degree |
| L414 | Large plaque parapsoriasis | L558 | Other sunburn |
| L415 | Retiform parapsoriasis | L559 | Sunburn, unspecified |
| L418 | Other parapsoriasis | L560 | Drug phototoxic response |
| L419 | Parapsoriasis, unspecified | L561 | Drug photoallergic response |
| L42 | Pityriasis rosea | L562 | Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis] |
| L430 | Hypertrophic lichen planus | L563 | Solar urticaria |
| L431 | Bullous lichen planus | L564 | Polymorphous light eruption |
| L432 | Lichenoid drug reaction | L568 | Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation |
| L433 | Subacute (active) lichen planus | L569 | Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified |
| L438 | Other lichen planus | L570 | Actinic keratosis |
| L439 | Lichen planus, unspecified | L571 | Actinic reticuloid |
| L440 | Pityriasis rubra pilaris | L572 | Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae |
| L441 | Lichen nitidus | L573 | Poikiloderma of Civatte |
| L442 | Lichen striatus | L574 | Cutis laxa senilis |
| L443 | Lichen ruber moniliformis | L575 | Actinic granuloma |
| L444 | Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti] | L578 | Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation |
| L448 | Other specified papulosquamous disorders | L579 | Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified |
| L449 | Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified | L580 | Acute radiodermatitis |
| L45 | Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | L581 | Chronic radiodermatitis |
| L500 | Allergic urticaria | L589 | Radiodermatitis, unspecified |
| L501 | Idiopathic urticaria | L590 | Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne] |
| L5020 | Urticaria due to cold | L598 | Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation |
| L5021 | Urticaria due to heat | L599 | Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified |
| L503 | Dermatographic urticaria | L600 | Ingrowing nail |
| L504 | Vibratory urticaria | L601 | Onycholysis |
| L505 | Cholinergic urticaria | L602 | Onychogryphosis |
| L506 | Contact urticaria | L603 | Nail dystrophy |
| L5080 | Chronic urticaria | | |
| L5081 | Recurrent periodic urticaria | | |
| L5088 | Other urticaria | | |
| L509 | Urticaria, unspecified | | |
| L510 | Nonbullous erythema multiforme | | |
| L511 | Bullous erythema multiforme | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| L604 | Beau lines | L721 | Trichilemmal cyst |
| L605 | Yellow nail syndrome | L722 | Steatocystoma multiplex |
| L608 | Other nail disorders | L728 | Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L609 | Nail disorder, unspecified | L729 | Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified |
| L620 | Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis(M89.4+) | L730 | Acne keloid |
| L628 | Nail disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | L731 | Pseudofolliculitis barbae |
| L630 | Alopecia (capitis) totalis | L7320 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, mild |
| L631 | Alopecia universalis | L7321 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, moderate |
| L632 | Ophiasis | L7322 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, severe |
| L638 | Other alopecia areata | L7329 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, unspecified |
| L639 | Alopecia areata, unspecified | L738 | Other specified follicular disorders |
| L640 | Drug-induced androgenic alopecia | L739 | Follicular disorder, unspecified |
| L648 | Other androgenic alopecia | L740 | Miliaria rubra |
| L649 | Androgenic alopecia, unspecified | L741 | Miliaria crystallina |
| L650 | Telogen effluvium | L742 | Miliaria profunda |
| L651 | Anagen effluvium | L743 | Miliaria, unspecified |
| L652 | Alopecia mucinosa | L744 | Anhidrosis |
| L658 | Other specified nonscarring hair loss | L748 | Other eccrine sweat disorders |
| L659 | Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified | L749 | Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified |
| L660 | Pseudopelade | L750 | Bromhidrosis |
| L661 | Lichen planopilaris | L751 | Chromhidrosis |
| L662 | Folliculitis decalvans | L752 | Apocrine miliaria |
| L663 | Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens | L758 | Other apocrine sweat disorders |
| L664 | Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata | L759 | Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified |
| L668 | Other cicatricial alopecia | L800 | Vitiligo of head |
| L669 | Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified | L801 | Vitiligo of trunk |
| L670 | Trichorrhesis nodosa | L802 | Vitiligo of upper limb |
| L671 | Variations in hair colour | L803 | Vitiligo of lower limb |
| L678 | Other hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities | L808 | Vitiligo of other sites |
| L679 | Hair colour and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified | L809 | Vitiligo, unspecified |
| L680 | Hirsutism | L810 | Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation |
| L681 | Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa | L811 | Chloasma |
| L682 | Localized hypertrichosis | L812 | Freckles |
| L683 | Polytrichia | L813 | Café au lait spot |
| L688 | Other hypertrichosis | L814 | Other melanin hyperpigmentation |
| L689 | Hypertrichosis, unspecified | L815 | Leukoderma, NEC |
| L700 | Acne vulgaris | L816 | Other disorders of diminished melanin formation |
| L701 | Acne conglobata | L817 | Pigmented purpuric dermatosis |
| L702 | Acne varioliformis | L818 | Other specified disorders of pigmentation |
| L703 | Acne tropica | L819 | Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified |
| L704 | Infantile acne | L82 | Seborrhoeic keratosis |
| L705 | Acné excoriée | L83 | Acanthosis nigricans |
| L708 | Other acne | L84 | Corns and callosities |
| L709 | Acne, unspecified | L850 | Acquired ichthyosis |
| L710 | Perioral dermatitis | L851 | Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris |
| L711 | Rhinophyma | L852 | Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris) |
| L718 | Other rosacea | L853 | Xerosis cutis |
| L719 | Rosacea, unspecified | | |
| L720 | Epidermal cyst | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| L858 | Other specified epidermal thickening | L959 | Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified |
| L859 | Epidermal thickening, unspecified | L97 | Ulcer of lower limb, NEC |
| L86 | Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere | L980 | Pyogenic granuloma |
| L870 | Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrle] | L981 | Factitial dermatitis |
| L872 | Elastosis perforans serpiginosa | L982 | Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet] |
| L878 | Other transepidermal elimination disorders | L983 | Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] |
| L879 | Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified | L984 | Chronic ulcer of skin, NEC |
| L88 | Pyoderma gangrenosum | L985 | Mucinosis of skin |
| L890 | Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area | L986 | Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L891 | Stage II decubitus ulcer and pressure area | L987 | Excessive and redundant skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L892 | Stage III decubitus ulcer and pressure area | L988 | Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L893 | Stage IV decubitus ulcer and pressure area | L989 | Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified |
| L899 | Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified | L990 | Amyloidosis of skin(E85.-+) |
| L900 | Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus | L998 | Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere |
| L901 | Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi | M356 | Relapsing panniculitis[Weber-Christian] |
| L902 | Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari | M5400 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, multiple sites in spine |
| L903 | Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini | M5401 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| L904 | Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans | M5402 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, cervical region |
| L905 | Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin | M5403 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, cervicothoracic region |
| L906 | Striae atrophicae | M5404 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, thoracic region |
| L908 | Other atrophic disorders of skin | M5405 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, thoracolumbar region |
| L909 | Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified | M5406 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, lumbar region |
| L910 | Hypertrophic scar | M5407 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, lumbosacral region |
| L918 | Other hypertrophic disorders of skin | M5408 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, sacral and sacrococcygeal region |
| L919 | Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified | M5409 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, site unspecified |
| L920 | Granuloma annulare | M7930 | Panniculitis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| L921 | Necrobiosis lipoidica, NEC | M7931 | Panniculitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| L922 | Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin] | M7932 | Panniculitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| L923 | Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue | M7933 | Panniculitis, unspecified, forearm |
| L928 | Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue | M7934 | Panniculitis, unspecified, hand |
| L929 | Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified | M7935 | Panniculitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| L930 | Discoid lupus erythematosus | M7936 | Panniculitis, unspecified, lower leg |
| L931 | Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus | M7937 | Panniculitis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| L932 | Other local lupus erythematosus | M7938 | Panniculitis, unspecified, other |
| L940 | Localized scleroderma [Morphea] | | |
| L941 | Linear scleroderma | | |
| L942 | Calcinosis cutis | | |
| L943 | Sclerodactyly | | |
| L944 | Gottron's papules | | |
| L945 | Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans | | |
| L948 | Other specified localized connective tissue disorders | | |
| L949 | Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified | | |
| L950 | Livedoid vasculitis | | |
| L951 | Erythema elevatum diutinum | | |
| L958 | Other vasculitis limited to skin | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| M7939 | Panniculitis, unspecified, site unspecified | Q839 | Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified |
| M794 | Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad | Q840 | Congenital alopecia |
| N600 | Solitary cyst of breast | Q841 | Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, NEC |
| N601 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy | Q842 | Other congenital malformations of hair |
| N602 | Fibroadenosis of breast | Q843 | Anonychia |
| N603 | Fibrosclerosis of breast | Q844 | Congenital leukonychia |
| N604 | Mammary duct ectasia | Q845 | Enlarged and hypertrophic nails |
| N608 | Other benign mammary dysplasias | Q846 | Other congenital malformations of nails |
| N609 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified | Q848 | Other specified congenital malformations of integument |
| N61 | Inflammatory disorders of breast | Q849 | Congenital malformations of integument, unspecified |
| N62 | Hypertrophy of breast | R21 | Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption |
| N63 | Unspecified lump in breast | R220 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, head |
| N640 | Fissure and fistula of nipple | R221 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, neck |
| N641 | Fat necrosis of breast | R222 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, trunk |
| N642 | Atrophy of breast | R223 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, upper limb |
| N643 | Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth | R224 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, lower limb |
| N644 | Mastodynia | R227 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, multiple sites |
| N645 | Other signs and symptoms in breast | R229 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, unspecified |
| N648 | Other specified disorders of breast | R234 | Changes in skin texture |
| N649 | Disorder of breast, unspecified | R238 | Other and unspecified skin changes |
| N806 | Endometriosis in cutaneous scar | R610 | Localized hyperhidrosis |
| Q183 | Webbing of neck | R611 | Generalized hyperhidrosis |
| Q189 | Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified | R619 | Hyperhidrosis, unspecified |
| Q800 | Ichthyosis vulgaris | R92 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast |
| Q801 | X-linked ichthyosis | S000 | Superficial injury of scalp |
| Q802 | Lamellar ichthyosis | S003 | Superficial injury of nose |
| Q803 | Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma | S004 | Superficial injury of ear |
| Q804 | Harlequin fetus | S005 | Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity |
| Q808 | Other congenital ichthyosis | S007 | Multiple superficial injuries of head |
| Q809 | Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified | S008 | Superficial injury of other parts of head |
| Q810 | Epidermolysis bullosa simplex | S009 | Superficial injury of head, part unspecified |
| Q811 | Epidermolysis bullosa letalis | S100 | Contusion of throat |
| Q812 | Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica | S101 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat |
| Q818 | Other epidermolysis bullosa | S107 | Multiple superficial injuries of neck |
| Q819 | Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified | S108 | Superficial injury of other parts of neck |
| Q820 | Hereditary lymphoedema | S109 | Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified |
| Q821 | Xeroderma pigmentosum | S200 | Contusion of breast |
| Q822 | Mastocytosis | S201 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| Q823 | Incontinentia pigmenti | S202 | Contusion of thorax |
| Q824 | Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) | S203 | Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax |
| Q825 | Congenital non-neoplastic naevus | S204 | Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax |
| Q828 | Other specified congenital malformations of skin | S207 | Multiple superficial injuries of thorax |
| Q829 | Congenital malformations of skin, unspecified | S208 | Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| Q830 | Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple | S300 | Contusion of lower back and pelvis |
| Q831 | Accessory breast | S301 | Contusion of abdominal wall |
| Q832 | Absent nipple | S307 | Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back |
| Q833 | Accessory nipple | | |
| Q838 | Other congenital malformations of breast | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| | and pelvis | T001 | Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S308 | Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | T002 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| S309 | Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified | T003 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| S400 | Contusion of shoulder and upper arm | T006 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) |
| S407 | Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm | T008 | Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions |
| S408 | Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm | T009 | Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified |
| S409 | Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified | T090 | Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified |
| S500 | Contusion of elbow | T110 | Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S501 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm | T130 | Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S507 | Multiple superficial injuries of forearm | T140 | Superficial injury of unspecified body region |
| S508 | Other superficial injuries of forearm | T854 | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| S509 | Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified | Z410 | Persons encountering health services for hair transplant |
| S600 | Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail | Z411 | Persons encountering health services for other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance |
| S601 | Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail | Z420 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of head and neck |
| S602 | Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand | Z421 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast |
| S607 | Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand | Z422 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other parts of trunk |
| S608 | Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand | Z423 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of upper extremity |
| S609 | Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified | Z424 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of lower extremity |
| S700 | Contusion of hip | Z428 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other body part |
| S701 | Contusion of thigh | Z429 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery, unspecified |
| S707 | Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh | Z443 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis |
| S708 | Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh | Z521 | Skin donor |
| S709 | Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified | Z901 | Acquired absence of breast(s) |
| S800 | Contusion of knee | | |
| S801 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg | | |
| S807 | Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg | | |
| S808 | Other superficial injuries of lower leg | | |
| S809 | Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified | | |
| S900 | Contusion of ankle | | |
| S901 | Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail | | |
| S902 | Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail | | |
| S903 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot | | |
| S907 | Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot | | |
| S908 | Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot | | |
| S909 | Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified | | |
| T000 | Superficial injuries involving head with neck | | |

J01 피부, 피하조직 및 유방 질환에 대한 미세혈관 조직이식**MICROVASCULAR TISSUE TRANSFER FOR SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST DISEASES****시술명**

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ01 미 세혈관수술11**J02 피판술, 피부이식술 및 범인절제술(피부궤양, 봉소염의 경우)****FLAP, SKIN GRAFT AND DEBRIDEMENT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS****J021 피판술(피부궤양, 봉소염의 경우)**

Flap for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**J022 피부 이식술(피부궤양, 봉소염의 경우)**

Skin Graft for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| L0300 | Cellulitis of finger | L032 | Cellulitis of face |
| L0301 | Cellulitis of toe | L0330 | Cellulitis of chest wall |
| L0310 | Cellulitis of upper limb | L0331 | Cellulitis of abdominal wall |
| L0311 | Cellulitis of lower limb | L0332 | Cellulitis of umbilicus |

11) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 4550000 Microsurgical repair of artery of distal extremity or digit
- (2) 4550001 Microsurgical repair of vein of distal extremity or digit
- (3) 4550002 Microsurgical repair of artery and vein of distal extremity or digit
- (4) 4550200 Microsurgical anastomosis of artery
- (5) 4550201 Microsurgical anastomosis of vein
- (6) 4550202 Microsurgical anastomosis of artery and vein
- (7) 4550300 Microsurgical graft of artery
- (8) 4550301 Microsurgical graft of vein
- (9) 4550302 Microsurgical graft of artery and vein

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| L0333 | Cellulitis of groin | L891 | Stage II decubitus ulcer and pressure area |
| L0334 | Cellulitis of back [any part of except buttock] | L892 | Stage III decubitus ulcer and pressure area |
| L0335 | Cellulitis of buttock | L893 | Stage IV decubitus ulcer and pressure area |
| L0336 | Cellulitis of perineum | L899 | Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified |
| L0338 | Cellulitis of trunk, other and unspecified | L97 | Ulcer of lower limb, NEC |
| L038 | Cellulitis of other sites | L983 | Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] |
| L039 | Cellulitis, unspecified | L984 | Chronic ulcer of skin, NEC |
| L890 | Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ02 조직확장제의삽입¹²⁾**시술명 table3**

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |

12) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 4556600 Insertion of tissue expander
- (2) 4557200 Intra-op insertion of tissue expander

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 자21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

J03 피판술, 피부이식술 및 범언절제술(피부궤양, 봉소염 제외)
FLAP, SKIN GRAFT AND DEBRIDEMENT EXCEPT SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS

J031 피판술(피부궤양, 봉소염 제외)
Flap except Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis

J02의 주진단명 table1을 제외한 MDC09의 주진단명 and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1 | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2 | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1 | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2 | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ02 조직확장제의삽입

J032 피부 이식술(피부궤양, 봉소염 제외)
Skin Graft except Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis

J02의 주진단명 table1을 제외한 MDC09의 주진단명 and 시술명 table2

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자17-2기(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2기(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전종피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분종피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분종피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분종피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1기(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1기(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분종,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분종,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분종,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분종,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분종,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분종,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분종,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

J04 기타 피부, 피하조직수술

OTHER SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE PROCEDURES

J041 피부 및 연조직 악성종양 절제술

Excision of Malignant Tumor in Skin and Soft Tissue

MDC
09
(J)**시술명**

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 자15-1가 | N1511 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 미만의 피부병변 |
| 자15-1나 | N1512 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 이상의 피부병변 |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자15나 | N0153 | 피부악성종양적출술(모즈미세도식수술) |
| 자15다 | N0152 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술및림프절수술) |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-악성종양 |

J042 피부 및 연조직 수술
Skin and Soft Tissue Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육총에달하는것) |
| 자19 | N0190 | 액취수술 |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염등)-피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염등)-근막하또는근육내양성종양 |

J043 기타 피부, 피하조직수술
Other Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복예의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 나864나‡ | C8642 | 유방생검[편측]-절개생검 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량을분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량을분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량을치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량을분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량을분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(자선량을치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자의자입치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2분 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3분이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3분이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-자에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자100가 | O1001 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(연골에 달하는것) |
| 자100가주 | O1005 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-연골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100나 | O1002 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(골에 달하는것) |
| 자100나주 | O1006 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100다 | O1003 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(비중격재건술) |
| 자100다주 | O1007 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-비중격재건술(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자106 | O1061 | 비전정성형술 |
| 자11가 | N0111 | 박피술[종양치료에 한함]-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자11나 | N0112 | 박피술[종양치료에 한함]-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자14-1나‡ | N0144 | 티눈제거술(절제,근총심부포함) |
| 자14-3가(2)주‡ | N1432 | 사마귀제거술-질제술-기타-근총심부 포함시 |
| 자148 | O1480 | 흉막유착술 |
| 자155 | O1550 | 흉관근육총전술 |
| 자163-1 | O1635 | 복재정맥-슬와정맥문합술 |
| 자163가(1) | OA631 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개흉에의한것 |
| 자163가(1)주 | OB631 | 혈관성형술(개흉에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1나(1) | OB642 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-자가혈관 이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164-1나(2) | OB643 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-인조혈관 이용 |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | O0175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥-양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시에 실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | O0176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥-양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시에 실시 |
| 자164다(1) | O0161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | O0162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | O0163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | O0164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | O0165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | O0166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | O0167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | O0168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | O0169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자164사(2) | O0170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | O0171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | O0172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |
| 자164차 | O0173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164카 | O0174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[재취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자196 | O1960 | 대동맥-폐동맥창폐쇄술[체외순환하] |
| 자206-1가(1) | O0226 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[단순] |
| 자206-1가(2) | O0227 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡] |
| 자206-1가(2)주 | O2066 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡]-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1나 | O2064 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥 |
| 자206-1나주 | O2067 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1다 | O2065 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타 |
| 자206-1다주 | O2068 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자207-1 | O0277 | 혈관개창술 |
| 자207-3가 | O0279 | 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| 자207-3나 | O0280 | 감염이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| 자207-3다 | O0281 | 감염이식편 제거술-기타 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자211가(1) | P2112 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(근지적) |
| 자211가(2) | P2113 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(보존적) |
| 자211가(3) | P2114 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(선택적) |
| 자211나 | P2118 | 경부림프절청소술-양측 |
| 자212-1 | P2123 | 액와강시림프절절제술 |
| 자212-1주 | P2124 | 액와강시림프절절제술(방사선검출기를 이용한 경우) |
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액와림프절절제술 |
| 자212나 | P2122 | 액와림프절청소술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자213나(1)(가) | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(국소) |
| 자213나(1)(나) | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서혜부림프절절제술 |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서혜부림프절청소술 |
| 자215 | Q2150 | 구순암작출술[림프절청소포함] |
| 자216-3가(1) | Q2167 | 구순열비교정술-비내접근법-연골에 달하는 것 |
| 자216-3가(2) | Q2168 | 구순열비교정술-비내접근법-비중격에 달하는 것 |
| 자216-3나 | Q2169 | 구순열비교정술-개방접근법 |
| 자216가 | Q2161 | 순열수술-일측성 |
| 자216나 | Q2162 | 순열수술-양측성 |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동제한이 있는 것) |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |
| 자26 | N0260 | 지유착증수술 |
| 자267-1가 | Q2676 | 선천성거대결장수술(협착부근절제) |
| 자278 | Q2781 | 제류또는복벽균열수술 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자280다 | Q2803 | 장루폐쇄술-이중말단형 |
| 자280라 | Q2804 | 장루폐쇄술-하트만술식복원술 |
| 자289가 | Q2891 | 직장중앙절제술(경향문접근) |
| 자289나 | Q2890 | 직장중앙절제술(경천골 또는 방천골접근) |
| 자289다 | Q2892 | 직장중앙절제술(복부접근) |
| 자289라 | Q2893 | 직장중앙절제술(경향문내시경적미세수술) |
| 자291 | Q2910 | 고위직장루수술 |
| 자29다 | N0023 | 골수영또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자35나 | N0354 | 비골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자35다 | N0355 | 비사골 골절의 관절적정복술 |
| 자380나 | R3802 | 음경악성종양적출술-기타 |
| 자3기‡ | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막절개하 이물제거술 |
| 자400가 | R4001 | 외성기종양적출술-양성 |
| 자400나(1) | R4003 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-단순 |
| 자402-1가 | R4023 | 회음열창봉합술-항문에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1나 | R4024 | 회음열창봉합술-질원개에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1다 | R4025 | 회음열창봉합술-직장열창을 동반하는 것 |
| 자406 | R4060 | 바르톨린선낭종절제술 |
| 자406-2가 | R4066 | 외음부종양적출술-양성 |
| 자406-2나(1) | R4067 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-단순 |
| 자407가 | R4070 | 질종양적출술-양성인것 |
| 자407나(1) | R4071 | 질종양적출술(악성인것)-단순[질절제술만하는경우] |
| 자407나(1)주 | R4073 | 질종양적출술(악성인것)-단순[질절제술만하는경우]-자궁적출술을실시하는경우 |
| 자41 | N0411 | 하악골재건술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절절제술 |
| 자433나 | R4332 | 유착성자궁부속기질제술-양측 |
| 자442나(2) | R4424 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근치[대양절제또는림프절절제술포함] |
| 자442나(2)주 | R4428 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근치[대양절제또는림프절절제술포함]-자궁적출술동시실시 |
| 자442다(1) | R4425 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-생검 |
| 자442다(2) | R4426 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-종양감축술 |
| 자442가(1) | R4444 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-개복술 |
| 자442가(2) | R4445 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-복강경하 |
| 자442나(1)(가) | R4446 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-개복술 |
| 자442나(1)(가)주 | R4447 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는 경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(개복술) |
| 자442나(1)(나) | R4448 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-복강경하 |
| 자442나(1)(나)주 | R4449 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(복강경하) |
| 자457 | P4573 | 부신절제술 |
| 자463다(1) | S4638 | 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-단순 |
| 자463다(2) | S4639 | 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-복잡 |
| 자524-1가 | S5245 | 안검종양절제술-양성 |
| 자524-1나 | S5246 | 안검종양절제술-악성 |
| 자526 | S5260 | 안검또는검판절제술 |
| 자527나 | S5272 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술료포함]-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자528나 | S5282 | 안검내반증수술-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자530‡ | S5300 | 외안각절개술 |
| 자536 | S5360 | 내안각성형술 |
| 자541 | S5411 | 안검후퇴교정술 |
| 자542나‡ | S5422 | 안검봉합술-전총 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자545 | S5450 | 검판봉합술 |
| 자548 | S5480 | 누소관성형술[누관내삼관포함] |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉동양근치술 |
| 자555 | S5550 | 선천성이루관적출술 |
| 자558가 | S5581 | 외이도폐쇄증수술-완전 |
| 자558나 | S5582 | 외이도폐쇄증수술-부분 |
| 자559가 | S5591 | 외이도종양적출술-양성 |
| 자559나 | S5592 | 외이도종양적출술-악성 |
| 자56가 | N0561 | 사지관절이단술[건갑흉곽간] |
| 자56나 | N0562 | 사지관절이단술[고관절] |
| 자56다 | N0563 | 사지관절이단술[건관절] |
| 자56라 | N0564 | 사지관절이단술[슬관절] |
| 자56마 | N0565 | 사지관절이단술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57가 | N0571 | 사지절단술[골반] |
| 자57나 | N0572 | 사지절단술[대퇴] |
| 자57다 | N0573 | 사지절단술[상완,전완,하퇴] |
| 자57라 | N0574 | 사지절단술[수족] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자58가(1) | N0581 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58가(2) | N0582 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자58나(1) | N0583 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58나(2) | N0584 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자651 | M6510 | 경피적동맥관개존폐쇄술[방사선,심전도 등 모든 검사 포함] |
| 자659-1 | M6599 | 경피적뇌혈관약물성형술 |
| 자659가 | M6593 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-뇌혈관 |
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자659다 | M6595 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-대동맥 |
| 자659라 | M6596 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-폐동맥 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적혈관내죽종제거술 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자70다주1 | N0705 | Baker's Cyst 절제술 |
| 자712가 | N7121 | 유방양성종양절제술-단발성 |
| 자712나 | N7122 | 유방양성종양절제술-다발성 |
| 자713가(1) | N7131 | 유방절제술-양성-단순전절제 |
| 자713가(2) | N7132 | 유방절제술-양성-피하절제[남성의여성형유방절제포함] |
| 자713가(3) | N7133 | 유방절제술-양성-부분절제 |
| 자713가(4) | N7134 | 유방절제술-양성-액와부이소성유방절제 |
| 자713나(1)(가) | N7136 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(1)(나) | N7137 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자713나(2)(가) | N7138 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(2)(나) | N7139 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자84가 | N0841 | 근농양배농술(요장근농양) |
| 자84나 | N0842 | 근농양배농술(둔근농양) |
| 자84다 | N0843 | 근농양배농술(대퇴근농양) |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자87 | N0870 | 경부새열루새열낭적출술 |
| 자90 | N0900 | 강그리온적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이를제거술 |
| 차114 | U1140 | 골이식술 |
| 차64 | U4640 | 하악골재건술 |

J05 유방재건술 BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

J051 자가조직을 이용한 유방재건술 Breast Reconstruction using Autologous Tissue

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자714가(1)(가) | N7140 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근피판 |
| 자714가(1)(나) | N7141 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근보존피판(또는 흉배동맥천공지피판) |
| 자714가(1)(다) | N7142 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-확장광배근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(가) | N7143 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(나) | N7144 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-양측유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(다) | N7145 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(라) | N7146 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근보존피판 |
| 자714가(3) | N7147 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-심하복벽천공지유리피판 |

J052 보형물을 이용한 유방재건술 Breast Reconstruction using Breast Implant

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자714나(1) | N7148 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방확장기 삽입 및 확장 |
| 자714나(2)(가) | N7149 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방절제와 동시 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(2)(나) | N7150 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방확장기 제거 후 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(3) | N7151 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방피막절제(유방피막봉합·절개·피판술 포함) |

J053 유두 및 유륜 재건술 Nipple and Areolar Reconstruction

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------|
| 자714다(1) | N7152 | 유방재건-유두·유륜재건-유두재건 |
| 자714다(2) | N7153 | 유방재건-유두·유륜재건-유륜재건 |

**J06 주요 유방 수술
MAJOR BREAST PROCEDURES**

**J061 근치 유방절제술
Radical Mastectomy**

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

**J062 유방절제술(악성종양의 경우)
Mastectomy for Malignancy**

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right | C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side |
| C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left | C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right |
| C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side | C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left |
| C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right | C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side |
| C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left | C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right |
| C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side | C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left |
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left | C7980 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast |
| C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0500 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right | D0501 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left | D0509 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0510 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right | D0511 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left | D0519 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0570 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right | D0571 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left | D0579 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0590 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right |
| C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right | D0591 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left |
| C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left | D0599 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| | | D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right |
| | | D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left |
| | | D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자713나(2)(가) | N7138 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(2)(나) | N7139 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자713나(1)(가) | N7136 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(1)(나) | N7137 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |

J063 유방절제술(악성종양 제외)

Mastectomy except Malignancy

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| D2420 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, right | N642 | Atrophy of breast |
| D2421 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, left | N643 | Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth |
| D2429 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | N644 | Mastodynia |
| D2430 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, right | N645 | Other signs and symptoms in breast |
| D2431 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, left | N648 | Other specified disorders of breast |
| D2439 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | N649 | Disorder of breast, unspecified |
| D2490 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, right | Q830 | Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple |
| D2491 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, left | Q831 | Accessory breast |
| D2499 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, unspecified side | Q832 | Absent nipple |
| I972 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome | Q833 | Accessory nipple |
| N600 | Solitary cyst of breast | Q838 | Other congenital malformations of breast |
| N601 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy | Q839 | Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified |
| N602 | Fibroadenosis of breast | R92 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast |
| N603 | Fibrosclerosis of breast | S200 | Contusion of breast |
| N604 | Mammary duct ectasia | S201 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| N608 | Other benign mammary dysplasias | T854 | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| N609 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified | Z421 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast |
| N61 | Inflammatory disorders of breast | Z443 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis |
| N62 | Hypertrophy of breast | Z901 | Acquired absence of breast(s) |
| N63 | Unspecified lump in breast | | |
| N640 | Fissure and fistula of nipple | | |
| N641 | Fat necrosis of breast | | |

MDC
09
(J)시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자713가(1) | N7131 | 유방절제술-양성-단순전절제 |
| 자713가(2) | N7132 | 유방절제술-양성-피하절제[남성의여성형유방절제포함] |
| 자713가(3) | N7133 | 유방절제술-양성-부분절제 |

**J07 단순 유방 수술
MINOR BREAST PROCEDURES**

**J071 진공흡입보조장치를 이용한 단순 유방 수술
Minor Breast Procedures using Vacuum-Assisted Biopsy Device**

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2 and 부가코드

**J072 절개에 의한 단순 유방 수술
Open Minor Breast Procedures**

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right | unspecified side |
| C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right |
| C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left |
| C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side |
| C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right |
| C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left |
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast |
| C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right |
| C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left |
| C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, | Single benign neoplasm of breast, right |
| | | Single benign neoplasm of breast, left |
| | | Single benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side |
| | | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, right |
| | | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, left |
| | | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side |
| | | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, right |
| | | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, left |
| | | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, unspecified |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | side | |
| D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right | N643 Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth |
| D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left | N644 Mastodynia |
| D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side | N645 Other signs and symptoms in breast |
| I972 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome | N648 Other specified disorders of breast |
| N600 | Solitary cyst of breast | N649 Disorder of breast, unspecified |
| N601 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy | Q830 Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple |
| N602 | Fibroadenosis of breast | Q831 Accessory breast |
| N603 | Fibrosclerosis of breast | Q832 Absent nipple |
| N604 | Mammary duct ectasia | Q833 Accessory nipple |
| N608 | Other benign mammary dysplasias | Q838 Other congenital malformations of breast |
| N609 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified | Q839 Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified |
| N61 | Inflammatory disorders of breast | R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast |
| N62 | Hypertrophy of breast | S200 Contusion of breast |
| N63 | Unspecified lump in breast | S201 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| N640 | Fissure and fistula of nipple | T854 Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| N641 | Fat necrosis of breast | Z421 Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast |
| N642 | Atrophy of breast | Z443 Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis |
| | | Z901 Acquired absence of breast(s) |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------|
| 자712가 | N7121 | 유방양성종양절제술-단발성 |
| 자712나 | N7122 | 유방양성종양절제술-다발성 |
| 자713가(4) | N7134 | 유방절제술-양성-액와부이소성유방절제 |

부가코드부가코드 ADCA1 진공흡입보조장치**J08 액와 림프 수술****PROCEDURES OF AXILLARY LYMPH NODE****주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2****주진단명 table1**MDC
09
(J)

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right | breast, left |
| C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left | C5029 Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side |
| C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side | C5030 Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right |
| C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right | C5031 Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left |
| C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left | C5039 Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side |
| C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side | C5040 Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right |
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left | D2490 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, right |
| C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D2491 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, left |
| C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right | D2499 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left | D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right |
| C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left |
| C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right | D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side |
| C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left | I972 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome |
| C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side | N600 | Solitary cyst of breast |
| C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right | N601 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy |
| C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left | N602 | Fibroadenosis of breast |
| C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side | N603 | Fibrosclerosis of breast |
| C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right | N604 | Mammary duct ectasia |
| C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left | N608 | Other benign mammary dysplasias |
| C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side | N609 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified |
| C7980 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast | N61 | Inflammatory disorders of breast |
| D0500 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, right | N62 | Hypertrophy of breast |
| D0501 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, left | N63 | Unspecified lump in breast |
| D0509 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side | N640 | Fissure and fistula of nipple |
| D0510 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, right | N641 | Fat necrosis of breast |
| D0511 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, left | N642 | Atrophy of breast |
| D0519 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side | N643 | Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth |
| D0570 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, right | N644 | Mastodynia |
| D0571 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, left | N645 | Other signs and symptoms in breast |
| D0579 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side | N648 | Other specified disorders of breast |
| D0590 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right | N649 | Disorder of breast, unspecified |
| D0591 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left | Q830 | Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple |
| D0599 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side | Q831 | Accessory breast |
| D2420 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, right | Q832 | Absent nipple |
| D2421 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, left | Q833 | Accessory nipple |
| D2429 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | Q838 | Other congenital malformations of breast |
| D2430 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, right | Q839 | Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified |
| D2431 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, left | R92 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast |
| D2439 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | S200 | Contusion of breast |
| | | S201 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| | | T854 | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| | | Z421 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast |
| | | Z443 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis |
| | | Z901 | Acquired absence of breast(s) |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자212나 | P2122 | 액와림프절 청소술 |
| 자212-1 | P2123 | 액와감시림프절 절제술 |
| 자212-1주 | P2124 | 액와감시림프절 절제술(방사선검출기를 이용한 경우) |

J09 기타 유방 및 액와 수술
OTHER BREAST AND AXILLARY PROCEDURES

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 **table1** and 시술명 **table2**

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 **table1**

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right | C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left |
| C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left | C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side |
| C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side | C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right |
| C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right | C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left |
| C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left | C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side | C7980 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast |
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | D0500 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left | D0501 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0509 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right | D0510 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left | D0511 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0519 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right | D0570 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left | D0571 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0579 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right | D0590 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right |
| C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left | D0591 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left |
| C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0599 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right | D2420 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, right |
| C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left | D2421 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, left |
| C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side | D2429 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side |
| C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right | D2430 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, right |
| | | D2431 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, left |
| | | D2439 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side |
| | | D2490 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, right |
| | | D2491 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, left |
| | | D2499 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| | | D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right |
| | | D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left |
| | | D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| I972 | breast, unspecified side | N648 | Other specified disorders of breast |
| N600 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome | N649 | Disorder of breast, unspecified |
| N601 | Solitary cyst of breast | Q830 | Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple |
| N602 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy | Q831 | Accessory breast |
| N603 | Fibroadenosis of breast | Q832 | Absent nipple |
| N604 | Fibrosclerosis of breast | Q833 | Accessory nipple |
| N608 | Mammary duct ectasia | Q838 | Other congenital malformations of breast |
| N609 | Other benign mammary dysplasias | Q839 | Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified |
| N61 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified | R92 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast |
| N62 | Inflammatory disorders of breast | S200 | Contusion of breast |
| N63 | Hypertrophy of breast | S201 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| N640 | Unspecified lump in breast | T854 | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| N641 | Fissure and fistula of nipple | Z421 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast |
| N642 | Fat necrosis of breast | Z443 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis |
| N643 | Atrophy of breast | Z901 | Acquired absence of breast(s) |
| N644 | Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth | | |
| N645 | Mastodynia | | |
| | Other signs and symptoms in breast | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 질개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 질개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나864나‡ | C8642 | 유방생검[편측]-질개생검 |
| 자1나(1)(가)‡ | SA011 | 질개술(안면과경부이외,제1범위,1cm미만) |
| 자1나(1)(나)‡ | SA012 | 질개술(안면과경부이외,제1범위,1cm이상~2cm미만) |
| 자1나(1)(다)‡ | SA013 | 질개술(안면과경부이외,제1범위,2cm이상) |
| 자1나(2)(가)‡ | SA014 | 질개술(안면과경부이외,제2범위부터1범위당,1cm미만) |
| 자1나(2)(나)‡ | SA015 | 질개술(안면과경부이외,제2범위부터1범위당,1cm이상~2cm미만) |
| 자1나(2)(다)‡ | SA016 | 질개술(안면과경부이외,제2범위부터1범위당,2cm이상) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성인 것,길이 3.0cm 이상 5.0cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성인 것,길이 5.0cm 이상 7.5cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성인 것,길이 7.5cm 이상 10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함, 근육에 달하는 것,길이 1.5cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함, 근육에 달하는 것,길이 1.5cm 이상 3.0cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함, 근육에 달하는 것,길이 3.0cm 이상 5.0cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함, 근육에 달하는 것,길이 5.0cm 이상 7.5cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함, 근육에 달하는 것,길이 7.5cm 이상 10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성인 것,길이 5.0cm 이상 10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합, 근육에 달하는 것, 길이 2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합, 근육에 달하는 것, 길이 2.5cm 이상 5.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합, 근육에 달하는 것, 길이 5.0cm 이상 10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성인 것,길이 5.0cm 이상 10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육에 달하는 것,길이 2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육에 달하는 것,길이 2.5cm 이상 5.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육에 달하는 것,길이 5.0cm 이상 10.0cm 미만) |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자24 | NO241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동제한이있는것) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자3기* | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막절개하 이물제거술 |
| 자442가(1) | R4444 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-개복술 |
| 자442가(2) | R4445 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-복강경하 |

J10 항문 주위 및 모소 수술 PERIANAL AND PILONIDAL PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자288가(1) | Q2881 | 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-절개배농) |
| 자288가(2) | Q2882 | 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-괄약근절개동반) |
| 자288나 | Q2883 | 직장항문주위농양수술(심부) |
| 자295 | Q2950 | 치열수술 |
| 자297가 | Q2974 | 저위관통형치루절개술및절제술 |
| 자297나(1) | Q2975 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(한리수술및기타괄약근보존술식) |
| 자297나(2) | Q2976 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(근총전술혹은점막근육편이동) |
| 자297나(3)(가) | Q2977 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(시تون수술-설치술) |
| 자297나(3)(나) | Q2978 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(시تون수술-절단술) |
| 자299가 | Q2991 | 항문협착증교정술-항문협착부위절단술 |
| 자299나 | Q2992 | 항문협착증교정술-피부판, 피부편 이용 |
| 자300-1가 | Q3002 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근만성형) |
| 자300-1나 | Q3003 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근및거상근성형) |
| 자304가 | Q3041 | 모소동수술(조대술) |
| 자304나 | Q3042 | 모소동수술(절제술) |
| 자306가 | Q3062 | 화농성 한선염 수술[항문및직장주위]-절제및조대술 |
| 자306나 | Q3063 | 화농성 한선염 수술[항문및직장주위]-광범위절제술 |

J11 교감신경절제술 SYMPATHECTOMY

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------|
| 자483가 | S4831 | 교감신경절절제술-경부 |
| 자483나 | S4832 | 교감신경절절제술-흉부 |
| 자483다 | S4833 | 교감신경절절제술-요부 |
| 자483라 | S4834 | 교감신경절절제술-경동맥주위 |
| 자483마 | S4835 | 교감신경절절제술-고동맥주위 |
| 자483바 | S4836 | 교감신경절절제술-기타 |

MDC

09

(J)

J50 유방 질환의 침생검 NEEDLE BIOPSY FOR BREAST DISEASES

| | |
|------|---|
| J501 | 유방 질환의 침생검(악성종양의 경우) Needle Biopsy for Malignant Breast Diseases |
|------|---|

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

J502 유방 질환의 침생검(악성종양 제외)
Needle Biopsy for Breast Diseases except Malignancy

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table2(주진단이 악성종양의 경우 제외) and 시술명 table3

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right | C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side |
| C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left | C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right |
| C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side | C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left |
| C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right | C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side |
| C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left | C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right |
| C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side | C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left |
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left | C7980 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast |
| C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0500 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right | D0501 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left | D0509 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0510 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right | D0511 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left | D0519 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0570 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right | D0571 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left | D0579 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0590 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right |
| C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right | D0591 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left |
| C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left | D0599 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| | | D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right |
| | | D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left |
| | | D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side |

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right | C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right |
| C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left | C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left |
| C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side | C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | D0590 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left | D0591 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left |
| C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D0599 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right | D2420 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, right |
| C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left | D2421 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, left |
| C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D2429 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side |
| C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right | D2430 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, right |
| C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left | D2431 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, left |
| C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D2439 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side |
| C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right | D2490 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, right |
| C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left | D2491 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, left |
| C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side | D2499 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right | D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right |
| C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left | D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left |
| C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side | D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side |
| C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right | I972 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome |
| C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left | N600 | Solitary cyst of breast |
| C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side | N601 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy |
| C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right | N602 | Fibroadenosis of breast |
| C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left | N603 | Fibrosclerosis of breast |
| C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side | N604 | Mammary duct ectasia |
| | | N608 | Other benign mammary dysplasias |
| | | N609 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified |
| | | N61 | Inflammatory disorders of breast |
| | | N62 | Hypertrophy of breast |
| | | N63 | Unspecified lump in breast |
| | | N640 | Fissure and fistula of nipple |
| | | N641 | Fat necrosis of breast |
| | | N642 | Atrophy of breast |
| | | N643 | Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth |
| | | N644 | Mastodynia |
| | | N645 | Other signs and symptoms in breast |
| | | N648 | Other specified disorders of breast |
| | | N649 | Disorder of breast, unspecified |
| | | Q830 | Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple |
| | | Q831 | Accessory breast |
| | | Q832 | Absent nipple |
| | | Q833 | Accessory nipple |
| | | Q838 | Other congenital malformations of breast |
| | | Q839 | Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified |
| | | R92 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast |
| | | S200 | Contusion of breast |
| | | S201 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| | | T854 | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| | implant | Z443 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis |
| Z421 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast | Z901 | Acquired absence of breast(s) |

시술명 table3

나864기‡ C8641 유방생검[편측]-침생검

**J60 피부궤양
SKIN ULCERS**

J6001 피부궤양, 연령 <65세

Skin Ulcers, Age <65

J6002 피부궤양, 연령 ≥65세

Skin Ulcers, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | |
|------|---|
| L890 | Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area |
| L891 | Stage II decubitus ulcer and pressure area |
| L892 | Stage III decubitus ulcer and pressure area |
| L893 | Stage IV decubitus ulcer and pressure area |

| | |
|------|--|
| L899 | Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified |
| L97 | Ulcer of lower limb, NEC |
| L984 | Chronic ulcer of skin, NEC |

**J61 악성 피부 질환
MALIGNANT SKIN DISEASES**J611 악성 피부 질환(방사선치료를 받은 경우)
Malignant Skin Diseases with Radiation Therapy주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2J612 악성 피부 질환(화학요법을 받은 경우)
Malignant Skin Diseases with Chemotherapy주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 부가코드)J613 악성 피부 질환(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
Malignant Skin Diseases without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C430 | Malignant melanoma of lip | C434 | Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck |
| C432 | Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal | C435 | Malignant melanoma of trunk |
| C433 | Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face | C436 | Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder |
| | | C437 | Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| C438 | Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin | | shoulder |
| C439 | Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified | C447 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip |
| C440 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip | | |
| C442 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal | C448 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of skin |
| C443 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | C449 | Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified |
| C444 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck | C460 | Kaposi's sarcoma of skin |
| C445 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk | C461 | Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue |
| C446 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including | C467 | Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites |
| | | C468 | Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs |
| | | C469 | Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402다‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405가‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405다‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1가‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406가‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406다‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407가‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407다‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자, 흉강천자, 관절천자등] |
| 다408가‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409가‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414기‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 다401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선향측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15기‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15라‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15이‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

**J62 기타 중증 피부 질환
OTHER SEVERE SKIN DISEASES****J621 수포성 질환
Bullous Diseases**주진단명

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| L100 | Pemphigus vulgaris | L109 | Pemphigus, unspecified |
| L101 | Pemphigus vegetans | L120 | Bullous pemphigoid |
| L102 | Pemphigus foliaceus | L121 | Cicatricial pemphigoid |
| L103 | Brazilian pemphigus[Fogo Selvagem] | L128 | Other pemphigoid |
| L104 | Pemphigus erythematosus | L129 | Pemphigoid, unspecified |
| L108 | Other pemphigus | L512 | Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] |

**J622 기타 중증 피부 질환
Other Severe Skin Diseases**MDC
09
(J)주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| L00 | Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome | L130 | Dermatitis herpetiformis |
| L118 | Other specified acantholytic disorders | L138 | Other specified bullous disorders |
| L119 | Acantholytic disorder, unspecified | L139 | Bullous disorder, unspecified |
| L122 | Chronic bullous disease of childhood | L14 | Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| L123 | Acquired epidermolysis bullosa | L2085 | Severe atopic dermatitis |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| L26 | Exfoliative dermatitis | L409 | Psoriasis, unspecified |
| L4000 | Severe psoriasis vulgaris | L410 | Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta |
| L4008 | Other and unspecified psoriasis vulgaris | L411 | Pityriasis lichenoides chronica |
| L403 | Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris | L510 | Nonbullous erythema multiforme |
| L404 | Guttate psoriasis | L511 | Bullous erythema multiforme |
| L408 | Other psoriasis | L7322 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, severe |

J63 악성 유방 질환

MALIGNANT BREAST DISEASES

J631 악성 유방 질환(방사선치료를 받은 경우)
Malignant Breast Diseases with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

J632 악성 유방 질환(화학요법을 받은 경우)
Malignant Breast Diseases with Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#) and (시술명 [table3](#) or 부가코드)

J633 악성 유방 질환(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
Malignant Breast Diseases without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy

주진단명 [table1](#)

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right | C5041 | breast, right |
| C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left | C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left |
| C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side | C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side |
| C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right | C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right |
| C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left | C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left |
| C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side | C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right |
| C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right | C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left |
| C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left | C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side |
| C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right |
| C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right | C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left |
| C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left | C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side |
| C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side | | |
| C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right | D0570 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, right |
| C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left | D0571 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, left |
| C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side | D0579 | Other carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side |
| C792 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin | D0590 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, right |
| C7980 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast | D0591 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, left |
| D0500 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, right | D0599 | Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified, unspecified side |
| D0501 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, left | D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right |
| D0509 | Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side | D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left |
| D0510 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, right | D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side |
| D0511 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, left | | |
| D0519 | Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified side | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위정방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위정방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402기‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402디‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-직조내치료 |
| 다405기‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405니‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy이만 |
| 다405디‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1기‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1디‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406기‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406니‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy이만 |
| 다406디‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407기‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407니‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407디‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408기‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부접촉(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409기‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414가‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 더401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15가‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15라‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15마‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

**J64 비악성 유방 질환
NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISEASES****주진단명**

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| D2420 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, right | N63 | Unspecified lump in breast |
| D2421 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, left | N640 | Fissure and fistula of nipple |
| D2429 | Single benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | N641 | Fat necrosis of breast |
| D2430 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, right | N642 | Atrophy of breast |
| D2431 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, left | N643 | Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth |
| D2439 | Multiple benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified side | N644 | Mastodynia |
| D2490 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, right | N645 | Other signs and symptoms in breast |
| D2491 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, left | N648 | Other specified disorders of breast |
| D2499 | Benign neoplasm of breast, unspecified, unspecified side | N649 | Disorder of breast, unspecified |
| I972 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome | Q830 | Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple |
| N600 | Solitary cyst of breast | Q831 | Accessory breast |
| N601 | Diffuse cystic mastopathy | Q832 | Absent nipple |
| N602 | Fibroadenosis of breast | Q833 | Accessory nipple |
| N603 | Fibrosclerosis of breast | Q838 | Other congenital malformations of breast |
| N604 | Mammary duct ectasia | Q839 | Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified |
| N608 | Other benign mammary dysplasias | R92 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast |
| N609 | Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified | T854 | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| N61 | Inflammatory disorders of breast | Z421 | Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast |
| N62 | Hypertrophy of breast | | |

Z443 Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis Z901 Acquired absence of breast(s)

**J65 봉소염
CELLULITIS**

J6501 봉소염, 연령 ≤18세

Cellulitis, Age ≤18

J6502 봉소염, 연령 >18세

Cellulitis, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|--|
| A46 | Erysipelas | L0292 | Carbuncle, unspecified |
| I891 | Lymphangitis | L0300 | Cellulitis of finger |
| L0100 | Non-bullous impetigo | L0301 | Cellulitis of toe |
| L0102 | Bullous impetigo | L0310 | Cellulitis of upper limb |
| L0108 | Other impetigo | L0311 | Cellulitis of lower limb |
| L0109 | Impetigo, unspecified | L032 | Cellulitis of face |
| L011 | Impetiginization of other dermatoses | L0330 | Cellulitis of chest wall |
| L0200 | Cutaneous abscess of face | L0331 | Cellulitis of abdominal wall |
| L0201 | Furuncle of face | L0332 | Cellulitis of umbilicus |
| L0202 | Carbuncle of face | L0333 | Cellulitis of groin |
| L0210 | Cutaneous abscess of neck | L0334 | Cellulitis of back [any part of except buttock] |
| L0211 | Furuncle of neck | L0335 | Cellulitis of buttock |
| L0212 | Carbuncle of neck | L0336 | Cellulitis of perineum |
| L0220 | Cutaneous abscess of trunk | L0338 | Cellulitis of trunk, other and unspecified |
| L0221 | Furuncle of trunk | L038 | Cellulitis of other sites |
| L0222 | Carbuncle of trunk | L039 | Cellulitis, unspecified |
| L0230 | Cutaneous abscess of buttock | L050 | Pilonidal cyst with abscess |
| L0231 | Furuncle of buttock | L059 | Pilonidal cyst without abscess |
| L0232 | Carbuncle of buttock | L080 | Pyoderma |
| L0240 | Cutaneous abscess of limb | L088 | Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L0241 | Furuncle of limb | L089 | Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified |
| L0242 | Carbuncle of limb | L88 | Pyoderma gangrenosum |
| L0280 | Cutaneous abscess of other sites | L980 | Pyogenic granuloma |
| L0281 | Furuncle of other sites | L983 | Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] |
| L0282 | Carbuncle of other sites | | |
| L0290 | Cutaneous abscess, unspecified | | |
| L0291 | Furuncle, unspecified | | |

J66 피부, 피하조직 및 유방의 외상
TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST

- J6601 피부, 피하조직 및 유방의 외상, 연령 ≤18세
 Trauma to Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast, Age ≤18
 J6602 피부, 피하조직 및 유방의 외상, 연령 >18세
 Trauma to Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| S000 | Superficial injury of scalp | S509 | Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified |
| S003 | Superficial injury of nose | S600 | Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail |
| S004 | Superficial injury of ear | S601 | Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail |
| S005 | Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity | S602 | Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand |
| S007 | Multiple superficial injuries of head | S607 | Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand |
| S008 | Superficial injury of other parts of head | S608 | Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand |
| S009 | Superficial injury of head, part unspecified | S609 | Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified |
| S100 | Contusion of throat | S700 | Contusion of hip |
| S101 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat | S701 | Contusion of thigh |
| S107 | Multiple superficial injuries of neck | S707 | Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh |
| S108 | Superficial injury of other parts of neck | S708 | Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh |
| S109 | Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified | S709 | Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified |
| S200 | Contusion of breast | S800 | Contusion of knee |
| S201 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast | S801 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| S202 | Contusion of thorax | S807 | Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg |
| S203 | Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax | S808 | Other superficial injuries of lower leg |
| S204 | Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax | S809 | Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified |
| S207 | Multiple superficial injuries of thorax | S900 | Contusion of ankle |
| S208 | Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax | S901 | Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| S300 | Contusion of lower back and pelvis | S902 | Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail |
| S301 | Contusion of abdominal wall | S903 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot |
| S307 | Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S907 | Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot |
| S308 | Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S908 | Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot |
| S309 | Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified | S909 | Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified |
| S400 | Contusion of shoulder and upper arm | T000 | Superficial injuries involving head with neck |
| S407 | Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm | T001 | Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S408 | Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm | T002 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| S409 | Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified | T003 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| S500 | Contusion of elbow | T006 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) |
| S501 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm | T008 | Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions |
| S507 | Multiple superficial injuries of forearm | T009 | Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified |
| S508 | Other superficial injuries of forearm | T090 | Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| T110 | Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified | T140 | Superficial injury of unspecified body region |
| T130 | Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified | | |

J67 합병증 없는 대상포진
HERPES ZOSTER WITHOUT COMPLICATION

주진단명

B029 Zoster without complication

J68 두드러기
URTICARIA

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| L500 | Allergic urticaria | L505 | Cholinergic urticaria |
| L501 | Idiopathic urticaria | L506 | Contact urticaria |
| L5020 | Urticaria due to cold | L5080 | Chronic urticaria |
| L5021 | Urticaria due to heat | L5081 | Recurrent periodic urticaria |
| L503 | Dermatographic urticaria | L5088 | Other urticaria |
| L504 | Vibratory urticaria | L509 | Urticaria, unspecified |

J69 기타 중등도 피부 질환
OTHER MODERATE SKIN DISEASES

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| A067 | Cutaneous amoebiasis | L105 | Drug-induced pemphigus |
| A184 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue | L200 | Besnier's prurigo |
| A220 | Cutaneous anthrax | L2084 | Moderate atopic dermatitis |
| A311 | Cutaneous mycobacterial infection | L2088 | Other atopic dermatitis |
| A363 | Cutaneous diphtheria | L209 | Atopic dermatitis, unspecified |
| A422 | Cervicofacial actinomycosis | L210 | Seborrhoea capitis |
| A431 | Cutaneous nocardiosis | L211 | Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis |
| A513 | Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes | L218 | Other seborrhoeic dermatitis |
| A662 | Other early skin lesions of yaws | L219 | Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified |
| A663 | Hyperkeratosis of yaws | L234 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes |
| A664 | Gummata and ulcers of yaws | L238 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents |
| B000 | Eczema herpeticum | L239 | Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause |
| B009 | Herpesviral infection, unspecified | L248 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents |
| B07 | Viral warts | L249 | Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause |
| B551 | Cutaneous leishmaniasis | L252 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes |
| B552 | Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis | L258 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents |
| B653 | Cercarial dermatitis | L259 | Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause |
| B86 | Scabies | L270 | Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments |
| D863 | Sarcoidosis of skin | L271 | Localized skin eruption due to drugs and |
| L081 | Erythrasma | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | medicaments | L658 | Other specified nonscarring hair loss |
| L300 | Nummular dermatitis | L659 | Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified |
| L302 | Cutaneous autosensitization | L660 | Pseudopelade |
| L304 | Erythema intertrigo | L661 | Lichen planopilaris |
| L309 | Dermatitis, unspecified | L662 | Folliculitis decalvans |
| L4001 | Moderate psoriasis vulgaris | L663 | Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens |
| L401 | Generalized pustular psoriasis | L664 | Folliculitis ulcerativus reticulata |
| L402 | Acrodermatitis continua | L668 | Other cicatricial alopecia |
| L413 | Small plaque parapsoriasis | L669 | Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified |
| L414 | Large plaque parapsoriasis | L7321 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, moderate |
| L415 | Retiform parapsoriasis | L7329 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, unspecified |
| L418 | Other parapsoriasis | L800 | Vitiligo of head |
| L419 | Parapsoriasis, unspecified | L801 | Vitiligo of trunk |
| L430 | Hypertrophic lichen planus | L802 | Vitiligo of upper limb |
| L431 | Bullous lichen planus | L803 | Vitiligo of lower limb |
| L432 | Lichenoid drug reaction | L808 | Vitiligo of other sites |
| L433 | Subacute (active) lichen planus | L809 | Vitiligo, unspecified |
| L438 | Other lichen planus | L920 | Granuloma annulare |
| L439 | Lichen planus, unspecified | L921 | Necrobiosis lipoidica, NEC |
| L440 | Pityriasis rubra pilaris | L922 | Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin] |
| L444 | Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti] | L923 | Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L448 | Other specified papulosquamous disorders | L928 | Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L449 | Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified | L929 | Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified |
| L45 | Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | L930 | Discoid lupus erythematosus |
| L518 | Other erythema multiforme | L931 | Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus |
| L519 | Erythema multiforme, unspecified | L932 | Other local lupus erythematosus |
| L52 | Erythema nodosum | L940 | Localized scleroderma [Morphea] |
| L530 | Toxic erythema | L941 | Linear scleroderma |
| L531 | Erythema annulare centrifugum | L942 | Calcinosis cutis |
| L532 | Erythema marginatum | L943 | Sclerodactyly |
| L533 | Other chronic figurate erythema | L944 | Gottron's papules |
| L538 | Other specified erythematous conditions | L945 | Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans |
| L539 | Erythematous condition, unspecified | L948 | Other specified localized connective tissue disorders |
| L540 | Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever(I00+) | L949 | Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified |
| L548 | Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere | L950 | Livedoid vasculitis |
| L589 | Radiodermatitis, unspecified | L951 | Erythema elevatum diutinum |
| L630 | Alopecia (capitis) totalis | L958 | Other vasculitis limited to skin |
| L631 | Alopecia universalis | L959 | Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified |
| L632 | Ophiasis | L981 | Factitial dermatitis |
| L638 | Other alopecia areata | L982 | Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet] |
| L639 | Alopecia areata, unspecified | L985 | Mucinosis of skin |
| L640 | Drug-induced androgenic alopecia | L986 | Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L648 | Other androgenic alopecia | L987 | Excessive and redundant skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| L649 | Androgenic alopecia, unspecified | L988 | Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous |
| L650 | Telogen effluvium | | |
| L651 | Anagen effluvium | | |
| L652 | Alopecia mucinosa | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | tissue | M7930 | Panniculitis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| L989 | Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified | M7931 | Panniculitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| L990 | Amyloidosis of skin(E85.-+) | M7932 | Panniculitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| L998 | Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere | M7933 | Panniculitis, unspecified, forearm |
| M356 | Relapsing panniculitis[Weber-Christian] | M7934 | Panniculitis, unspecified, hand |
| M5400 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, multiple sites in spine | M7935 | Panniculitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M5401 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, occipito-atlanto-axial region | M7936 | Panniculitis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M5402 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, cervical region | M7937 | Panniculitis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M5403 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, cervicothoracic region | M7938 | Panniculitis, unspecified, other |
| M5404 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, thoracic region | M7939 | Panniculitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M5405 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, thoracolumbar region | Q800 | Ichthyosis vulgaris |
| M5406 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, lumbar region | Q801 | X-linked ichthyosis |
| M5407 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, lumbosacral region | Q802 | Lamellar ichthyosis |
| M5408 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | Q803 | Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma |
| M5409 | Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, site unspecified | Q804 | Harlequin fetus |
| | | Q808 | Other congenital ichthyosis |
| | | Q809 | Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified |
| | | Q810 | Epidermolysis bullosa simplex |
| | | Q811 | Epidermolysis bullosa letalis |
| | | Q812 | Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica |
| | | Q818 | Other epidermolysis bullosa |
| | | Q819 | Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified |
| | | Q820 | Hereditary lymphoedema |
| | | Q821 | Xeroderma pigmentosum |
| | | Q822 | Mastocytosis |
| | | Q823 | Incontinentia pigmenti |

**J70 기타 단순 피부 질환
OTHER MINOR SKIN DISEASES**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| A630 | Anogenital(venereal) warts | B358 | Other dermatophyoses |
| A660 | Initial lesions of yaws | B359 | Dermatophytosis, unspecified |
| A661 | Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws | B360 | Pityriasis versicolor |
| A670 | Primary lesions of pinta | B361 | Tinea nigra |
| A671 | Intermediate lesions of pinta | B362 | White piedra |
| A673 | Mixed lesions of pinta | B363 | Black piedra |
| B001 | Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis | B368 | Other specified superficial mycoses |
| B081 | Molluscum contagiosum | B369 | Superficial mycosis, unspecified |
| B350 | Tinea barbae and tinea capitis | B372 | Candidiasis of skin and nail |
| B351 | Tinea unguium | B850 | Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus capitis |
| B352 | Tinea manuum | B851 | Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus corporis |
| B353 | Tinea pedis | B852 | Pediculosis, unspecified |
| B354 | Tinea corporis | B853 | Phthiriasis |
| B355 | Tinea imbricata | B854 | Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis |
| B356 | Tinea inguinis [Tinea cruris] | B870 | Cutaneous myiasis |

MDC
09
(J)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| B871 | Wound myiasis | D220 | Melanocytic naevi of lip |
| B873 | Nasopharyngeal myiasis | D222 | Melanocytic naevi of ear and external auricular canal |
| B874 | Aural myiasis | D223 | Melanocytic naevi of other and unspecified parts of face |
| B878 | Myiasis of other sites | D224 | Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck |
| B879 | Myiasis, unspecified | D225 | Melanocytic naevi of trunk |
| B880 | Other acariasis | D226 | Melanocytic naevi of upper limb, including shoulder |
| B881 | Tungiasis [sandflea infestation] | D227 | Melanocytic naevi of lower limb, including hip |
| B882 | Other arthropod infestations | D229 | Melanocytic naevi, unspecified |
| B883 | External hirudiniasis | D230 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of lip |
| B888 | Other specified infestations | D232 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of ear and external auricular canal |
| B889 | Infestation, unspecified | D233 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of other and unspecified parts of face |
| D030 | Melanoma in situ of lip | D234 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of scalp and neck |
| D032 | Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal | D235 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of trunk |
| D033 | Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face | D236 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of upper limb, including shoulder |
| D034 | Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck | D237 | Other benign neoplasms of skin of lower limb, including hip |
| D035 | Melanoma in situ of trunk | D239 | Other benign neoplasms of skin, unspecified |
| D036 | Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder | D485 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of skin |
| D037 | Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip | E1061 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication |
| D038 | Melanoma in situ of other sites | E1161 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication |
| D039 | Melanoma in situ, unspecified | E1261 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication |
| D040 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip | E1361 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication |
| D042 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auricular canal | E1461 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication |
| D043 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | H026 | Xanthelasma of eyelid |
| D044 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of scalp and neck | I781 | Naevus, non-neoplastic |
| D045 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk | I890 | Lymphoedema, NEC |
| D046 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | L110 | Acquired keratosis follicularis |
| D047 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb, including hip | L111 | Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover] |
| D048 | Carcinoma in situ of skin of other sites | L131 | Subcorneal pustular dermatitis |
| D049 | Carcinoma in situ of skin, unspecified | L22 | Diaper [napkin] dermatitis |
| D170 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face and neck | L230 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals |
| D171 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk | L231 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives |
| D1720 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of upper limb | L232 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics |
| D1721 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of lower limb | L233 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin |
| D1729 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs, unspecified | L235 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products |
| D173 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites | L236 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin |
| D177 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites | | |
| D179 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified | | |
| D1800 | Hemangioma of skin and subcutaneous tissue | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| L237 | Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food | L564 | Polymorphous light eruption |
| L240 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents | L568 | Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation |
| L241 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases | L569 | Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified |
| L242 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents | L570 | Actinic keratosis |
| L243 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics | L571 | Actinic reticuloid |
| L244 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin | L572 | Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae |
| L245 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products | L573 | Poikiloderma of Civatte |
| L246 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin | L574 | Cutis laxa senilis |
| L247 | Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food | L575 | Actinic granuloma |
| L250 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics | L578 | Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation |
| L251 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin | L579 | Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified |
| L253 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products | L580 | Acute radiodermatitis |
| L254 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin | L581 | Chronic radiodermatitis |
| L255 | Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food | L590 | Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne] |
| L272 | Dermatitis due to ingested food | L598 | Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation |
| L278 | Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally | L599 | Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified |
| L279 | Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally | L600 | Ingrowing nail |
| L280 | Lichen simplex chronicus | L601 | Onycholysis |
| L281 | Prurigo nodularis | L602 | Onychogryphosis |
| L282 | Other prurigo | L603 | Nail dystrophy |
| L290 | Pruritus ani | L604 | Beau lines |
| L298 | Other pruritus | L605 | Yellow nail syndrome |
| L299 | Pruritus, unspecified | L608 | Other nail disorders |
| L301 | Dyshidrosis [pompholyx] | L609 | Nail disorder, unspecified |
| L303 | Infective dermatitis | L620 | Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis(M89.4+) |
| L305 | Pityriasis alba | L628 | Nail disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| L308 | Other specified dermatitis | L670 | Trichorrhexis nodosa |
| L4002 | Mild psoriasis vulgaris | L671 | Variations in hair colour |
| L42 | Pityriasis rosea | L678 | Other hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities |
| L441 | Lichen nitidus | L679 | Hair colour and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified |
| L442 | Lichen striatus | L680 | Hirsutism |
| L443 | Lichen ruber moniliformis | L681 | Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa |
| L550 | Sunburn of first degree | L682 | Localized hypertrichosis |
| L551 | Sunburn of second degree | L683 | Polytrichia |
| L552 | Sunburn of third degree | L688 | Other hypertrichosis |
| L558 | Other sunburn | L689 | Hypertrichosis, unspecified |
| L559 | Sunburn, unspecified | L700 | Acne vulgaris |
| L560 | Drug phototoxic response | L701 | Acne conglobata |
| L561 | Drug photoallergic response | L702 | Acne varioliformis |
| L562 | Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis] | L703 | Acne tropica |
| L563 | Solar urticaria | L704 | Infantile acne |
| | | L705 | Acné excoriée |
| | | L708 | Other acne |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| L709 | Acne, unspecified | L870 | Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrie] |
| L710 | Perioral dermatitis | L872 | Elastosis perforans serpiginosa |
| L711 | Rhinophyma | L878 | Other transepidermal elimination disorders |
| L718 | Other rosacea | L879 | Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified |
| L719 | Rosacea, unspecified | L900 | Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus |
| L720 | Epidermal cyst | L901 | Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi |
| L721 | Trichilemmal cyst | L902 | Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari |
| L722 | Steatocystoma multiplex | L903 | Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini |
| L728 | Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue | L904 | Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans |
| L729 | Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified | L905 | Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin |
| L730 | Acne keloid | L906 | Striae atrophicae |
| L731 | Pseudofolliculitis barbae | L908 | Other atrophic disorders of skin |
| L7320 | Hidradenitis suppurativa, mild | L909 | Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified |
| L738 | Other specified follicular disorders | L910 | Hypertrophic scar |
| L739 | Follicular disorder, unspecified | L918 | Other hypertrophic disorders of skin |
| L740 | Miliaria rubra | L919 | Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified |
| L741 | Miliaria crystallina | M794 | Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad |
| L742 | Miliaria profunda | N806 | Endometriosis in cutaneous scar |
| L743 | Miliaria, unspecified | Q183 | Webbing of neck |
| L744 | Anhidrosis | Q189 | Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified |
| L748 | Other eccrine sweat disorders | Q824 | Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) |
| L749 | Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified | Q825 | Congenital non-neoplastic naevus |
| L750 | Bromhidrosis | Q828 | Other specified congenital malformations of skin |
| L751 | Chromhidrosis | Q829 | Congenital malformations of skin, unspecified |
| L752 | Apocrine miliaria | Q840 | Congenital alopecia |
| L758 | Other apocrine sweat disorders | Q841 | Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, NEC |
| L759 | Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified | Q842 | Other congenital malformations of hair |
| L810 | Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation | Q843 | Anonychia |
| L811 | Chloasma | Q844 | Congenital leukonychia |
| L812 | Freckles | Q845 | Enlarged and hypertrophic nails |
| L813 | Café au lait spot | Q846 | Other congenital malformations of nails |
| L814 | Other melanin hyperpigmentation | Q848 | Other specified congenital malformations of integument |
| L815 | Leukoderma, NEC | Q849 | Congenital malformations of integument, unspecified |
| L816 | Other disorders of diminished melanin formation | R21 | Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption |
| L817 | Pigmented purpuric dermatosis | R220 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, head |
| L818 | Other specified disorders of pigmentation | R221 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, neck |
| L819 | Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified | R222 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, trunk |
| L82 | Seborrhoeic keratosis | R223 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, upper limb |
| L83 | Acanthosis nigricans | R224 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, lower limb |
| L84 | Corns and callosities | R227 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, multiple sites |
| L850 | Acquired ichthyosis | R229 | Localized swelling, mass and lump, unspecified |
| L851 | Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris | R234 | Changes in skin texture |
| L852 | Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris) | R238 | Other and unspecified skin changes |
| L853 | Xerosis cutis | R610 | Localized hyperhidrosis |
| L858 | Other specified epidermal thickening | R611 | Generalized hyperhidrosis |
| L859 | Epidermal thickening, unspecified | | |
| L86 | Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere | | |

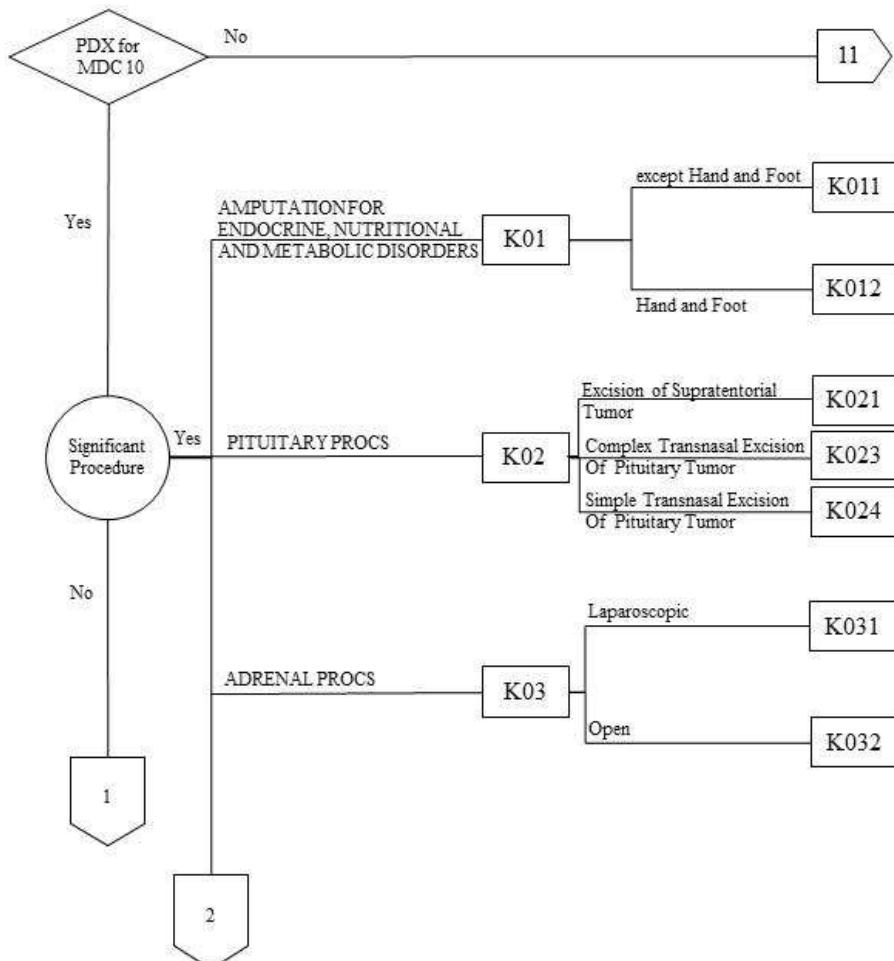
- R619 Hyperhidrosis, unspecified
- Z410 Persons encountering health services for hair transplant
- Z411 Persons encountering health services for other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance
- Z420 Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of head and neck
- Z422 Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other parts of trunk
- Z423 Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of upper extremity
- Z424 Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of lower extremity
- Z428 Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other body part
- Z429 Persons encountering health services for follow-up care involving plastic surgery, unspecified
- Z521 Skin donor

MDC 10.

Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Major Diagnostic Category 10
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Surgical Partitioning

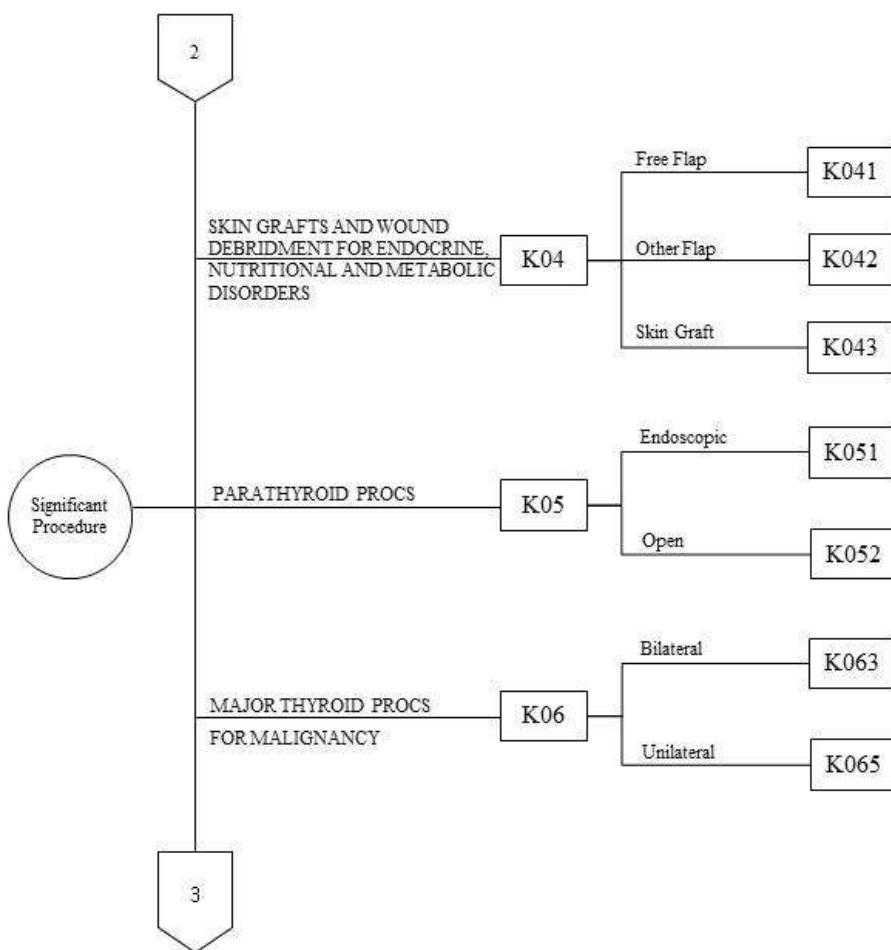


PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

MDC
 10
 (K)

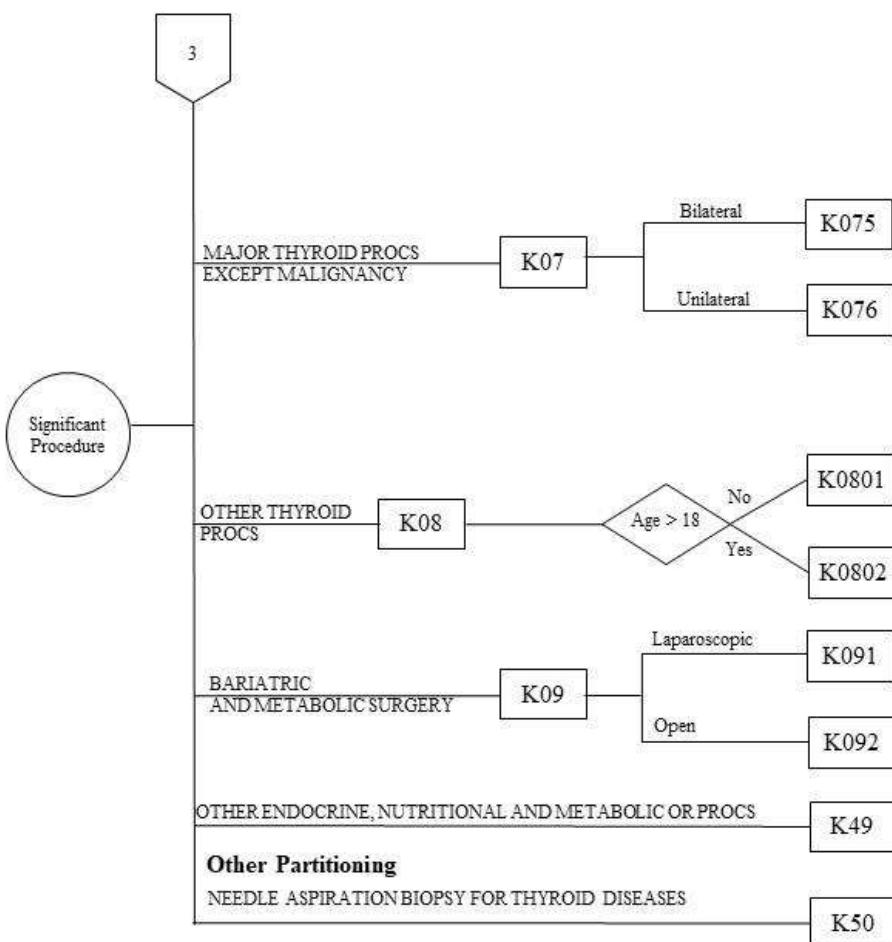
Major Diagnostic Category 10
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Surgical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 10
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Surgical Partitioning

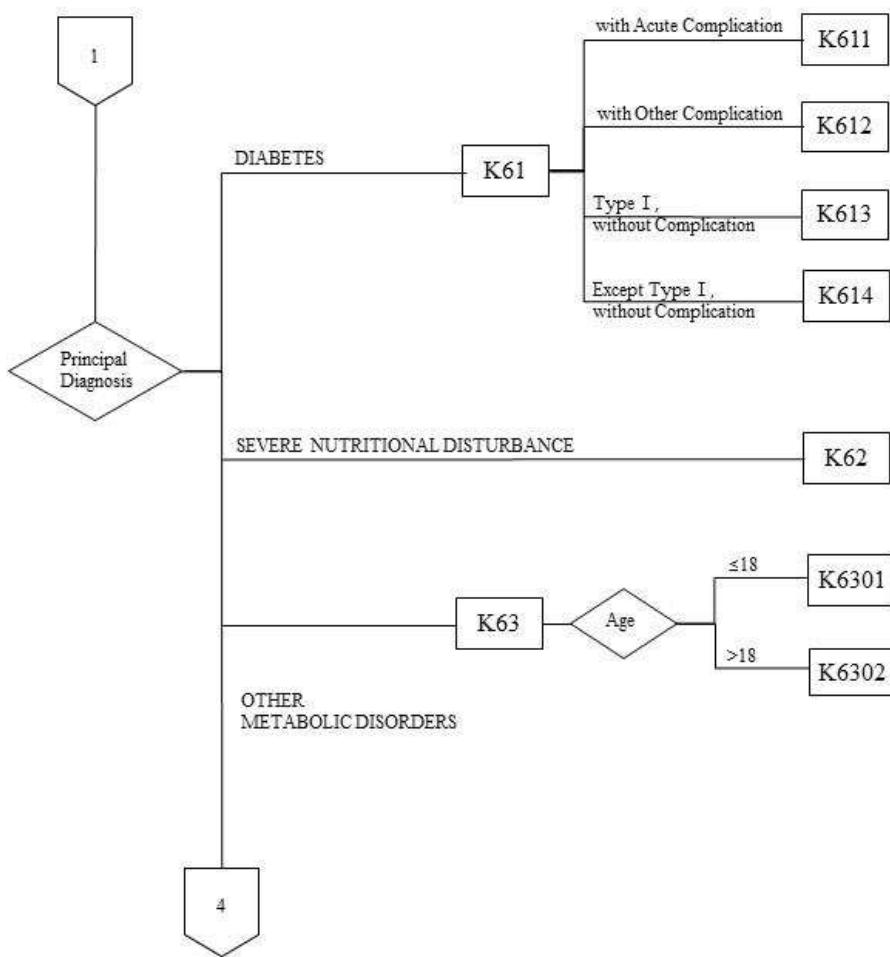


Procs : Procedures

MDC
10
(K)

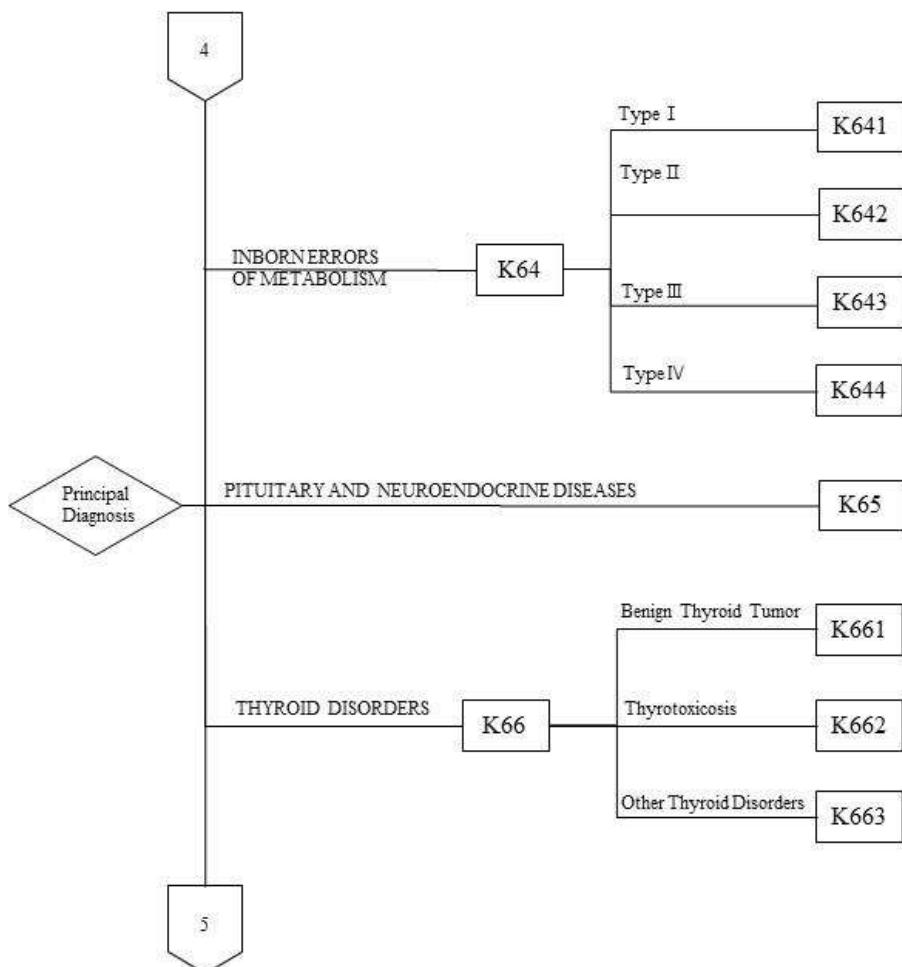
Major Diagnostic Category 10
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Medical Partitioning



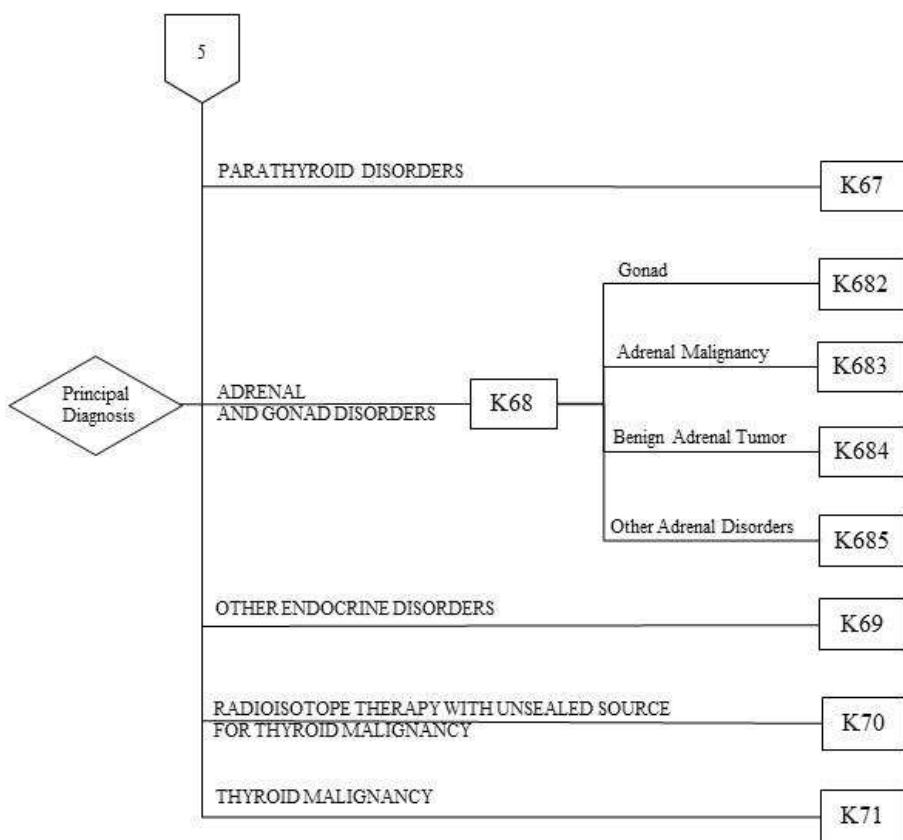
Major Diagnostic Category 10
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 10
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders

Medical Partitioning



MDC 10에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| A187 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands(E35.1*) | | goitre |
| C73 | Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland | E012 | Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified |
| C740 | Malignant neoplasm of cortex of adrenal gland | E018 | Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions |
| C741 | Malignant neoplasm of medulla of adrenal gland | E02 | Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism |
| C749 | Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland, unspecified | E030 | Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre |
| C750 | Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland | E031 | Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre |
| C751 | Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland | E032 | Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances |
| C752 | Malignant neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct | E033 | Postinfectious hypothyroidism |
| C758 | Malignant neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement, unspecified | E034 | Atrophy of thyroid(acquired) |
| C759 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified | E038 | Other specified hypothyroidism |
| C797 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland | E039 | Hypothyroidism, unspecified |
| D137 | Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas | E040 | Nontoxic diffuse goitre |
| D34 | Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland | E041 | Nontoxic single thyroid nodule |
| D350 | Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland | E042 | Nontoxic multinodular goitre |
| D351 | Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland | E048 | Other specified nontoxic goitre |
| D352 | Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland | E049 | Nontoxic goitre, unspecified |
| D353 | Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct | E050 | Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre |
| D357 | Benign neoplasm of other specified endocrine glands | E051 | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule |
| D358 | Benign neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement | E052 | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre |
| D359 | Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified | E053 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue |
| D440 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thyroid gland | E054 | Thyrotoxicosis factitia |
| D441 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of adrenal gland | E055 | Thyrotoxic crisis or storm |
| D442 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of parathyroid gland | E058 | Other thyrotoxicosis |
| D443 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pituitary gland | E059 | Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified |
| D444 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of craniopharyngeal duct | E060 | Acute thyroiditis |
| D448 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pluriglandular involvement | E061 | Subacute thyroiditis |
| D449 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine gland, unspecified | E062 | Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis |
| D761 | Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis | E063 | Autoimmune thyroiditis |
| D762 | Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated | E064 | Drug-induced thyroiditis |
| D763 | Other histiocytosis syndromes | E065 | Other chronic thyroiditis |
| E000 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type | E069 | Thyroiditis, unspecified |
| E001 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type | E070 | Hypersecretion of calcitonin |
| E002 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type | E071 | Dyshormogenetic goitre |
| E009 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified | E078 | Other specified disorders of thyroid |
| E010 | Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre | E079 | Disorder of thyroid, unspecified |
| E011 | Iodine-deficiency-related multi- nodular(endemic) | E1000 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity |
| | | E1001 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis |
| | | E1002 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis |
| | | E1003 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| | | E1008 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, other and |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | unspecified | | complications |
| E1010 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis | E118 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications |
| E1011 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis | E119 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, without complications |
| E1012 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1200 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity |
| E1018 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified | E1201 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis |
| E1063 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia | E1202 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis |
| E1064 | Poor control blood glucose level type 1 diabetes mellitus | E1203 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| E1068 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified | E1208 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, other and unspecified |
| E1070 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer | E1210 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis |
| E1071 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene | E1211 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis |
| E1072 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications | E1212 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| E1078 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other multiple complications | E1218 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified |
| E108 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications | E1263 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia |
| E109 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, without complications | E1264 | Poor control blood glucose level malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| E1100 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity | E1268 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified |
| E1101 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis | E1270 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer |
| E1102 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis | E1271 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene |
| E1103 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus , with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1272 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications |
| E1108 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus , with coma, other and unspecified | E1278 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other multiple complications |
| E1110 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis | E128 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications |
| E1111 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis | E129 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, without complications |
| E1112 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1300 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity |
| E1118 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified | E1301 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis |
| E1163 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia | E1302 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis |
| E1164 | Poor control blood glucose level type 2 diabetes mellitus | E1303 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| E1168 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified | E1308 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, other |
| E1170 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer | | |
| E1171 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene | | |
| E1172 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications | | |
| E1178 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other multiple | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | and unspecified | | |
| E1310 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis | E1478 | unspecified diabetic foot complications |
| E1311 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis | | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other multiple complications |
| E1312 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E148 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications |
| E1318 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified | E149 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, without complications |
| E1363 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia | E15 | Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma |
| E1364 | Poor control blood glucose level other specified diabetes mellitus | E160 | Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma |
| E1368 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified | E1610 | Congenital hyperinsulinaemia |
| E1370 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer | E1618 | Other hypoglycaemia |
| E1371 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene | E162 | Hypoglycaemia, unspecified |
| E1372 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications | E163 | Increased secretion of glucagon |
| E1378 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified multiple complications | E168 | Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion |
| E138 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications | E169 | Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified |
| E139 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, without complications | E200 | Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism |
| E1400 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity | E201 | Pseudohypoparathyroidism |
| E1401 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis | E208 | Other hypoparathyroidism |
| E1402 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis | E209 | Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified |
| E1403 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E210 | Primary hyperparathyroidism |
| E1408 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, other and unspecified | E211 | Secondary hyperparathyroidism, NEC |
| E1410 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis | E212 | Other hyperparathyroidism |
| E1411 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis | E213 | Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified |
| E1412 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E214 | Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland |
| E1418 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified | E215 | Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified |
| E1463 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia | E220 | Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism |
| E1464 | Poor control blood glucose level unspecified diabetes mellitus | E221 | Hyperprolactinaemia |
| E1468 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified | E222 | Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone |
| E1470 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer | E228 | Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland |
| E1471 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene | E229 | Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified |
| E1472 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and | E230 | Hypopituitarism |
| | | E231 | Drug-induced hypopituitarism |
| | | E232 | Diabetes insipidus |
| | | E233 | Hypothalamic dysfunction, NEC |
| | | E236 | Other disorders of pituitary gland |
| | | E237 | Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified |
| | | E240 | Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease |
| | | E241 | Nelson's syndrome |
| | | E242 | Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome |
| | | E243 | Ectopic ACTH syndrome |
| | | E244 | Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome |
| | | E248 | Other Cushing's syndrome |
| | | E249 | Cushing's syndrome, unspecified |
| | | E250 | Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency |
| | | E258 | Other adrenogenital disorders |
| | | E259 | Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified |
| | | E260 | Primary hyperaldosteronism |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| E261 | Secondary hyperaldosteronism | E518 | Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency |
| E268 | Other hyperaldosteronism | E519 | Thiamine deficiency, unspecified |
| E269 | Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified | E52 | Niacin deficiency[Pellagra] |
| E270 | Other adrenocortical overactivity | E530 | Riboflavin deficiency |
| E271 | Primary adrenocortical insufficiency | E531 | Pyridoxine deficiency |
| E272 | Addisonian crisis | E538 | Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins |
| E273 | Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency | E539 | Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified |
| E274 | Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency | E54 | Ascorbic acid deficiency |
| E275 | Adrenomedullary hyperfunction | E559 | Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified |
| E278 | Other specified disorders of adrenal gland | E560 | Deficiency of vitamin E |
| E279 | Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified | E561 | Deficiency of vitamin K |
| E290 | Testicular hyperfunction | E568 | Deficiency of other vitamins |
| E291 | Testicular hypofunction | E569 | Vitamin deficiency, unspecified |
| E298 | Other testicular dysfunction | E58 | Dietary calcium deficiency |
| E299 | Testicular dysfunction, unspecified | E59 | Dietary selenium deficiency |
| E300 | Delayed puberty | E60 | Dietary zinc deficiency |
| E301 | Precocious puberty | E610 | Copper deficiency |
| E308 | Other disorders of puberty | E611 | Iron deficiency |
| E309 | Disorder of puberty, unspecified | E612 | Magnesium deficiency |
| E310 | Autoimmune polyglandular failure | E613 | Manganese deficiency |
| E311 | Polyglandular hyperfunction | E614 | Chromium deficiency |
| E318 | Other polyglandular dysfunction | E615 | Molybdenum deficiency |
| E319 | Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified | E616 | Vanadium deficiency |
| E340 | Carcinoid syndrome | E617 | Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements |
| E341 | Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones | E618 | Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements |
| E342 | Ectopic hormone secretion, NEC | E619 | Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified |
| E343 | Short stature, NEC | E630 | Essential fatty acid[EFA] deficiency |
| E345 | Androgen resistance syndrome | E631 | Imbalance of constituents of food intake |
| E348 | Other specified endocrine disorders | E638 | Other specified nutritional deficiencies |
| E349 | Endocrine disorder, unspecified | E639 | Nutritional deficiency, unspecified |
| E350 | Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere | E640 | Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition |
| E351 | Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified elsewhere | E641 | Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency |
| E358 | Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere | E642 | Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency |
| E40 | Kwashiorkor | E648 | Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies |
| E41 | Nutritional marasmus | E649 | Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency |
| E42 | Marasmic Kwashiorkor | E65 | Localized adiposity |
| E43 | Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition | E660 | Obesity due to excess calories |
| E440 | Moderate protein-energy malnutrition | E661 | Drug-induced obesity |
| E441 | Mild protein-energy malnutrition | E662 | Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation |
| E45 | Retarded development following protein- energy malnutrition | E668 | Other obesity |
| E46 | Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition | E669 | Obesity, unspecified |
| E508 | Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency | E670 | Hypervitaminosis A |
| E509 | Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified | E671 | Hypercarotenaemia |
| E511 | Beriberi | E672 | Megavitamin-B6 syndrome |
| E512 | Wernicke's encephalopathy | E673 | Hypervitaminosis D |
| | | E678 | Other specified hyperalimentation |
| | | E68 | Sequelae of hyperalimentation |
| | | E700 | Classical phenylketonuria |
| | | E701 | Other hyperphenylalaninaemias |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| E702 | Disorders of tyrosine metabolism | E788 | Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism |
| E703 | Albinism | E789 | Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified |
| E708 | Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism | E790 | Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease |
| E709 | Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified | E791 | Lesch-Nyhan syndrome |
| E710 | Maple-syrup-urine disease | E798 | Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism |
| E711 | Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism | E799 | Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified |
| E712 | Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified | E800 | Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria |
| E713 | Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism | E801 | Porphyria cutanea tarda |
| E720 | Disorders of amino-acid transport | E802 | Other porphyria |
| E721 | Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism | E803 | Defects of catalase and peroxidase |
| E722 | Disorders of urea cycle metabolism | E830 | Disorders of copper metabolism |
| E723 | Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism | E831 | Disorders of iron metabolism |
| E724 | Disorders of ornithine metabolism | E832 | Disorders of zinc metabolism |
| E725 | Disorders of glycine metabolism | E833 | Disorders of phosphorus metabolism and phosphatases |
| E728 | Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism | E834 | Disorders of magnesium metabolism |
| E729 | Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified | E835 | Disorders of calcium metabolism |
| E740 | Glycogen storage disease | E838 | Other disorders of mineral metabolism |
| E742 | Disorders of galactose metabolism | E839 | Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified |
| E744 | Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis | E848 | Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations |
| E748 | Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism | E849 | Cystic fibrosis, unspecified |
| E749 | Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified | E860 | Dehydration |
| E753 | Sphingolipidosis, unspecified | E861 | Hypovolaemia |
| E755 | Other lipid storage disorders | E868 | Other or unspecified volume depletion |
| E756 | Lipid storage disorder, unspecified | E870 | Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia |
| E760 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I | E871 | Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia |
| E761 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II | E872 | Acidosis |
| E762 | Other mucopolysaccharidoses | E873 | Alkalosis |
| E763 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified | E874 | Mixed disorder of acid-base balance |
| E768 | Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism | E875 | Hyperkalaemia |
| E769 | Disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified | E876 | Hypokalaemia |
| E770 | Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes | E877 | Fluid overload |
| E771 | Defects in glycoprotein degradation | E878 | Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, NEC |
| E778 | Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism | E880 | Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, NEC |
| E779 | Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified | E881 | Lipodystrophy, NEC |
| E7800 | Familial hypercholesterolaemia | E882 | Lipomatosis, NEC |
| E7808 | Other and unspecified Pure hypercholesterolaemia | E883 | Tumour lysis syndrome |
| E781 | Pure hyperglyceridaemia | E888 | Other specified metabolic disorders |
| E782 | Mixed hyperlipidaemia | E889 | Metabolic disorder, unspecified |
| E783 | Hyperchylomicronaemia | E890 | Postprocedural hypothyroidism |
| E784 | Other hyperlipidaemia | E891 | Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia |
| E785 | Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified | E892 | Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism |
| E786 | Lipoprotein deficiency | E893 | Postprocedural hypopituitarism |
| | | E895 | Postprocedural testicular hypofunction |
| | | E896 | Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction |
| | | E898 | Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic |

| | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------|--|
| | disorders | | unspecified |
| E899 | Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified | R630 R631 | Anorexia Polydipsia |
| E90 | Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | R632 | Polyphagia |
| I1520 | Hyperaldosteronism from adrenal adenoma | R633 | Feeding difficulties and mismanagement |
| I1521 | Hyperaldosteronism from bilateral adrenal hyperplasia | R634 R635 R636 | Abnormal weight loss Abnormal weight gain Insufficient intake of food and water |
| Q891 | Congenital malformations of adrenal gland | R638 | Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake |
| Q8920 | Thyroglossal cyst | | |
| Q8928 | Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands | R730 | Abnormal glucose tolerance test |
| R290 | Tetany | R81 | Glycosuria |
| R620 | Delayed milestone | R824 | Acetonuria |
| R628 | Other lack of expected normal physiological development | R946 R947 | Abnormal results of thyroid function studies Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies |
| R629 | Lack of expected normal physiological development, | S111 | Open wound involving thyroid gland |

K01 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 절단술**AMPUTATION FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS****K011 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 절단술(수족부 제외)**

Amputation for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders except Hand and Foot

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자56라 | N0564 | 사지 관절이단술[슬관절] |
| 자56마 | N0565 | 사지 관절이단술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자57나 | N0572 | 사지 절단술[대퇴] |
| 자57다 | N0573 | 사지 절단술[상완,전완,하퇴] |
| 자58가(1) | N0581 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58나(1) | N0583 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |

K012 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 수족부 절단술

Amputation of Hand and Foot for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지 관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57라 | N0574 | 사지 절단술[수족] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지 절단술[지] |
| 자58가(2) | N0582 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자58나(2) | N0584 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(지) |

K02 뇌하수체 수술**PITUITARY PROCEDURES****K021 천막상부 종양 절제술**

Excision of Supratentorial Tumor

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------|
| 자463가(1) | S4634 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-단순 |
| 자463가(2) | S4635 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-복잡 |

K023 복잡 경비적 뇌하수체 종양 절제술

Complex Transnasal Excision of Pituitary Tumor

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|----------------------------|
| 자463다(2) | S4639 | 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-복잡 |
|----------|-------|----------------------------|

K024 단순 경비적 뇌하수체 종양 절제술

Simple Transnasal Excision of Pituitary Tumor

시술명

자463다(1) S4638 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-단순

K03 부신 수술

ADRENAL PROCEDURES

K031 복강경을 이용한 부신 수술

Laparoscopic Adrenal Procedures

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

K032 개복에 의한 부신 수술

Open Adrenal Procedures

시술명 table1시술명 table1

자457 P4573 부신절제술

자690마 M6910 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-부신종양

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

K04 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 피부이식 및 상처변연절제술

SKIN GRAFTS AND WOUND DEBRIDEMENT FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS

K041 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 유리 피판술

Free Flap for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders

시술명

자16사(1) SC161 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부)

자16사(2) SA161 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타)

자16아(1) SC162 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부)

자16아(2) SA162 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타)

자16자(1)(가) SC163 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부)

자16자(1)(나) SA163 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타)

자16자(2)(가) SC164 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부)

자16자(2)(나) SA164 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타)

자16자(1) SC165 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부)

자16자(2) SA165 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타)

MDC

10

(K)

K042 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 기타 피판술

Other Flap for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ02 조직확장제의삽입¹³⁾

K043 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 피부 이식술

Skin Graft for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |

13) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

(1) 4556600 Insertion of tissue expander

(2) 4557200 Intra-op insertion of tissue expander

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^3 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^3 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^3 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^3 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^3 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^3 이상~ 100cm^3 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 100cm^3 ~ 400cm^3 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 400cm^3 ~ 900cm^3 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 900cm^3 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

K05 부갑상선 수술**PARATHYROID PROCEDURES**

K051 내시경을 이용한 부갑상선 수술
Endoscopic Parathyroid Procedures

시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드

K052 절개에 의한 부갑상선 수술
Open Parathyroid Procedures

시술명 [table1](#)

시술명 [table1](#)

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 자454-1 | P4545 | 부갑상선근육이식 |
| 자454가(1) | P4541 | 부갑상선절제술(양성)-단발성 |
| 자454가(2) | P4542 | 부갑상선절제술(양성)-다발성 |
| 자454나 | P4543 | 부갑상선절제술-악성 |

부가코드

부가코드 [ADC3A](#) 복강경시술

K06 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 수술**MAJOR THYROID PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY**

K063 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 수술(양쪽)
Major Thyroid Procedures for Malignancy(Bilateral)

진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table3](#)

MDC 10 (K) K064 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 수술(한쪽)
Major Thyroid Procedures for Malignancy(Unilateral)

진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

진단명 [table1](#)

C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland

시술명 table2

자455가(1) P4551 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽전절제술)-편측
자455나(1) P4553 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽아전절제술)-편측

시술명 table3

자455가(2) P4552 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽전절제술)-양측
자455나(2) P4554 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽아전절제술)-양측
자456 P4561 갑상선악성종양근치수술

K07 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 제외 수술

MAJOR THYROID PROCEDURES EXCEPT MALIGNANCY

K075 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 제외 수술(양쪽)

Major Thyroid Procedures except Malignancy(Bilateral)

시술명 table2

K076 주요 갑상선 악성 종양 제외 수술(한쪽)

Major Thyroid Procedures except Malignancy(Unilateral)

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

자455가(1) P4551 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽전절제술)-편측
자455나(1) P4553 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽아전절제술)-편측

시술명 table2

자455가(2) P4552 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽전절제술)-양측
자455나(2) P4554 갑상선수술[낭종,선종,갑상선기능항진등](갑상선엽아전절제술)-양측

K08 기타 갑상선 수술

OTHER THYROID PROCEDURES

K0801 기타 갑상선 수술, 연령 ≤18세
Other Thyroid Procedures, Age ≤18

K0802 기타 갑상선 수술, 연령 >18세
Other Thyroid Procedures, Age >18

시술명

나859나 C8592 갑상선생검-관혈적생검
자455-1 P4558 갑상선설관낭종절제술
자456-1 P4565 설근갑상선절제또는분획성형술
자690라 M6991 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-갑상선암

K09 비만대사수술
Bariatric and Metabolic Surgery

K091 복강경을 이용한 비만대사수술
Laparoscopic Bariatric and Metabolic Surgery

시술명 **table1** and 부가코드

K092 개복에 의한 비만대사수술
Open Bariatric and Metabolic Surgery

시술명 **table1**

시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|--|
| 자263-1가 | Q2630 | 비만수술-위소매절제술 |
| 자263-1나(1)(가) | Q2633 | 비만수술-위우회술-루와이형 문합-비절제 루와이형 문합 위우회술 |
| 자263-1나(1)(나) | Q2634 | 비만수술-위우회술-루와이형 문합-절제 루와이형 문합 위우회술 |
| 자263-1나(2) | Q2635 | 비만수술-위우회술-단일 문합 |
| 자263-1다 | Q2636 | 비만수술-위주름형성술 |
| 자263-1라 | Q2637 | 비만수술-십이지장치환술 |
| 자263-1마 | Q2638 | 비만수술-조절형 위밴드술 |
| 자263-1마주2 | Q2639 | 비만수술-조절형 위밴드제거술 |
| 자263-1주1가 | QA630 | 비만수술-교정술-위소매절제술 |
| 자263-1주1나(1)(가)QA633 | | 비만수술-교정술-위우회술-루와이형 문합-비절제 루와위형 문합 위우회술 |
| 자263-1주1나(1)(나)QA634 | | 비만수술-교정술-위우회술-루와이형 문합-절제 루와위형 문합 위우회술 |
| 자263-1주1나(2) | QA635 | 비만수술-교정술-위우회술-단일 문합 |
| 자263-1주1다 | QA636 | 비만수술-교정술-위주름형성술 |
| 자263-1주1라 | QA637 | 비만수술-교정술-십이지장치환술 |
| 자263-1주1마 | QA638 | 비만수술-교정술-조절형 위밴드술 |
| 자263-1주2나(1)(가)QA643 | | 비만수술-복원술-위우회술-루와이형 문합-비절제 루와위형 문합 위우회술 |
| 자263-1주2나(1)(나)QA644 | | 비만수술-복원술-위우회술-루와이형 문합-절제 루와위형 문합 위우회술 |
| 자263-1주2나(2) | QA645 | 비만수술-복원술-위우회술-단일 문합 |
| 자263-1주2다 | QA646 | 비만수술-복원술-위주름형성술 |
| 자263-1주2라 | QA647 | 비만수술-복원술-십이지장치환술 |

부가코드

부가코드 **ADC3A** 복강경시술

K49 기타 내분비, 영양 및 대사장애 수술
OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC OR PROCEDURES

MDC

| 10 | (K) | 시술명 |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 나750 | | E7500 관절경검사 |
| 나853가(2) | | C8535 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | | C8532 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(1) | | C8533 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나853나(2) | | C8534 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나856나 | C8562 | 고환,부고환생검-관찰적 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자자의자입치료[분수불문 1회당] |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-저에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자148-1가(1) | O1483 | 흉벽종양질제술(흉벽재건술을 동반한 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1가(2) | O1484 | 흉벽종양질제술(흉벽재건술을 동반한 경우)-악성 |
| 자148-1나(1) | O1485 | 흉벽종양질제술(기타의 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1나(2) | O1486 | 흉벽종양질제술(기타의 경우)-악성 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육층에달하는것) |
| 자159-1 | O1596 | 종격동림프절청소술 |
| 자159가 | O1591 | 종격동종양절제술(양성종양) |
| 자159가주 | O1593 | 종격동종양절제술(근무력증등에흉선절제술을실시한경우) |
| 자159나 | O1592 | 종격동종양절제술-악성종양[림프절청소포함] |
| 자163-1 | O1635 | 복재정맥-슬와정맥문합술 |
| 자163가(1) | OA631 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개흉에의한것 |
| 자163가(1)주 | OB631 | 혈관성형술(개흉에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(가) | OA634 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(1)(가)주 | OB634 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-개흉에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(나) | OA635 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(1)(나)주 | OB635 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-개흉에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(가) | OA636 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(2)(가)주 | OB636 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-개복에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(나) | OA637 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(2)(나)주 | OB637 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-개복에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-기타,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-기타(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-기타,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자가혈관시채취료 포함] |
| 자164-1나(1) | OB642 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-자가혈관 이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164-1나(2) | OB643 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-인조혈관 이용 |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관 [채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관 이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | O0175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥-양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | O0176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥-양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | O0161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | O0162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | O0163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | O0164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | O0165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | O0166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | O0167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | O0168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | O0169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | O0170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | O0171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | O0172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |
| 자164자 | O0173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164가 | O0174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자196 | O1960 | 대동맥-폐동맥창폐쇄술[제외순환하] |
| 자201-1 | O2083 | 인공신장투석을위한동정맥루의교정술 |
| 자201가 | O2011 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-외동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201나 | O2012 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-내동정맥단락조성술 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201라 | O2082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201마 | O2084 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-중심정맥도관결합혈액투석접근통로조성술 |
| 자205-1가(1) | O2053 | 혈전제거술(동맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1가(3) | O2055 | 혈전제거술(동맥-경부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(1) | O2057 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자205가(1) | O0215 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 1~3부위 |
| 자205가(2) | O0216 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 4~6부위 |
| 자205가(3) | O0217 | 사지정맥류국소치료(경화요법)- 7부위 이상 |
| 자205나 | O2052 | 사지정맥류국소치료(국소재거술) |
| 자206-1가(1) | O0226 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[단순] |
| 자206-1가(2) | O0227 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡] |
| 자206-1가(2)주 | O2066 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-경동맥(내막박리술 포함)[복잡]-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1나 | O2064 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥 |
| 자206-1나주 | O2067 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1다 | O2065 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타 |
| 자206-1다주 | O2068 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206가(1) | O0261 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥결찰및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우) |
| 자206가(2) | O0262 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥결찰및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우) |
| 자206나(1) | O0263 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥부분발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우) |
| 자206나(2) | O0264 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥부분발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우) |
| 자206다(1) | O0265 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥전발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반한 경우) |
| 자206다(2) | O0266 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-복재정맥전발거술및분지제거술(관통정맥결찰술을 동반하지 아니한 경우) |
| 자206라 | O0267 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-기타 부위 정맥류 절제술[회음부 포함] |
| 자207-1 | O0277 | 혈관개창술 |
| 자207-2 | O0278 | 복재정맥판막교약술 |
| 자207-3가 | O0279 | 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| 자207-3나 | O0280 | 감염이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| 자207-3다 | O0281 | 감염이식편 제거술-기타 |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| 자207가 | O2071 | 혈관결찰술(개흉에의한것) |
| 자207나 | O2072 | 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것) |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자211가(1) | P2112 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(근치적) |
| 자211가(2) | P2113 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(보존적) |
| 자211가(3) | P2114 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(선택적) |
| 자211나 | P2118 | 경부림프절청소술-양측 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자213나(1)(가) | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(국소) |
| 자213나(1)(나) | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종)- 피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종)- 근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종)- 악성종양 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자251 | Q2510 | 위절개술[이율제거, 혈관결찰등 단순한 수술 포함] |
| 자252 | Q2521 | 위풀립절제술 |
| 자259가(1) | Q2594 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259가(2) | Q0251 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259나(1) | Q0252 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259나(2) | Q0253 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259다(1) | Q0254 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259다(2) | Q0255 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259라(1) | Q0256 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259라(2) | Q0257 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259마(1) | Q0258 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259마(2) | Q2598 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자264-1 | Q2645 | 소장또는결장풀립절제술 |
| 자265-1 | Q2655 | 장개실질제술 |
| 자265가 | Q2651 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자265나 | Q2650 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267가(1) | QA671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267가(2) | Q2671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267나(1) | Q1261 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함) |
| 자267나(2) | Q1262 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함하지않는것) |
| 자267라(1) | QA673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267라(2) | Q2673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267마(1) | QA679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267마(2) | Q2679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자269-1 | Q2690 | 연속 가로 장 성형술 |
| 자269가 | Q2691 | 장폐색증수술(장절제동반) |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자276가 | Q2761 | 장간막종양적출술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자276나 | Q2762 | 장간막종양적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자277나 | Q2771 | 장및장간막손상수술(장관절제를동반하는 것) |
| 자283가 | Q2831 | 선천성장무공증수술-단순복원술(절제문합) |
| 자283나 | Q2832 | 선천성장무공증수술-복합수술(검경성형, 분획성형 등) |
| 자284나 | Q2842 | 장이상회전증수술-장절제동반(라드슬식포함) |
| 자28가 | N0281 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골) |
| 자28나 | N0282 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(상완골, 전완골, 쇄골) |
| 자28다 | N0283 | 양성골종양의 소파술 또는 절제술(기타) |
| 자29가 | N0021 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골 |
| 자29가주 | N0024 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-복잡-골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골 |
| 자29나 | N0022 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-상완골, 전완골, 쇄골 |
| 자29나주 | N0025 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-복잡-상완골, 전완골, 쇄골 |
| 자29다 | N0023 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자29다주 | N0026 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-복잡-기타 |
| 자30-1가 | N0305 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[대퇴골] |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자30-1나 | N0306 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[상완골] |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골, 족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골, 중족골, 지골 |
| 자30가 | N0303 | 절골술[척추, 골반] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골, 족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골, 중족골, 지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자443 | R4430 | 난소부분절제술[질식포함] |
| 자45-1가 | N0454 | 인대골화증제거술-전방접근 후종인대골화증제거술[척추체제거술 포함] |
| 자45-1나 | N0455 | 인대골화증제거술-후방접근 황색인대골화증제거술[척추후궁절제술 포함] |
| 자45가 | N0451 | 척추체제거술(경추) |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척추체제거술(흉추) |
| 자45다 | N0453 | 척추체제거술(요추) |
| 자504가 | S5041 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-총채절제술[원거술, 공막절개, 공막절제, 흉채절제] |
| 자504나 | S5042 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-여과수술[공막절개, 절제, 흉채감동술, 모양체박리술] |
| 자504다 | S5043 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-섬유주절제술 |
| 자504라 | S5047 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-현미경하 섬유주대 절개술 |
| 자504마 | S5044 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-흉채, 모양체응고술 |
| 자504바 | S5045 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-모양체냉동술 |
| 자504사 | S5049 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장임플란트삽입술 |
| 자504아 | S5048 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-현미경하 슈렘관 개방술 |
| 자504자 | S5040 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-비관통여과술 |
| 자504차(1) | S5039 | 녹내장수술 [레이저 사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-슈렘관 |
| 자504차(2) | S5038 | 녹내장수술 [레이저 사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-결막 하 |
| 자504카 | S5054 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-레이저를 이용한 섬유주성형술 |
| 자504타 | SZ670 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장 방수 유출관 삽입술 |
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자506 | S5060 | 현미경하유리체이단술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |
| 자507-1가 | S5071 | 유리체견인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 전반부 |
| 자507-1나 | S5072 | 유리체견인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 후반부 |
| 자510 | S5100 | 경동공 온열치료 |
| 자510주 | S5101 | 경동공 온열치료-동시에 양안 시술한 경우 |
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-수정체낭외 또는 낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-수정체유학술 |
| 자511다 | S5112 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-후발성백내장수술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |
| 자512가 | S5121 | 유리체절제술-전절제 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |
| 자513 | S5130 | 망막박리수술 |
| 자514 | S5140 | 망막열공냉동응고술 |
| 자514-1 | S5145 | 망막주위막제거술 |
| 자516-1 | S5161 | 안구내삽관레이저광응고술 |
| 자516-2 | S5162 | 광역학요법을 이용한 망막하막제거술 |
| 자516-2주1 | S5163 | 광역학요법을 이용한 망막하막제거술-동시에 양안을 시술한 경우 |
| 자516-3 | S5164 | 황반부종레이저수술 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자524-1가 | S5245 | 안검종양절제술-양성 |
| 자526 | S5260 | 안검또는검판절제술 |
| 자541 | S5411 | 안검후퇴교정술 |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉동양근차술 |
| 자60-2가 | N0972 | 체내고정용금속제거술[골반골, 대퇴골] |
| 자60-2나 | N0973 | 체내고정용금속제거술[상완골, 견갑골] |
| 자60-2다(1) | N0977 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골, 하퇴골]-요골과 척골 중 하나, 경골과 비골 중 하나 |
| 자60-2다(2) | N0974 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골, 하퇴골]-요척골 동시, 경비골 동시 |
| 자60-2라 | N0975 | 체내고정용금속제거술[쇄골, 슬개골, 수근골, 족근골] |
| 자60-2마 | N0976 | 체내고정용금속제거술[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자60-2주 | N0978 | 체내고정용금속제거술-골에 삽입한 금속핀이나 금속정 등을 근막절개 하에 간단히 제거한 경우 |
| 자60-3가 | N1901 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(골반골, 대퇴골) |
| 자60-3나 | N1902 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(상완골, 하퇴골) |
| 자60-3다 | N1903 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(전완골) |
| 자60-3라 | N1904 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(수근골, 족근골) |
| 자60-3마 | N1905 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(중수골, 중족골, 지골) |
| 자60가(1) | N0601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적[대퇴골] |
| 자60가(1)주 | N0611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-대퇴골 |
| 자60가(2) | N0602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적[상완골, 견갑골] |
| 자60가(2)주 | N0612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-상완골, 견갑골 |
| 자60가(3)(가) | N1601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(가)주 | N1611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나) | N1602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(나)주 | N1612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다) | N1603 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-전완골-요척골 동시 |
| 자60가(3)(다)주 | N1613 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-전완골-요척골 동시 |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(가)주 | N1614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(나)주 | N1615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다) | N1606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-하퇴골-경비골 동시 |
| 자60가(4)(다)주 | N1616 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-하퇴골-경비골 동시 |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60가(5)주 | N0614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자60가(6)주 | N0615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-중수골, 중족골, 지골 |
| 자60나(1) | N0991 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[대퇴골] |
| 자60나(2) | N0992 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[상완골, 견갑골] |
| 자60나(3)(가) | N0996 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-요골 |
| 자60나(3)(나) | N0997 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-척골 |
| 자60나(3)(다) | N0998 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-요척골 동시 |
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경비골 동시 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자651 | M6510 | 경피적동맥관개존폐쇄술[방사선, 심전도 등 모든 검사 포함] |
| 자659-1 | M6599 | 경피적뇌혈관약물성형술 |
| 자659가 | M6593 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-뇌혈관 |
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자659다 | M6595 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-대동맥 |
| 자659라 | M6596 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-폐동맥 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적 풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적 혈관내 금속스텐트 삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적 혈관내 죽종제거술 |
| 자663가(1) | M6630 | 경피적 혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663가(2) | M6635 | 경피적 혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적 혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적 혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적 혈전제거술-기계적 혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적 혈전제거술-기계적 혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적 혈전제거술-기계적 혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적 혈전제거술-기계적 혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적 하대정맥여과기 설치술 |
| 자667 | M6670 | 경피경간 담즙배액술[유도료 별도 산정] |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적 위루술 |
| 자68가 | N0681 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술(고관절) |
| 자68가주 | N0680 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술-복합-고관절 |
| 자68나 | N0684 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술(견관절, 슬관절) |
| 자68나주 | N0687 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술-복합-견관절, 슬관절 |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술(주관절, 완관절, 족관절) |
| 자68다주 | N0688 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술-복합-주관절, 완관절, 족관절 |
| 자68라 | N0686 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술(지관절) |
| 자68라주 | N0689 | 급성화농성 관절염 절개술-복합-지관절 |
| 자69-1 | N0693 | 자가골연골이식술 |
| 자69-1주 | N0695 | 자가골연골이식술-복합 |
| 자69-2 | N0696 | 대퇴과 연골손상에 대한 생체재료 사용 개량 미세골절술 |
| 자69가 | N0691 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-채취술[관절경검사 포함] |
| 자69나(1) | N0692 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-이식술-골막 이용 |
| 자69나(2) | N0694 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-이식술-피브린글루 이용 |
| 자70가 | N0701 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-고관절 |
| 자70가주 | N0706 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-고관절-복합 |
| 자70나 | N0700 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-견관절 |
| 자70나주 | N0709 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-복합-견관절 |
| 자70다 | N0710 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-슬관절 |
| 자70다주1 | N0705 | Baker's Cyst 절제술 |
| 자70다주2 | N0718 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-복합-슬관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-주관절, 완관절, 족관절 |
| 자70라주 | N0708 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-주관절, 완관절, 족관절-복합 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지 관절절제술[활막 절제를 포함]-지관절 |
| 자71-1가(1) | N1711 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1가(1)주1 | N3710 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[고관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1가(2) | N3711 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[견관절] |
| 자71-1가(2)주1 | N3716 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[견관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1가(3) | N3712 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1가(3)주1 | N3717 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1가(4) | N3713 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1가(4)주1 | N3718 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[주관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1가(5) | N3714 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1가(6) | N3715 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1가(6)주1 | N3719 | 인공 관절 재치환술-전치환[족관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1가(7) | N1714 | 인공 관절재치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71-1나(1) | N1715 | 인공 관절재치환술-부분 치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1나(1)주1 | N4710 | 인공 관절재치환술-부분 치환[고관절]-복합 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자71-1나(2) | N4711 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절] |
| 자71-1나(2)주1 | N4716 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(3) | N4712 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1나(3)주1 | N4717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(4) | N4713 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1나(4)주1 | N4718 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(5) | N4714 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1나(6) | N4715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1나(6)주1 | N4719 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(7) | N1717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절] |
| 자712가 | N7121 | 유방양성종양절제술-단발성 |
| 자712나 | N7122 | 유방양성종양절제술-다발성 |
| 자71가(1) | N0711 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71가(1)주 | N2070 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(2)(가) | N2080 | 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절] |
| 자71가(2)(가)주 | N2081 | 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(2)(나) | N2082 | 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[견관절] |
| 자71가(2)(나)주 | N2083 | 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(3) | N2072 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71가(3)주 | N2077 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(4) | N2073 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절] |
| 자71가(4)주 | N2078 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(5) | N2074 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71가(6) | N2075 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71가(6)주 | N2079 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71나(1) | N0715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절] |
| 자71나(1)주 | N2710 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(2) | N2711 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절] |
| 자71나(2)주 | N2716 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(3) | N2712 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절] |
| 자71나(3)주 | N2717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(4) | N2713 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절] |
| 자71나(4)주 | N2718 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(5) | N2714 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[완관절] |
| 자71나(6) | N2715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절] |
| 자71나(6)주 | N2719 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(7) | N0717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[지관절] |
| 자723 | Q7230 | 간,췌,심이지장절제술 |
| 자72가 | N0721 | 절제관절성형술[고관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자738 | Q7380 | 당뇨절제술 |
| 자73가 | N0731 | 관절고정술[고관절] |
| 자73나 | N0738 | 관절고정술-견관절 |
| 자73다 | N0739 | 관절고정술-슬관절 |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라주1 | N0736 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절]-복잡 |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73라주3 | N0737 | 관절고정술-복잡-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자74-1 | N0742 | 하악과두절제술 |
| 자751가 | Q7511 | 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-단순[절개, 주위배액 등] |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자751나 | Q7512 | 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-복잡[변연절제, 부분절제 포함] |
| 자755 | Q7550 | 췌장양성종양(낭종, 선종) 절제 |
| 자756가 | Q7561 | 췌절제술-전절제 |
| 자756나 | Q7562 | 췌절제술-심이지장보존췌장두부절제 |
| 자756다 | Q7563 | 췌절제술-체부절제 |
| 자756라 | Q7564 | 췌절제술-구역절제 |
| 자756마 | Q7567 | 췌절제술-비장보존 미부절제 |
| 자756바 | Q7565 | 췌절제술-미부절제 |
| 자756사 | Q7566 | 췌절제술-쐐기절제 |
| 자757가 | Q7571 | 췌십이지장절제술-위풀씨수술 |
| 자757나 | Q7572 | 췌십이지장절제술-유문보존수술 |
| 자776가 | Q7761 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-유두괄약근절개술 |
| 자776나 | Q7762 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)관배액술 |
| 자776라(1) | Q7764 | 역행성 담췌관내시경수술-담(췌)석제거술(巴斯켓또는 풍선카테터이용, 기계적쇄석술시) 췌적출술[이식용]-부분 |
| 자805가 | Q8051 | 췌적출술[이식용]-췌장 및 심이지장 |
| 자805나 | Q8052 | 췌적출술[이식용]-췌장 및 심이지장 |
| 자82-1가 | N0823 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82-1가주 | N0828 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |
| 자82-1나 | N0824 | 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82-1나주 | N0829 | 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |
| 자82-2 | N0825 | 반월상연골이식술 |
| 자82-2주2 | N0820 | 반월상연골이식술-복잡 |
| 자82가 | N0821 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82가주 | N0826 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |
| 자82나 | N0822 | 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82나주 | N0827 | 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |
| 자83 | N0830 | 용수지수술 |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자90 | N0900 | 갱그리온적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건, 인대피하단열수술 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건 및 인대성형술-간단한것[절제, 봉합, 박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건 및 인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술, 이식술, 이행술, 교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건 및 인대성형술-복잡한것[이식, 이전, 교환, 인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건 및 인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술, 이식술, 이행술, 교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94-1 | N0940 | 전이성 골종양(골반골 및 근위대퇴부) 경피적 시멘트 주입 성형술 |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이율제거술 |
| 차114 | U1140 | 골이식술 |
| 차96 | U4960 | 하악과두절제술 |

K50 갑상선 질환의 침습인생검**NEEDLE ASPIRATION BIOPSY FOR THYROID DISEASES****시술명**

나859기‡ C8591 갑상선생검·침생검

**K61 당뇨병
DIABETES**

K611 당뇨병(급성 합병증 동반)
Diabetes with Acute Complication

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| E1000 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity | E1208 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, other and unspecified |
| E1001 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis | E1210 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis |
| E1002 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis | E1211 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis |
| E1003 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1212 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| E1008 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with coma, other and unspecified | E1218 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified |
| E1010 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis | E1300 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity |
| E1011 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis | E1301 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis |
| E1012 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1302 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis |
| E1018 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified | E1303 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| E1100 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity | E1308 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with coma, other and unspecified |
| E1101 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis | E1310 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis |
| E1102 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis | E1311 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis |
| E1103 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus , with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1312 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| E1108 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus , with coma, other and unspecified | E1318 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified |
| E1110 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis | E1400 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity |
| E1111 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis | E1401 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis |
| E1112 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1402 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis |
| E1118 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified | E1403 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |
| E1200 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with hyperosmolarity | E1408 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with coma, other and unspecified |
| E1201 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis | E1410 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis |
| E1202 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with lactic acidosis | E1411 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with lactic acidosis |
| E1203 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with coma, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis | E1412 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with ketoacidosis, with lactic acidosis |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-----|------------|
| E1418 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with acidosis, other and unspecified | R81 | Glycosuria |
| R730 | Abnormal glucose tolerance test | | |

K612 당뇨병(기타 합병증 동반)
Diabetes with Other Complication

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| E1063 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia | E1272 | foot ulcer and gangrene |
| E1064 | Poor control blood glucose level type 1 diabetes mellitus | | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications |
| E1068 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified | E1278 | Mainnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other multiple complications |
| E1070 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer | E128 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications |
| E1071 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene | E1363 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia |
| E1072 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications | E1364 | Poor control blood glucose level other specified diabetes mellitus |
| E1078 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other multiple complications | E1368 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified |
| E108 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications | E1370 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer |
| E1163 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia | E1371 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene |
| E1164 | Poor control blood glucose level type 2 diabetes mellitus | E1372 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications |
| E1168 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified | E1378 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified multiple complications |
| E1170 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer | E138 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications |
| E1171 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene | E1463 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia |
| E1172 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications | E1464 | Poor control blood glucose level unspecified diabetes mellitus |
| E1178 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other multiple complications | E1468 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified |
| E118 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications | E1470 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer |
| E1263 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with hypoglycemia | E1471 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer and gangrene |
| E1264 | Poor control blood glucose level malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus | E1472 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified diabetic foot complications |
| E1268 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified | E1478 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other multiple complications |
| E1270 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic foot ulcer | E148 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with unspecified complications |
| E1271 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with diabetic | | |

K613 I형 당뇨병(합병증 미동반)
Type I Diabetes without Complication

주진단명

E109 Type 1 diabetes mellitus, without complications

K614 I형 제외 당뇨병(합병증 미동반)
Diabetes except Type I without Complication

주진단명

| | |
|--|---|
| E119 Type 2 diabetes mellitus, without complications | E139 Other specified diabetes mellitus, without complications |
| E129 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, without complications | E149 Unspecified diabetes mellitus, without complications |

K62 중증 영양장애
SEVERE NUTRITIONAL DISTURBANCE

주진단명

| | |
|--|--|
| E40 Kwashiorkor | E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition |
| E41 Nutritional marasmus | E512 Wernicke's encephalopathy |
| E42 Marasmic Kwashiorkor | E518 Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency |
| E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition | E519 Thiamine deficiency, unspecified |
| E440 Moderate protein-energy malnutrition | E640 Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition |
| E441 Mild protein-energy malnutrition | |

K63 기타 대사장애
OTHER METABOLIC DISORDERS

K6301 기타 대사장애, 연령 ≤18세
Other Metabolic Disorders, Age ≤18
K6302 기타 대사장애, 연령 >18세
Other Metabolic Disorders, Age >18

주진단명

| | |
|--|---|
| E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma | E511 Beriberi |
| E162 Hypoglycaemia, unspecified | E52 Niacin deficiency[Pellagra] |
| E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition | E530 Riboflavin deficiency |
| E508 Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency | E531 Pyridoxine deficiency |
| E509 Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified | E538 Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins |
| | E539 Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| E54 | Ascorbic acid deficiency | E785 | Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified |
| E559 | Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified | E834 | Disorders of magnesium metabolism |
| E560 | Deficiency of vitamin E | E835 | Disorders of calcium metabolism |
| E561 | Deficiency of vitamin K | E848 | Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations |
| E568 | Deficiency of other vitamins | E849 | Cystic fibrosis, unspecified |
| E569 | Vitamin deficiency, unspecified | E860 | Dehydration |
| E58 | Dietary calcium deficiency | E861 | Hypovolaemia |
| E59 | Dietary selenium deficiency | E868 | Other or unspecified volume depletion |
| E60 | Dietary zinc deficiency | E870 | Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia |
| E610 | Copper deficiency | E871 | Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia |
| E611 | Iron deficiency | E872 | Acidosis |
| E612 | Magnesium deficiency | E873 | Alkalosis |
| E613 | Manganese deficiency | E874 | Mixed disorder of acid-base balance |
| E614 | Chromium deficiency | E875 | Hyperkalaemia |
| E615 | Molybdenum deficiency | E876 | Hypokalaemia |
| E616 | Vanadium deficiency | E877 | Fluid overload |
| E617 | Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements | E878 | Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, NEC |
| E618 | Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements | E883 | Tumour lysis syndrome |
| E619 | Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified | E891 | Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia |
| E630 | Essential fatty acid[EFA] deficiency | R290 | Tetany |
| E631 | Imbalance of constituents of food intake | R620 | Delayed milestone |
| E638 | Other specified nutritional deficiencies | R628 | Other lack of expected normal physiological development |
| E639 | Nutritional deficiency, unspecified | R629 | Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified |
| E641 | Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency | R630 | Anorexia |
| E642 | Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency | R631 | Polydipsia |
| E648 | Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies | R632 | Polyphagia |
| E649 | Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency | R633 | Feeding difficulties and mismanagement |
| E65 | Localized adiposity | R634 | Abnormal weight loss |
| E670 | Hypervitaminosis A | R635 | Abnormal weight gain |
| E671 | Hypercarotenaemia | R636 | Insufficient intake of food and water |
| E672 | Megavitamin-B6 syndrome | R638 | Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake |
| E673 | Hypervitaminosis D | R824 | Acetonuria |
| E678 | Other specified hyperalimentation | | |
| E68 | Sequelae of hyperalimentation | | |
| E713 | Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism | | |
| E784 | Other hyperlipidaemia | | |

**K64 선천성 대사장애
INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM**

**K641 I 형 선천성 대사장애
Inborn Errors of Metabolism, Type I**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|-------------------------------|
| D761 | Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis | D763 | Other histiocytosis syndromes |
| D762 | Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated | E740 | Glycogen storage disease |

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| E753 | Sphingolipidosis, unspecified | E768 | Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism |
| E755 | Other lipid storage disorders | E769 | Disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified |
| E756 | Lipid storage disorder, unspecified | | |
| E760 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I | E801 | Porphyria cutanea tarda |
| E761 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II | E802 | Other porphyria |
| E762 | Other mucopolysaccharidoses | E803 | Defects of catalase and peroxidase |
| E763 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified | | |

K642 II형 선천성 대사장애
Inborn Errors of Metabolism, Type II

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| E703 | Albinism | | phosphatases |
| E720 | Disorders of amino-acid transport | E880 | Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, NEC |
| E830 | Disorders of copper metabolism | E888 | Other specified metabolic disorders |
| E831 | Disorders of iron metabolism | E889 | Metabolic disorder, unspecified |
| E833 | Disorders of phosphorus metabolism and | | |

K643 III형 선천성 대사장애
Inborn Errors of Metabolism, Type III

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| E700 | Classical phenylketonuria | E722 | Disorders of urea cycle metabolism |
| E701 | Other hyperphenylalaninaemias | E723 | Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism |
| E702 | Disorders of tyrosine metabolism | E724 | Disorders of ornithine metabolism |
| E708 | Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism | E725 | Disorders of glycine metabolism |
| E709 | Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified | E728 | Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism |
| E710 | Maple-syrup-urine disease | E729 | Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified |
| E711 | Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism | E742 | Disorders of galactose metabolism |
| E712 | Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified | E748 | Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism |
| E721 | Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism | E749 | Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified |

K644 IV형 선천성 대사장애
Inborn Errors of Metabolism, Type IV

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| E1610 | Congenital hyperinsulinaemia | | lysosomal enzymes |
| E744 | Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis | E771 | Defects in glycoprotein degradation |
| E770 | Defects in post-translational modification of | E778 | Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism |
| | | E779 | Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| E7800 | Familial hypercholesterolaemia | E799 | Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified |
| E7808 | Other and unspecified Pure hypercholesterolaemia | E800 | Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria |
| E781 | Pure hyperglyceridaemia | E832 | Disorders of zinc metabolism |
| E782 | Mixed hyperlipidaemia | E838 | Other disorders of mineral metabolism |
| E783 | Hyperchylomicronaemia | E839 | Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified |
| E786 | Lipoprotein deficiency | E881 | Lipodystrophy, NEC |
| E788 | Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism | E882 | Lipomatosis, NEC |
| E789 | Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified | E90 | Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E790 | Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease | | |
| E791 | Lesch-Nyhan syndrome | | |
| E798 | Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism | | |

**K65 노하수체 및 신경내분비 질환
PITUITARY AND NEUROENDOCRINE DISEASES**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C751 | Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland | D449 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine gland, unspecified |
| C752 | Malignant neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct | E220 | Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism |
| C758 | Malignant neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement, unspecified | E221 | Hyperprolactinaemia |
| C759 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified | E222 | Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone |
| D352 | Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland | E228 | Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland |
| D353 | Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct | E229 | Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified |
| D357 | Benign neoplasm of other specified endocrine glands | E230 | Hypopituitarism |
| D358 | Benign neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement | E231 | Drug-induced hypopituitarism |
| D359 | Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified | E232 | Diabetes insipidus |
| D443 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pituitary gland | E233 | Hypothalamic dysfunction, NEC |
| D444 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of craniopharyngeal duct | E236 | Other disorders of pituitary gland |
| D448 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pluriglandular involvement | E237 | Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified |
| | | E240 | Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease |
| | | E893 | Postprocedural hypopituitarism |

**K66 갑상선 장애
THYROID DISORDERS**

**K661 갑상선의 양성종양
Benign Thyroid Tumor**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--------------------------------|
| D34 | Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland | E041 | Nontoxic single thyroid nodule |
| D440 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thyroid gland | E042 | Nontoxic multinodular goitre |

K662 갑상선증독증
Thyrotoxicosis

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| E050 | Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre | E055 | Thyrotoxic crisis or storm |
| E051 | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule | E058 | Other thyrotoxicosis |
| E052 | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre | E059 | Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified |
| E053 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue | E062 | Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis |
| E054 | Thyrotoxicosis factitia | | |

K663 기타 갑상선질환
Other Thyroid Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| E000 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type | E039 | Hypothyroidism, unspecified |
| E001 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type | E040 | Nontoxic diffuse goitre |
| E002 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type | E048 | Other specified nontoxic goitre |
| E009 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified | E049 | Nontoxic goitre, unspecified |
| E010 | Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre | E060 | Acute thyroiditis |
| E011 | Iodine-deficiency-related multi- nodular(endemic) goitre | E061 | Subacute thyroiditis |
| E012 | Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified | E063 | Autoimmune thyroiditis |
| E018 | Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions | E064 | Drug-induced thyroiditis |
| E02 | Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism | E065 | Other chronic thyroiditis |
| E030 | Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre | E069 | Thyroiditis, unspecified |
| E031 | Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre | E070 | Hypersecretion of calcitonin |
| E032 | Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances | E071 | Dyshormogenetic goitre |
| E033 | Postinfectious hypothyroidism | E078 | Other specified disorders of thyroid |
| E034 | Atrophy of thyroid(acquired) | E079 | Disorder of thyroid, unspecified |
| E038 | Other specified hypothyroidism | E350 | Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | E890 | Postprocedural hypothyroidism |
| | | Q8920 | Thyroglossal cyst |
| | | R946 | Abnormal results of thyroid function studies |
| | | S111 | Open wound involving thyroid gland |

K67 부갑상선 장애
PARATHYROID DISORDERS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C750 | Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland | D442 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of parathyroid gland |
| D351 | Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland | | |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|--|
| E200 | Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism | E212 | Other hyperparathyroidism |
| E201 | Pseudohypoparathyroidism | E213 | Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified |
| E208 | Other hypoparathyroidism | E214 | Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland |
| E209 | Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified | E215 | Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified |
| E210 | Primary hyperparathyroidism | E892 | Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism |
| E211 | Secondary hyperparathyroidism, NEC | | |

K68 부신 및 생식샘 장애
ADRENAL AND GONAD DISORDERS

K682 생식샘 장애
Gonad Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| E290 | Testicular hyperfunction | E301 | Precocious puberty |
| E291 | Testicular hypofunction | E308 | Other disorders of puberty |
| E298 | Other testicular dysfunction | E309 | Disorder of puberty, unspecified |
| E299 | Testicular dysfunction, unspecified | E895 | Postprocedural testicular hypofunction |
| E300 | Delayed puberty | | |

K683 부신의 악성종양
Adrenal Malignancy

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C740 | Malignant neoplasm of cortex of adrenal gland | C749 | Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland, unspecified |
| C741 | Malignant neoplasm of medulla of adrenal gland | C797 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland |

K684 부신의 양성종양
Benign Adrenal Tumor

주진단명

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| D350 | Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland | adrenal gland |
| D441 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of | |

K685 기타 부신 질환
Other Adrenal Disorders

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| A187 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands(E35.1*) | E244 | Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome |
| E241 | Nelson's syndrome | E248 | Other Cushing's syndrome |
| E242 | Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome | E249 | Cushing's syndrome, unspecified |
| E243 | Ectopic ACTH syndrome | E250 | Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| | enzyme deficiency | E275 | Adrenomedullary hyperfunction |
| E258 | Other adrenogenital disorders | E278 | Other specified disorders of adrenal gland |
| E259 | Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified | E279 | Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified |
| E260 | Primary hyperaldosteronism | E351 | Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E261 | Secondary hyperaldosteronism | E896 | Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction |
| E268 | Other hyperaldosteronism | I1520 | Hyperaldosteronism from adrenal adenoma |
| E269 | Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified | I1521 | Hyperaldosteronism from bilateral adrenal hyperplasia |
| E270 | Other adrenocortical overactivity | Q891 | Congenital malformations of adrenal gland |
| E271 | Primary adrenocortical insufficiency | | |
| E272 | Addisonian crisis | | |
| E273 | Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency | | |
| E274 | Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency | | |

K69 기타 내분비 장애 OTHER ENDOCRINE DISORDERS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| D137 | Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas | E348 | Other specified endocrine disorders |
| E160 | Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma | E349 | Endocrine disorder, unspecified |
| E1618 | Other hypoglycaemia | E358 | Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E163 | Increased secretion of glucagon | E660 | Obesity due to excess calories |
| E168 | Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion | E661 | Drug-induced obesity |
| E169 | Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified | E662 | Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation |
| E310 | Autoimmune polyglandular failure | E668 | Other obesity |
| E311 | Polyglandular hyperfunction | E669 | Obesity, unspecified |
| E318 | Other polyglandular dysfunction | E898 | Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders |
| E319 | Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified | E899 | Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified |
| E340 | Carcinoid syndrome | Q8928 | Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands |
| E341 | Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones | R947 | Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies |
| E342 | Ectopic hormone secretion, NEC | | |
| E343 | Short stature, NEC | | |
| E345 | Androgen resistance syndrome | | |

K70 갑상선 악성종양에 대한 방사성동위원소 개봉선원치료 RADIOISOTOPE THERAPY WITH UNSEALED SOURCE FOR THYROID MALIGNANCY

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland

시술명 table2

다407가‡ HD071 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법
다407나‡ HD072 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법

다407디‡ HD073 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등]

K71 갑상선의 악성 종양
THYROID MALIGNANCY

주진단명 table1

C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland

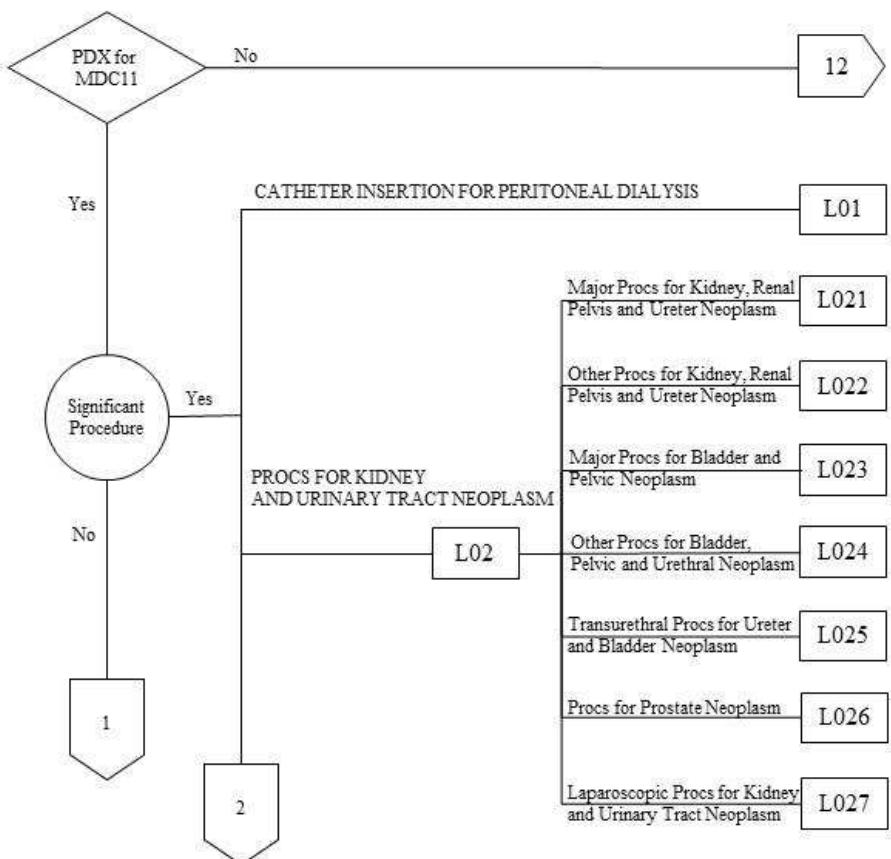
MDC 11.



Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

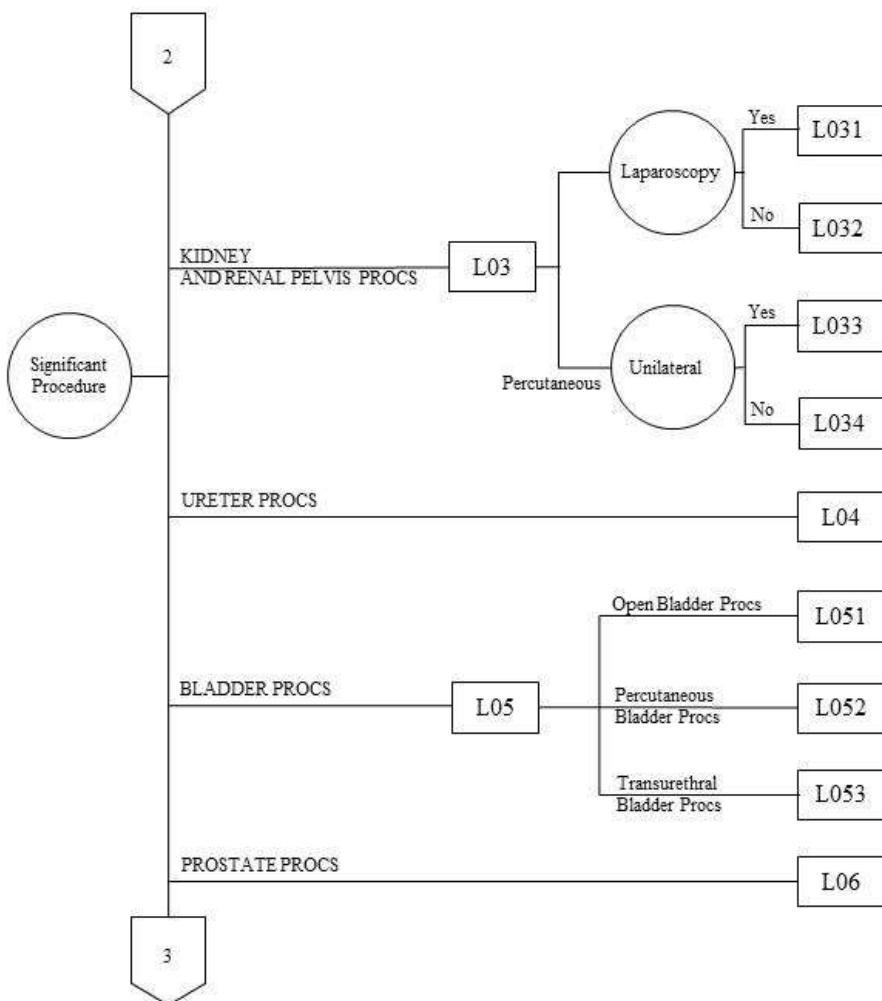
Surgical Partitioning



PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

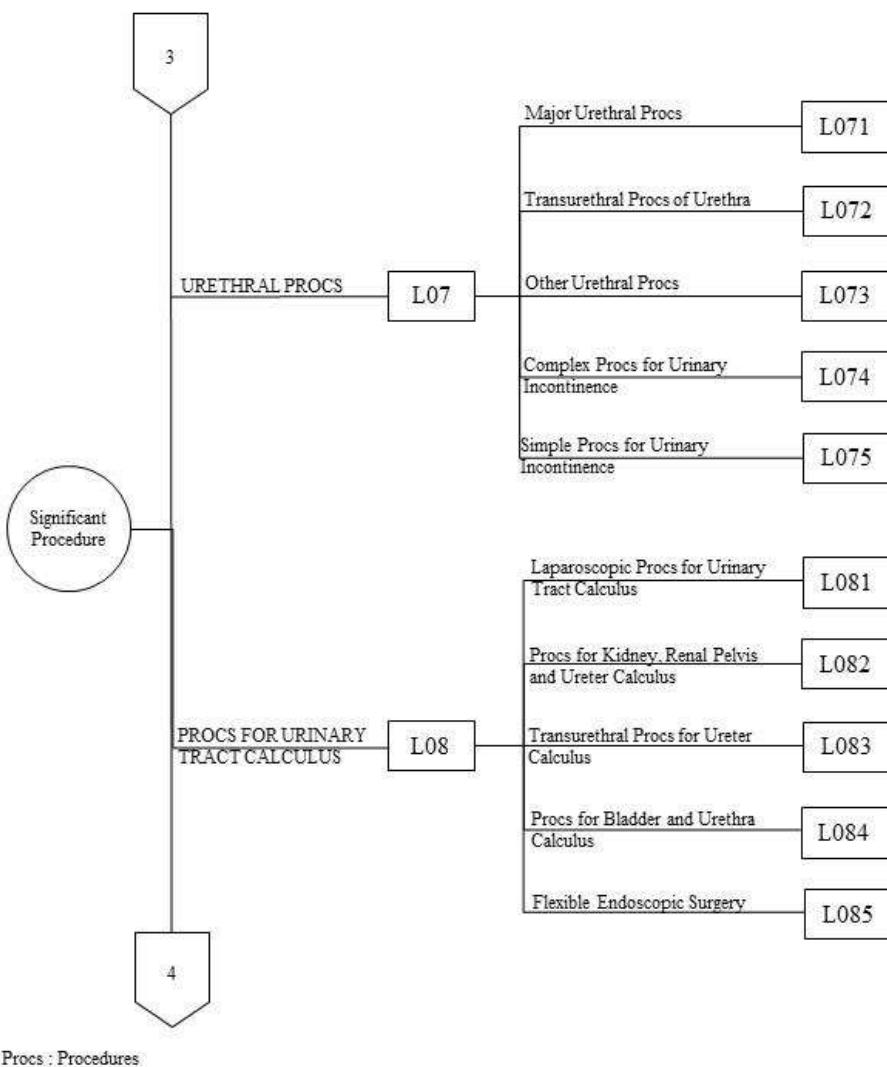
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

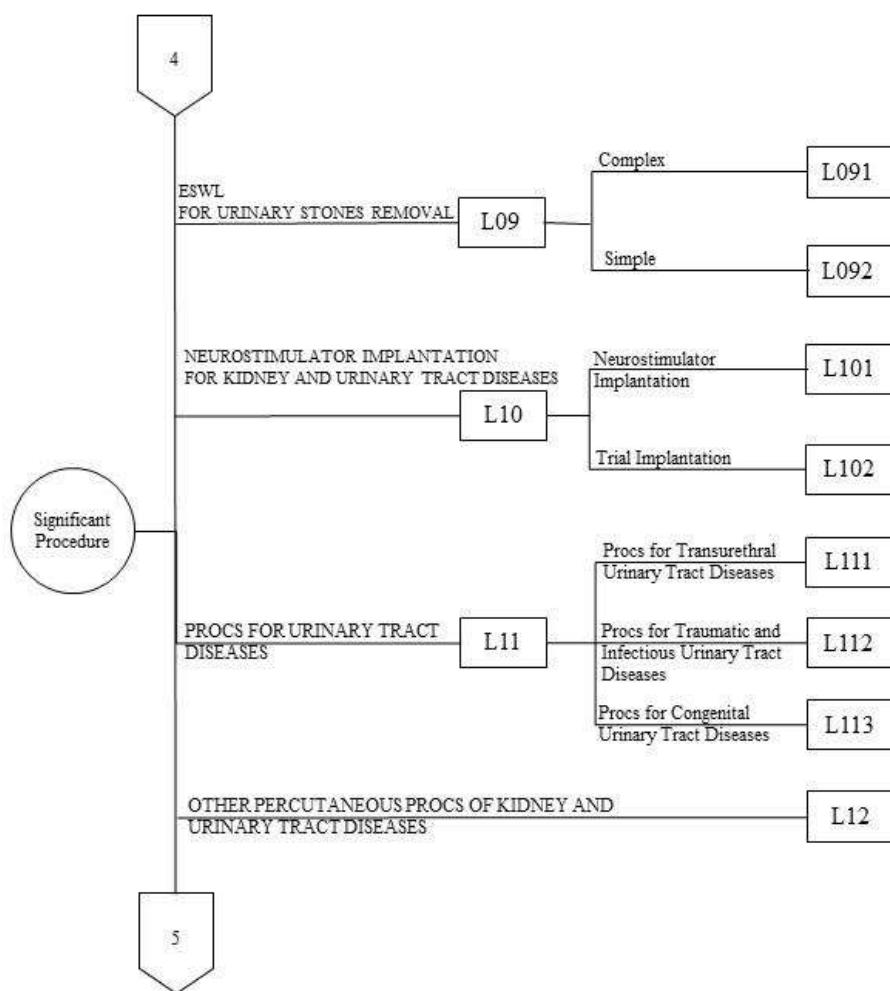
Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

Surgical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

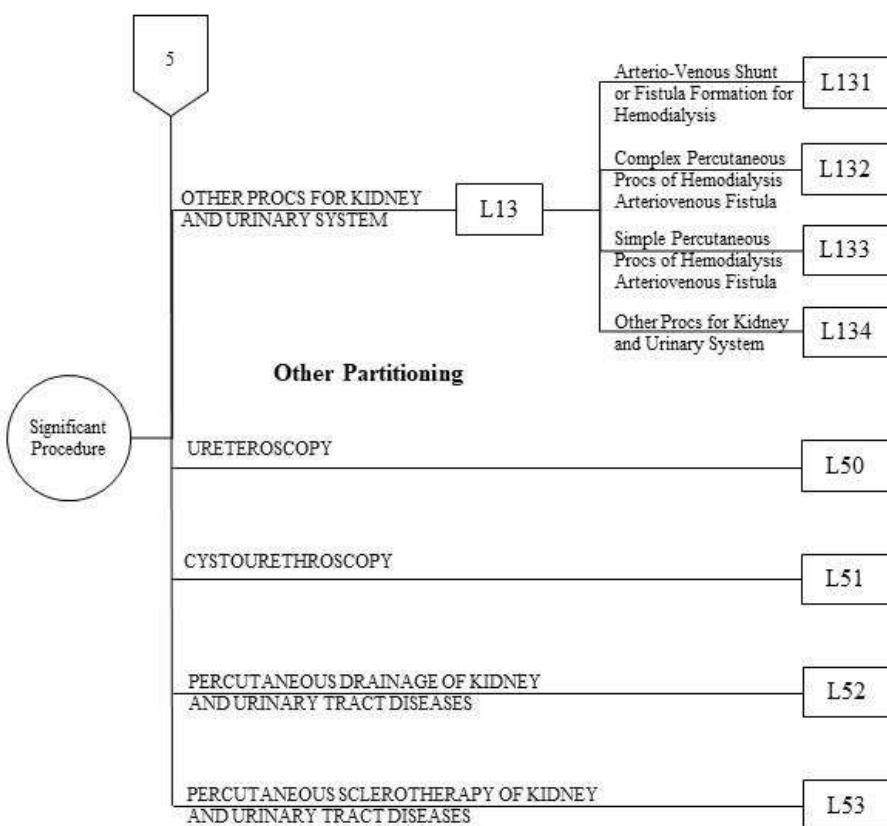
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

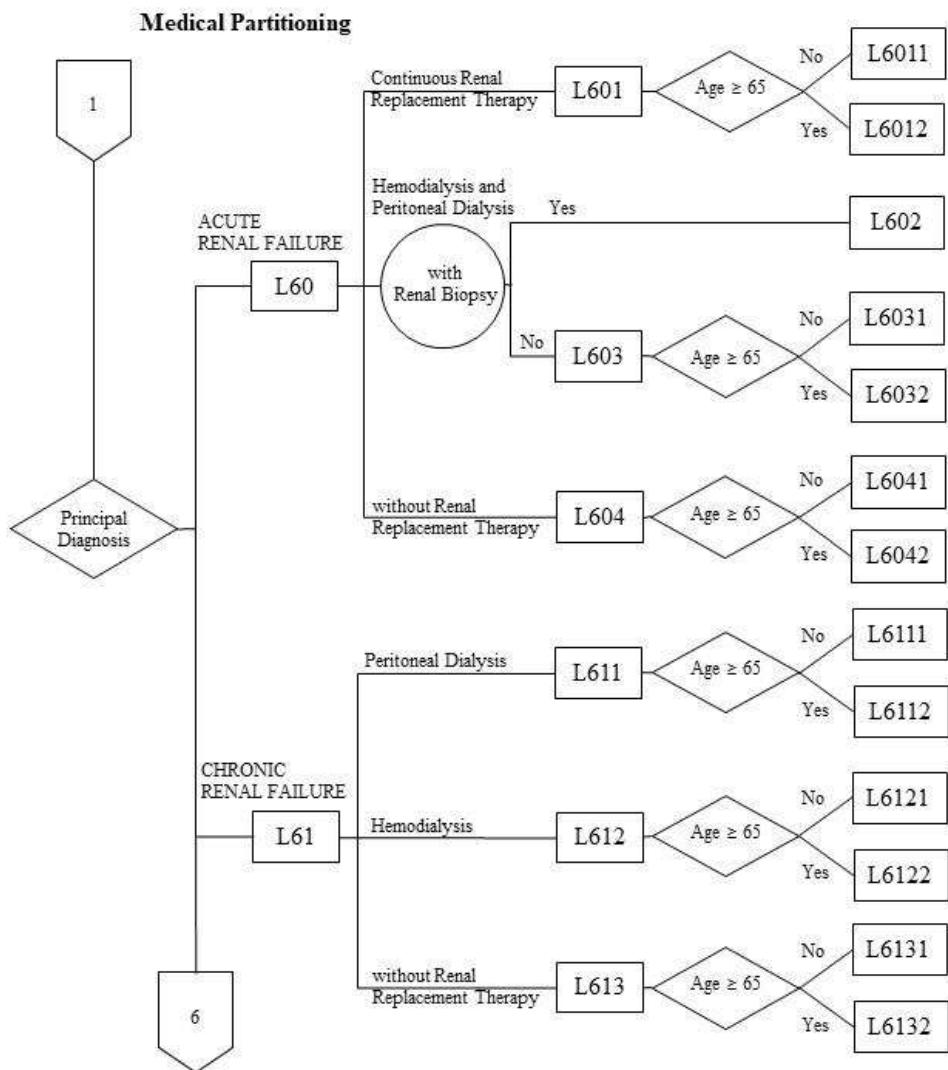
Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

Surgical Partitioning



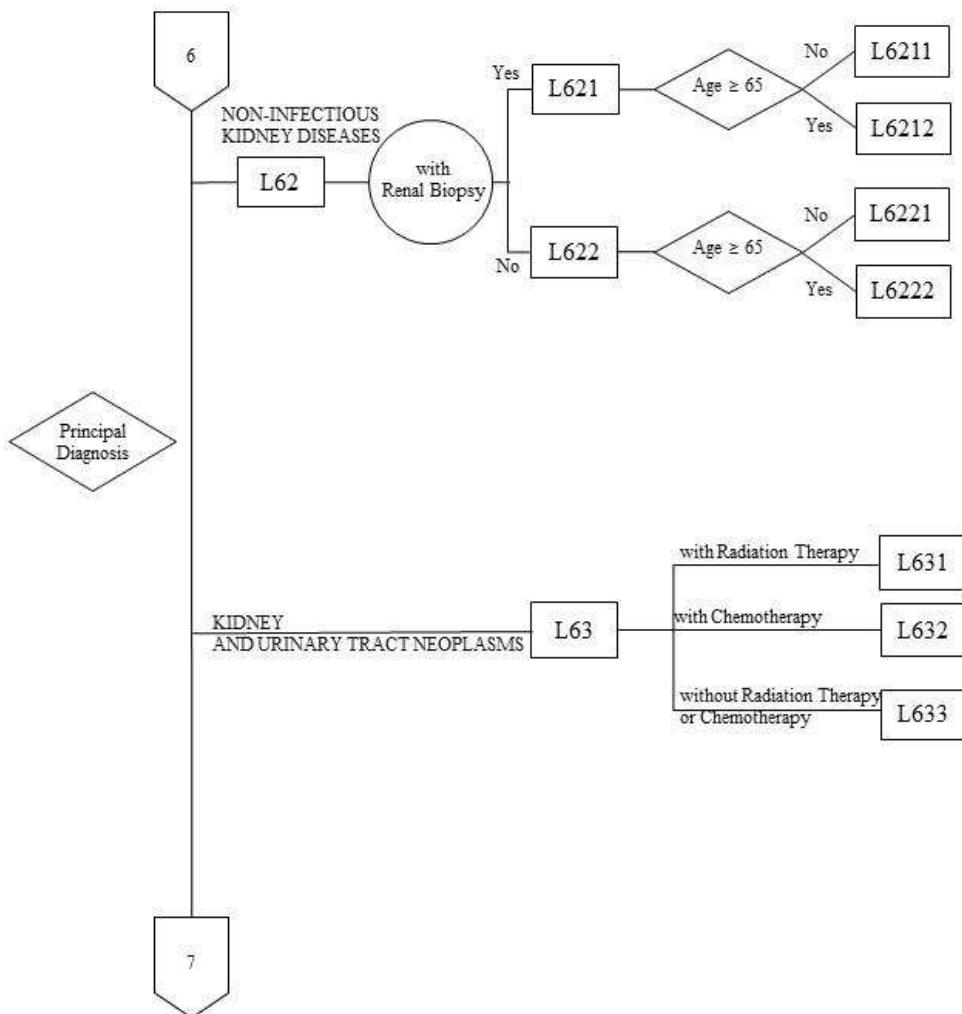
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract



Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

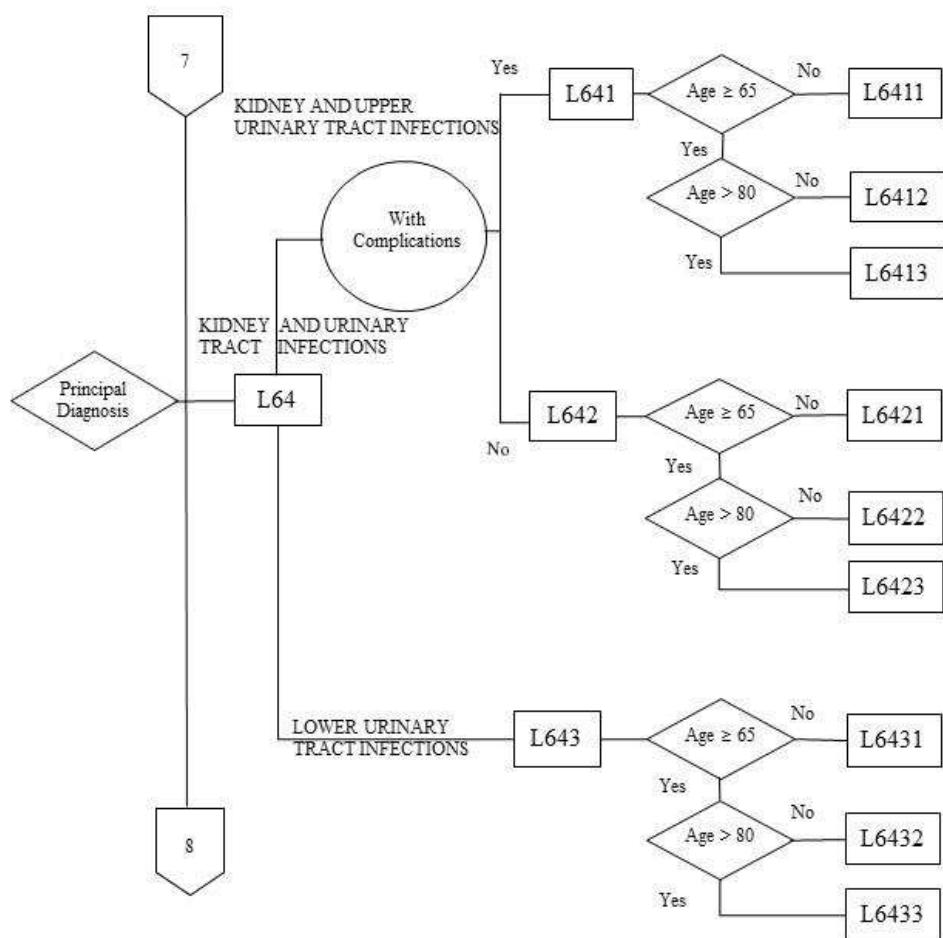
Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 11

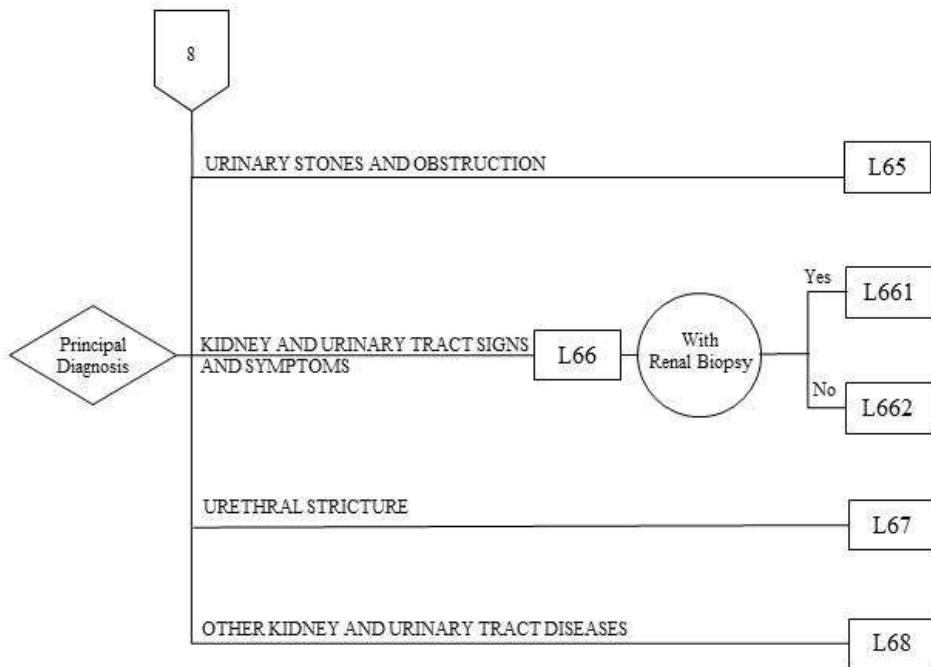
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

Medical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 11
Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract

Medical Partitioning



MDC 11에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| A1810 | Tuberculosis of kidney(N29.1*) | D091 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs |
| A1811 | Tuberculosis of bladder(N33.0*) | D3000 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, right |
| A1812 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs | D3001 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, left |
| A1818 | Tuberculosis of ureter(N29.1*) | D3009 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, unspecified side |
| A1819 | Tuberculosis of genitourinary system, unspecified | D301 | Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis |
| A985 | Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome | D302 | Benign neoplasm of ureter |
| B3740 | Candidal cystitis and urethritis(N37.0*) | D303 | Benign neoplasm of bladder |
| B650 | Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis] | D304 | Benign neoplasm of urethra |
| B901 | Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis | D307 | Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs |
| C640 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, right | D309 | Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified |
| C641 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, left | D4100 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, right |
| C649 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, unspecified side | D4101 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, left |
| C650 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, right | D4109 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, unspecified side |
| C651 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, left | D411 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of renal pelvis |
| C659 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, unspecified side | D412 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ureter |
| C660 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, right | D413 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urethra |
| C661 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, left | D414 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of bladder |
| C669 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, unspecified side | D417 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other urinary organs |
| C670 | Malignant neoplasm of trigone of bladder | D419 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organ, unspecified |
| C671 | Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder | D593 | Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome |
| C672 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of bladder | E1020 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) |
| C673 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of bladder | E1021 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) |
| C674 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder | E1022 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) |
| C675 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck | E1028 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) |
| C676 | Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice | E1120 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) |
| C677 | Malignant neoplasm of urachus | E1121 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) |
| C678 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bladder | E1122 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) |
| C679 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified | E1128 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) |
| C680 | Malignant neoplasm of urethra | E1220 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with incipient |
| C681 | Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral gland | | |
| C688 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of urinary organs | | |
| C689 | Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified | | |
| C7900 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, right | | |
| C7901 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, left | | |
| C7909 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, unspecified side | | |
| C7910 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder | | |
| C7918 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs | | |
| D090 | Carcinoma in situ of bladder | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| E1221 | diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N001 | Acute nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| E1222 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N002 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| E1228 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N003 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| E1320 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) | N004 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| E1321 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N005 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| E1322 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N006 | Acute nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| E1328 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N007 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| E1420 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) | N008 | Other acute nephritic syndrome |
| E1421 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N009 | Unspecified acute nephritic syndrome |
| E1422 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N010 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| E1428 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N011 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| G834 | Cauda equina syndrome | N012 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| I120 | Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure | N013 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| I129 | Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure | N014 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| I131 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure | N015 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| I7010 | Atherosclerosis of renal artery, without gangrene | N016 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| I7011 | Atherosclerosis of renal artery, with gangrene | N017 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| I722 | Aneurysm and dissection of renal artery | N018 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| I823 | Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein | N019 | Other rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome |
| M1030 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, multiple sites | N020 | Unspecified rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome |
| M1031 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, shoulder region | N021 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with minor glomerular abnormality |
| M1032 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, upper arm | N022 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| M1033 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, forearm | N023 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| M1034 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, hand | N024 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| M1035 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, pelvic region and thigh | N025 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| M1036 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, lower leg | N026 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| M1037 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, ankle and foot | N027 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with dense deposit disease |
| M1038 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, other | | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| M1039 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, site unspecified | | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N000 | Acute nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| | crescentic glomerulonephritis | | mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N028 | Other recurrent and persistent haematuria | N056 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| N029 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, unspecified | N057 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N030 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N058 | Unspecified other nephritic syndrome |
| N031 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N059 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome |
| N032 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N060 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N033 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N061 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N034 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N062 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N035 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | N063 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N036 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N064 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N037 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N065 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N038 | Other chronic nephritic syndrome | N066 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with dense deposit disease |
| N039 | Unspecified chronic nephritic syndrome | N067 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N040 | Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N068 | Other isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion |
| N041 | Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N069 | Unspecified isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion |
| N042 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N070 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N043 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N071 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N044 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N072 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N045 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | N073 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N046 | Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N074 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N047 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N075 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N048 | Other nephrotic syndrome | N076 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with dense deposit disease |
| N049 | Unspecified nephrotic syndrome | N077 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N050 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N078 | Other hereditary nephropathy, NEC |
| N051 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N079 | Unspecified hereditary nephropathy, NEC |
| N052 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N080 | Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic |
| N053 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | | |
| N054 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | | |
| N055 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|------|--|
| | diseases classified elsewhere | N140 | Analgesic nephropathy |
| N081 | Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases | N141 | Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| N082 | Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism | N142 | Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance |
| N083 | Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus | N143 | Nephropathy induced by heavy metals |
| N084 | Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | N144 | Toxic nephropathy, NEC |
| N085 | Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders | N150 | Balkan nephropathy |
| N088 | Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | N151 | Renal and perinephric abscess |
| N10 | Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis | N158 | Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases |
| N110 | Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis | N159 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified |
| N111 | Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis | N160 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| N118 | Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis | N161 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in neoplastic diseases |
| N119 | Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified | N162 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| N12 | Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic | N163 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in metabolic diseases |
| N130 | Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction | N164 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders |
| N131 | Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, NEC | N165 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection(T86.-†) |
| N132 | Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction | N168 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| N1330 | Hydronephrosis with ureterovesical junction obstruction | N170 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis |
| N1331 | Hydronephrosis with vesical calculous obstruction | N171 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis |
| N1338 | Other and unspecified hydronephrosis | N172 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis |
| N134 | Hydroureter | N178 | Other acute renal failure |
| N135 | Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis | N179 | Acute renal failure, unspecified |
| N136 | Pyonephrosis | N181 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 1 |
| N1370 | Vesicoureteral-reflux without reflux nephropathy | N182 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 2 |
| N13710 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, without hydroureter, unilateral | N183 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 3 |
| N13711 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, without hydroureter, bilateral | N184 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 |
| N13719 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, without hydroureter, unspecified | N185 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 5 |
| N13720 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, with hydroureter, unilateral | N189 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified |
| N13721 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, with hydroureter, bilateral | N19 | Unspecified kidney failure |
| N13729 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, with hydroureter, unspecified | N200 | Calculus of kidney |
| N1379 | Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy, unspecified | N201 | Calculus of ureter |
| N138 | Other obstructive and reflux uropathy | N202 | Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter |
| N139 | Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified | N209 | Urinary calculus, unspecified |
| | | N210 | Calculus in bladder |
| | | N211 | Calculus in urethra |
| | | N218 | Other lower urinary tract calculus |
| | | N219 | Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified |
| | | N220 | Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis](B65.0†) |
| | | N228 | Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| N23 | Unspecified renal colic | N359 | Urethral stricture, unspecified |
| N250 | Renal osteodystrophy | N360 | Urethral fistula |
| N251 | Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus | N361 | Urethral diverticulum |
| N258 | Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function | N362 | Urethral caruncle |
| N259 | Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified | N363 | Prolapsed urethral mucosa |
| N26 | Unspecified contracted kidney | N368 | Other specified disorders of urethra |
| N270 | Small kidney, unilateral | N369 | Urethral disorder, unspecified |
| N271 | Small kidney, bilateral | N370 | Urethritis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N279 | Small kidney, unspecified | N378 | Other urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N280 | Ischaemia and infarction of kidney | N390 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified |
| N281 | Cyst of kidney, acquired | N391 | Persistent proteinuria, unspecified |
| N288 | Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter | N392 | Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified |
| N289 | Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified | N393 | Stress incontinence |
| N290 | Late syphilis of kidney(A52.7†) | N3940 | Urge incontinence |
| N291 | Other disorders of kidney and ureter in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | N3941 | Mixed incontinence |
| N298 | Other disorders of kidney and ureter in other diseases classified elsewhere | N3948 | Other specified urinary incontinence |
| N300 | Acute cystitis | N398 | Other specified disorders of urinary system |
| N301 | Interstitial cystitis (chronic) | N399 | Disorder of urinary system, unspecified |
| N302 | Other chronic cystitis | N990 | Postprocedural renal failure |
| N303 | Trigonitis | N991 | Postprocedural urethral stricture |
| N304 | Irradiation cystitis | N995 | Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract |
| N308 | Other cystitis | N998 | Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system |
| N309 | Cystitis, unspecified | N999 | Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified |
| N310 | Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, NEC | Q600 | Renal agenesis, unilateral |
| N311 | Reflex neuropathic bladder, NEC | Q601 | Renal agenesis, bilateral |
| N312 | Flaccid neuropathic bladder, NEC | Q602 | Renal agenesis, unspecified |
| N318 | Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder | Q603 | Renal hypoplasia, unilateral |
| N319 | Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified | Q604 | Renal hypoplasia, bilateral |
| N320 | Bladder-neck obstruction | Q605 | Renal hypoplasia, unspecified |
| N321 | Vesicointestinal fistula | Q606 | Potter's syndrome |
| N322 | Vesical fistula, NEC | Q610 | Congenital single renal cyst |
| N323 | Diverticulum of bladder | Q611 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive |
| N324 | Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic | Q612 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant |
| N328 | Other specified disorders of bladder | Q613 | Polycystic kidney, unspecified |
| N329 | Bladder disorder, unspecified | Q614 | Renal dysplasia |
| N330 | Tuberculous cystitis(A18.11†) | Q615 | Medullary cystic kidney |
| N338 | Bladder disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | Q618 | Other cystic kidney diseases |
| N340 | Urethral abscess | Q619 | Cystic kidney disease, unspecified |
| N341 | Nonspecific urethritis | Q620 | Congenital hydronephrosis |
| N342 | Other urethritis | Q621 | Atresia and stenosis of ureter |
| N343 | Urethral syndrome, unspecified | Q622 | Congenital megaloureter |
| N350 | Post-traumatic urethral stricture | Q623 | Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter |
| N351 | Postinfective urethral stricture, NEC | Q624 | Agenesis of ureter |
| N358 | Other urethral stricture | Q625 | Duplication of ureter |
| | | Q626 | Malposition of ureter |
| | | Q627 | Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| Q628 | Other congenital malformations of ureter | | examination of urine |
| Q630 | Accessory kidney | R829 | Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine |
| Q631 | Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney | R934 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs |
| Q632 | Ectopic kidney | R944 | Abnormal results of kidney function studies |
| Q633 | Hyperplastic and giant kidney | S3700 | Injury of kidney without open wound into cavity |
| Q638 | Other specified congenital malformations of kidney | S3701 | Injury of kidney with open wound into cavity |
| Q639 | Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified | S3710 | Injury of ureter without open wound into cavity |
| Q641 | Exstrophy of urinary bladder | S3711 | Injury of ureter with open wound into cavity |
| Q642 | Congenital posterior urethral valves | S3720 | Injury of bladder without open wound into cavity |
| Q643 | Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck | S3721 | Injury of bladder with open wound into cavity |
| Q644 | Malformation of urachus | S3730 | Injury of urethra without open wound into cavity |
| Q645 | Congenital absence of bladder and urethra | S3731 | Injury of urethra with open wound into cavity |
| Q646 | Congenital diverticulum of bladder | T190 | Foreign body in urethra |
| Q647 | Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra | T191 | Foreign body in bladder |
| Q648 | Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system | T198 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract |
| Q649 | Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified | T199 | Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified |
| R300 | Dysuria | T283 | Burn of internal genitourinary organs |
| R301 | Vesical tenesmus | T288 | Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs |
| R309 | Painful micturition, unspecified | T795 | Traumatic anuria |
| R310 | Gross hematuria | T830 | Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter |
| R311 | Microscopic hematuria | T831 | Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants |
| R318 | Other and unspecified hematuria | T832 | Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ |
| R32 | Unspecified urinary incontinence | T835 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system |
| R33 | Retention of urine | T836 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract |
| R34 | Anuria and oliguria | T838 | Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| R350 | Frequency of micturition | T839 | Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft |
| R351 | Nocturnal polyuria | T861 | Kidney transplant failure and rejection |
| R352 | Other nocturia | Z435 | Persons encountering health services for attention to cystostomy |
| R358 | Other and unspecified polyuria | Z436 | Persons encountering health services for attention to other artificial openings of urinary tract |
| R36 | Urethral discharge | Z466 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of urinary device |
| R390 | Extravasation of urine | Z490 | Persons encountering health services for preparatory care for dialysis |
| R391 | Other difficulties with micturition | Z491 | Persons encountering health services for extracorporeal dialysis |
| R392 | Extrarenal uraemia | Z492 | Persons encountering health services for other dialysis |
| R398 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system | Z524 | Kidney donor |
| R800 | Microalbuminuria | Z905 | Acquired absence of kidney |
| R808 | Other and unspecified isolated proteinuria | Z906 | Acquired absence of other organs of urinary tract |
| R820 | Chyluria | | |
| R823 | Haemoglobinuria | | |
| R825 | Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments and biological substances | | |
| R826 | Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source | | |
| R827 | Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine | | |
| R828 | Abnormal findings on cytological and histological | | |

L01 복막투식 도관 삽입술
CATHETER INSERTION FOR PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

시술명

- 자707가(1) O7071 계속적복막관류술-도관삽입술(대망절제를동반한경우)
 자707가(2) O7072 계속적복막관류술-도관삽입술(기타)

L02 신장 및 비뇨기계 신생물 수술
PROCEDURES FOR KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASM

L021 주요 신장, 신우 및 요관 신생물 수술
Major Procedures for Kidney, Renal Pelvis and Ureter Neoplasm

시술명

- 자327라 R3273 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함]
 자329 R3290 신부분절제술
 자330-2 R3307 신장암 냉동제거술[유도료 별도 산정]
 자343나 R3432 요관적출술(신요관전적출술)
 자677-3다 M6880 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암

L022 기타 신장, 신우 및 요관 신생물 수술
Other Procedures for Kidney, Renal Pelvis and Ureter Neoplasm

시술명

- 자250가 Q2501 후복막종양적출술(양성)
 자250나 Q2502 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종)
 자330-1 R3305 신내시경하신종양절제술[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함]
 자330-3가(1) R3299 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-고주파
 자330-3가(2) R3300 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-극초단파
 자343가 R3433 요관적출술(잔류요관적출술)
 자690나 M6890 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암
 자691나 Q0842 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암

L023 주요 방광 및 골반 신생물 수술
Major Procedures for Bladder and Pelvic Neoplasm

시술명

- 자317 R3170 요관에스자결장문합술[양측]
 자323-1가 R3235 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성
 자323-1나 R3236 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성
 자324 R3241 방광확대성형술[장이용]
 자325 R3251 방광대지술[장이용]
 자348가 R3481 방광전적출술(근치적[림프절적출포함])
 자348나 R3482 방광전적출술(기타의것)

L024 기타 방광, 골반 및 요도 신생물 수술
Other Procedures for Bladder, Pelvic and Urethral Neoplasm

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------------|
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 나855나 | C8552 | 전립선생검-관혈적 |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서해부림프절청소술 |
| 자346나 | R3462 | 방광절개술(종양[방광벽절제를동반하지않는것]) |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자359 | R3590 | 후방광종양적출술 |
| 자375-1가 | R3755 | 요도적출술-남성요도 |
| 자375-1나 | R3756 | 요도적출술-여성요도 |
| 자393 | R3930 | 정낭적출술 |

L025 경요도 요관 및 방광 신생물 수술
Transurethral Procedures for Ureter and Bladder Neoplasm

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------|
| 자345 | R3451 | 요관경하 요관종양절제술 |
| 자351다(1) | R3541 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-단순 |
| 자351다(2) | R3542 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-복잡 |
| 자351다(3) | R3543 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-고도복잡 |

L026 전립선 신생물 수술
Procedures for Prostate Neoplasm

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|---------------------|
| 자395-1 | RZ512 | 전립선암냉동제거술[유도로 별도산정] |
| 자396 | R3960 | 전립선정낭전적출술[림프절적출포함] |

L027 복강경을 이용한 신장 및 비뇨기계 신생물 수술
Laparoscopic Procedures for Kidney and Urinary Tract Neoplasm

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자324 | R3241 | 방광확대성형술[장이용] |
| 자325 | R3251 | 방광대치술[장이용] |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자329 | R3290 | 신부분절제술 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자330-2 | R3307 | 신장암 냉동제거술[유도료 별도 산정] |
| 자330-3나(1) | R3309 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-고주파 |
| 자330-3나(2) | R3310 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-극초단파 |
| 자343가 | R3433 | 요관적출술(잔류요관적출술) |
| 자343나 | R3432 | 요관적출술(신요관전적출술) |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자348가 | R3481 | 방광전적출술(근치적[림프절적출포함]) |
| 자348나 | R3482 | 방광전적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자677-3다 | M6880 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자690나 | M6890 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자691나 | Q0842 | 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술**L03 신장 및 신우 수술****KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS PROCEDURES**L031 복강경을 이용한 신장 및 신우 수술
Laparoscopic Kidney and Renal Pelvis Procedures**시술명 table1 and 부가코드**L032 개복에 의한 신장 및 신우 수술
Open Kidney and Renal Pelvis Procedures**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|
| 자315-1 | R3156 | 요관신배문합술 |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |
| 자327나 | R3274 | 신적출술(피막하적출) |
| 자327다 | R3275 | 신적출술(이식된신적출) |
| 자331 | R3311 | 단순신낭종절제술 |
| 자332가 | R3320 | 신루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자341 | R3411 | 신우루설치술 |
| 자801 | R3272 | 신적출술[이식용] |

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술L033 경피적 신장 및 신우 수술, 한쪽
Percutaneous Kidney and Renal Pelvis Procedures, Unilateral**시술명 table1**L034 경피적 신장 및 신우 수술, 양쪽
Percutaneous Kidney and Renal Pelvis Procedures, Bilateral

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 자330 | R3303 | 신내시경하신장이물제거술[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자341-1 | R3416 | 경피적 신우루설치술 |
| 자342 | R2342 | 경피적내신우절개술[경피적신(우)루설치술,방사선료포함] |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC4R 양쪽(Bilateral)

**L04 요관 수술
URETER PROCEDURES****시술명**

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자315가 | R3151 | 요관방광문합술(단순) |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자319-2 | R3192 | 경피적요관확장술[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자326-1다 | R3268 | 요관스텐트제거술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자326-1라 | R3269 | 요관스텐트제거술(관혈적) |
| 자326다 | R3263 | 요관스텐트설치술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자326라 | R3264 | 요관스텐트설치술(관혈적) |

**L05 방광 수술
BLADDER PROCEDURES****L051 방광 수술
Bladder Procedures****시술명**

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316사 | RA167 | 요루절제술(방광과 질) |
| 자316아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자362 | R3620 | 방광류교정술 |
| 자363 | R3630 | 방광개실교정술 |
| 자408가(1) | R0408 | 질벽봉합술[분만시 제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반 |
| 자408가(2) | R0409 | 질벽봉합술[분만시 제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반치않는경우 |
| 자408다(1) | R0412 | 질벽봉합술[분만시 제외,치료목적]-전질벽,후질벽 및 회음성형-방광류 및 직장류동반 |
| 자408다(2) | R0413 | 질벽봉합술[분만시 제외,치료목적]-전질벽,후질벽 및 회음성형-방광류 및 직장류동반치않는경우 |
| 자411가(1)(가) | R4111 | 질필 교정술(수술적치료)-복부접근(개복술) |
| 자411가(1)(나) | R4114 | 질필 교정술(수술적치료)-복부접근(복강경하) |
| 자411가(2)(가) | R4115 | 질필 교정술(수술적치료)-질부접근(복막외) |
| 자411가(2)(나) | R4116 | 질필 교정술(수술적치료)-질부접근(복막내) |

L052 경피적 방광 수술
Percutaneous Bladder Procedures

시술명

자357나 R3576 방광루설치술(경피적)

L053 경요도 방광 수술
Transurethral Bladder Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------|
| 자351라 | R3514 | 경요도적방광내수술(요관구절개술) |
| 자351마 | R3515 | 경요도적방광내수술(방광소작) |
| 자352 | R3520 | 경요도적괄약근절제술 |
| 자353 | R3530 | 경요도적방광경부절제술 |
| 자364-1‡ | R3643 | 방광수압확장술 |

L06 전립선 수술
PROSTATE PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------------|
| 자393-1 | R3935 | 경요도적정구절제술 |
| 자394 | R3940 | 전립선농양절개술 |
| 자395 | R3950 | 전립선적출술 |
| 자397 | R3516 | 전립선온열요법 |
| 자397-1 | R3975 | 경요도적 전립선절제술 |
| 자397-2 | R3976 | 광선택적 전립선 기화술 |
| 자397-3 | R3977 | 홀뮴 레이저를 이용한 전립선 광적출술 |

L07 요도 수술
URETHRAL PROCEDURES

L071 주요 요도 수술
Major Urethral Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자316자 | RA169 | 요루절제술(요도와 장) |
| 자316차 | RB161 | 요루절제술(요도와 질) |
| 자316카 | RB162 | 요루절제술(후부요도와 피부) |
| 자316타 | RB163 | 요루절제술(전부요도와 피부) |
| 자356-1가 | R3567 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 설치술 |
| 자356-1나 | R3568 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 교환술 |
| 자356-1다 | R3566 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 제거술 |
| 자368가 | R3681 | 요도협착수술(전부요도) |
| 자368나 | R3682 | 요도협착수술(회음부) |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---------------|
| 자368다 | R3683 | 요도협착수술(경치골) |
| 자369가 | R3691 | 요도하열성형술(삭대절제) |
| 자369나 | R3692 | 요도하열성형술(귀두부) |
| 자369다 | R3693 | 요도하열성형술(음경부) |
| 자369라 | R3694 | 요도하열성형술(회음부) |
| 자370 | R3700 | 요도상열성형술 |
| 자372-1 | R3725 | 요도탈출교정술 |
| 자374 | R3740 | 요도루설치술 |
| 자376 | R3760 | 요도게실절제술 |

L072 요도경 하 요도 수술
Transurethral Procedures of Urethra

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------|
| 자366가 | R3663 | 요도경하수술(요도스텐트설치술) |
| 자366나 | R3664 | 요도경하수술(요도파열교정술) |
| 자366다 | R3665 | 요도경하수술(요도절개술) |

L073 기타 요도 수술
Other Urethral Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|------|-------|-----------|
| 자373 | R3730 | 외요도구풀립절제술 |
| 자375 | R3750 | 요도주위농양절개술 |
| 자377 | R3770 | 카룬클절제술 |

L074 복잡 요실금 수술
Complex Procedures for Urinary Incontinence

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 자356나 | R3562 | 요실금수술-개복에 의한 수술 |
|-------|-------|-----------------|

L075 단순 요실금 수술
Simple Procedures for Urinary Incontinence

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자356가(1) | R3564 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-자가근막을 이용한경우[근막채취료포함] |
| 자356가(2) | R3565 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-기타의경우 |
| 자356다 | R3563 | 요실금수술-인공물질 또는 자가지방주입 |

L08 요로 결석 수술
PROCEDURES FOR URINARY TRACT CALCULUS

L081 복강경을 이용한 요로 결석 수술
Laparoscopic Procedures for Urinary Tract Calculus

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------|
| 자321-2가 | R3421 | 관절적요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-2나 | R3422 | 관절적요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-2다 | R3423 | 관절적요관절석술(하부) |
| 자337 | R3370 | 신질개술[질석포함] |
| 자339 | R3390 | 신우질석술 |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광질개술(결석,이물등) |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

L082 신장, 신우 및 요관 결석 수술
Procedures for Kidney, Renal Pelvis and Ureter Calculus

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자321 | R3211 | 경피적요관절석술[상부요관][경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자321-2가 | R3421 | 관절적요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-2나 | R3422 | 관절적요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-2다 | R3423 | 관절적요관절석술(하부) |
| 자337 | R3370 | 신질개술[질석포함] |
| 자337-1 | R3375 | 경피적 신질석술 [경피적 신루설치술, 방사선료 포함] |
| 자339 | R3390 | 신우질석술 |

L083 경요도적 요관 결석 수술
Transurethral Procedures for Ureter Calculus

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|----------------|
| 자321-1가 | R3216 | 요관경하 요관질석술(상부) |
| 자321-1나 | R3217 | 요관경하 요관질석술(중부) |
| 자321-1다 | R3218 | 요관경하 요관질석술(하부) |

L084 방광 및 요도 결석 수술
Procedures for Bladder and Urethra Calculus

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------|
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광질개술(결석,이물등) |
| 자351가 | R3509 | 경요도적방광내수술-이물 등 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------|
| 자351나(1) | R3510 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-단순 |
| 자351나(2) | R3519 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-복잡 |
| 자367가 | R3671 | 요도결석또는이울제거술(귀두부) |
| 자367나 | R3672 | 요도결석또는이울제거술(전부요도) |
| 자367다 | R3673 | 요도결석또는이울제거술(후부요도) |

L085 연성내시경하 수술
Flexible Endoscopic Surgery

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|----------------------|
| 자321-3가 | R3424 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-신장 |
| 자321-3나(1) | R3425 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-요관(상부) |
| 자321-3나(2) | R3426 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-요관(중부) |
| 자321-3나(3) | R3427 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-요관(하부) |

L09 으로결석 제거를 위한 체외충격파쇄석술
ESWL FOR URINARY STONES REMOVAL

L091 으로결석 제거를 위한 체외충격파쇄석술, 복잡
Complex ESWL for Urinary Stones Removal

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2

L092 으로결석 제거를 위한 체외충격파쇄석술, 단순
Simple ESWL for Urinary Stones Removal

시술명 table1 or 시술명 table2

시술명 table1

자350 R3505 체외충격파쇄석술[신,요관, 방광결석 또는 담석, 혀석]

시술명 table2

자350주1 R3506 체외충격파쇄석술(2회부터5회까지,1회당)
자350주1 R3507 체외충격파쇄석술(5회초과10회까지,1회당)

L10 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 신경 자극기 설치술
NEUROSTIMULATOR IMPLANTATION FOR KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DISEASES

L101 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 신경 자극기 설치술
Neurostimulator Implantation for Kidney and Urinary Tract Diseases

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극및자극발생기제거술 |

저622나 SY626 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술)

L102 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 시험적 거치술
Trial Implantation for Kidney and Urinary Tract Diseases

시술명

저621다(1) SY637 천수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-시험적거치술[경피적]-전극설치술및시험적자극술
 저622가 SY625 천수신경조절술(시험적거치술)

L11 요로 질환 수술
PROCEDURES FOR URINARY TRACT DISEASES

L111 경요도 요로 질환 수술
Procedures for Transurethral Urinary Tract Diseases

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자319-1가 | R3191 | 경요도적 요관확장술·풍선을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-1나 | R3194 | 경요도적요관확장술-요관절제경을이용한경우 |
| 자319-3 | R3195 | 연성신요관경 하 요관협착확장술 |
| 자319-4 | R3197 | 경요도적신우,요관절개술[방사선료포함] |
| 자320 | R3200 | 경요도적요관류절제술 |
| 자326-1가‡ | R3266 | 요관스텐트제거술(요관경 하) |
| 자326-1나‡ | R3267 | 요관스텐트제거술(방광경 하) |
| 자326가 | R3261 | 요관스텐트설치술(요관경 하) |
| 자326나 | R3262 | 요관스텐트설치술(방광경 하) |
| 자344 | R3441 | 요관경 하 요관이울제거술 |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이울제거술 |

L112 외상 및 감염성 요로 질환 수술
Procedures for Traumatic and Infectious Urinary Tract Diseases

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------|
| 자315라 | R3154 | 요관방광문합술(방광편이용) |
| 자316가 | RA161 | 요루절제술(신우와 장) |
| 자316나 | RA162 | 요루절제술(신우와 피부) |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316라 | RA164 | 요루절제술(요관과 질) |
| 자316마 | RA165 | 요루절제술(요관과 피부) |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자331-1 | R3312 | 신장파열봉합술 |
| 자336 | R3360 | 신주위농양절개술 |
| 자355 | R3550 | 방광파열봉합술 |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |

L113 선천성 요로 질환 수술

Procedures for Congenital Urinary Tract Diseases

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------|
| 자298나(1) | Q2982 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-천미골접근술 |
| 자298나(2) | Q2983 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-천미골접근술및개복술 |
| 자298나(3) | Q2984 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-총배설강기형교정술 |
| 자298나(4) | Q2985 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-복강경하수술 |
| 자303 | Q3031 | 총배설강외번증수술 |
| 자315나 | R3152 | 요관방광문합술(중복요관) |
| 자315다 | R3153 | 요관방광문합술(요관축소성형포함) |
| 자333 | R3330 | 신고정술 |
| 자334 | R3340 | 유합신이단술 |
| 자340 | R3400 | 신우,요관성형술 |
| 자360 | R3600 | 방광경부성형술 |
| 자361 | R3610 | 방광외번증교정술 |
| 자376-1 | R3765 | 요막관기형교정술 |

L12 기타 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 경피적 시술

OTHER PERCUTANEOUS PROCEDURES OF KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DISEASES

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |

L13 기타 신장 및 비뇨기계 시술

OTHER PROCEDURES FOR KIDNEY AND URINARY SYSTEM

L131 혈액투석을 위한 단락 또는 동정맥루 조성술

Arterio-Venous Shunt or Fistula Formation for Hemodialysis

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 자201-1 | O2083 | 인공신장투석을위한동정맥루의교정술 |
| 자201가 | O2011 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-외동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201나 | O2012 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-내동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201라 | O2082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201마 | O2084 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-중심정맥도관결합혈액투석접근통로조성술 |

L132 혈액투석 동정맥루의 경피적 수술, 복잡

Complex Percutaneous Procedures of Hemodialysis Arteriovenous Fistula

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2**L133 혈액투석 동정맥루의 경피적 수술, 단순**

Simple Percutaneous Procedures of Hemodialysis Arteriovenous Fistula

시술명 table1**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |

L134 기타 신장 및 비뇨기계 시술

Other Procedures for Kidney and Urinary System

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량을분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량을분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량을치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량을분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량을분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량을치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자의자임치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선행가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선행가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-자에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자2가(2)(가)5 | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면 또는 경부, 변연절 제포함, 표재성, 길이 7.5cm 이상~10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1 | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면 또는 경부, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 1.5cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2 | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면 또는 경부, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 1.5cm 이상~3.0cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3 | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면 또는 경부, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 3.0cm 이상~5.0cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4 | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면 또는 경부, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 5.0cm 이상~7.5cm 미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5 | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면 또는 경부, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 7.5cm 이상~10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3 | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 단순봉합, 표재성, 길이 5.0cm 이상~10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1 | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 단순봉합, 근육, 길이 2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2 | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 단순봉합, 근육, 길이 2.5cm 이상~5.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3 | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 단순봉합, 근육, 길이 5.0cm 이상~10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3 | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 표재성, 길이 5.0cm 이상~10.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1 | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2 | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 2.5cm 이상~5.0cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3 | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과 경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 5.0cm 이상~10.0cm 미만) |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적 개흉술 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성증양적 출출(기타 근육 층에 달하는 것) |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한 것 |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한 직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping) 동시 실시 |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping) 동시 실시 |
| 자163나(2)(가) | OA636 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한 경우)-개복에의한 것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(2)(가)주 | OB636 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용)-개복에의한 것(인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping) 동시 실시 |
| 자163나(2)(나) | OA637 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한 경우)-개복에의한 것(자기혈관이용[재취료 포함]) |
| 자163나(2)(나)주 | OB637 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용-개복에의한 것, 자기혈관이용[재취료 포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping) 동시 실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한 경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용-기타, 인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping) 동시 실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한 경우)-기타(자기혈관이용[재취료 포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한 경우)-기타(자기혈관이용[재취료 포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping) 동시 실시 |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자기혈관이용[재취료 포함]] |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간, 흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간, 대동맥-내장동맥간 우회로조성술-자기혈관[재취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간, 흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간, 대동맥-내장동맥간 우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | O0175 | 동맥간 우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 재취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥 ·양측 대퇴(장골) 동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시 실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | O0176 | 동맥간 우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 재취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥 ·양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시 실시 |
| 자164다(1) | O0161 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간, 쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간) ·자기혈관이용[재취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | O0162 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간, 쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | O0163 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[재취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | O0164 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | O0165 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[재취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | O0166 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | O0167 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골, 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[재취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | O0168 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골, 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | O0169 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골, 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[재취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | O0170 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골, 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | O0171 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[재취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간 우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분충피부이식술-기타(25㎠ 이상~100㎠ 미만) |
| 자184-1라 | O1844 | 동정맥기형교정술(기타) |
| 자203바(1) | O0223 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 상방[근접하방 포함] |
| 자203바(2) | O0224 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 하방 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자203사 | O2034 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥및장골동맥[양측] |
| 자203아(1) | O2037 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-양측 |
| 자203아(2) | O2038 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-편측 |
| 자203자 | O2039 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-내장동맥[신동맥,간동맥,비장동맥,장간막동맥 등] |
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-기타의것 |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자206-1나 | O2064 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥 |
| 자206-1나주 | O2067 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-복부동맥 또는 장골동맥-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자206-1다 | O2065 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타 |
| 자206-1다주 | O2068 | 혈관내죽종제거술[혈관성형술 포함]-기타-제거후 팻취이용하여 봉합한 경우 |
| 자207-1 | O0277 | 혈관개창술 |
| 자207-3가 | O0279 | 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| 자207-3나 | O0280 | 감염이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| 자207-3다 | O0281 | 감염이식편 제거술-기타 |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| 자207나 | O2072 | 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것) |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자212-1 | P2123 | 액외감시림프절절제술 |
| 자212-1주 | P2124 | 액외감시림프절절제술(방사선검출기 이용한경우) |
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액외림프절절제술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서해부림프절절제술 |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염등)-피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염등)-근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자249 | Q2490 | 횡격막하 농양 절개 및 배농술 |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자281 | Q2810 | 장관유착박리술 |
| 자292가(2) | Q2921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292나(1) | QA922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292나(2) | Q2922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292다(1) | QA928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292다(2) | Q2928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자379나 | R3792 | 음경절제술-전절제 |
| 자381 | R3810 | 음경성형술 |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |
| 자384가 | R3841 | 폐이로니씨병교정술-단순 |
| 자385가 | R3851 | 고환적출술-단순고환 |
| 자385다 | R3853 | 고환적출술-부분 |
| 자386나 | R3862 | 고환악성종양적출술[양측]-기타 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자388나 | R3882 | 고환고정술-서혜부 및 음낭고환 |
| 자389 | R3891 | 부고환적출술 |
| 자389-1나 | R3893 | 정관수술[양측]-정관정관문합술 |
| 자390-1 | R3903 | 음낭재건술 |
| 자390나 | R3902 | 음낭절제술-부분절제 |
| 자391 | R3910 | 음낭수종근본수술 |
| 자392 | R3920 | 음낭농양절개술 |
| 자392-1 | R3925 | 음낭피부루절제술 |
| 자399 | R3990 | 정계정맥류절제술 |
| 자399-1 | R3991 | 정액류절제술 |
| 자399-2 | R3992 | 정자육아종절제술 |
| 자400가 | R4001 | 외성기종양적출술-양성 |
| 자400나(1) | R4003 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-단순 |
| 자406-2가 | R4066 | 외음부종양적출술-양성 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절절제술 |
| 자416-2 | R4166 | 골반경에의한이물제거술 |
| 자439 | R4390 | 하복동맥결찰술[양측] |
| 자457 | P4573 | 부신절제술 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자662 | M6620 | 경피적혈관내죽종제거술 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자84나 | N0842 | 근농양배농술(둔근농양) |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |

L50 요관경검사 URETEROSCOPY

시술명

- 나774가‡ E7741 연성요관경검사[요관점막하주입포함]
 나774나‡ E7740 경성요관경검사[요관점막하주입포함]

L51 방광요도경 시술 CYSTOURETHROSCOPY

시술명

- 나773‡ E7730 방광경검사
 다213나(1)‡ HA132 신장-역행성신우조영-편측

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|
| 다213나(2)‡ | HA133 | 신장-역행성신우조영-양측 |
| 자366-1‡ | R3666 | 일시적 요도스텐트 삽입술 |
| 자6-1‡ | M0065 | 요관카테터법 |

**L52 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 경피적 배액술
PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE OF KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DISEASES**

시술명

자674‡ M6741 경피적튜브배액술[유도료별도산정]

**L53 신장 및 비뇨기 질환의 경피적 경화술
PERCUTANEOUS SCLEROTHERAPY OF KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DISEASES**

시술명

자677가(2)(가)‡ M1773 경피적경화술·단순전자법에의한것[두경부이외-낭종]
자677나(2)(가)‡ M1777 경피적경화술·카테터전자법에의한것[두경부이외-낭종]

**L60 급성 신부전
ACUTE RENAL FAILURE**

- L6011 급성 신부전, 지속적 신대체 요법, 연령 <65세
Acute Renal Failure, Continuous Renal Replacement Therapy, Age <65
L6012 급성 신부전, 지속적 신대체 요법, 연령 ≥65세
Acute Renal Failure, Continuous Renal Replacement Therapy, Age ≥65

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

- L602 급성 신부전, 혈액투석 및 복막투석(신장조직 검사 시행)
Acute Renal Failure, Hemodialysis and Peritoneal Dialysis with Renal Biopsy

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table3](#) and 시술명 [table4](#)

- L6031 급성 신부전, 혈액투석 및 복막투석(신장조직 검사 미시행), 연령 <65세
Acute Renal Failure, Hemodialysis and Peritoneal Dialysis without Renal Biopsy, Age <65
L6032 급성 신부전, 혈액투석 및 복막투석(신장조직 검사 미시행), 연령 ≥65세
Acute Renal Failure, Hemodialysis and Peritoneal Dialysis without Renal Biopsy, Age ≥65

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table3](#)

- L6041 급성 신부전(신대체 요법 미시행), 연령 <65세
Acute Renal Failure without Renal Replacement Therapy, Age <65
L6042 급성 신부전(신대체 요법 미시행), 연령 ≥65세
Acute Renal Failure without Renal Replacement Therapy, Age ≥65

주진단명 [table1](#)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| A985 | Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome | N178 | Other acute renal failure |
| N170 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis | N179 | Acute renal failure, unspecified |
| N171 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis | N990 | Postprocedural renal failure |
| N172 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis | T861 | Kidney transplant failure and rejection |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자703가(1)‡ | O7031 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자703가(2)‡ | O7032 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |
| 자703나(1)‡ | O7033 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자703나(2)‡ | O7034 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705-1가(1)‡ | O7001 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705-1가(2)‡ | O7002 | 지속적정정맥혈액투석여과-익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705-1나(1)‡ | O7003 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705-1나(2)‡ | O7004 | 지속적동정맥혈액투석여과-익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705가(1)‡ | O7051 | 지속적정정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705가(2)‡ | O7052 | 지속적정정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |
| 자705나(1)‡ | O7053 | 지속적동정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입당일[카테터삽입료포함] |
| 자705나(2)‡ | O7054 | 지속적동정맥혈액여과-카테터삽입익일부터[1일당] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 자702‡ | O7020 | 혈액투석[1회당] |
| 자706기‡ | O7061 | 급성복막투석-도관삽입술 |
| 자706나‡ | O7062 | 급성복막투석-투석액교환[1일당] |
| 자707니‡ | O7073 | 계속적복막관류술-관류액주입관교환 |
| 자707디‡ | O7074 | 계속적복막관류술-만성복막투석을위한도관길들이기[투석액교환및도관청소포함][1일당] |
| 자707라(1)‡ | O7076 | 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-자동복막투석 |
| 자707라(2)‡ | O7077 | 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-비자동복막투석 |
| 자708‡ | O7080 | 체외복수투석[복막천자포함] |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|-----------|-------|----------------|
| 나850나(3)‡ | C8513 | 침생검(심부)-장기[편측] |
|-----------|-------|----------------|

L61 만성 신부전**CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE**

- L6111 만성 신부전, 복막투석, 연령 <65세
Chronic Renal Failure, Peritoneal Dialysis, Age <65
- L6112 만성 신부전, 복막투석, 연령 ≥65세
Chronic Renal Failure, Peritoneal Dialysis, Age ≥65

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

- L6121 만성 신부전, 혈액투석, 연령 <65세
Chronic Renal Failure, Hemodialysis, Age <65
- L6122 만성 신부전, 혈액투석, 연령 ≥65세
Chronic Renal Failure, Hemodialysis, Age ≥65

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

- L6131 만성 신부전(신대체 요법 미시행), 연령 <65세
Chronic Renal Failure without Renal Replacement Therapy, Age <65
- L6132 만성 신부전(신대체 요법 미시행), 연령 ≥65세
Chronic Renal Failure without Renal Replacement Therapy, Age ≥65

주진단명 table1**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| E1022 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N182 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 2 |
| E1122 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N183 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 3 |
| E1222 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N184 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 |
| E1322 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N185 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 5 |
| E1422 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with end-stage renal disease[ESRD](N08.3*) | N189 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified |
| I120 | Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure | N19 | Unspecified kidney failure |
| I131 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure | N250 | Renal osteodystrophy |
| N181 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 1 | Z490 | Persons encountering health services for preparatory care for dialysis |
| | | Z491 | Persons encountering health services for extracorporeal dialysis |
| | | Z492 | Persons encountering health services for other dialysis |

시술명 table2

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 자706가‡ | O7061 급성복막투석-도관삽입술 |
| 자706나‡ | O7062 급성복막투석-투석액교환[1일당] |
| 자707나‡ | O7073 계속적복막관류술-관류액주입관교환 |
| 자707다‡ | O7074 계속적복막관류술-만성복막투석을위한도관길들이기[투석액교환및도관청소포함][1일당] |
| 자707라(1)‡ | O7076 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-자동복막투석 |
| 자707라(2)‡ | O7077 계속적복막관류술-투석액 교환 또는 도관청소[1일당]-비자동복막투석 |
| 자708‡ | O7080 체외복수투석[복막천자포함] |

시술명 table3

- 자702‡ O7020 혈액투석[1회당]

L62 비감염성 신질환
NON-INFECTIOUS KIDNEY DISEASES

- L6211 비감염성 신질환(신장조직 검사 시행), 연령 <65세
Non-Infectious Kidney Diseases with Renal Biopsy, Age <65
- L6212 비감염성 신질환(신장조직 검사 시행), 연령 ≥65세
Non-Infectious Kidney Diseases with Renal Biopsy, Age ≥65

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

- L6221 비감염성 신질환(신장조직 검사 미시행), 연령 <65세
Non-Infectious Kidney Diseases without Renal Biopsy, Age <65
- L6222 비감염성 신질환(신장조직 검사 미시행), 연령 ≥65세
Non-Infectious Kidney Diseases without Renal Biopsy, Age ≥65

주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| D593 | Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome | | proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| E1020 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N005 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| E1021 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N006 | Acute nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| E1028 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) | N007 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| E1120 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N008 | Other acute nephritic syndrome |
| E1121 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N009 | Unspecified acute nephritic syndrome |
| E1128 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) | N010 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| E1220 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N011 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| E1221 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N012 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| E1228 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) | N013 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| E1320 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N014 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| E1321 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N015 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| E1328 | Other specified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) | N016 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| E1420 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with incipient diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N017 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| E1421 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with established diabetic nephropathy(N08.3*) | N018 | Other rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome |
| E1428 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus, with other and unspecified renal complication(N08.3*) | N019 | Unspecified rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome |
| I129 | Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure | N020 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N000 | Acute nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N021 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N001 | Acute nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N022 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N002 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N023 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N003 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N024 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N004 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary | N025 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| | | N026 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with dense deposit disease |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| N027 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N056 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| N030 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N057 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N031 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N058 | Unspecified other nephritic syndrome |
| N032 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N059 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome |
| N033 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N060 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N034 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N061 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N035 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | N062 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N036 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N063 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N037 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N064 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N038 | Other chronic nephritic syndrome | N065 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N039 | Unspecified chronic nephritic syndrome | | |
| N040 | Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N066 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with dense deposit disease |
| N041 | Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N067 | Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N042 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N068 | Other isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion |
| N043 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N069 | Unspecified isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion |
| N044 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N070 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N045 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | N071 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N046 | Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N072 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N047 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N073 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N048 | Other nephrotic syndrome | N074 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N049 | Unspecified nephrotic syndrome | N075 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N050 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N076 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with dense deposit disease |
| N051 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N077 | Hereditary nephropathy, NEC with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N052 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N078 | Other hereditary nephropathy, NEC |
| N053 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N079 | Unspecified hereditary nephropathy, NEC |
| N054 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N080 | Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| N055 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| N081 | Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases | N160 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| N082 | Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism | N161 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in neoplastic diseases |
| N083 | Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus | N162 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| N084 | Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | N163 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in metabolic diseases |
| N085 | Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders | N164 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders |
| N088 | Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | N165 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection(T86.†) |
| N140 | Analgesic nephropathy | N168 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| N141 | Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances | N251 | Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus |
| N142 | Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance | N258 | Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function |
| N143 | Nephropathy induced by heavy metals | N259 | Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified |
| N144 | Toxic nephropathy, NEC | N392 | Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified |
| N150 | Balkan nephropathy | | |
| N158 | Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases | | |
| N159 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified | | |

시술명 table2

나850나(3)‡ C8513 침생검(심부)-장기[편측]

L63 신장 및 요로 신생물
KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

L631 신장 및 요로 신생물(방사선치료를 받은 경우)
 Kidney and Urinary Tract Neoplasms with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

L632 신장 및 요로 신생물(화학요법을 받은 경우)
 Kidney and Urinary Tract Neoplasms with Chemotherapy

주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 부가코드)

L633 신장 및 요로 신생물(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
 Kidney and Urinary Tract Neoplasms without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy

주진단명 table1**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| C640 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, right | C649 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, unspecified side |
| C641 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, left | C650 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, right |
| | | C651 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, left |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| C659 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, unspecified side | D091 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs |
| C660 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, right | D3000 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, right |
| C661 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, left | D3001 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, left |
| C669 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, unspecified side | D3009 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, unspecified side |
| C670 | Malignant neoplasm of trigone of bladder | D301 | Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis |
| C671 | Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder | D302 | Benign neoplasm of ureter |
| C672 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of bladder | D303 | Benign neoplasm of bladder |
| C673 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of bladder | D304 | Benign neoplasm of urethra |
| C674 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder | D307 | Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs |
| C675 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck | D309 | Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified |
| C676 | Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice | D4100 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, right |
| C677 | Malignant neoplasm of urachus | D4101 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, left |
| C678 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bladder | D4109 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, unspecified side |
| C679 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified | D411 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of renal pelvis |
| C680 | Malignant neoplasm of urethra | D412 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ureter |
| C681 | Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral gland | D413 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urethra |
| C688 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of urinary organs | D414 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of bladder |
| C689 | Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified | D417 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other urinary organs |
| C7900 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, right | D419 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organ, unspecified |
| C7901 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, left | | |
| C7909 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, unspecified side | | |
| C7910 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder | | |
| C7918 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs | | |
| D090 | Carcinoma in situ of bladder | | |

시술명 table2

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|---|--|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 | |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] | |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 | |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] | |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 | |
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] | |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 | |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 | |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] | |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 | |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] | |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1-2문 제1회 | |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 | |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] | |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 | |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] | |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 | |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) | |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에 대한 모의치료 및 치료계획-강내치료, 관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402디‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에 대한 모의치료 및 치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405기‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만 실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405디‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1기‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1디‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406기‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만 실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406디‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407기‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407디‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자, 흉강천자, 관절천자 등] |
| 다408기‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409기‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414기‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만 실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414디‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사 및 전신피부전자선조사 모의치료 및 치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사 및 전신피부전자선조사 모의치료 및 치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사 및 전신피부전자선조사 모의치료 및 치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 다401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선양측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 마15기‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병 또는 포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병 또는 포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병 또는 포장단위당] |
| 마15리‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15미‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

L64 신장 및 요로 감염**KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS**

L6411 합병증을 동반한 신장 및 상부 요로 감염, 연령 <65세

Kidney and Upper Urinary Tract Infections with Complications, Age <65

L6412 합병증을 동반한 신장 및 상부 요로 감염, 65세≤연령≤80세

Kidney and Upper Urinary Tract Infections with Complications, 65≤Age≤80

L6413 합병증을 동반한 신장 및 상부 요로 감염, 연령 >80세
 Kidney and Upper Urinary Tract Infections with Complications, Age >80

주진단명 table1 and 기타진단명 table2

- L6421 합병증을 동반하지 않은 신장 및 상부 요로 감염, 연령 <65세
 Kidney and Upper Urinary Tract Infections without Complications, Age <65
- L6422 합병증을 동반하지 않은 신장 및 상부 요로 감염, 65세 ≤연령 ≤80세
 Kidney and Upper Urinary Tract Infections without Complications, 65≤Age≤80
- L6423 합병증을 동반하지 않은 신장 및 상부 요로 감염, 연령 >80세
 Kidney and Upper Urinary Tract Infections without Complications, Age >80

주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| A1810 | Tuberculosis of kidney(N29.1*) | N119 | Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified |
| A1818 | Tuberculosis of ureter(N29.1*) | N12 | Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic |
| A1819 | Tuberculosis of genitourinary system, unspecified | | |
| B650 | Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis] | N136 | Pyonephrosis |
| N10 | Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis | N151 | Renal and perinephric abscess |
| N110 | Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis | N290 | Late syphilis of kidney(A52.7†) |
| N111 | Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis | N291 | Other disorders of kidney and ureter in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| N118 | Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis | T835 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system |

기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| N130 | Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction | N201 | Calculus of ureter |
| N131 | Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, NEC | N202 | Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter |
| N132 | Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction | N209 | Urinary calculus, unspecified |
| N1330 | Hydronephrosis with ureterovesical junction obstruction | N218 | Other lower urinary tract calculus |
| N1331 | Hydronephrosis with vesical calculous obstruction | N219 | Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified |
| N1338 | Other and unspecified hydronephrosis | N228 | Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | N23 | Unspecified renal colic |

- L6431 하부 요로 감염, 연령 <65세
 Lower Urinary Tract Infections, Age <65
- L6432 하부 요로 감염, 65세 ≤연령 ≤80세
 Lower Urinary Tract Infections, 65≤Age≤80
- L6433 하부 요로 감염, 연령 >80세
 Lower Urinary Tract Infections, Age >80

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| A1811 | Tuberculosis of bladder(N33.0*) | N330 | Tuberculous cystitis(A18.11†) |
| A1812 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs | N338 | Bladder disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| B3740 | Candidal cystitis and urethritis(N37.0*) | N340 | Urethral abscess |
| N300 | Acute cystitis | N341 | Nonspecific urethritis |
| N301 | Interstitial cystitis (chronic) | N342 | Other urethritis |
| N302 | Other chronic cystitis | N343 | Urethral syndrome, unspecified |
| N303 | Trigonitis | N370 | Urethritis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N308 | Other cystitis | N390 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified |
| N309 | Cystitis, unspecified | | |

**L65 요로 결석 및 폐쇄
URINARY STONES AND OBSTRUCTION**

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| N130 | Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction | N202 | Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter |
| N131 | Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, NEC | N209 | Urinary calculus, unspecified |
| N132 | Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction | N210 | Calculus in bladder |
| N1330 | Hydronephrosis with ureterovesical junction obstruction | N211 | Calculus in urethra |
| N1331 | Hydronephrosis with vesical calculous obstruction | N218 | Other lower urinary tract calculus |
| N1338 | Other and unspecified hydronephrosis | N219 | Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified |
| N134 | Hydroureter | N220 | Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis](B65.0†) |
| N200 | Calculus of kidney | N228 | Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| N201 | Calculus of ureter | N23 | Unspecified renal colic |

**L66 신장 및 요로 징후 및 증상
KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

**L661 신장 및 요로 징후 및 증상(신장조직 검사 시행)
Kidney and Urinary Tract Signs and Symptoms with Renal Biopsy**

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

**L662 신장 및 요로 징후 및 증상(신장조직 검사 미시행)
Kidney and Urinary Tract Signs and Symptoms without Renal Biopsy**

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---------------------|
| N028 | Other recurrent and persistent haematuria | N393 | Stress incontinence |
| N029 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, unspecified | N3940 | Urge incontinence |
| N391 | Persistent proteinuria, unspecified | N3941 | Mixed incontinence |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| N3948 | Other specified urinary incontinence | | the urinary system |
| R300 | Dysuria | R800 | Microalbuminuria |
| R301 | Vesical tenesmus | R808 | Other and unspecified isolated proteinuria |
| R309 | Painful micturition, unspecified | R820 | Chyluria |
| R310 | Gross hematuria | R823 | Haemoglobinuria |
| R311 | Microscopic hematuria | R825 | Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| R318 | Other and unspecified hematuria | R826 | Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source |
| R32 | Unspecified urinary incontinence | R827 | Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine |
| R33 | Retention of urine | R828 | Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine |
| R34 | Anuria and oliguria | R829 | Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine |
| R350 | Frequency of micturition | R934 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs |
| R351 | Nocturnal polyuria | R944 | Abnormal results of kidney function studies |
| R352 | Other nocturia | T795 | Traumatic anuria |
| R358 | Other and unspecified polyuria | | |
| R36 | Urethral discharge | | |
| R390 | Extravasation of urine | | |
| R391 | Other difficulties with micturition | | |
| R392 | Extrarenal uraemia | | |
| R398 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving | | |

시술명 table 2

나850나(3)‡ C8513 침생검(심부)-장기[편측]

**L67 요도 협착
URETHRAL STRICTURE****주진단명**

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| N350 | Post-traumatic urethral stricture | N359 | Urethral stricture, unspecified |
| N351 | Postinfective urethral stricture, NEC | N991 | Postprocedural urethral stricture |
| N358 | Other urethral stricture | | |

**L68 기타 신장 및 요로 질환
OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DISEASES****주진단명**

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| B901 | Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis | | region |
| G834 | Cauda equina syndrome | M1032 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, upper arm |
| I7010 | Atherosclerosis of renal artery, without gangrene | M1033 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, forearm |
| I7011 | Atherosclerosis of renal artery, with gangrene | M1034 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, hand |
| I722 | Aneurysm and dissection of renal artery | M1035 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, pelvic region and thigh |
| I823 | Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein | M1036 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, lower leg |
| M1030 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, multiple sites | M1037 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, ankle and foot |
| M1031 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, shoulder | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|------|--|
| M1038 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, other | N368 | Other specified disorders of urethra |
| M1039 | Gout due to impairment of renal function, site unspecified | N369 | Urethral disorder, unspecified |
| N135 | Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis | N378 | Other urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N1370 | Vesicoureteral-reflux without reflux nephropathy | N398 | Other specified disorders of urinary system |
| N13710 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, without hydroureter, unilateral | N399 | Disorder of urinary system, unspecified |
| N13711 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, without hydroureter, bilateral | N995 | Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract |
| N13719 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, without hydroureter, unspecified | N998 | Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system |
| N13720 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, with hydroureter, unilateral | N999 | Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified |
| N13721 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, with hydroureter, bilateral | Q600 | Renal agenesis, unilateral |
| N13729 | Vesicoureteral-reflux with reflux nephropathy, with hydroureter, unspecified | Q601 | Renal agenesis, bilateral |
| N1379 | Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy, unspecified | Q602 | Renal agenesis, unspecified |
| N138 | Other obstructive and reflux uropathy | Q603 | Renal hypoplasia, unilateral |
| N139 | Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified | Q604 | Renal hypoplasia, bilateral |
| N26 | Unspecified contracted kidney | Q605 | Renal hypoplasia, unspecified |
| N270 | Small kidney, unilateral | Q606 | Potter's syndrome |
| N271 | Small kidney, bilateral | Q610 | Congenital single renal cyst |
| N279 | Small kidney, unspecified | Q611 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive |
| N280 | Ischaemia and infarction of kidney | Q612 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant |
| N281 | Cyst of kidney, acquired | Q613 | Polycystic kidney, unspecified |
| N288 | Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter | Q614 | Renal dysplasia |
| N289 | Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified | Q615 | Medullary cystic kidney |
| N298 | Other disorders of kidney and ureter in other diseases classified elsewhere | Q618 | Other cystic kidney diseases |
| N304 | Irradiation cystitis | Q619 | Cystic kidney disease, unspecified |
| N310 | Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, NEC | Q620 | Congenital hydronephrosis |
| N311 | Reflex neuropathic bladder, NEC | Q621 | Atresia and stenosis of ureter |
| N312 | Flaccid neuropathic bladder, NEC | Q622 | Congenital megaloureter |
| N318 | Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder | Q623 | Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter |
| N319 | Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified | Q624 | Agenesis of ureter |
| N320 | Bladder-neck obstruction | Q625 | Duplication of ureter |
| N321 | Vesicointestinal fistula | Q626 | Malposition of ureter |
| N322 | Vesical fistula, NEC | Q627 | Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux |
| N323 | Diverticulum of bladder | Q628 | Other congenital malformations of ureter |
| N324 | Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic | Q630 | Accessory kidney |
| N328 | Other specified disorders of bladder | Q631 | Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney |
| N329 | Bladder disorder, unspecified | Q632 | Ectopic kidney |
| N360 | Urethral fistula | Q633 | Hyperplastic and giant kidney |
| N361 | Urethral diverticulum | Q638 | Other specified congenital malformations of kidney |
| N362 | Urethral caruncle | Q639 | Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified |
| N363 | Prolapsed urethral mucosa | Q641 | Exstrophy of urinary bladder |
| | | Q642 | Congenital posterior urethral valves |
| | | Q643 | Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck |
| | | Q644 | Malformation of urachus |
| | | Q645 | Congenital absence of bladder and urethra |
| | | Q646 | Congenital diverticulum of bladder |
| | | Q647 | Other congenital malformations of bladder and |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| | urethra | T830 | Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter |
| Q648 | Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system | T831 | Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants |
| Q649 | Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified | T832 | Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ |
| S3700 | Injury of kidney without open wound into cavity | T836 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract |
| S3701 | Injury of kidney with open wound into cavity | T838 | Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| S3710 | Injury of ureter without open wound into cavity | T839 | Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft |
| S3711 | Injury of ureter with open wound into cavity | Z435 | Persons encountering health services for attention to cystostomy |
| S3720 | Injury of bladder without open wound into cavity | Z436 | Persons encountering health services for attention to other artificial openings of urinary tract |
| S3721 | Injury of bladder with open wound into cavity | Z466 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of urinary device |
| S3730 | Injury of urethra without open wound into cavity | Z524 | Kidney donor |
| S3731 | Injury of urethra with open wound into cavity | Z905 | Acquired absence of kidney |
| T190 | Foreign body in urethra | Z906 | Acquired absence of other organs of urinary tract |
| T191 | Foreign body in bladder | | |
| T198 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract | | |
| T199 | Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified | | |
| T283 | Burn of internal genitourinary organs | | |
| T288 | Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs | | |

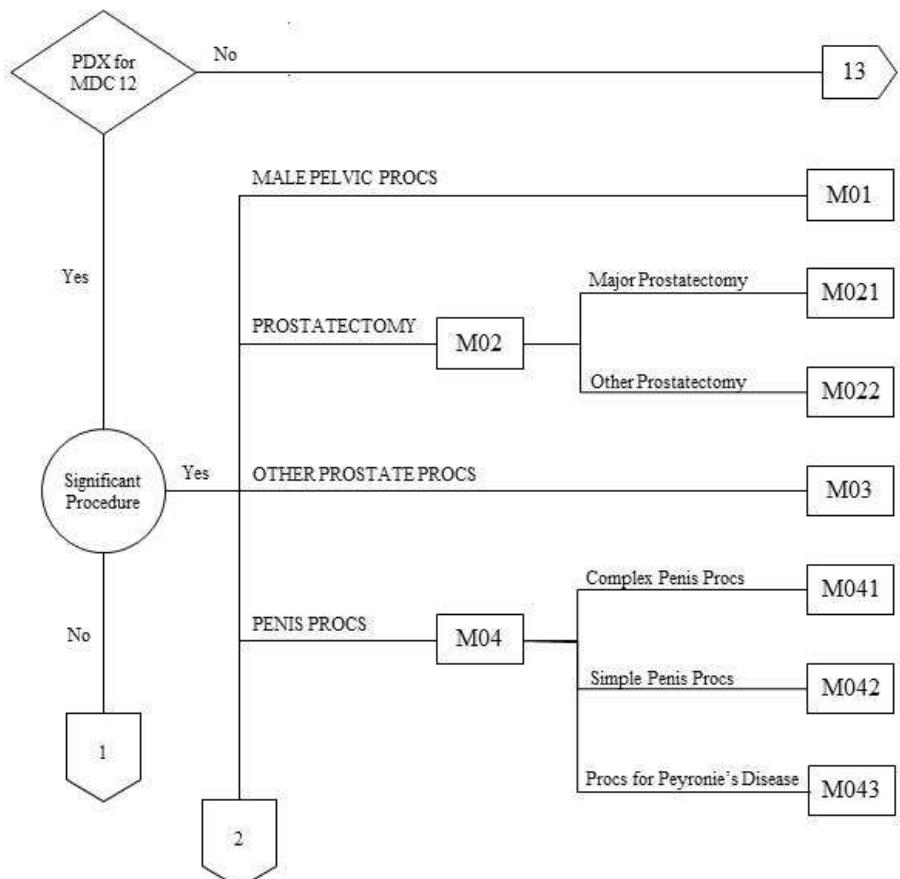
MDC 12.

Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System

Major Diagnostic Category 12

Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System

Surgical Partitioning

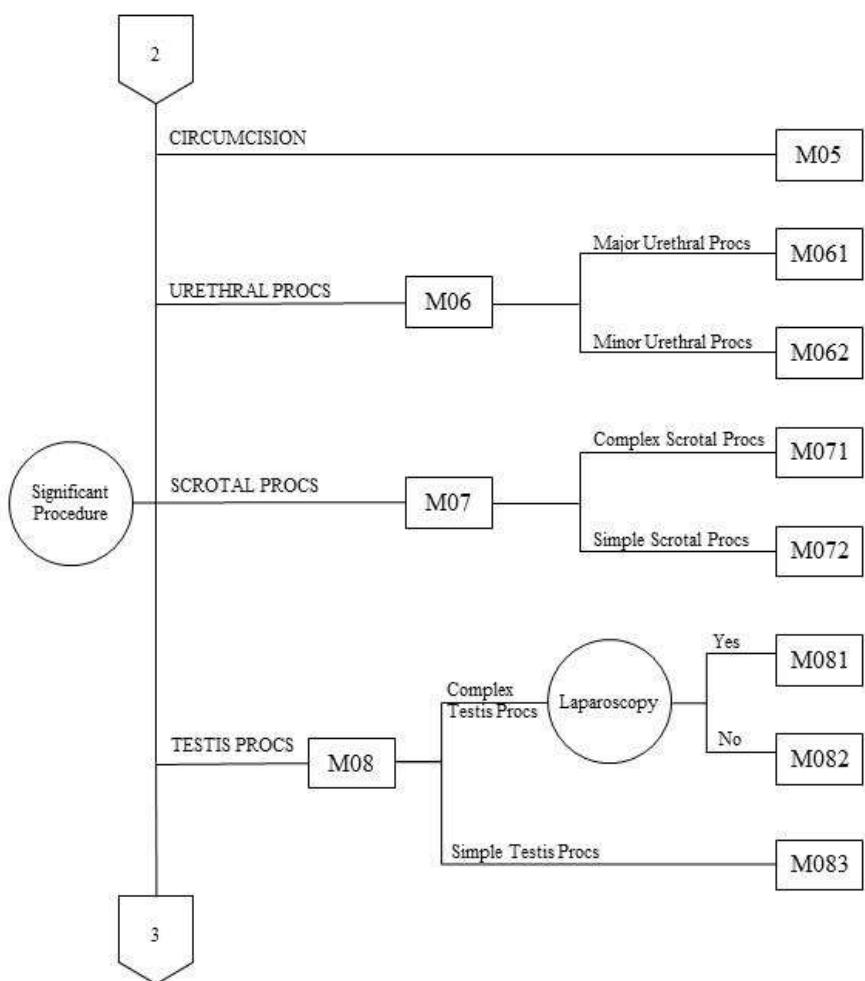


PDX: Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 12

Diseases and Disorders of Male Reproductive System

Surgical Partitioning

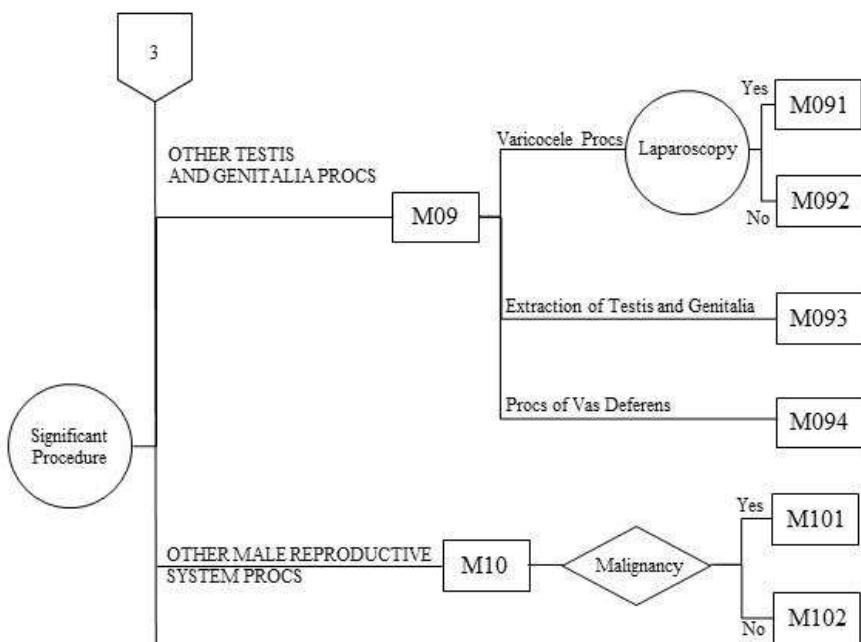


Procs : Procedures

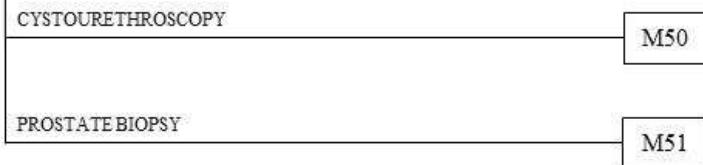
Major Diagnostic Category 12

Diseases and Disorders of Male Reproductive System

Surgical Partitioning



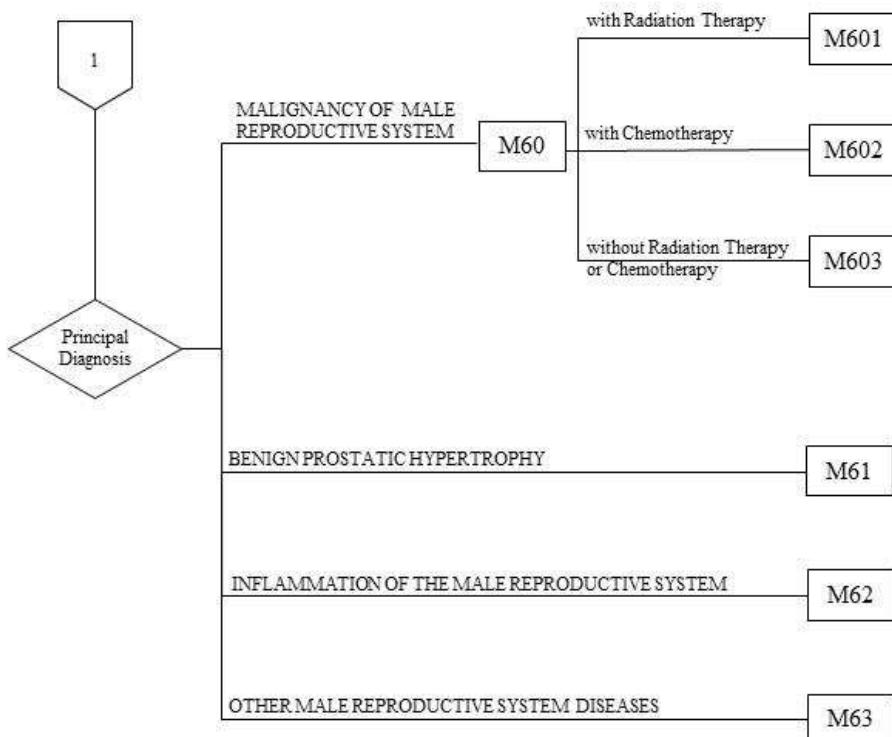
Other Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 12 **Diseases and Disorders of Male Reproductive System**

Medical Partitioning



MDC 12에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| A1814 | Tuberculosis of male genital organs(N51.-*) | C763 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis |
| A510 | Primary genital syphilis | C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| A540 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess | D074 | Carcinoma in situ of penis |
| A541 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess | D075 | Carcinoma in situ of prostate |
| A542 | Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections | D076 | Other and unspecified male genital organs |
| A55 | Chlamydial lymphogranuloma(venereum) | D176 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord |
| A560 | Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract | D290 | Benign neoplasms of penis |
| A561 | Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs | D291 | Benign neoplasms of prostate |
| A562 | Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified | D292 | Benign neoplasms of testis |
| A568 | Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites | D293 | Benign neoplasms of epididymis |
| A57 | Chancroid | D294 | Benign neoplasms of scrotum |
| A58 | Granuloma inguinale | D297 | Benign neoplasms of other male genital organ |
| A5908 | Other and unspecified urogenital trichomoniasis | D299 | Benign neoplasms of male genital organ, unspecified |
| A6001 | Herpesviral infection in male genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N51.-*) | D400 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of prostate |
| A601 | Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum | D401 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of testis |
| A609 | Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified | D407 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other male genital organs |
| A638 | Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases | D409 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organ, unspecified |
| A64 | Unspecified sexually transmitted disease | I861 | Scrotal varices |
| B260 | Mumps orchitis(N51.1*) | I862 | Pelvic varices |
| B3741 | Candidal balanitis(N51.2*) | L291 | Pruritus scroti |
| B3748 | Other urogenital candidiasis | L293 | Anogenital pruritus, unspecified |
| C600 | Malignant neoplasm of prepuce | N400 | Hyperplasia of prostate without complication |
| C601 | Malignant neoplasm of glans penis | N401 | Hyperplasia of prostate with urinary tract obstruction |
| C602 | Malignant neoplasm of body of penis | N402 | Hyperplasia of prostate with hematuria |
| C608 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of penis | N403 | Hyperplasia of prostate with urinary tract obstruction and hematuria |
| C609 | Malignant neoplasm of penis, unspecified | N408 | Hyperplasia of prostate with other complication |
| C61 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | N410 | Acute prostatitis |
| C620 | Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis | N411 | Chronic prostatitis |
| C621 | Malignant neoplasm of descended testis | N412 | Abscess of prostate |
| C629 | Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified | N413 | Prostatoctisis |
| C630 | Malignant neoplasm of epididymis | N418 | Other inflammatory diseases of prostate |
| C631 | Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord | N419 | Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified |
| C632 | Malignant neoplasm of scrotum | N420 | Calculus of prostate |
| C637 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs | N421 | Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate |
| C638 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of male genital organs | N422 | Atrophy of prostate |
| C639 | Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified | N423 | Dysplasia of prostate |
| | | N428 | Other specified disorders of prostate |
| | | N429 | Disorder of prostate, unspecified |
| | | N430 | Encysted hydrocele |
| | | N431 | Infected hydrocele |
| | | N432 | Other hydrocele |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| N433 | Hydrocele, unspecified | Q541 | Hypospadias, penile |
| N434 | Spermatocele | Q542 | Hypospadias, penoscrotal |
| N44 | Torsion of testis | Q543 | Hypospadias, perineal |
| N4500 | Epididymitis with abscess | Q544 | Congenital chordee |
| N4501 | Orchitis with abscess | Q548 | Other hypospadias |
| N4502 | Epididymo-orchitis with abscess | Q549 | Hypospadias, unspecified |
| N4590 | Epididymitis without abscess | Q550 | Absence and aplasia of testis |
| N4591 | Orchitis without abscess | Q551 | Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum |
| N4592 | Epididymo-orchitis without abscess | Q552 | Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum |
| N46 | Male infertility | Q553 | Atresia of vas deferens |
| N47 | Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis | Q554 | Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate |
| N480 | Leukoplakia of penis | Q555 | Congenital absence and aplasia of penis |
| N481 | Balanoposthitis | Q556 | Other congenital malformations of penis |
| N4820 | Abscess of penis | Q558 | Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs |
| N4821 | Cellulitis of penis | Q559 | Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified |
| N4828 | Other inflammatory disorder of penis | Q560 | Hermaphroditism, NEC |
| N483 | Priapism | Q561 | Male pseudohermaphroditism, NEC |
| N484 | Impotence of organic origin | Q562 | Female pseudohermaphroditism, NEC |
| N485 | Ulcer of penis | Q563 | Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified |
| N4860 | Peyronie's disease | Q564 | Indeterminate sex, unspecified |
| N4868 | Other Induratio penis plastica | Q640 | Epispadias |
| N488 | Other specified disorders of penis | Q963 | Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY |
| N489 | Disorder of penis, unspecified | Q980 | Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47, XXY |
| N490 | Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle | Q981 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes |
| N491 | Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens | Q982 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype |
| N492 | Inflammatory disorders of scrotum | Q983 | Other male with 46, XX karyotype |
| N498 | Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs | Q984 | Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified |
| N499 | Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ | Q985 | Karyotype 47, XYY |
| N500 | Atrophy of testis | Q986 | Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome |
| N501 | Vascular disorders of male genital organs | Q987 | Male with sex chromosome mosaicism |
| N5080 | Male climacteric states | Q988 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype |
| N5088 | Other specified disorders of male genital organs | Q989 | Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified |
| N509 | Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified | Q990 | Chimera 46, XX/46, XY |
| N510 | Disorders of prostate in diseases classified elsewhere | Q991 | 46, XX true hermaphrodite |
| N511 | Disorders of testis and epididymis in diseases classified elsewhere | Q998 | Other specified chromosome abnormalities |
| N512 | Balanitis in diseases classified elsewhere | R102 | Pelvic and perineal pain |
| N518 | Other disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere | R860 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from male genital organs |
| N994 | Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions | R861 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from male genital organs |
| Q530 | Ectopic testis | R862 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from male genital organs |
| Q531 | Undescended testicle, unilateral | | |
| Q532 | Undescended testicle, bilateral | | |
| Q539 | Undescended testicle, unspecified | | |
| Q540 | Hypospadias, balanic | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| R863 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from male genital organs | S3771 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| R864 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from male genital organs | S3780 | Injury of other pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| R865 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from male genital organs | S3781 | Injury of other pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| R866 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from male genital organs | S3790 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ without open wound into cavity |
| R867 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from male genital organs | S3791 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity |
| R868 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs | S380 | Crushing injury of external genital organs |
| R869 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from male genital organs | S382 | Traumatic amputation of external genital organs |
| S302 | Contusion of external genital organs | T834 | Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract |
| S312 | Open wound of penis | Z302 | Sterilization |
| S313 | Open wound of scrotum and testes | Z310 | Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization |
| S315 | Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs | Z412 | Persons encountering health services for routine and ritual circumcision |
| S3770 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs without open wound into cavity | Z907 | Acquired absence of genital organ(s) |

**M01 남성 골반 수술
MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES**

시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서혜부림프절청소술 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자292가(1) | QA921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292가(2) | Q2921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292나(1) | QA922 | 직장및에스장절제술(자위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292나(2) | Q2922 | 직장및에스장절제술(자위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292다(1) | QA928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초자위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292다(2) | Q2928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초자위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292라(1) | QA923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292라(2) | Q2923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292마(1) | QA924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292마(2) | Q2924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자348가 | R3481 | 방광전적출술(근지적[림프절적출포함]) |
| 자348나 | R3482 | 방광전적출술(기타의것) |

**M02 전립선 적출술
PROSTATECTOMY**

**M021 주요 전립선 적출술
Major Prostatectomy**

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|---------------------|
| 자393 | R3930 | 정낭적출술 |
| 자395-1 | RZ512 | 전립선암냉동제거술[유도로 별도산정] |
| 자396 | R3960 | 전립선정낭전적출술[림프절적출포함] |

**M022 기타 전립선 적출술
Other Prostatectomy**

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------------|
| 자393-1 | R3935 | 경요도적정구절제술 |
| 자395 | R3950 | 전립선적출술 |
| 자397-1 | R3975 | 경요도적 전립선절제술 |
| 자397-2 | R3976 | 광선액적 전립선 기화술 |
| 자397-3 | R3977 | 홀뮴 레이저를 이용한 전립선 광적출술 |

M03 기타 전립선 수술
OTHER PROSTATE PROCEDURES

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|
| 나855나 | C8552 | 전립선생검-관절적 |
| 자364-1‡ | R3643 | 방광수암확장술 |
| 자394 | R3940 | 전립선농양절개술 |
| 자397 | R3516 | 전립선온열요법 |

M04 음경 수술
PENIS PROCEDURES

M041 복잡 음경 수술
Complex Penis Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자379-1 | R3795 | 음경재문합술 |
| 자379가 | R3791 | 음경절제술-부분절제 |
| 자379나 | R3792 | 음경절제술-전절제 |
| 자381-1 | R3815 | 음경음낭전위 교정술 |
| 자384-1가 | R3843 | 음경지속발기증수술-음경해면체-귀두누공설치술 |
| 자384-1나 | R3844 | 음경지속발기증수술-음경해면체-표재배부정맥단락술 |
| 자384-1다 | R3845 | 음경지속발기증수술-음경해면체-요도해면체단락술 |
| 자384-1라 | R3846 | 음경지속발기증수술-음경해면체-대복재정맥단락술 |

M042 단순 음경 수술
Simple Penis Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-------------|
| 자381 | R3810 | 음경성형술 |
| 자400가 | R4001 | 외성기증양적출술-양성 |
| 자406-2가 | R4066 | 외음부증양적출술-양성 |

M043 페이로니 병 수술
Procedures for Peyronie's Disease

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------|
| 자384가 | R3841 | 페이로니씨병교정술-단순 |
| 자384나 | R3842 | 페이로니씨병교정술-진피이식포함 |

M05 포경수술
CIRCUMCISION

시술명

- 자382가 R3821 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-배면절개
자382나 R3822 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개

M06 요도 수술
URETHRAL PROCEDURES

M061 주요 요도 수술
Major Urethral Procedures

시술명

- 자368가 R3681 요도협착수술(전부요도)
자368나 R3682 요도협착수술(회음부)
자368다 R3683 요도협착수술(경치골)
자369다 R3693 요도하열성형술(음경부)
자369나 R3694 요도하열성형술(회음부)
자370 R3700 요도상열성형술

M062 단순 요도 수술
Minor Urethral Procedures

시술명

- 자316자 RA169 요루절제술(요도와 장)
자316카 RB162 요루절제술(후부요도와 피부)
자316타 RB163 요루절제술(전부요도와 피부)
자366가 R3663 요도경하수술(요도스텐트설치술)
자366나 R3664 요도경하수술(요도파열교정술)
자366다 R3665 요도경하수술(요도절개술)
자367다 R3673 요도결석또는이물제거술(후부요도)
자369가 R3691 요도하열성형술(삭대절제)
자369나 R3692 요도하열성형술(귀두부)
자372-1 R3725 요도탈출교정술
자374 R3740 요도루설치술
자375 R3750 요도주위농양절개술
자375-1가 R3755 요도적출술·남성요도
자376 R3760 요도게실절제술

M07 음낭 수술
SCROTAL PROCEDURES**M071 복잡 음낭 수술**
Complex Scrotal Procedures**시술명**

자390-1 R3903 음낭재건술
자392 R3920 음낭농양절개술

M072 단순 음낭 수술
Simple Scrotal Procedures**시술명**

자390가 R3901 음낭절제술-전절제
자390나 R3902 음낭절제술-부분절제
자391 R3910 음낭수종근본수술
자392-1 R3925 음낭피부루절제술
자399-1 R3991 정액류절제술
자399-2 R3992 정자육아종절제술

M08 고환 수술
TESTIS PROCEDURES**M081 복강경을 이용한 복잡 고환 수술**
Laparoscopic Complex Testis Procedures**시술명 table1 and 부가코드****M082 개복에 의한 복잡 고환 수술**
Open Complex Testis Procedures**시술명 table1**

자385나 R3852 고환적출술-정류고환
자385다 R3853 고환적출술-부분
자387 R3871 자가고환이식술
자388가 R3881 고환고정술-복강내고환
자388가주 R3883 고환고정술-복강내고환(파울러스티븐스술식)
자388나 R3882 고환고정술-서혜부 및 음낭고환

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

M083 단순 고환 수술
Simple Testis Procedures

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|
| 나856나 | C8562 | 고환,부고환생검-관찰적 |
| 자385-1 | R3856 | 고환파열교정술 |
| 자385가 | R3851 | 고환적출술-단순고환 |
| 자389 | R3891 | 부고환적출술 |

M09 기타 고환 수술 및 생식기 적출술
OTHER TESTIS AND GENITALIA PROCEDURES

M091 복강경을 이용한 정계정맥류
Laparoscopic Varicocele Procedures

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

M092 개복에 의한 정계정맥류
Open Varicocele Procedures

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

자399 R3990 정계정맥류절제술

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

M093 고환 및 생식기 적출술
Extraction of Testis and Genitalia

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 자380가 | R3801 | 음경악성종양적출술-림프절적출 포함 |
| 자380나 | R3802 | 음경악성종양적출술-기타 |
| 자386가 | R3861 | 고환악성종양적출술[양측]-림프절적출포함 |
| 자386나 | R3862 | 고환악성종양적출술[양측]-기타 |
| 자400나(1) | R4003 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-단순 |
| 자400나(2) | R4004 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-근치[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자406-2나(1) | R4067 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-단순 |
| 자406-2나(2) | R4068 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-근치[림프절절제술포함] |

M094 정관 수술

Procedures of Vas Deferens

시술명

| | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| 자389-1가 | R3892 | 정관수술[양측]-정관절개술 |
| 자389-1나 | R3893 | 정관수술[양측]-정관정관문합술 |
| 자389-1다 | R3894 | 정관수술[양측]-부고환정관문합술 |
| 자389-1라 | R3896 | 정관수술[양측]-정관절제술 또는 결찰술 |

M10 기타 남성생식기계 시술**OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM PROCEDURES****M101 기타 남성생식기계 시술(악성종양의 경우)**

Other Male Reproductive System Procedures for Malignancy

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**M102 기타 남성생식기계 시술(악성종양 제외)**
Other Male Reproductive System Procedures Except Malignancy**시술명 table3 without 주진단명 table1****주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| C600 | Malignant neoplasm of prepuce | C639 | Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified |
| C601 | Malignant neoplasm of glans penis | C763 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis |
| C602 | Malignant neoplasm of body of penis | C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| C608 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of penis | D074 | Carcinoma in situ of penis |
| C609 | Malignant neoplasm of penis, unspecified | D075 | Carcinoma in situ of prostate |
| C61 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | D076 | Other and unspecified male genital organs |
| C620 | Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis | D400 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of prostate |
| C621 | Malignant neoplasm of descended testis | D401 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of testis |
| C629 | Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified | D407 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other male genital organs |
| C630 | Malignant neoplasm of epididymis | D409 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organ, unspecified |
| C631 | Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord | | |
| C632 | Malignant neoplasm of scrotum | | |
| C637 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs | | |
| C638 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of male genital organs | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 다404 | HD040 | 전립선암에 Iodine-125 영구삽입술[계획] |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량를분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량를분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량를분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량을분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자의자입치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다415 | HD150 | 전립선암에 Iodine-125 영구삽입술[치료] |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-저에너지 X선 이용 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개흉술 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성증양적출술(기타근육총에달하는것) |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성증양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-코소(기타) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정액루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정액루조성술 |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액와림프절절제술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자213나(1)(가) | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[남성림프관종포함]-경부(국소) |
| 자213나(1)(나) | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[남성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[남성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서해부림프절절제술 |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종) -근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서해부허니아근본수술(기타의것, 고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서해부허니아근본수술(기타의것, 고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자288나 | Q2883 | 직장항문주위농양수술(심부) |
| 자315-1 | R3156 | 요관신배문합술 |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316마 | RA165 | 요루절제술(요관과 피부) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자319-1가 | R3191 | 경요도직 요관확장술-풍선을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-1나 | R3194 | 경요도적요관확장술-요관절제경을 이용한경우 |
| 자319-2 | R3192 | 경피적요관확장술[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자319-3 | R3195 | 연성신요관경하 요관협착확장술 |
| 자319-4 | R3197 | 경요도적신우, 요관절개술[방사선료포함] |
| 자320 | R3200 | 경요도적요관류절제술 |
| 자321-1가 | R3216 | 요관경하 요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-1나 | R3217 | 요관경하 요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-1다 | R3218 | 요관경하 요관절석술(하부) |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자326-1가‡ | R3266 | 요관스텐트제거술(요관경하) |
| 자326-1나‡ | R3267 | 요관스텐트제거술(방광경하) |
| 자326-1다 | R3268 | 요관스텐트제거술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자326-1라 | R3269 | 요관스텐트제거술(관혈적) |
| 자326가 | R3261 | 요관스텐트설치술(요관경하) |
| 자326나 | R3262 | 요관스텐트설치술(방광경하) |
| 자326다 | R3263 | 요관스텐트설치술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자326라 | R3264 | 요관스텐트설치술(관혈적) |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자329 | R3290 | 신부분절제술 |
| 자331 | R3311 | 단순신낭종절제술 |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자336 | R3360 | 신주위농양절개술 |
| 자341-1 | R3416 | 경피적 신우루설치술 |
| 자343가 | R3433 | 요관적출술(잔류요관적출술) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자343나 | R3432 | 요관적출술(신요관전적출술) |
| 자345 | R3451 | 요관경하 요관증양절제술 |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광절개술(결석,이울등) |
| 자346나 | R3462 | 방광절개술(종양[방광벽절제를동반하지않는것]) |
| 자350 | R3505 | 체외충격파쇄석술[신,요관, 방광결석 또는 담석, 췌석] |
| 자351가 | R3509 | 경요도적방광내수술-이울 등 |
| 자351나(1) | R3510 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-단순 |
| 자351나(2) | R3519 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-복잡 |
| 자351다(1) | R3541 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-단순 |
| 자351다(2) | R3542 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-복잡 |
| 자351다(3) | R3543 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-고도복잡 |
| 자351라 | R3514 | 경요도적방광내수술(요관구절개술) |
| 자351마 | R3515 | 경요도적방광내수술(방광소작) |
| 자352 | R3520 | 경요도적괄약근절제술 |
| 자353 | R3530 | 경요도적방광경부절제술 |
| 자355 | R3550 | 방광파열봉합술 |
| 자356-1가 | R3567 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 설치술 |
| 자356-1나 | R3568 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 교환술 |
| 자356-1다 | R3566 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 제거술 |
| 자356가(1) | R3564 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-자가근막을이용한경우[근막채취료포함] |
| 자356가(2) | R3565 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-기타의경우 |
| 자356나 | R3562 | 요실금수술-개복에 의한 수술 |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설지술(관혈적) |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |
| 자359 | R3590 | 후방광종양적출술 |
| 자363 | R3630 | 방광게실교정술 |
| 자376-1 | R3765 | 요막관기형교정술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절절제술 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 자690나 | M6890 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자691나 | Q0842 | 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자844라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극및자극발생기제거술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선험가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선험가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3 | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4 | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5 | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1 | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2 | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3 | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4 | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5 | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3 | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4 | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5 | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1 | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2 | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3 | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4 | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5 | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3 | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1 | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2 | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3 | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3 | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1 | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2 | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3 | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개흉술 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성종양적출술(기타근육총에달하는것) |
| 자14-3가(1)‡ | N1430 | 사마귀제거술-절제술-항문생식기[콘딜로마 포함] |
| 자14-3나(1)‡ | N1433 | 사마귀제거술-소작술[전기, 레이저, 냉동 포함]-항문생식기[콘딜로마 포함] |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피관작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피관작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락 또는동정액루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정액루조성술 |
| 자206라 | O0267 | 광범위정액류발거술[스트리핑]-기타 부위 정액류 절제술[회음부 포함] |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절제술(심재성) |
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액와림프절제술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정액문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자213나(1)(가) | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(국소) |
| 자213나(1)(나) | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서해부림프절제술 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종)-피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종, 혈관종, 섬유종, 거대세포종, 화골성근염, 근육육종, 혈관육종, 활액막육종)-근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서해부하니아근본수술(기타의것, 고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서해부하니아근본수술(기타의것, 고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자288나 | Q2883 | 직장항문주위농양수술(심부) |
| 자305‡ | Q3050 | 항문관직장관내콘딜로마치료 |
| 자315-1 | R3156 | 요관신배문합술 |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316마 | RA165 | 요루절제술(요관과 피부) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자319-1가 | R3191 | 경요도적 요관확장술-풍선을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-1나 | R3194 | 경요도적요관확장술-요관절재경을이용한경우 |
| 자319-2 | R3192 | 경피적요관확장술[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자319-3 | R3195 | 연성신요관경하 요관협착확장술 |
| 자319-4 | R3197 | 경요도적신우,요관절개술[방사선료포함] |
| 자320 | R3200 | 경요도적요관류질제술 |
| 자321-1가 | R3216 | 요관경하 요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-1나 | R3217 | 요관경하 요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-1다 | R3218 | 요관경하 요관절석술(하부) |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자326-1가‡ | R3266 | 요관스텐트제거술(요관경하) |
| 자326-1나‡ | R3267 | 요관스텐트제거술(방광경하) |
| 자326-1다 | R3268 | 요관스텐트제거술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자326-1라 | R3269 | 요관스텐트제거술(관혈적) |
| 자326가 | R3261 | 요관스텐트설치술(요관경하) |
| 자326나 | R3262 | 요관스텐트설치술(방광경하) |
| 자326다 | R3263 | 요관스텐트설치술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자326라 | R3264 | 요관스텐트설치술(관혈적) |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자329 | R3290 | 신부분절제술 |
| 자331 | R3311 | 단순신낭종절제술 |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자336 | R3360 | 신주위농양절개술 |
| 자341-1 | R3416 | 경피적 신우루설치술 |
| 자343가 | R3433 | 요관적출술(잔류요관적출술) |
| 자343나 | R3432 | 요관적출술(신요관전적출술) |
| 자345 | R3451 | 요관경하 요관종양절제술 |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광절개술(결석,이울등) |
| 자346나 | R3462 | 방광절개술(종양[방광벽절제를동반하지않는것]) |
| 자350 | R3505 | 체외충격파쇄석술[신,요관, 방광결석 또는 담석, 췌석] |
| 자351가 | R3509 | 경요도적방광내수술-이울 등 |
| 자351나(1) | R3510 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-단순 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자351나(2) | R3519 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-복잡 |
| 자351다(1) | R3541 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-단순 |
| 자351다(2) | R3542 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-복잡 |
| 자351다(3) | R3543 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-고도복잡 |
| 자351라 | R3514 | 경요도적방광내수술(요관구절개술) |
| 자351마 | R3515 | 경요도적방광내수술(방광소작) |
| 자352 | R3520 | 경요도작괄약근절제술 |
| 자353 | R3530 | 경요도적방광경부절제술 |
| 자355 | R3550 | 방광파열봉합술 |
| 자356-1가 | R3567 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 설치술 |
| 자356-1나 | R3568 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 교환술 |
| 자356-1다 | R3566 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 제거술 |
| 자356가(1) | R3564 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-자가근막을 이용한경우[근막채취료포함] |
| 자356가(2) | R3565 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-기타의경우 |
| 자356나 | R3562 | 요실금수술-개복에 의한 수술 |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |
| 자359 | R3590 | 후방광종양적출술 |
| 자363 | R3630 | 방광개실교정술 |
| 자376-1 | R3765 | 요막관기형교정술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절절제술 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664-1 | M1660 | 전립선동맥색전술 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 자690나 | M6890 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자691나 | Q0842 | 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극및자극발생기제거술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이율제거술 |

M50 방광요도경 시술 CYSTOURETHROSCOPY

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|
| 나773‡ | E7730 | 방광경검사 |
| 다213나(1)‡ | HA132 | 신장-역행성신우조영-편측 |
| 다213나(2)‡ | HA133 | 신장-역행성신우조영-양측 |
| 자366-1‡ | R3666 | 일시적 요도스텐트 삽입술 |
| 자6-1‡ | M0065 | 요관카테터법 |

**M51 전립선 생검
PROSTATE BIOPSY**시술명

나855가‡ C8551 전립선생검-경피적

**M60 남성 생식기계 악성종양
MALIGNANCY OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM****M601 남성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)
Malignancy of Male Reproductive System with Radiation Therapy****주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2****M602 남성 생식기계 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우)
Malignancy of Male Reproductive System with Chemotherapy****주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 부가코드)****M603 남성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
Malignancy of Male Reproductive System without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy****주진단명 table1****주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| C600 | Malignant neoplasm of prepuce | C639 | Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified |
| C601 | Malignant neoplasm of glans penis | C763 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis |
| C602 | Malignant neoplasm of body of penis | C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| C608 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of penis | D074 | Carcinoma in situ of penis |
| C609 | Malignant neoplasm of penis, unspecified | D075 | Carcinoma in situ of prostate |
| C61 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | D076 | Other and unspecified male genital organs |
| C620 | Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis | D400 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of prostate |
| C621 | Malignant neoplasm of descended testis | D401 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of testis |
| C629 | Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified | D407 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other male genital organs |
| C630 | Malignant neoplasm of epididymis | D409 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organ, unspecified |
| C631 | Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord | | |
| C632 | Malignant neoplasm of scrotum | | |
| C637 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs | | |
| C638 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of male genital organs | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 다401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| 다401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| 다401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 다401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| 다401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402기‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부접촉조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402디‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405기‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405니‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405디‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1기‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-저에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406기‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406니‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406디‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407기‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407디‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408기‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409기‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414기‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414디‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 다401‡ | HX401 | 체내(체표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15기‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내정적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내정적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내정적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15리‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동액내주사 |
| 마15미‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

M61 양성 전립선 비대증
BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERSTROPHY주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| N400 | Hyperplasia of prostate without complication | N403 | Hyperplasia of prostate with urinary tract obstruction |
| N401 | Hyperplasia of prostate with urinary tract obstruction | | and hematuria |
| N402 | Hyperplasia of prostate with hematuria | N408 | Hyperplasia of prostate with other complication |

M62 남성생식기계 염증
INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| A1814 | Tuberculosis of male genital organs(N51.-*) | N410 | Acute prostatitis |
| A510 | Primary genital syphilis | N411 | Chronic prostatitis |
| A540 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess | N412 | Abscess of prostate |
| A541 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess | N413 | Prostatoctysitis |
| A542 | Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections | N418 | Other inflammatory diseases of prostate |
| A55 | Chlamydial lymphogranuloma(venereum) | N419 | Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified |
| A560 | Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract | N431 | Infected hydrocele |
| A561 | Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs | N4500 | Epididymitis with abscess |
| A562 | Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified | N4501 | Orchitis with abscess |
| A568 | Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites | N4502 | Epididymo-orchitis with abscess |
| A57 | Chancroid | N4590 | Epididymitis without abscess |
| A58 | Granuloma inguinale | N4591 | Orchitis without abscess |
| A5908 | Other and unspecified urogenital trichomoniasis | N4592 | Epididymo-orchitis without abscess |
| A6001 | Herpesviral infection in male genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N51.*) | N47 | Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis |
| A601 | Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum | N481 | Balanoposthitis |
| A609 | Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified | N4820 | Abscess of penis |
| A638 | Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases | N4821 | Cellulitis of penis |
| A64 | Unspecified sexually transmitted disease | N4828 | Other inflammatory disorder of penis |
| B260 | Mumps orchitis(N51.1*) | N4860 | Peyronie's disease |
| B3741 | Candidal balanitis(N51.2*) | N4868 | Other Induratio penis plastica |
| B3748 | Other urogenital candidiasis | N490 | Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle |
| | | N491 | Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens |
| | | N492 | Inflammatory disorders of scrotum |
| | | N498 | Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs |
| | | N499 | Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ |
| | | N512 | Balanitis in diseases classified elsewhere |

M63 기타 남성생식기계 질환**OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES**주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| D176 | Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord | Q530 | Ectopic testis |
| D290 | Benign neoplasms of penis | Q531 | Undescended testicle, unilateral |
| D291 | Benign neoplasms of prostate | Q532 | Undescended testicle, bilateral |
| D292 | Benign neoplasms of testis | Q539 | Undescended testicle, unspecified |
| D293 | Benign neoplasms of epididymis | Q540 | Hypospadias, balanic |
| D294 | Benign neoplasms of scrotum | Q541 | Hypospadias, penile |
| D297 | Benign neoplasms of other male genital organ | Q542 | Hypospadias, penoscrotal |
| D299 | Benign neoplasms of male genital organ, unspecified | Q543 | Hypospadias, perineal |
| I861 | Scrotal varices | Q544 | Congenital chordee |
| I862 | Pelvic varices | Q548 | Other hypospadias |
| L291 | Pruritus scroti | Q549 | Hypospadias, unspecified |
| L293 | Anogenital pruritus, unspecified | Q550 | Absence and aplasia of testis |
| N420 | Calculus of prostate | Q551 | Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum |
| N421 | Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate | Q552 | Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum |
| N422 | Atrophy of prostate | Q553 | Atresia of vas deferens |
| N423 | Dysplasia of prostate | Q554 | Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate |
| N428 | Other specified disorders of prostate | Q555 | Congenital absence and aplasia of penis |
| N429 | Disorder of prostate, unspecified | Q556 | Other congenital malformations of penis |
| N430 | Encysted hydrocele | Q558 | Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs |
| N432 | Other hydrocele | Q559 | Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified |
| N433 | Hydrocele, unspecified | Q560 | Hermaphroditism, NEC |
| N434 | Spermatocele | Q561 | Male pseudohermaphroditism, NEC |
| N44 | Torsion of testis | Q562 | Female pseudohermaphroditism, NEC |
| N46 | Male infertility | Q563 | Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified |
| N480 | Leukoplakia of penis | Q564 | Indeterminate sex, unspecified |
| N483 | Priapism | Q640 | Epispadias |
| N484 | Impotence of organic origin | Q963 | Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY |
| N485 | Ulcer of penis | Q980 | Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47, XYY |
| N488 | Other specified disorders of penis | Q981 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes |
| N489 | Disorder of penis, unspecified | Q982 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype |
| N500 | Atrophy of testis | Q983 | Other male with 46, XX karyotype |
| N501 | Vascular disorders of male genital organs | Q984 | Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified |
| N5080 | Male climacteric states | Q985 | Karyotype 47, XYY |
| N5088 | Other specified disorders of male genital organs | Q986 | Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome |
| N509 | Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified | Q987 | Male with sex chromosome mosaicism |
| N510 | Disorders of prostate in diseases classified elsewhere | Q988 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype |
| N511 | Disorders of testis and epididymis in diseases classified elsewhere | Q989 | Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified |
| N518 | Other disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| N994 | Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions | | |

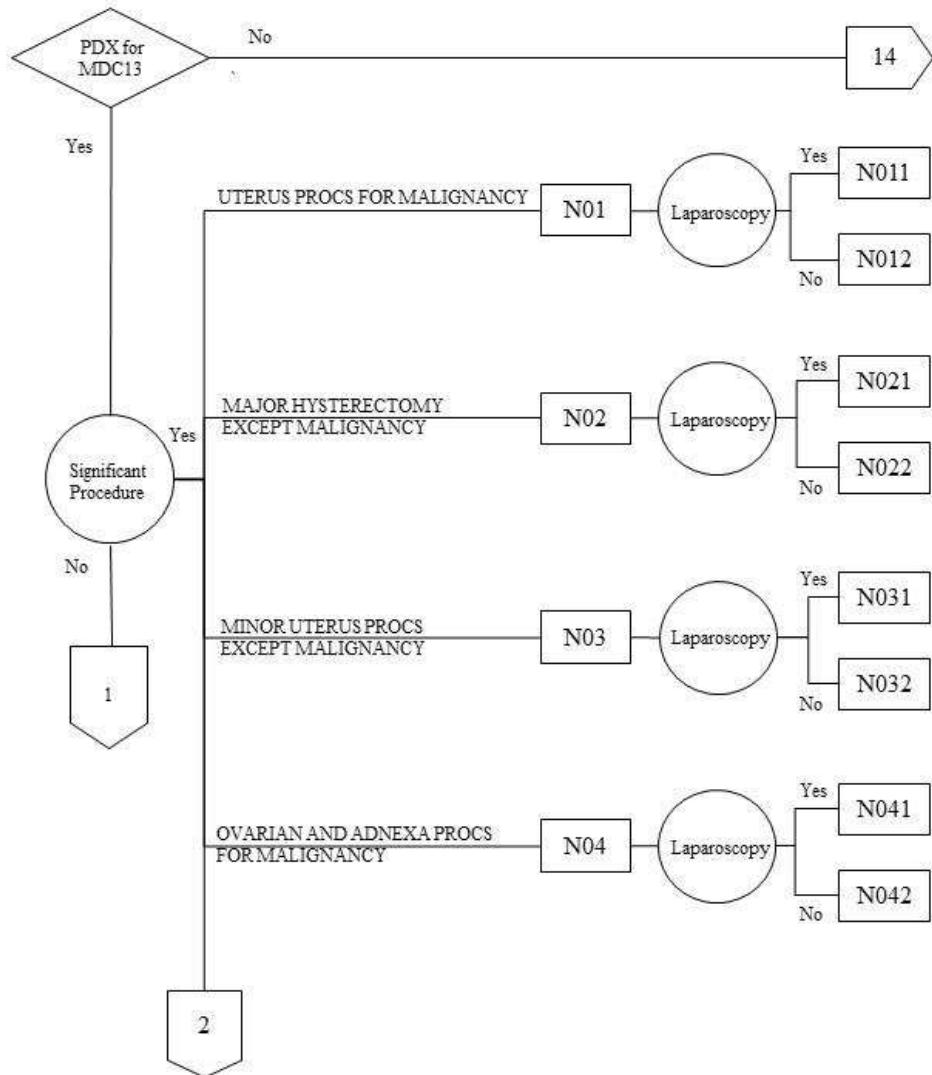
| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| Q990 | Chimera 46, XX/46, XY | S312 | Open wound of penis |
| Q991 | 46, XX true hermaphrodite | S313 | Open wound of scrotum and testes |
| Q998 | Other specified chromosome abnormalities | S315 | Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs |
| R102 | Pelvic and perineal pain | S3770 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| R860 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from male genital organs | S3771 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| R861 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from male genital organs | S3780 | Injury of other pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| R862 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from male genital organs | S3781 | Injury of other pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| R863 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from male genital organs | S3790 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ without open wound into cavity |
| R864 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from male genital organs | S3791 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity |
| R865 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from male genital organs | S380 | Crushing injury of external genital organs |
| R866 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from male genital organs | S382 | Traumatic amputation of external genital organs |
| R867 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from male genital organs | T834 | Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract |
| R868 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs | Z302 | Sterilization |
| R869 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from male genital organs | Z310 | Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization |
| S302 | Contusion of external genital organs | Z412 | Persons encountering health services for routine and ritual circumcision |
| | | Z907 | Acquired absence of genital organ(s) |

MDC 13.

Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

Major Diagnostic Category 13
Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

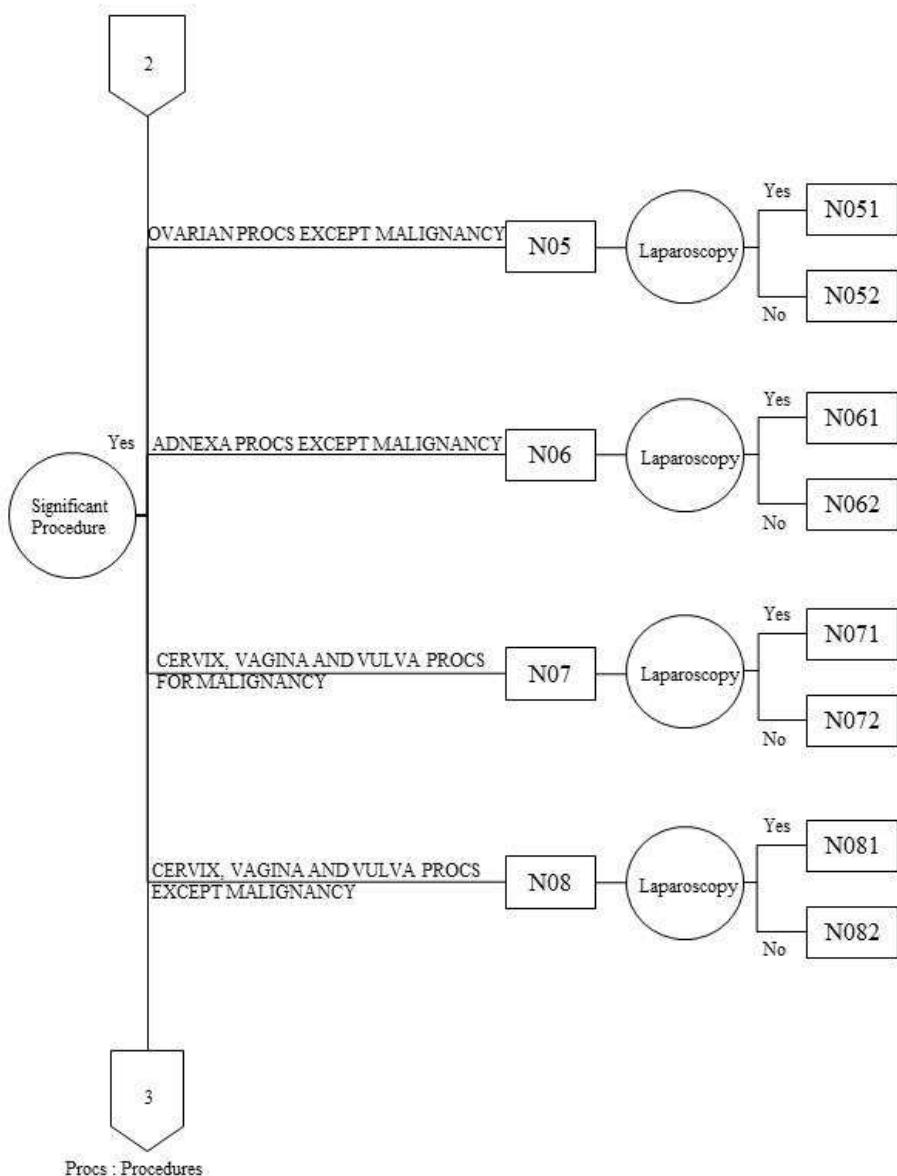
Surgical Partitioning



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

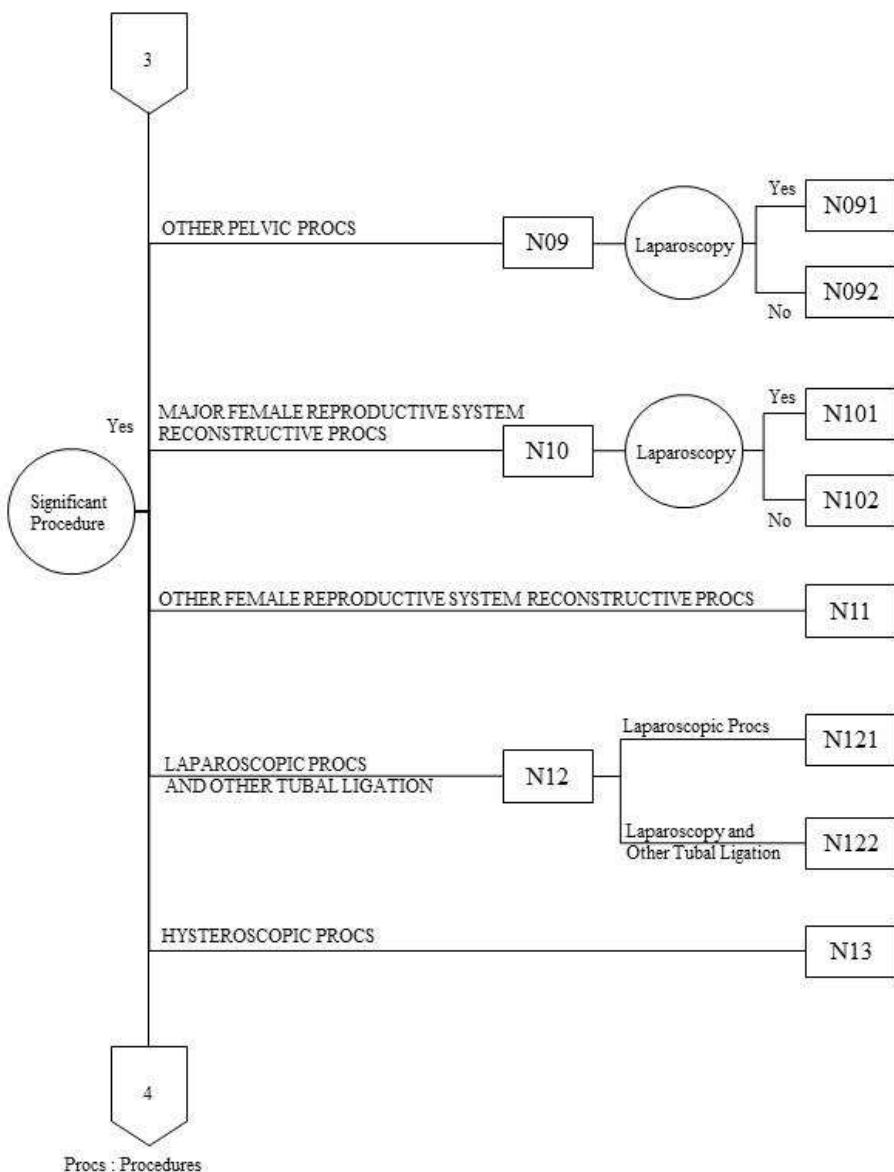
Major Diagnostic Category 13
Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

Surgical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 13
Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

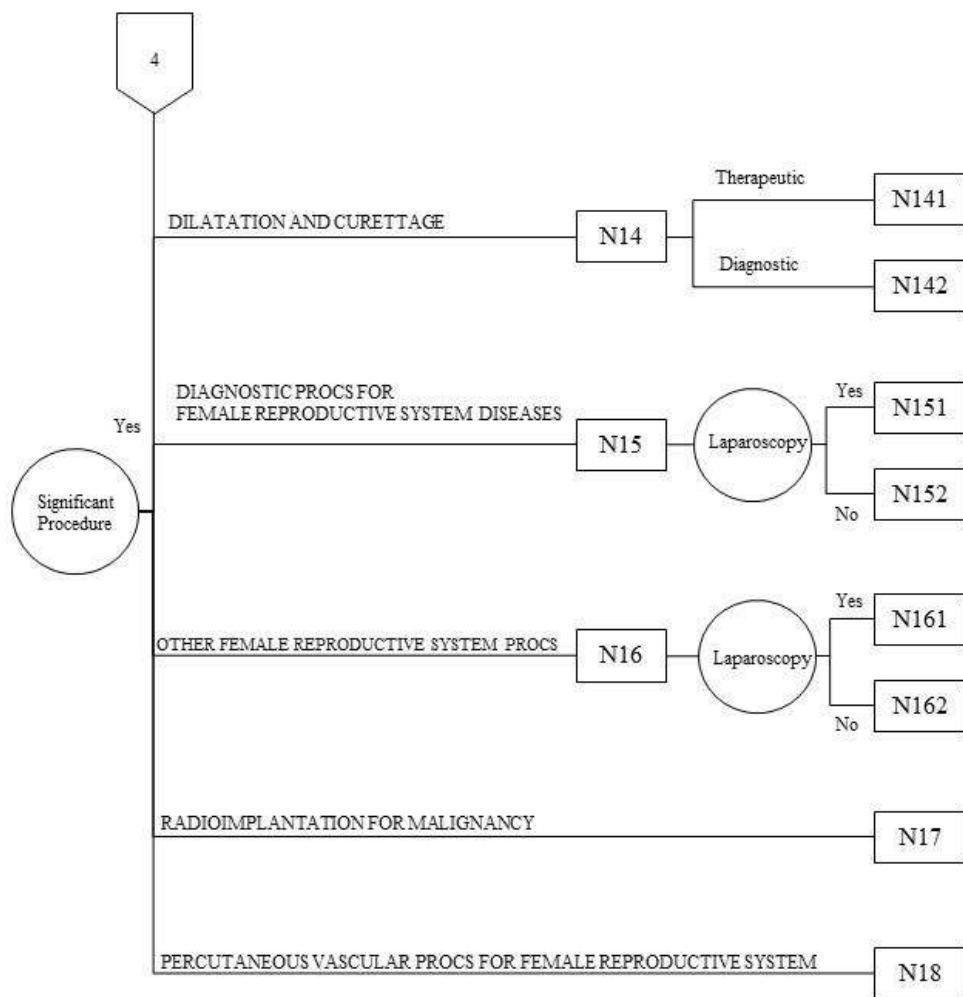
Surgical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 13

Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

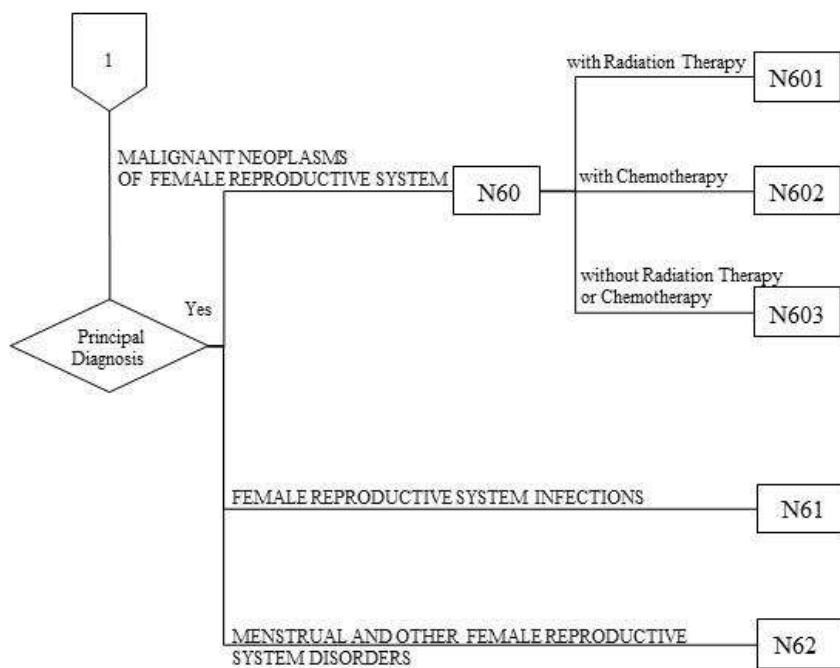
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 13
Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System

Medical Partitioning



MDC 13에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| A1817 | Tuberculosis of female genital organs | C55 | Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified |
| A510 | Primary genital syphilis | C560 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, right |
| A540 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess | C561 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, left |
| A541 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess | C569 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side |
| A542 | Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections | C570 | Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube |
| A55 | Chlamydial lymphogranuloma(venereum) | C571 | Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament |
| A560 | Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract | C572 | Malignant neoplasm of round ligament |
| A561 | Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs | C573 | Malignant neoplasm of parametrium |
| A562 | Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified | C574 | Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified |
| A568 | Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites | C577 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs |
| A57 | Chancroid | C578 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of female genital organs |
| A58 | Granuloma inguinale | C579 | Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified |
| A5900 | Trichomonal vulvovaginitis | C58 | Malignant neoplasm of placenta |
| A5908 | Other and unspecified urogenital trichomoniasis | C763 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis |
| A6004 | Herpesviral infection in female genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N77.0-N77.1*) | C7960 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, right |
| A601 | Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum | C7961 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, left |
| A609 | Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified | C7969 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side |
| A638 | Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases | C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| A64 | Unspecified sexually transmitted disease | D060 | Carcinoma in situ of endocervix |
| B373 | Candidiasis of vulva and vagina(N77.1*) | D061 | Carcinoma in situ of exocervix |
| B3748 | Other urogenital candidiasis | D067 | Carcinoma in situ of other parts of cervix |
| C510 | Malignant neoplasm of labium majus | D069 | Carcinoma in situ of cervix, unspecified |
| C511 | Malignant neoplasm of labium minus | D070 | Carcinoma in situ of endometrium |
| C512 | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris | D071 | Carcinoma in situ of vulva |
| C518 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva | D072 | Carcinoma in situ of vagina |
| C519 | Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified | D073 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified female genital organs |
| C52 | Malignant neoplasm of vagina | D250 | Submucous leiomyoma of uterus |
| C530 | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix | D251 | Intramural leiomyoma of uterus |
| C531 | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix | D252 | Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus |
| C538 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri | D259 | Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified |
| C539 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified | D260 | Other benign neoplasms of cervix uteri |
| C540 | Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri | D261 | Other benign neoplasms of corpus uteri |
| C541 | Malignant neoplasm of endometrium | D267 | Other benign neoplasms of other parts of uterus |
| C542 | Malignant neoplasm of myometrium | D269 | Other benign neoplasms of uterus, unspecified |
| C543 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri | D270 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, right |
| C548 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri | D271 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, left |
| C549 | Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified | D279 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side |
| | | D280 | Benign neoplasms of vulva |
| | | D281 | Benign neoplasms of vagina |
| | | D282 | Benign neoplasms of uterine tubes and ligaments |
| | | D287 | Benign neoplasms of other specified female genital organs |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| D289 | Benign neoplasms of female genital organ, unspecified | N743 | Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease(A54.2†) |
| D390 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of uterus | N744 | Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease(A56.1†) |
| D3910 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, right | N748 | Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| D3911 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, left | N750 | Cyst of Bartholin's gland |
| D3919 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, unspecified side | N751 | Abscess of Bartholin's gland |
| D392 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of placenta | N758 | Other diseases of Bartholin's gland |
| D397 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other female genital organs | N759 | Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified |
| D399 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organ, unspecified | N760 | Acute vaginitis |
| E280 | Estrogen excess | N761 | Subacute and chronic vaginitis |
| E281 | Androgen excess | N762 | Acute vulvitis |
| E282 | Polycystic ovarian syndrome | N763 | Subacute and chronic vulvitis |
| E283 | Primary ovarian failure | N764 | Abscess of vulva |
| E288 | Other ovarian dysfunction | N765 | Ulceration of vagina |
| E289 | Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified | N766 | Ulceration of vulva |
| E894 | Postprocedural ovarian failure | N768 | Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva |
| F525 | Nonorganic vaginismus | N770 | Ulceration of vulva in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I862 | Pelvic varices | N771 | Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I863 | Vulval varices | N778 | Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| L292 | Pruritus vulvae | N800 | Endometriosis of uterus |
| L293 | Anogenital pruritus, unspecified | N801 | Endometriosis of ovary |
| N700 | Acute salpingitis and oophoritis | N802 | Endometriosis of fallopian tube |
| N701 | Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis | N803 | Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum |
| N709 | Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified | N804 | Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina |
| N710 | Acute inflammatory disease of uterus | N808 | Other endometriosis |
| N711 | Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus | N809 | Endometriosis, unspecified |
| N719 | Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified | N810 | Female urethrocele |
| N72 | Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri | N811 | Cystocele |
| N730 | Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis | N812 | Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse |
| N731 | Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis | N813 | Complete uterovaginal prolapse |
| N732 | Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis | N814 | Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified |
| N733 | Female acute pelvic peritonitis | N815 | Vaginal enterocele |
| N734 | Female chronic pelvic peritonitis | N816 | Rectocele |
| N735 | Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified | N818 | Other female genital prolapse |
| N736 | Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions | N819 | Female genital prolapse, unspecified |
| N738 | Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases | N820 | Vesicovaginal fistula |
| N739 | Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified | N821 | Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae |
| N740 | Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri(A18.17†) | N825 | Female genital tract-skin fistulae |
| N741 | Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease(A18.17†) | N828 | Other female genital tract fistulae |
| N742 | Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease(A51.4† , A52.7†) | N829 | Female genital tract fistula, unspecified |
| | | N830 | Follicular cyst of ovary |
| | | N831 | Corpus luteum cyst |
| | | N832 | Other and unspecified ovarian cysts |
| | | N833 | Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| N834 | Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube | N902 | Severe vulvar dysplasia, NEC |
| N835 | Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube | N903 | Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified |
| N836 | Haematosalpinx | N904 | Leukoplakia of vulva |
| N837 | Haematoma of broad ligament | N905 | Atrophy of vulva |
| N838 | Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament | N906 | Hypertrophy of vulva |
| N839 | Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified | N907 | Vulvar cyst |
| N840 | Polyp of corpus uteri | N908 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum |
| N841 | Polyp of cervix uteri | N909 | Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified |
| N842 | Polyp of vagina | N910 | Primary amenorrhoea |
| N843 | Polyp of vulva | N911 | Secondary amenorrhoea |
| N848 | Polyp of other parts of female genital tract | N912 | Amenorrhoea, unspecified |
| N849 | Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified | N913 | Primary oligomenorrhoea |
| N850 | Endometrial glandular hyperplasia | N914 | Secondary oligomenorrhoea |
| N851 | Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia | N915 | Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified |
| N852 | Hypertrophy of uterus | N920 | Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle |
| N853 | Subinvolution of uterus | N921 | Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle |
| N854 | Malposition of uterus | N922 | Excessive menstruation at puberty |
| N855 | Inversion of uterus | N923 | Ovulation bleeding |
| N856 | Intrauterine synechiae | N924 | Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period |
| N857 | Haematometra | N925 | Other specified irregular menstruation |
| N858 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus | N926 | Irregular menstruation, unspecified |
| N859 | Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified | N930 | Postcoital and contact bleeding |
| N86 | Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri | N938 | Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding |
| N870 | Mild cervical dysplasia | N939 | Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified |
| N871 | Moderate cervical dysplasia | N940 | Mittelschmerz |
| N872 | Severe cervical dysplasia, NEC | N941 | Dyspareunia |
| N879 | Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified | N942 | Vaginismus |
| N880 | Leukoplakia of cervix uteri | N943 | Premenstrual tension syndrome |
| N881 | Old laceration of cervix uteri | N944 | Primary dysmenorrhoea |
| N882 | Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri | N945 | Secondary dysmenorrhoea |
| N883 | Incompetence of cervix uteri | N946 | Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified |
| N884 | Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri | N948 | Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle |
| N888 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri | N949 | Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle |
| N889 | Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified | N950 | Postmenopausal bleeding |
| N890 | Mild vaginal dysplasia | N951 | Menopausal and female climacteric states |
| N891 | Moderate vaginal dysplasia | N952 | Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis |
| N892 | Severe vaginal dysplasia, NEC | N953 | States associated with artificial menopause |
| N893 | Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified | N958 | Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders |
| N894 | Leukoplakia of vagina | N959 | Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified |
| N895 | Stricture and atresia of vagina | N96 | Habitual aborter |
| N896 | Tight hymenal ring | | |
| N897 | Haematocolpos | | |
| N898 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina | | |
| N899 | Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified | | |
| N900 | Mild vulvar dysplasia | | |
| N901 | Moderate vulvar dysplasia | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| N970 | Female infertility associated with anovulation | Q564 | Indeterminate sex, unspecified |
| N971 | Female infertility of tubal origin | Q960 | Karyotype 45, X |
| N972 | Female infertility of uterine origin | Q961 | Karyotype 46, X iso(Xq) |
| N973 | Female infertility of cervical origin | Q962 | Karyotype 46, X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso(Xq) |
| N974 | Female infertility associated with male factors | Q963 | Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY |
| N978 | Female infertility of other origin | Q964 | Mosaicism, 45, X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome |
| N979 | Female infertility, unspecified | Q968 | Other variants of Turner's syndrome |
| N992 | Postoperative adhesions of vagina | Q969 | Turner's syndrome, unspecified |
| N993 | Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy | Q970 | Karyotype 47, XXX |
| N994 | Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions | Q971 | Female with more than three X chromosomes |
| O010 | Classical hydatidiform mole | Q972 | Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes |
| O011 | Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole | Q973 | Female with 46, XY karyotype |
| O019 | Hydatidiform mole, unspecified | Q978 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype |
| Q500 | Congenital absence of ovary | Q979 | Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified |
| Q501 | Developmental ovarian cyst | Q990 | Chimera 46, XX/46, XY |
| Q502 | Congenital torsion of ovary | Q991 | 46, XX true hermaphrodite |
| Q503 | Other congenital malformations of ovary | Q998 | Other specified chromosome abnormalities |
| Q504 | Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube | R102 | Pelvic and perineal pain |
| Q505 | Embryonic cyst of broad ligament | S302 | Contusion of external genital organs |
| Q506 | Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament | S314 | Open wound of vagina and vulva |
| Q510 | Agenesis and aplasia of uterus | S315 | Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs |
| Q511 | Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina | S3740 | Injury of ovary without open wound into cavity |
| Q512 | Other doubling of uterus | S3741 | Injury of ovary with open wound into cavity |
| Q513 | Bicornate uterus | S3750 | Injury of fallopian tube without open wound into cavity |
| Q514 | Unicornate uterus | S3751 | Injury of fallopian tube with open wound into cavity |
| Q515 | Agenesis and aplasia of cervix | S3760 | Injury of uterus without open wound into cavity |
| Q516 | Embryonic cyst of cervix | S3761 | Injury of uterus with open wound into cavity |
| Q517 | Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts | S3770 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| Q518 | Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix | S3771 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| Q519 | Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified | S3780 | Injury of other pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| Q520 | Congenital absence of vagina | S3781 | Injury of other pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| Q521 | Doubling of vagina | S3790 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ without open wound into cavity |
| Q522 | Congenital rectovaginal fistula | S3791 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity |
| Q523 | Imperforate hymen | S380 | Crushing injury of external genital organs |
| Q524 | Other congenital malformations of vagina | S382 | Traumatic amputation of external genital organs |
| Q525 | Fusion of labia | T192 | Foreign body in vulva and vagina |
| Q526 | Congenital malformation of clitoris | T193 | Foreign body in uterus[any part] |
| Q527 | Other congenital malformations of vulva | | |
| Q528 | Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia | | |
| Q529 | Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified | | |
| Q560 | Hermaphroditism, NEC | | |
| Q561 | Male pseudohermaphroditism, NEC | | |
| Q562 | Female pseudohermaphroditism, NEC | | |
| Q563 | Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified | | |

MDC
13
(N)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T833 | Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device | Z310 | Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization |
| Z301 | Insertion of (intrauterine) contraceptive device | Z437 | Persons encountering health services for attention to artificial vagina |
| Z302 | Sterilization | Z641 | Problems related to multiparity |
| Z303 | Menstrual extraction | Z907 | Acquired absence of genital organ(s) |
| Z305 | Surveillance of (intrauterine) contraceptive device | | |

N01 자궁 수술(악성종양의 경우)
UTERUS PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY

N011 복강경을 이용한 자궁 수술(악성종양의 경우)
Laparoscopic Uterus Procedures for Malignancy

주진단명 table1 and [(시술명 table2 and 부가코드) or 시술명 table3 or 시술명 table5]

N012 개복에 의한 자궁 수술(악성종양의 경우)
Open Uterus Procedures for Malignancy

주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table2 or 시술명 table4)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C540 | Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri | C55 | Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified |
| C541 | Malignant neoplasm of endometrium | C58 | Malignant neoplasm of placenta |
| C542 | Malignant neoplasm of myometrium | D390 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of uterus |
| C543 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri | D392 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of placenta |
| C548 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri | | |
| C549 | Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자414가(1) | R4143 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-단순 |
| 자414가(2) | R4144 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자415-1 | R4156 | 골반내용물제거술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절절제술 |
| 자425 | R4250 | 자궁경부암근치술[질부접근] |
| 자442나(2)주 | R4428 | 부속기종양적출술[양측][악성]-근치[대양절제또는림프절절제술포함]-자궁적출술동시실시 |
| 자448나 | R4482 | 포상기태제거술-전자궁적출술에의한것 |
| 자442나(1)가)주 | R4447 | 부속기종양적출술[양측][악성]-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는 경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(개복술) |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자414나(1)(나)1 | R0141 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(나)2 | R0142 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우또는자궁무게 250g이상] |
| 자415가(2) | R4162 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자415나(2) | R4164 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-복강경하 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자414나(1)(가)1 | R4147 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(가)2 | R4148 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자414나(2)(가) | R4149 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-단순 |
| 자414나(2)(나) | R4140 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우또는자궁무게 250g 이상] |
| 자415가(1) | R4161 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415나(1) | R4163 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-개복술 |

시술명 table5

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자442나(1)(나)주 | R4449 | 부속기종양적출술[양측][악성]-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(복강경하) |
|--------------|-------|--|

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술**N02 주요 자궁절제술(악성종양 제외)
MAJOR HYSTERECTOMY EXCEPT MALIGNANCY**N021 복강경을 이용한 주요 자궁절제술(악성종양 제외)
Laparoscopic Major Hysterectomy Except Malignancy(시술명 table1 and 부가코드) or 시술명 table2N022 개복에 의한 주요 자궁절제술(악성종양 제외)
Open Major Hysterectomy Except Malignancy시술명 table1 or 시술명 table3시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자413 | R4130 | 자궁질상부절단술 |
| 자414가(1) | R4143 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-단순 |
| 자414가(2) | R4144 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자418다 | R4183 | 자궁내반증수술-전자궁적출술에의한것 |
| 자420가 | R4202 | 자궁탈근본수술-질식자궁전적출술 |
| 자420나 | R4203 | 자궁탈근본수술-질식자궁전적출술 및 질벽봉합술 |
| 자422가 | R4221 | 자궁파열수술-전자궁적출을 하는 경우 |
| 자422나 | R4223 | 자궁파열수술-자궁질상부절단을 하는 경우 |
| 자448나 | R4482 | 포상기태제거술-전자궁적출술에의한것 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자414나(1)(나)1 | R0141 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(나)2 | R0142 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우또는자궁무게250g이상] |
| 자415가(2) | R4162 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자415나(2) | R4164 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-복강경하 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자414나(1)(가)1 | R4147 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(가)2 | R4148 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자414나(2)(가) | R4149 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-단순 |
| 자414나(2)(나) | R4140 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우또는자궁무게250g이상] |
| 자415가(1) | R4161 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415나(1) | R4163 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-개복술 |

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

**N03 단순 자궁 수술(악성종양 제외)
MINOR UTERUS PROCEDURES EXCEPT MALIGNANCY**

N031 복강경을 이용한 단순 자궁 수술(악성종양 제외)
Laparoscopic Minor Uterus Procedures Except Malignancy

(시술명 table1 and 부가코드) or 시술명 table2

N032 개복에 의한 단순 자궁 수술(악성종양 제외)
Open Minor Uterus Procedures Except Malignancy

시술명 table1 or 시술명 table3

시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자412-1가 | R4125 | 자궁경하자궁근종절제술-3cm미만 |
| 자412-1가주 | R4131 | 자궁경하자궁근종절제술-3cm미만-전동식세절기를 이용한 경우 |
| 자412-1나 | R4126 | 자궁경하자궁근종절제술-3cm이상[다발성포함] |
| 자412-1나주 | R4132 | 자궁경하자궁근종절제술-3cm이상[다발성포함]-전동식세절기를 이용한 경우 |
| 자412나 | R4123 | 자궁근종절제술-질부접근 |
| 자422다 | R4224 | 자궁파열수술-자궁파열봉합술을 하는 경우 |

시술명 table2

| | |
|------------------|---|
| 자412가(2)(가)R4128 | 자궁근종절제술-복부접근(복강경하)-단순[장막하근종] |
| 자412가(2)(나)R4129 | 자궁근종절제술-복부접근(복강경하)-복접[근층내, 점막하, 인대간, 간질내, 복막하근종이나, 결절2개이상인 다발성자궁근종인 경우에 산정] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 자412가(1)(가)R4124 | 자궁근종절제술-복부접근(개복술)-단순[장막하근종] | |
| 자412가(1)(나)R4127 | 자궁근종절제술-복부접근(개복술)-복접[근층내, 점막하, 인대간, 간질내, 복막하근종이나, 결절2개이상인 다발성자궁근종인 경우에 산정] | |
| 자412-2 | R4220 | 자궁선근증감축술 [복부접근] |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

**N04 난소 및 부속기 수술(악성종양의 경우)
OVARIAN AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY**

N041 복강경을 이용한 난소 및 부속기 수술(악성종양의 경우)
Laparoscopic Ovarian and Adnexa Procedures for Malignancy

[시술명 table2 or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3)] and 부가코드 or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table4) or 시술명 table5

N042 개복에 의한 난소 및 부속기 수술(악성종양의 경우)
Open Ovarian and Adnexa Procedures for Malignancy

시술명 table2 or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| C560 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, right | C7961 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, left |
| C561 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, left | C7969 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side |
| C569 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side | D3910 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, right |
| C570 | Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube | D3911 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, left |
| C571 | Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament | D3919 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, unspecified side |
| C572 | Malignant neoplasm of round ligament | | |
| C573 | Malignant neoplasm of parametrium | | |
| C574 | Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified | | |
| C7960 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, right | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자442나(2) | R4424 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근치[대망절제또는림프절제술포함] |
| 자442나(2)주 | R4428 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근치[대망절제또는림프절제술포함]-자궁적출술동시실시 |
| 자442다(1) | R4425 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-생검 |
| 자442다(2) | R4426 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-종양감축술 |
| 자442나(1)(가) | R4446 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-개복술 |
| 자442나(1)(가)주 | R4447 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는 경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(개복술) |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자276가 | Q2761 | 장간막종양적출술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자276나 | Q2762 | 장간막종양적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자281 | Q2810 | 장관유착박리술 |
| 자415-1 | R4156 | 골반내용물제거술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절제술 |
| 자415가(1) | R4161 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415나(1) | R4163 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-개복술 |
| 자442가(1) | R4444 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-개복술 |
| 자433가 | R4331 | 유착성자궁부속기질제술-편측 |
| 자433나 | R4332 | 유착성자궁부속기질제술-양측 |
| 자434나 | R4343 | 난관결찰술[양측]-미니캡이용 |
| 자434다 | R4344 | 난관결찰술[양측]-자궁경이용 |
| 자434라 | R4345 | 난관결찰술[양측]-개복술에의한경우 |
| 자441-2 | R4413 | 난소위치전이술 |
| 자443 | R4430 | 난소부분절제술[질식포함] |
| 자443-1 | R4435 | 난소낭종또는난소농양배액술[질부접근] |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자415가(2) | R4162 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자415나(2) | R4164 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자442가(2) | R4445 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-복강경하 |

시술명 table5

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자442나(1)(나) | R4448 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-복강경하 |
| 자442나(1)(나)주 | R4449 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(복강경하) |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

N05 난소 수술(악성종양 제외)
OVARIAN PROCEDURES EXCEPT MALIGNANCY

N051 복강경을 이용한 난소 수술(악성종양 제외)
Laparoscopic Ovarian Procedures Except Malignancy

(시술명 table1 and 부가코드) or 시술명 table2

N052 개복에 의한 난소 수술(악성종양 제외)
Open Ovarian Procedures Except Malignancy

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 자441-2 R4413 | 난소위치전이술 |
| 자443 R4430 | 난소부분절제술[질식포함] |
| 자443-1 R4435 | 난소낭종또는난소농양배액술[질부접근] |
| 자442가(1) R4444 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-개복술 |

시술명 table2

자442가(2) R4445 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-복강경하

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

N06 부속기 수술(악성종양 제외)
ADNEXA PROCEDURES EXCEPT MALIGNANCY

N061 복강경을 이용한 부속기 수술(악성종양 제외)
Laparoscopic Adnexa Procedures Except Malignancy

시술명 table1 and 부가코드

N062 개복에 의한 부속기 수술(악성종양 제외)
Open Adnexa Procedures Except Malignancy

시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 자433가 R4331 | 유착성자궁부속기절제술-편측 |
| 자433나 R4332 | 유착성자궁부속기절제술-양측 |
| 자434나 R4343 | 난관결찰술[양측]-미니랩이용 |
| 자434다 R4344 | 난관결찰술[양측]-자궁경이용 |
| 자434라 R4345 | 난관결찰술[양측]-개복술에의한경우 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

N07 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양의 경우)
CERVIX, VAGINA AND VULVA PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY

N071 복강경을 이용한 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양의 경우)
Laparoscopic Cervix, Vagina and Vulva Procedures for Malignancy

[[시술명 table2 or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3)] and 부가코드] or (주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table4)

N072 개복에 의한 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양의 경우)
Open Cervix, Vagina and Vulva Procedures for Malignancy

시술명 table2 or [주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 시술명 table5)]

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| C510 | Malignant neoplasm of labium majus | C539 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified |
| C511 | Malignant neoplasm of labium minus | C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| C512 | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris | D060 | Carcinoma in situ of endocervix |
| C518 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva | D061 | Carcinoma in situ of exocervix |
| C519 | Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified | D067 | Carcinoma in situ of other parts of cervix |
| C52 | Malignant neoplasm of vagina | D069 | Carcinoma in situ of cervix, unspecified |
| C530 | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix | D071 | Carcinoma in situ of vulva |
| C531 | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix | D072 | Carcinoma in situ of vagina |
| C538 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자400나(1) | R4003 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-단순 |
| 자400나(2) | R4004 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-근치[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자406-2나(1) | R4067 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-단순 |
| 자406-2나(2) | R4068 | 외음부종양적출술(악성인것)-단순[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자407나(1) | R4071 | 질종양적출술(악성인것)-단순[질절제술만하는경우] |
| 자407나(1)주 | R4073 | 질종양적출술(악성인것)-단순[질절제술만하는경우]-자궁적출술을실시하는경우 |
| 자407나(2) | R4072 | 질종양적출술(악성인것)-근치[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자407나(2)주 | R4074 | 질종양적출술(악성인것)-근치[림프절절제술포함]-자궁적출술을실시하는경우 |
| 자425 | R4250 | 자궁경부암근치술[질부접근] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서혜부림프절절제술 |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서혜부림프절청소술 |
| 자413 | R4130 | 자궁질상부절단술 |
| 자414가(1) | R4143 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-단순 |
| 자414가(2) | R4144 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자415가(1) | R4161 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동액주위림프절생검을하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415나(1) | R4163 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동액주위림프절생검을안하는경우-개복술 |
| 자426가 | R4261 | 자궁경부원추형절제술-수술도이용 |
| 자426나 | R4262 | 자궁경부원추형절제술-전기루프이용 |
| 자431‡ | R4310 | 자궁경부(질)전기소작술 |
| 자432‡ | R4320 | 자궁경부(질)냉동 또는 열응고술 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자414나(1)(나)1 | R0141 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(나)2 | R0142 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-복집[유착박리를동반한경우또는자궁무게250g이상] |
| 자415가(2) | R4162 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자415나(2) | R4164 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반림프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-복강경하 |

시술명 table5

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자414나(1)(가)1 | R4147 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(가)2 | R4148 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-복집[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자414나(2)(가) | R4149 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-단순 |
| 자414나(2)(나) | R4140 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-복집[유착박리를동반한경우또는자궁무게250g이상] |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

N08 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양 제외)

CERVIX, VAGINA AND VULVA PROCEDURES EXCEPT MALIGNANCY

N081 복강경을 이용한 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양 제외)

Laparoscopic Cervix, Vagina and Vulva Procedures Except Malignancy

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**N082 자궁경부, 질 및 외음부 수술(악성종양 제외)**

Cervix, Vagina and Vulva Procedures Except Malignancy

시술명 table1**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 자14-3가(1)‡ | N1430 | 사마귀제거술-질제술-항문생식기[콘딜로마 포함] |
| 자14-3나(1)‡ | N1433 | 사마귀제거술-소작술[전기, 레이저, 냉동 포함]-항문생식기[콘딜로마 포함] |
| 자206라 | O0267 | 광범위정맥류발거술[스트리핑]-기타 부위 정맥류 질제술[회음부 포함] |
| 자305‡ | Q3050 | 항문관직장관내콘딜로마치료 |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관절적) |
| 자400가 | R4001 | 외성기종양적출술-양성 |
| 자402-1가 | R4023 | 회음열창봉합술-항문에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1나 | R4024 | 회음열창봉합술-질원개에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1다 | R4025 | 회음열창봉합술-직장열창을 동반하는 것 |
| 자402-2 | R4026 | 자궁경관열상봉합술 |
| 자403‡ | R4030 | 처녀막절개술 |
| 자404‡ | R4040 | 처녀막절제술 |
| 자404-1 | R4041 | 음순유착해리술 |
| 자404-2 | R4042 | 음핵성형술;양성의경우 |
| 자405‡ | R4050 | 바르톨린선농양질개술 |
| 자406 | R4060 | 바르톨린선낭종질제술 |
| 자406-1 | R4065 | 바르톨린선낭종조대술 |
| 자406-2가 | R4066 | 외음부종양적출술-양성 |

MDC

13

(N)

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------------|
| 자407가 | R4070 | 질중양적출술-양성인것 |
| 자410가‡ | R4101 | 질식배농술-다글라스와 |
| 자410나‡ | R4102 | 질식배농술-질벽 |
| 자410나주‡ | R4103 | 질식배농술-질벽혈종제거 |
| 자424‡ | R4240 | 자궁경관점막폴립절 제술 |
| 자426가 | R4261 | 자궁경부원추형절 제술-수술도이용 |
| 자426나 | R4262 | 자궁경부원추형절 제술-전기루프이용 |
| 자428-1‡ | R4285 | 자궁경부봉축해제술 |
| 자429가 | R4291 | 질중격절제술-전격인것 |
| 자429나 | R4292 | 질중격절제술-부전격인것 |
| 자431‡ | R4310 | 자궁경부(질)전기소작술 |
| 자432‡ | R4320 | 자궁경부(질)냉동 또는 열응고술 |

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술**N09 기타 골반 수술****OTHER PELVIC PROCEDURES****N091 복강경을 이용한 기타 골반 수술**

Laparoscopic Other Pelvic Procedures

시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드**N092 개복에 의한 기타 골반 수술**

Open Other Pelvic Procedures

시술명 [table1](#)시술명 [table1](#)

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자276가 | Q2761 | 장간막증양적출술(장관절 제거를 동반하는 것) |
| 자276나 | Q2762 | 장간막증양적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자415-1 | R4156 | 골반내용물제거술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반 및 대동맥주위림프절제술 |

부가코드부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술**N10 주요 여성생식기계 복원술****MAJOR FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES****N101 복강경을 이용한 주요 여성생식기계 복원술**

Laparoscopic Major Female Reproductive System Reconstructive Procedures

(시술명 [table1](#) and 부가코드) or 시술명 [table2](#)**N102 개복에 의한 주요 여성생식기계 복원술**

Open Major Female Reproductive System Reconstructive Procedures

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자302 | Q3020 | 직장류교정수술 |
| 자356가(1) | R3564 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-자가근막을 이용한경우[근막채취료포함] |
| 자356가(2) | R3565 | 요실금수술-질강을 통한 수술-기타의경우 |
| 자356나 | R3562 | 요실금수술-개복에 의한 수술 |
| 자362 | R3620 | 방광류교정술 |
| 자408-1가 | R4085 | 직장질루교정술-질부조작 |
| 자408-1나 | R4086 | 직장질루교정술-경향문혹은경회음부조작 |
| 자408-1다 | R4087 | 직장질루교정술-복부조작 |
| 자409가 | R4091 | 질폐쇄증수술-인공질조성술 |
| 자409나 | R4092 | 질폐쇄증수술-확장기이용에의한것 |
| 자411가(1)(가) | R4111 | 질탈교정술(수술적치료)-복부접근(개복술) |
| 자411가(2)(가) | R4115 | 질탈교정술(수술적치료)-질부접근(복막외) |
| 자411가(2)(나) | R4116 | 질탈교정술(수술적치료)-질부접근(복막내) |
| 자417 | R4170 | 기형자궁성형술 |
| 자418가 | R4181 | 자궁내반증수술-Kustner수술 |
| 자420다 | R4204 | 자궁탈근본수술-Manchester 수술 |
| 자421-1 | R4215 | 자궁거상술 |
| 자421가 | R4211 | 자궁위치교정술-알렉산더수술 또는 도래리수술 |
| 자421나 | R4212 | 자궁위치교정술-유착성자궁위치이상박리교정술 |
| 자440 | R4400 | 난관구절개 또는 난관성형술 |
| 자440-1 | R4405 | 난관채부성형술 |
| 자441 | R4411 | 난관난관문합술 |
| 자441-1 | R4412 | 자궁난관이식술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자411가(1)(나) | R4114 | 질탈교정술(수술적치료)-복부접근(복강경하) |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------|

부가코드

| | | |
|------|-------|-------|
| 부가코드 | ADC3A | 복강경시술 |
|------|-------|-------|

N11 기타 여성생식기계 복원술**OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES**시술명

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자408가(1) | R0408 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반 |
| 자408가(2) | R0409 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반치않는경우 |
| 자408나(1) | R0410 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-후질벽및회음성형-직장류동반 |
| 자408나(2) | R0411 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-후질벽및회음성형-직장류동반치않는경우 |
| 자408다(1) | R0412 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽,후질벽및회음성형-방광류및직장류동반 |
| 자408다(2) | R0413 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽,후질벽및회음성형-방광류및직장류동반치않는경우 |

MDC
13
(N)**N12 복강경 수술 및 기타 난관 결찰술**
LAPAROSCOPIC PROCEDURES AND OTHER TUBAL LIGATION**N121 복강경 수술**
Laparoscopic Procedures**시술명**

자416-1 R4165 골반경하골반내용물소작술
 자416-2 R4166 골반경에의한이울제거술

N122 복강경 검사 및 기타 난관 결찰술
Laparoscopy and Other Tubal Ligation**시술명**

나769 E7690 복강경검사
 나769-1 E7691 후복강경검사
 자434가(1) R4341 난관결찰술[양측](골반경이용)-난관결찰술을한경우
 자434가(2) R4342 난관결찰술[양측](골반경이용)-난관소작술을한경우

N13 자궁경 수술
HYSTEROSCOPIC PROCEDURES**시술명**

나771‡ E7710 자궁경검사
 자402-3‡ R4028 자궁내풍선카터터충전술[자궁용적측정포함]
 자423 R4230 자궁경하 자궁내막소작박리술
 자423-1 R4235 자궁경하 자궁강내유착박리술
 자424-1 R4241 자궁경하 자궁내막풀립절제술
 자424-1주 R4242 자궁경하 자궁내막풀립절제술-전동식세절기 이용
 자429-1 R4295 자궁경하 자궁강내격막절제술

N14 자궁소파술
DILATATION AND CURETTAGE**N141 치료적 자궁소파술**
Therapeutic Dilatation and Curettage**시술명**

자448가 R4481 포상기태제거술·흡인소파술에의한것
 자452 R4521 자궁소파수술

N142 진단적 자궁소파술
Diagnostic Dilatation and Curettage

시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------|
| 나857나 | C8574 | 자궁내막조직생검-단순소파생검 |
| 나857다 | C8575 | 자궁내막조직생검-자궁경내소파술 |
| 나857라 | C8572 | 자궁내막조직생검-구획소파생검 |

N15 여성생식기계 질환을 위한 진단적 수술**DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES FOR FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES****N151 복강경을 이용한 여성생식기계 질환을 위한 진단적 수술**

Laparoscopic Diagnostic Procedures for Female Reproductive System Diseases

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**N152 개복에 의한 여성생식기계 질환을 위한 진단적 수술**

Open Diagnostic Procedures for Female Reproductive System Diseases

시술명 table1시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

N16 기타 여성생식기계 수술**OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM PROCEDURES****N161 복강경을 이용한 기타 여성생식기계 수술**

Laparoscopic Other Female Reproductive System Procedures

시술명 table1 and 부가코드**N162 개복에 의한 기타 여성생식기계 수술**

Open Other Female Reproductive System Procedures

시술명 table1시술명 table1

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2분 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3분이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3분이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3) | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4) | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5) | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1) | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2) | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3) | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4) | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5) | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3) | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4) | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5) | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1) | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2) | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3) | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4) | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5) | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개출술 |
| 자14나 | N0142 | 피부양성증양적출술(기타근육층에달하는것) |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-코소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분충피부이식술-기타(100㎠~400㎠미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분충피부이식술-기타(400㎠~900㎠미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분충피부이식술-기타(900㎠이상) |
| 자201-1 | O2083 | 인공신장투석을위한동정맥루의교정술 |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201라 | O2082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201마 | O2084 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관-중심정맥도관결합혈액투석점근통로조성술 |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자207나 | O2072 | 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것) |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자210-1가 | P2106 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(표재성) |
| 자210-1나 | P2107 | 결핵성림프선종절제술(심재성) |
| 자210가 | P2102 | 경부림프절절제술(표재성) |
| 자210나 | P2103 | 경부림프절절제술(심재성) |
| 자212가 | P2121 | 액와림프절절제술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자213나(1)(가) | P2133 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(코소) |
| 자213나(1)(나) | P2134 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-경부(광범위) |
| 자213나(2) | P2135 | 림프관종절제술[낭성림프관종포함]-기타 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서해부림프절절제술 |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서해부림프절청소술 |
| 자23가(1) | N0233 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-피하양성종양 |
| 자23가(2) | N0234 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-근막하또는근육내양성종양 |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종)-악성종양 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자269다 | Q2693 | 장폐색증수술(폐색장관유착박리술) |
| 자273나 | Q2732 | 반흔허니아근본수술(기타의 것) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서해부허니아근본수술(기타의 것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자277가(1) | Q2773 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합만하는경우) |
| 자279가 | Q2791 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-튜브형(Feeding Jejunostomy 포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자279다 | Q2793 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-말단형 |
| 자279라 | Q2794 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-이중말단형 |
| 자279마(1) | Q2796 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 회장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(2) | Q2797 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 결장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(3) | Q2798 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(말단 회장루 또는 말단 결장루 교정술) |
| 자281 | Q2810 | 장관유착박리술 |
| 자286가 | Q2861 | 총수절제술(단순) |
| 자315가 | R3151 | 요관방광문합술(단순) |
| 자315다 | R3153 | 요관방광문합술(요관축소성형포함) |
| 자315라 | R3154 | 요관방광문합술(방광편이용) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316사 | RA167 | 요루절제술(방광과 질) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자316아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자316자 | RA169 | 요루절제술(요도와 장) |
| 자316차 | RB161 | 요루절제술(요도와 질) |
| 자316카 | RB162 | 요루절제술(후부요도와 피부) |
| 자316타 | RB163 | 요루절제술(전부요도와 피부) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자319-1가 | R3191 | 경요도적 요관확장술-풍선을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-1나 | R3194 | 경요도적요관확장술-요관절제경을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-2 | R3192 | 경피적요관확장술[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자320 | R3200 | 경요도적요관류절제술 |
| 자321-1가 | R3216 | 요관경하 요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-1다 | R3218 | 요관경하 요관절석술(하부) |
| 자321-3나(1) | R3425 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-요관(상부) |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자326-1다 | R3268 | 요관스텐트제거술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자326-1라 | R3269 | 요관스텐트제거술(관혈적) |
| 자326가 | R3261 | 요관스텐트설치술(요관경하) |
| 자326나 | R3262 | 요관스텐트설치술(방광경하) |
| 자326다 | R3263 | 요관스텐트설치술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자326라 | R3264 | 요관스텐트설치술(관혈적) |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적)[방사선료포함] |
| 자337-1 | R3375 | 경피적 신질석술 [경피적 신루설치술, 방사선료 포함] |
| 자341-1 | R3416 | 경피적 신우루설치술 |
| 자343가 | R3433 | 요관적출술(잔류요관적출술) |
| 자344 | R3441 | 요관경하 요관이물제거술 |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광절개술(결석, 이물등) |
| 자346나 | R3462 | 방광절개술(종양[방광벽절제를 동반하지 않는 것]) |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자348가 | R3481 | 방광전적출술(근치적[림프절적출포함]) |
| 자348나 | R3482 | 방광전적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자350 | R3505 | 체외충격파쇄석술[신, 요관, 방광결석 또는 담석, 혀석] |
| 자351가 | R3509 | 경요도적방광내수술-이물 등 |
| 자351나(1) | R3510 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-단순 |
| 자351나(2) | R3519 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-복잡 |
| 자351다(1) | R3541 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-단순 |
| 자351다(2) | R3542 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-복잡 |
| 자351다(3) | R3543 | 경요도적방광내수술(종양)-고도복잡 |
| 자351마 | R3515 | 경요도적방광내수술(방광소작) |
| 자355 | R3550 | 방광파열봉합술 |
| 자356-1가 | R3567 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 설치술 |
| 자356-1나 | R3568 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 교환술 |
| 자356-1다 | R3566 | 인공요도괄약근수술-인공요도괄약근 제거술 |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |
| 자359 | R3590 | 후방광종양적출술 |
| 자363 | R3630 | 방광게실교정술 |
| 자367다 | R3673 | 요도결석 또는 이물제거술(후부요도) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자368가 | R3681 | 요도협착수술(전부요도) |
| 자368나 | R3682 | 요도협착수술(회음부) |
| 자368다 | R3683 | 요도협착수술(경치골) |
| 자372-1 | R3725 | 요도탈출교정술 |
| 자374 | R3740 | 요도루설치술 |
| 자375 | R3750 | 요도주위농양절개술 |
| 자375-1나 | R3756 | 요도적출술-여성요도 |
| 자376 | R3760 | 요도개실절제술 |
| 자410-1‡ | R4105 | 질이울제거술 |
| 자416 | R4160 | 골반내용물유착박리술 |
| 자428가 | R4281 | 자궁경관봉축술-맥도날드 |
| 자428나 | R4282 | 자궁경관봉축술-쉬로도카법 |
| 자428다 | R4283 | 자궁경관봉축술-복식자궁경관봉축술 |
| 자428라 | R4284 | 자궁경관봉축술-양막복원 후 자궁경부원형봉합술 |
| 자439 | R4390 | 허복동맥결찰술[양측] |
| 자483마 | S4835 | 교감신경절절제술-고동맥주위 |
| 자483바 | S4836 | 교감신경절절제술-기타 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 흰은 진피-지방이식술 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극및자극발생기제거술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이를제거술 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

N17 방사선임식입요법(악성종양의 경우)
RADIOIMPLANTATION FOR MALIGNANCY

주진단명 **table1** and 시술명 **table2**주진단명 **table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C510 | Malignant neoplasm of labium majus | C530 | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix |
| C511 | Malignant neoplasm of labium minus | C531 | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix |
| C512 | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris | C538 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri |
| C518 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva | C539 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified |
| C519 | Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified | C540 | Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri |
| C52 | Malignant neoplasm of vagina | C541 | Malignant neoplasm of endometrium |

MDC
13
(N)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| C542 | Malignant neoplasm of myometrium | C7969 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side |
| C543 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri | | |
| C548 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri | C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| C549 | Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified | D060 | Carcinoma in situ of endocervix |
| C55 | Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified | D061 | Carcinoma in situ of exocervix |
| C560 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, right | D067 | Carcinoma in situ of other parts of cervix |
| C561 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, left | D069 | Carcinoma in situ of cervix, unspecified |
| C569 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side | D070 | Carcinoma in situ of endometrium |
| C570 | Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube | D071 | Carcinoma in situ of vulva |
| C571 | Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament | D072 | Carcinoma in situ of vagina |
| C572 | Malignant neoplasm of round ligament | D073 | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified female genital organs |
| C573 | Malignant neoplasm of parametrium | D390 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of uterus |
| C574 | Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified | D3910 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, right |
| C577 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs | D3911 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, left |
| C578 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of female genital organs | D3919 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, unspecified side |
| C579 | Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified | D392 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of placenta |
| C58 | Malignant neoplasm of placenta | D397 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other female genital organs |
| C763 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis | | |
| C7960 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, right | D399 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organ, unspecified |
| C7961 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, left | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료, 1치료기간당, 5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료, 치료중단시, 1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료, 방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료, 관내치료(고선량률분할치료, 1치료기간당, 3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료, 관내치료(고선량률분할치료, 치료중단시, 1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료, 관내치료(저선량률치료, 방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408라 | HD089 | 밀봉소선원치료-방사성입자의자입치료[본수불문 1회당] |
| 다417 | HD170 | 수술 중 방사선치료(전자선 이용) |
| 다417나 | HD171 | 수술 중 방사선치료-저에너지 X선 이용 |

N18 여성생식기계 경피적 혈관 수술**PERCUTANEOUS VASCULAR PROCEDURES FOR FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM****시술명**

자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

N60 여성 생식기계 악성종양**MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM****N601 여성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료를 받은 경우)**

Malignant Neoplasms of Female Reproductive System with Radiation Therapy

주진단명 **table1** and **시술명 table2**

N602 여성 생식기계 악성종양(화학요법을 받은 경우)
Malignant Neoplasms of Female Reproductive System with Chemotherapy

주진단명 table1 and (시술명 table3 or 부가코드)

N603 여성 생식기계 악성종양(방사선치료 및 화학요법을 받지 않은 경우)
Malignant Neoplasms of Female Reproductive System without Radiation Therapy or Chemotherapy

주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| C510 | Malignant neoplasm of labium majus | C578 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of female genital organs |
| C511 | Malignant neoplasm of labium minus | C579 | Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified |
| C512 | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris | C58 | Malignant neoplasm of placenta |
| C518 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva | C763 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis |
| C519 | Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified | C7960 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, right |
| C52 | Malignant neoplasm of vagina | C7961 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, left |
| C530 | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix | C7969 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side |
| C531 | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix | C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| C538 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri | D060 | Carcinoma in situ of endocervix |
| C539 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified | D061 | Carcinoma in situ of exocervix |
| C540 | Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri | D067 | Carcinoma in situ of other parts of cervix |
| C541 | Malignant neoplasm of endometrium | D069 | Carcinoma in situ of cervix, unspecified |
| C542 | Malignant neoplasm of myometrium | D070 | Carcinoma in situ of endometrium |
| C543 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri | D071 | Carcinoma in situ of vulva |
| C548 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri | D072 | Carcinoma in situ of vagina |
| C549 | Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified | D073 | Carinoma in situ of other and unspecified female genital organs |
| C55 | Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified | D390 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of uterus |
| C560 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, right | D3910 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, right |
| C561 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, left | D3911 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, left |
| C569 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side | D3919 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, unspecified side |
| C570 | Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube | D392 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of placenta |
| C571 | Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament | D397 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other female genital organs |
| C572 | Malignant neoplasm of round ligament | D399 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organ, unspecified |
| C573 | Malignant neoplasm of parametrium | | |
| C574 | Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified | | |
| C577 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| △401가(1)‡ | HD101 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제1회 |
| △401가(2)‡ | HD102 | 기본 체외조사 치료계획(Simulator)[모의치료포함]-제2회부터[1회당] |
| △401나(1)(가)‡ | HD103 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제1회 |
| △401나(1)(나)‡ | HD104 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]기본 체외조사 치료계획(CT-Simulator 등)-제2회부터[1회당] |
| △401나(2)(가)‡ | HD016 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제1회 |
| △401나(2)(나)‡ | HD416 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]운동조사법-제2회부터[1회당] |
| △401나(3)‡ | HD017 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]수술중방사선치료계획 |
| △401나(4)(가)‡ | HD018 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제1회 |
| △401나(4)(나)‡ | HD418 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]입체조형치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| △401나(5)(가)‡ | HD019 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제1회 |

MDC
13
(N)

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 다401나(5)(나)‡ | HD419 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]정위적방사선수술계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(6)(가)‡ | HD105 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-1~2문 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(나)‡ | HD106 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-3문이상 제1회 |
| 다401나(6)(다)‡ | HD420 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]양성자치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다401나(7)(가)‡ | HD041 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제1회 |
| 다401나(7)(나)‡ | HD441 | 체외조사전산화단층촬영방사선치료계획[모의치료포함]세기변조방사선치료계획-제2회부터[1회당] |
| 다402가‡ | HD021 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-외부점총조사치료 |
| 다402나(1)‡ | HD024 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(기본) |
| 다402나(2)‡ | HD025 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-강내치료,관내치료(3D-CT) |
| 다402다‡ | HD023 | 밀봉소선원치료에대한모의치료및치료계획-조직내치료 |
| 다405가‡ | HD451 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다405가주‡ | HD452 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다405나‡ | HD453 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다405다‡ | HD454 | 기본 체외조사[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다405-1가‡ | HD057 | 회전조사-자에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1나‡ | HD058 | 회전조사-중에너지방사선치료 |
| 다405-1다‡ | HD059 | 회전조사-고에너지방사선치료 |
| 다406가‡ | HD461 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다406가주‡ | HD462 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다406나‡ | HD463 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-2.5Gy이상~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다406다‡ | HD464 | 입체조형치료[1회당]-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다407가‡ | HD071 | 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법 |
| 다407나‡ | HD072 | 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법 |
| 다407다‡ | HD073 | 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등] |
| 다408가‡ | HD080 | 밀봉소선원치료-외부근접(접촉)조사치료[전치료기간당] |
| 다409가‡ | HD094 | 전신조사[1회당]-전신 |
| 다409나‡ | HD095 | 전신조사[1회당]-전립프절 |
| 다410‡ | HD096 | 전신피부전자선조사 |
| 다411‡ | HD110 | 정위적방사선분할치료[1회당] |
| 다414가‡ | HD141 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만 |
| 다414가주‡ | HD142 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5Gy미만, 만18세미만실시 |
| 다414나‡ | HD143 | 세기변조방사선치료-2.5~5.0Gy미만 |
| 다414다‡ | HD144 | 세기변조방사선치료-5.0Gy이상 |
| 다420가(1)‡ | HD421 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전신) |
| 다420가(2)‡ | HD422 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신조사 치료계획(전립프절) |
| 다420나‡ | HD423 | 전신조사및전신피부전자선조사모의치료및치료계획-전신피부전자선조사 치료계획 |
| 더401‡ | HX401 | 체내(채표면)선량측정 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 마15가‡ | KK156 | 항암제주입-피하내주사 |
| 마15나‡ | KK151 | 항암제주입-정맥내일시주사[1일당] |
| 마15다(1)‡ | KK152 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(2)‡ | KK153 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15다(3)‡ | KK154 | 항암제주입-정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마15라‡ | KK155 | 항암제주입-동맥내주사 |
| 마15마‡ | KK157 | 항암제주입-근육내주사 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADCB1 경구항암제약물치료

N61 여성생식기계 감염
FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM INFECTIONS
주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| A1817 | Tuberculosis of female genital organs | N72 | Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri |
| A510 | Primary genital syphilis | N730 | Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| A540 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess | N731 | Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| A541 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess | N732 | Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| A542 | Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections | N733 | Female acute pelvic peritonitis |
| A55 | Chlamydial lymphogranuloma(venereum) | N734 | Female chronic pelvic peritonitis |
| A560 | Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract | N735 | Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified |
| A561 | Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs | N738 | Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases |
| A562 | Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified | N739 | Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified |
| A568 | Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites | N740 | Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri(A18.17†) |
| A57 | Chancroid | N741 | Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease(A18.17†) |
| A58 | Granuloma inguinale | N742 | Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease(A51.4† , A52.7†) |
| A5900 | Trichomonal vulvovaginitis | N743 | Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease(A54.2†) |
| A5908 | Other and unspecified urogenital trichomoniasis | N744 | Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease(A56.1†) |
| A6004 | Herpesviral infection in female genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N77.0-N77.1*) | N748 | Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| A601 | Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum | N751 | Abscess of Bartholin's gland |
| A609 | Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified | N758 | Other diseases of Bartholin's gland |
| A638 | Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases | N759 | Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified |
| A64 | Unspecified sexually transmitted disease | N760 | Acute vaginitis |
| B373 | Candidiasis of vulva and vagina(N77.1*) | N761 | Subacute and chronic vaginitis |
| B3748 | Other urogenital candidiasis | N762 | Acute vulvitis |
| L292 | Pruritus vulvae | N763 | Subacute and chronic vulvitis |
| L293 | Anogenital pruritus, unspecified | N764 | Abscess of vulva |
| N700 | Acute salpingitis and oophoritis | N765 | Ulceration of vagina |
| N701 | Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis | N768 | Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva |
| N709 | Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified | N770 | Ulceration of vulva in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| N710 | Acute inflammatory disease of uterus | N771 | Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| N711 | Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus | N778 | Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| N719 | Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified | | |

N62 월경 장애 및 기타 여성생식기계 장애
MENSTRUAL AND OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| D250 | Submucous leiomyoma of uterus | N816 | Rectocele |
| D251 | Intramural leiomyoma of uterus | N818 | Other female genital prolapse |
| D252 | Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus | N819 | Female genital prolapse, unspecified |
| D259 | Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified | N820 | Vesicovaginal fistula |
| D260 | Other benign neoplasms of cervix uteri | N821 | Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae |
| D261 | Other benign neoplasms of corpus uteri | N825 | Female genital tract-skin fistulae |
| D267 | Other benign neoplasms of other parts of uterus | N828 | Other female genital tract fistulae |
| D269 | Other benign neoplasms of uterus, unspecified | N829 | Female genital tract fistula, unspecified |
| D270 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, right | N830 | Follicular cyst of ovary |
| D271 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, left | N831 | Corpus luteum cyst |
| D279 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side | N832 | Other and unspecified ovarian cysts |
| D280 | Benign neoplasms of vulva | N833 | Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube |
| D281 | Benign neoplasms of vagina | N834 | Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube |
| D282 | Benign neoplasms of uterine tubes and ligaments | N835 | Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube |
| D287 | Benign neoplasms of other specified female genital organs | N836 | Haematosalpinx |
| D289 | Benign neoplasms of female genital organ, unspecified | N837 | Haematoma of broad ligament |
| E280 | Estrogen excess | N838 | Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament |
| E281 | Androgen excess | N839 | Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified |
| E282 | Polycystic ovarian syndrome | N840 | Polyp of corpus uteri |
| E283 | Primary ovarian failure | N841 | Polyp of cervix uteri |
| E288 | Other ovarian dysfunction | N842 | Polyp of vagina |
| E289 | Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified | N843 | Polyp of vulva |
| E894 | Postprocedural ovarian failure | N848 | Polyp of other parts of female genital tract |
| F525 | Nonorganic vaginismus | N849 | Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified |
| I862 | Pelvic varices | N850 | Endometrial glandular hyperplasia |
| I863 | Vulval varices | N851 | Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia |
| N736 | Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions | N852 | Hypertrophy of uterus |
| N750 | Cyst of Bartholin's gland | N853 | Subinvolution of uterus |
| N766 | Ulceration of vulva | N854 | Malposition of uterus |
| N800 | Endometriosis of uterus | N855 | Inversion of uterus |
| N801 | Endometriosis of ovary | N856 | Intrauterine synechiae |
| N802 | Endometriosis of fallopian tube | N857 | Haematometra |
| N803 | Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum | N858 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus |
| N804 | Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina | N859 | Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified |
| N808 | Other endometriosis | N86 | Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri |
| N809 | Endometriosis, unspecified | N870 | Mild cervical dysplasia |
| N810 | Female urethrocele | N871 | Moderate cervical dysplasia |
| N811 | Cystocele | N872 | Severe cervical dysplasia, NEC |
| N812 | Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse | N879 | Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified |
| N813 | Complete uterovaginal prolapse | N880 | Leukoplakia of cervix uteri |
| N814 | Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified | N881 | Old laceration of cervix uteri |
| N815 | Vaginal enterocele | N882 | Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| N883 | Incompetence of cervix uteri | N948 | Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle |
| N884 | Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri | N949 | Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle |
| N888 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri | N950 | Postmenopausal bleeding |
| N889 | Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified | N951 | Menopausal and female climacteric states |
| N890 | Mild vaginal dysplasia | N952 | Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis |
| N891 | Moderate vaginal dysplasia | N953 | States associated with artificial menopause |
| N892 | Severe vaginal dysplasia, NEC | N958 | Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders |
| N893 | Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified | N959 | Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified |
| N894 | Leukoplakia of vagina | N96 | Habitual aborter |
| N895 | Stricture and atresia of vagina | N970 | Female infertility associated with anovulation |
| N896 | Tight hymenal ring | N971 | Female infertility of tubal origin |
| N897 | Haematocolpos | N972 | Female infertility of uterine origin |
| N898 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina | N973 | Female infertility of cervical origin |
| N899 | Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified | N974 | Female infertility associated with male factors |
| N900 | Mild vulvar dysplasia | N978 | Female infertility of other origin |
| N901 | Moderate vulvar dysplasia | N979 | Female infertility, unspecified |
| N902 | Severe vulvar dysplasia, NEC | N992 | Postoperative adhesions of vagina |
| N903 | Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified | N993 | Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy |
| N904 | Leukoplakia of vulva | N994 | Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions |
| N905 | Atrophy of vulva | O010 | Classical hydatidiform mole |
| N906 | Hypertrophy of vulva | O011 | Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole |
| N907 | Vulvar cyst | O019 | Hydatidiform mole, unspecified |
| N908 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum | Q500 | Congenital absence of ovary |
| N909 | Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified | Q501 | Developmental ovarian cyst |
| N910 | Primary amenorrhoea | Q502 | Congenital torsion of ovary |
| N911 | Secondary amenorrhoea | Q503 | Other congenital malformations of ovary |
| N912 | Amenorrhoea, unspecified | Q504 | Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube |
| N913 | Primary oligomenorrhoea | Q505 | Embryonic cyst of broad ligament |
| N914 | Secondary oligomenorrhoea | Q506 | Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament |
| N915 | Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified | Q510 | Agenesis and aplasia of uterus |
| N920 | Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle | Q511 | Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina |
| N921 | Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle | Q512 | Other doubling of uterus |
| N922 | Excessive menstruation at puberty | Q513 | Bicornate uterus |
| N923 | Ovulation bleeding | Q514 | Unicornate uterus |
| N924 | Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period | Q515 | Agenesis and aplasia of cervix |
| N925 | Other specified irregular menstruation | Q516 | Embryonic cyst of cervix |
| N926 | Irregular menstruation, unspecified | Q517 | Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts |
| N930 | Postcoital and contact bleeding | Q518 | Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix |
| N938 | Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding | Q519 | Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified |
| N939 | Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified | Q520 | Congenital absence of vagina |
| N940 | Mittelschmerz | Q521 | Doubling of vagina |
| N941 | Dyspareunia | Q522 | Congenital rectovaginal fistula |
| N942 | Vaginismus | Q523 | Imperforate hymen |
| N943 | Premenstrual tension syndrome | Q524 | Other congenital malformations of vagina |
| N944 | Primary dysmenorrhoea | Q525 | Fusion of labia |
| N945 | Secondary dysmenorrhoea | Q526 | Congenital malformation of clitoris |
| N946 | Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| Q527 | Other congenital malformations of vulva | S315 | Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs |
| Q528 | Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia | S3740 | Injury of ovary without open wound into cavity |
| Q529 | Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified | S3741 | Injury of ovary with open wound into cavity |
| Q560 | Hermaphroditism, NEC | S3750 | Injury of fallopian tube without open wound into cavity |
| Q561 | Male pseudohermaphroditism, NEC | S3751 | Injury of fallopian tube with open wound into cavity |
| Q562 | Female pseudohermaphroditism, NEC | S3760 | Injury of uterus without open wound into cavity |
| Q563 | Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified | S3761 | Injury of uterus with open wound into cavity |
| Q564 | Indeterminate sex, unspecified | S3770 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| Q960 | Karyotype 45, X | S3771 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| Q961 | Karyotype 46, X iso(Xq) | S3780 | Injury of other pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| Q962 | Karyotype 46, X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso(Xq) | S3781 | Injury of other pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| Q963 | Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY | S3790 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ without open wound into cavity |
| Q964 | Mosaicism, 45, X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome | S3791 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity |
| Q968 | Other variants of Turner's syndrome | S380 | Crushing injury of external genital organs |
| Q969 | Turner's syndrome, unspecified | S382 | Traumatic amputation of external genital organs |
| Q970 | Karyotype 47, XXX | T192 | Foreign body in vulva and vagina |
| Q971 | Female with more than three X chromosomes | T193 | Foreign body in uterus[any part] |
| Q972 | Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes | T833 | Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device |
| Q973 | Female with 46, XY karyotype | Z301 | Insertion of (intrauterine) contraceptive device |
| Q978 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype | Z302 | Sterilization |
| Q979 | Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified | Z303 | Menstrual extraction |
| Q990 | Chimera 46, XX/46, XY | Z305 | Surveillance of (intrauterine) contraceptive device |
| Q991 | 46, XX true hermaphrodite | Z310 | Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization |
| Q998 | Other specified chromosome abnormalities | Z437 | Persons encountering health services for attention to artificial vagina |
| R102 | Pelvic and perineal pain | Z641 | Problems related to multiparity |
| S302 | Contusion of external genital organs | Z907 | Acquired absence of genital organ(s) |
| S314 | Open wound of vagina and vulva | | |

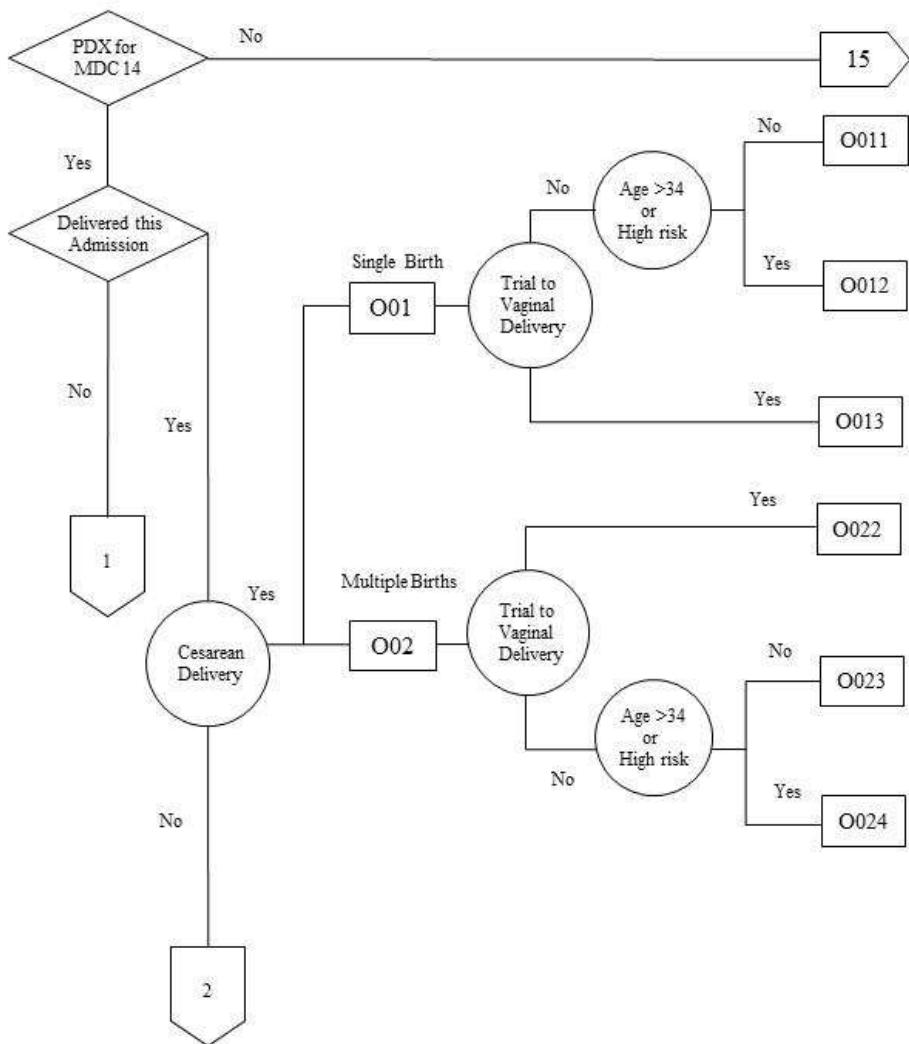
MDC 14.

Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

Major Diagnostic Category 14

Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

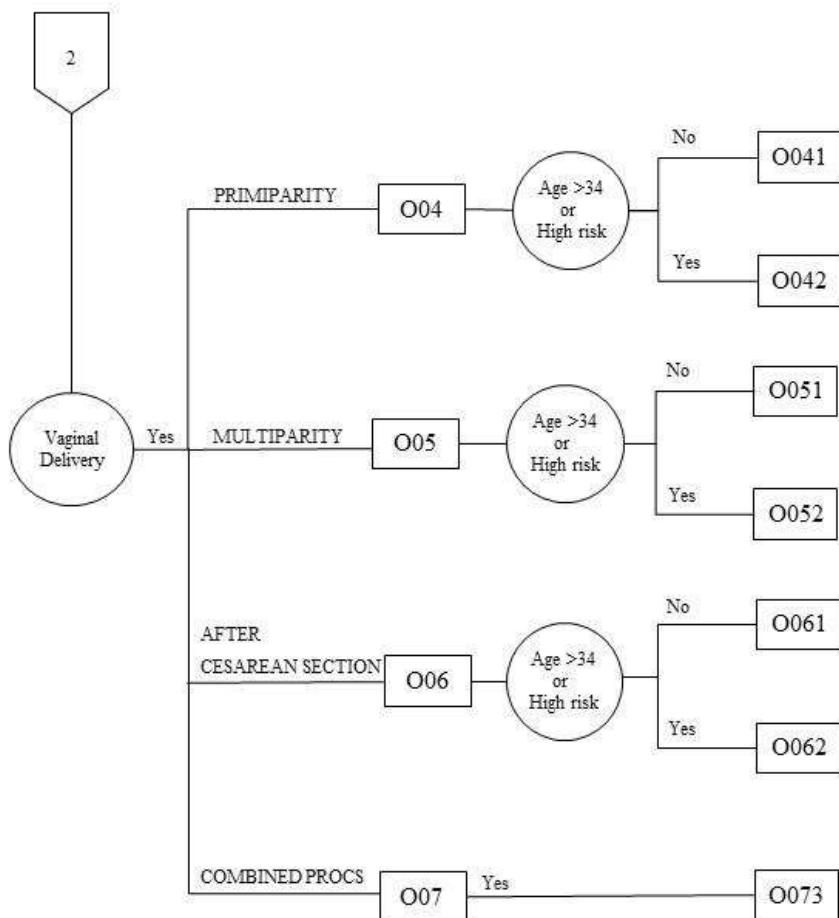
Surgical Partitioning



Major Diagnostic Category 14

Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

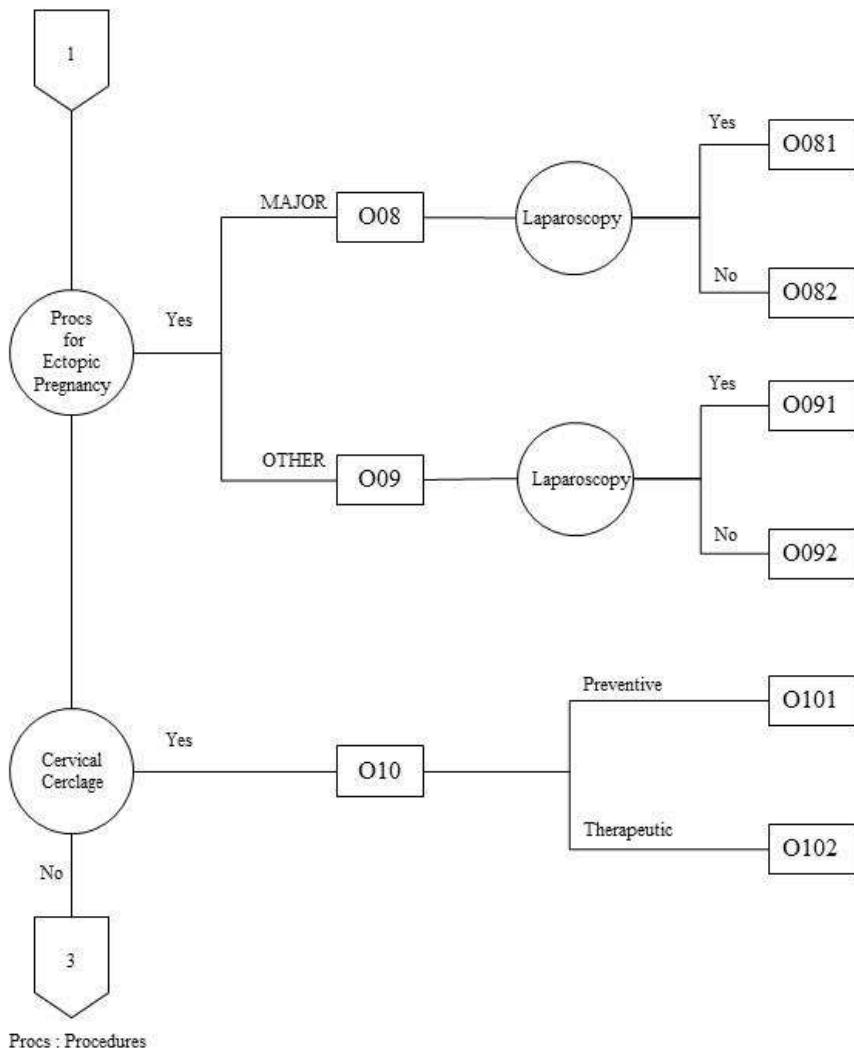
Surgical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

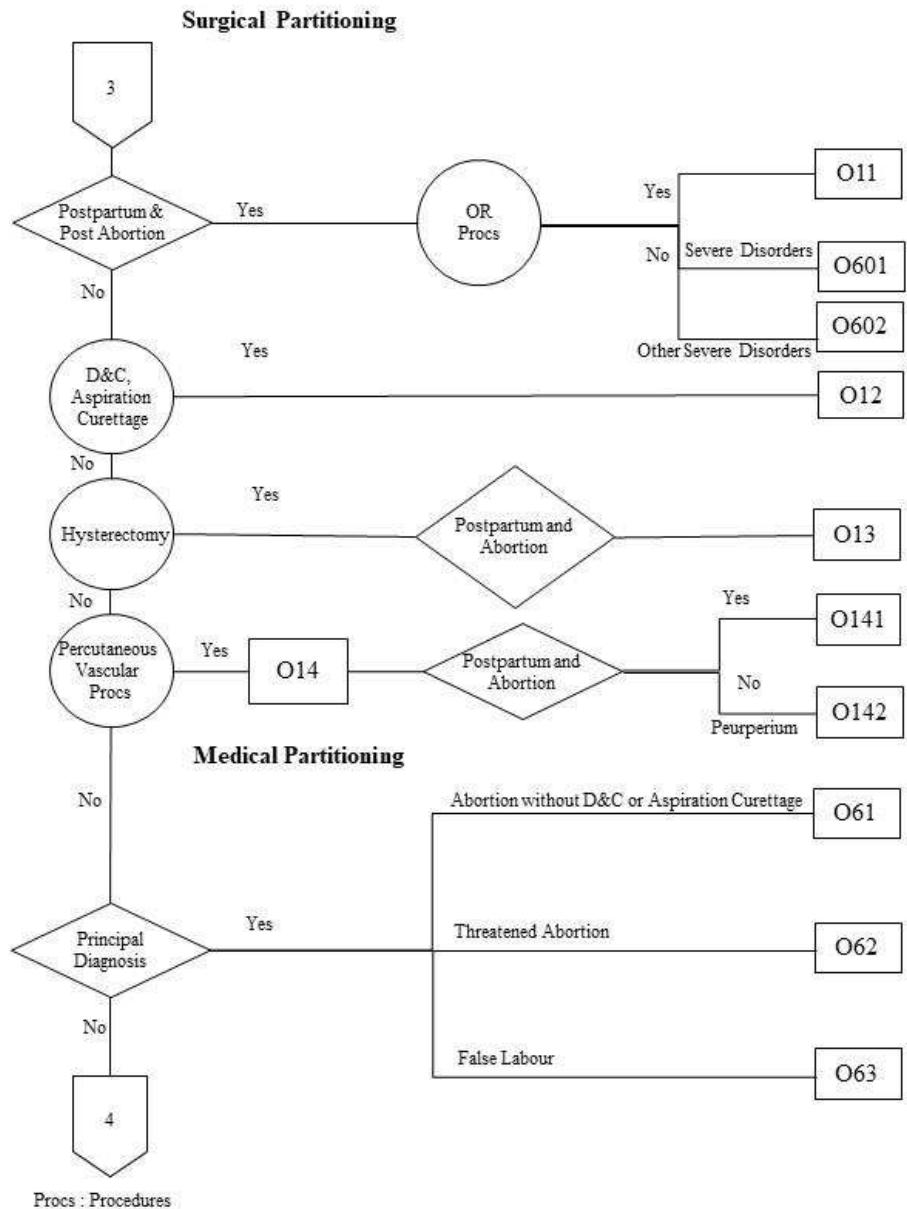
Major Diagnostic Category 14
Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

Surgical Partitioning



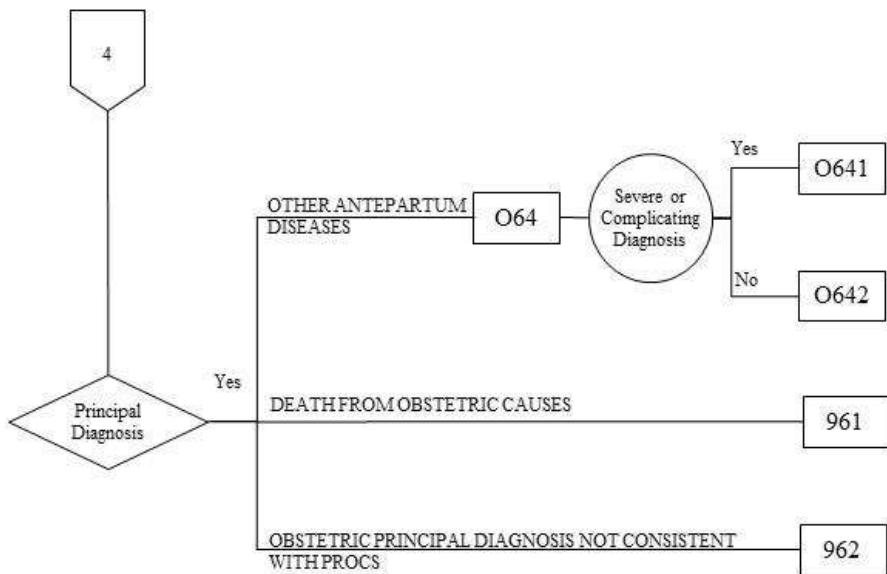
Major Diagnostic Category 14

Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium



Major Diagnostic Category 14
Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium

Medical Partitioning



Procs : Procedures

MDC 14에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| A34 | Obstetrical tetanus | O042 | Incomplete medical abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) |
| F530 | Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC | O043 | Incomplete medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) |
| F531 | Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC | O044 | Incomplete medical abortion, without complication |
| F538 | Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC | O045 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) |
| F539 | Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified | O046 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) |
| O000 | Abdominal pregnancy | O047 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) |
| O001 | Tubal pregnancy | O048 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) |
| O002 | Ovarian pregnancy | O049 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, without complication |
| O008 | Other ectopic pregnancy | O050 | Incomplete other abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) |
| O009 | Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified | O051 | Incomplete other abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) |
| O020 | Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole | O052 | Incomplete other abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) |
| O021 | Missed abortion | O053 | Incomplete other abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) |
| O028 | Other specified abnormal products of conception | O054 | Incomplete other abortion, without complication |
| O029 | Abnormal product of conception, unspecified | O055 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) |
| O030 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O056 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) |
| O031 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | O057 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) |
| O032 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | O058 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) |
| O033 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | O059 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, without complication |
| O034 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, without complication | O060 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) |
| O035 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O061 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) |
| O036 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | | |
| O037 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | | |
| O038 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | | |
| O039 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, without complication | | |
| O040 | Incomplete medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | | |
| O041 | Incomplete medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| O062 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | O086 | Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| O063 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | O087 | Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| O064 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, without complication | O088 | Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| O065 | Complete or unspecified abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O089 | Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified |
| O066 | Complete or unspecified abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O067 | Complete or unspecified abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O068 | Complete or unspecified abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O069 | Complete or unspecified abortion, without complication | O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O070 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection | O104 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O071 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage | O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O072 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism | O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension |
| O073 | Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications | O120 | Gestational oedema |
| O074 | Failed medical abortion, without complication | O121 | Gestational proteinuria |
| O075 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection | O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria |
| O076 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage | O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension |
| O077 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism | O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia |
| O078 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications | O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia |
| O079 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication | O142 | HELLP syndrome |
| O080 | Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified |
| O081 | Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy |
| O082 | Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O151 | Eclampsia in labour |
| O083 | Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium |
| O084 | Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period |
| O085 | Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension |
| | | O200 | Threatened abortion |
| | | O208 | Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy |
| | | O209 | Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified |
| | | O210 | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum |
| | | O211 | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance |
| | | O212 | Late vomiting of pregnancy |
| | | O218 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy |
| | | O219 | Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified |
| | | O220 | Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy |
| | | O221 | Genital varices in pregnancy |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| O222 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy | O290 | Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O223 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy | O291 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O224 | Haemorrhoids in pregnancy | O292 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O228 | Other venous complications in pregnancy | O293 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O229 | Venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified | O294 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy |
| O230 | Infections of kidney in pregnancy | O295 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O231 | Infections of bladder in pregnancy | O296 | Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy |
| O232 | Infections of urethra in pregnancy | O298 | Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O233 | Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy | O299 | Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified |
| O234 | Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy | O300 | Twin pregnancy |
| O235 | Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy | O301 | Triplet pregnancy |
| O239 | Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy | O302 | Quadruplet pregnancy |
| O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus | O308 | Other multiple gestation |
| O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus | O309 | Multiple gestation, unspecified |
| O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus | O310 | Papyraceous fetus |
| O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified | O311 | Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more |
| O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy | O312 | Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more |
| O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified | O318 | Other complications specific to multiple gestation |
| O25 | Malnutrition in pregnancy | O320 | Maternal care for unstable lie |
| O260 | Excessive weight gain in pregnancy | O321 | Maternal care for breech presentation |
| O261 | Low weight gain in pregnancy | O322 | Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie |
| O262 | Pregnancy care of habitual aborter | O323 | Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation |
| O263 | Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy | O324 | Maternal care for high head at term |
| O264 | Herpes gestationis | O325 | Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more |
| O265 | Maternal hypotension syndrome | O326 | Maternal care for compound presentation |
| O266 | Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O328 | Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus |
| O267 | Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O329 | Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified |
| O268 | Other specified pregnancy-related conditions | O330 | Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones |
| O269 | Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified | O331 | Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis |
| O280 | Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother | O332 | Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis |
| O281 | Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother | O333 | Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis |
| O282 | Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother | O334 | Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin |
| O283 | Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother | O335 | Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually |
| O284 | Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother | | |
| O285 | Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother | | |
| O288 | Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother | | |
| O289 | Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| | large fetus | or more pregnant |
| O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O338 | Maternal care for disproportion of other origin | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O339 | Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3400 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, less than 22 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3404 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3410 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, less than 22 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks or more pregnant | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O3419 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3421 | Maternal care for uterine scar from previous lower segment transverse incision of uterus | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3422 | Maternal care due to uterine scar from other and unspecified previous caesarean section | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3428 | Maternal care due to uterine scar from other previous surgery | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3430 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, less than 22 weeks pregnant | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks |
| O3431 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | |
| O3432 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | |
| O3433 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | |
| O3434 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 42 weeks | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | pregnant | O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol |
| O3472 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs |
| O3473 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation |
| O3474 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O357 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures |
| O3479 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, unspecified pregnancy duration | O358 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage |
| O3480 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O359 | Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified |
| O3481 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O360 | Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization |
| O3482 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O361 | Maternal care for other isoimmunization |
| O3483 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis |
| O3484 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O363 | Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia |
| O3489 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, unspecified pregnancy duration | O364 | Maternal care for intrauterine death |
| O3490 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O365 | Maternal care for poor fetal growth |
| O3491 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O366 | Maternal care for excessive fetal growth |
| O3492 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O367 | Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy |
| O3493 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O368 | Maternal care for other specified fetal problems |
| O3494 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O369 | Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified |
| O3499 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, unspecified pregnancy duration | O40 | Polyhydramnios |
| O350 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus | O410 | Oligohydramnios |
| O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) Chromosomal abnormality in fetus | O411 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes |
| O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus | O418 | Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes |
| O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother | O419 | Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified |
| | | O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| | | O4201 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| | | O4202 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| | | O4209 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified |
| | | O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| | | O4211 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| | | O4212 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| | | O4219 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified |
| | | O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| O4221 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O6019 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O4222 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) | O6020 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O4229 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, unspecified | O6021 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O6022 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O4291 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) | O6029 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O4292 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, full term(37 weeks or more) | O6030 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O4299 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified | O6031 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O430 | Placental transfusion syndromes | O6032 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O431 | Malformation of placenta | O6039 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta | O610 | Failed medical induction of labour |
| O438 | Other Placental disorders | O611 | Failed instrumental induction of labour |
| O439 | Placental disorder, unspecified | O618 | Other failed induction of labour |
| O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage | O619 | Failed induction of labour, unspecified |
| O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage | O620 | Primary inadequate contractions |
| O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect | O621 | Secondary uterine inertia |
| O458 | Other premature separation of placenta | O622 | Other uterine inertia |
| O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified | O623 | Precipitate labour |
| O460 | Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect | O624 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions |
| O468 | Other antepartum haemorrhage | O628 | Other abnormalities of forces of labour |
| O469 | Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified | O629 | Abnormalities of forces of labour, unspecified |
| O470 | False labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation | O630 | Prolonged first stage (of labour) |
| O471 | False labour at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation | O631 | Prolonged second stage (of labour) |
| O479 | False labour, unspecified | O632 | Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc. |
| O48 | Prolonged pregnancy | O639 | Long labour, unspecified |
| O6000 | Preterm labour without delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant | O640 | Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head |
| O6001 | Preterm labour without delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant | O641 | Obstructed labour due to breech presentation |
| O6002 | Preterm labour without delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant | O642 | Obstructed labour due to face presentation |
| O6009 | Preterm labour without delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration | O643 | Obstructed labour due to brow presentation |
| O6010 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant | O644 | Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation |
| O6011 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant | O645 | Obstructed labour due to compound presentation |
| O6012 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant | O648 | Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation |
| | | O649 | Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified |
| | | O650 | Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis |
| | | O651 | Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| O652 | Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction | O701 | Second degree perineal laceration during delivery |
| O653 | Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction | O702 | Third degree perineal laceration during delivery |
| O654 | Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified | O703 | Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery |
| O655 | Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs | O709 | Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified |
| O658 | Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormality | O710 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labour |
| O659 | Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified | O711 | Rupture of uterus during labour |
| O660 | Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia | O712 | Postpartum inversion of uterus |
| O661 | Obstructed labour due to locked twins | O713 | Obstetric laceration of cervix |
| O662 | Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus | O714 | Obstetric high vaginal laceration |
| O663 | Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus | O715 | Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs |
| O664 | Failed trial of labour, unspecified | O716 | Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments |
| O665 | Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified | O717 | Obstetric haematoma of pelvis |
| O668 | Other specified obstructed labour | O718 | Other specified obstetric trauma |
| O669 | Obstructed labour, unspecified | O719 | Obstetric trauma, unspecified |
| O670 | Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect | O720 | Third-stage haemorrhage |
| O678 | Other intrapartum haemorrhage | O721 | Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage |
| O679 | Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified | O722 | Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage |
| O680 | Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly | O723 | Postpartum coagulation defects |
| O681 | Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid | O730 | Retained placenta without haemorrhage |
| O682 | Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid | O731 | Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage |
| O683 | Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress | O740 | Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O688 | Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress | O741 | Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O689 | Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified | O742 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O690 | Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord | O743 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O691 | Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression | O744 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O692 | Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression | O745 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery |
| O693 | Labour and delivery complicated by short cord | O746 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O694 | Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia | O747 | Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery |
| O695 | Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord | O748 | Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O698 | Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications | O749 | Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified |
| O699 | Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified | O750 | Maternal distress during labour and delivery |
| O700 | First degree perineal laceration during delivery | O751 | Shock during or following labour and delivery |
| | | O752 | Pyrexia during labour, NEC |
| | | O753 | Other infection during labour |
| | | O754 | Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures |
| | | O755 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes |
| | | O756 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|---|--------------|--|
| O757 | rupture of membranes Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section | O888 O890 | Other obstetric embolism Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O758 | Other specified complications of labour and delivery | O891 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O759 | Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified | O892 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O800 | Spontaneous vertex delivery | O893 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O801 | Spontaneous breech delivery | O894 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium |
| O808 | Other single spontaneous delivery | O895 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O809 | Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified | O896 | Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium |
| O810 | Low forceps delivery | O898 | Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O811 | Mid-cavity forceps delivery | O899 | Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified |
| O812 | Mid-cavity forceps with rotation | O900 | Disruption of caesarean section wound |
| O813 | Other and unspecified forceps delivery | O901 | Disruption of perineal obstetric wound |
| O814 | Vacuum extractor delivery | O902 | Haematoma of obstetric wound |
| O815 | Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor | O903 | Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium |
| O820 | Delivery by elective caesarean section | O904 | Postpartum acute renal failure |
| O821 | Delivery by emergency caesarean section | O905 | Postpartum thyroiditis |
| O822 | Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy | O908 | Other complications of the puerperium, NEC |
| O828 | Other single delivery by caesarean section | O909 | Complication of the puerperium, unspecified |
| O829 | Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified | O910 | Infection of nipple associated with childbirth |
| O830 | Breech extraction | O911 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth |
| O831 | Other assisted breech delivery | O912 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth |
| O832 | Other manipulation-assisted delivery | O920 | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth |
| O833 | Delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy | O921 | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth |
| O834 | Destructive operation for delivery | O922 | Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth |
| O838 | Other specified assisted single delivery | O923 | Agalactia |
| O839 | Assisted single delivery, unspecified | O924 | Hypogalactia |
| O840 | Multiple delivery, all spontaneous | O925 | Suppressed lactation |
| O841 | Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor | O926 | Galactorrhoea |
| O842 | Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section | O927 | Other and unspecified disorders of lactation |
| O848 | Other multiple delivery | O94 | Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O849 | Multiple delivery, unspecified | O95 | Obstetric death of unspecified cause |
| O85 | Puerperal sepsis | O960 | Death from direct obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery |
| O860 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound | O961 | Death from indirect obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery |
| O861 | Other infection of genital tract following delivery | O969 | Death from unspecified obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery |
| O862 | Urinary tract infection following delivery | O970 | Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause |
| O863 | Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery | | |
| O864 | Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery | | |
| O868 | Other specified puerperal infections | | |
| O870 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium | | |
| O871 | Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium | | |
| O872 | Haemorrhoids in the puerperium | | |
| O878 | Other venous complications in the puerperium | | |
| O879 | Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified | | |
| O880 | Obstetric air embolism | | |
| O881 | Amniotic fluid embolism | | |
| O882 | Obstetric blood-clot embolism | | |
| O883 | Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| O971 | Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause | Z3401 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O979 | Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified | Z3402 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O980 | Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3403 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O981 | Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3404 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O982 | Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3409 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O983 | Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3480 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O984 | Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3481 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O985 | Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3482 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O986 | Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3483 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O988 | Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3484 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O989 | Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3489 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O990 | Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3490 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O991 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3491 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O992 | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3492 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O993 | Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3493 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O994 | Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3494 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O995 | Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3499 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O996 | Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z350 | Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility |
| O997 | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z351 | Supervision of pregnancy with history of abortive outcome |
| O998 | Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z352 | Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history |
| Z3400 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, less than 22 weeks pregnant | Z353 | Supervision of pregnancy with history of insufficient antenatal care |
| | | Z354 | Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity |
| | | Z355 | Supervision of pregnancy elderly primigravida |
| | | Z356 | Supervision of pregnancy very young primigravida |
| | | Z357 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| Z358 | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies | ultrasound and other physical methods |
| Z359 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy, unspecified | Z365 Antenatal screening for isoimmunization |
| Z360 | Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies | Z368 Other antenatal screening |
| Z361 | Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level | Z369 Antenatal screening, unspecified |
| Z362 | Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis | Z390 Care and examination immediately after delivery |
| Z363 | Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods | Z391 Care and examination of lactating mother |
| Z364 | Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using | Z392 Routine postpartum follow-up |
| | | Z640 Problems related to unwanted pregnancy |

001 제왕절개분만(단태아)
CESAREAN DELIVERY(SINGLE BIRTH)

0011 일반 제왕절개분만(단태아)
 General Risk Cesarean Delivery(Single Birth)

시술명 table2 and 연령 ≤34세 without 주진단명 table1

0012 고위험 제왕절개분만(단태아)
 High Risk Cesarean Delivery(Single Birth)

(주진단명 table1 or 연령 > 34세) and 시술명 table2

0013 질식분만 시도 후 제왕절개분만(단태아)
 Cesarean Delivery(Single Birth), After Trial to Vaginal Delivery

시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified |
| O104 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy |
| O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus |
| O120 | Gestational oedema | O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities |
| O121 | Gestational proteinuria | O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria | O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension | O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia | O3404 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia | O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O142 | HELLP syndrome | O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified | O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy | O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O151 | Eclampsia in labour | O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks |
| O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium | | |
| O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period | | |
| O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| O3419 | or more pregnant Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration | O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3441 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta |
| O3442 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage |
| O3443 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage |
| O3444 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect |
| O3449 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration | O458 | Other premature separation of placenta |
| O3451 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified |
| O3452 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O6010 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O3453 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O6011 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O3454 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O6012 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3459 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O6019 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O350 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus | O6030 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) Chromosomal abnormality in fetus | O6031 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus | O6032 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother | O6039 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol | O610 | Failed medical induction of labour |
| O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs | O611 | Failed instrumental induction of labour |
| O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation | O618 | Other failed induction of labour |
| O357 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures | O619 | Failed induction of labour, unspecified |
| O358 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage | O621 | Secondary uterine inertia |
| O359 | Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified | O622 | Other uterine inertia |
| O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis | O624 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions |
| O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O630 | Prolonged first stage (of labour) |
| O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O631 | Prolonged second stage (of labour) |
| O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O639 | Long labour, unspecified |
| | | O663 | Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus |
| | | O664 | Failed trial of labour, unspecified |
| | | O665 | Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified |
| | | O710 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labour |
| | | O711 | Rupture of uterus during labour |
| | | O755 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes |
| | | O756 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes |
| | | O821 | Delivery by emergency caesarean section |
| | | Z355 | Supervision of pregnancy elderly primigravida |
| | | Z358 | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자451가(1)(가) | R4517 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451가(1)(나) | R4518 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |
| 자451가(2) | R4514 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-반복 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------|
| 자451-1‡ | R4522 | 제왕절개술전질식분만시도 |
|---------|-------|--------------|

002 제왕절개분만(다태아)
CESAREAN DELIVERY(MULTIPLE BIRTHS)

0022 질식분만 시도 후 제왕절개분만(다태아)
Cesarean Delivery(Multiple Births), After Trial to Vaginal Delivery

시술명 table2 and 시술명 table3

0023 일반 제왕절개분만(다태아)
General Risk Cesarean Delivery(Multiple Births)

시술명 table2 and 연령 ≤34세 without 주진단명 table1

0024 고위험 제왕절개분만(다태아)
High Risk Cesarean Delivery(Multiple Births)

(주진단명 table1 or 연령>34세) and 시술명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified |
| O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy |
| O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O151 | Eclampsia in labour |
| O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium |
| O104 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period |
| O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| O120 | Gestational oedema | O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| O121 | Gestational proteinuria | O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria | O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified |
| O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension | O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy |
| O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia | O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified |
| O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia | O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus |
| O142 | HELLP syndrome | O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities |
| | | O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| | | O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| | | O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| O3404 | weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O357 | radiation Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures |
| O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O358 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage |
| O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O359 | Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified |
| O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis |
| O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3419 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration | O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3441 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3442 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta |
| O3443 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage |
| O3444 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage |
| O3449 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration | O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect |
| O3451 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O458 | Other premature separation of placenta |
| O3452 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified |
| O3453 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O6010 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O3454 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O6011 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O3459 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O6012 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O350 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus | O6019 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) Chromosomal abnormality in fetus | O6030 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus | O6031 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother | O6032 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol | O6039 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs | O610 | Failed medical induction of labour |
| O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by | O611 | Failed instrumental induction of labour |
| | | O618 | Other failed induction of labour |
| | | O619 | Failed induction of labour, unspecified |
| | | O621 | Secondary uterine inertia |
| | | O622 | Other uterine inertia |
| | | O624 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions |
| | | O630 | Prolonged first stage (of labour) |
| | | O631 | Prolonged second stage (of labour) |
| | | O639 | Long labour, unspecified |
| | | O663 | Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| O664 | Failed trial of labour, unspecified | O756 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes |
| O665 | Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified | O821 | Delivery by emergency caesarean section |
| O710 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labour | Z355 | Supervision of pregnancy elderly primigravida |
| O711 | Rupture of uterus during labour | Z358 | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies |
| O755 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자451나(1)(가) | R4519 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451나(1)(나) | R4520 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |
| 자451나(2) | R4516 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-반복 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|---------|-------|--------------|
| 자451-1† | R4522 | 제왕절개술전질식분만시도 |
|---------|-------|--------------|

004 질식분만(초산)**VAGINAL DELIVERY(PRIMIPARITY)****0041 일반 질식분만(초산)**

General Risk Vaginal Delivery(Primiparity)

시술명 table2 and 연령 ≤34세 without 주진단명 table1**0042 고위험 질식분만(초산)**

High Risk Vaginal Delivery(Primiparity)

(주진단명 table1 or 연령 > 34세) and 시술명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O142 | HELLP syndrome |
| O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified |
| O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy |
| O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O151 | Eclampsia in labour |
| O104 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium |
| O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension |
| O120 | Gestational oedema | O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| O121 | Gestational proteinuria | O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria | O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension | O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified |
| O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia | O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy |
| O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia | O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified |
| | | O335 | Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus |
| | | O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus |
| | | O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities |
| | | O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs |
| O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation |
| O3404 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O357 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures |
| O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O358 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage |
| O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O359 | Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified |
| O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis |
| O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O366 | Maternal care for excessive fetal growth |
| O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3419 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration | O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3441 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3442 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3443 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta |
| O3444 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage |
| O3449 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration | O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage |
| O3451 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect |
| O3452 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O458 | Other premature separation of placenta |
| O3453 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified |
| O3454 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O6010 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O3459 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O6011 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O350 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus | O6012 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) Chromosomal abnormality in fetus | O6019 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus | O6030 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother | O6031 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol | O6032 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| | | O6039 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| | | O621 | Secondary uterine inertia |
| | | O622 | Other uterine inertia |
| | | O662 | Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus |
| | | O663 | Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus |
| | | O710 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labour |
| | | O711 | Rupture of uterus during labour |
| | | Z355 | Supervision of pregnancy elderly primigravida |
| | | Z358 | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자435가(1)(가) | R4351 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | R4353 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(1)(가) | R3131 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | R3133 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(1)(가) | R3141 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | R3143 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(1)(가) | RA431 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | RA432 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(가) | RA311 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | RA312 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(가) | RA315 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | RA316 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436가 | R4361 | 둔위분만(초산) |
| 자436가 | RA361 | 둔위분만(초산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자446 | R4460 | 태아축소술 |

005 질식분만(경산)

VAGINAL DELIVERY(MULTIPARITY)

0051 일반 질식분만(경산)

General Risk Vaginal Delivery(Multiparity)

시술명 table2 and 연령 ≤34세 without 주진단명 table1

0052 고위험 질식분만(경산)

High Risk Vaginal Delivery(Multiparity)

(주진단명 table1 or 연령 > 34세) and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O120 | Gestational oedema |
| O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O121 | Gestational proteinuria |
| O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria |
| O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension |
| O104 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia |
| O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O142 | HELLP syndrome |
| | | O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified |
| | | O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy |
| | | O151 | Eclampsia in labour |
| | | O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium |
| | | O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period |
| | | O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension |
| | | O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| | | O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| | | O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| | | O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy | | weeks pregnant |
| O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified | O3453 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O335 | Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus | O3454 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus | O3459 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities | O350 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus |
| O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) Chromosomal abnormality in fetus |
| O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus |
| O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother |
| O3404 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol |
| O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs |
| O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation |
| O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O357 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures |
| O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O358 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage |
| O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O359 | Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified |
| O3419 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration | O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis |
| O3441 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O366 | Maternal care for excessive fetal growth |
| O3442 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3443 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3444 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3449 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration | O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O3451 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta |
| O3452 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 | O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage |
| | | O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage |
| | | O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect |
| | | O458 | Other premature separation of placenta |
| | | O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified |
| | | O6010 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| | | O6011 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | pregnant | | weeks or more pregnant |
| O6012 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant | O6039 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O6019 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration | O621 | Secondary uterine inertia |
| O6030 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O622 | Other uterine inertia |
| O6031 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O662 | Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus |
| O6032 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 34 | O663 | Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus |
| | | O710 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labour |
| | | O711 | Rupture of uterus during labour |
| | | Z355 | Supervision of pregnancy elderly primigravida |
| | | Z358 | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자435가(2)(가) | R4356 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | R4358 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(2)(가) | R3136 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | R3138 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(2)(가) | R3146 | 경자 또는 출입분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | R3148 | 경자 또는 출입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(2)(가) | RA433 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | RA434 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(가) | RA313 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | RA314 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(가) | RA317 | 경자 또는 출입분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | RA318 | 경자 또는 출입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436나 | R4362 | 둔위분만(경산) |
| 자436나 | RA362 | 둔위분만(경산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |

006 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만
VAGINAL DELIVERY AFTER CESAREAN SECTION

0061 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 일반 질식분만
General Risk Vaginal Delivery After Cesarean Section

시술명 table2 and 연령 ≤34세 without 주진단명 table1

0062 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 고위험 질식분만
High Risk Vaginal Delivery After Cesarean Section

(주진단명 table1 or 연령>34세) and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| O104 | puerperium | O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O3419 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O120 | Gestational oedema | O3441 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O121 | Gestational proteinuria | O3442 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria | O3443 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension | O3444 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia | O3449 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia | O3451 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O142 | HELLP syndrome | O3452 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified | O3453 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy | O3454 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O151 | Eclampsia in labour | O3459 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium | O350 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus |
| O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period | O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) Chromosomal abnormality in fetus |
| O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension | O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus |
| O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus | O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother |
| O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus | O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol |
| O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus | O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs |
| O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified | O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation |
| O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy | O357 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures |
| O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified | O358 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality |
| O335 | Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus | | |
| O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus | | |
| O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities | | |
| O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | | |
| O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | | |
| O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | | |
| O3404 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | | |
| O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | | |
| O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | | |
| O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| | and damage | |
| O359 | Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified | 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis | O6012 Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O366 | Maternal care for excessive fetal growth | O6019 Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O6030 Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O6031 Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O6032 Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O6039 Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta | O621 Secondary uterine inertia |
| O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage | O622 Other uterine inertia |
| O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage | O662 Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus |
| O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect | O663 Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus |
| O458 | Other premature separation of placenta | O710 Rupture of uterus before onset of labour |
| O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified | O711 Rupture of uterus during labour |
| O6010 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant | Z355 Supervision of pregnancy elderly primigravida |
| O6011 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, | Z358 Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies |

시술명 table2

- 자438 R4380 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만
 자438 RA380 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인

007 질식분만(복합 수술 동반)**VAGINAL DELIVERY COMBINED PROCEDURES**

- 0073 질식분만(복합 수술 동반)
 Vaginal Delivery Combined Procedures

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2**시술명 table1**

- 자435가(1)(가) R4351 정상분만(초산)-제1태아
 자435가(1)(나) R4353 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]
 자435가(2)(가) R4356 정상분만(경산)-제1태아
 자435가(2)(나) R4358 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]
 자435나(1)(가) R3131 유도분만[축진분만포함](초산)-제1태아
 자435나(1)(나) R3133 유도분만[축진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]
 자435나(2)(가) R3136 유도분만[축진분만포함](경산)-제1태아
 자435나(2)(나) R3138 유도분만[축진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]
 자435다(1)(가) R3141 결자 또는 출입분만(초산)-제1태아
 자435다(1)(나) R3143 결자 또는 출입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자435다(2)(가) | R3146 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | R3148 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(1)(가) | RA431 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | RA432 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(가) | RA433 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | RA434 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(가) | RA311 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | RA312 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(가) | RA313 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | RA314 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(가) | RA315 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | RA316 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(가) | RA317 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | RA318 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436가 | R4361 | 둔위분만(초산) |
| 자436가 | RA361 | 둔위분만(초산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436나 | R4362 | 둔위분만(경산) |
| 자436나 | RA362 | 둔위분만(경산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자438 | R4380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만 |
| 자438 | RA380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 자204-1 | O2045 | 하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자214가 | P2141 | 서혜부림프절절제술 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자301다 | Q3012 | 혈전성치핵(내치핵) 절제술 |
| 자301라 | Q3013 | 치핵근치술 |
| 자301라주1 | Q3014 | 교액성환상치핵수술 |
| 자301라주2 | Q3017 | 치핵근치술-원형자동문합기를 이용하여 치핵절제술을 실시하는 경우 |
| 자413 | R4130 | 자궁질상부절단술 |
| 자415-2 | R4157 | 골반및대동맥주위림프절절제술 |
| 자415가(1) | R4161 | 광범위 자궁적출및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415가(2) | R4162 | 광범위 자궁적출및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자415나(1) | R4163 | 광범위 자궁적출및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415나(2) | R4164 | 광범위 자궁적출및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자417 | R4170 | 기형자궁성형술 |
| 자418가 | R4181 | 자궁내반증수술-Kustner수술 |
| 자418다 | R4183 | 자궁내반증수술-전자궁작출술에의한것 |
| 자420가 | R4202 | 자궁탈근분수술-질식자궁전적출술 |
| 자420나 | R4203 | 자궁탈근분수술-질식자궁전적출술 및 질벽봉합술 |
| 자422가 | R4221 | 자궁파열수술-전자궁작출을 하는 경우 |
| 자422나 | R4223 | 자궁파열수술-자궁질상부절단을 하는 경우 |
| 자422다 | R4224 | 자궁파열수술-자궁파열봉합술을 하는 경우 |
| 자423 | R4230 | 자궁경하자궁내막소작박리술 |
| 자424-1 | R4241 | 자궁경하자궁내막풀립절제술 |
| 자424-1주 | R4242 | 자궁경하자궁내막풀립절제술-전동식세절기 이용 |
| 자425 | R4250 | 자궁경부암근치술[질부접근] |
| 자426가 | R4261 | 자궁경부원추형절제술-수술도이용 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자426나 | R4262 | 자궁경부원추형절제술-전기루프이용 |
| 자429-1 | R4295 | 자궁경하자궁강내격막절제술 |
| 자433가 | R4331 | 유착성자궁부속기절제술-편측 |
| 자433나 | R4332 | 유착성자궁부속기절제술-양측 |
| 자434가(1) | R4341 | 난관결찰술[양측](골반경이용)-난관결찰술을한경우 |
| 자434가(2) | R4342 | 난관결찰술[양측](골반경이용)-난관소작술을한경우 |
| 자434나 | R4343 | 난관결찰술[양측]-미니랩이용 |
| 자434다 | R4344 | 난관결찰술[양측]-자궁경이용 |
| 자434라 | R4345 | 난관결찰술[양측]-개복술에의한경우 |
| 자439 | R4390 | 하복동맥결찰술[양측] |
| 자440 | R4400 | 난관구절개 또는 난관성형술 |
| 자440-1 | R4405 | 난관채부성형술 |
| 자441 | R4411 | 난관난관문합술 |
| 자441-1 | R4412 | 자궁난관이식술 |
| 자441-2 | R4413 | 난소위치전이술 |
| 자442나(2) | R4424 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근지[대망절제또는림프절절제술포함] |
| 자442나(2)주 | R4428 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근지[대망절제또는림프절절제술포함]-자궁적출술동시실시 |
| 자442다(1) | R4425 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-생검 |
| 자442다(2) | R4426 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-종양감축술 |
| 자442가(1) | R4444 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-개복술 |
| 자442가(2) | R4445 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](양성)-복강경 |
| 자442나(1)(가) | R4446 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-개복술 |
| 자442나(1)(가)주 | R4447 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는 경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(개복술) |
| 자442나(1)(나) | R4448 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-복강경 |
| 자442나(1)(나)주 | R4449 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(복강경하) |
| 자452 | R4521 | 자궁소파수술 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정맥여과기설치술 |

008 자궁외 임신 주요 수술

MAJOR PROCEDURES FOR ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

0081 복강경을 이용한 자궁외 임신 주요 수술
Laparoscopic Major Procedures for Ectopic Pregnancy

시술명 **table1** and 부가코드

0082 개복에 의한 자궁외 임신 주요 수술
Open Major Procedures for Ectopic Pregnancy

시술명 **table1**

| | | |
|-------|-------|----------------|
| 자453나 | R4532 | 자궁외임신수술-자궁각임신 |
| 자453다 | R4533 | 자궁외임신수술-자궁경관임신 |
| 자453라 | R4534 | 자궁외임신수술-복강내임신 |

부가코드

부가코드 **ADC3A** 복강경시술

009 자궁외 임신 기타 수술

OTHER PROCEDURES FOR ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

0091 복강경을 이용한 자궁외 임신 기타 수술

Laparoscopic Other Procedures for Ectopic Pregnancy

시술명 [table1](#) and [부가코드](#)MDC
14
(O)

0092 개복에 의한 자궁외 임신 기타 수술

Open Other Procedures for Ectopic Pregnancy

시술명 [table1](#)시술명 [table1](#)

자453가 R4531 자궁외임신수술-난관또는난소임신

부가코드부가코드 [ADC3A](#) 복강경시술

010 자궁경관봉축술

CERVICAL CERCLAGE

0101 예방적 자궁경관봉축술

Preventive Cervical Cerclage

시술명

자428가 R4281 자궁경관봉축술-맥도날드

자428나 R4282 자궁경관봉축술-쉬로도카법

자428다 R4283 자궁경관봉축술-복식자궁경관봉축술

0102 치료적 자궁경관봉축술

Therapeutic Cervical Cerclage

시술명

자428라 R4284 자궁경관봉축술-양막복원 후 자궁경부원형봉합술

011 분만 및 유산 후 관련 장애(수술 시행)

DISORDERS RELATED TO POSTPARTUM AND POST ABORTION WITH OR PROCEDURES

[\[주진단명 table1 or \(주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table3\)\] and OR procedure](#)주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| A34 | Obstetrical tetanus | | with the puerperium, NEC |
| F530 | Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC | F538 | Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC |
| F531 | Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated | F539 | Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| O080 | Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O878 | Other venous complications in the puerperium |
| O081 | Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O879 | Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified |
| O082 | Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O880 | Obstetric air embolism |
| O083 | Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O881 | Amniotic fluid embolism |
| O084 | Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O882 | Obstetric blood-clot embolism |
| O085 | Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O883 | Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism |
| O086 | Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O888 | Other obstetric embolism |
| O087 | Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O890 | Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O088 | Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O891 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O089 | Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified | O892 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium | O893 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O621 | Secondary uterine inertia | O894 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia- induced headache during the puerperium |
| O622 | Other uterine inertia | O895 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O711 | Rupture of uterus during labour | O896 | Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium |
| O712 | Postpartum inversion of uterus | O898 | Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O713 | Obstetric laceration of cervix | O899 | Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified |
| O714 | Obstetric high vaginal laceration | O900 | Disruption of caesarean section wound |
| O715 | Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs | O901 | Disruption of perineal obstetric wound |
| O716 | Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments | O902 | Haematoma of obstetric wound |
| O717 | Obstetric haematoma of pelvis | O903 | Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium |
| O718 | Other specified obstetric trauma | O904 | Postpartum acute renal failure |
| O719 | Obstetric trauma, unspecified | O905 | Postpartum thyroiditis |
| O720 | Third-stage haemorrhage | O908 | Other complications of the puerperium, NEC |
| O721 | Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage | O909 | Complication of the puerperium, unspecified |
| O722 | Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage | O910 | Infection of nipple associated with childbirth |
| O723 | Postpartum coagulation defects | O911 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth |
| O85 | Puerperal sepsis | O912 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth |
| O860 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound | O920 | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth |
| O861 | Other infection of genital tract following delivery | O921 | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth |
| O862 | Urinary tract infection following delivery | O922 | Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth |
| O863 | Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery | O923 | Agalactia |
| O864 | Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery | O924 | Hypogalactia |
| O868 | Other specified puerperal infections | O925 | Suppressed lactation |
| O870 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium | O926 | Galactorrhoea |
| O871 | Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium | O927 | Other and unspecified disorders of lactation |
| O872 | Haemorrhoids in the puerperium | Z390 | Care and examination immediately after delivery |
| | | Z391 | Care and examination of lactating mother |
| | | Z392 | Routine postpartum follow-up |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the |
|------|---|------|--|

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| O102 | puerperium | O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy |
| O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified |
| O104 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O25 | Malnutrition in pregnancy |
| O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O260 | Excessive weight gain in pregnancy |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O261 | Low weight gain in pregnancy |
| O120 | Gestational oedema | O262 | Pregnancy care of habitual aborter |
| O121 | Gestational proteinuria | O263 | Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy |
| O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria | O264 | Herpes gestationis |
| O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension | O265 | Maternal hypotension syndrome |
| O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia | O266 | Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia | O267 | Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O142 | HELLP syndrome | O268 | Other specified pregnancy-related conditions |
| O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified | O269 | Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified |
| O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy | O290 | Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period | O291 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension | O292 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O210 | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum | O293 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O211 | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance | O294 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy |
| O212 | Late vomiting of pregnancy | O295 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O218 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy | O296 | Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy |
| O219 | Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified | O298 | Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy |
| O220 | Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy | O299 | Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified |
| O221 | Genital varices in pregnancy | O300 | Twin pregnancy |
| O222 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy | O301 | Triplet pregnancy |
| O223 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy | O302 | Quadruplet pregnancy |
| O224 | Haemorrhoids in pregnancy | O308 | Other multiple gestation |
| O228 | Other venous complications in pregnancy | O309 | Multiple gestation, unspecified |
| O229 | Venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified | O310 | Papryaceous fetus |
| O230 | Infections of kidney in pregnancy | O311 | Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more |
| O231 | Infections of bladder in pregnancy | O312 | Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more |
| O232 | Infections of urethra in pregnancy | O318 | Other complications specific to multiple gestation |
| O233 | Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy | O320 | Maternal care for unstable lie |
| O234 | Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy | O321 | Maternal care for breech presentation |
| O235 | Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy | O322 | Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie |
| O239 | Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy | O323 | Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation |
| O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus | O324 | Maternal care for high head at term |
| O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus | O325 | Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more |
| O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus | O326 | Maternal care for compound presentation |
| O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified | O328 | Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus |
| | | O329 | Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | unspecified | O3431 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O330 | Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones | O3432 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O331 | Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis | O3433 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O332 | Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis | O3434 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O333 | Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis | O3439 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O334 | Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin | O3440 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O335 | Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus | O3441 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus | O3442 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities | O3443 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O338 | Maternal care for disproportion of other origin | O3444 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O339 | Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified | O3449 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3400 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O3450 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O3451 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O3452 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O3453 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3404 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O3454 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O3459 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3410 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O3460 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O3461 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O3462 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O3463 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O3464 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3419 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration | O3469 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3421 | Maternal care for uterine scar from previous lower segment transverse incision of uterus | | |
| O3422 | Maternal care due to uterine scar from other and unspecified previous caesarean section | | |
| O3428 | Maternal care due to uterine scar from other previous surgery | | |
| O3430 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, less than 22 weeks pregnant | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| O3470 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol |
| O3471 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs |
| O3472 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation |
| O3473 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O357 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures |
| O3474 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O358 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage |
| O3479 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, unspecified pregnancy duration | O359 | Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified |
| O3480 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O360 | Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization |
| O3481 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O361 | Maternal care for other isoimmunization |
| O3482 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis |
| O3483 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O363 | Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia |
| O3484 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O364 | Maternal care for intrauterine death |
| O3489 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, unspecified pregnancy duration | O365 | Maternal care for poor fetal growth |
| O3490 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O366 | Maternal care for excessive fetal growth |
| O3491 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O367 | Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy |
| O3492 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O368 | Maternal care for other specified fetal problems |
| O3493 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O369 | Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified |
| O3494 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O40 | Polyhydramnios |
| O3499 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, unspecified pregnancy duration | O410 | Oligohydramnios |
| O350 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus | O411 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes |
| O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) Chromosomal abnormality in fetus | O418 | Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes |
| O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus | O419 | Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified |
| O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother | O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| | | O4201 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| | | O4202 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| | | O4209 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified |
| | | O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| | | O4211 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| | | O4212 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| | | O4219 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified |
| | | O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| | | O4221 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| O4222 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, full term(37 weeks or more) | O982 | Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O4229 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, unspecified | O983 | Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O984 | Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O4291 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) | O985 | Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O4292 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, full term(37 weeks or more) | O986 | Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O4299 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified | O988 | Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O430 | Placental transfusion syndromes | O989 | Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O431 | Malformation of placenta | O990 | Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta | O991 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O438 | Other Placental disorders | O992 | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O439 | Placental disorder, unspecified | O993 | Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage | O994 | Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage | O995 | Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect | O996 | Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O458 | Other premature separation of placenta | O997 | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified | O998 | Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O460 | Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect | | |
| O468 | Other antepartum haemorrhage | | |
| O469 | Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified | | |
| O48 | Prolonged pregnancy | | |
| O710 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labour | | |
| O94 | Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | | |
| O980 | Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | | |
| O981 | Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | | |

기타진단명 table3

Z390 Care and examination immediately after delivery

012 자궁소파술 및 흡인소파술
D&C AND ASPIRATION CURETTAGE시술명

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 자444가 | R4441 | 계류유산소파술-12주미만 |
| 자444나 | R4442 | 계류유산소파술-12주이상 |
| 자445가 | R4452 | 인공임신중절수술[임신8주이내] |
| 자445나 | R4456 | 인공임신중절수술[임신8주초과-12주미만] |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| 자445다 | R4457 | 인공임신중절수술[임신12주이상-16주미만] |
| 자445라 | R4458 | 인공임신중절수술[임신16주이상-20주미만] |
| 자445마 | R4459 | 인공임신중절수술[임신20주이상] |
| 자452 | R4521 | 자궁소파수술 |

MDC
14
(O)

013 분만 및 유탄 관련 자궁적출술

Hysterectomy related to Delivery and Abortion

(시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2) or 시술명 table2 or 시술명 table3

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자435가(1)(가) | R4351 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | R4353 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(2)(가) | R4356 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | R4358 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(1)(가) | R3131 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | R3133 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(2)(가) | R3136 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | R3138 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(1)(가) | R3141 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | R3143 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(2)(가) | R3146 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | R3148 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(1)(가) | RA431 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | RA432 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(가) | RA433 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | RA434 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(가) | RA311 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | RA312 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(가) | RA313 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | RA314 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(가) | RA315 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | RA316 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(가) | RA317 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | RA318 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436가 | R4361 | 둔위분만(초산) |
| 자436가 | RA361 | 둔위분만(초산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436나 | R4362 | 둔위분만(경산) |
| 자436나 | RA362 | 둔위분만(경산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자438 | R4380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만 |
| 자438 | RA380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자444가 | R4441 | 계류유산소파술-12주미만 |
| 자444나 | R4442 | 계류유산소파술-12주이상 |
| 자445가 | R4452 | 인공임신중절수술[임신8주이내] |
| 자445나 | R4456 | 인공임신중절수술[임신8주초과-12주미만] |
| 자445다 | R4457 | 인공임신중절수술[임신12주이상-16주미만] |
| 자445라 | R4458 | 인공임신중절수술[임신16주이상-20주미만] |
| 자445마 | R4459 | 인공임신중절수술[임신20주이상] |
| 자451가(1)(가) | R4517 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451가(1)(나) | R4518 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자451가(2) | R4514 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-반복 |
| 자451나(1)(가) | R4519 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451나(1)(나) | R4520 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |
| 자451나(2) | R4516 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-반복 |
| 자452 | R4521 | 자궁소파수술 |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자414가(1) | R4143 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-단순 |
| 자414가(2) | R4144 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하는경우)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자414나(1)(가)1 | R4147 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(가)2 | R4148 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(개복술)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우] |
| 자414나(2)(가) | R4149 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-단순 |
| 자414나(2)(나) | R4140 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-질부접근-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우 또는 자궁무게 250g 이상] |
| 자414나(1)(나)1 | R0141 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-단순 |
| 자414나(1)(나)2 | R0142 | 전자궁적출술(림프절절제를하지않는경우)-복부접근(복강경하)-복잡[유착박리를동반한경우 또는 자궁무게 250g 이상] |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자450가(1)(가) | R4507 | 제왕절개술및자宮적출술(1태아임신의경우)-부분절제(초산) |
| 자450가(1)(나) | R4508 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술(1태아임신의경우)-부분절제(경산) |
| 자450가(2)(가) | R4509 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술(1태아임신의경우)-전절제(초산) |
| 자450가(2)(나) | R4510 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술(1태아임신의경우)-전절제(경산) |
| 자450나(1) | R5001 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술-다태아임신의경우(초산) |
| 자450나(2) | R5002 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술-다태아임신의경우(경산) |

014 분만 및 산욕기의 경피적 혈관 수술

Percutaneous Vascular Procedure related to Delivery and Peurperium

0141 분만 및 유산 관련 경피적 혈관 수술

Percutaneous Vascular Procedure related to Delivery and Abortion

시술명 table1 and 시술명 table2**0142 산욕기 관련 기타 경피적 혈관 수술**

Other Percutaneous Vascular Procedure related to Peurperium

시술명 table2**시술명 table1**

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자435가(1)(가) | R4351 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | R4353 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(2)(가) | R4356 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | R4358 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(1)(가) | R3131 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | R3133 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(2)(가) | R3136 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | R3138 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(1)(가) | R3141 | 경자 또는 출입분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | R3143 | 경자 또는 출입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(2)(가) | R3146 | 경자 또는 출입분만(경산)-제1태아 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자435다(2)(나) | R3148 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(1)(가) | RA431 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | RA432 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(가) | RA433 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | RA434 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(가) | RA311 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | RA312 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(가) | RA313 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | RA314 | 유도분만[축진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(가) | RA315 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | RA316 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(가) | RA317 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | RA318 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436가 | R4361 | 둔위분만(초산) |
| 자436가 | RA361 | 둔위분만(초산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436나 | R4362 | 둔위분만(경산) |
| 자436나 | RA362 | 둔위분만(경산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자438 | R4380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만 |
| 자438 | RA380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자444가 | R4441 | 계류유산소파술-12주미만 |
| 자444나 | R4442 | 계류유산소파술-12주이상 |
| 자445가 | R4452 | 인공임신중절수술[임신8주이내] |
| 자445나 | R4456 | 인공임신중절수술[임신8주초과-12주미만] |
| 자445다 | R4457 | 인공임신중절수술[임신12주이상-16주미만] |
| 자445라 | R4458 | 인공임신중절수술[임신16주이상-20주미만] |
| 자445마 | R4459 | 인공임신중절수술[임신20주이상] |
| 자451가(1)(가) | R4517 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451가(1)(나) | R4518 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |
| 자451가(2) | R4514 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-반복 |
| 자451나(1)(가) | R4519 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451나(1)(나) | R4520 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |
| 자451나(2) | R4516 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-반복 |
| 자452 | R4521 | 자궁소파수술 |

시술명 table2

자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

060 분만 및 유산 후 관련 장애(수술 미시행)**DISORDERS RELATED TO POSTPARTUM AND POST ABORTION WITHOUT OR PROCEDURES****0601 분만 및 유산 후 관련 중증 장애(수술 미시행)**

Severe Disorders Related To Postpartum And Post Abortion Without Or Procedures

주진단명 table1**0602 분만 및 유산 후 관련 기타 장애(수술 미시행)**

Other Severe Disorders Related To Postpartum And Post Abortion Without Or Procedures

주진단명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| A34 | Obstetrical tetanus | O720 | Third-stage haemorrhage |
| F531 | Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC | O721 | Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage |
| O081 | Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O722 | Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage |
| O082 | Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O723 | Postpartum coagulation defects |
| O083 | Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O85 | Puerperal sepsis |
| O084 | Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O870 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium |
| O085 | Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O871 | Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium |
| O086 | Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O880 | Obstetric air embolism |
| O087 | Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O881 | Amniotic fluid embolism |
| O152 | Eclampsia in the puerperium | O882 | Obstetric blood-clot embolism |
| O711 | Rupture of uterus during labour | O883 | Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism |
| O712 | Postpartum inversion of uterus | O888 | Other obstetric embolism |
| O713 | Obstetric laceration of cervix | O890 | Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O714 | Obstetric high vaginal laceration | O891 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O715 | Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs | O892 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O716 | Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments | O893 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O717 | Obstetric haematoma of pelvis | O903 | Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium |
| | | O904 | Postpartum acute renal failure |
| | | O911 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| F530 | Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC | O872 | Haemorrhoids in the puerperium |
| F538 | Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, NEC | O878 | Other venous complications in the puerperium |
| F539 | Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified | O879 | Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified |
| O080 | Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O894 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia induced headache during the puerperium |
| O088 | Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy | O895 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O089 | Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified | O896 | Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium |
| O621 | Secondary uterine inertia | O898 | Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium |
| O622 | Other uterine inertia | O899 | Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified |
| O718 | Other specified obstetric trauma | O900 | Disruption of caesarean section wound |
| O719 | Obstetric trauma, unspecified | O901 | Disruption of perineal obstetric wound |
| O860 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound | O902 | Haematoma of obstetric wound |
| O861 | Other infection of genital tract following delivery | O905 | Postpartum thyroiditis |
| O862 | Urinary tract infection following delivery | O908 | Other complications of the puerperium, NEC |
| O863 | Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery | O909 | Complication of the puerperium, unspecified |
| O864 | Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery | O910 | Infection of nipple associated with childbirth |
| O868 | Other specified puerperal infections | O912 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth |
| | | O920 | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth |
| | | O921 | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| O922 | Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth | O926 | Galactorrhoea |
| O923 | Agalactia | O927 | Other and unspecified disorders of lactation |
| O924 | Hypogalactia | Z390 | Care and examination immediately after delivery |
| O925 | Suppressed lactation | Z391 | Care and examination of lactating mother |
| | | Z392 | Routine postpartum follow-up |

MDC
14
(O)

**061 유산(자궁소파술, 흡인소파술 미시행)
ABORTION WITHOUT D&C OR ASPIRATION CURETTAGE**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| O020 | Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole | O044 | Incomplete medical abortion, without complication |
| O021 | Missed abortion | O045 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) |
| O028 | Other specified abnormal products of conception | O046 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) |
| O029 | Abnormal product of conception, unspecified | O047 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) |
| O030 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O048 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) |
| O031 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | O049 | Complete or unspecified medical abortion, without complication |
| O032 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | O050 | Incomplete other abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) |
| O033 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | O051 | Incomplete other abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) |
| O034 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion, without complication | O052 | Incomplete other abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) |
| O035 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O053 | Incomplete other abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.) |
| O036 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | O054 | Incomplete other abortion, without complication |
| O037 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | O055 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) |
| O038 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | O056 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) |
| O039 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion, without complication | O057 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) |
| O040 | Incomplete medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O058 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) |
| O041 | Incomplete medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | O059 | Complete or unspecified other abortion, without complication |
| O042 | Incomplete medical abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | | |
| O043 | Incomplete medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| O060 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O069 | Complete or unspecified abortion, without complication |
| O061 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | O070 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O062 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | O071 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage |
| O063 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | O072 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism |
| O064 | Incomplete unspecified abortion, without complication | O073 | Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications |
| O065 | Complete or unspecified abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (conditions in O08.0) | O074 | Failed medical abortion, without complication |
| O066 | Complete or unspecified abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage (conditions in O08.1) | O075 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O067 | Complete or unspecified abortion, complicated by embolism (conditions in O08.2) | O076 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage |
| O068 | Complete or unspecified abortion, with other and unspecified complications (conditions in O08.3-O08.9) | O077 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism |
| | | O078 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications |
| | | O079 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication |

062 질박유산
THREATENED ABORTION

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|
| O200 | Threatened abortion | O209 | Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified |
| O208 | Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy | | |

063 가성분만
FALSE LABOUR

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---------------------------|
| O470 | False labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation | O479 | gestation |
| O471 | False labour at or after 37 completed weeks of | | False labour, unspecified |

064 기타 산전 질환
OTHER ANTEPARTUM DISEASES

0641 기타 산전 질환(중증 또는 복잡 진단 동반)
Other Antepartum Diseases with Severe or Complicating Diagnosis

주진단명 [table1](#) and 기타진단명 [table2](#)

0642 기타 산전 질환(중증 또는 복잡 진단 미동반)

Other Antepartum Diseases without Severe or Complicating Diagnosis

주진단명 table1

주진단명 table1

MDC
14
(O)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| O000 | Abdominal pregnancy | O221 | Genital varices in pregnancy |
| O001 | Tubal pregnancy | O222 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy |
| O002 | Ovarian pregnancy | O223 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy |
| O008 | Other ectopic pregnancy | O224 | Haemorrhoids in pregnancy |
| O009 | Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified | O228 | Other venous complications in pregnancy |
| O100 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O229 | Venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified |
| O101 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O230 | Infections of kidney in pregnancy |
| O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O231 | Infections of bladder in pregnancy |
| O103 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O232 | Infections of urethra in pregnancy |
| O104 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O233 | Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy |
| O109 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O234 | Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O235 | Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy |
| O120 | Gestational oedema | O239 | Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy |
| O121 | Gestational proteinuria | O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| O122 | Gestational oedema with proteinuria | O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension | O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia | O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified |
| O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia | O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy |
| O142 | HELLP syndrome | O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified |
| O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified | O25 | Malnutrition in pregnancy |
| O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy | O260 | Excessive weight gain in pregnancy |
| O151 | Eclampsia in labour | O261 | Low weight gain in pregnancy |
| O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period | O262 | Pregnancy care of habitual aborter |
| O16 | Unspecified maternal hypertension | O263 | Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy |
| O210 | Mild hyperemesis gravidarum | O264 | Herpes gestationis |
| O211 | Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance | O265 | Maternal hypotension syndrome |
| O212 | Late vomiting of pregnancy | O266 | Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O218 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy | O267 | Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O219 | Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified | O268 | Other specified pregnancy-related conditions |
| O220 | Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy | O269 | Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified |
| | | O280 | Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother |
| | | O281 | Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother |
| | | O282 | Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother |
| | | O283 | Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| | of mother | O331 | Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis |
| O284 | Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother | O332 | Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis |
| O285 | Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother | O333 | Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis |
| O288 | Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother | O334 | Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin |
| O289 | Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified | O335 | Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus |
| O290 | Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy | O336 | Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus |
| O291 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy | O337 | Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities |
| O292 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy | O338 | Maternal care for disproportion of other origin |
| O293 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy | O339 | Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified |
| O294 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy | O3400 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O295 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy | O3401 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O296 | Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy | O3402 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O298 | Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy | O3403 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O299 | Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified | O3404 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O300 | Twin pregnancy | O3409 | Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O301 | Triplet pregnancy | O3410 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O302 | Quadruplet pregnancy | O3411 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O308 | Other multiple gestation | O3412 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O309 | Multiple gestation, unspecified | O3413 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O310 | Papyraceous fetus | O3414 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O311 | Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more | O3419 | Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O312 | Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more | O3421 | Maternal care for uterine scar from previous lower segment transverse incision of uterus |
| O318 | Other complications specific to multiple gestation | O3422 | Maternal care due to uterine scar from other and unspecified previous caesarean section |
| O320 | Maternal care for unstable lie | O3428 | Maternal care due to uterine scar from other previous surgery |
| O321 | Maternal care for breech presentation | | |
| O322 | Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie | | |
| O323 | Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation | | |
| O324 | Maternal care for high head at term | | |
| O325 | Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more | | |
| O326 | Maternal care for compound presentation | | |
| O328 | Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus | | |
| O329 | Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified | | |
| O330 | Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| O3430 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, less than 22 weeks pregnant | | |
| O3431 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O3464 | or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3432 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O3469 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3433 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O3470 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3434 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O3471 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3439 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, unspecified pregnancy duration | O3472 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O3440 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O3473 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3441 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O3474 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3442 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O3479 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3443 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O3480 | Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3444 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O3481 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3449 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified pregnancy duration | O3482 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O3450 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O3483 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3451 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O3484 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3452 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O3489 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3453 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant | O3490 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O3454 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, 42 weeks or more pregnant | O3491 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O3459 | Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified pregnancy duration | O3492 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O3460 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, less than 22 weeks pregnant | O3493 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O3461 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant | O3494 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O3462 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant | O3499 | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O3463 | Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, 37 weeks | | Maternal care for abnormality of unspecified pelvic organ, unspecified pregnancy duration |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| O350 | organ, unspecified pregnancy duration | O4211 | after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O351 | Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus | O4212 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| O352 | Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus | O4219 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| O353 | Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus | O4220 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified |
| O354 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother | O4221 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O355 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol | O4222 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| O356 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs | O4229 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| O357 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation | O4290 | Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, unspecified |
| O358 | Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures | O4291 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O359 | Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage | O4292 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| O360 | Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization | O4299 | Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| O361 | Maternal care for other isoimmunization | O430 | Placental transfusion syndromes |
| O362 | Maternal care for hydrops fetalis | O431 | Malformation of placenta |
| O363 | Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia | O432 | Morbidly adherent placenta |
| O364 | Maternal care for intrauterine death | O438 | Other Placental disorders |
| O365 | Maternal care for poor fetal growth | O439 | Placental disorder, unspecified |
| O366 | Maternal care for excessive fetal growth | O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage |
| O367 | Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy | O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage |
| O368 | Maternal care for other specified fetal problems | O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect |
| O369 | Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified | O458 | Other premature separation of placenta |
| O40 | Polyhydramnios | O459 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified |
| O410 | Oligohydramnios | O460 | Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect |
| O411 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes | O468 | Other antepartum haemorrhage |
| O418 | Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes | O469 | Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified |
| O419 | Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified | O48 | Prolonged pregnancy |
| O4200 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) | O6000 | Preterm labour without delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant |
| O4201 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) | O6001 | Preterm labour without delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant |
| O4202 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, full term(37 weeks or more) | O6002 | Preterm labour without delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant |
| O4209 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified | O6009 | Preterm labour without delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour | O710 | Rupture of uterus before onset of labour |
| | | O94 | Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| O980 | and the puerperium Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3402 | or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O981 | Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3403 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O982 | Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3404 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O983 | Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3409 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O984 | Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3480 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O985 | Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3481 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O986 | Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3482 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O988 | Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3483 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O989 | Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3484 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O990 | Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3489 | Supervision of other normal pregnancy, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O991 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3490 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O992 | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3491 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O993 | Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3492 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O994 | Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3493 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O995 | Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z3499 | Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O996 | Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z350 | Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility |
| O997 | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z351 | Supervision of pregnancy with history of abortive outcome |
| O998 | Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | Z352 | Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history |
| Z3400 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, less than 22 weeks pregnant | Z353 | Supervision of pregnancy with history of insufficient antenatal care |
| Z3401 | Supervision of normal first pregnancy, 22 weeks | Z354 | Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity |
| | | Z355 | Supervision of pregnancy elderly primigravida |
| | | Z356 | Supervision of pregnancy very young primigravida |
| | | Z357 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems |
| | | Z358 | Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Z359 | Supervision of high-risk pregnancy, unspecified | Z364 | Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods |
| Z360 | Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies | Z365 | Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level |
| Z361 | Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level | Z368 | Other antenatal screening |
| Z362 | Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis | Z369 | Antenatal screening, unspecified |
| Z363 | Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods | Z640 | Problems related to unwanted pregnancy |

기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| O102 | Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O312 | Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more |
| O11 | Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension | O318 | Other complications specific to multiple gestation |
| O121 | Gestational proteinuria | O325 | Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more |
| O13 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension | O3430 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, less than 22 weeks pregnant |
| O140 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia | O3431 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34 weeks pregnant |
| O141 | Severe pre-eclampsia | O3432 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 34 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 37 weeks pregnant |
| O142 | HELLP syndrome | O3433 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 37 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 42 weeks pregnant |
| O149 | Pre-eclampsia, unspecified | O3434 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, 42 weeks or more pregnant |
| O150 | Eclampsia in pregnancy | O3439 | Maternal care for cervical incompetence, unspecified pregnancy duration |
| O159 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period | O365 | Maternal care for poor fetal growth |
| O212 | Late vomiting of pregnancy | O40 | Polyhydramnios |
| O218 | Other vomiting complicating pregnancy | O410 | Oligohydramnios |
| O219 | Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified | O4210 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, early preterm(less than 34 weeks) |
| O223 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy | O4211 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, late preterm(34 weeks or more ~ less than 37 weeks) |
| O225 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy | O4212 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, full term(37 weeks or more) |
| O228 | Other venous complications in pregnancy | O4219 | Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified |
| O240 | Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus | O440 | Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage |
| O241 | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus | O441 | Placenta praevia with haemorrhage |
| O242 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus | O450 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect |
| O243 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified | O460 | Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect |
| O244 | Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy | O993 | Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| O249 | Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified | | |
| O290 | Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy | | |
| O291 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy | | |
| O292 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy | | |
| O300 | Twin pregnancy | | |
| O301 | Triplet pregnancy | | |
| O302 | Quadruplet pregnancy | | |
| O308 | Other multiple gestation | | |
| O309 | Multiple gestation, unspecified | | |
| O311 | Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more | | |

961 산과적 원인의 사망
DEATH FROM OBSTETRIC CAUSES

주진단명

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| O95 | Obstetric death of unspecified cause | more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery |
| O960 | Death from direct obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery | Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause |
| O961 | Death from indirect obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery | Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause |
| O969 | Death from unspecified obstetric cause occurring | Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified |

962 시술과 일치하지 않는 산과 주진단
OBSTETRIC PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS NOT CONSISTENT WITH PROCEDURES

주진단명 table1 without 시술명 table2주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| O6010 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant | O611 | Failed instrumental induction of labour |
| O6011 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant | O618 | Other failed induction of labour |
| O6012 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant | O619 | Failed induction of labour, unspecified |
| O6019 | Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration | O620 | Primary inadequate contractions |
| O6020 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, less than 22weeks pregnant | O623 | Precipitate labour |
| O6021 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant | O624 | Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions |
| O6022 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, 34 weeks or more pregnant | O628 | Other abnormalities of forces of labour |
| O6029 | Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, unspecified pregnancy duration | O629 | Abnormalities of forces of labour, unspecified |
| O6030 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, less than 22weeks pregnant | O630 | Prolonged first stage (of labour) |
| O6031 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 22 weeks or more pregnant ~ less than 34weeks pregnant | O631 | Prolonged second stage (of labour) |
| O6032 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, 34 weeks or more pregnant | O632 | Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc. |
| O6039 | Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, unspecified pregnancy duration | O639 | Long labour, unspecified |
| O610 | Failed medical induction of labour | O640 | Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head |
| | | O641 | Obstructed labour due to breech presentation |
| | | O642 | Obstructed labour due to face presentation |
| | | O643 | Obstructed labour due to brow presentation |
| | | O644 | Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation |
| | | O645 | Obstructed labour due to compound presentation |
| | | O648 | Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation |
| | | O649 | Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified |
| | | O650 | Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis |
| | | O651 | Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis |
| | | O652 | Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction |
| | | O653 | Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| | contraction | O703 | Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery |
| O654 | Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified | O709 | Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified |
| O655 | Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs | O730 | Retained placenta without haemorrhage |
| O658 | Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormality | O731 | Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage |
| O659 | Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified | O740 | Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O660 | Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia | O741 | Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O661 | Obstructed labour due to locked twins | O742 | Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O662 | Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus | O743 | Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O663 | Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus | O744 | Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O664 | Failed trial of labour, unspecified | O745 | Spinal and epidural anaesthesia- induced headache during labour and delivery |
| O665 | Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified | O746 | Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O668 | Other specified obstructed labour | O747 | Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery |
| O669 | Obstructed labour, unspecified | O748 | Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery |
| O670 | Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect | O749 | Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified |
| O678 | Other intrapartum haemorrhage | O750 | Maternal distress during labour and delivery |
| O679 | Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified | O751 | Shock during or following labour and delivery |
| O680 | Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly | O752 | Pyrexia during labour, NEC |
| O681 | Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid | O753 | Other infection during labour |
| O682 | Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid | O754 | Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures |
| O683 | Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress | O755 | Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes |
| O688 | Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress | O756 | Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes |
| O689 | Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified | O757 | Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section |
| O690 | Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord | O758 | Other specified complications of labour and delivery |
| O691 | Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression | O759 | Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified |
| O692 | Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression | O800 | Spontaneous vertex delivery |
| O693 | Labour and delivery complicated by short cord | O801 | Spontaneous breech delivery |
| O694 | Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia | O808 | Other single spontaneous delivery |
| O695 | Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord | O809 | Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified |
| O698 | Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications | O810 | Low forceps delivery |
| O699 | Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified | O811 | Mid-cavity forceps delivery |
| O700 | First degree perineal laceration during delivery | O812 | Mid-cavity forceps with rotation |
| O701 | Second degree perineal laceration during delivery | O813 | Other and unspecified forceps delivery |
| O702 | Third degree perineal laceration during delivery | O814 | Vacuum extractor delivery |
| | | O815 | Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| O820 | Delivery by elective caesarean section | O834 | Destructive operation for delivery |
| O821 | Delivery by emergency caesarean section | O838 | Other specified assisted single delivery |
| O822 | Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy | O839 | Assisted single delivery, unspecified |
| O828 | Other single delivery by caesarean section | O840 | Multiple delivery, all spontaneous |
| O829 | Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified | O841 | Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor |
| O830 | Breech extraction | O842 | Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section |
| O831 | Other assisted breech delivery | O848 | Other multiple delivery |
| O832 | Other manipulation-assisted delivery | O849 | Multiple delivery, unspecified |
| O833 | Delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy | | |

MDC
14
(O)

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자435가(1)(가) | R4351 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | R4353 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(2)(가) | R4356 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | R4358 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(1)(가) | R3131 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | R3133 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435나(2)(가) | R3136 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | R3138 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(1)(가) | R3141 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | R3143 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435다(2)(가) | R3146 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-제1태아 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | R3148 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당] |
| 자435가(1)(가) | RA431 | 정상분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(1)(나) | RA432 | 정상분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(가) | RA433 | 정상분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435가(2)(나) | RA434 | 정상분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(가) | RA311 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(1)(나) | RA312 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(가) | RA313 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435나(2)(나) | RA314 | 유도분만[촉진분만포함](경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(가) | RA315 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(1)(나) | RA316 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(초산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(가) | RA317 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-제1태아-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자435다(2)(나) | RA318 | 경자 또는 흡입분만(경산)-다태아분만시 제2태아부터[1인당]-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436가 | R4361 | 둔위분만(초산) |
| 자436가 | RA361 | 둔위분만(초산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자436나 | R4362 | 둔위분만(경산) |
| 자436나 | RA362 | 둔위분만(경산)-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자438 | R4380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만 |
| 자438 | RA380 | 제왕절개술 기왕력이 있는 질식분만-장애인등록증을교부받은장애인 |
| 자446 | R4460 | 태아축소술 |
| 자450가(1)(가) | R4507 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술(1태아임신의경우)-부분절제(초산) |
| 자450가(1)(나) | R4508 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술(1태아임신의경우)-부분절제(경산) |
| 자450가(2)(가) | R4509 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술(1태아임신의경우)-전절제(초산) |
| 자450가(2)(나) | R4510 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술(1태아임신의경우)-전절제(경산) |
| 자450나(1) | R5001 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술-다태아임신의경우(초산) |
| 자450나(2) | R5002 | 제왕절개술및자궁적출술-다태아임신의경우(경산) |
| 자451가(1)(가) | R4517 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451가(1)(나) | R4518 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |
| 자451가(2) | R4514 | 제왕절개만출술(1태아임신의경우)-반복 |

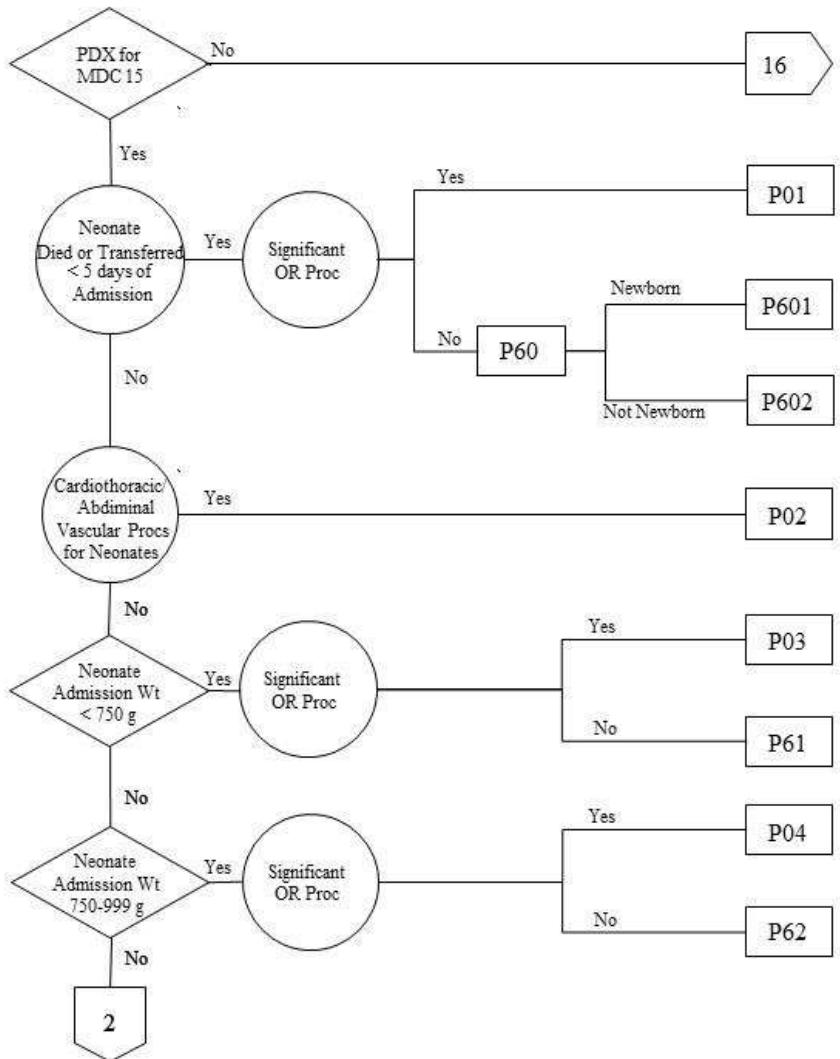
| | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 자451나(1)(가) | R4519 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(초산) |
| 자451나(1)(나) | R4520 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-초회(경산) |
| 자451나(2) | R4516 | 제왕절개만출술(다태아임신의경우)-반복 |

MDC 15.

Newborns and Other Neonates

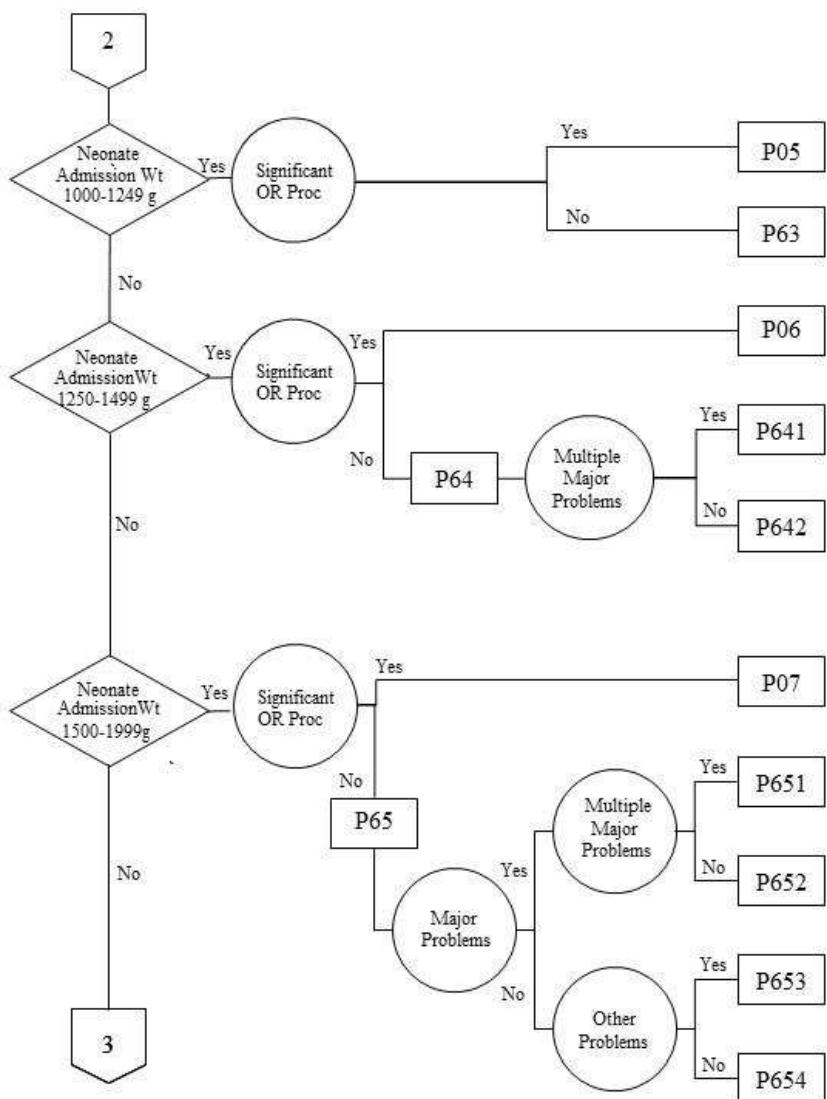
Major Diagnostic Category 15

Newborns and Other Neonates



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Proc : Procedure

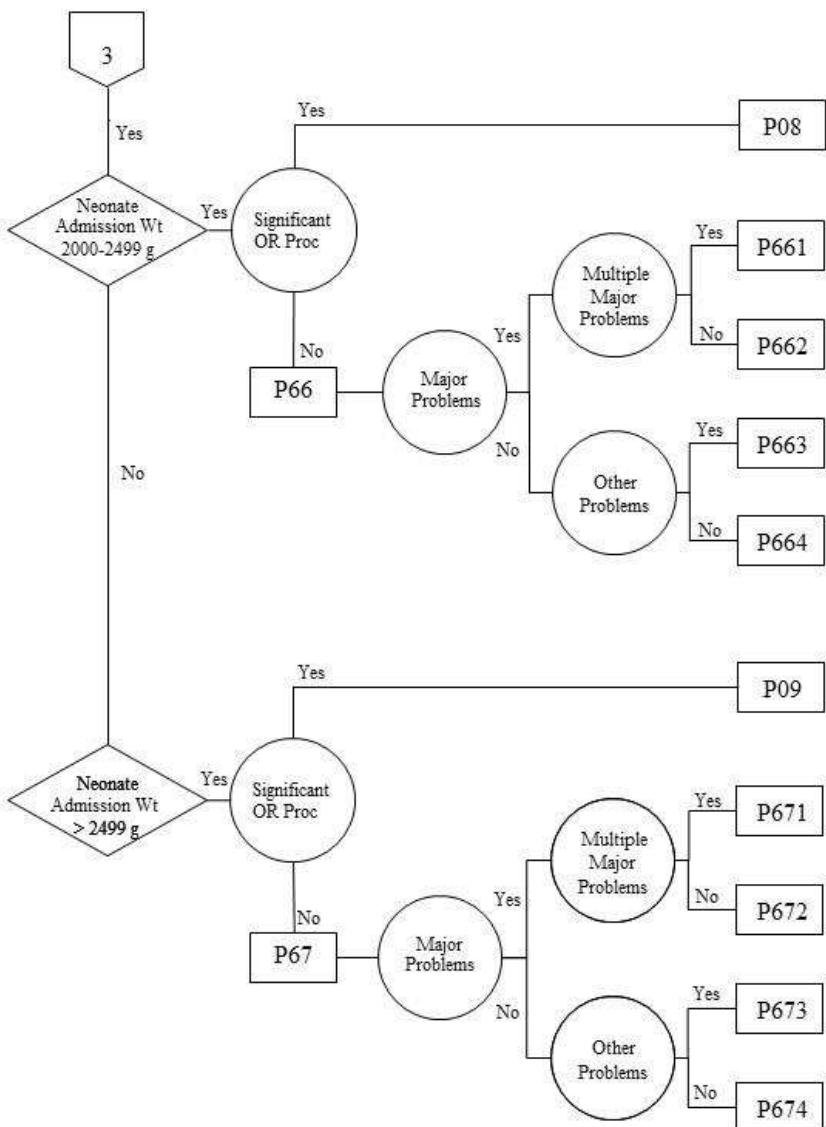
Major Diagnostic Category 15 Newborns and Other Neonates

 MDC
15
(P)


Proc : Procedure

Major Diagnostic Category 15

Newborns and Other Neonates



Proc : Procedure

MDC 15 분류 기준

**Age(=date of admission - date of birth) < 28 days or
(Age(=date of admission - date of birth) < 1 year and 입원시 체중 < 2500g)**

MDC 15에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| A33 | Tetanus neonatorum | P024 | Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord |
| P000 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders | P025 | Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord |
| P001 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases | P026 | Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord |
| P002 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases | P027 | Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis |
| P003 | Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases | P028 | Fetus and newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes |
| P004 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders | P029 | Fetus and newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified |
| P005 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury | P030 | Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction |
| P006 | Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother | P031 | Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery |
| P007 | Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, NEC | P032 | Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery |
| P008 | Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions | P033 | Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor[ventouse] |
| P009 | Fetus and newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition | P034 | Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery |
| P010 | Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix | P035 | Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery |
| P011 | Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes | P036 | Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions |
| P012 | Fetus and newborn affected oligohydramnios | P038 | Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery |
| P013 | Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios | P039 | Fetus and newborn affected by complications of labour and delivery, unspecified |
| P014 | Fetus and newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy | P040 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery |
| P015 | Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy | P041 | Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication |
| P016 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death | P042 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco |
| P017 | Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour | P043 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol |
| P018 | Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy | P044 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction |
| P019 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy, unspecified | P045 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances |
| P020 | Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia | P046 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances |
| P021 | Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage | P048 | Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal |
| P022 | Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta | | |
| P023 | Fetus and newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| P049 | noxious influences | P121 | Chignon due to birth injury |
| | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified | P122 | Epicanthal subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury |
| P050 | Light for gestational age | P123 | Bruising of scalp due to birth injury |
| P051 | Small for gestational age | P124 | Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn |
| P052 | Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age | P1280 | Caput succedaneum due to birth injury |
| P059 | Slow fetal growth, unspecified | P1288 | Other birth injuries to scalp |
| P0700 | Birth weight, less than 500 grams | P129 | Birth injury to scalp, unspecified |
| P0701 | Birth weight, 500 - 749 grams | P130 | Fracture of skull due to birth injury |
| P0702 | Birth weight, 750 - 999 grams | P131 | Other birth injuries to skull |
| P0709 | Extremely low birth weight, unspecified weight | P132 | Birth injury to femur |
| P0710 | Birth weight, 1000 - 1249 grams | P133 | Birth injury to other long bones |
| P0711 | Birth weight, 1250 - 1499 grams | P134 | Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury |
| P0712 | Birth weight, 1500 - 1749 grams | P138 | Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton |
| P0713 | Birth weight, 1750 - 1999 grams | P139 | Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified |
| P0714 | Birth weight, 2000 - 2499 grams | P140 | Erb's paralysis due to birth injury |
| P0719 | Other low birth weight, unspecified weight | P141 | Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury |
| P0720 | Extreme immaturity, less than 23 completed weeks | P142 | Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury |
| P0721 | Extreme immaturity, 23 completed weeks | P143 | Other brachial plexus birth injuries |
| P0722 | Extreme immaturity, 24 completed weeks | P148 | Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system |
| P0723 | Extreme immaturity, 25 completed weeks | P149 | Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified |
| P0724 | Extreme immaturity, 26 completed weeks | P150 | Birth injury to liver |
| P0725 | Extreme immaturity, 27 completed weeks | P151 | Birth injury to spleen |
| P0729 | Extreme immaturity, unspecified weeks | P152 | Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury |
| P0730 | Other preterm infants, 28-31 completed weeks | P153 | Birth injury to eye |
| P0731 | Other preterm infants, 32-33 completed weeks | P154 | Birth injury to face |
| P0732 | Other preterm infants, 34-36 completed weeks | P155 | Birth injury to external genitalia |
| P0739 | Other preterm infants, unspecified weeks | P156 | Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury |
| P080 | Exceptionally large baby | P158 | Other specified birth injuries |
| P081 | Other heavy for gestational age infants | P159 | Birth injury, unspecified |
| P082 | Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age | P200 | Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour |
| P100 | Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury | P201 | Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery |
| P101 | Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury | P209 | Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified |
| P102 | Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury | P210 | Severe birth asphyxia |
| P103 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury | P211 | Mild and moderate birth asphyxia |
| P104 | Tentorial tear due to birth injury | P219 | Birth asphyxia, unspecified |
| P108 | Other intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury | P220 | Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn |
| P109 | Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury | P221 | Transient tachypnoea of newborn |
| P110 | Cerebral oedema due to birth injury | P228 | Other respiratory distress of newborn |
| P111 | Other specified brain damage due to birth injury | P229 | Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified |
| P112 | Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury | P230 | Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent |
| P113 | Birth injury to facial nerve | P231 | Congenital pneumonia due to chlamydia |
| P114 | Birth injury to other cranial nerves | P232 | Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus |
| P115 | Birth injury to spine and spinal cord | P233 | Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B |
| P119 | Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified | P234 | Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli |
| P120 | Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury | P235 | Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| P236 | Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents | P294 | Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn |
| P238 | Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms | P2980 | Neonatal hypotension |
| P239 | Congenital pneumonia, unspecified | P2988 | Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period |
| P240 | Neonatal aspiration of meconium | P299 | Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period, unspecified |
| P241 | Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus | P351 | Congenital cytomegalovirus infection |
| P242 | Neonatal aspiration of blood | P352 | Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection |
| P243 | Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food | P353 | Congenital viral hepatitis |
| P248 | Other neonatal aspiration syndromes | P354 | Congenital Zika virus disease |
| P249 | Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified | P358 | Other congenital viral diseases |
| P250 | Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period | P359 | Congenital viral disease, unspecified |
| P251 | Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period | P360 | Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B |
| P252 | Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period | P361 | Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci |
| P253 | Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period | P362 | Sepsis of newborn due to <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> |
| P258 | Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period | P363 | Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci |
| P260 | Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P364 | Sepsis of newborn due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> |
| P261 | Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P365 | Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes |
| P268 | Other pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P368 | Other bacterial sepsis of newborn |
| P269 | Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P369 | Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified |
| P270 | Wilson-Mikity syndrome | P370 | Congenital tuberculosis |
| P2710 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, mild | P371 | Congenital toxoplasmosis |
| P2711 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, moderate | P372 | Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis |
| P2712 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, severe | P373 | Congenital falciparum malaria |
| P2719 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, unspecified | P374 | Other congenital malaria |
| P278 | Other chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period | P375 | Neonatal candidiasis |
| P279 | Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period | P378 | Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases |
| P280 | Primary atelectasis of newborn | P379 | Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified |
| P281 | Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn | P38 | Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage |
| P282 | Cyanotic attacks of newborn | P390 | Neonatal infective mastitis |
| P283 | Primary sleep apnoea of newborn | P391 | Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis |
| P2840 | Other apnoea of newborn, unspecified or without prematurity | P392 | Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, NEC |
| P2841 | Other apnoea of newborn, with prematurity | P393 | Neonatal urinary tract infection |
| P285 | Respiratory failure of newborn | P394 | Neonatal skin infection |
| P288 | Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn | P398 | Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period |
| P289 | Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified | P399 | Infections specific to the perinatal period, unspecified |
| P290 | Neonatal cardiac failure | P500 | Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia |
| P291 | Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia | P501 | Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord |
| P292 | Neonatal hypertension | P502 | Fetal blood loss from placenta |
| P293 | Persistent fetal circulation | P503 | Haemorrhage into co-twin |
| | | P504 | Haemorrhage into maternal circulation |
| | | P505 | Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord |
| | | P508 | Other fetal blood loss |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| P509 | Fetal blood loss, unspecified | P584 | Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn |
| P510 | Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn | P585 | Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood |
| P518 | Other umbilical haemorrhage of newborn | P588 | Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis |
| P519 | Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn, unspecified | P589 | Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified |
| P520 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn | P590 | Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery |
| P521 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn | P591 | Inspissated bile syndrome |
| P5220 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of fetus and newborn | P592 | Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage |
| P5221 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 4, of fetus and newborn | P593 | Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor |
| P523 | Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P598 | Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes |
| P524 | Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P599 | Neonatal jaundice, unspecified |
| P525 | Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P60 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn |
| P526 | Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P610 | Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia |
| P528 | Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P611 | Polycythaemia neonatorum |
| P529 | Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified | P612 | Anaemia of prematurity |
| P53 | Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn | P613 | Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss |
| P540 | Neonatal haematemesis | P614 | Other congenital anaemias, NEC |
| P541 | Neonatal melaena | P615 | Transient neonatal neutropenia |
| P542 | Neonatal rectal haemorrhage | P616 | Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation |
| P543 | Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage | P618 | Other specified perinatal haematological disorders |
| P544 | Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage | P619 | Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified |
| P545 | Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage | P700 | Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes |
| P546 | Neonatal vaginal haemorrhage | P701 | Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother |
| P548 | Other specified neonatal haemorrhages | P702 | Neonatal diabetes mellitus |
| P549 | Neonatal haemorrhage, unspecified | P703 | Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia |
| P550 | Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn | P704 | Other neonatal hypoglycaemia |
| P551 | ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn | P708 | Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn |
| P558 | Other haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn | P709 | Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn, unspecified |
| P559 | Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified | P710 | Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn |
| P560 | Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization | P711 | Other neonatal hypocalcaemia |
| P569 | Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease | P712 | Neonatal hypomagnesaemia |
| P570 | Kernicterus due to isoimmunization | P713 | Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency |
| P578 | Other specified kernicterus | P714 | Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism |
| P579 | Kernicterus, unspecified | P718 | Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism |
| P580 | Neonatal jaundice due to bruising | P719 | Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified |
| P581 | Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding | P720 | Neonatal goitre, NEC |
| P582 | Neonatal jaundice due to infection | P721 | Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism |
| P583 | Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia | P722 | Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, NEC |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| P728 | Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders | P912 | Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia |
| P729 | Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified | P913 | Neonatal cerebral irritability |
| P740 | Late metabolic acidosis of newborn | P914 | Neonatal cerebral depression |
| P741 | Dehydration of newborn | P915 | Neonatal coma |
| P742 | Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn | P916 | Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy of newborn |
| P743 | Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn | P917 | Acquired hydrocephalus of newborn |
| P744 | Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn | P918 | Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn |
| P745 | Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn | P919 | Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified |
| P748 | Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn | P920 | Vomiting in newborn |
| P749 | Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified | P921 | Regurgitation and rumination in newborn |
| P75 | Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis(E84.1†) | P922 | Slow feeding of newborn |
| P760 | Meconium plug syndrome | P923 | Underfeeding of newborn |
| P761 | Transitory ileus of newborn | P924 | Overfeeding of newborn |
| P762 | Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk | P925 | Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast |
| P768 | Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn | P928 | Other feeding problems of newborn |
| P769 | Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified | P929 | Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified |
| P77 | Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn | P93 | Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn |
| P780 | Perinatal intestinal perforation | P940 | Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis |
| P781 | Other neonatal peritonitis | P941 | Congenital hypertension |
| P782 | Neonatal haematemesis and melaena due to swallowed maternal blood | P942 | Congenital hypotonia |
| P783 | Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea | P948 | Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn |
| P788 | Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders | P949 | Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified |
| P789 | Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified | P95 | Fetal death of unspecified cause |
| P800 | Cold injury syndrome | P960 | Congenital renal failure |
| P808 | Other hypothermia of newborn | P961 | Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction |
| P809 | Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified | P962 | Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn |
| P810 | Environmental hyperthermia of newborn | P963 | Wide cranial sutures of newborn |
| P818 | Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn | P964 | Termination of pregnancy, affecting fetus and newborn |
| P819 | Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified | P965 | Complications of intrauterine procedures, NEC |
| P830 | Sclerema neonatorum | P968 | Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period |
| P831 | Neonatal erythema toxicum | P969 | Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified |
| P832 | Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease | Q860 | Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) |
| P833 | Other and unspecified oedema specific to fetus and newborn | Z380 | Singleton, born in hospital |
| P834 | Breast engorgement of newborn | Z381 | Singleton, born outside hospital |
| P835 | Congenital hydrocele | Z382 | Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth |
| P836 | Umbilical polyp of newborn | Z383 | Twin, born in hospital |
| P838 | Other specified conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn | Z384 | Twin, born outside hospital |
| P839 | Condition of integument specific to fetus and newborn, unspecified | Z385 | Twin, unspecified as to place of birth |
| P90 | Convulsions of newborn | Z386 | Other multiple, born in hospital |
| P910 | Neonatal cerebral ischaemia | Z387 | Other multiple, born outside hospital |
| P911 | Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn | Z388 | Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth |

P01 입원후 5일 미만에, 사망하거나 전원된 신생아(중요 수술 시행)

NEONATE, DIED OR TRANSFERRED <5 DAYS OF ADMISSION WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURE

재원기간 < 5일 and (퇴원경로 = 사망 혹은 전원)

and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

시술명 table1

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|--|------------------|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) | MDC 15 (P) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근분수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근분수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근분수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근분수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 | |

P02 신생아를 대상으로 한 심흉복부/혈관 수술

CARDIOTHORACIC, ABDOMINAL AND VASCULAR PROCEDURES FOR NEONATES

시술명

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|---|--|
| 자163-1 | O1635 | 복재정맥-슬와정맥문합술 | |
| 자163가(1) | OA631 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개흉에의한것 | |
| 자163가(1)주 | OB631 | 혈관성형술(개흉에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 | |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 | |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163나(1)(가) | OA634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(인조혈관이용) | |
| 자163나(1)(가)주 | OB634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163나(1)(나) | OA635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(자기혈관이용[채취료포함]) | |
| 자163나(1)(나)주 | OB635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의함,자기혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163나(2)(가) | OA636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(인조혈관이용) | |
| 자163나(2)(가)주 | OB636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163나(2)(나) | OA637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(자기혈관이용[채취료포함]) | |
| 자163나(2)(나)주 | OB637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의함,자기혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) | |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) | |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 | |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자가혈관이용[채취료포함]] | |
| 자164-1나(1) | OB642 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료포함] | |
| 자164-1나(2) | OB643 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-인조혈관이용 | |
| 자164가(1)(가) | O1641 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(1개소) | |
| 자164가(1)(나) | O1640 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(2개소) | |
| 자164가(1)(다) | O1648 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(3개소) | |
| 자164가(1)(라) | O1649 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-단순(4개소이상) | |
| 자164가(2) | O1647 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-관동맥간)[자가혈관채취료포함]-복잡[관상동맥우회로술의기왕력이있는경우] | |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료포함] | |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자164나(2) | 01644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | 00175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥 -양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | 00176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥 -양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | 00161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액외동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | 00162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액외동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | 00163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | 00164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | 00165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | 00166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | 00167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | 00168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | 00169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | 00170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | 00171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | 00172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |
| 자164차 | 00173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164가 | 00174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164단(1) | 01645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164단(2) | 01646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자166 | 01660 | 심장 창상봉합술 |
| 자167가 | 01671 | 동맥관개존폐쇄술(결찰법) |
| 자167나 | 01672 | 동맥관개존폐쇄술(분리봉합법) |
| 자168 | 01680 | 대동맥축착증수술 |
| 자169 | 01690 | 폐쇄식승모판교련절개술 |
| 자170-1가 | 01703 | 폐동맥결찰술[교약술] |
| 자170-1나 | 01704 | 폐동맥결찰술[교약술] 해제 |
| 자170-2 | 01705 | 심방중격결손조성술 |
| 자170가 | 01701 | 심혈관단락술[체폐동맥단락술] |
| 자170나 | 01702 | 심혈관단락폐쇄술 |
| 자171 | 01710 | 심방중격결손증수술 |
| 자171주 | 01711 | 심방중격결손증수술-최소침습적 방법에 의한 경우 |
| 자172가 | 01721 | 심실중격결손증수술(선천성) |
| 자172가주 | 01723 | 심실중격결손증수술(선천성)-최소침습적 방법에 의한 경우 |
| 자173 | 01730 | 승모판협착증수술 |
| 자174 | 01740 | 대동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자175 | 01750 | 폐동맥판협착증수술 |
| 자176 | 01760 | 삼첨판협착증수술 |
| 자177 | 01770 | 심방중격결손증경 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자178가 | 01781 | 판막성형술(삼첨판) |
| 자178가주 | 01784 | 판막성형술(삼첨판)-엡스타인 이상(Ebstein's anomaly) 교정을 위해 시행(심방중격결손 폐쇄술 포함) |
| 자178나 | 01782 | 판막성형술(승모판) |
| 자178다 | 01783 | 판막성형술(대동맥판) |
| 자179-1가 | 01794 | 인공판막재치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179-1나 | 01795 | 인공판막재치환술(승모판) |
| 자179-1다 | 01796 | 인공판막재치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자179-1라 | 01798 | 인공판막재치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자179-2 | 01799 | 비봉합 대동맥판막치환술 |
| 자179가 | 01791 | 인공판막치환술(삼첨판) |
| 자179나 | 01792 | 인공판막치환술(승모판) |
| 자179다 | 01793 | 인공판막치환술(대동맥판) |
| 자179라 | 01797 | 인공판막치환술(폐동맥판) |
| 자180 | 01800 | 활로씨4증후군 근본수술 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자181 | O1810 | 심실중격결손증겸 폐동맥판협착증 수술 |
| 자182-1 | O1823 | 좌심실류절제술 |
| 자182-2 | O1824 | 좌심실용적축소성형술 |
| 자182-3 | O1825 | 좌심실유출로성형술 |
| 자182-4 | O1826 | 우심실유출로성형술[폐동맥판성형술포함] |
| 자182가 | O1821 | 심내막상결손증수술(부분형) |
| 자182나 | O1822 | 심내막상결손증수술(완전형) |
| 자183 | O1830 | 관상동맥내막절제술[팻춰사용 포함] |
| 자184 | O1840 | 발살바동 동맥류파열수술 |
| 자184-1가 | O1841 | 동정맥기형교정술(개흉에의한것) |
| 자184-1나 | O1842 | 동정맥기형교정술(개복에의한것) |
| 자184-1다 | O1843 | 동정맥기형교정술(안면부) |
| 자184-1라 | O1844 | 동정맥기형교정술(기타) |
| 자185가 | O1851 | 기타 복잡기형에 대한 심장수술-고도 복잡기형[노우드수술, 주대동맥폐동맥부행렬로연결술, 총동맥간교정술, 이종전환술] |
| 자185나 | O1852 | 기타 복잡기형에 대한 심장수술-기타 |
| 자185-1 | O1853 | 디케이에스수술 |
| 자185-2 | O1854 | 관상동맥성형술 |
| 자186 | O1861 | 좌·우폐동맥성형술 |
| 자187-1 | O1875 | 라스텔리 수술 |
| 자187-2 | O1878 | 총폐정맥환류이상증수술 |
| 자187-3가 | O1879 | 대혈관전위증수술-동맥전환술 |
| 자187-3나 | O1881 | 대혈관전위증수술-심방전환술 |
| 자187-3다 | O1882 | 대혈관전위증수술-라스텔리수술 |
| 자187-3라 | O1883 | 대혈관전위증수술-니카이도수술 |
| 자187가 | O1873 | 기능적단심실증교정술-글렌수술[상대정맥폐동맥단락술] |
| 자187나 | O1874 | 기능적단심실증교정술-폰탄수술 |
| 자189-1 | O1895 | 개흉심장마사지 |
| 자193 | O1931 | 심낭루조성술 |
| 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭창형성술(개흉적) |
| 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭창형성술(내시경하) |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| 자195 | O1950 | 폐동맥혈전제거술 |
| 자196 | O1960 | 대동맥-폐동맥창폐쇄술[체외순환하] |
| 자197 | O1970 | 심내이물제거술[개심술에의한것] |
| 자198가 | O1981 | 심장증양제거술(심방점액증제거술) |
| 자198나 | O1982 | 심장증양제거술(기타의것) |
| 자200-1가 | O2006 | 부정맥수술-상심실성 부정맥 |
| 자200-1나 | O2007 | 부정맥수술-심실성 부정맥 |
| 자203-2 | O0235 | 대동맥근부수술 |
| 자205-1가(1) | O2053 | 혈전제거술(동맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1가(3) | O2055 | 혈전제거술(동맥-경부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(1) | O2057 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자205-1다 | O0260 | 혈전제거술-심장 |
| 자207-1 | O0277 | 혈관개창술 |
| 자207-3가 | O0279 | 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| 자207-3나 | O0280 | 감염이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| 자207-3다 | O0281 | 감염이식편 제거술-기타 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| 자207가 | O2071 | 혈관결찰술(개흉에의한것) |
| 자207나 | O2072 | 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것) |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자241가 | Q2411 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합) |
| 자241나 | Q2412 | 선천성식도무공증수술(기관식도루제거) |
| 자241다 | Q2413 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합과 기관식도루제거 동시 실시) |
| 자267-1가 | Q2676 | 선천성거대결장수술(협착부근절제) |
| 자267-1나(1) | Q2687 | 선천성거대결장근본수술(부분결장형) |
| 자267-1나(2) | Q2688 | 선천성거대결장근본수술(전결장형) |
| 자283가 | Q2831 | 선천성장무공증수술-단순복원술(절제문합) |
| 자283나 | Q2832 | 선천성장무공증수술-복합수술(검경성형, 분획성형 등) |
| 자284가 | Q2841 | 장이상회전증수술-복원술(라드술식) |
| 자284나 | Q2842 | 장이상회전증수술-장절재동반(라드술식포함) |
| 자298가 | Q2981 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(저위기형) |
| 자298나(1) | Q2982 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-천미골접근술 |
| 자298나(2) | Q2983 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-천미골접근술및개복술 |
| 자298나(3) | Q2984 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-총배설강기형교정술 |
| 자298나(4) | Q2985 | 선천성직장항문기형수술(고위기형)-복강경하수술 |
| 자465가(1) | S4653 | 뇌동정액기형적출술-뇌실질내[단순] |
| 자465가(2) | S4654 | 뇌동정액기형적출술-뇌실질내[복잡] |
| 자465나(1) | S4655 | 뇌동정액기형적출술-뇌경막[단순] |
| 자465나(2) | S4656 | 뇌동정액기형적출술-뇌경막[복잡] |
| 자465다(1) | S4657 | 뇌동정액기형적출술-해면성혈관기형[단순] |
| 자465다(2) | S4658 | 뇌동정액기형적출술-해면성혈관기형[복잡] |
| 자651 | M6510 | 경피적동맥관개존폐쇄술[방사선, 심전도 등 모든 검사 포함] |
| 자651-3 | M6513 | 경피적 근성부 심실증격결손 폐쇄술 |
| 자653가 | M6531 | 경피적심장판막성형술-승모판막 |
| 자653나 | M6532 | 경피적심장판막성형술-대동맥판막 |
| 자653다 | M6533 | 경피적심장판막성형술-폐동맥판막 |
| 자658-1 | M6585 | 경피적 폐동맥판 삽입술 |
| 자658가 | M6580 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-심첨하부 접근 |
| 자658나 | M6581 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-상행대동맥 접근 |
| 자658다 | M6582 | 경피적대동맥판삽입-대퇴동맥, 쇄골하동맥 접근 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664가(2)(가) | M1663 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동정맥기형[동정맥루포함]-뇌혈관 |
| 자737가 | Q7371 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부장문합술 |
| 자737나 | Q7372 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부담낭문합술 |
| 자807 | Q8070 | 심장적출술[이식용] |

P03 신생아, 입원시 체중 < 750g(중요 수술 시행)**NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT < 750g WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES****입원시 체중 <750g and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****시술명 table1**

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|--|------------------|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) | MDC 15 (P) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 | |

P04 신생아, 입원시 체중 750–999g(중요 수술 시행)**NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 750–999G WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES****입원시 체중 750-999g and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****시술명 table1**

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|--|------------------|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) | MDC 15 (P) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 | |

P05 신생아, 입원시 체중 1000–1249g(중요 수술 시행)**NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 1000–1249G WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES****입원시 체중 1000-1249g and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****시술명 table1**

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|--|------------------|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) | MDC 15 (P) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) | |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) | |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 | |

P06 신생아, 입원시 체중 1250–1499g(중요 수술 시행)
NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 1250–1499G WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

입원시 체중 1250-1499g and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

시술명 table1

MDC
15
(P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

P07 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500–1999g(중요 수술 시행)
NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 1500–1999g WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

입원시 체중 1500 - 1999g and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

P08 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000–2499g(중요 수술 시행)
NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 2000–2499g WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

입원시 체중 2000 - 2499g and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강·인공막이용포함) |

자275나(2)주 QA756 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함)
 자382나 R3822 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개

P09 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g(중요 수술 시행)

NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT > 2499G WITH SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

입원시 체중 > 2499g and (시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

시술명 table1

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

MDC
15
(P)

P60 입원후 5일 미만에, 사망하거나 전원된 신생아(중요 수술 미시행)

NEONATE, DIED OR TRANSFERRED <5 DAYS OF ADMISSION WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

P601 입원후 5일 미만에, 사망하거나 전원된 신생아(중요 수술 미시행, 출생 후 첫 입원)

Neonate, Died or Transferred < 5 Days of Admission without Significant OR Procedures, Newborn

재원기간 < 5일 and (퇴원경로 = 사망 혹은 전원) and 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

and not(시술명 table2를 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

P602 입원후 5일 미만에, 사망하거나 전원된 신생아(중요 수술 미시행, 출생 후 첫 입원이 아닌 경우)
Neonate, Died or Transferred < 5 Days of Admission without Significant OR Procedures, Not Newborn

재원기간 < 5일 and (퇴원경로 = 사망 혹은 전원)

and not(시술명 table2를 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Z380 | Singleton, born in hospital | Z385 | Twin, unspecified as to place of birth |
| Z381 | Singleton, born outside hospital | Z386 | Other multiple, born in hospital |
| Z382 | Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth | Z387 | Other multiple, born outside hospital |
| Z383 | Twin, born in hospital | Z388 | Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth |
| Z384 | Twin, born outside hospital | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서해부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서해부하니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서해부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

P61 신생아, 입원시 체중 < 750g (중요 수술 미시행)**NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT< 750g WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES****입원시 체중 < 750g and not(시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****시술명 table1**

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서해부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서해부하니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서해부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서해부하니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서해부하니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서해부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서해부하니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서해부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

P62 신생아, 입원시 체중 750–999g(중요 수술 미시행)**NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 750–999G WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES****입원시 체중 750 - 999g and not(시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****시술명 table1**

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서해부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서해부하니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서해부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서해부하니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서해부하니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서해부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서해부하니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서해부하니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

P63 신생아, 입원시 체중 1000–1249g(중요 수술 미시행)**NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 1000–1249G WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES****입원시 체중 1000 - 1249g and not(시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****시술명 table1**

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서해부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서해부하니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서해부하니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

P64 신생아, 입원시 체중 1250–1499g(중요 수술 미시행)**NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 1250–1499G WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES****P641 신생아, 입원시 체중 1250-1499g (중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반)****Neonate, Admission Weight 1250-1499g without Significant OR Procedures with Multiple Major Problems****입원시 체중 1250 - 1499g****and not(시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****and { (시술명 table2 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제) and 다발성 주요 문제 }****P642 신생아, 입원시 체중 1250-1499g (중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 미동반)****Neonate, Admission Weight 1250-1499g without Significant OR Procedures without Multiple Major Problems****입원시 체중 1250 - 1499g****and not(시술명 table1을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)****and not{ (시술명 table2 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제) and 다발성 주요 문제 }****시술명 table1**

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

시술명 table2

사36‡ MM360 간헐적호흡치료(양압호흡또는음압호흡)[1일당]

사40‡ MM400 양위양압호흡치료[1일당]

자4-2‡ M0046 가온가습고유량비강캐뉼라요법

자600‡ M6000 T모양 장비와 T형 소생기를 이용한 환기

MDC
15
(P)

P65 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500–1999g (중요 수술 미시행)
NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 1500–1999G WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

P651 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g (중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반)
Neonate, Admission Weight 1500-1999g without Significant OR Procedures with Multiple Major Problems

입원시 체중 1500 - 1999g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)
and { (시술명 table3 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제) and 다발성 주요 문제 }

P652 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g (중요 수술 미시행, 주요 문제 동반)
Neonate, Admission Weight 1500-1999g without Significant OR Procedures with Major Problem

입원시 체중 1500 - 1999g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)
and (시술명 table3 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제)

P653 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g (중요 수술 미시행, 기타 문제 동반)
Neonate, Admission Weight 1500-1999g without Significant OR Procedures with Other Problem

입원시 체중 1500 - 1999g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)
and (시술명 table4 or 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1)

P654 신생아, 입원시 체중 1500-1999g (중요 수술 미시행, 문제 미동반)
Neonate, Admission Weight 1500-1999g without Significant OR Procedures without Problem

입원시 체중 1500 - 1999g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)
and not(시술명 table3 or 시술명 table4 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제 or 다발성 주요 문제 or 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1)

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| P016 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death | Q129 | Congenital lens malformation, unspecified |
| Q100 | Congenital ptosis | Q130 | Coloboma of iris |
| Q101 | Congenital ectropion | Q131 | Absence of iris |
| Q102 | Congenital entropion | Q132 | Other congenital malformations of iris |
| Q103 | Other congenital malformation of eyelid | Q133 | Congenital corneal opacity |
| Q106 | Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus | Q134 | Other congenital corneal malformations |
| Q107 | Congenital malformation of orbit | Q135 | Blue sclera |
| Q110 | Cystic eyeball | Q138 | Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye |
| Q111 | Other anophthalmos | Q140 | Congenital malformation of vitreous humour |
| Q112 | Microphthalmos | Q141 | Congenital malformation of retina |
| Q113 | Macropthalmos | Q142 | Congenital malformation of optic disc |
| Q120 | Congenital cataract | Q143 | Congenital malformation of choroid |
| Q121 | Congenital displaced lens | Q148 | Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye |
| Q122 | Coloboma of lens | Q158 | Other specified congenital malformations of eye |
| Q123 | Congenital aphakia | Q160 | Congenital absence of(ear) auricle |
| Q124 | Spherophakia | Q161 | Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal(external) |
| Q128 | Other congenital lens malformations | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| Q162 | Absence of eustachian tube | Q654 | Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral |
| Q163 | Congenital malformation of ear ossicles | Q655 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified |
| Q164 | Other congenital malformations of middle ear | Q656 | Unstable hip |
| Q165 | Congenital malformation of inner ear | Q675 | Congenital deformity of spine |
| Q169 | Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified | Q682 | Congenital deformity of knee |
| Q288 | Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system | Q710 | Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s) |
| Q331 | Accessory lobe of lung | Q711 | Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present |
| Q335 | Ectopic tissue in lung | Q712 | Congenital absence of both forearm and hand |
| Q338 | Other congenital malformations of lung | Q713 | Congenital absence of hand and finger(s) |
| Q351 | Cleft hard palate | Q714 | Longitudinal reduction defect of radius |
| Q353 | Cleft soft palate | Q715 | Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna |
| Q355 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate | Q716 | Lobster-claw hand |
| Q357 | Cleft uvula | Q719 | Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified |
| Q359 | Cleft palate, unspecified | Q720 | Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s) |
| Q360 | Cleft lip, bilateral | Q721 | Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present |
| Q361 | Cleft lip, median | Q722 | Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot |
| Q369 | Cleft lip, unilateral | Q723 | Congenital absence of foot and toe(s) |
| Q395 | Congenital dilatation of oesophagus | Q724 | Longitudinal reduction defect of femur |
| Q396 | Diverticulum of oesophagus | Q725 | Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia |
| Q398 | Other congenital malformations of oesophagus | Q726 | Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula |
| Q400 | Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis | Q727 | Split foot |
| Q401 | Congenital hiatus hernia | Q728 | Other reduction defects of lower limb(s) |
| Q434 | Duplication of intestine | Q763 | Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation |
| Q435 | Ectopic anus | Q764 | Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis |
| Q436 | Congenital fistula of rectum and anus | Q820 | Hereditary lymphoedema |
| Q437 | Persistent cloaca | Q8900 | Congenital asplenia |
| Q438 | Other specified congenital malformations of intestine | Q8908 | Other specified congenital malformations of spleen |
| Q439 | Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified | Q893 | Situs inversus |
| Q610 | Congenital single renal cyst | Q960 | Karyotype 45, X |
| Q612 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant | Q961 | Karyotype 46, X iso(Xq) |
| Q613 | Polycystic kidney, unspecified | Q962 | Karyotype 46, X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso(Xq) |
| Q614 | Renal dysplasia | Q963 | Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY |
| Q615 | Medullary cystic kidney | Q964 | Mosaicism, 45, X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome |
| Q618 | Other cystic kidney diseases | Q968 | Other variants of Turner's syndrome |
| Q619 | Cystic kidney disease, unspecified | Q969 | Turner's syndrome, unspecified |
| Q620 | Congenital hydronephrosis | Q970 | Karyotype 47, XXX |
| Q621 | Atresia and stenosis of ureter | Q971 | Female with more than three X chromosomes |
| Q622 | Congenital megaloureter | Q972 | Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes |
| Q623 | Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter | Q973 | Female with 46, XY karyotype |
| Q644 | Malformation of urachus | Q978 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype |
| Q645 | Congenital absence of bladder and urethra | Q979 | Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified |
| Q646 | Congenital diverticulum of bladder | Q980 | Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47, XXY |
| Q647 | Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra | Q981 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X |
| Q650 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral | | |
| Q651 | Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral | | |
| Q652 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified | | |
| Q653 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| | chromosomes | Q987 | Male with sex chromosome mosaicism |
| Q982 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype | Q988 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype |
| Q983 | Other male with 46, XX karyotype | | Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified |
| Q984 | Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified | Q989 | Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances |
| Q985 | Karyotype 47, XYY | Z768 | |
| Q986 | Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome | | |

MDC

15
(P)**시술명 table2**

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| 사36‡ | MM360 | 간헐적호흡치료(양압호흡또는음압호흡)[1일당] |
| 사40‡ | MM400 | 양위양압호흡치료[1일당] |
| 자4-2‡ | M0046 | 가온가습고유량비강캐뉼라로법 |
| 자600‡ | M6000 | T모양 장비와 T형 소생기를 이용한 환기 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 마5가‡ | KK051 | 정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마5나‡ | KK052 | 정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마5다‡ | KK053 | 정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 사35‡ | MM350 | 고빌리루빈혈증에대한광선요법[1일당] |
| 자202‡ | O2020 | 중심정맥영양법[방사선, 심전도등 모든 검사에 소요된 비용포함] |
| 자266가‡ | Q2660 | 비강영양[1일당] |
| 자266나‡ | Q2661 | 장루영양[1일당] |
| 자4‡ | M0040 | 산소흡입[1일당] |
| 파1가‡ | X1001 | 전혈 320ml |
| 파1나‡ | X1002 | 전혈 400ml |
| 파2가(1)‡ | X2011 | 신선액상혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(10)‡ | X2042 | 신선동결혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(11)‡ | X2051 | 동결혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(12)‡ | X2052 | 동결혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(13)‡ | X2061 | 동결침전제제, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(14)‡ | X2062 | 동결침전제제, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(15)‡ | X2141 | 동결침전물제거혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(16)‡ | X2142 | 동결침전물제거혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(17)‡ | X2071 | 헬소판풍부혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(18)‡ | X2072 | 헬소판풍부혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(19)‡ | X2081 | 농축헬소판, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(2)‡ | X2012 | 신선액상혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(20)‡ | X2082 | 농축헬소판, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(21)‡ | X2091 | 백혈구제거적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------|
| 파2가(22)‡ | X2092 | 백혈구제거적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(23)‡ | X2101 | 농축백혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(24)‡ | X2102 | 농축백혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(25)‡ | X2111 | 백혈구여과제거적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(26)‡ | X2112 | 백혈구여과제거적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(27)‡ | X2121 | 백혈구여과제거혈소판, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(28)‡ | X2122 | 백혈구여과제거혈소판, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(3)‡ | X2021 | 농축적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(4)‡ | X2022 | 농축적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(5)‡ | X2031 | 세척적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(6)‡ | X2032 | 세척적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(7)‡ | X2131 | 동결해동적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(8)‡ | X2132 | 동결해동적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(9)‡ | X2041 | 신선동결혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |

MDC
15
(P)

P66 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000–2499g (중요 수술 미시행)

NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT 2000–2499g WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

P661 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반)

Neonate, Admission Weight 2000-2499g without Significant OR Procedures with Multiple Major Problems

입원시 체중 2000 - 2499g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

and { (시술명 table3 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제) and 다발성 주요 문제 }

P662 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 주요 문제 동반)

Neonate, Admission Weight 2000-2499g without Significant OR Procedures with Major Problem

입원시 체중 2000 - 2499g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

and (시술명 table3 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제)

P663 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 기타 문제 동반)

Neonate, Admission Weight 2000-2499g without Significant OR Procedures with Other Problem

입원시 체중 2000 - 2499g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

and (시술명 table4 or 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1)

P664 신생아, 입원시 체중 2000-2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 문제 미동반)

Neonate, Admission Weight 2000-2499g without Significant OR Procedures without Problem

입원시 체중 2000 - 2499g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

and not(시술명 table3 or 시술명 table4 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제 or 다발성 주요 문제 or 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1)

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| P016 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death | Q102 | Congenital entropion |
| Q100 | Congenital ptosis | Q103 | Other congenital malformation of eyelid |
| Q101 | Congenital ectropion | Q106 | Other congenital malformations of lacrimal |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| | apparatus | |
| Q107 | Congenital malformation of orbit | Q369 Cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q110 | Cystic eyeball | Q395 Congenital dilatation of oesophagus |
| Q111 | Other anophthalmos | Q396 Diverticulum of oesophagus |
| Q112 | Microphthalmos | Q398 Other congenital malformations of oesophagus |
| Q113 | Macropthalmos | Q400 Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| Q120 | Congenital cataract | Q401 Congenital hiatus hernia |
| Q121 | Congenital displaced lens | Q434 Duplication of intestine |
| Q122 | Coloboma of lens | Q435 Ectopic anus |
| Q123 | Congenital aphakia | Q436 Congenital fistula of rectum and anus |
| Q124 | Spherophakia | Q437 Persistent cloaca |
| Q128 | Other congenital lens malformations | Q438 Other specified congenital malformations of intestine |
| Q129 | Congenital lens malformation, unspecified | Q439 Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified |
| Q130 | Coloboma of iris | Q610 Congenital single renal cyst |
| Q131 | Absence of iris | Q612 Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant |
| Q132 | Other congenital malformations of iris | Q613 Polycystic kidney, unspecified |
| Q133 | Congenital corneal opacity | Q614 Renal dysplasia |
| Q134 | Other congenital corneal malformations | Q615 Medullary cystic kidney |
| Q135 | Blue sclera | Q618 Other cystic kidney diseases |
| Q138 | Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye | Q619 Cystic kidney disease, unspecified |
| Q140 | Congenital malformation of vitreous humour | Q620 Congenital hydronephrosis |
| Q141 | Congenital malformation of retina | Q621 Atresia and stenosis of ureter |
| Q142 | Congenital malformation of optic disc | Q622 Congenital megaloureter |
| Q143 | Congenital malformation of choroid | Q623 Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter |
| Q148 | Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye | Q644 Malformation of urachus |
| Q158 | Other specified congenital malformations of eye | Q645 Congenital absence of bladder and urethra |
| Q160 | Congenital absence of(ear) auricle | Q646 Congenital diverticulum of bladder |
| Q161 | Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal(external) | Q647 Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra |
| Q162 | Absence of eustachian tube | Q650 Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral |
| Q163 | Congenital malformation of ear ossicles | Q651 Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral |
| Q164 | Other congenital malformations of middle ear | Q652 Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified |
| Q165 | Congenital malformation of inner ear | Q653 Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral |
| Q169 | Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified | Q654 Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral |
| Q288 | Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system | Q655 Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified |
| Q331 | Accessory lobe of lung | Q656 Unstable hip |
| Q335 | Ectopic tissue in lung | Q675 Congenital deformity of spine |
| Q338 | Other congenital malformations of lung | Q682 Congenital deformity of knee |
| Q351 | Cleft hard palate | Q710 Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s) |
| Q353 | Cleft soft palate | Q711 Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present |
| Q355 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate | Q712 Congenital absence of both forearm and hand |
| Q357 | Cleft uvula | Q713 Congenital absence of hand and finger(s) |
| Q359 | Cleft palate, unspecified | Q714 Longitudinal reduction defect of radius |
| Q360 | Cleft lip, bilateral | Q715 Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna |
| Q361 | Cleft lip, median | Q716 Lobster-claw hand |
| | | Q719 Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified |
| | | Q720 Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s) |
| | | Q721 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| Q722 | Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot | Q970 | Karyotype 47, XXX |
| Q723 | Congenital absence of foot and toe(s) | Q971 | Female with more than three X chromosomes |
| Q724 | Longitudinal reduction defect of femur | Q972 | Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes |
| Q725 | Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia | Q973 | Female with 46, XY karyotype |
| Q726 | Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula | Q978 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype |
| Q727 | Split foot | Q979 | Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified |
| Q728 | Other reduction defects of lower limb(s) | Q980 | Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47, XXY |
| Q763 | Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation | Q981 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes |
| Q764 | Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis | Q982 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype |
| Q820 | Hereditary lymphoedema | Q983 | Other male with 46, XX karyotype |
| Q8900 | Congenital asplenia | Q984 | Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified |
| Q8908 | Other specified congenital malformations of spleen | Q985 | Karyotype 47, XYY |
| Q893 | Situs inversus | Q986 | Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome |
| Q960 | Karyotype 45, X | Q987 | Male with sex chromosome mosaicism |
| Q961 | Karyotype 46, X iso(Xq) | Q988 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype |
| Q962 | Karyotype 46, X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso(Xq) | Q989 | Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified |
| Q963 | Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY | Z768 | Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances |
| Q964 | Mosaicism, 45, X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome | | |
| Q968 | Other variants of Turner's syndrome | | |
| Q969 | Turner's syndrome, unspecified | | |

 MDC
15
(P)

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| 사36‡ | MM360 | 간헐적호흡치료(양압호흡또는음압호흡)[1일당] |
| 사40‡ | MM400 | 양위 양압호흡치료[1일당] |
| 자4-2‡ | M0046 | 가온가습고유량비강캐뉼라요법 |
| 자600‡ | M6000 | T모양 장비와 T형 소생기를 이용한 환기 |

시술명 table4

| | | |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 마5가‡ | KK051 | 정맥내점적주사-100ml이만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마5나‡ | KK052 | 정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마5다‡ | KK053 | 정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 사35‡ | MM350 | 고빌리루빈혈증에대한광선요법[1일당] |
| 자202‡ | O2020 | 중심정액영양법[방사선,심전도등모든검사에소요된비용포함] |

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------|
| 자266가‡ | Q2660 | 비강영양[1일당] |
| 자266나‡ | Q2661 | 장루영양[1일당] |
| 자4‡ | M0040 | 산소흡입[1일당] |
| 파1기‡ | X1001 | 전혈 320ml |
| 파1니‡ | X1002 | 전혈 400ml |
| 파2가(1)‡ | X2011 | 신선액상혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(10)‡ | X2042 | 신선동결혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(11)‡ | X2051 | 동결혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(12)‡ | X2052 | 동결혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(13)‡ | X2061 | 동결침전제제, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(14)‡ | X2062 | 동결침전제제, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(15)‡ | X2141 | 동결침전물제거혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(16)‡ | X2142 | 동결침전물제거혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(17)‡ | X2071 | 헬소판풍부혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(18)‡ | X2072 | 헬소판풍부혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(19)‡ | X2081 | 농축헬소판, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(2)‡ | X2012 | 신선액상혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(20)‡ | X2082 | 농축헬소판, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(21)‡ | X2091 | 백혈구제거적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(22)‡ | X2092 | 백혈구제거적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(23)‡ | X2101 | 농축백혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(24)‡ | X2102 | 농축백혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(25)‡ | X2111 | 백혈구여과제거적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(26)‡ | X2112 | 백혈구여과제거적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(27)‡ | X2121 | 백혈구여과제거혈소판, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(28)‡ | X2122 | 백혈구여과제거혈소판, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(3)‡ | X2021 | 농축적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(4)‡ | X2022 | 농축적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(5)‡ | X2031 | 세척적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(6)‡ | X2032 | 세척적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(7)‡ | X2131 | 동결해동적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(8)‡ | X2132 | 동결해동적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(9)‡ | X2041 | 신선동결혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |

P67 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g (중요 수술 미시행)

NEONATE, ADMISSION WEIGHT > 2499G WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT OR PROCEDURES

P671 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 다발성 주요 문제 동반)

Neonate, Admission Weight > 2499g without Significant OR Procedures with Multiple Major Problems

입원시 체중 > 2499g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

and { (시술명 table3 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제) and 다발성 주요 문제 }

P672 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 주요 문제 동반)

Neonate, Admission Weight > 2499g without Significant OR Procedures with Major Problem

입원시 체중 > 2499g

and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)

and (시술명 table3 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제)

P673 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 기타 문제 동반)
Neonate, Admission Weight > 2499g without Significant OR Procedures with Other Problem

입원시 체중 > 2499g
and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)
and (시술명 table4 or 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1)

P674 신생아, 입원시 체중 > 2499g (중요 수술 미시행, 문제 미동반)
Neonate, Admission Weight > 2499g without Significant OR Procedures without Problem

입원시 체중 > 2499g
and not(시술명 table2을 제외한 OR procedure or 인공호흡 ≥ 96 hours)
and not(시술명 table3 or 시술명 table4 or 인공호흡 > 24 hours or 주요 문제 or 다발성 주요 문제 or 주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1)

MDC
15
(P)

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| P016 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death | Q158 | Other specified congenital malformations of eye |
| Q100 | Congenital ptosis | Q160 | Congenital absence of(ear) auricle |
| Q101 | Congenital ectropion | Q161 | Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal(external) |
| Q102 | Congenital entropion | Q162 | Absence of eustachian tube |
| Q103 | Other congenital malformation of eyelid | Q163 | Congenital malformation of ear ossicles |
| Q106 | Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus | Q164 | Other congenital malformations of middle ear |
| Q107 | Congenital malformation of orbit | Q165 | Congenital malformation of inner ear |
| Q110 | Cystic eyeball | Q169 | Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified |
| Q111 | Other anophthalmos | Q288 | Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system |
| Q112 | Microphthalmos | Q331 | Accessory lobe of lung |
| Q113 | Macropthalmos | Q335 | Ectopic tissue in lung |
| Q120 | Congenital cataract | Q338 | Other congenital malformations of lung |
| Q121 | Congenital displaced lens | Q351 | Cleft hard palate |
| Q122 | Coloboma of lens | Q353 | Cleft soft palate |
| Q123 | Congenital aphakia | Q355 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate |
| Q124 | Spherophakia | Q357 | Cleft uvula |
| Q128 | Other congenital lens malformations | Q359 | Cleft palate, unspecified |
| Q129 | Congenital lens malformation, unspecified | Q360 | Cleft lip, bilateral |
| Q130 | Coloboma of iris | Q361 | Cleft lip, median |
| Q131 | Absence of iris | Q369 | Cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q132 | Other congenital malformations of iris | Q395 | Congenital dilatation of oesophagus |
| Q133 | Congenital corneal opacity | Q396 | Diverticulum of oesophagus |
| Q134 | Other congenital corneal malformations | Q398 | Other congenital malformations of oesophagus |
| Q135 | Blue sclera | Q400 | Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| Q138 | Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye | Q401 | Congenital hiatus hernia |
| Q140 | Congenital malformation of vitreous humour | Q434 | Duplication of intestine |
| Q141 | Congenital malformation of retina | Q435 | Ectopic anus |
| Q142 | Congenital malformation of optic disc | Q436 | Congenital fistula of rectum and anus |
| Q143 | Congenital malformation of choroid | Q437 | Persistent cloaca |
| Q148 | Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye | Q438 | Other specified congenital malformations of intestine |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| Q439 | Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified | Q727 | Split foot |
| Q610 | Congenital single renal cyst | Q728 | Other reduction defects of lower limb(s) |
| Q612 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant | Q763 | Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation |
| Q613 | Polycystic kidney, unspecified | Q764 | Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis |
| Q614 | Renal dysplasia | Q820 | Hereditary lymphoedema |
| Q615 | Medullary cystic kidney | Q8900 | Congenital asplenia |
| Q618 | Other cystic kidney diseases | Q8908 | Other specified congenital malformations of spleen |
| Q619 | Cystic kidney disease, unspecified | Q893 | Situs inversus |
| Q620 | Congenital hydronephrosis | Q960 | Karyotype 45, X |
| Q621 | Atresia and stenosis of ureter | Q961 | Karyotype 46, X iso(Xq) |
| Q622 | Congenital megaloureter | Q962 | Karyotype 46, X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso(Xq) |
| Q623 | Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter | Q963 | Mosaicism, 45, X/46, XX or XY |
| Q644 | Malformation of urachus | Q964 | Mosaicism, 45, X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome |
| Q645 | Congenital absence of bladder and urethra | Q968 | Other variants of Turner's syndrome |
| Q646 | Congenital diverticulum of bladder | Q969 | Turner's syndrome, unspecified |
| Q647 | Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra | Q970 | Karyotype 47, XXX |
| Q650 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral | Q971 | Female with more than three X chromosomes |
| Q651 | Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral | Q972 | Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes |
| Q652 | Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified | Q973 | Female with 46, XY karyotype |
| Q653 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral | Q978 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype |
| Q654 | Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral | Q979 | Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified |
| Q655 | Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified | Q980 | Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47, XYY |
| Q656 | Unstable hip | Q981 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes |
| Q675 | Congenital deformity of spine | Q982 | Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype |
| Q682 | Congenital deformity of knee | Q983 | Other male with 46, XX karyotype |
| Q710 | Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s) | Q984 | Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified |
| Q711 | Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present | Q985 | Karyotype 47, XYY |
| Q712 | Congenital absence of both forearm and hand | Q986 | Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome |
| Q713 | Congenital absence of hand and finger(s) | Q987 | Male with sex chromosome mosaicism |
| Q714 | Longitudinal reduction defect of radius | Q988 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype |
| Q715 | Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna | Q989 | Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified |
| Q716 | Lobster-claw hand | Z768 | Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances |
| Q719 | Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified | | |
| Q720 | Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s) | | |
| Q721 | Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present | | |
| Q722 | Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot | | |
| Q723 | Congenital absence of foot and toe(s) | | |
| Q724 | Longitudinal reduction defect of femur | | |
| Q725 | Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia | | |
| Q726 | Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근분수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자382나 | R3822 | 포경수술[질병을 동반하는것에 한함]-환상절개 |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| 사36‡ | MM360 | 간헐적호흡치료(양암호흡또는음암호흡)[1일당] |
| 사40‡ | MM400 | 양위양암호흡치료[1일당] |
| 자4-2‡ | M0046 | 가온가습고유량비강캐뉼라로야법 |
| 자600‡ | M6000 | T모양 장비와 T형 소생기를 이용한 환기 |

MDC

15

(P)

시술명 table4

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--|
| 마5가‡ | KK051 | 정맥내점적주사-100ml미만[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마5나‡ | KK052 | 정맥내점적주사-100ml~500ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 마5다‡ | KK053 | 정맥내점적주사-501ml~1000ml[1병또는포장단위당] |
| 사35‡ | MM350 | 고빌리루빈혈증에대한광선요법[1일당] |
| 자202‡ | O2020 | 중심정맥영양법[방사선,심전도등모든검사에소요된비용포함] |
| 자256가 | Q2561 | 유문성형술(비후성유문근절개술) |
| 자266가‡ | Q2660 | 비강영양[1일당] |
| 자266나‡ | Q2661 | 장루영양[1일당] |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(1) | Q2755 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(1)주 | QA755 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275나(2) | Q2756 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275나(2)주 | QA756 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(기타의것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자4‡ | M0040 | 산소흡입[1일당] |
| 파1가‡ | X1001 | 전혈 320ml |
| 파1나‡ | X1002 | 전혈 400ml |
| 파2가(1)‡ | X2011 | 신선액상혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(10)‡ | X2042 | 신선동결혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(11)‡ | X2051 | 동결혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(12)‡ | X2052 | 동결혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(13)‡ | X2061 | 동결침전제제, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(14)‡ | X2062 | 동결침전제제, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(15)‡ | X2141 | 동결침전물제거혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(16)‡ | X2142 | 동결침전물제거혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(17)‡ | X2071 | 혈소판풍부혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(18)‡ | X2072 | 혈소판풍부혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(19)‡ | X2081 | 농축혈소판, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(2)‡ | X2012 | 신선액상혈장, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(20)‡ | X2082 | 농축혈소판, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(21)‡ | X2091 | 백혈구제거적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(22)‡ | X2092 | 백혈구제거적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(23)‡ | X2101 | 농축백혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(24)‡ | X2102 | 농축백혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(25)‡ | X2111 | 백혈구여과제거적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------|
| 파2가(26)‡ | X2112 | 백혈구여과제거적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(27)‡ | X2121 | 백혈구여과제거혈소판, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(28)‡ | X2122 | 백혈구여과제거혈소판, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(3)‡ | X2021 | 농축적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(4)‡ | X2022 | 농축적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(5)‡ | X2031 | 세척적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(6)‡ | X2032 | 세척적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(7)‡ | X2131 | 동결해동적혈구, 전혈 320ml기준 |
| 파2가(8)‡ | X2132 | 동결해동적혈구, 전혈 400ml기준 |
| 파2가(9)‡ | X2041 | 신선동결혈장, 전혈 320ml기준 |



Newborns and Other Neonates

Major Problems

신생아의 주요 문제(Neonate major problem)

Diagnosis in table 1

신생아의 다발성 주요 문제(Neonate multiple major problems)

at least 2 diagnoses in table 1

신생아의 주요 문제(table 1)

| | | MDC 15 (P) |
|-------|---|------------------|
| A010 | Typhoid fever | |
| A011 | Paratyphoid fever A | |
| A012 | Paratyphoid fever B | |
| A013 | Paratyphoid fever C | |
| A014 | Paratyphoid fever, unspecified | |
| A020 | Salmonella enteritis | |
| A021 | Salmonella sepsis | |
| A022 | Localized salmonella infections | |
| A028 | Other specified salmonella infections | |
| A029 | Salmonella infection, unspecified | |
| A030 | Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella dysenteriae</i> | |
| A031 | Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella flexneri</i> | |
| A032 | Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i> | |
| A033 | Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i> | |
| A038 | Other shigellosis | |
| A039 | Shigellosis, unspecified | |
| A040 | Enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | |
| A041 | Enterotoxigenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | |
| A042 | Enteroinvasive <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | |
| A043 | Enterohaemorrhagic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | |
| A044 | Other intestinal <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | |
| A045 | <i>Campylobacter enteritis</i> | |
| A046 | Enteritis due to <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> | |
| A047 | Enterocolitis due to <i>Clostridium difficile</i> | |
| A048 | Other specified bacterial intestinal infections | |
| A050 | Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication | |
| A051 | Botulism | |
| A052 | Foodborne <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> [<i>Clostridium welchii</i>] intoxication | |
| A053 | Foodborne <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> intoxication | |
| A085 | Other specified intestinal infections | |
| A090 | Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin | |
| A099 | Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin | |
| A1500 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture | |
| A1501 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture | |
| A1510 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by culture only | |
| A1511 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by culture only | |
| A1520 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed histologically | |
| A1521 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed histologically | |
| A1530 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by unspecified means | |
| A1531 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by unspecified means | |
| A1570 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | |
| A1571 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | |
| A1590 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | |
| A1591 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | |
| A1600 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriologically and histologically negative | |
| A1601 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriologically and histologically negative | |
| A1610 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriological and histological examination not done | |
| A1611 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriological and histological examination not done | |
| A1620 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | |
| A1621 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | |
| A1670 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | |
| A1671 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| A1690 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | A408 | Other streptococcal sepsis |
| A1691 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation | A409 | Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified |
| A170 | Tuberculous meningitis(G01*) | A410 | Sepsis due to <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> |
| A171 | Meningeal tuberculoma(G07*) | A411 | Sepsis due to other specified <i>staphylococcus</i> |
| A1780 | Tuberculoma of brain and spinal cord(G07*) | A412 | Sepsis due to unspecified <i>staphylococcus</i> |
| A1781 | Tuberculous meningoencephalitis(G05.0*) | A413 | Sepsis due to <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> |
| A1782 | Tuberculous neuritis | A414 | Sepsis due to anaerobes |
| A1788 | Other tuberculosis of nervous system | A4150 | Sepsis due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> [<i>E. coli</i>] |
| A179 | Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified(G99.8*) | A4151 | Sepsis due to <i>Pseudomonas</i> |
| A185 | Tuberculosis of eye | A4152 | Sepsis due to <i>Vibrio</i> |
| A260 | Cutaneous erysipeloid | A4153 | Sepsis due to <i>acinetobacter baumannii</i> |
| A267 | Erysipelothrax sepsis | A4158 | Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms |
| A268 | Other forms of erysipeloid | A4159 | Sepsis due to unspecified Gram-negative organisms |
| A269 | Erysipeloid, unspecified | A418 | Other specified sepsis |
| A270 | Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica | A480 | Gas gangrene |
| A278 | Other forms of leptospirosis | A481 | Legionnaires' disease |
| A279 | Leptospirosis, unspecified | A482 | Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever] |
| A280 | Pasteurellosis | A500 | Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
| A281 | Cat-scratch disease | A501 | Early congenital syphilis, latent |
| A282 | Extraintestinal yersiniosis | A502 | Early congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| A288 | Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, NEC | A503 | Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy |
| A289 | Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified | A504 | Late congenital neurosyphilis [<i>juvenile neurosyphilis</i>] |
| A320 | Cutaneous listeriosis | A711 | Active stage of trachoma |
| A321 | Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis | A748 | Other chlamydial diseases |
| A327 | Listerial sepsis | A811 | Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis |
| A328 | Other forms of listeriosis | A86 | Unspecified viral encephalitis |
| A329 | Listeriosis, unspecified | A89 | Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system |
| A33 | Tetanus neonatorum | A960 | Junin haemorrhagic fever |
| A35 | Other tetanus | A961 | Machupo haemorrhagic fever |
| A370 | Whooping cough due to bordetella pertussis | A962 | Lassa fever |
| A371 | Whooping cough due to bordetella para- pertussis | A968 | Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fever |
| A378 | Whooping cough due to other bordetella species | A969 | Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified |
| A379 | Whooping cough, unspecified | A983 | Marburg virus disease |
| A390 | Meningococcal meningitis(G01*) | A985 | Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome |
| A391 | Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome(E35.1*) | B000 | Eczema herpeticum |
| A392 | Acute meningococcaemia | B001 | Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis |
| A393 | Chronic meningococcaemia | B002 | Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis |
| A394 | Meningococcaemia, unspecified | B003 | Herpesviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A395 | Meningococcal heart disease | B004 | Herpesviral encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A400 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A | B0050 | Iridocyclitis(H22.0*) |
| A401 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B | B0051 | Keratitis(H19.1*) |
| A4020 | Sepsis due to Enterococcus | B0052 | Conjunctivitis(H13.1*) |
| A4021 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D | B0058 | Other herpesviral disease of eye |
| A403 | Sepsis due to <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> | B0059 | Unspecified herpesviral disease of eye |
| | | B007 | Disseminated herpesviral disease |
| | | B008 | Other forms of herpesviral infection |
| | | B009 | Herpesviral infection, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| B010 | Varicella meningitis(G02.0*) | B200 | HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection |
| B011 | Varicella encephalitis(G05.1*) | B201 | HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections |
| B012 | Varicella pneumonia(J17.1*) | B202 | HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease |
| B018 | Varicella with other complications | B203 | HIV disease resulting in other viral infections |
| B019 | Varicella without complication | B204 | HIV disease resulting in candidiasis |
| B020 | Zoster encephalitis(G05.1*) | B205 | HIV disease resulting in other mycoses |
| B021 | Zoster meningitis(G02.0*) | B206 | HIV disease resulting in <i>Pneumocystis jirovecii</i> pneumonia |
| B022 | Zoster with other nervous system involvement | B207 | HIV disease resulting in multiple infections |
| B023 | Zoster ocular disease | B208 | HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases |
| B027 | Disseminated zoster | B209 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease |
| B028 | Zoster with other complications | B210 | HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma |
| B029 | Zoster without complication | B211 | HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma |
| B050 | Measles complicated by encephalitis(G05.1*) | B212 | HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| B051 | Measles complicated by meningitis(G02.0*) | B213 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue |
| B052 | Measles complicated by pneumonia(J17.1*) | B217 | HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms |
| B053 | Measles complicated by otitis media(H67.1*) | B218 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms |
| B054 | Measles with intestinal complications | B219 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm |
| B058 | Measles with other complications | B220 | HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy |
| B060 | Rubella with neurological complications | B221 | HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis |
| B068 | Rubella with other complications | B222 | HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome |
| B085 | Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis | B227 | HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere |
| B150 | Hepatitis A with hepatic coma | B230 | Acute HIV infection syndrome |
| B159 | Hepatitis A without hepatic coma | B231 | HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy |
| B160 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent(coinfection) with hepatic coma | B232 | HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, NEC |
| B161 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent(coinfection) without hepatic coma | B238 | HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions |
| B162 | Acute hepatitis B without delta- agent with hepatic coma | B24 | Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease |
| B169 | Acute hepatitis B without delta- agent and without hepatic coma | B250 | Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis(J17.1*) |
| B170 | Acute delta-(super)infection in chronic hepatitis B | B251 | Cytomegaloviral hepatitis(K77.0*) |
| B171 | Acute hepatitis C | B252 | Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis(K87.1*) |
| B172 | Acute hepatitis E | B258 | Other cytomegaloviral diseases |
| B178 | Other specified acute viral hepatitis | B259 | Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified |
| B179 | Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified | B260 | Mumps orchitis(N51.1*) |
| B1800 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent, immune-tolerant phase | B261 | Mumps meningitis(G02.0*) |
| B1809 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent, other and unspecified phase | B262 | Mumps encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| B1810 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent, immune-tolerant phase | B263 | Mumps pancreatitis(K87.1*) |
| B1819 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent, other and unspecified phase | B268 | Mumps with other complication |
| B182 | Chronic viral hepatitis C | B270 | Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis |
| B188 | Other chronic viral hepatitis | | |
| B189 | Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified | | |
| B190 | Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma | | |
| B199 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| B271 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis | B459 | Cryptococcosis, unspecified |
| B278 | Other infectious mononucleosis | B460 | Pulmonary mucormycosis |
| B279 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified | B461 | Rhinocerebral mucormycosis |
| B301 | Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus(H13.1*) | B462 | Gastrointestinal mucormycosis |
| B303 | Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)(H13.1*) | B463 | Cutaneous mucormycosis |
| B332 | Viral carditis | B464 | Disseminated mucormycosis |
| B340 | Adenovirus infection, unspecified site | B465 | Mucormycosis, unspecified |
| B371 | Pulmonary candidiasis | B468 | Other zygomycoses |
| B3740 | Candidal cystitis and urethritis(N37.0*) | B469 | Zygomycosis, unspecified |
| B3741 | Candidal balanitis(N51.2*) | B470 | Eumycetoma |
| B3748 | Other urogenital candidiasis | B471 | Actinomycetoma |
| B375 | Candidal meningitis(G02.1*) | B482 | Allescheriasis |
| B376 | Candidal endocarditis(I39.8*) | B485 | Pneumocystosis(J17.2*) |
| B3780 | Candidal esophagitis | B487 | Opportunistic mycoses |
| B3788 | Other sites of candidiasis | B5000 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B380 | Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis | B5001 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Recurrent |
| B381 | Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis | B5080 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Not specified as recurrent |
| B382 | Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified | B5081 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Recurrent |
| B383 | Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis | B5090 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Not specified as recurrent |
| B384 | Coccidioidomycosis meningitis(G02.1*) | B5091 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Recurrent |
| B387 | Disseminated coccidioidomycosis | B5100 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Not specified as recurrent |
| B388 | Other forms of coccidioidomycosis | B5101 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Recurrent |
| B390 | Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati | B5180 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B391 | Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati | B5181 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| B392 | Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified | B5190 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| B400 | Acute pulmonary blastomycosis | B5191 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Recurrent |
| B401 | Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis | B5200 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Not specified as recurrent |
| B402 | Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified | B5201 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Recurrent |
| B403 | Cutaneous blastomycosis | B5280 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B407 | Disseminated blastomycosis | B5281 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| B408 | Other forms of blastomycosis | B5290 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| B409 | Blastomycosis, unspecified | B5291 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, |
| B410 | Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis | | |
| B417 | Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis | | |
| B418 | Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis | | |
| B419 | Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified | | |
| B440 | Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis | | |
| B441 | Other pulmonary aspergillosis | | |
| B442 | Tonsillar aspergillosis | | |
| B447 | Disseminated aspergillosis | | |
| B448 | Other forms of aspergillosis | | |
| B449 | Aspergillosis, unspecified | | |
| B450 | Pulmonary cryptococcosis | | |
| B451 | Cerebral cryptococcosis | | |
| B452 | Cutaneous cryptococcosis | | |
| B453 | Osseous cryptococcosis | | |
| B457 | Disseminated cryptococcosis | | |
| B458 | Other forms of cryptococcosis | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| B5300 | Recurrent Plasmodium ovale malaria, Not specified as recurrent | C060 C061 C062 C068 C069 C07 C080 C081 C088 C089 C090 C091 C098 C100 C101 C102 C103 C104 C108 C109 C110 C111 C112 C113 C118 C119 C12 C130 C131 C132 C138 C139 C140 C142 C148 C150 C151 C152 C153 |
| B5301 | Plasmodium ovale malaria, Recurrent | |
| B5310 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Not specified as recurrent | |
| B5311 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Recurrent | |
| B5380 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Not specified as recurrent | |
| B5381 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Recurrent | |
| B540 | Unspecified malaria, Not specified as recurrent | |
| B541 | Unspecified malaria, Recurrent | |
| B580 | Toxoplasma oculopathy | |
| B581 | Toxoplasma hepatitis(K77.0*) | |
| B582 | Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis(G05.2*) | |
| B583 | Pulmonary toxoplasmosis(J17.3*) | |
| B588 | Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement | |
| B589 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified | |
| C000 | Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip | |
| C001 | Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip | |
| C002 | Malignant neoplasm of external lip, unspecified | |
| C003 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, inner aspect | |
| C004 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, inner aspect | |
| C005 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, inner aspect | |
| C006 | Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip | |
| C008 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip | |
| C009 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified | |
| C01 | Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue | |
| C020 | Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue | |
| C021 | Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue | |
| C022 | Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue | |
| C023 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified | |
| C028 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tongue | |
| C029 | Malignant neoplasm of tongue, unspecified | |
| C030 | Malignant neoplasm of upper gum | |
| C031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower gum | |
| C039 | Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified | |
| C040 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior floor of mouth | |
| C041 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral floor of mouth | |
| C048 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of floor of mouth | |
| C049 | Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified | |
| C050 | Malignant neoplasm of hard palate | |
| C051 | Malignant neoplasm of soft palate | |
| C052 | Malignant neoplasm of uvula | |
| C058 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of palate | |
| C059 | Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| C154 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of oesophagus | | intestine |
| C155 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of oesophagus | C179 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified |
| C158 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oesophagus | C180 | Malignant neoplasm of caecum |
| C159 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus, unspecified | C181 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix |
| C1600 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, early | C182 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon |
| C1601 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, advanced | C183 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure |
| C1609 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia, unspecified | C184 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon |
| C1610 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, early | C185 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure |
| C1611 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, advanced | C186 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon |
| C1619 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach, unspecified | C187 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon |
| C1620 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, early | C188 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon |
| C1621 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, advanced | C189 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified |
| C1629 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach, unspecified | C19 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction |
| C1630 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, early | C20 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum |
| C1631 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, advanced | C210 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified |
| C1639 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum, unspecified | C211 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal |
| C1640 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, early | C212 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone |
| C1641 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, advanced | C218 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal |
| C1649 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus, unspecified | C220 | Malignant neoplasm of liver cell carcinoma |
| C1650 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C221 | Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma |
| C1651 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C222 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatoblastoma |
| C1659 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C223 | Malignant neoplasm of angiosarcoma of liver |
| C1660 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, early | C224 | Malignant neoplasm of other sarcomas of liver |
| C1661 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C227 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified carcinomas of liver |
| C1669 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C229 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified |
| C1680 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, early | C23 | Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder |
| C1681 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, advanced | C240 | Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile duct |
| C1689 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach, unspecified | C241 | Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater |
| C1690 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, early | C248 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of biliary tract |
| C1691 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, advanced | C249 | Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified |
| C1699 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified, unspecified | C250 | Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas |
| C170 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum | C251 | Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas |
| C171 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum | C252 | Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas |
| C172 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum | C253 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct |
| C173 | Malignant neoplasm of meckel diverticulum | C254 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas |
| C178 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small | C257 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of pancreas |
| | | C258 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of pancreas |
| | | C259 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified |
| | | C260 | Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified |
| | | C261 | Malignant neoplasm of spleen |
| | | C268 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system |
| | | C269 | Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | digestive system | |
| C300 | Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity | C381 Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum |
| C301 | Malignant neoplasm of middle ear | C382 Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum |
| C310 | Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus | C383 Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified |
| C311 | Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus | C384 Malignant neoplasm of pleura |
| C312 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus | C388 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura |
| C313 | Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus | C390 Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| C318 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses | C398 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs |
| C319 | Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus, unspecified | C399 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system |
| C320 | Malignant neoplasm of glottis | C400 Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb |
| C321 | Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis | C401 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb |
| C322 | Malignant neoplasm of subglottis | C402 Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb |
| C323 | Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilage | C403 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb |
| C328 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of larynx | C408 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs |
| C329 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified | C409 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified |
| C33 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea | C411 Malignant neoplasm of mandible |
| C3400 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, right | C412 Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column |
| C3401 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, left | C413 Malignant neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle |
| C3409 | Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, unspecified side | C414 Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx |
| C3410 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, right | C418 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage |
| C3411 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, left | C419 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified |
| C3419 | Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side | C430 Malignant melanoma of lip |
| C342 | Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung | C431 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus |
| C3430 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, right | C432 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal |
| C3431 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, left | C433 Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face |
| C3439 | Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side | C434 Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck |
| C3480 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, right | C435 Malignant melanoma of trunk |
| C3481 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, left | C436 Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder |
| C3489 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, unspecified side | C437 Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip |
| C3490 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, right | C438 Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin |
| C3491 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, left | C439 Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified |
| C3499 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified, unspecified side | C440 Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip |
| C37 | Malignant neoplasm of thymus | C441 Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus |
| C380 | Malignant neoplasm of heart | C442 Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| C443 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | | of trunk, unspecified |
| C444 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck | C498 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue |
| C445 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk | C499 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue, unspecified |
| C446 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | C5000 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, right |
| C447 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip | C5001 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, left |
| C448 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of skin | C5009 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side |
| C449 | Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified | C5010 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, right |
| C450 | Mesothelioma of pleura | C5011 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, left |
| C451 | Mesothelioma of peritoneum | C5019 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side |
| C452 | Mesothelioma of pericardium | C5020 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, right |
| C457 | Mesothelioma of other sites | C5021 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, left |
| C459 | Mesothelioma, unspecified | C5029 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side |
| C470 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head, face and neck | C5030 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, right |
| C471 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder | C5031 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, left |
| C472 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip | C5039 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side |
| C473 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax | C5040 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, right |
| C474 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen | C5041 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, left |
| C475 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis | C5049 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side |
| C476 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified | C5050 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, right |
| C478 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system | C5051 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, left |
| C479 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified | C5059 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side |
| C480 | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum | C5060 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, right |
| C481 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum | C5061 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, left |
| C482 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified | C5069 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side |
| C488 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | C5080 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, right |
| C490 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck | C5081 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, left |
| C491 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder | C5089 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast, unspecified side |
| C492 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip | C5090 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, right |
| C493 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of thorax | C5091 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, left |
| C494 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of abdomen | | |
| C495 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis | | |
| C496 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| C5099 | Malignant neoplasm of breast unspecified, unspecified side | | genital organs |
| C510 | Malignant neoplasm of labium majus | C639 | Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified |
| C511 | Malignant neoplasm of labium minus | C640 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, right |
| C512 | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris | C641 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, left |
| C518 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva | C649 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis, unspecified side |
| C519 | Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified | C650 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, right |
| C52 | Malignant neoplasm of vagina | C651 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, left |
| C530 | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix | C659 | Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis, unspecified side |
| C531 | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix | C660 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, right |
| C538 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri | C661 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, left |
| C539 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified | C669 | Malignant neoplasm of ureter, unspecified side |
| C540 | Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri | C670 | Malignant neoplasm of trigone of bladder |
| C541 | Malignant neoplasm of endometrium | C671 | Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder |
| C542 | Malignant neoplasm of myometrium | C672 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of bladder |
| C543 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri | C673 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of bladder |
| C548 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri | C674 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder |
| C549 | Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified | C675 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck |
| C55 | Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified | C676 | Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice |
| C560 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, right | C677 | Malignant neoplasm of urachus |
| C561 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, left | C678 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bladder |
| C569 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side | C679 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified |
| C570 | Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube | C680 | Malignant neoplasm of urethra |
| C571 | Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament | C681 | Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral gland |
| C572 | Malignant neoplasm of round ligament | C688 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of urinary organs |
| C573 | Malignant neoplasm of parametrium | C689 | Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified |
| C574 | Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified | C690 | Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva |
| C577 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs | C691 | Malignant neoplasm of cornea |
| C578 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of female genital organs | C692 | Malignant neoplasm of retina |
| C579 | Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified | C693 | Malignant neoplasm of choroid |
| C600 | Malignant neoplasm of prepuce | C694 | Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body |
| C601 | Malignant neoplasm of glans penis | C695 | Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct |
| C602 | Malignant neoplasm of body of penis | C696 | Malignant neoplasm of orbit |
| C608 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of penis | C698 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa |
| C609 | Malignant neoplasm of penis, unspecified | C699 | Malignant neoplasm of eye, unspecified |
| C620 | Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis | C700 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral Meninges |
| C621 | Malignant neoplasm of descended testis | C701 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges |
| C629 | Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified | C709 | Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified |
| C630 | Malignant neoplasm of epididymis | C710 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles |
| C631 | Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord | C711 | Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe |
| C632 | Malignant neoplasm of scrotum | C712 | Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe |
| C637 | Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs | C713 | Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe |
| C638 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of male | C714 | Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| C715 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle | C775 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| C716 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum | C778 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple regions |
| C717 | Malignant neoplasm of brain stem | C779 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph node, unspecified |
| C718 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain | C7800 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, right |
| C719 | Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified | C7801 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, left |
| C720 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord | C7809 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung, unspecified side |
| C721 | Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina | C781 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum |
| C722 | Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve | C782 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura |
| C723 | Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve | C783 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs |
| C724 | Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve | C784 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine |
| C725 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves | C785 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum |
| C728 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system | C786 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C729 | Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified | C787 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct |
| C73 | Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland | C7880 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Stomach |
| C740 | Malignant neoplasm of cortex of adrenal gland | C7881 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Pancreas |
| C741 | Malignant neoplasm of medulla of adrenal gland | C7882 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Spleen |
| C749 | Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland, unspecified | C7888 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Other digestive organ |
| C750 | Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland | C7889 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of Unspecified digestive organ |
| C751 | Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland | C7900 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, right |
| C752 | Malignant neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct | C7901 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, left |
| C753 | Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland | C7909 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis, unspecified side |
| C754 | Malignant neoplasm of carotid body | C7910 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder |
| C755 | Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia | C7918 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs |
| C758 | Malignant neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement, unspecified | C792 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin |
| C759 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified | C7930 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain |
| C760 | Malignant neoplasm of head, face and neck | C7931 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges |
| C761 | Malignant neoplasm of thorax | C794 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system |
| C762 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen | C795 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow |
| C763 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis | C7960 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, right |
| C764 | Malignant neoplasm of upper limb | C7961 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, left |
| C765 | Malignant neoplasm of lower limb | C7969 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side |
| C767 | Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites | | |
| C768 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites | | |
| C770 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face and neck | | |
| C771 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes | | |
| C772 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes | | |
| C773 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of axillary and upper limb lymph nodes | | |
| C774 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| C797 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland | |
| C7980 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast | |
| C7981 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs | |
| C7988 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites | |
| C799 | Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site | |
| C810 | Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma | |
| C811 | Nodular sclerotic (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | |
| C812 | Mixed cellularity (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | |
| C813 | Lymphocyte depleted (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | |
| C814 | Lymphocyte-rich (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | |
| C817 | Other (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | |
| C819 | Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | |
| C820 | Follicular lymphoma grade I | |
| C821 | Follicular lymphoma grade II | |
| C822 | Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified | |
| C823 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa | |
| C824 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb | |
| C825 | Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma | |
| C826 | Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma | |
| C827 | Other types of follicular lymphoma | |
| C829 | Follicular lymphoma, unspecified | |
| C830 | Small cell B-cell lymphoma | |
| C831 | Mantle cell lymphoma | |
| C833 | Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma | |
| C835 | Lymphoblastic(diffuse) lymphoma | |
| C837 | Burkitt lymphoma | |
| C838 | Other non-follicular lymphoma | |
| C839 | Non-follicular(diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified | |
| C840 | Mycosis fungoides | |
| C841 | Sezary disease | |
| C844 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified | |
| C845 | Other mature T/NK-cell lymphoma | |
| C846 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive | |
| C847 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative | |
| C848 | Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified | |
| C849 | Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified | |
| C851 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified | |
| C852 | Mediastinal(thymic) large B-cell lymphoma | |
| C857 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma | |
| C859 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | |
| C860 | Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type | |
| C861 | Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma | |
| C862 | Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma | |
| C863 | Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma | |
| C864 | Blastic NK-cell lymphoma | |
| C865 | Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma | |
| C866 | Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell | |
| | proliferations | |
| C880 | Waldenstrom macroglobulinaemia | |
| C882 | Other heavy chain disease | |
| C883 | Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease | |
| C884 | Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] | |
| C887 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases | |
| C889 | Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified | |
| C900 | Multiple myeloma | |
| C901 | Plasma cell leukaemia | |
| C902 | Extramedullary plasmacytoma | |
| C903 | Solitary plasmacytoma | |
| C910 | Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL] | |
| C911 | Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type | |
| C913 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type | |
| C914 | Hairy-cell leukaemia | |
| C915 | Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia (HTLV-1-associated) | |
| C916 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell type | |
| C917 | Other lymphoid leukaemia | |
| C918 | Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type | |
| C919 | Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified | |
| C920 | Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML] | |
| C921 | Chronic myeloid leukaemia[CML], BCR/ABL-positive | |
| C922 | Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-negative | |
| C923 | Myeloid sarcoma | |
| C924 | Acute promyelocytic leukaemia[PML] | |
| C925 | Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia | |
| C926 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality | |
| C927 | Other myeloid leukaemia | |
| C928 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia | |
| C929 | Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified | |
| C930 | Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia | |
| C931 | Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia | |
| C933 | Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia | |
| C937 | Other monocytic leukaemia | |
| C939 | Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified | |
| C940 | Acute erythroid leukaemia | |
| C942 | Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia | |
| C943 | Mast cell leukaemia | |
| C944 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis | |
| C946 | Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified | |
| C947 | Other specified leukaemias | |
| C950 | Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| C957 | Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type | D136 | Benign neoplasm of pancreas |
| C959 | Leukaemia, unspecified | D137 | Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas |
| C9600 | Histiocytosis X, multisystemic | D139 | Benign neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system |
| C9608 | Other and unspecified multifocal and multisystemic(disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis | D140 | Benign neoplasm of middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses |
| C962 | Malignant mast cell tumour | D141 | Benign neoplasm of larynx |
| C964 | Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells) | D142 | Benign neoplasm of trachea |
| C965 | Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis | D1430 | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, right |
| C966 | Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis | D1431 | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, left |
| C967 | Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | D1439 | Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung, unspecified side |
| C968 | Histiocytic sarcoma | D144 | Benign neoplasm of respiratory system, unspecified |
| C969 | Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified | D150 | Benign neoplasm of thymus |
| C97 | Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites | D151 | Benign neoplasm of heart |
| D0170 | Carcinoma in situ of pancreas | D152 | Benign neoplasm of mediastinum |
| D100 | Benign neoplasm of lip | D157 | Benign neoplasm of other specified intrathoracic organs |
| D101 | Benign neoplasm of tongue | D159 | Benign neoplasm of intrathoracic organ, unspecified |
| D102 | Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth | D160 | Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb |
| D103 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth | D161 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb |
| D105 | Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx | D162 | Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb |
| D106 | Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx | D163 | Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb |
| D107 | Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx | D1640 | Benign neoplasm of craniofacial bones |
| D109 | Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified | D1641 | Benign neoplasm of maxillofacial bones |
| D110 | Benign neoplasm of parotid gland | D165 | Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone |
| D117 | Benign neoplasm of other major salivary glands | D166 | Benign neoplasm of vertebral column |
| D119 | Benign neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified | D167 | Benign neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle |
| D120 | Benign neoplasm of caecum | D168 | Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx |
| D121 | Benign neoplasm of appendix | D169 | Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified |
| D122 | Benign neoplasm of ascending colon | D1800 | Hemangioma of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| D123 | Benign neoplasm of transverse colon | D1801 | Hemangioma of intracranial structures |
| D124 | Benign neoplasm of descending colon | D1802 | Hemangioma of hepatobiliary system |
| D125 | Benign neoplasm of sigmoid colon | D1803 | Hemangioma of digestive system |
| D126 | Benign neoplasm of colon, unspecified | D1804 | Hemangioma of ear, nose, mouth and throat |
| D127 | Benign neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction | D1808 | Hemangioma of other sites |
| D128 | Benign neoplasm of rectum | D1809 | Hemangioma unspecified site |
| D129 | Benign neoplasm of anus and anal canal | D181 | Lymphangioma, any site |
| D130 | Benign neoplasm of oesophagus | D190 | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of pleura |
| D131 | Benign neoplasm of stomach | D191 | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of peritoneum |
| D132 | Benign neoplasm of duodenum | D197 | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of other sites |
| D133 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of small intestine | D199 | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue, unspecified |
| D134 | Benign neoplasm of liver | D200 | Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum |
| D135 | Benign neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts | D201 | Benign neoplasm of peritoneum |
| | | D210 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| D211 | soft tissue of head, face and neck | D310 | Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva |
| D212 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder | D311 | Benign neoplasm of cornea |
| D213 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip | D312 | Benign neoplasm of retina |
| D214 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of thorax | D313 | Benign neoplasm of choroid |
| D215 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen | D314 | Benign neoplasm of ciliary body |
| D216 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified | D315 | Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct |
| D219 | Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue, unspecified | D316 | Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified |
| D250 | Submucous leiomyoma of uterus | D319 | Benign neoplasms of eye, unspecified |
| D251 | Intramural leiomyoma of uterus | D320 | Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges |
| D252 | Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus | D321 | Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges |
| D259 | Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified | D329 | Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified |
| D260 | Other benign neoplasms of cervix uteri | D330 | Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial |
| D261 | Other benign neoplasms of corpus uteri | D331 | Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial |
| D269 | Other benign neoplasms of uterus, unspecified | D332 | Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified |
| D270 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, right | D333 | Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves |
| D271 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, left | D334 | Benign neoplasm of spinal cord |
| D279 | Benign neoplasm of ovary, unspecified side | D337 | Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system |
| D280 | Benign neoplasms of vulva | D339 | Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified |
| D281 | Benign neoplasms of vagina | D34 | Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland |
| D282 | Benign neoplasms of uterine tubes and ligaments | D350 | Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland |
| D287 | Benign neoplasms of other specified female genital organs | D351 | Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland |
| D289 | Benign neoplasms of female genital organ, unspecified | D352 | Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland |
| D290 | Benign neoplasms of penis | D353 | Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct |
| D291 | Benign neoplasms of prostate | D354 | Benign neoplasm of pineal gland |
| D292 | Benign neoplasms of testis | D355 | Benign neoplasm of carotid body |
| D293 | Benign neoplasms of epididymis | D356 | Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia |
| D294 | Benign neoplasms of scrotum | D357 | Benign neoplasm of other specified endocrine glands |
| D297 | Benign neoplasms of other male genital organ | D358 | Benign neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement |
| D299 | Benign neoplasms of male genital organ, unspecified | D359 | Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified |
| D3000 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, right | D360 | Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes |
| D3001 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, left | D361 | Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system |
| D3009 | Benign neoplasm of kidney, unspecified side | D367 | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites |
| D301 | Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis | D369 | Benign neoplasm of unspecified site |
| D302 | Benign neoplasm of ureter | D370 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lip, oral cavity and pharynx |
| D303 | Benign neoplasm of bladder | D371 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of stomach |
| D304 | Benign neoplasm of urethra | D372 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine |
| D307 | Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs | D373 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of appendix |
| D309 | Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified | D374 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of colon |
| | | D375 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| | rectum | D411 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of renal pelvis |
| D376 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts | D412 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ureter |
| D377 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs | D413 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urethra |
| D379 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified | D414 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of bladder |
| D380 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of larynx | D417 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other urinary organs |
| D381 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of trachea, bronchus and lung | D419 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organ, unspecified |
| D382 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pleura | D420 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cerebral meninges |
| D383 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of mediastinum | D421 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal meninges |
| D384 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thymus | D429 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges, unspecified |
| D385 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other respiratory organs | D430 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, supratentorial |
| D386 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of respiratory organ, unspecified | D431 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, infratentorial |
| D390 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of uterus | D432 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, unspecified |
| D3910 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, right | D433 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cranial nerves |
| D3911 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, left | D434 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal cord |
| D3919 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary, unspecified side | D437 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other parts of central nervous system |
| D392 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of placenta | D439 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of central nervous system, unspecified |
| D397 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other female genital organs | D440 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thyroid gland |
| D399 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organ, unspecified | D441 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of adrenal gland |
| D400 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of prostate | D442 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of parathyroid gland |
| D401 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of testis | D443 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pituitary gland |
| D407 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other male genital organs | D444 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of craniopharyngeal duct |
| D409 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organ, unspecified | D445 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pineal gland |
| D4100 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, right | D446 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of carotid body |
| D4101 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, left | D447 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of aortic body and other paraganglia |
| D4109 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney, unspecified side | D449 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| D45 | endocrine gland, unspecified | D550 | Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency |
| D460 | Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated | D551 | Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism |
| D461 | Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts | D570 | Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis |
| D462 | Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts [RAEB] | D593 | Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome |
| D464 | Refractory anaemia, unspecified | D600 | Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| D465 | Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia | D601 | Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| D466 | Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality | D608 | Other acquired pure red cell aplasias |
| D467 | Other myelodysplastic syndromes | D609 | Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified |
| D469 | Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified | D610 | Constitutional aplastic anaemia |
| D470 | Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour | D611 | Drug-induced aplastic anaemia |
| D471 | Chronic myeloproliferative disease | D612 | Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents |
| D472 | Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS) | D613 | Idiopathic aplastic anaemia |
| D473 | Essential(haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia | D618 | Other specified aplastic anaemias |
| D474 | Osteomyelofibrosis | D619 | Aplastic anaemia, unspecified |
| D475 | Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] | D640 | Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia |
| D477 | Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | D641 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease |
| D479 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified | D642 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins |
| D480 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of bone and articular cartilage | D643 | Other sideroblastic anaemias |
| D481 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of connective and other soft tissue | D66 | Hereditary factor VIII deficiency |
| D482 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system | D67 | Hereditary factor IX deficiency |
| D483 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of retroperitoneum | D680 | Von Willebrand's disease |
| D484 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peritoneum | D681 | Hereditary factor XI deficiency |
| D485 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of skin | D682 | Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors |
| D4860 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, right | D683 | Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants |
| D4861 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, left | D699 | Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified |
| D4869 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast, unspecified side | D70 | Agranulocytosis |
| D487 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other specified sites | D800 | Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia |
| D489 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified | D802 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA] |
| | | D803 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses |
| | | D804 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM] |
| | | D805 | Immune deficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM] |
| | | D810 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis |
| | | D811 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T-and B-cell numbers |
| | | D812 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers |
| | | D813 | Adenosine deaminase[ADA] deficiency |
| | | D814 | Nezelof's syndrome |
| | | D815 | Purine nucleoside phosphorylase[PNP] deficiency |
| | | D816 | Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency |
| | | D817 | Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency |
| | | D818 | Other combined immunodeficiencies |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| D819 | Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified | | elsewhere |
| D820 | Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome | E700 | Classical phenylketonuria |
| D821 | Di George's syndrome | E701 | Other hyperphenylalaninaemias |
| D830 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function | E702 | Disorders of tyrosine metabolism |
| D831 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders | E703 | Albinism |
| D832 | Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B-or T-cells | E708 | Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism |
| D838 | Other common variable immunodeficiencies | E709 | Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified |
| D839 | Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified | E710 | Maple-syrup-urine disease |
| D890 | Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia | E711 | Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism |
| D891 | Cryoglobulinaemia | E712 | Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified |
| E000 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type | E720 | Disorders of amino-acid transport |
| E001 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type | E721 | Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism |
| E002 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type | E722 | Disorders of urea cycle metabolism |
| E009 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified | E723 | Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism |
| E018 | Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions | E724 | Disorders of ornithine metabolism |
| E02 | Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism | E725 | Disorders of glycine metabolism |
| E030 | Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre | E728 | Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism |
| E031 | Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre | E729 | Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified |
| E035 | Myxoedema coma | E740 | Glycogen storage disease |
| E060 | Acute thyroiditis | E741 | Disorders of fructose metabolism |
| E064 | Drug-induced thyroiditis | E742 | Disorders of galactose metabolism |
| E071 | Dyshormogenetic goitre | E760 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I |
| E15 | Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma | E761 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II |
| E200 | Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism | E762 | Other mucopolysaccharidoses |
| E208 | Other hypoparathyroidism | E763 | Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified |
| E209 | Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified | E768 | Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism |
| E232 | Diabetes insipidus | E769 | Disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified |
| E250 | Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency | E786 | Lipoprotein deficiency |
| E258 | Other adrenogenital disorders | E789 | Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified |
| E259 | Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified | E790 | Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease |
| E270 | Other adrenocortical overactivity | E791 | Lesch-Nyhan syndrome |
| E271 | Primary adrenocortical insufficiency | E798 | Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism |
| E272 | Addisonian crisis | E799 | Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified |
| E273 | Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency | E800 | Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria |
| E274 | Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency | E801 | Porphyria cutanea tarda |
| E275 | Adrenomedullary hyperfunction | E802 | Other porphyria |
| E278 | Other specified disorders of adrenal gland | E830 | Disorders of copper metabolism |
| E290 | Testicular hyperfunction | E840 | Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations |
| E321 | Abscess of thymus | E841 | Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations |
| E343 | Short stature, NEC | E848 | Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations |
| E351 | Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified | E849 | Cystic fibrosis, unspecified |
| | | E881 | Lipodystrophy, NEC |
| | | E892 | Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism |

| | | | |
|------|--|--------|--|
| E896 | Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction | G541 | Lumbosacral plexus disorders |
| F024 | Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease(B22.0†) | G551 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders(M50-M51†) |
| G000 | Haemophilus meningitis | G552 | Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis(M47.-†) |
| G001 | Pneumococcal meningitis | G700 | Myasthenia gravis |
| G002 | Streptococcal meningitis | G702 | Congenital and developmental myasthenia |
| G003 | Staphylococcal meningitis | G708 | Other specified myoneural disorders |
| G008 | Other bacterial meningitis | G710 | Muscular dystrophy |
| G009 | Bacterial meningitis, unspecified | G711 | Myotonic disorders |
| G01 | Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | G712 | Congenital myopathies |
| G020 | Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere | G719 | Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified |
| G021 | Meningitis in mycoses | G823 | Flaccid tetraplegia |
| G028 | Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | G824 | Spastic tetraplegia |
| G030 | Nonpyogenic meningitis | G825 | Tetraplegia, unspecified |
| G031 | Chronic meningitis | G830 | Diplegia of upper limbs |
| G032 | Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret] | G831 | Monoplegia of lower limb |
| G038 | Meningitis due to other specified causes | G832 | Monoplegia of upper limb |
| G039 | Meningitis, unspecified | G833 | Monoplegia, unspecified |
| G050 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | G834 | Cauda equina syndrome |
| G051 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere | G911 | Obstructive hydrocephalus |
| G052 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | G912 | Normal-pressure hydrocephalus |
| G058 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere | G913 | Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified |
| G060 | Intracranial abscess and granuloma | G918 | Other hydrocephalus |
| G061 | Intraspinal abscess and granuloma | G919 | Hydrocephalus, unspecified |
| G062 | Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified | G940 | Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere(A00-B99†) |
| G07 | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere | G941 | Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) |
| G08 | Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis | G942 | Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| G120 | Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman] | G951 | Vascular myelopathies |
| G121 | Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy | G952 | Cord compression, unspecified |
| G128 | Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes | G959 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified |
| G129 | Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified | G960 | Cerebrospinal fluid leak |
| G527 | Disorders of multiple cranial nerves | G970 | Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture |
| G531 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere(A00-B99†) | H133 | Ocular pemphigoid(L12.-+) |
| G532 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis(D86.8†) | H168 | Other keratitis |
| G533 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) | H191 | Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis(B00.51+) |
| | | H192 | Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | H320 | Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | H580 | Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | H621 | Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | H66000 | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of ear drum, unilateral or unspecified |
| | | H66001 | Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous |

MDC
15
(P)

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|
| | rupture of ear drum, bilateral | I411 | Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere |
| H66010 | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of ear drum, unilateral or unspecified | I412 | Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| H66011 | Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of ear drum, bilateral | I418 | Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| I120 | Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure | I431 | Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases |
| I129 | Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure | I432 | Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases |
| I150 | Renovascular hypertension | I440 | Atrioventricular block, first degree |
| I151 | Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders | I441 | Atrioventricular block, second degree |
| I260 | Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale | I442 | Atrioventricular block, complete |
| I269 | Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale | I443 | Other and unspecified atrioventricular block |
| I270 | Primary pulmonary hypertension | I444 | Left anterior fascicular block |
| I271 | Kyphoscoliotic heart disease | I445 | Left posterior fascicular block |
| I272 | Other secondary pulmonary hypertension | I446 | Other and unspecified fascicular block |
| I278 | Other specified pulmonary heart diseases | I447 | Left bundle-branch block, unspecified |
| I279 | Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified | I450 | Right fascicular block |
| I300 | Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis | I451 | Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block |
| I301 | Infective pericarditis | I452 | Bifascicular block |
| I308 | Other forms of acute pericarditis | I453 | Trifascicular block |
| I309 | Acute pericarditis, unspecified | I454 | Nonspecific intraventricular block |
| I312 | Haemopericardium, NEC | I455 | Other specified heart block |
| I313 | Pericardial effusion(noninflammatory) | I456 | Pre-excitation syndrome |
| I318 | Other specified diseases of pericardium | I458 | Other specified conduction disorders |
| I319 | Disease of pericardium, unspecified | I459 | Conduction disorder, unspecified |
| I320 | Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | I460 | Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation |
| I321 | Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | I461 | Sudden cardiac death, so described |
| I328 | Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere | I469 | Cardiac arrest, unspecified |
| I330 | Acute and subacute infective endocarditis | I471 | Supraventricular tachycardia |
| I339 | Acute endocarditis, unspecified | I472 | Ventricular tachycardia |
| I390 | Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I479 | Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified |
| I391 | Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I480 | Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation |
| I392 | Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I481 | Persistent atrial fibrillation |
| I393 | Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I482 | Chronic atrial fibrillation |
| I394 | Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | I483 | Typical atrial flutter |
| I398 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere | I484 | Atypical atrial flutter |
| I400 | Infective myocarditis | I4890 | Atrial fibrillation, unspecified |
| I409 | Acute myocarditis, unspecified | I4891 | Atrial flutter, unspecified |
| I410 | Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | I490 | Ventricular fibrillation and flutter |
| | | I5003 | Right heart failure |
| | | I5004 | Congestive heart failure with systolic dysfunction |
| | | I5005 | Congestive heart failure with preserved systolic function |
| | | I5008 | Other and unspecified congestive heart failure |
| | | I501 | Left ventricular failure |
| | | I509 | Heart failure, unspecified |
| | | I511 | Rupture of chordae tendineae, NEC |
| | | I512 | Rupture of papillary muscle, NEC |
| | | I514 | Myocarditis, unspecified |
| | | I515 | Myocardial degeneration |
| | | I516 | Cardiovascular disease, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| I600 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation | | stenosis of vertebral artery |
| I601 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery | I6321 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery |
| I602 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery | I6322 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid artery |
| I603 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery | I6328 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral artery |
| I604 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery | I6329 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I605 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery | I6330 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I606 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries | I6331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I607 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified | I6332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I608 | Other subarachnoid haemorrhage | I6333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery |
| I609 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified | I6338 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery |
| I610 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical | I6339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I611 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical | I6340 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery |
| I612 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified | I6341 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery |
| I613 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem | I6342 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery |
| I614 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum | I6343 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery |
| I615 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular | I6348 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery |
| I616 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized | I6349 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I618 | Other intracerebral haemorrhage | I6350 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| I619 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified | I6351 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| I620 | Nontraumatic subdural haemorrhage | I6352 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| I621 | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage | I6353 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery |
| I629 | Intracranial haemorrhage(nontraumatic), unspecified | I6358 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I6300 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery | I6359 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral arteries |
| I6301 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery | I636 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| I6302 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery | I638 | Other cerebral infarction |
| I6308 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery | I639 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| I6309 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery | | |
| I6310 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery | | |
| I6311 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery | | |
| I6312 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery | | |
| I6318 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery | | |
| I6319 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery | | |
| I6320 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| I650 | Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery | I7430 | extremities |
| I651 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery | I7431 | Embolism and thrombosis of below knee |
| I652 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery | I7439 | Embolism and thrombosis of above knee |
| I653 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries | I744 | Other and unspecified embolism and thrombosis |
| I658 | Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery | I745 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified |
| I659 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery | I748 | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery |
| I660 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery | I749 | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries |
| I661 | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery | I772 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery |
| I662 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery | I775 | Rupture of artery |
| I663 | Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries | I790 | Necrosis of artery |
| I664 | Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries | I792 | Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I668 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery | I801 | Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I669 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery | I802 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein |
| I671 | Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured | I81 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities |
| I676 | Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system | I820 | Portal vein thrombosis |
| I7101 | Dissection of abdominal aorta | I822 | Budd-Chiari syndrome |
| I7102 | Dissection of thoracoabdominal aorta | I823 | Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava |
| I7103 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, ascending | I850 | Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein |
| I7104 | Dissection of thoracic aorta, descending | I891 | Esophageal varices with bleeding |
| I7105 | Dissection of unspecified thoracic aorta | I898 | Lymphangitis |
| I7109 | Dissection of unspecified site | I970 | Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes |
| I7110 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I971 | Postcardiotomy syndrome |
| I7111 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I981 | Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery |
| I7119 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured | I983 | Cardiovascular syphilis |
| I7120 | Ascending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | J09 | Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere |
| I7121 | Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | J100 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I7129 | Unspecified thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | J101 | Influenza due to identified zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus |
| I713 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured | J108 | Influenza with pneumonia, seasonal influenza virus identified |
| I714 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | J110 | Seasonal influenza virus identified influenza with other respiratory manifestations |
| I715 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured | J111 | Influenza with other manifestations, seasonal influenza virus identified |
| I716 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture | J118 | Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified |
| I718 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured | J120 | Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified |
| I719 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture | J121 | Adenoviral pneumonia |
| I738 | Other specified peripheral vascular diseases | J122 | Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia |
| I739 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified | | Parainfluenza virus pneumonia |
| I740 | Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta | | |
| I741 | Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta | | |
| I742 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| J123 | Human metapneumovirus pneumonia | J869 | Pyothorax without fistula |
| J1280 | Human bocavirus pneumonia | J90 | Pleural effusion, NEC |
| J1288 | Other viral pneumonia | J91 | Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere |
| J129 | Viral pneumonia, unspecified | J940 | Chylous effusion |
| J13 | Pneumonia due to <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> | J942 | Haemothorax |
| J14 | Pneumonia due to <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> | J948 | Other specified pleural conditions |
| J150 | Pneumonia due to <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> | J949 | Pleural condition, unspecified |
| J151 | Pneumonia due to <i>Pseudomonas</i> | J950 | Tracheostomy malfunction |
| J152 | Pneumonia due to <i>staphylococcus</i> | K0710 | Asymmetry of jaw |
| J153 | Pneumonia due to <i>streptococcus</i> , group B | K0711 | Mandibular prognathism |
| J154 | Pneumonia due to other streptococci | K0712 | Maxillary prognathism |
| J155 | Pneumonia due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> | K0713 | Mandibular retrognathism |
| J156 | Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria | K0714 | Maxillary retrognathism |
| J157 | Pneumonia due to <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> | K0718 | Other specified anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship |
| J158 | Other bacterial pneumonia | K0719 | Anomaly of jaw-cranial base relationship, unspecified |
| J159 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified | K078 | Other dentofacial anomalies |
| J160 | Chlamydial pneumonia | K222 | Oesophageal obstruction |
| J168 | Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms | K223 | Perforation of oesophagus |
| J170 | Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere | K224 | Dyskinesia of oesophagus |
| J171 | Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere | K316 | Fistula of stomach and duodenum |
| J172 | Pneumonia in mycoses | K352 | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis |
| J173 | Pneumonia in parasitic diseases | K353 | Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis |
| J178 | Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere | K358 | Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified |
| J180 | Bronchopneumonia, unspecified | K37 | Unspecified appendicitis |
| J181 | Lobar pneumonia, unspecified | K4000 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| J188 | Other pneumonia, organism unspecified | K4001 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, recurrent |
| J189 | Pneumonia, unspecified | K4010 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| J210 | Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus | K4011 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene, recurrent |
| J211 | Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus | K4030 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| J2180 | Acute bronchiolitis due to human bocavirus | K4031 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene, recurrent |
| J2181 | Acute bronchiolitis due to parainfluenza virus | K4040 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene, not specified as recurrent |
| J2188 | Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms | K4041 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene, recurrent |
| J219 | Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified | K410 | Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| J3800 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unilateral | K411 | Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene |
| J3801 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, bilateral | K413 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| J3809 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unspecified side | K414 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene |
| J386 | Stenosis of larynx | | |
| J387 | Other diseases of larynx | | |
| J390 | Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess | | |
| J690 | Pneumonitis due to food and vomit | | |
| J691 | Pneumonitis due to oils and essences | | |
| J698 | Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids | | |
| J850 | Gangrene and necrosis of lung | | |
| J851 | Abscess of lung with pneumonia | | |
| J852 | Abscess of lung without pneumonia | | |
| J853 | Abscess of mediastinum | | |
| J860 | Pyothorax with fistula | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| K420 | Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K670 | Chlamydial peritonitis(A74.8†) |
| K421 | Umbilical hernia with gangrene | K671 | Gonococcal peritonitis(A54.8†) |
| K430 | Incisional hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K673 | Tuberculous peritonitis(A18.30†) |
| K431 | Incisional hernia with gangrene | K678 | Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere |
| K433 | Parastomal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K710 | Toxic liver disease with cholestasis |
| K434 | Parastomal hernia with gangrene | K7110 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, without coma |
| K436 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K7111 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, with coma |
| K437 | Other and unspecified ventral hernia with gangrene | K712 | Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis |
| K440 | Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene | K713 | Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis |
| K441 | Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene | K714 | Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis |
| K451 | Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene | K7150 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, without ascites |
| K461 | Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene | K7151 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis, with ascites |
| K521 | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis | K716 | Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, NEC |
| K550 | Acute vascular disorders of intestine | K717 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver |
| K5520 | Angiodysplasia of colon without hemorrhage | K718 | Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver |
| K5521 | Angiodysplasia of colon with hemorrhage | K719 | Toxic liver disease, unspecified |
| K560 | Paralytic ileus | K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma |
| K561 | Intussusception | K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma |
| K562 | Volvulus | K740 | Hepatic fibrosis |
| K564 | Other impaction of intestine | K7413 | Hepatic sclerosis, compensated |
| K566 | Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction | K7414 | Hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated |
| K567 | Ileus, unspecified | K7419 | Hepatic sclerosis, unspecified |
| K593 | Megacolon, NEC | K7423 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, compensated |
| K610 | Anal abscess | K7424 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, uncompensated |
| K611 | Rectal abscess | K7429 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis, unspecified |
| K612 | Anorectal abscess | K7433 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |
| K613 | Ischiorectal abscess | K7434 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated |
| K614 | Intrasphincteric abscess | K7439 | Primary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K622 | Anal prolapse | K7443 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, compensated |
| K623 | Rectal prolapse | K7444 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, uncompensated |
| K624 | Stenosis of anus and rectum | K7449 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K630 | Abscess of intestine | K7453 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, compensated |
| K631 | Perforation of intestine(nontraumatic) | K7454 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, uncompensated |
| K6320 | Enterocutaneous fistula | K7459 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified, unspecified |
| K6321 | Small intestine-small intestine fistula | K7463 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, compensated |
| K6322 | Enterocolic fistula | K7464 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, uncompensated |
| K6328 | Fistula of intestine, other | K7469 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver, unspecified |
| K6329 | Fistula of intestine, unspecified | K750 | Abscess of liver |
| K633 | Ulcer of intestine | K751 | Phlebitis of portal vein |
| K650 | Acute peritonitis | K752 | Nonspecific reactive hepatitis |
| K658 | Other peritonitis | K753 | Granulomatous hepatitis, NEC |
| K659 | Peritonitis, unspecified | K754 | Autoimmune hepatitis |
| K660 | Peritoneal adhesions | | |
| K661 | Haemoperitoneum | | |
| K662 | Retroperitoneal fibrosis | | |
| K668 | Other specified disorders of peritoneum | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| K758 | Other specified inflammatory liver diseases | | unspecified |
| K759 | Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified | M0010 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites |
| K760 | Fatty(change of) liver, NEC | M0011 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region |
| K762 | Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver | M0012 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm |
| K763 | Infarction of liver | M0013 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm |
| K764 | Peliosis hepatitis | M0014 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand |
| K766 | Portal hypertension | M0015 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| K767 | Hepatorenal syndrome | M0016 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg |
| K770 | Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere | M0017 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot |
| K778 | Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere | M0018 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other |
| K902 | Blind loop syndrome, NEC | M0019 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified |
| K903 | Pancreatic steatorrhoea | M0020 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites |
| K911 | Postgastric surgery syndromes | M0021 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region |
| K931 | Megacolon in Chagas' disease(B57.3†) | M0022 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm |
| L00 | Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome | M0023 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm |
| L102 | Pemphigus foliaceus | M0024 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand |
| L118 | Other specified acantholytic disorders | M0025 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| L119 | Acantholytic disorder, unspecified | M0026 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg |
| L120 | Bullous pemphigoid | M0027 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot |
| L123 | Acquired epidermolysis bullosa | M0028 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other |
| L128 | Other pemphigoid | M0029 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified |
| L129 | Pemphigoid, unspecified | M0080 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, multiple sites |
| L130 | Dermatitis herpetiformis | M0081 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, shoulder region |
| L131 | Subcorneal pustular dermatitis | M0082 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, upper arm |
| L138 | Other specified bullous disorders | M0083 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, forearm |
| L14 | Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | M0084 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, hand |
| L401 | Generalized pustular psoriasis | M0085 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, pelvic region and thigh |
| L510 | Nonbullous erythema multiforme | M0086 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, lower leg |
| L511 | Bullous erythema multiforme | M0087 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified |
| L512 | Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] | | |
| L518 | Other erythema multiforme | | |
| L519 | Erythema multiforme, unspecified | | |
| L744 | Anhidrosis | | |
| M0000 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | | |
| M0001 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | | |
| M0002 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | | |
| M0003 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | | |
| M0004 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | | |
| M0005 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M0006 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | | |
| M0007 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | | |
| M0008 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | | |
| M0009 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | bacterial agents, ankle and foot | M0142 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), upper arm |
| M0088 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, other | M0143 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), forearm |
| M0089 | Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, site unspecified | M0144 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), hand |
| M0100 | Meningococcal arthritis, multiple sites(A39.8†) | M0145 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), pelvic region and thigh |
| M0101 | Meningococcal arthritis, shoulder region(A39.8†) | M0146 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), lower leg |
| M0102 | Meningococcal arthritis, upper arm(A39.8†) | M0147 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), ankle and foot |
| M0103 | Meningococcal arthritis, forearm(A39.8†) | M0148 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), other |
| M0104 | Meningococcal arthritis, hand(A39.8†) | M0149 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), site unspecified |
| M0105 | Meningococcal arthritis, pelvic region and thigh(A39.8†) | M0160 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Multiple sites |
| M0106 | Meningococcal arthritis, lower leg(A39.8†) | M0161 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Shoulder region |
| M0107 | Meningococcal arthritis, ankle and foot(A39.8†) | M0162 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Upper arm |
| M0108 | Meningococcal arthritis, other(A39.8†) | M0163 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Forearm |
| M0109 | Meningococcal arthritis, site unspecified(A39.8†) | M0164 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Hand |
| M0110 | Tuberculous arthritis, multiple sites(A18.01†) | M0165 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Pelvic region and thigh |
| M0111 | Tuberculous arthritis, shoulder region(A18.01†) | M0166 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Lower leg |
| M0112 | Tuberculous arthritis, upper arm(A18.01†) | M0167 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Ankle and foot |
| M0113 | Tuberculous arthritis, forearm(A18.01†) | M0168 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Other |
| M0114 | Tuberculous arthritis, hand(A18.01†) | M0169 | Arthritis in mycoses(B35-B49†), Site unspecified |
| M0115 | Tuberculous arthritis, pelvic region and thigh(A18.01†) | M1010 | Lead-induced gout, multiple sites |
| M0116 | Tuberculous arthritis, lower leg(A18.01†) | M1011 | Lead-induced gout, shoulder region |
| M0117 | Tuberculous arthritis, ankle and foot(A18.01†) | M1012 | Lead-induced gout, upper arm |
| M0118 | Tuberculous arthritis, other(A18.01†) | M1013 | Lead-induced gout, forearm |
| M0119 | Tuberculous arthritis, site unspecified(A18.01†) | M1014 | Lead-induced gout, hand |
| M0130 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites | M1015 | Lead-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0131 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region | M1016 | Lead-induced gout, lower leg |
| M0132 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm | M1017 | Lead-induced gout, ankle and foot |
| M0133 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, forearm | M1018 | Lead-induced gout, other |
| M0134 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, hand | M1019 | Lead-induced gout, site unspecified |
| M0135 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | M1020 | Drug-induced gout, multiple sites |
| M0136 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | M1021 | Drug-induced gout, shoulder region |
| M0137 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | M1022 | Drug-induced gout, upper arm |
| M0138 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, other | M1023 | Drug-induced gout, forearm |
| M0139 | Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | M1024 | Drug-induced gout, hand |
| M0140 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), multiple sites | M1025 | Drug-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0141 | Rubella arthritis(B06.8†), shoulder region | M1026 | Drug-induced gout, lower leg |
| | | M1027 | Drug-induced gout, ankle and foot |
| | | M1028 | Drug-induced gout, other |
| | | M1029 | Drug-induced gout, site unspecified |
| | | M148 | Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere |
| | | M320 | Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus |
| | | M321 | Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement |
| | | M328 | Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus |
| | | M329 | Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified |
| | | M361 | Arthropathy in neoplastic disease(C00-D48†) |
| | | M362 | Haemophilic arthropathy(D66-D68†) |
| | | M363 | Arthropathy in other blood disorders(D50-D76†) |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| M368 | Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere | |
| M4620 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | |
| M4621 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M4622 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervical region | |
| M4623 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | |
| M4624 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracic region | |
| M4625 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracolumbar region | |
| M4626 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, lumbar region | |
| M4627 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, lumbosacral region | |
| M4628 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M4629 | Osteomyelitis of vertebra, site unspecified | |
| M4840 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, multiple sites in spine | |
| M4841 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M4842 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervical region | |
| M4843 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervicothoracic region | |
| M4844 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracic region | |
| M4845 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracolumbar region | |
| M4846 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbar region | |
| M4847 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbosacral region | |
| M4848 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M4849 | Fatigue fracture of vertebra, site unspecified | |
| M4850 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, multiple sites in spine | |
| M4851 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M4852 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervical region | |
| M4853 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, cervicothoracic region | |
| M4854 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracic region | |
| M4855 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, thoracolumbar region | |
| M4856 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, lumbar region | |
| M4857 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, lumbosacral region | |
| M4858 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M4859 | Collapsed vertebra, NEC, site unspecified | |
| M4950 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites in spine | |
| M4951 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M4952 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervical region | |
| M4953 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, cervicothoracic region | |
| M4954 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, thoracic region | |
| M4955 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, | |
| | thoracolumbar region | |
| M4956 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, lumbar region | |
| M4957 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, lumbosacral region | |
| M4958 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, sacral and sacrococcygeal region | |
| M4959 | Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | |
| M7300 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), multiple sites | |
| M7301 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), shoulder region | |
| M7302 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), upper arm | |
| M7303 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), forearm | |
| M7304 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), hand | |
| M7305 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), pelvic region and thigh | |
| M7307 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), ankle and foot | |
| M7308 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), other | |
| M7309 | Gonococcal bursitis(A54.4†), site unspecified | |
| M8430 | Stress fracture, NEC, multiple sites | |
| M8431 | Stress fracture, NEC, shoulder region | |
| M8432 | Stress fracture, NEC, upper arm | |
| M8433 | Stress fracture, NEC, forearm | |
| M8434 | Stress fracture, NEC, hand | |
| M8435 | Stress fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8436 | Stress fracture, NEC, lower leg | |
| M8437 | Stress fracture, NEC, ankle and foot | |
| M8438 | Stress fracture, NEC, other | |
| M8439 | Stress fracture, NEC, site unspecified | |
| M8440 | Pathological fracture, NEC, multiple sites | |
| M8441 | Pathological fracture, NEC, shoulder region | |
| M8442 | Pathological fracture, NEC, upper arm | |
| M8443 | Pathological fracture, NEC, forearm | |
| M8444 | Pathological fracture, NEC, hand | |
| M8445 | Pathological fracture, NEC, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8446 | Pathological fracture, NEC, lower leg | |
| M8447 | Pathological fracture, NEC, ankle and foot | |
| M8448 | Pathological fracture, NEC, other | |
| M8449 | Pathological fracture, NEC, site unspecified | |
| M8600 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites | |
| M8601 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region | |
| M8602 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm | |
| M8603 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm | |
| M8604 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand | |
| M8605 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M8606 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg | |
| M8607 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M8608 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, other | M8650 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8609 | Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8651 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8610 | Other acute osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8652 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8611 | Other acute osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8653 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8612 | Other acute osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8654 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8613 | Other acute osteomyelitis, forearm | M8655 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8614 | Other acute osteomyelitis, hand | M8656 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8615 | Other acute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8657 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8616 | Other acute osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8658 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, other |
| M8617 | Other acute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8659 | Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8618 | Other acute osteomyelitis, other | M8660 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8619 | Other acute osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8661 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8620 | Subacute osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8662 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8621 | Subacute osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8663 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8622 | Subacute osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8664 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8623 | Subacute osteomyelitis, forearm | M8665 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8624 | Subacute osteomyelitis, hand | M8666 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8625 | Subacute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8667 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8626 | Subacute osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8668 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, other |
| M8627 | Subacute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8669 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8628 | Subacute osteomyelitis, other | M8670 | Other osteomyelitis, multiple sites |
| M8629 | Subacute osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8671 | Other osteomyelitis, shoulder region |
| M8630 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, multiple sites | M8672 | Other osteomyelitis, upper arm |
| M8631 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, shoulder region | M8673 | Other osteomyelitis, forearm |
| M8632 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, upper arm | M8674 | Other osteomyelitis, hand |
| M8633 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, forearm | M8675 | Other osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8634 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, hand | M8676 | Other osteomyelitis, lower leg |
| M8635 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh | M8677 | Other osteomyelitis, ankle and foot |
| M8636 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, lower leg | M8678 | Other chronic osteomyelitis, other |
| M8637 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, ankle and foot | M8679 | Other osteomyelitis, site unspecified |
| M8638 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, other | M8680 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8639 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, site unspecified | M8681 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8640 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, multiple sites | M8682 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8641 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, shoulder region | M8683 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, forearm |
| M8642 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, upper arm | M8684 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, hand |
| M8643 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, forearm | M8685 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8644 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, hand | M8686 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8645 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, pelvic region and thigh | M8687 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8646 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, lower leg | M8688 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, other |
| M8647 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, ankle and foot | M8689 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M8648 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, other | M8690 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8649 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, site unspecified | M8691 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| | | M8692 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, upper arm |
| | | M8693 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, forearm |
| | | M8694 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, hand |
| | | M8695 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| | | M8696 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, lower leg |
| | | M8697 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| | | M8698 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, other |
| | | M8699 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| | | M8702 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, upper arm |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M8705 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, pelvic region and thigh | M8789 | Other osteonecrosis, site unspecified |
| M8706 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, lower leg | M8790 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M8707 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, ankle and foot | M8791 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M8709 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, site unspecified | M8792 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M8710 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, multiple sites | M8793 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, forearm |
| M8711 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, shoulder region | M8794 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, hand |
| M8712 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, upper arm | M8795 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8713 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, forearm | M8796 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M8714 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, hand | M8797 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M8715 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, pelvic region and thigh | M8798 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, other |
| M8716 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, lower leg | M8799 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M8717 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, ankle and foot | M9000 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), multiple sites |
| M8718 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, other | M9001 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), shoulder region |
| M8719 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, site unspecified | M9002 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), upper arm |
| M8720 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, multiple sites | M9003 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), forearm |
| M8721 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, shoulder region | M9004 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), hand |
| M8722 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, upper arm | M9005 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), pelvic region and thigh |
| M8723 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, forearm | M9006 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), lower leg |
| M8724 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, hand | M9007 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), ankle and foot |
| M8725 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, pelvic region and thigh | M9008 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), other |
| M8726 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, lower leg | M9009 | Tuberculosis of bone(A18.02 [†]), site unspecified |
| M8727 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, ankle and foot | M9010 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M8728 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, other | M9011 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M8729 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, site unspecified | M9012 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M8730 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, multiple sites | M9013 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, forearm |
| M8731 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, shoulder region | M9014 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, hand |
| M8732 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, upper arm | M9015 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh |
| M8733 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, forearm | M9016 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg |
| M8734 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, hand | M9017 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot |
| M8735 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh | M9018 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, other |
| M8736 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, lower leg | M9019 | Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified |
| M8737 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, ankle and foot | M9020 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites |
| M8738 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, other | M9021 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region |
| M8739 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, site unspecified | M9022 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm |
| M8780 | Other osteonecrosis, multiple sites | M9023 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified |
| M8781 | Other osteonecrosis, shoulder region | | |
| M8782 | Other osteonecrosis, upper arm | | |
| M8783 | Other osteonecrosis, forearm | | |
| M8784 | Other osteonecrosis, hand | | |
| M8785 | Other osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh | | |
| M8786 | Other osteonecrosis, lower leg | | |
| M8787 | Other osteonecrosis, ankle and foot | | |
| M8788 | Other osteonecrosis, other | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | elsewhere, forearm | | proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| M9024 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, hand | N045 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| M9025 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh | N046 | Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| M9026 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg | N047 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| M9027 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot | N048 | Other nephrotic syndrome |
| M9028 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, other | N049 | Unspecified nephrotic syndrome |
| M9029 | Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere, site unspecified | N083 | Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus |
| M9070 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), multiple sites | N10 | Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis |
| M9071 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), shoulder region | N135 | Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis |
| M9072 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), upper arm | N138 | Other obstructive and reflux uropathy |
| M9073 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), forearm | N139 | Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified |
| M9074 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), hand | N151 | Renal and perinephric abscess |
| M9075 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), pelvic region and thigh | N170 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis |
| M9076 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), lower leg | N171 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis |
| M9077 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), ankle and foot | N172 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis |
| M9078 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), other | N178 | Other acute renal failure |
| M9079 | Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease(C00-D48 [†]), site unspecified | N179 | Acute renal failure, unspecified |
| M966 | Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate | N189 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified |
| M968 | Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders | N19 | Unspecified kidney failure |
| M969 | Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified | N200 | Calculus of kidney |
| N036 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N202 | Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter |
| N040 | Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N251 | Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus |
| N041 | Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N280 | Ischaemia and infarction of kidney |
| N042 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N321 | Vesicointestinal fistula |
| N043 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N322 | Vesical fistula, NEC |
| N044 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary | N323 | Diverticulum of bladder |
| | | N324 | Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic |
| | | N340 | Urethral abscess |
| | | N358 | Other urethral stricture |
| | | N360 | Urethral fistula |
| | | N361 | Urethral diverticulum |
| | | N431 | Infected hydrocele |
| | | N44 | Torsion of testis |
| | | N4500 | Epididymitis with abscess |
| | | N4501 | Orchitis with abscess |
| | | N4502 | Epididymo-orchitis with abscess |
| | | N764 | Abscess of vulva |
| | | N820 | Vesicovaginal fistula |
| | | N821 | Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae |
| | | N822 | Fistula of vagina to small intestine |
| | | N823 | Fistula of vagina to large intestine |
| | | N824 | Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae |
| | | N825 | Female genital tract-skin fistulae |
| | | N828 | Other female genital tract fistulae |
| | | N829 | Female genital tract fistula, unspecified |
| | | N835 | Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| N991 | Postprocedural urethral stricture | P2710 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, mild |
| P100 | Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury | P2711 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, moderate |
| P101 | Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury | P2712 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, severe |
| P102 | Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury | P2719 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, unspecified |
| P103 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury | P278 | Other chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period |
| P104 | Tentorial tear due to birth injury | P279 | Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period |
| P108 | Other intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury | P280 | Primary atelectasis of newborn |
| P109 | Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury | P281 | Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn |
| P111 | Other specified brain damage due to birth injury | P282 | Cyanotic attacks of newborn |
| P112 | Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury | P283 | Primary sleep apnoea of newborn |
| P115 | Birth injury to spine and spinal cord | P2840 | Other apnoea of newborn, unspecified or without prematurity |
| P156 | Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury | P2841 | Other apnoea of newborn, with prematurity |
| P220 | Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn | P285 | Respiratory failure of newborn |
| P230 | Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent | P288 | Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn |
| P231 | Congenital pneumonia due to chlamydia | P290 | Neonatal cardiac failure |
| P232 | Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus | P291 | Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia |
| P233 | Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B | P292 | Neonatal hypertension |
| P234 | Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli | P293 | Persistent fetal circulation |
| P235 | Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas | P294 | Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn |
| P236 | Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents | P2980 | Neonatal hypotension |
| P238 | Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms | P2988 | Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period |
| P239 | Congenital pneumonia, unspecified | P350 | Congenital rubella syndrome |
| P240 | Neonatal aspiration of meconium | P351 | Congenital cytomegalovirus infection |
| P241 | Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus | P352 | Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection |
| P242 | Neonatal aspiration of blood | P353 | Congenital viral hepatitis |
| P243 | Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food | P354 | Congenital Zika virus disease |
| P248 | Other neonatal aspiration syndromes | P358 | Other congenital viral diseases |
| P249 | Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified | P359 | Congenital viral disease, unspecified |
| P250 | Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period | P360 | Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B |
| P251 | Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period | P361 | Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci |
| P252 | Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period | P362 | Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus |
| P253 | Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period | P363 | Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci |
| P258 | Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period | P364 | Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli |
| P260 | Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P365 | Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes |
| P261 | Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P368 | Other bacterial sepsis of newborn |
| P268 | Other pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P369 | Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified |
| P269 | Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period | P370 | Congenital tuberculosis |
| P270 | Wilson-Mikity syndrome | P371 | Congenital toxoplasmosis |
| | | P372 | Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis |
| | | P373 | Congenital falciparum malaria |
| | | P374 | Other congenital malaria |
| | | P375 | Neonatal candidiasis |
| | | P378 | Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic |

 MDC
15
(P)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | diseases | P90 | Convulsions of newborn |
| P379 | Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified | P910 | Neonatal cerebral ischaemia |
| P520 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn | P911 | Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn |
| P521 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn | P912 | Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia |
| P5220 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of fetus and newborn | P915 | Neonatal coma |
| P5221 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 4, of fetus and newborn | P916 | Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy of newborn |
| P523 | Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P917 | Acquired hydrocephalus of newborn |
| P524 | Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P940 | Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis |
| P525 | Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P961 | Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction |
| P526 | Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | P962 | Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn |
| P528 | Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn | Q000 | Anencephaly |
| P529 | Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified | Q001 | Craniorachischisis |
| P53 | Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn | Q002 | Iniencephaly |
| P544 | Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage | Q010 | Frontal encephalocele |
| P550 | Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn | Q011 | Nasofrontal encephalocele |
| P551 | ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn | Q012 | Occipital encephalocele |
| P558 | Other haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn | Q018 | Encephalocele of other sites |
| P559 | Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified | Q019 | Encephalocele, unspecified |
| P560 | Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization | Q030 | Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius |
| P569 | Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease | Q031 | Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka |
| P570 | Kernicterus due to isoimmunization | Q038 | Other congenital hydrocephalus |
| P578 | Other specified kernicterus | Q039 | Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified |
| P579 | Kernicterus, unspecified | Q040 | Congenital malformation of corpus callosum |
| P591 | Inspissated bile syndrome | Q041 | Arhinencephaly |
| P592 | Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage | Q042 | Holoprosencephaly |
| P60 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn | Q043 | Other reduction deformities of brain |
| P610 | Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia | Q044 | Septo-optic dysplasia |
| P702 | Neonatal diabetes mellitus | Q045 | Megalencephaly |
| P721 | Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism | Q046 | Congenital cerebral cysts |
| P77 | Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn | Q048 | Other specified congenital malformations of brain |
| P780 | Perinatal intestinal perforation | Q050 | Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| P781 | Other neonatal peritonitis | Q051 | Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| P830 | Sclerema neonatorum | Q052 | Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| P832 | Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease | Q053 | Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| | | Q054 | Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus |
| | | Q055 | Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| | | Q056 | Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| | | Q057 | Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| | | Q058 | Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus |
| | | Q059 | Spina bifida, unspecified |
| | | Q060 | Amyelia |
| | | Q061 | Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord |
| | | Q062 | Diastematomyelia |
| | | Q063 | Other congenital cauda equina malformations |
| | | Q064 | Hydromyelia |
| | | Q0680 | Tethered cord |
| | | Q0688 | Other specified congenital malformations of spinal |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | cord | |
| Q070 | Arnold-Chiari syndrome | Q311 Congenital subglottic stenosis |
| Q150 | Congenital glaucoma | Q312 Laryngeal hypoplasia |
| Q200 | Common arterial trunk | Q313 Laryngomele |
| Q201 | Double outlet right ventricle | Q315 Congenital laryngomalacia |
| Q202 | Double outlet left ventricle | Q318 Other congenital malformations of larynx |
| Q203 | Discordant ventriculoarterial connection | Q319 Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified |
| Q204 | Double inlet ventricle | Q320 Congenital tracheomalacia |
| Q205 | Discordant atrioventricular connection | Q321 Other congenital malformations of trachea |
| Q2110 | Patent or persistent foramen ovale | Q322 Congenital bronchomalacia |
| Q2118 | Other atrial septal defect | Q323 Congenital stenosis of bronchus |
| Q2119 | Atrial septal defect, unspecified | Q324 Other congenital malformations of bronchus |
| Q212 | Atrioventricular septal defect | Q330 Congenital cystic lung |
| Q213 | Tetralogy of Fallot | Q332 Sequestration of lung |
| Q214 | Aortopulmonary septal defect | Q333 Agenesis of lung |
| Q220 | Pulmonary valve atresia | Q334 Congenital bronchiectasis |
| Q221 | Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis | Q336 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung |
| Q224 | Congenital tricuspid stenosis | Q370 Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q225 | Ebstein anomaly | Q371 Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q226 | Hypoplastic right heart syndrome | Q372 Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q228 | Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve | Q373 Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q229 | Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified | Q374 Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q230 | Congenital stenosis of aortic valve | Q375 Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q231 | Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve | Q378 Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip |
| Q232 | Congenital mitral stenosis | Q379 Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip |
| Q233 | Congenital mitral insufficiency | Q387 Pharyngeal pouch |
| Q234 | Hypoplastic left heart syndrome | Q390 Atresia of oesophagus without fistula |
| Q238 | Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves | Q391 Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo- esophageal fistula |
| Q239 | Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified | Q392 Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia |
| Q242 | Cor triatriatum | Q393 Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus |
| Q243 | Pulmonary infundibular stenosis | Q394 Congenital Oesophageal web |
| Q244 | Congenital subaortic stenosis | Q410 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum |
| Q245 | Malformation of coronary vessels | Q411 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum |
| Q246 | Congenital heart block | Q412 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum |
| Q248 | Other specified congenital malformations of heart | Q418 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine |
| Q251 | Coarctation of aorta | Q419 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified |
| Q252 | Atresia of aorta | Q420 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula |
| Q253 | Stenosis of aorta | Q421 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula |
| Q262 | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection | Q422 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula |
| Q263 | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection | Q423 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula |
| Q280 | Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels | Q428 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other |
| Q281 | Other malformations of precerebral vessels | |
| Q282 | Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels | |
| Q283 | Other malformation of cerebral vessels | |
| Q300 | Choanal atresia | |
| Q310 | Web of larynx | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| | parts of large intestine | Q776 | Chondroectodermal dysplasia |
| Q429 | Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified | Q777 | Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia |
| Q430 | Meckel diverticulum | Q778 | Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine |
| Q431 | Hirschsprung's disease | Q779 | Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified |
| Q432 | Other congenital functional disorders of colon | Q780 | Osteogenesis imperfecta |
| Q433 | Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation | Q781 | Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia |
| Q442 | Atresia of bile ducts | Q782 | Osteopetrosis |
| Q443 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts | Q783 | Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia |
| Q446 | Cystic disease of liver | Q784 | Enchondromatosis |
| Q450 | Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas | Q786 | Multiple congenital exostoses |
| Q451 | Annular pancreas | Q789 | Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified |
| Q452 | Congenital pancreatic cyst | Q790 | Congenital diaphragmatic hernia |
| Q453 | Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct | Q791 | Other congenital malformations of diaphragm |
| Q560 | Hermaphroditism, NEC | Q792 | Exomphalos |
| Q561 | Male pseudohermaphroditism, NEC | Q793 | Gastroschisis |
| Q562 | Female pseudohermaphroditism, NEC | Q794 | Prune belly syndrome |
| Q563 | Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified | Q795 | Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall |
| Q564 | Indeterminate sex, unspecified | Q796 | Ehlers-Danlos syndrome |
| Q600 | Renal agenesis, unilateral | Q800 | Ichthyosis vulgaris |
| Q601 | Renal agenesis, bilateral | Q801 | X-linked ichthyosis |
| Q602 | Renal agenesis, unspecified | Q802 | Lamellar ichthyosis |
| Q603 | Renal hypoplasia, unilateral | Q803 | Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma |
| Q604 | Renal hypoplasia, bilateral | Q804 | Harlequin fetus |
| Q605 | Renal hypoplasia, unspecified | Q808 | Other congenital ichthyosis |
| Q606 | Potter's syndrome | Q809 | Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified |
| Q611 | Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive | Q824 | Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) |
| Q641 | Exstrophy of urinary bladder | Q850 | Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) |
| Q642 | Congenital posterior urethral valves | Q851 | Tuberous sclerosis |
| Q643 | Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck | Q858 | Other phakomatoses, NEC |
| Q750 | Craniosynostosis | Q859 | Phakomatosis, unspecified |
| Q751 | Craniofacial dysostosis | Q861 | Fetal hydantoin syndrome |
| Q752 | Hypertelorism | Q862 | Dysmorphism due to warfarin |
| Q753 | Macrocephaly | Q868 | Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes |
| Q754 | Mandibulofacial dysostosis | Q870 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance |
| Q755 | Oculomandibular dysostosis | Q871 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature |
| Q758 | Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones | Q872 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs |
| Q759 | Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified | Q873 | Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth |
| Q761 | Klippel-Feil syndrome | Q874 | Marfan's syndrome |
| Q770 | Achondrogenesis | Q875 | Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes |
| Q771 | Thanatophoric short stature | Q878 | Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, NEC |
| Q772 | Short rib syndrome | | |
| Q773 | Chondrodysplasia punctata | | |
| Q774 | Achondroplasia | | |
| Q775 | Dystrophic dysplasia | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|--------|---|
| Q891 | Congenital malformations of adrenal gland | Q959 | Balanced rearrangements and structural marker, unspecified |
| Q894 | Conjoined twins | Q990 | Chimera 46, XX/46, XY |
| Q897 | Multiple congenital malformations, NEC | Q991 | 46, XX true hermaphrodite |
| Q898 | Other specified congenital malformations | Q992 | Fragile X chromosome |
| Q900 | Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction | R02 | Gangrene, NEC |
| Q901 | Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | R162 | Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, NEC |
| Q902 | Trisomy 21, translocation | R402 | Coma, unspecified |
| Q909 | Down's syndrome, unspecified | S0130 | Open wound of auricle |
| Q910 | Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction | S0132 | Open wound of external auditory meatus |
| Q911 | Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | S0138 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of ear |
| Q912 | Trisomy 18, translocation | S0139 | Open wound of external ear, part unspecified |
| Q913 | Edwards' syndrome, unspecified | S0150 | Open wound of lip |
| Q914 | Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction | S0151 | Open wound of buccal mucosa |
| Q915 | Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | S0152 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) |
| Q916 | Trisomy 13, translocation | S0153 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth |
| Q917 | Patau's syndrome, unspecified | S0154 | Open wound of palate |
| Q920 | Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction | S0158 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of lip and oral cavity |
| Q921 | Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | S0159 | Open wound of lip and oral cavity, part unspecified |
| Q922 | Major partial trisomy | S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed |
| Q923 | Minor partial trisomy | S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open |
| Q924 | Duplications seen only at prometaphase | S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed |
| Q925 | Duplications with other complex rearrangements | S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open |
| Q926 | Extra marker chromosomes | S0220 | Fracture of nasal bone, closed |
| Q927 | Triploidy and polyploidy | S0221 | Fracture of nasal bone, open |
| Q928 | Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes | S0230 | Fracture of orbital floor, closed |
| Q929 | Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified | S0231 | Fracture of orbital floor, open |
| Q930 | Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction | S02420 | Fracture of LeFort I, closed |
| Q931 | Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | S02421 | Fracture of LeFort I, open |
| Q932 | Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric | S02430 | Fracture of LeFort II, closed |
| Q933 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4 | S02431 | Fracture of LeFort II, open |
| Q934 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5 | S02440 | Fracture of combined midface, closed |
| Q935 | Other deletions of part of a chromosome | S02441 | Fracture of combined midface, open |
| Q936 | Deletions seen only at prometaphase | S02450 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, closed |
| Q937 | Deletions with other complex rearrangements | S02451 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, open |
| Q938 | Other deletions from the autosomes | S02460 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, closed |
| Q939 | deletion from autosomes, unspecified | S02461 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, open |
| Q952 | Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual | S02470 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, closed |
| Q953 | Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual | S02471 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, open |
| Q954 | Individual with marker heterochromatin | S02480 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed |
| Q955 | Individual with autosomal fragile site | S02481 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open |
| Q958 | Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers | S02490 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed |
| | | S02491 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open |
| | | S02620 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, closed |
| | | S02621 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, open |
| | | S02630 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, closed |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| S02631 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, open | wound |
| S02640 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, closed | S0690 Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound |
| S02641 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, open | S0691 Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial wound |
| S02650 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, closed | S070 Crushing injury of face |
| S02651 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, open | S071 Crushing injury of skull |
| S02660 | Fracture of angle of mandible, closed | S078 Crushing injury of other parts of head |
| S02661 | Fracture of angle of mandible, open | S079 Crushing injury of head, part unspecified |
| S02670 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, closed | S092 Traumatic rupture of ear drum |
| S02671 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, open | S099 Unspecified injury of head |
| S02680 | Fracture of other site of mandible, closed | S110 Open wound involving larynx and trachea |
| S02681 | Fracture of other site of mandible, open | S111 Open wound involving thyroid gland |
| S02690 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, closed | S112 Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus |
| S02691 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, open | S1200 Fracture of first cervical vertebra, closed |
| S031 | Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose | S1201 Fracture of first cervical vertebra, open |
| S052 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S1210 Fracture of second cervical vertebra, closed |
| S053 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S1211 Fracture of second cervical vertebra, open |
| S0540 | Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body | S1220 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, closed |
| S0541 | Penetrating wound of orbit without mention of foreign body | S1221 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, open |
| S055 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body | S1270 Multiple fracture of cervical spine, closed |
| S056 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body | S1271 Multiple fracture of cervical spine, open |
| S057 | Avulsion of eye | S1280 Fracture of other parts of neck, closed |
| S058 | Other injuries of eye and orbit | S1281 Fracture of other parts of neck, open |
| S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound | S1290 Fracture of neck, part unspecified, closed |
| S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound | S1291 Fracture of neck, part unspecified, open |
| S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound | S130 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc |
| S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound | S1310 Dislocation of C1/C2 cervical vertebra |
| S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound | S1311 Dislocation of C2/C3 cervical vertebra |
| S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound | S1312 Dislocation of C3/C4 cervical vertebra |
| S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound | S1313 Dislocation of C4/C5 cervical vertebra |
| S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound | S1314 Dislocation of C5/C6 cervical vertebra |
| S0640 | Epidural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S1315 Dislocation of C6/C7 cervical vertebra |
| S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S1318 Dislocation of other cervical vertebra |
| S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S1319 Dislocation of cervical vertebra, level unspecified |
| S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S132 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck |
| S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound | S140 Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord |
| S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound | S141 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord |
| S0680 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound | S142 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine |
| S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial | S143 Injury of brachial plexus |
| | | S145 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves |
| | | S150 Injury of carotid artery |
| | | S153 Injury of internal jugular vein |
| | | S170 Crushing injury of larynx and trachea |
| | | S178 Crushing injury of other parts of neck |
| | | S179 Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified |
| | | S211 Open wound of front wall of thorax |
| | | S212 Open wound of back wall of thorax |

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| S217 | Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall | wound into thoracic cavity |
| S218 | Open wound of other parts of thorax | Other injuries of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S219 | Open wound of thorax, part unspecified | Other injuries of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22020 | Fracture of T1 and T2 level, closed | Injury of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity, unspecified |
| S22021 | Fracture of T1 and T2 level, open | Injury of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity, unspecified |
| S22030 | Fracture of T3 and T4 level, closed | Traumatic pneumothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22031 | Fracture of T3 and T4 level, open | Traumatic pneumothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22040 | Fracture of T5 and T6 level, closed | Traumatic haemothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22041 | Fracture of T5 and T6 level, open | Traumatic haemothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22050 | Fracture of T7 and T8 level, closed | Other injuries of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22051 | Fracture of T7 and T8 level, open | Other injuries of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22060 | Fracture of T9 and T10 level, closed | Injury of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22061 | Fracture of T9 and T10 level, open | Injury of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22070 | Fracture of T11 and T12 level, closed | Injury of pleura without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22071 | Fracture of T11 and T12 level, open | Injury of pleura with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22090 | Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, closed | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S22091 | Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, open | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2210 | Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, closed | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2211 | Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, open | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2220 | Fracture of sternum, closed | Crushed chest |
| S2221 | Fracture of sternum, open | |
| S22420 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, closed | |
| S22421 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, open | |
| S22460 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, closed | |
| S22461 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, open | |
| S22490 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, closed | |
| S22491 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, open | |
| S2250 | Flail chest, closed | |
| S2251 | Flail chest, open | |
| S230 | Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc | |
| S2310 | Dislocation of T1/T2 and T2/T3 thoracic vertebra | |
| S2311 | Dislocation of T3/T4 and T4/T5 thoracic vertebra | |
| S2312 | Dislocation of T5/T6 and T6/T7 thoracic vertebra | |
| S2313 | Dislocation of T7/T8 and T8/T9 thoracic vertebra | |
| S2314 | Dislocation of T9/T10 and T10/T11 thoracic vertebra | |
| S2315 | Dislocation of T11/T12 thoracic vertebra | |
| S2319 | Dislocation of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified | |
| S240 | Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord | |
| S241 | Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord | |
| S242 | Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine | |
| S244 | Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves | |
| S250 | Injury of thoracic aorta | |
| S251 | Injury of innominate or subclavian artery | |
| S252 | Injury of superior vena cava | |
| S253 | Injury of innominate or subclavian vein | |
| S2600 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium without open wound into thoracic cavity | |
| S2601 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium with open | |
| S2680 | | |
| S2681 | | |
| S2690 | | |
| S2691 | | |
| S2700 | | |
| S2701 | | |
| S2710 | | |
| S2711 | | |
| S2720 | | |
| S2721 | | |
| S2730 | | |
| S2731 | | |
| S2740 | | |
| S2741 | | |
| S2750 | | |
| S2751 | | |
| S2760 | | |
| S2761 | | |
| S2770 | | |
| S2771 | | |
| S2780 | | |
| S2781 | | |
| S2790 | | |
| S2791 | | |
| S280 | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| S281 | Traumatic amputation of part of thorax | S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus |
| S3100 | Open wound of buttock | S345 | Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves |
| S3101 | Open wound of perineum | S350 | Injury of abdominal aorta |
| S3108 | Open wound of other and unspecified lower back and pelvis | S351 | Injury of inferior vena cava |
| S311 | Open wound of abdominal wall | S352 | Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery |
| S313 | Open wound of scrotum and testes | S353 | Injury of portal or splenic vein |
| S317 | Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S354 | Injury of renal blood vessels |
| S318 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen | S355 | Injury of iliac blood vessels |
| S32020 | Fracture of L1 level, closed | S357 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S32021 | Fracture of L1 level, open | S358 | Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S32030 | Fracture of L2 level, closed | S359 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S32031 | Fracture of L2 level, open | S3600 | Injury of spleen without open wound into cavity |
| S32040 | Fracture of L3 level, closed | S3601 | Injury of spleen with open wound into cavity |
| S32041 | Fracture of L3 level, open | S36100 | Injury of liver without open wound into cavity |
| S32050 | Fracture of L4 level, closed | S36101 | Injury of gallbladder without open wound into cavity |
| S32051 | Fracture of L4 level, open | S36102 | Injury of bile duct without open wound into cavity |
| S32060 | Fracture of L5 level, closed | S36110 | Injury of liver with open wound into cavity |
| S32061 | Fracture of L5 level, open | S36111 | Injury of gallbladder with open wound into cavity |
| S32090 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, closed | S36112 | Injury of bile duct with open wound into cavity |
| S32091 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, open | S3640 | Injury of small intestine without open wound into cavity |
| S3210 | Fracture of sacrum, closed | S3641 | Injury of small intestine with open wound into cavity |
| S3211 | Fracture of sacrum, open | S3650 | Injury of colon without open wound into cavity |
| S3220 | Fracture of coccyx, closed | S3651 | Injury of colon with open wound into cavity |
| S3221 | Fracture of coccyx, open | S3660 | Injury of rectum without open wound into cavity |
| S32820 | Fracture of ischium, closed | S3661 | Injury of rectum with open wound into cavity |
| S32821 | Fracture of ischium, open | S3670 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity |
| S32830 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, closed | S3671 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity |
| S32831 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, open | S3680 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity |
| S32880 | Other pelvic fracture, closed | S3681 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity |
| S32881 | Other pelvic fracture, open | S3700 | Injury of kidney without open wound into cavity |
| S32890 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, closed | S3701 | Injury of kidney with open wound into cavity |
| S32891 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, open | S3710 | Injury of ureter without open wound into cavity |
| S330 | Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc | S3711 | Injury of ureter with open wound into cavity |
| S3310 | Dislocation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra | S380 | Crushing injury of external genital organs |
| S3311 | Dislocation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra | S381 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3312 | Dislocation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra | S383 | Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3313 | Dislocation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra | S42220 | Fracture of head end of humerus, closed |
| S3314 | Dislocation of L5/S1 lumbosacral vertebra | S42221 | Fracture of head end of humerus, open |
| S3319 | Dislocation of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified | | |
| S340 | Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord | | |
| S341 | Other injury of lumbar spinal cord | | |
| S342 | Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine | | |
| S343 | Injury of cauda equina | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S42230 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, closed | S657 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| S42231 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, open | S658 | Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| S42240 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, closed | S659 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level |
| S42241 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, open | S6700 | Crushing injury of thumb |
| S42250 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, closed | S6701 | Crushing injury of other finger(s) |
| S42251 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, open | S678 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand |
| S42280 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, closed | S701 | Contusion of thigh |
| S42281 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, open | S757 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| S42290 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, closed | S758 | Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| S42291 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, open | S759 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level |
| S450 | Injury of axillary artery | S770 | Crushing injury of hip |
| S451 | Injury of brachial artery | S771 | Crushing injury of thigh |
| S452 | Injury of axillary or brachial vein | S772 | Crushing injury of hip with thigh |
| S453 | Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level | S82120 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed |
| S457 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level | S82121 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open |
| S458 | Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level | S82180 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, closed |
| S459 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level | S82181 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, open |
| S47 | Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm | S82420 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, closed |
| S550 | Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level | S82421 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, open |
| S551 | Injury of radial artery at forearm level | S82430 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , closed |
| S552 | Injury of vein at forearm level | S82431 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , open |
| S557 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level | S82440 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, closed |
| S558 | Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level | S82441 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, open |
| S559 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at forearm level | S82480 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, closed |
| S570 | Crushing injury of elbow | S82481 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, open |
| S578 | Crushing injury of other parts of forearm | S851 | Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery |
| S579 | Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified | S852 | Injury of peroneal artery |
| S62570 | Multiple fracture of thumb, closed | S857 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level |
| S62571 | Multiple fracture of thumb, open | S859 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level |
| S62670 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, closed | S870 | Crushing injury of knee |
| S62671 | Multiple fracture of phalanx, open | S878 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| S6280 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, closed | S950 | Injury of dorsal artery of foot |
| S6281 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, open | S951 | Injury of plantar artery of foot |
| S650 | Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level | S952 | Injury of dorsal vein of foot |
| S651 | Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level | S957 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S652 | Injury of superficial palmar arch | S958 | Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S653 | Injury of deep palmar arch | S959 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level |
| S654 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb | S970 | Crushing injury of ankle |
| S655 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger | S971 | Crushing injury of toe(s) |
| | | T134 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| | unspecified | T2339 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T145 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region | T2370 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T147 | Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region | T2371 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2030 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, ear | T2372 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2031 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2373 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2032 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, chin | T2374 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2033 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2375 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2034 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2376 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2035 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2377 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2036 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, neck | T2379 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2037 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2430 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2039 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2431 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2070 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, ear | T2432 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2071 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2437 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2072 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, chin | T2439 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2073 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2470 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2074 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2471 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2075 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2472 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2076 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, neck | T2477 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2077 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2479 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2079 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T253 | Burn of third degree of ankle and foot |
| T213 | Burn of third degree of trunk | T257 | Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot |
| T217 | Corrosion of third degree of trunk | T260 | Burn of eyelid and periorcular area |
| T223 | Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T261 | Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| T227 | Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T262 | Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| T2330 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T263 | Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| T2331 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T264 | Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| T2332 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T265 | Corrosion of eyelid and periorocular area |
| T2333 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T266 | Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| T2334 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, palm | T267 | Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| T2335 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | | |
| T2336 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist | | |
| T2337 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T268 | Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa | T350 | Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions |
| T269 | Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified | T351 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions |
| T270 | Burn of larynx and trachea | T352 | Unspecified frostbite of head and neck |
| T271 | Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung | T353 | Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| T272 | Burn of other parts of respiratory tract | T354 | Unspecified frostbite of upper limb |
| T273 | Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified | T355 | Unspecified frostbite of lower limb |
| T274 | Corrosion of larynx and trachea | T356 | Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions |
| T275 | Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung | T357 | Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site |
| T276 | Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract | T360 | Poisoning by penicillins |
| T277 | Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified | T361 | Poisoning by cephalosporins and other β -lactam antibiotics |
| T280 | Burn of mouth and pharynx | T362 | Poisoning by chloramphenicol group |
| T281 | Burn of oesophagus | T363 | Poisoning by macrolide |
| T282 | Burn of other parts of alimentary tract | T364 | Poisoning by tetracycline |
| T283 | Burn of internal genitourinary organs | T365 | Poisoning by aminoglycoside |
| T284 | Burn of other and unspecified internal organs | T366 | Poisoning by rifamycin |
| T285 | Corrosion of mouth and pharynx | T367 | Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics, systemically used |
| T286 | Corrosion of oesophagus | T368 | Poisoning by other systemic antibiotics |
| T287 | Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract | T369 | Poisoning by systemic antibiotic, unspecified |
| T288 | Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs | T370 | Poisoning by sulfonamide |
| T289 | Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs | T371 | Poisoning by antimycobacterial drugs |
| T290 | Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree | T372 | Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa |
| T293 | Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned | T373 | Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs |
| T294 | Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree | T374 | Poisoning by anthelmintics |
| T297 | Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned | T375 | Poisoning by antiviral drugs |
| T330 | Superficial frostbite of head | T378 | Poisoning by other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics |
| T331 | Superficial frostbite of neck | T379 | Poisoning by systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified |
| T332 | Superficial frostbite of thorax | T380 | Poisoning by glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues |
| T333 | Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis | T381 | Poisoning by thyroid hormones and substitutes |
| T334 | Superficial frostbite of arm | T382 | Poisoning by antithyroid drugs |
| T335 | Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand | T383 | Poisoning by insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs |
| T336 | Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh | T384 | Poisoning by oral contraceptives |
| T337 | Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg | T385 | Poisoning by other estrogens and progestogens |
| T338 | Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot | T386 | Poisoning by antagonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, NEC |
| T339 | Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites | T387 | Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners |
| T340 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head | T388 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes |
| T341 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck | T389 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormone antagonists |
| T342 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax | T390 | Poisoning by salicylate |
| T343 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis | | |
| T344 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm | | |
| T345 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand | | |
| T346 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh | | |
| T347 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg | | |
| T348 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot | | |
| T349 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| T391 | Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives | T436 | Poisoning by psychostimulants with abuse potential |
| T392 | Poisoning by pyrazolone derivatives | T438 | Poisoning by other psychotropic drugs, nec |
| T393 | Poisoning by other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID] | T439 | Poisoning by psychotropic drug, unspecified |
| T394 | Poisoning by antirheumatics, NEC | T440 | Poisoning by anticholinesterase agents |
| T398 | Poisoning by other nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, NEC | T441 | Poisoning by other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics] |
| T399 | Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatic, unspecified | T442 | Poisoning by ganglionic blocking drugs, nec |
| T400 | Poisoning by opium | T443 | Poisoning by other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, nec |
| T401 | Poisoning by heroin | T444 | Poisoning by predominantly α -adrenoreceptor agonists, nec |
| T402 | Poisoning by other opioids | T445 | Poisoning by predominantly β -adrenoreceptor agonists, nec |
| T403 | Poisoning by methadone | T446 | Poisoning by α -adrenoreceptor antagonists, nec |
| T404 | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics | T447 | Poisoning by β -adrenoreceptor antagonists, nec |
| T405 | Poisoning by cocaine | T448 | Poisoning by centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, nec |
| T406 | Poisoning by other and unspecified narcotics | T449 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system |
| T407 | Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives) | T450 | Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs |
| T408 | Poisoning by lysergide [Lsd] | T451 | Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs |
| T409 | Poisoning by other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] | T452 | Poisoning by vitamins, nec |
| T410 | Poisoning by inhaled anaesthetics | T453 | Poisoning by enzymes, nec |
| T411 | Poisoning by intravenous anaesthetics | T454 | Poisoning by iron and its compounds |
| T412 | Poisoning by other and unspecified general anaesthetics | T455 | Poisoning by anticoagulants |
| T413 | Poisoning by local anaesthetics | T456 | Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs |
| T414 | Poisoning by anaesthetic, unspecified | T457 | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin k and other coagulants |
| T415 | Poisoning by therapeutic gases | T458 | Poisoning by other primarily systemic and haematological agents |
| T420 | Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives | T459 | Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified |
| T421 | Poisoning by iminostilbenes | T460 | Poisoning by cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action |
| T422 | Poisoning by succinimide and oxazolidinedione | T461 | Poisoning by calcium-channel blockers |
| T423 | Poisoning by barbiturate | T462 | Poisoning by other antidysrhythmic drugs, nec |
| T424 | Poisoning by benzodiazepine | T463 | Poisoning by coronary vasodilators, nec |
| T425 | Poisoning by mixed antiepileptics, nec | T464 | Poisoning by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors |
| T426 | Poisoning by other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs | T465 | Poisoning by other antihypertensive drugs, nec |
| T427 | Poisoning by antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified | T466 | Poisoning by antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs |
| T428 | Poisoning by antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants | T467 | Poisoning by peripheral vasodilators |
| T430 | Poisoning by tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants | T468 | Poisoning by antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents |
| T431 | Poisoning by monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants | T469 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system |
| T432 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antidepressants | | |
| T433 | Poisoning by phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics | | |
| T434 | Poisoning by butyrophenone and thiothixene neuroleptics | | |
| T435 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| T470 | Poisoning by histamine h2-receptor antagonists | T507 | Poisoning by analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists |
| T471 | Poisoning by other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs | T508 | Poisoning by diagnostic agents |
| T472 | Poisoning by stimulant laxatives | T509 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| T473 | Poisoning by saline and osmotic laxatives | T510 | Toxic effects of ethanol |
| T474 | Poisoning by other laxatives | T511 | Toxic effects of methanol |
| T475 | Poisoning by digestants | T512 | Toxic effects of 2-propanol |
| T476 | Poisoning by antidiarrhoeal drugs | T513 | Toxic effects of fusel oil |
| T477 | Poisoning by emetics | T518 | Toxic effects of other alcohols |
| T478 | Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system | T519 | Toxic effects of alcohol, unspecified |
| T479 | Poisoning by agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified | T520 | Toxic effects of petroleum products |
| T480 | Poisoning by oxytocic drugs | T521 | Toxic effects of benzene |
| T481 | Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents] | T522 | Toxic effects of homologues of benzene |
| T482 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles | T523 | Toxic effects of glycols |
| T483 | Poisoning by antitussives | T524 | Toxic effects of ketones |
| T484 | Poisoning by expectorants | T528 | Toxic effects of other organic solvents |
| T485 | Poisoning by anti-common-cold drugs | T529 | Toxic effects of organic solvent, unspecified |
| T486 | Poisoning by antiasthmatics, nec | T530 | Toxic effects of carbon tetrachloride |
| T487 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system | T531 | Toxic effects of chloroform |
| T490 | Poisoning by local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, nec | T532 | Toxic effects of trichloroethylene |
| T491 | Poisoning by antipruritics | T533 | Toxic effects of tetrachloroethylene |
| T492 | Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents | T534 | Toxic effects of dichloromethane |
| T493 | Poisoning by emollients, demulcents and protectants | T535 | Toxic effects of chlorofluorocarbons |
| T494 | Poisoning by keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations | T536 | Toxic effects of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons |
| T495 | Poisoning by ophthalmological drugs and preparations | T537 | Toxic effects of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons |
| T496 | Poisoning by otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations | T539 | Toxic effects of halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified |
| T497 | Poisoning by dental drugs, topically applied | T540 | Toxic effects of phenol and phenol homologues |
| T498 | Poisoning by other topical agents | T541 | Toxic effects of other corrosive organic compounds |
| T499 | Poisoning by topical agent, unspecified | T542 | Toxic effects of corrosive acids and acid-like substances |
| T500 | Poisoning by mineralocorticoids and their antagonists | T543 | Toxic effects of corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances |
| T501 | Poisoning by loop [high-ceiling] diuretics | T549 | Toxic effects of corrosive substance, unspecified |
| T502 | Poisoning by carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics | T55 | Toxic effect of soaps and detergents |
| T503 | Poisoning by electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents | T560 | Toxic effects of lead and its compounds |
| T504 | Poisoning by drugs affecting uric acid metabolism | T561 | Toxic effects of mercury and its compounds |
| T505 | Poisoning by appetite depressants | T562 | Toxic effects of chromium and its compounds |
| T506 | Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents, nec | T563 | Toxic effects of cadmium and its compounds |
| | | T564 | Toxic effects of copper and its compounds |
| | | T565 | Toxic effects of zinc and its compounds |
| | | T566 | Toxic effects of tin and its compounds |
| | | T567 | Toxic effects of beryllium and its compounds |
| | | T568 | Toxic effects of other metals |
| | | T569 | Toxic effects of metal, unspecified |
| | | T570 | Toxic effects of arsenic and its compounds |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| T571 | Toxic effects of phosphorus and its compounds | T658 | Toxic effect of other specified substances |
| T572 | Toxic effects of manganese and its compounds | T659 | Toxic effect of unspecified substance |
| T573 | Toxic effects of hydrogen cyanide | T670 | Heatstroke and sunstroke |
| T578 | Toxic effects of other specified inorganic substances | T671 | Heat syncope |
| T579 | Toxic effects of inorganic substance, unspecified | T71 | Asphyxiation |
| T58 | Toxic effect of carbon monoxide | T731 | Effects of thirst |
| T590 | Toxic effects of nitrogen oxides | T754 | Effects of electric current |
| T591 | Toxic effects of sulfur dioxide | T790 | Air embolism (traumatic) |
| T592 | Toxic effects of formaldehyde | T791 | Fat embolism (traumatic) |
| T593 | Toxic effects of lacrimogenic gas | T796 | Traumatic ischaemia of muscle |
| T594 | Toxic effects of chlorine gas | T797 | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema |
| T595 | Toxic effects of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride | T800 | Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| T596 | Toxic effects of hydrogen sulfide | T813 | Disruption of operation wound, NEC |
| T597 | Toxic effects of carbon dioxide | T8150 | Adhesion accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with adhesions |
| T598 | Toxic effects of other specified gases, fumes and vapours | T8151 | Obstruction accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with obstruction |
| T599 | Toxic effects of gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified | T8152 | Perforation accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with perforation |
| T600 | Toxic effects of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides | T8158 | Other specified complication accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with other specified complication |
| T601 | Toxic effects of halogenated insecticides | T8159 | Unspecified complication accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with unspecified complication |
| T602 | Toxic effects of other and unspecified insecticides | T816 | Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure |
| T6030 | Toxic effects of bipyridinium herbicides | T820 | Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis |
| T6031 | Toxic effects of other herbicides | T821 | Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device |
| T6032 | Toxic effects of fungicides | T822 | Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts |
| T604 | Toxic effects of rodenticides | T823 | Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts |
| T608 | Toxic effects of other pesticides | T824 | Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter |
| T609 | Toxic effects of pesticide, unspecified | T825 | Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants |
| T630 | Toxic effects of snake venom | T826 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis |
| T631 | Toxic effects of venom of other reptiles | T827 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts |
| T632 | Toxic effects of venom of scorpion | T828 | Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T633 | Toxic effects of venom of spider | T829 | Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implant and grafts |
| T634 | Toxic effects of venom of other arthropods | T830 | Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter |
| T635 | Toxic effects of contact with fish | | |
| T636 | Toxic effects of contact with other marine animals | | |
| T638 | Toxic effects of contact with other venomous animals | | |
| T639 | Toxic effects of contact with unspecified venomous animal | | |
| T64 | Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants | | |
| T650 | Toxic effects of cyanides | | |
| T651 | Toxic effects of strychnine and its salts | | |
| T652 | Toxic effects of tobacco and nicotine | | |
| T653 | Toxic effects of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues | | |
| T654 | Toxic effects of carbon disulfide | | |
| T655 | Toxic effects of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters | | |
| T656 | Toxic effects of paints and dyes, nec | | |

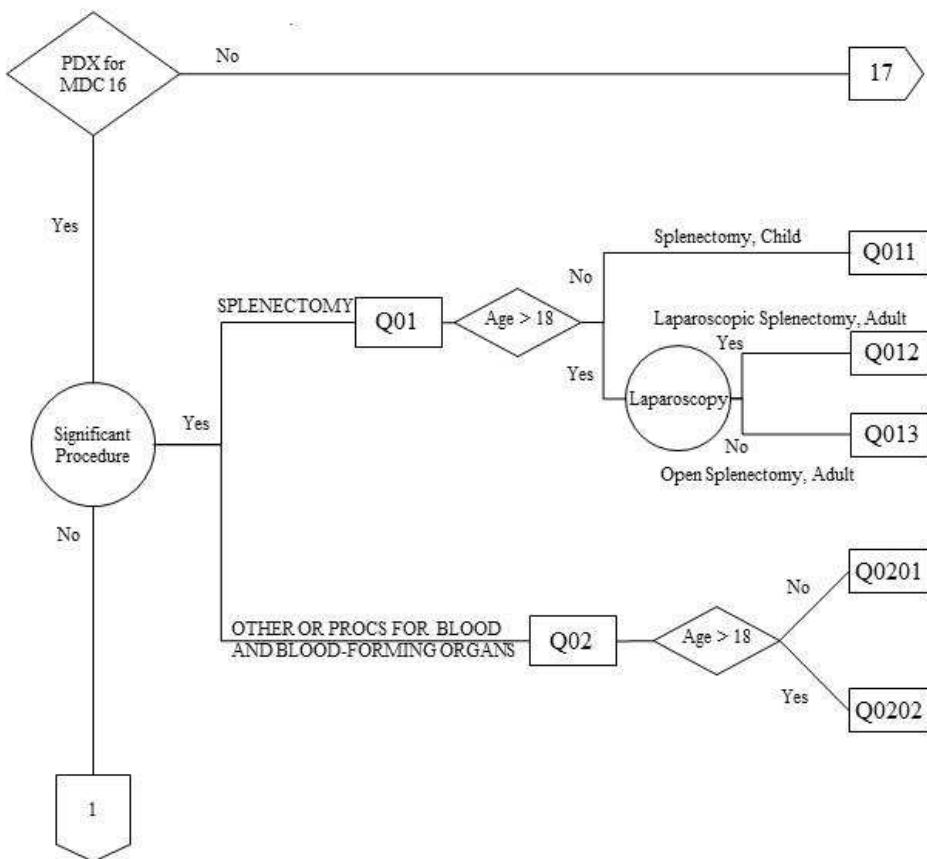
| | | |
|------|---|---|
| T831 | Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants | prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T832 | Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ | Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt |
| T834 | Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract | Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system |
| T835 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system | Mechanical complication of intraocular lens |
| T836 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract | Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T838 | Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| T839 | Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft | Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T840 | Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis | Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T841 | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts |
| T842 | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones | Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, NEC |
| T843 | Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts | Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft |
| T844 | Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts | Kidney transplant failure and rejection |
| T845 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis | Heart transplant failure and rejection |
| T846 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site] | Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection |
| T847 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | Liver transplant failure and rejection |
| T848 | Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues |
| T849 | Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic | Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue |
| | | Other complications following immunization, NEC |
| | | Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia |
| | | Failed or difficult intubation |
| | | Acquired absence of part of stomach |
| | | Z903 |

MDC 16.

**Diseases and Disorders of the
Blood and Blood-Forming Organs
and Immunological Disorders**

Major Diagnostic Category 16
Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood-Forming Organs and
Immunological Disorders

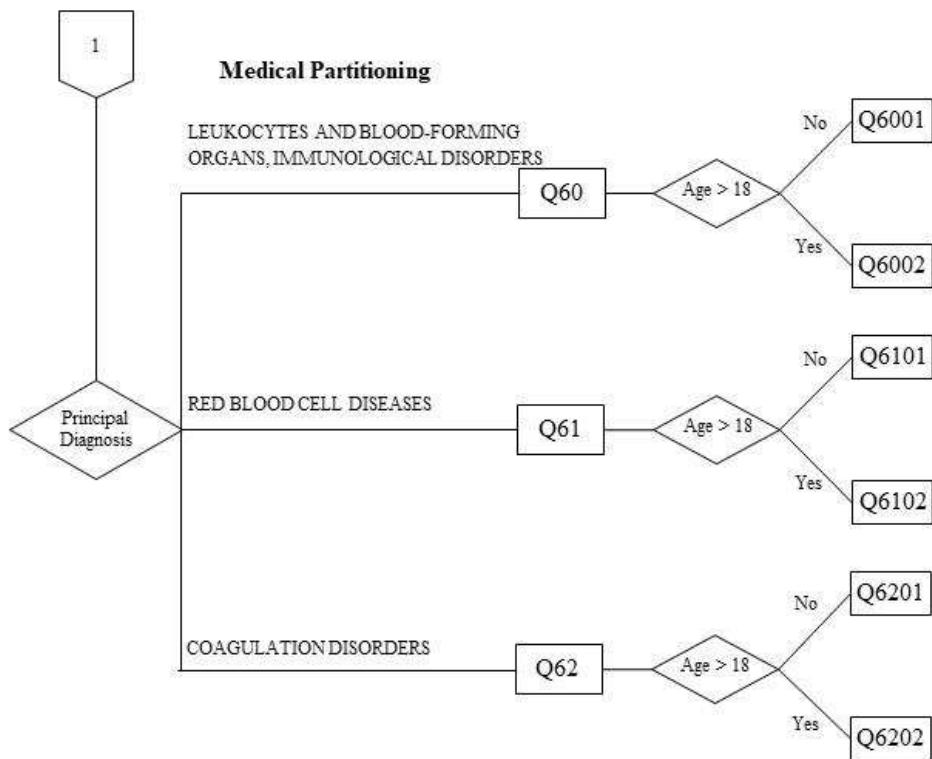
Surgical Partitioning



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 16
Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood-Forming Organs and
Immunological Disorders

MDC
16
(Q)



MDC 16에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| A182 | Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy | D573 | Sickle-cell trait |
| A281 | Cat-scratch disease | D578 | Other sickle-cell disorders |
| D150 | Benign neoplasm of thymus | D580 | Hereditary spherocytosis |
| D181 | Lymphangioma, any site | D581 | Hereditary elliptocytosis |
| D360 | Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes | D582 | Other haemoglobinopathies |
| D472 | Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS) | D588 | Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias |
| D500 | Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | D589 | Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified |
| D501 | Sideropenic dysphagia | D590 | Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| D508 | Other iron deficiency anaemias | D591 | Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| D509 | Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified | D592 | Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| D510 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency | D594 | Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| D511 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective Vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria | D595 | Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Michelis] |
| D512 | Transcobalamin II deficiency | D596 | Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes |
| D513 | Other dietary Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia | D598 | Other acquired haemolytic anaemias |
| D518 | Other Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias | D599 | Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified |
| D519 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified | D600 | Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| D520 | Dietary folate deficiency anaemia | D601 | Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| D521 | Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia | D608 | Other acquired pure red cell aplasias |
| D528 | Other folate deficiency anaemias | D609 | Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified |
| D529 | Folate deficiency anaemias, unspecified | D610 | Constitutional aplastic anaemia |
| D530 | Protein deficiency anaemia | D611 | Drug-induced aplastic anaemia |
| D531 | Other megaloblastic anaemias, NEC | D612 | Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents |
| D532 | Scorbutic anaemia | D613 | Idiopathic aplastic anaemia |
| D538 | Other specified nutritional anaemias | D618 | Other specified aplastic anaemias |
| D539 | Nutritional anaemia, unspecified | D619 | Aplastic anaemia, unspecified |
| D550 | Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency | D62 | Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia |
| D551 | Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism | D630 | Anaemia in neoplastic disease(C00-D48+) |
| D552 | Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes | D638 | Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere |
| D553 | Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism | D640 | Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia |
| D558 | Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders | D641 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease |
| D559 | Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified | D642 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins |
| D560 | Alpha thalassaemia | D643 | Other sideroblastic anaemias |
| D561 | Beta thalassaemia | D644 | Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia |
| D562 | Delta-beta thalassaemia | D648 | Other specified anaemias |
| D563 | Thalassaemia trait | D649 | Anaemia, unspecified |
| D564 | Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH] | D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrillation syndrome] |
| D568 | Other thalassaemias | D66 | Hereditary factor VIII deficiency |
| D569 | Thalassaemia, unspecified | D67 | Hereditary factor IX deficiency |
| D570 | Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis | D680 | Von Willebrand's disease |
| D571 | Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis | D681 | Hereditary factor XI deficiency |
| D572 | Double heterozygous sickling disorders | D682 | Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors |
| | | D683 | Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| | anticoagulants | D806 | Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia |
| D684 | Acquired coagulation factor deficiency | D807 | Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy |
| D685 | Primary thrombophilia | D808 | Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects |
| D686 | Other thrombophilia | D809 | Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified |
| D688 | Other specified coagulation defects | D810 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis |
| D689 | Coagulation defect, unspecified | D811 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T-and B-cell numbers |
| D690 | Allergic purpura | D812 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers |
| D691 | Qualitative platelet defects | D813 | Adenosine deaminase[ADA] deficiency |
| D692 | Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura | D814 | Nezelof's syndrome |
| D693 | Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura | D815 | Purine nucleoside phosphorylase[PNP] deficiency |
| D694 | Other primary thrombocytopenia | D816 | Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency |
| D695 | Secondary thrombocytopenia | D817 | Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency |
| D696 | Thrombocytopenia, unspecified | D818 | Other combined immunodeficiencies |
| D698 | Other specified haemorrhagic conditions | D819 | Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D699 | Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified | D820 | Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome |
| D70 | Agranulocytosis | D821 | Di George's syndrome |
| D71 | Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils | D822 | Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature |
| D720 | Genetic anomalies of leukocytes | D823 | Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus |
| D721 | Eosinophilia | D824 | Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome |
| D728 | Other specified disorders of white blood cells | D828 | Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects |
| D729 | Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified | D829 | Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified |
| D730 | Hyposplenism | D830 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function |
| D731 | Hypersplenism | D831 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders |
| D732 | Chronic congestive splenomegaly | D832 | Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B-or T-cells |
| D733 | Abscess of spleen | D838 | Other common variable immunodeficiencies |
| D734 | Cyst of spleen | D839 | Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D735 | Infarction of spleen | D840 | Lymphocyte function antigen-1[LFA-1] defect |
| D738 | Other diseases of spleen | D841 | Defects in the complement system |
| D739 | Disease of spleen, unspecified | D848 | Other specified immunodeficiencies |
| D740 | Congenital methaemoglobinemia | D849 | Immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D748 | Other methaemoglobinemas | D890 | Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia |
| D749 | Methaemoglobinemia, unspecified | D892 | Hypergammaglobulinemia, unspecified |
| D750 | Familial erythrocytosis | D893 | Immune reconstitution syndrome |
| D751 | Secondary polycythaemia | D898 | Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, NEC |
| D758 | Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | | |
| D759 | Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified | | |
| D77 | Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere | | |
| D800 | Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia | | |
| D801 | Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia | | |
| D802 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A[IgA] | | |
| D803 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses | | |
| D804 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M[IgM] | | |
| D805 | Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M[IgM] | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| D899 | Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified | R233 | Spontaneous ecchymoses |
| E320 | Persistent hyperplasia of thymus | R590 | Localized enlarged lymph nodes |
| E321 | Abscess of thymus | R591 | Generalized enlarged lymph nodes |
| E328 | Other diseases of thymus | R599 | Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified |
| E329 | Disease of thymus, unspecified | R71 | Abnormality of red blood cells |
| I881 | Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric | R72 | Abnormality of white blood cells, NEC |
| I888 | Other nonspecific lymphadenitis | R760 | Raised antibody titre |
| I889 | Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified | R768 | Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum |
| I898 | Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes | R769 | Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified |
| I899 | Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified | S3600 | Injury of spleen without open wound into cavity |
| L040 | Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck | S3601 | Injury of spleen with open wound into cavity |
| L041 | Acute lymphadenitis of trunk | T803 | ABO incompatibility reaction |
| L042 | Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb | T804 | Rh incompatibility reaction |
| L043 | Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb | T808 | Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| L048 | Acute lymphadenitis of other sites | T809 | Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| L049 | Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified | T860 | Bone-marrow transplant rejection |
| Q8900 | Congenital asplenia | U109 | Multisystem inflammatory syndrome associated with COVID-19, unspecified |
| Q8908 | Other specified congenital malformations of spleen | | |
| R161 | Splenomegaly, NEC | | |

Q01 비장 절제술
SPLENECTOMYQ011 소아의 비장 절제술
Splenectomy, Child시술명 [table1](#) and 연령 ≤18세Q012 성인의 복강경을 이용한 비장 절제술
Laparoscopic Splenectomy, Adult시술명 [table1](#) and 연령 >18세 and 부가코드Q013 성인의 개복에 의한 비장 절제술
Open Splenectomy, Adult시술명 [table1](#) and 연령 >18세시술명 Table1

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------|
| 자209-1 | P2094 | 비봉합술 |
| 자209가 | P2091 | 비전절제술 |
| 자209나 | P2093 | 비부분절제술 |

부가코드

부가코드 ADC3A 복강경시술

Q02 기타 혈액 및 조혈기관 수술
OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANSQ0201 기타 혈액 및 조혈기관 수술, 연령 ≤18세
Other OR Procedures for Blood and Blood-Forming Organs, Age ≤18Q0202 기타 혈액 및 조혈기관 수술, 연령 >18세
Other OR Procedures for Blood and Blood-Forming Organs, Age >18Q01의 시술명 [table1](#)을 제외한 OR ProcedureQ60 백혈구 및 조혈기관, 면역 장애
LEUKOCYTES AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS, IMMUNOLOGICAL DISORDERS

| | |
|-------|---|
| Q6001 | 백혈구 및 조혈기관, 면역장애, 연령 ≤18세 |
| | Leukocytes and Blood-Forming Organs, Immunological Disorders, Age ≤18 |
| Q6002 | 백혈구 및 조혈기관, 면역장애, 연령 >18세 |
| | Leukocytes and Blood-Forming Organs, Immunological Disorders, Age >18 |

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| A182 | Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy | | hyperimmunoglobulinaemia |
| A281 | Cat-scratch disease | D807 | Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy |
| D150 | Benign neoplasm of thymus | D808 | Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects |
| D181 | Lymphangioma, any site | D809 | Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified |
| D360 | Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes | D810 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis |
| D472 | Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS) | D811 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T-and B-cell numbers |
| D595 | Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Michelii] | D812 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers |
| D610 | Constitutional aplastic anaemia | D813 | Adenosine deaminase[ADA] deficiency |
| D611 | Drug-induced aplastic anaemia | D814 | Nezelof's syndrome |
| D612 | Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents | D815 | Purine nucleoside phosphorylase[PNP] deficiency |
| D613 | Idiopathic aplastic anaemia | D816 | Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency |
| D618 | Other specified aplastic anaemias | D817 | Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency |
| D619 | Aplastic anaemia, unspecified | D818 | Other combined immunodeficiencies |
| D70 | Agranulocytosis | D819 | Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D71 | Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils | D820 | Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome |
| D720 | Genetic anomalies of leukocytes | D821 | Di George's syndrome |
| D721 | Eosinophilia | D822 | Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature |
| D728 | Other specified disorders of white blood cells | D823 | Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus |
| D729 | Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified | D824 | Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome |
| D730 | Hyposplenism | D828 | Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects |
| D731 | Hypersplenism | D829 | Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified |
| D732 | Chronic congestive splenomegaly | D830 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function |
| D733 | Abscess of spleen | D831 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders |
| D734 | Cyst of spleen | D832 | Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B-or T-cells |
| D735 | Infarction of spleen | D838 | Other common variable immunodeficiencies |
| D738 | Other diseases of spleen | D839 | Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D739 | Disease of spleen, unspecified | D840 | Lymphocyte function antigen-1[LFA-1] defect |
| D750 | Familial erythrocytosis | D841 | Defects in the complement system |
| D751 | Secondary polycythaemia | D848 | Other specified immunodeficiencies |
| D758 | Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | D849 | Immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D759 | Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified | D890 | Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia |
| D77 | Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere | D892 | Hypergammaglobulinemia, unspecified |
| D800 | Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia | D893 | Immune reconstitution syndrome |
| D801 | Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia | D898 | Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, NEC |
| D802 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A[IgA] | D899 | Disorder involving the immune mechanism, |
| D803 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses | | |
| D804 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M[IgM] | | |
| D805 | Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M[IgM] | | |
| D806 | Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| | unspecified | Q8900 | Congenital asplenia |
| E320 | Persistent hyperplasia of thymus | Q8908 | Other specified congenital malformations of spleen |
| E321 | Abscess of thymus | R161 | Splenomegaly, NEC |
| E328 | Other diseases of thymus | R590 | Localized enlarged lymph nodes |
| E329 | Disease of thymus, unspecified | R591 | Generalized enlarged lymph nodes |
| I881 | Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric | R599 | Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified |
| I888 | Other nonspecific lymphadenitis | R72 | Abnormality of white blood cells, NEC |
| I889 | Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified | R760 | Raised antibody titre |
| I898 | Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes | R768 | Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum |
| I899 | Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified | R769 | Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified |
| L040 | Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck | S3600 | Injury of spleen without open wound into cavity |
| L041 | Acute lymphadenitis of trunk | S3601 | Injury of spleen with open wound into cavity |
| L042 | Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb | T860 | Bone-marrow transplant rejection |
| L043 | Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb | U109 | Multisystem inflammatory syndrome associated with COVID-19, unspecified |
| L048 | Acute lymphadenitis of other sites | | |
| L049 | Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified | | |

Q61 적혈구 질환
RED BLOOD CELL DISEASES

- Q6101 적혈구 질환, 연령 ≤18세
Red Blood Cell Diseases, Age ≤18
Q6102 적혈구 질환, 연령 >18세
Red Blood Cell Diseases, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| D500 | Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | D531 | Other megaloblastic anaemias, NEC |
| D501 | Sideropenic dysphagia | D532 | Scorbutic anaemia |
| D508 | Other iron deficiency anaemias | D538 | Other specified nutritional anaemias |
| D509 | Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified | D539 | Nutritional anaemia, unspecified |
| D510 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency | D550 | Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency |
| D511 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective Vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria | D551 | Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism |
| D512 | Transcobalamin II deficiency | D552 | Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes |
| D513 | Other dietary Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia | D553 | Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism |
| D518 | Other Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias | D558 | Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders |
| D519 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified | D559 | Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified |
| D520 | Dietary folate deficiency anaemia | D560 | Alpha thalassaemia |
| D521 | Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia | D561 | Beta thalassaemia |
| D528 | Other folate deficiency anaemias | D562 | Delta-beta thalassaemia |
| D529 | Folate deficiency anaemias, unspecified | D563 | Thalassaemia trait |
| D530 | Protein deficiency anaemia | D564 | Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH] |
| | | D568 | Other thalassaemias |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| D569 | Thalassaemia, unspecified | D62 | Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia |
| D570 | Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis | D630 | Anaemia in neoplastic disease(C00-D48+) |
| D571 | Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis | D638 | Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere |
| D572 | Double heterozygous sickling disorders | D640 | Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia |
| D573 | Sickle-cell trait | D641 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease |
| D578 | Other sickle-cell disorders | D642 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins |
| D580 | Hereditary spherocytosis | D643 | Other sideroblastic anaemias |
| D581 | Hereditary elliptocytosis | D644 | Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia |
| D582 | Other haemoglobinopathies | D648 | Other specified anaemias |
| D588 | Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias | D649 | Anaemia, unspecified |
| D589 | Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified | D740 | Congenital methaemoglobinaemia |
| D590 | Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia | D748 | Other methaemoglobinaemias |
| D591 | Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias | D749 | Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified |
| D592 | Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia | R71 | Abnormality of red blood cells |
| D594 | Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias | T803 | ABO incompatibility reaction |
| D596 | Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes | T804 | Rh incompatibility reaction |
| D598 | Other acquired haemolytic anaemias | T808 | Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| D599 | Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified | T809 | Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| D600 | Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia | | |
| D601 | Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia | | |
| D608 | Other acquired pure red cell aplasias | | |
| D609 | Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified | | |

MDC
16
(Q)

Q62 응고 장애 COAGULATION DISORDERS

- Q6201 응고 장애, 연령 ≤18세
Coagulation Disorders, Age ≤18
Q6202 응고 장애, 연령 >18세
Coagulation Disorders, Age >18

주진단명

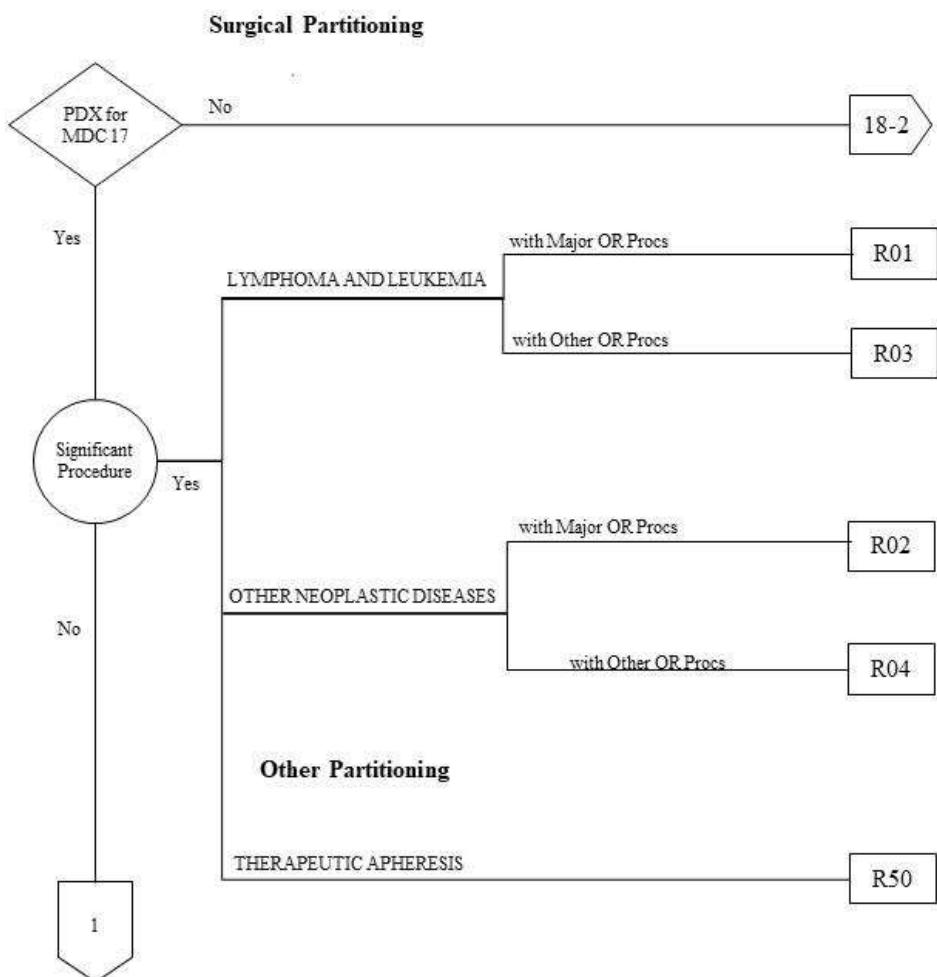
| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrillation syndrome] | D688 | Other specified coagulation defects |
| D66 | Hereditary factor VIII deficiency | D689 | Coagulation defect, unspecified |
| D67 | Hereditary factor IX deficiency | D690 | Allergic purpura |
| D680 | Von Willebrand's disease | D691 | Qualitative platelet defects |
| D681 | Hereditary factor XI deficiency | D692 | Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura |
| D682 | Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors | D693 | Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura |
| D683 | Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants | D694 | Other primary thrombocytopenia |
| D684 | Acquired coagulation factor deficiency | D695 | Secondary thrombocytopenia |
| D685 | Primary thrombophilia | D696 | Thrombocytopenia, unspecified |
| D686 | Other thrombophilia | D698 | Other specified haemorrhagic conditions |
| | | D699 | Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified |
| | | R233 | Spontaneous ecchymoses |

MDC 17.



Neoplastic Disorders (Haematological and Solid Neoplasms)

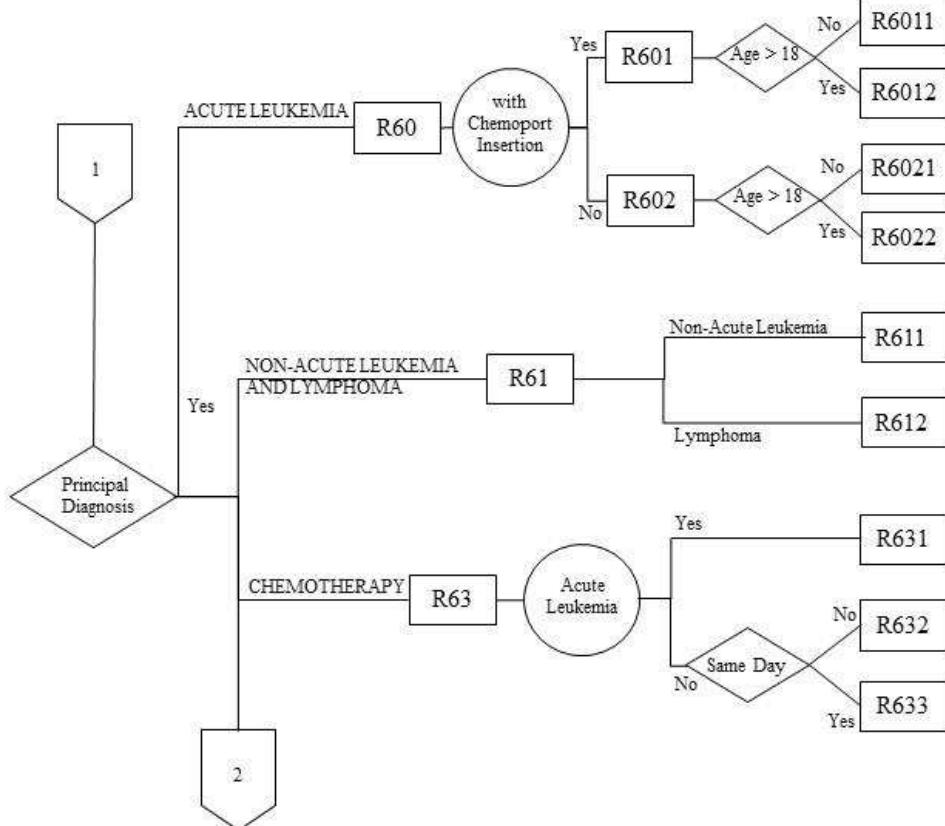
Major Diagnostic Category 17
Neoplastic Disorders (Haematological and Solid Neoplasms)



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs: Procedures

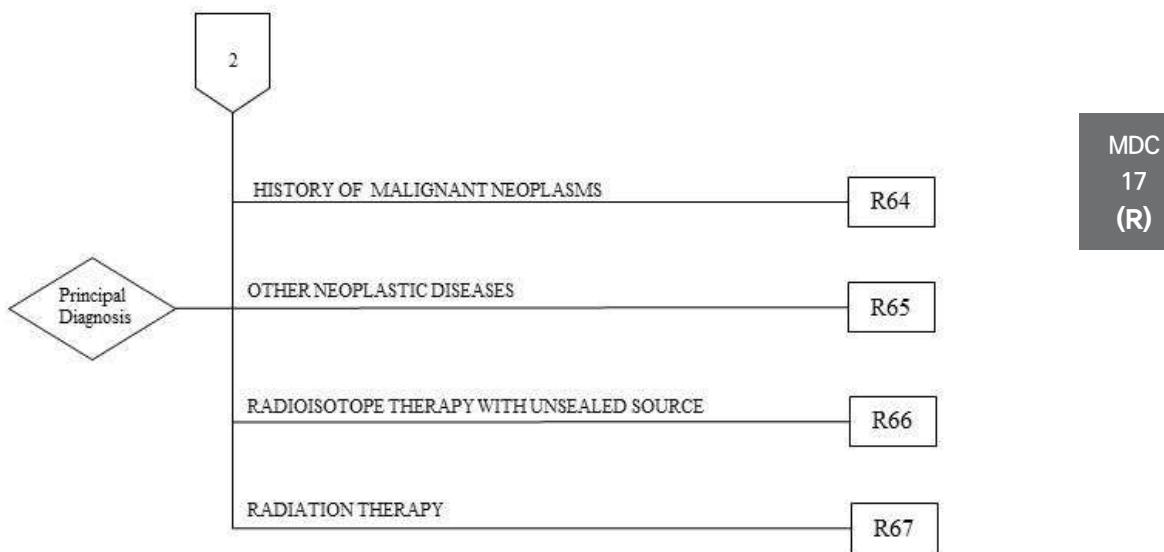
Major Diagnostic Category 17
Neoplastic Disorders (Haematological and Solid Neoplasms)

MDC
17
(R)



Major Diagnostic Category 17
Neoplastic Disorders (Haematological and Solid Neoplasms)

Medical Partitioning



MDC 17에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| C261 | Malignant neoplasm of spleen | C826 | Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma |
| C37 | Malignant neoplasm of thymus | C827 | Other types of follicular lymphoma |
| C457 | Mesothelioma of other sites | C829 | Follicular lymphoma, unspecified |
| C459 | Mesothelioma, unspecified | C830 | Small cell B-cell lymphoma |
| C463 | Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes | C831 | Mantle cell lymphoma |
| C480 | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum | C833 | Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma |
| C764 | Malignant neoplasm of upper limb | C835 | Lymphoblastic(diffuse) lymphoma |
| C765 | Malignant neoplasm of lower limb | C837 | Burkitt lymphoma |
| C767 | Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites | C838 | Other non-follicular lymphoma |
| C768 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites | C839 | Non-follicular(diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified |
| C770 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face and neck | C840 | Mycosis fungoides |
| C771 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes | C841 | Sezary disease |
| C772 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes | C844 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified |
| C773 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of axillary and upper limb lymph nodes | C845 | Other mature T/NK-cell lymphoma |
| C774 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes | C846 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive |
| C775 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes | C847 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative |
| C778 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple regions | C848 | Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| C779 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph node, unspecified | C849 | Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| C7988 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites | C851 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| C799 | Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site | C852 | Mediastinal(thymic) large B-cell lymphoma |
| C800 | Malignant neoplasm, primary site unknown, so stated | C857 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| C809 | Malignant neoplasm, primary site unspecified | C859 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified |
| C810 | Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma | C860 | Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type |
| C811 | Nodular sclerotic (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C861 | Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma |
| C812 | Mixed cellularity (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C862 | Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma |
| C813 | Lymphocyte depleted (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C863 | Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma |
| C814 | Lymphocyte-rich (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C864 | Blastic NK-cell lymphoma |
| C817 | Other (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C865 | Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma |
| C819 | Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | C866 | Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations |
| C820 | Follicular lymphoma grade I | C880 | Waldenström macroglobulinaemia |
| C821 | Follicular lymphoma grade II | C882 | Other heavy chain disease |
| C822 | Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified | C883 | Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease |
| C823 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa | C884 | Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] |
| C824 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb | C887 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases |
| C825 | Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma | C889 | Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified |
| | | C900 | Multiple myeloma |
| | | C901 | Plasma cell leukaemia |
| | | C902 | Extramedullary plasmacytoma |
| | | C903 | Solitary plasmacytoma |
| | | C910 | Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL] |
| | | C911 | Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type |
| | | C913 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type |
| | | C914 | Hairy-cell leukaemia |
| | | C915 | Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | (HTLV-1-associated) | |
| C916 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell type | D0930 |
| C917 | Other lymphoid leukaemia | D0938 |
| C918 | Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type | |
| C919 | Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified | D097 |
| C920 | Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML] | D099 |
| C921 | Chronic myeloid leukaemia[CML], BCR/ABL-positive | D197 |
| C922 | Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-negative | D199 |
| C923 | Myeloid sarcoma | D367 |
| C924 | Acute promyelocytic leukaemia[PML] | D369 |
| C925 | Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia | D45 |
| C926 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality | D460 |
| C927 | Other myeloid leukaemia | D461 |
| C928 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia | D462 |
| C929 | Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified | D464 |
| C930 | Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia | D465 |
| C931 | Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia | D466 |
| C933 | Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia | D467 |
| C937 | Other monocytic leukaemia | D469 |
| C939 | Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified | D470 |
| C940 | Acute erythroid leukaemia | D471 |
| C942 | Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia | D473 |
| C943 | Mast cell leukaemia | D474 |
| C944 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis | D475 |
| C946 | Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified | D477 |
| C947 | Other specified leukaemias | |
| C950 | Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type | |
| C951 | Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type | |
| C957 | Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type | D479 |
| C959 | Leukaemia, unspecified | |
| C9600 | Histiocytosis X, multisystemic | D487 |
| C9608 | Other and unspecified multifocal and multisystemic(disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis) | D489 |
| C962 | Malignant mast cell tumour | D891 |
| C964 | Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells) | Q858 |
| C965 | Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis | Q859 |
| C966 | Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis | Z031 |
| C967 | Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | Z510 |
| C968 | Histiocytic sarcoma | Z511 |
| C969 | Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified | Z512 |
| C97 | Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) | |
| | | multiple sites |
| | | Carcinoma in situ of thyroid |
| | | Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified endocrine glands |
| | | Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites |
| | | Carcinoma in situ, unspecified |
| | | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of other sites |
| | | Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue, unspecified |
| | | Benign neoplasm of other specified sites |
| | | Benign neoplasm of unspecified site |
| | | Polycythaemia vera |
| | | Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated |
| | | Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts |
| | | Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts [RAEB] |
| | | Refractory anaemia, unspecified |
| | | Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia |
| | | Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality |
| | | Other myelodysplastic syndromes |
| | | Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified |
| | | Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour |
| | | Chronic myeloproliferative disease |
| | | Essential(haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia |
| | | Osteomyelofibrosis |
| | | Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] |
| | | Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue |
| | | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified |
| | | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other specified sites |
| | | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified |
| | | Cryoglobulinaemia |
| | | Other phakomatoses, NEC |
| | | Phakomatosis, unspecified |
| | | Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm, ruled out |
| | | Persons encountering health services for radiotherapy session |
| | | Persons encountering health services for chemotherapy session for neoplasm |
| | | Persons encountering health services for other chemotherapy |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| Z850 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs | Z855 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract |
| Z851 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | Z856 | Personal history of leukaemia |
| Z852 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs | Z857 | Personal history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues |
| Z853 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast | Z858 | Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs or systems |
| Z854 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs | Z859 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified |

R01 팀프종 및 백혈병(주요 수술 시행)
LYMPHOMA AND LEUKEMIA WITH MAJOR OR PROCEDURES

주진단명 **table1** and 시술명 **table2**

주진단명 **table1**

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| C261 | Malignant neoplasm of spleen | C865 | Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma |
| C463 | Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes | C866 | Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations |
| C810 | Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma | C880 | Waldenström macroglobulinaemia |
| C811 | Nodular sclerotic (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C882 | Other heavy chain disease |
| C812 | Mixed cellularity (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C883 | Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease |
| C813 | Lymphocyte depleted (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C884 | Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] |
| C814 | Lymphocyte-rich (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C887 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases |
| C817 | Other (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C889 | Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified |
| C819 | Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | C900 | Multiple myeloma |
| C820 | Follicular lymphoma grade I | C901 | Plasma cell leukaemia |
| C821 | Follicular lymphoma grade II | C902 | Extramedullary plasmacytoma |
| C822 | Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified | C903 | Solitary plasmacytoma |
| C823 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa | C910 | Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL] |
| C824 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb | C911 | Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type |
| C825 | Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma | C913 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type |
| C826 | Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma | C914 | Hairy-cell leukaemia |
| C827 | Other types of follicular lymphoma | C915 | Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia (HTLV-1-associated) |
| C829 | Follicular lymphoma, unspecified | C916 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell type |
| C830 | Small cell B-cell lymphoma | C917 | Other lymphoid leukaemia |
| C831 | Mantle cell lymphoma | C918 | Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type |
| C833 | Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma | C919 | Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified |
| C835 | Lymphoblastic(diffuse) lymphoma | C920 | Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML] |
| C837 | Burkitt lymphoma | C921 | Chronic myeloid leukaemia[CML], BCR/ABL-positive |
| C838 | Other non-follicular lymphoma | C922 | Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-negative |
| C839 | Non-follicular(diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified | C923 | Myeloid sarcoma |
| C840 | Mycosis fungoides | C924 | Acute promyelocytic leukaemia[PML] |
| C841 | Sezary disease | C925 | Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia |
| C844 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified | C926 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality |
| C845 | Other mature T/NK-cell lymphoma | C927 | Other myeloid leukaemia |
| C846 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive | C928 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia |
| C847 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative | C929 | Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified |
| C848 | Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified | C930 | Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia |
| C849 | Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified | C931 | Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia |
| C851 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified | C933 | Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia |
| C852 | Mediastinal(thymic) large B-cell lymphoma | C937 | Other monocytic leukaemia |
| C857 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma | C939 | Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified |
| C859 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | | |
| C860 | Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type | | |
| C861 | Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma | | |
| C862 | Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma | | |
| C863 | Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma | | |
| C864 | Blastic NK-cell lymphoma | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C940 | Acute erythroid leukaemia | D462 | Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts [RAEB] |
| C942 | Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia | D464 | Refractory anaemia, unspecified |
| C943 | Mast cell leukaemia | D465 | Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia |
| C944 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis | D466 | Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality |
| C946 | Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified | D467 | Other myelodysplastic syndromes |
| C947 | Other specified leukaemias | D469 | Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified |
| C950 | Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type | D470 | Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour |
| C951 | Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type | D471 | Chronic myeloproliferative disease |
| C957 | Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type | D473 | Essential(haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia |
| C959 | Leukaemia, unspecified | D474 | Osteomyelofibrosis |
| C962 | Malignant mast cell tumour | D475 | Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] |
| C964 | Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells) | D477 | Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue |
| C967 | Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | D479 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified |
| C968 | Histiocytic sarcoma | D891 | Cryoglobulinaemia |
| C969 | Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified | | |
| D45 | Polycythaemia vera | | |
| D460 | Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated | | |
| D461 | Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 나760 | E7600 | 흉강경검사 |
| 나760-1 | E7605 | 종격동검사 |
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량을분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량을분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 자122-1가 | O1224 | 후두악성종양적출술-성대절제술 |
| 자132가 | O1321 | 기관또는기관지봉합술(경부접근) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자132나 | O1326 | 기관 또는 기관지 봉합술(흉부 접근) |
| 자133-1 | O1336 | 개흉적 기관 또는 기관지 이물 제거술 |
| 자135가 | O1351 | 기관지 흉막 뿐 쇄술 |
| 자135나 | O1352 | 기관지 식도 뿐 쇄술 |
| 자135다 | O1353 | 기관지 담도 뿐 쇄술 |
| 자135라 | O1354 | 기관지 대동맥 뿐 쇄술 |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적 개흉술 |
| 자140가 | O1401 | 폐쇄 기절 제술(단일) |
| 자140나 | O1403 | 폐쇄 기절 제술(2~3개) |
| 자140다 | O1404 | 폐쇄 기절 제술(4~5개) |
| 자140라 | O1405 | 폐쇄 기절 제술(6개 이상) |
| 자141 | O1410 | 폐구 역절 제술 |
| 자142가 | O1421 | 단일 폐엽 절제술 |
| 자142나 | O1422 | 쌍폐엽 절제술 |
| 자142다 | O1423 | 폐엽과 폐구 역절 제술 |
| 자142라 | O1424 | 소매 폐엽 절제술 |
| 자143가 | O1431 | 폐전 적출술 |
| 자143나 | O1432 | 소매 폐전 적출술 |
| 자145 | O1450 | 폐박피술 |
| 자147 | O1471 | 폐암 냉동 제거술 [유도료 별도 산정] |
| 자148 | O1480 | 흉막 유착술 |
| 자148-1가(1) | O1483 | 흉벽 종양 절제술(흉벽 재건술을 동반한 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1가(2) | O1484 | 흉벽 종양 절제술(흉벽 재건술을 동반한 경우)-악성 |
| 자148-1나(1) | O1485 | 흉벽 종양 절제술(기타의 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1나(2) | O1486 | 흉벽 종양 절제술(기타의 경우)-악성 |
| 자15-1가 | N1511 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50㎠ 미만의 피부 병변 |
| 자151나 | O1520 | 흉강 삽관술(개방식) |
| 자151-1나 | N1512 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50㎠ 이상의 피부 병변 |
| 자157 | O1570 | 폐기포 절제술 |
| 자158나 | O1586 | 종격동 염배농술(개흉식) |
| 자159-1 | O1596 | 종격동 림프절 청소술 |
| 자159가 | O1591 | 종격동 종양 절제술(양성 종양) |
| 자159가주 | O1593 | 종격동 종양 절제술(근무력증 등에 흉선절 제술을 실시한 경우) |
| 자159나 | O1592 | 종격동 종양 절제술-악성 종양[림프절 청소 포함] |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부 악성 종양 적출술(광역수술) |
| 자15나 | N0153 | 피부 악성 종양 적출술(모즈미 세도식 수술) |
| 자15다 | N0152 | 피부 악성 종양 적출술(광역수술 및 림프절 수술) |
| 자189-1 | O1895 | 개흉심장 마사지 |
| 자193 | O1931 | 심낭 루조 성술 |
| 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭 창형 성술(개흉적) |
| 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭 창형 성술(내시경 하) |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막 절제술 |
| 자198나 | O1982 | 심장 종양 제거술(기타의 것) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전 제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자209-1 | P2094 | 비봉합술 |
| 자209가 | P2091 | 비전절 제술 |
| 자209나 | P2093 | 비부분절 제술 |
| 자211가(1) | P2112 | 경부 림프절 청소술-편측(근치적) |
| 자211가(2) | P2113 | 경부 림프절 청소술-편측(보존적) |
| 자211가(3) | P2114 | 경부 림프절 청소술-편측(선택적) |
| 자211나 | P2118 | 경부 림프절 청소술-양측 |
| 자212나 | P2122 | 액와 림프절 청소술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부 종수술(절 제술) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서혜부림프절청소술 |
| 자218가 | Q2181 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설부분절제 |
| 자218나 | Q2182 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설반측절제 |
| 자218다 | Q2183 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설진절제 |
| 자220다 | Q2203 | 구강내종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함]) |
| 자220다주 | Q2206 | 구강내종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함])-구강저 병소제거 |
| 자223나 | Q2232 | 이하선종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함]) |
| 자229-1가(1) | Q2292 | 구인두악성종양수술(단순절제) |
| 자229-1가(2) | Q2293 | 구인두악성종양수술(복합절제[하악골등포함]) |
| 자233-1 | Q2333 | 식도조루술 |
| 자233가 | Q2331 | 식도절개술(경부접근) |
| 자233나 | Q2332 | 식도절개술(흉부접근) |
| 자234-1가 | Q2346 | 단순식도절제술(경,복부접근) |
| 자234-1나 | Q2347 | 단순식도절제술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자234-1다 | Q2348 | 단순식도절제술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자234가 | Q2341 | 식도봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자234나 | Q2342 | 식도봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자234다 | Q2343 | 식도봉합술(복부접근) |
| 자236-1가 | Q2365 | 식도절제후재건술(피판성형) |
| 자236-1나 | Q2366 | 식도절제후재건술(위이용) |
| 자236-1다 | Q2367 | 식도절제후재건술(공장이용) |
| 자236-1라 | Q2368 | 식도절제후재건술(유리공장이식) |
| 자236-1마 | Q2369 | 식도절제후재건술(대장이용) |
| 자236가 | Q2361 | 식도우회재건술(경,복부접근) |
| 자236나 | Q2362 | 식도우회재건술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자236다 | Q2363 | 식도우회재건술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자239가 | Q2390 | 식도양성종양적출술(식도입구부) |
| 자239나 | Q2391 | 식도양성종양적출술(흉부접근) |
| 자239다 | Q2392 | 식도양성종양적출술(복부접근) |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,혈액막육종)-악성종양 |
| 자240가 | Q2401 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,복부접근 |
| 자240나 | Q2402 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-흉,복부접근 |
| 자240다 | Q2403 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,흉,복부접근 |
| 자241가 | Q2411 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합) |
| 자241나 | Q2412 | 선천성식도무공증수술(기관식도루제거) |
| 자241다 | Q2413 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합과 기관식도루제거 동시 실시) |
| 자242-1가(1) | QA421 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-흉부접근 |
| 자242-1가(2) | QA422 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-복부접근 |
| 자242-1나(1) | QA423 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1나(2) | QA424 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[복부접근] |
| 자242-1다(1) | QA425 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1다(2) | QA426 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[복부접근] |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자249 | Q2490 | 횡격막하 농양 절개 및 배농술 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(양성) |
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자251 | Q2510 | 위절개술[이율제거,혈관결찰등 단순한 수술 포함] |
| 자253가(1) | Q2533 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자253가(2) | Q2536 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자253나(1) | Q2534 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253나(2) | Q2537 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자255가 | Q2550 | 미주신경절단술(고위선택적) |
| 자255나(1) | Q2551 | 미주신경절단술(체간미주신경절단술)-우회술또는유문성형술동시실시 |
| 자255나(2) | Q2552 | 미주신경절단술(체간미주신경절단술)-위절제술동시실시 |
| 자257가 | Q2571 | 위장문합술(심이지장) |
| 자257나 | Q2572 | 위장문합술(공장) |
| 자257다 | Q2573 | 위장문합술(Roux-en-Y공장) |
| 자259가(1) | Q2594 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259가(2) | Q0251 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259나(1) | Q0252 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259나(2) | Q0253 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259다(1) | Q0254 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259다(2) | Q0255 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259라(1) | Q0256 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259라(2) | Q0257 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259마(1) | Q0258 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259마(2) | Q2598 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자260 | Q2601 | 식도공장문합술[Roux-en-Y,Loop포함] |
| 자264 | Q2640 | 장절개술 |
| 자264-1 | Q2645 | 소장또는결장풀립절제술 |
| 자265-1 | Q2655 | 장개실절제술 |
| 자265가 | Q2651 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자265나 | Q2650 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267-1가 | Q2676 | 선천성거대결장근본수술(협착부근절제) |
| 자267-1나(1) | Q2687 | 선천성거대결장근본수술(부분결장형) |
| 자267-1나(2) | Q2688 | 선천성거대결장근본수술(전결장형) |
| 자267가(1) | QA671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267가(2) | Q2671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267나(1) | Q1261 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함) |
| 자267나(2) | Q1262 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함하지않는것) |
| 자267다(1) | QA672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267다(2) | Q2672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267라(1) | QA673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267라(2) | Q2673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267마(1) | QA679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267마(2) | Q2679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자268 | Q2680 | 장문합술 |
| 자269가 | Q2691 | 장폐색증수술(장절제동반) |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자269다 | Q2693 | 장폐색증수술(폐색장관유착박리술) |
| 자272가 | Q2721 | 제허니아근본수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자273가 | Q2731 | 반흔허니아근본수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서혜부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서혜부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자276가 | Q2761 | 장간막종양적출술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자276나 | Q2762 | 장간막종양적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자277가(1) | Q2773 | 장및장간막순상수술(장막또는장파열봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(2) | Q2774 | 장및장간막순상수술(장간막봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(3) | Q2775 | 장및장간막순상수술(장막또는장파열봉합과장간막봉합동시실시) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자278 | Q2781 | 제류또는복벽균열수술 |
| 자279가 | Q2791 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-튜브형(Feeding Jejunostomy 포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자279다 | Q2793 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-말단형 |
| 자279라 | Q2794 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-이중말단형 |
| 자279마(1) | Q2796 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 회장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(2) | Q2797 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 결장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(3) | Q2798 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(말단 회장루 또는 말단 결장루 교정술) |
| 자28-1가 | N0284 | 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골) |
| 자28-1나 | N0285 | 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(상완골, 전완골, 쇄골) |
| 자28-1다 | N0286 | 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(기타) |
| 자283가 | Q2831 | 선천성장무공증수술-단순복원술(절제문합) |
| 자283나 | Q2832 | 선천성장무공증수술-복합수술(검경성형, 분획성형 등) |
| 자284나 | Q2842 | 장이상회전증수술-장절제동반(라드슬식포함) |
| 자287나 | Q2872 | 내장탈장수술(장절제술) |
| 자290 | Q2901 | 회장낭형문합술 |
| 자292-1가(1) | QA925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1가(2) | Q2925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292-1나(1) | QA926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭형문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1나(2) | Q2926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭형문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292가(1) | QA921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292가(2) | Q2921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292나(1) | QA922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292나(2) | Q2922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292다(1) | QA928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초자위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292다(2) | Q2928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초자위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292라(1) | QA923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292라(2) | Q2923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292마(1) | QA924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수수술)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292마(2) | Q2924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수수술)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자293가(3) | Q2935 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-장관절제술[알테마이어씨수술] |
| 자293나(2) | Q2938 | 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-장절제 |
| 자316가 | RA161 | 요루절제술(신우와 장) |
| 자316나 | RA162 | 요루절제술(신우와 피부) |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316라 | RA164 | 요루절제술(요관과 질) |
| 자316마 | RA165 | 요루절제술(요관과 피부) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316사 | RA167 | 요루절제술(방광과 질) |
| 자3160아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자316자 | RA169 | 요루절제술(요도와 장) |
| 자316차 | RB161 | 요루절제술(요도와 질) |
| 자316카 | RB162 | 요루절제술(후부요도와 피부) |
| 자316타 | RB163 | 요루절제술(전부요도와 피부) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자32-1 | N0325 | 지속적국소뇌혈류량측정 probe삽입술 |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자327나 | R3274 | 신적출술(피막하적출) |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자415가(1) | R4161 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반립프절제술-대동맥주위립프절생검을하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415가(2) | R4162 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반립프절제술-대동맥주위립프절생검을하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자415나(1) | R4163 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반립프절제술-대동맥주위립프절생검을안하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415나(2) | R4164 | 광범위자궁적출및양측골반립프절제술-대동맥주위립프절생검을안하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자442나(1)(가) | R4446 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-개복술 |
| 자442나(1)(가)주 | R4447 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(개복술) |
| 자442나(1)(나) | R4448 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-복강경하 |
| 자442나(1)(나)주 | R4449 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(복강경하) |
| 자32가 | N0321 | 천두술(진단목적) |
| 자32나(1) | N0322 | 천두술(낭종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-경막하 혹은 경막외 |
| 자32나(2) | N0323 | 천두술(낭종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-뇌실질내 |
| 자32다 | N0324 | 천두술(기타의것[도관,reservoir,ICP monitor 삽입 등]) |
| 자330-2 | R3307 | 신장암 냉동재거술[유도료 별도 산정] |
| 자330-3가(1) | R3299 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-고주파 |
| 자330-3가(2) | R3300 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하-극초단파 |
| 자330-3나(1) | R3309 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-고주파 |
| 자330-3나(2) | R3310 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하-극초단파 |
| 자336 | R3360 | 신주위농양절개술 |
| 자337 | R3370 | 신절개술[절석포함] |
| 자339 | R3390 | 신우절석술 |
| 자33가 | N0331 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(진단목적) |
| 자33나 | N0333 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개감압술) |
| 자33다 | N0334 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 병소 또는 양성종양절제) |
| 자33라 | N0335 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 악성종양절제) |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광절개술(결석,이물등) |
| 자346나 | R3462 | 방광절개술[종양[방광벽절제를동반하지않는것]] |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자348가 | R3481 | 방광전적출술(근치적[림프절적출포함]) |
| 자348나 | R3482 | 방광전적출술(기타의것) |
| 자34가(1) | N0346 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[단순] |
| 자34가(2) | N0347 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[복잡] |
| 자34나 | N0342 | 두개골성형술-경뇌막성형을동반하는것 |
| 자34다(1) | N0344 | 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[단순] |
| 자34다(2) | N0345 | 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[복잡] |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관절적) |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |
| 자359 | R3590 | 후방방종양적출술 |
| 자363 | R3630 | 방광게실 교정술 |
| 자386가 | R3861 | 고환악성종양적출술[양측]-림프절적출포함 |
| 자386나 | R3862 | 고환악성종양적출술[양측]-기타 |
| 자400나(1) | R4003 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-단순 |
| 자400나(2) | R4004 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-근치[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자406-2나(1) | R4067 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-단순 |
| 자406-2나(2) | R4068 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-근치[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자408-1가 | R4085 | 직장질루교정술-질부조작 |
| 자408-1나 | R4086 | 직장질루교정술-경향문 혹은경회음부조작 |
| 자408-1다 | R4087 | 직장질루교정술-복부조작 |
| 자442나(2) | R4424 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근치[대망절제또는림프절절제술포함] |
| 자442나(2)주 | R4428 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근치[대망절제또는림프절절제술포함]-자궁적출술동시실시 |
| 자442다(2) | R4426 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-종양감축술 |
| 자45-1가 | N0454 | 인대골화증제거술-전방접근 후종인대골화증제거술[척추체제거술 포함] |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자45-1나 | N0455 | 인대골화증제거술-후방접근 황색인대골화증제거술[척추후궁절제술 포함] |
| 자456 | P4561 | 갑상선악성종양근치수술 |
| 자458가 | P4581 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-종양절제만 한 경우 |
| 자458나 | P4582 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-경동맥 절제를 동반한 경우 |
| 자45가 | N0451 | 척주체제거술(경주) |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척주체제거술(흉주) |
| 자45다 | N0453 | 척주체제거술(요주) |
| 자462-1 | S4625 | 두개강내이울제거 |
| 자462가 | S4621 | 혈종제거를위한개두술-경막하혹은경막외 |
| 자462나 | S4622 | 혈종제거를위한개두술-뇌실질내 |
| 자463가(1) | S4634 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-단순 |
| 자463가(2) | S4635 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막상부)-복잡 |
| 자463나(1) | S4636 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막하부)-단순 |
| 자463나(2) | S4637 | 종양절제를위한개두술(천막하부)-복잡 |
| 자463다(1) | S4638 | 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-단순 |
| 자463다(2) | S4639 | 종양절제를위한개두술-경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-복잡 |
| 자467-1 | S4671 | 척수동정맥기형수술[척수혈관종포함] |
| 자469-1가 | S4694 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-경주 |
| 자469-1나 | S4695 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-흉주 |
| 자469-1다 | S4696 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-요주 |
| 자469가(1) | S6691 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경주]-3구간미만 |
| 자469가(2) | S6692 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경주]-3구간이상 |
| 자469나(1) | S6693 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉주]-3구간미만 |
| 자469나(2) | S6694 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉주]-3구간이상 |
| 자469다(1) | S6695 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요주]-3구간미만 |
| 자469다(2) | S6696 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요주]-3구간이상 |
| 자470가(1) | S4704 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경주]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470가(2) | S4705 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경주]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470나(1) | S4706 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉주]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470나(2) | S4707 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉주]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470다(1) | S4708 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요주]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470다(2) | S4709 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요주]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자471가(1) | S4711 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-경막하 또는 지주막하와 타부위간 |
| 자471가(2) | S4712 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-뇌실과 타부위간 |
| 자471가(3) | S4713 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-척수내 낭종 또는 척수공동과 타부위간 |
| 자471나(1) | S4714 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-교환술 |
| 자471나(2) | S4715 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-제거술 |
| 자473-1가 | S0471 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극삽입 |
| 자473-1나 | S0472 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기삽입 |
| 자473-1라 | S0474 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기교환 |
| 자473-1마 | S0475 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극제거 |
| 자473-1바 | S0476 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기제거 |
| 자473-2가 | S4730 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 설치술 |
| 자473-2나(1) | S4746 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 교환술 |
| 자473-2나(2) | S4747 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-자극기 교환술 |
| 자473-2나주 | S4745 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 및 자극기를 동시 교환 |
| 자473-2다 | S4748 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-미주신경자극기 제거술 |
| 자473가(1)(가) | S4731 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-관혈적 |
| 자473가(1)(나) | S4732 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-뇌정위적 심부삽입 |
| 자473가(1)(다) | S0435 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-입체뇌파전극삽입 |
| 자473가(2)(가) | S0431 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-관혈적 |
| 자473가(2)(나) | S0432 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-뇌정위적 심부삽입 |
| 자473가(2)(다) | S0436 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-입체뇌파전극삽입 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자473나 | S4733 | 뇌전증수술-측두엽절제술[경련부逋点제거술] |
| 자473나(2) | S0433 | 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술-측두엽 외 절제술 |
| 자473다 | S4735 | 뇌전증수술-뇌랑체절단술 |
| 자473라 | S4736 | 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술[반구절제포함] |
| 자473마 | S4737 | 뇌전증수술-다발성대뇌피질연막하절단술 |
| 자473바 | S0434 | 뇌전증수술-대뇌피질절제술 |
| 자474가 | S4741 | 뇌내시경수술-진단목적 |
| 자474나 | S4742 | 뇌내시경수술-개창술 |
| 자474다 | S4743 | 뇌내시경수술-종양또는낭종절제 |
| 자474라 | S4744 | 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈증,농양배액등] |
| 자475가 | S4756 | 중추신경계정위수술-생검,흡인,병소절제,혈증제거 |
| 자475나(1) | S4757 | 중추신경계정위수술-병소발생술[단순] |
| 자475나(2) | S4758 | 중추신경계정위수술-병소발생술-복잡[3개이상] |
| 자476 | S4760 | 뇌엽절단술[대상회전절개포함] |
| 자477가 | S4771 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양배농 |
| 자477나 | S4772 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양적출 |
| 자478 | S4780 | 뇌엽절제술[반구절제포함] |
| 자479가(1) | S4796 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-전정신경 |
| 자479가(2) | S4792 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479가(3) | S4793 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-연수수식 또는 중뇌수삭전리술 |
| 자479가(4) | S4794 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-기타신경 |
| 자479나(1) | S4797 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479나(2) | S0479 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-안면신경 |
| 자479나(3) | S4798 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-기타신경 |
| 자479다 | S4799 | 두개강내뇌신경수술-신경성형술 |
| 자48 | N0480 | 척추열수술 |
| 자480-1가 | S4801 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-전두개와 |
| 자480-1나 | S4802 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-중두개와 |
| 자480-1다 | S4803 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-후두개와 |
| 자481 | S4811 | 경피적척수낭종혹은공동흡인술 |
| 자482-1가 | S4825 | 경피적척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-단순 |
| 자482-1나 | S4826 | 경피적척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-복잡[3부위이상] |
| 자482가 | S4821 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-DREZ파괴술 |
| 자482나 | S4822 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-신경근절개술 |
| 자482나주 | S4827 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-선택적척수후신경근절개술 |
| 자482다 | S4823 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수절단술 |
| 자482라 | S4824 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수부신경절개 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자486가(1) | S4861 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(시험적 거치술)-전극 설치술 및 시험적 자극술 |
| 자486가(3) | S4863 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(시험적 거치술)-전극 제거술 |
| 자486나(1) | S4864 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 삽입 |
| 자486나(3) | S4866 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 교환 |
| 자486나(4) | S4867 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-대뇌운동피질 신경전극 제거 |
| 자486나(5) | S4868 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 제거 |
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁절제술-경추 |
| 자49-1가주 | N2497 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁절제술-요추 |
| 자49-1다주 | N2499 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-요추 |
| 자49-2가 | N2491 | 경추후궁성형술-제1부위 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자515 | S5150 | 시신경초개방술 |
| 자523나 | S5232 | 안와증양제거술-복잡 [크렌라인 수술] |
| 자524-1나 | S5246 | 안검증양절제술-악성 |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉동양근차술 |
| 자571가 | S5711 | 안면신경감압술-이과적접근[유양동,경미로] |
| 자571나 | S5712 | 안면신경감압술-두개접근 |
| 자571다 | S5713 | 안면신경감압술-복합접근 |
| 자575 | S5750 | 추체돌기개방술 |
| 자59가 | N0591 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관혈적정복수술-척추 |
| 자59나 | N0592 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관혈적정복수술-비구 |
| 자59다 | N0593 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관혈적정복수술-골반 |
| 자677-3가* | M6774 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |
| 자677-3나 | M6870 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-폐암 |
| 자677-3다 | M6880 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자677-3라 | M6775 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-근골격계 종양 |
| 자690나 | M6890 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자690다 | M6900 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-폐암 |
| 자691나 | Q0842 | 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자713나(1)(가) | N7136 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(1)(나) | N7137 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자713나(2)(가) | N7138 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(2)(나) | N7139 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자714가(1)(가) | N7140 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근피판 |
| 자714가(1)(나) | N7141 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근보존피판(또는 흉배동맥천공지피판) |
| 자714가(1)(다) | N7142 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-확장광배근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(가) | N7143 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(나) | N7144 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-양측유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(다) | N7145 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(라) | N7146 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근보존피판 |
| 자714가(3) | N7147 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-심하복벽천공지유리피판 |
| 자714나(1) | N7148 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방확장기 삽입 및 확장 |
| 자714나(2)(가) | N7149 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방절제와 동시 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(2)(나) | N7150 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방확장기 제거 후 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(3) | N7151 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방피막절제(유방피막봉합·절개·피판술 포함) |
| 자714다(1) | N7152 | 유방재건-유두·유륜재건-유두재건 |
| 자714다(2) | N7153 | 유방재건-유두·유륜재건-유륜재건 |
| 자71가(1) | N0711 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71가(1)주 | N2070 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(1) | N0715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절] |
| 자71나(1)주 | N2710 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자728-1가 | Q7282 | 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하 |
| 자728-1나 | Q7283 | 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하 |
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732나 | Q7322 | 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자733가 | Q7331 | 담도낭종수술-우회술 |
| 자733나 | Q7332 | 담도낭종수술-절제술 |
| 자735가 | Q7351 | 담도장문합술-담도-심이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 | 담도장문합술-담도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 | 간내담도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자737가 | Q7371 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부장문합술 |
| 자737나 | Q7372 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부담낭문합술 |
| 자738 | Q7380 | 담낭절제술 |
| 자740 | Q7400 | 담낭장문합술 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자741 | Q7410 | 담낭악성종양근치수술 |
| 자779 | Q7790 | 경구 내시경 근절개술 |
| 자96가 | O0961 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(상악부분절제) |
| 자96나 | O0962 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(상악전적출술) |
| 자96다 | O0963 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(두개안면절제술) |
| 저621가(1) | SY621 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관절적)-신경근절개를하는경우 |
| 저621가(2) | SY622 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관절적)-신경근절개를하지않는경우 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |

R02 기타 신생물 질환(주요 수술 시행)**OTHER NEOPLASTIC DISEASES WITH MAJOR OR PROCEDURES**

R01의 주진단명 table1을 제외한 MDC17의 주진단명 and 시술명 table1

시술명 table1

| | | MDC 17 (R) |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나760 | E7600 | 흉강경검사 |
| 나760-1 | E7605 | 종격동검사 |
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 다408나(1)(가) | HD081 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,5~15회실시기준) |
| 다408나(1)(나) | HD082 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408나(2)(가) | HD083 | 밀봉소선원치료-강내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다408다(1)(가) | HD085 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,1치료기간당,3회이상실시기준) |
| 다408다(1)(나) | HD086 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(고선량률분할치료,치료중단시,1회당) |
| 다408다(2)(가) | HD087 | 밀봉소선원치료-조직내치료,관내치료(저선량률치료,방사성선원삽입당일) |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2루 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 다416 | HD160 | 안 종양 근접 방사선치료(Ruthenium-106이용) |
| 자122-1가 | O1224 | 후두악성종양적출술-성대절제술 |
| 자132가 | O1321 | 기관또는기관지봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자132나 | O1326 | 기관또는기관지봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자133-1 | O1336 | 개흉적기관또는기관지이물제거술 |
| 자135가 | O1351 | 기관지흉막루폐쇄술 |
| 자135나 | O1352 | 기관지식도루폐쇄술 |
| 자135다 | O1353 | 기관지당도루폐쇄술 |
| 자135라 | O1354 | 기관지대동정맥루폐쇄술 |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개흉술 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자140가 | O1401 | 폐쇄기절제술(단일) |
| 자140나 | O1403 | 폐쇄기절제술(2~3개) |
| 자140다 | O1404 | 폐쇄기절제술(4~5개) |
| 자140라 | O1405 | 폐쇄기절제술(6개이상) |
| 자141 | O1410 | 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142가 | O1421 | 단일폐영절제술 |
| 자142나 | O1422 | 쌍폐영절제술 |
| 자142다 | O1423 | 폐엽과 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142라 | O1424 | 소매폐영절제술 |
| 자143가 | O1431 | 폐전적출술 |
| 자143나 | O1432 | 소매폐전적출술 |
| 자145 | O1450 | 폐박피술 |
| 자147 | O1471 | 폐암냉동제거술[유도료 별도산정] |
| 자148 | O1480 | 흉막유착술 |
| 자148-1가(1) | O1483 | 흉벽중앙절제술(흉벽재건술을 동반한 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1가(2) | O1484 | 흉벽중앙절제술(흉벽재건술을 동반한 경우)-악성 |
| 자148-1나(1) | O1485 | 흉벽중앙절제술(기타의 경우)-양성 |
| 자148-1나(2) | O1486 | 흉벽중앙절제술(기타의 경우)-악성 |
| 자15-1가 | N1511 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 미만의 피부병변 |
| 자151나 | O1520 | 흉강삼관술(개방식) |
| 자15-1나 | N1512 | 피부 국소 광역동 치료-50cm ² 이상의 피부병변 |
| 자157 | O1570 | 폐기포절제술 |
| 자158나 | O1586 | 종격동염배농술(개흉식) |
| 자159-1 | O1596 | 종격동림프절청소술 |
| 자159가 | O1591 | 종격동중앙절제술(양성종양) |
| 자159가주 | O1593 | 종격동종양절제술(근무력증등에 흉선절제술을 실시한 경우) |
| 자159나 | O1592 | 종격동종양절제술-악성종양[림프절청소포함] |
| 자15가 | N0151 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술) |
| 자15나 | N0153 | 피부악성종양적출술(모즈미세도식수술) |
| 자15다 | N0152 | 피부악성종양적출술(광역수술및림프절수술) |
| 자189-1 | O1895 | 개흉심장마사지 |
| 자193 | O1931 | 심낭루조성술 |
| 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭창형성술(개흉적) |
| 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭창형성술(내시경하) |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| 자198나 | O1982 | 심장종양제거술(기타의 것) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자209-1 | P2094 | 비봉합술 |
| 자209가 | P2091 | 비전절제술 |
| 자209나 | P2093 | 비부분절제술 |
| 자211가(1) | P2112 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(근치적) |
| 자211가(2) | P2113 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(보존적) |
| 자211가(3) | P2114 | 경부림프절청소술-편측(선택적) |
| 자211나 | P2118 | 경부림프절청소술-양측 |
| 자212나 | P2122 | 액와림프절청소술 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대양전치술) |
| 자214나 | P2142 | 서혜부림프절청소술 |
| 자218가 | Q2181 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설부분절제 |
| 자218나 | Q2182 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설반축절제 |
| 자218다 | Q2183 | 설암수술[림프절청소포함]-설전절제 |
| 자220다 | Q2203 | 구강내종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함]) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자220다주 | Q2206 | 구강내종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함])-구강저 병소제거 |
| 자223나 | Q2232 | 이하선종양적출술(악성[림프절청소포함]) |
| 자229-1가(1) | Q2292 | 구인두악성종양수술(단순절제) |
| 자229-1가(2) | Q2293 | 구인두악성종양수술(복합절제[하악골등포함]) |
| 자233-1 | Q2333 | 식도조루술 |
| 자233가 | Q2331 | 식도절개술(경부접근) |
| 자233나 | Q2332 | 식도절개술(흉부접근) |
| 자234-1가 | Q2346 | 단순식도절제술(경,복부접근) |
| 자234-1나 | Q2347 | 단순식도절제술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자234-1다 | Q2348 | 단순식도절제술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자234가 | Q2341 | 식도봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자234나 | Q2342 | 식도봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자234다 | Q2343 | 식도봉합술(복부접근) |
| 자236-1가 | Q2365 | 식도절제후재건술(피판성형) |
| 자236-1나 | Q2366 | 식도절제후재건술(위이용) |
| 자236-1다 | Q2367 | 식도절제후재건술(공장이용) |
| 자236-1라 | Q2368 | 식도절제후재건술(유리공장이식) |
| 자236-1마 | Q2369 | 식도절제후재건술(대장이용) |
| 자236가 | Q2361 | 식도우회재건술(경,복부접근) |
| 자236나 | Q2362 | 식도우회재건술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자236다 | Q2363 | 식도우회재건술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자239가 | Q2390 | 식도양성종양적출술(식도입구부) |
| 자239나 | Q2391 | 식도양성종양적출술(흉부접근) |
| 자239다 | Q2392 | 식도양성종양적출술(복부접근) |
| 자23나 | N0232 | 연부조직종양적출술(지방종,혈관종,섬유종,거대세포종,화골성근염,근육육종,혈관육종,활액막육종) -악성종양 |
| 자240가 | Q2401 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,복부접근 |
| 자240나 | Q2402 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-흉,복부접근 |
| 자240다 | Q2403 | 식도악성종양근치수술[림프절청소포함]-경,흉,복부접근 |
| 자241가 | Q2411 | 선천성식도무공증수술(식도문합) |
| 자241나 | Q2412 | 선천성식도무공증수술(기관식도루제거) |
| 자241다 | Q2413 | 선천성식도무공증수술(기관식도루제거 동시 실시) |
| 자242-1가(1) | QA421 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-흉부접근 |
| 자242-1가(2) | QA422 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-복부접근 |
| 자242-1나(1) | QA423 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1나(2) | QA424 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[복부접근] |
| 자242-1다(1) | QA425 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1다(2) | QA426 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[복부접근] |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자249 | Q2490 | 횡격막하 농양 절개 및 배농술 |
| 자250가 | Q2501 | 후복막종양적출술(악성) |
| 자250나 | Q2502 | 후복막종양적출술(악성 또는 갈색세포종) |
| 자251 | Q2510 | 위절개술[이울제거,혈관결찰등 단순한 수술 포함] |
| 자253가(1) | Q2533 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253가(2) | Q2536 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자253나(1) | Q2534 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253나(2) | Q2537 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자255가 | Q2550 | 미주신경절단술(고위선택적) |
| 자255나(1) | Q2551 | 미주신경절단술(제간미주신경절단술)-우회술또는유문성형술동시실시 |
| 자255나(2) | Q2552 | 미주신경절단술(제간미주신경절단술)-위절제술동시실시 |
| 자257가 | Q2571 | 위장문합술(심이지장) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자257나 | Q2572 | 위장문합술(공장) |
| 자257다 | Q2573 | 위장문합술(Roux-en-Y공장) |
| 자259가(1) | Q2594 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259가(2) | Q0251 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259나(1) | Q0252 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259나(2) | Q0253 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259다(1) | Q0254 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259다(2) | Q0255 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259라(1) | Q0256 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259라(2) | Q0257 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259마(1) | Q0258 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259마(2) | Q2598 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자260 | Q2601 | 식도공장문합술[Roux-en-Y,Loop포함] |
| 자264 | Q2640 | 장절개술 |
| 자264-1 | Q2645 | 소장또는결장풀립절제술 |
| 자265-1 | Q2655 | 장개실절제술 |
| 자265가 | Q2651 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자265나 | Q2650 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267-1가 | Q2676 | 선천성거대결장수술(협착부근절제) |
| 자267-1나(1) | Q2687 | 선천성거대결장근본수술(부분결장형) |
| 자267-1나(2) | Q2688 | 선천성거대결장근본수술(전결장형) |
| 자267가(1) | QA671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267가(2) | Q2671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267나(1) | Q1261 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함) |
| 자267나(2) | Q1262 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함하지않는것) |
| 자267다(1) | QA672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267다(2) | Q2672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267라(1) | QA673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267라(2) | Q2673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267마(1) | QA679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267마(2) | Q2679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자268 | Q2680 | 장문합술 |
| 자269가 | Q2691 | 장폐색증수술(장절제동반) |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자269다 | Q2693 | 장폐색증수술(폐색장관유착박리술) |
| 자272가 | Q2721 | 제허니아근본수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자273가 | Q2731 | 반흔허니아근본수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자275가(1) | Q2753 | 서해부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(1)주 | QA753 | 재발서해부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰만하는경우) |
| 자275가(2) | Q2754 | 서해부허니아근본수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자275가(2)주 | QA754 | 재발서해부허니아수술(장관절제를동반하는것,고위결찰및후벽보강-인공막이용포함) |
| 자276가 | Q2761 | 장간막종양적출술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자276나 | Q2762 | 장간막종양적출술(기타의 것) |
| 자277가(1) | Q2773 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(2) | Q2774 | 장및장간막손상수술(장간막봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(3) | Q2775 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합과장간막봉합동시실시) |
| 자278 | Q2781 | 제류또는복벽균열수술 |
| 자279가 | Q2791 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-튜브형(Feeding Jejunostomy 포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자279다 | Q2793 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-말단형 |
| 자279라 | Q2794 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-이중말단형 |
| 자279마(1) | Q2796 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 회장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(2) | Q2797 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 결장루 교정술) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자279마(3) | Q2798 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(말단 회장루 또는 말단 결장루 교정술) |
| 자28-1가 | N0284 | 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골) |
| 자28-1나 | N0285 | 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(상완골, 전완골, 쇄골) |
| 자28-1다 | N0286 | 악성골종양의 광범위절제술(기타) |
| 자283가 | Q2831 | 선천성장무공증수술-단순복원술(절제문합) |
| 자283나 | Q2832 | 선천성장무공증수술-복합수술(검경성형, 분획성형 등) |
| 자284나 | Q2842 | 장이상회전증수술-장절제동반(라드술식포함) |
| 자287나 | Q2872 | 내장탈장수술(장절제술) |
| 자290 | Q2901 | 회장낭항문문합술 |
| 자292-1가(1) | QA925 | 결장 및 직장 전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1가(2) | Q2925 | 결장 및 직장 전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292-1나(1) | QA926 | 결장 및 직장 전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1나(2) | Q2926 | 결장 및 직장 전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292가(1) | QA921 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292가(2) | Q2921 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292나(1) | QA922 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292나(2) | Q2922 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292다(1) | QA928 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292다(2) | Q2928 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292라(1) | QA923 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292라(2) | Q2923 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292마(1) | QA924 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292마(2) | Q2924 | 직장 및 에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자293가(3) | Q2935 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-장관절제술[알터마이어씨수술] |
| 자293나(2) | Q2938 | 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-장절제 |
| 자316가 | RA161 | 요루절제술(신우와 장) |
| 자316나 | RA162 | 요루절제술(신우와 피부) |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316라 | RA164 | 요루절제술(요관과 질) |
| 자316마 | RA165 | 요루절제술(요관과 피부) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316사 | RA167 | 요루절제술(방광과 질) |
| 자316아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자316자 | RA169 | 요루절제술(요도와 장) |
| 자316차 | RB161 | 요루절제술(요도와 질) |
| 자316카 | RB162 | 요루절제술(후부요도와 피부) |
| 자316타 | RB163 | 요루절제술(전부요도와 피부) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자32-1 | N0325 | 지속적국소뇌혈류량측정 probe삽입술 |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |
| 자327나 | R3274 | 신적출술(피막하적출) |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자415가(1) | R4161 | 광범위자궁적출 및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415가(2) | R4162 | 광범위자궁적출 및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자415나(1) | R4163 | 광범위자궁적출 및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-개복술 |
| 자415나(2) | R4164 | 광범위자궁적출 및 양측골반임프절절제술-대동맥주위림프절생검을안하는경우-복강경하 |
| 자442나(1)(가) | R4446 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-개복술 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자442나(1)(가)주 | R4447 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는 경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(개복술) |
| 자442나(1)(나) | R4448 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-복강경하 |
| 자442나(1)(나)주 | R4449 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-단순[난소및부속기만절제하는경우]-자궁적출술동시실시(복강경하) |
| 자32가 | N0321 | 천두술(진단목적) |
| 자32나(1) | N0322 | 천두술(남종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-경막하 혹은 경막외 |
| 자32나(2) | N0323 | 천두술(남종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-뇌실질내 |
| 자32다 | N0324 | 천두술(기타의깃[도관,reservoir,ICP monitor 삽입 등]) |
| 자330-2 | R3307 | 신장암 냉동제거술[유도료 별도산정] |
| 자330-3가(1) | R3299 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하고주파 |
| 자330-3가(2) | R3300 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하고-극초단파 |
| 자330-3나(1) | R3309 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하고주파 |
| 자330-3나(2) | R3310 | 신장암에 실시하는 열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하고-극초단파 |
| 자336 | R3360 | 신주위농양절개술 |
| 자337 | R3370 | 신절개술[절석포함] |
| 자339 | R3390 | 신우절석술 |
| 자33가 | N0331 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(진단목적) |
| 자33나 | N0333 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개감압술) |
| 자33다 | N0334 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 병소 또는 양성종양절제) |
| 자33라 | N0335 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 악성종양절제) |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광절개술(결석,이울등) |
| 자346나 | R3462 | 방광절개술(종양[방광벽절제를동반하지않는것]) |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자348가 | R3481 | 방광전적출술(근치적[림프절적출포함]) |
| 자348나 | R3482 | 방광전적출술(기타의깃) |
| 자34가(1) | N0346 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[단순] |
| 자34가(2) | N0347 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[복잡] |
| 자34나 | N0342 | 두개골성형술-경뇌막성형을동반하는것 |
| 자34다(1) | N0344 | 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[단순] |
| 자34다(2) | N0345 | 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[복잡] |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관월적) |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |
| 자359 | R3590 | 후방광종양적출술 |
| 자363 | R3630 | 방광계실교정술 |
| 자386가 | R3861 | 고환악성종양적출술[양측]-림프절적출포함 |
| 자386나 | R3862 | 고환악성종양적출술[양측]-기타 |
| 자400나(1) | R4003 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-단순 |
| 자400나(2) | R4004 | 외성기종양적출술(악성)-근지[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자406-2나(1) | R4067 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-단순 |
| 자406-2나(2) | R4068 | 외음부종양적출술-악성-근지[림프절절제술포함] |
| 자408-1가 | R4085 | 직장질루교정술-질부조작 |
| 자408-1나 | R4086 | 직장질루교정술-경황문혹은경회음부조작 |
| 자408-1다 | R4087 | 직장질루교정술-복부조작 |
| 자442나(2) | R4424 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근지[대망절제또는림프절절제술포함] |
| 자442나(2)주 | R4428 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](악성)-근지[대망절제또는림프절절제술포함]-자궁적출술동시실시 |
| 자442다(2) | R4426 | 부속기종양적출술[양측](항암화학요법후의2차추시개복술)-종양감축술 |
| 자45-1가 | N0454 | 인대골화증제거술-전방접근 후증인대골화증제거술[척추체제거술 포함] |
| 자45-1나 | N0455 | 인대골화증제거술-후방접근 황색인대골화증제거술[척추후궁절제술 포함] |
| 자456 | P4561 | 갑상선악성종양근치수술 |
| 자458가 | P4581 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-종양절제만 한 경우 |
| 자458나 | P4582 | 경동맥소체종양적출술-경동맥 절제를 동반한 경우 |
| 자45가 | N0451 | 척추체제거술(경추) |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척추체제거술(흉추) |
| 자45다 | N0453 | 척추체제거술(요추) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자462-1 | S4625 | 두개강내이울제거 |
| 자462가 | S4621 | 혈종제거를위한개두술·경막하혹은경막외 |
| 자462나 | S4622 | 혈종제거를위한개두술·뇌실질내 |
| 자463가(1) | S4634 | 종양절제를위한개두술(전막상부)-단순 |
| 자463가(2) | S4635 | 종양절제를위한개두술(전막상부)-복잡 |
| 자463나(1) | S4636 | 종양절제를위한개두술(전막하부)-단순 |
| 자463나(2) | S4637 | 종양절제를위한개두술(전막하부)-복잡 |
| 자463다(1) | S4638 | 종양절제를위한개두술·경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-단순 |
| 자463다(2) | S4639 | 종양절제를위한개두술·경비적뇌하수체종양적출술-복잡 |
| 자467-1 | S4671 | 척수동정액기형수술[척수혈관증포함] |
| 자469-1가 | S4694 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-경추 |
| 자469-1나 | S4695 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-흉추 |
| 자469-1다 | S4696 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-요추 |
| 자469가(1) | S6691 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469가(2) | S6692 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[경추]-3구간이상 |
| 자469나(1) | S6693 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469나(2) | S6694 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[흉추]-3구간이상 |
| 자469다(1) | S6695 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요추]-3구간미만 |
| 자469다(2) | S6696 | 척수경막내종양및병소절제술[요추]-3구간이상 |
| 자470가(1) | S4704 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470가(2) | S4705 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[경추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470나(1) | S4706 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470나(2) | S4707 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[흉추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자470다(1) | S4708 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하는경우 |
| 자470다(2) | S4709 | 척수경막외종양및병소절제술[요추]-척추경또는척추체를포함하지아니한경우 |
| 자471가(1) | S4711 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-경막 또는 지주막하와 타부위간 |
| 자471가(2) | S4712 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-뇌실과 타부위간 |
| 자471가(3) | S4713 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-척수내 낭종 또는 척수공동과 타부위간 |
| 자471나(1) | S4714 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-교환술 |
| 자471나(2) | S4715 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-제거술 |
| 자473-1가 | S0471 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극삽입 |
| 자473-1나 | S0472 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기삽입 |
| 자473-1라 | S0474 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기교환 |
| 자473-1마 | S0475 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극제거 |
| 자473-1바 | S0476 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기제거 |
| 자473-2가 | S4730 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 설치술 |
| 자473-2나(1) | S4746 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 교환술 |
| 자473-2나(2) | S4747 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-자극기 교환술 |
| 자473-2나주 | S4745 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 및 자극기를 동시 교환 |
| 자473-2다 | S4748 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-미주신경자극기 제거술 |
| 자473가(1)(가) | S4731 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-관월적 |
| 자473가(1)(나) | S4732 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-뇌정위적 심부삽입 |
| 자473가(1)(다) | S0435 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-입체뇌파전극삽입 |
| 자473가(2)(가) | S0431 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-관월적 |
| 자473가(2)(나) | S0432 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-뇌정위적 심부삽입 |
| 자473가(2)(다) | S0436 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극제거술-입체뇌파전극삽입 |
| 자473나 | S4733 | 뇌전증수술-측두엽절제술[경련부촛점제거술] |
| 자473나(2) | S0433 | 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술-측두엽 외 절제술 |
| 자473다 | S4735 | 뇌전증수술-뇌랑체절단술 |
| 자473라 | S4736 | 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술[반구절제포함] |
| 자473마 | S4737 | 뇌전증수술-다발성대뇌피질연막하절단술 |
| 자473바 | S0434 | 뇌전증수술-대뇌피질절제술 |
| 자474가 | S4741 | 뇌내시경수술-진단목적 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자474나 | S4742 | 뇌내시경수술-개창술 |
| 자474다 | S4743 | 뇌내시경수술-종양또는낭종절제 |
| 자474라 | S4744 | 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈종,농양배액등] |
| 자475가 | S4756 | 중추신경계정위수술-생검,흡인,병소절제,혈종제거 |
| 자475나(1) | S4757 | 중추신경계정위수술-병소발생술[단순] |
| 자475나(2) | S4758 | 중추신경계정위수술-병소발생술-복잡[3개이상] |
| 자476 | S4760 | 뇌영절단술[대상회전절개포함] |
| 자477가 | S4771 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양배농 |
| 자477나 | S4772 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양적출 |
| 자478 | S4780 | 뇌영절제술[반구절제포함] |
| 자479가(1) | S4796 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-전정신경 |
| 자479가(2) | S4792 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479가(3) | S4793 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-연수수삭또는중뇌수삭전리술 |
| 자479가(4) | S4794 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-기타신경 |
| 자479나(1) | S4797 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479나(2) | S0479 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-안면신경 |
| 자479나(3) | S4798 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-기타신경 |
| 자479다 | S4799 | 두개강내뇌신경수술-신경성형술 |
| 자48 | N0480 | 척추열수술 |
| 자480-1가 | S4801 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-전두개와 |
| 자480-1나 | S4802 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-중두개와 |
| 자480-1다 | S4803 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-후두개와 |
| 자481 | S4811 | 경피적적수낭종률은공동률인술 |
| 자482-1가 | S4825 | 경피적적주고주파열응고술[척수포함]-단순 |
| 자482-1나 | S4826 | 경피적적주고주파열응고술[척수포함]-복잡[3부위이상] |
| 자482가 | S4821 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-DREZ파괴술 |
| 자482나 | S4822 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-신경근절개술 |
| 자482나주 | S4827 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-선택적척수후신경근절개술 |
| 자482다 | S4823 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수절단술 |
| 자482라 | S4824 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수부신경절개 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자486가(1) | S4861 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(시험적 거치술)-전극 설치술 및 시험적 자극술 |
| 자486가(3) | S4863 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(시험적 거치술)-전극 제거술 |
| 자486나(1) | S4864 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 삽입 |
| 자486나(3) | S4866 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 교환 |
| 자486나(4) | S4867 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-대뇌운동피질 신경전극 제거 |
| 자486나(5) | S4868 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 제거 |
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁절제술-경추 |
| 자49-1가주 | N2497 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁절제술-요추 |
| 자49-1다주 | N2499 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-요추 |
| 자49-2가 | N2491 | 경추후궁성형술-제1부위 |
| 자515 | S5150 | 시신경초개방술 |
| 자523나 | S5232 | 안외증양제거술-복잡 [크렌라인 수술] |
| 자524-1나 | S5246 | 안검증양절제술-악성 |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉동양근치료 |
| 자571가 | S5711 | 안면신경감압술-이과적접근[유양동,경미로] |
| 자571나 | S5712 | 안면신경감압술-두개접근 |
| 자571다 | S5713 | 안면신경감압술-복합접근 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자575 | S5750 | 추체돌기개방술 |
| 자59가 | N0591 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-척추 |
| 자59나 | N0592 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-비구 |
| 자59다 | N0593 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반 |
| 자59다주 | N0594 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반-Closed Pinning |
| 자677-3기‡ | M6774 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-간암 |
| 자677-3나 | M6870 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-폐암 |
| 자677-3다 | M6880 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자677-3라 | M6775 | 경피적 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-근골격계 종양 |
| 자690나 | M6890 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자690다 | M6900 | 경피적 고주파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-폐암 |
| 자691나 | Q0842 | 경피적 극초단파열치료술 [유도료 별도 산정]-신장암 |
| 자713나(1)(가) | N7136 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(1)(나) | N7137 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자713나(2)(가) | N7138 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(2)(나) | N7139 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자714가(1)(가) | N7140 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근피판 |
| 자714가(1)(나) | N7141 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근보존피판(또는 흉배동맥천공지피판) |
| 자714가(1)(다) | N7142 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-획장광배근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(가) | N7143 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(나) | N7144 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-양측유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(다) | N7145 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(라) | N7146 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근보존피판 |
| 자714가(3) | N7147 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-심하복벽천공지유리피판 |
| 자714나(1) | N7148 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방확장기 삽입 및 확장 |
| 자714나(2)(가) | N7149 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방절제와 동시 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(2)(나) | N7150 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방확장기 제거 후 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(3) | N7151 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방피막절제(유방피막봉합·절개·피판술 포함) |
| 자714다(1) | N7152 | 유방재건-유두-유륜재건-유두재건 |
| 자714다(2) | N7153 | 유방재건-유두-유륜재건-유륜재건 |
| 자71가(1) | N0711 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71가(1)주 | N2070 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(1) | N0715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절] |
| 자71나(1)주 | N2710 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자728-1가 | Q7282 | 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-개복술하 |
| 자728-1나 | Q7283 | 간암 냉동제거술 [유도료 별도 산정]-복강경하 |
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732나 | Q7322 | 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자733가 | Q7331 | 담도낭종수술-우회술 |
| 자733나 | Q7332 | 담도낭종수술-절제술 |
| 자735가 | Q7351 | 담도장문합술-담도-심이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 | 담도장문합술-담도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 | 간내당도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자737가 | Q7371 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부장문합술 |
| 자737나 | Q7372 | 선천성 담도폐쇄증수술-간문부담낭문합술 |
| 자738 | Q7380 | 담낭절제술 |
| 자740 | Q7400 | 담낭장문합술 |
| 자741 | Q7410 | 담낭악성종양근치수술 |
| 자779 | Q7790 | 경구 내시경 근절개술 |
| 자96가 | O0961 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(상악부분절제) |
| 자96나 | O0962 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(상악전적출술) |
| 자96다 | O0963 | 비강,부비동악성종양적출술(두개안면절제술) |
| 저621가(1) | SY621 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관절적)-신경근절개를 하는 경우 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 저621가(2) | SY622 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관절적)-신경근절개를하지않는경우 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치,교환및제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |

R03 림프종 및 백혈병(기타 수술 시행)
LYMPHOMA AND LEUKEMIA WITH OTHER OR PROCEDURES

주진단명 **table1** and R01의 시술명 **table2**를 제외한 OR Procedure

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| C261 | Malignant neoplasm of spleen | C859 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified |
| C463 | Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes | C860 | Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type |
| C810 | Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma | C861 | Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma |
| C811 | Nodular sclerotic (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C862 | Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma |
| C812 | Mixed cellularity (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C863 | Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma |
| C813 | Lymphocyte depleted (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C864 | Blastic NK-cell lymphoma |
| C814 | Lymphocyte-rich (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C865 | Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma |
| C817 | Other (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C866 | Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations |
| C819 | Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | C880 | Waldenström macroglobulinaemia |
| C820 | Follicular lymphoma grade I | C882 | Other heavy chain disease |
| C821 | Follicular lymphoma grade II | C883 | Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease |
| C822 | Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified | C884 | Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] |
| C823 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa | C887 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases |
| C824 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb | C889 | Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified |
| C825 | Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma | C900 | Multiple myeloma |
| C826 | Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma | C901 | Plasma cell leukaemia |
| C827 | Other types of follicular lymphoma | C902 | Extramedullary plasmacytoma |
| C829 | Follicular lymphoma, unspecified | C903 | Solitary plasmacytoma |
| C830 | Small cell B-cell lymphoma | C910 | Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL] |
| C831 | Mantle cell lymphoma | C911 | Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type |
| C833 | Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma | C913 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type |
| C835 | Lymphoblastic(diffuse) lymphoma | C914 | Hairy-cell leukaemia |
| C837 | Burkitt lymphoma | C915 | Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia (HTLV-1-associated) |
| C838 | Other non-follicular lymphoma | C916 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell type |
| C839 | Non-follicular(diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified | C917 | Other lymphoid leukaemia |
| C840 | Mycosis fungoides | C918 | Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type |
| C841 | Sezary disease | C919 | Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified |
| C844 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified | C920 | Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML] |
| C845 | Other mature T/NK-cell lymphoma | C921 | Chronic myeloid leukaemia[CML], BCR/ABL-positive |
| C846 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive | C922 | Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-negative |
| C847 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative | C923 | Myeloid sarcoma |
| C848 | Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified | | |
| C849 | Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified | | |
| C851 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified | | |
| C852 | Mediastinal(thymic) large B-cell lymphoma | | |
| C857 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C924 | Acute promyelocytic leukaemia[PML] | C969 | Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified |
| C925 | Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia | D45 | Polycythaemia vera |
| C926 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality | D460 | Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated |
| C927 | Other myeloid leukaemia | D461 | Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts |
| C928 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia | D462 | Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts [RAEB] |
| C929 | Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified | D464 | Refractory anaemia, unspecified |
| C930 | Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia | D465 | Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia |
| C931 | Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia | D466 | Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality |
| C933 | Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia | D467 | Other myelodysplastic syndromes |
| C937 | Other monocytic leukaemia | D469 | Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified |
| C939 | Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified | D470 | Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour |
| C940 | Acute erythroid leukaemia | D471 | Chronic myeloproliferative disease |
| C942 | Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia | D473 | Essential(haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia |
| C943 | Mast cell leukaemia | D474 | Osteomyelofibrosis |
| C944 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis | D475 | Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] |
| C946 | Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified | D477 | Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue |
| C947 | Other specified leukaemias | D479 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified |
| C950 | Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type | D891 | Cryoglobulinaemia |
| C951 | Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type | | |
| C957 | Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type | | |
| C959 | Leukaemia, unspecified | | |
| C962 | Malignant mast cell tumour | | |
| C964 | Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells) | | |
| C967 | Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | | |
| C968 | Histiocytic sarcoma | | |

R04 기타 신생물 질환(기타 수술 시행)
OTHER NEOPLASTIC DISEASES WITH OTHER OR PROCEDURES

R03의 주진단명 table1을 제외한 MDC17의 주진단명 and R02의 시술명 table1을 제외한 OR Procedure

R50 치료적 성분채집술
THERAPEUTIC Apheresis

시술명

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|
| 마102기‡ | X2506 | 치료적성분채집술-혈소판 |
| 마102니‡ | X2507 | 치료적성분채집술-백혈구 |
| 마102다‡ | X2505 | 치료적성분채집술-혈장 |
| 마102리‡ | X2509 | 치료적성분채집술-적혈구 |

R60 급성 백혈병
ACUTE LEUKEMIA

- R6011 급성 백혈병(케모포트 사용), 연령 ≤18세
 Acute Leukemia with Chemoport Insertion, Age ≤18
 R6012 급성 백혈병(케모포트 사용), 연령 >18세
 Acute Leukemia with Chemoport Insertion, Age >18

- 주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2**
- R6021 급성 백혈병(케모포트 미사용), 연령 ≤18세
 Acute Leukemia without Chemoport Insertion, Age ≤18
 R6022 급성 백혈병(케모포트 미사용), 연령 >18세
 Acute Leukemia without Chemoport Insertion, Age >18

주진단명 table1**주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C835 | Lymphoblastic(diffuse) lymphoma | C926 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality |
| C837 | Burkitt lymphoma | C928 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia |
| C910 | Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL] | C930 | Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia |
| C915 | Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia (HTLV-1-associated) | C940 | Acute erythroid leukaemia |
| C918 | Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type | C942 | Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia |
| C920 | Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML] | C944 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis |
| C924 | Acute promyelocytic leukaemia[PML] | C950 | Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type |
| C925 | Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia | | |

시술명 table2

- 자165나(1)‡ O1654 중심정맥내카터터유치술(터널식 또는 피하매몰정맥포트법)-방사선투시하
 자165나(2)‡ O1655 중심정맥내카터터유치술(터널식 또는 피하매몰정맥포트법)-혈관조영술하
 자165나(3)‡ O1656 중심정맥내카터터유치술(터널식 또는 피하매몰정맥포트법)-기타[방사선투시하지 않은 경우]

R61 비급성 백혈병 및 림프종
NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA AND LYMPHOMA

- R611 비급성 백혈병**
 Non-Acute Leukemia

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C261 | Malignant neoplasm of spleen | C913 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type |
| C463 | Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes | C914 | Hairy-cell leukaemia |
| C900 | Multiple myeloma | C916 | Prolymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell type |
| C901 | Plasma cell leukaemia | C917 | Other lymphoid leukaemia |
| C902 | Extramedullary plasmacytoma | C919 | Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified |
| C903 | Solitary plasmacytoma | C921 | Chronic myeloid leukaemia[CML], BCR/ABL-positive |
| C911 | Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C922 | Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-negative | D464 | Refractory anaemia, unspecified |
| C923 | Myeloid sarcoma | D465 | Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia |
| C927 | Other myeloid leukaemia | D466 | Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality |
| C929 | Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified | D467 | Other myelodysplastic syndromes |
| C931 | Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia | D469 | Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified |
| C933 | Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia | D470 | Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour |
| C937 | Other monocytic leukaemia | D471 | Chronic myeloproliferative disease |
| C939 | Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified | D473 | Essential(haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia |
| C943 | Mast cell leukaemia | D474 | Osteomyelofibrosis |
| C946 | Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified | D475 | Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] |
| C947 | Other specified leukaemias | D477 | Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue |
| C951 | Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type | D479 | Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified |
| C957 | Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type | | |
| C959 | Leukaemia, unspecified | D891 | Cryoglobulinaemia |
| D45 | Polycythaemia vera | | |
| D460 | Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated | | |
| D461 | Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts | | |
| D462 | Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts [RAEB] | | |

MDC
17
(R)

R612 림프종
Lymphoma

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| C810 | Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma | C839 | Non-follicular(diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified |
| C811 | Nodular sclerotic (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C840 | Mycosis fungoides |
| C812 | Mixed cellularity (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C841 | Sezary disease |
| C813 | Lymphocyte depleted (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C844 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified |
| C814 | Lymphocyte-rich (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C845 | Other mature T/NK-cell lymphoma |
| C817 | Other (classical) Hodgkin lymphoma | C846 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive |
| C819 | Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | C847 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative |
| C820 | Follicular lymphoma grade I | C848 | Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| C821 | Follicular lymphoma grade II | C849 | Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| C822 | Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified | C851 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| C823 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa | C852 | Mediastinal(thymic) large B-cell lymphoma |
| C824 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb | C857 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| C825 | Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma | C859 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified |
| C826 | Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma | C860 | Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type |
| C827 | Other types of follicular lymphoma | C861 | Hepatosplenial T-cell lymphoma |
| C829 | Follicular lymphoma, unspecified | C862 | Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma |
| C830 | Small cell B-cell lymphoma | C863 | Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma |
| C831 | Mantle cell lymphoma | C864 | Blastic NK-cell lymphoma |
| C833 | Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma | C865 | Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma |
| C838 | Other non-follicular lymphoma | C866 | Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C880 | Waldenström macroglobulinaemia | C962 | Malignant mast cell tumour |
| C882 | Other heavy chain disease | C964 | Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells) |
| C883 | Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease | C967 | Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue |
| C884 | Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] | C968 | Histiocytic sarcoma |
| C887 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases | C969 | Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified |
| C889 | Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified | | |

R63 화학요법**CHEMOTHERAPY**

R631 화학요법(속발 급성백혈병 동반)
Chemotherapy with Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis

주진단명 [table1](#) and 기타진단명 [table2](#)

R632 화학요법(속발 급성백혈병 미동반)
Chemotherapy without Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis

주진단명 [table1](#)

R633 화학요법(속발 급성백혈병 미동반), 당일퇴원
Chemotherapy without Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis, Same Day

주진단명 [table1](#) and 재원기간=1

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| Z511 | Persons encountering health services for chemotherapy session for neoplasm | Z512 | Persons encountering health services for other chemotherapy |
|------|--|------|---|

기타진단명 [table2](#)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| C910 | Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL] | C930 | dysplasia |
| C920 | Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML] | C940 | Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia |
| C924 | Acute promyelocytic leukaemia [PML] | C942 | Acute erythroid leukaemia |
| C925 | Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia | C944 | Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia |
| C926 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality | C950 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis |
| C928 | Acute myeloid leukaemia with multi-lineage | | Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type |

R64 악성종양의 병력**HISTORY OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| Z850 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs | Z851 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung |
|------|--|------|--|

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| Z852 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs | Z856 | Personal history of leukaemia |
| Z853 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast | Z857 | Personal history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues |
| Z854 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs | Z858 | Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs or systems |
| Z855 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract | Z859 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified |

R65 기타 신생물 질환
OTHER NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

주진단명

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| C37 | Malignant neoplasm of thymus | stated |
| C457 | Mesothelioma of other sites | C809 Malignant neoplasm, primary site unspecified |
| C459 | Mesothelioma, unspecified | C9600 Histiocytosis X, multisystemic |
| C480 | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum | C9608 Other and unspecified multifocal and multisystemic(disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis) |
| C764 | Malignant neoplasm of upper limb | C965 Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis |
| C765 | Malignant neoplasm of lower limb | C966 Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis |
| C767 | Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites | C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites |
| C768 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites | D0930 Carcinoma in situ of thyroid |
| C770 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face and neck | D0938 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified endocrine glands |
| C771 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes | D097 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites |
| C772 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes | D099 Carcinoma in situ, unspecified |
| C773 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of axillary and upper limb lymph nodes | D197 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of other sites |
| C774 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes | D199 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue, unspecified |
| C775 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes | D367 Benign neoplasm of other specified sites |
| C778 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple regions | D369 Benign neoplasm of unspecified site |
| C779 | Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph node, unspecified | D487 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other specified sites |
| C7988 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites | D489 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified |
| C799 | Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site | Q858 Other phakomatoses, NEC |
| C800 | Malignant neoplasm, primary site unknown, so | Q859 Phakomatosis, unspecified |
| | | Z031 Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm, ruled out |

R66 방사성동위원소 개봉선원치료
RADIOISOTOPE THERAPY WITH UNSEALED SOURCE

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

Z510 Persons encountering health services for radiotherapy session

시술명 table2

다407가‡ HD071 개봉선원치료-경구투여방법
다407나‡ HD072 개봉선원치료-정맥주사방법
다407다‡ HD073 개봉선원치료-기타방법[복막천자,흉강천자,관절천자등]

R67 방사선치료
RADIATION THERAPY

MDC
17
(R)

주진단명 table1

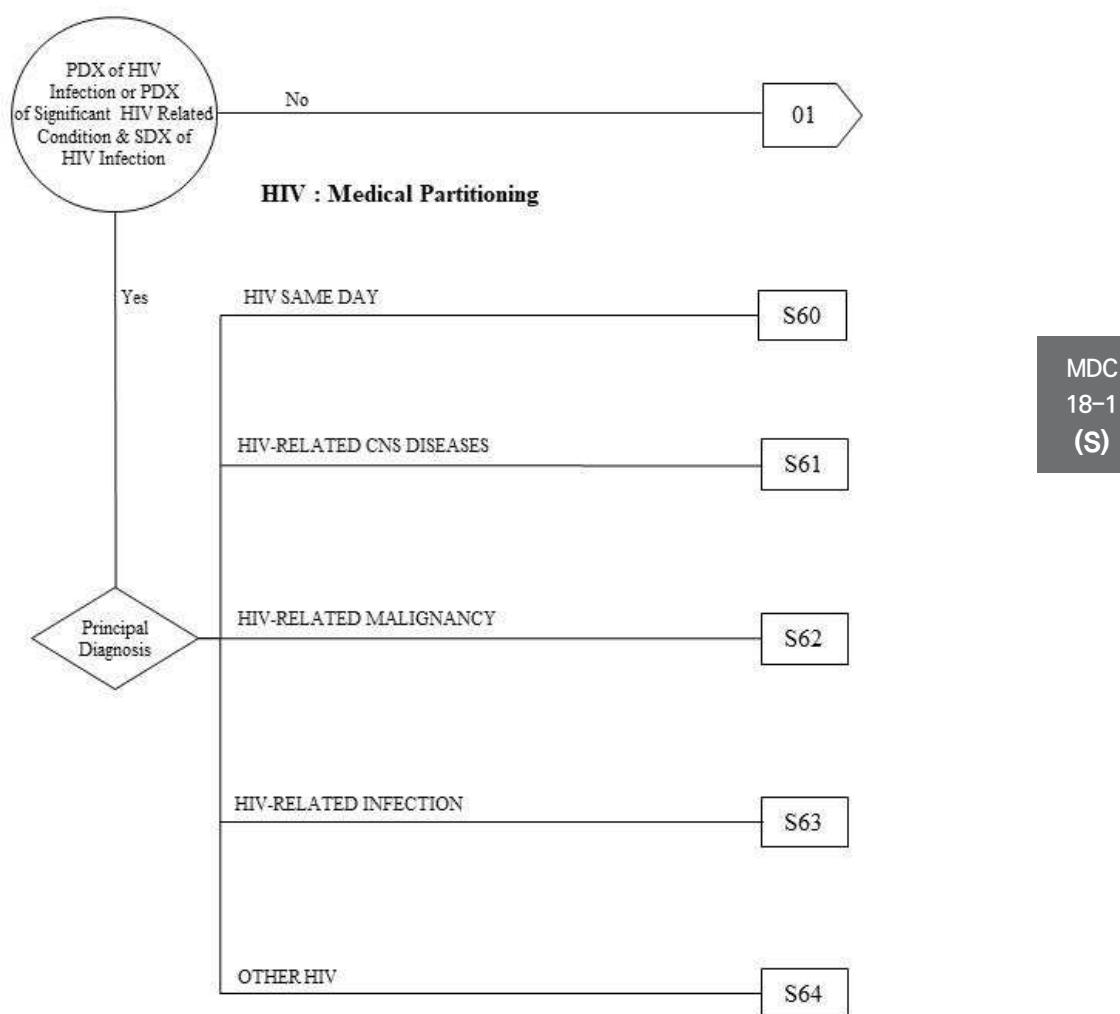
주진단명 table1

Z510 Persons encountering health services for radiotherapy session

MDC 18-1.

Infectious and Parasitic Diseases: HIV

Major Diagnostic Category 18-1
Infectious and Parasitic Diseases : HIV



PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 SDX : Secondary Diagnosis

MDC 18-1에 분류된 KCD 주진단명**HIV 주진단명 table1 or (HIV 관련 주진단명 table2 and HIV 기타진단명 table3)****HIV 주진단명 table1**

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| B200 | HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection | B220 | HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy |
| B201 | HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections | B221 | HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis |
| B202 | HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease | B222 | HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome |
| B203 | HIV disease resulting in other viral infections | B227 | HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere |
| B204 | HIV disease resulting in candidiasis | B230 | Acute HIV infection syndrome |
| B205 | HIV disease resulting in other mycoses | B231 | HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy |
| B206 | HIV disease resulting in <i>Pneumocystis jirovecii</i> pneumonia | B232 | HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, NEC |
| B207 | HIV disease resulting in multiple infections | B238 | HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions |
| B208 | HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases | B24 | Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease |
| B209 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease | F024 | Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease(B22.0†) |
| B210 | HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma | O987 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| B211 | HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma | R75 | Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus[HIV] |
| B212 | HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma | Z21 | Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status |
| B213 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | | |
| B217 | HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms | | |
| B218 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms | | |
| B219 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm | | |

HIV 관련 주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| A020 | Salmonella enteritis | A072 | Cryptosporidiosis |
| A021 | Salmonella sepsis | A073 | Isosporiasis |
| A022 | Localized salmonella infections | A080 | Rotaviral enteritis |
| A028 | Other specified salmonella infections | A081 | Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norovirus |
| A029 | Salmonella infection, unspecified | A082 | Adenoviral enteritis |
| A040 | Enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | A0830 | Sapoviral gastroenteritis |
| A041 | Enterotoxigenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | A0831 | Astroviral gastroenteritis |
| A042 | Enteroinvasive <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | A0838 | Other viral enteritis |
| A043 | Enterohaemorrhagic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | A084 | Viral intestinal infection, unspecified |
| A044 | Other intestinal <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection | A085 | Other specified intestinal infections |
| A045 | <i>Campylobacter</i> enteritis | A090 | Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin |
| A046 | Enteritis due to <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> | A099 | Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin |
| A047 | Enterocolitis due to <i>Clostridium difficile</i> | A1500 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture |
| A048 | Other specified bacterial intestinal infections | | |
| A049 | Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| A1501 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture | A1601 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriologically and histologically negative |
| A1510 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by culture only | A1610 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriological and histological examination not done |
| A1511 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by culture only | A1611 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriological and histological examination not done |
| A1520 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed histologically | A1620 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1521 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed histologically | A1621 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1530 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by unspecified means | A1630 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1531 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by unspecified means | A1631 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1540 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1640 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1541 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1641 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1550 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1650 | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1551 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1651 | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1560 | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1670 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1561 | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1671 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1570 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1680 | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1571 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1681 | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1580 | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1690 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1581 | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1691 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1590 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | | |
| A1591 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | | |
| A1600 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriologically and histologically negative | | |

MDC
18-1
(S)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A170 | Tuberculous meningitis(G01*) | A412 | Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus |
| A171 | Meningeal tuberculoma(G07*) | A413 | Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae |
| A1780 | Tuberculoma of brain and spinal cord(G07*) | A414 | Sepsis due to anaerobes |
| A1781 | Tuberculous meningoencephalitis(G05.0*) | A4150 | Sepsis due to Escherichia coli[E. coli] |
| A1782 | Tuberculous neuritis | A4151 | Sepsis due to Pseudomonas |
| A1788 | Other tuberculosis of nervous system | A4152 | Sepsis due to Vibrio |
| A179 | Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified(G99.8*) | A4153 | Sepsis due to acinetobacter baumannii |
| A1800 | Tuberculosis of spine(M49.0*) | A4158 | Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms |
| A1801 | Tuberculous arthritis of other joints(M01.1*) | A4159 | Sepsis due to unspecified Gram-negative organisms |
| A1802 | Tuberculosis of other bones | A418 | Other specified sepsis |
| A1808 | Tuberculosis of other joints | A419 | Sepsis, unspecified |
| A1810 | Tuberculosis of kidney(N29.1*) | A430 | Pulmonary nocardiosis |
| A1811 | Tuberculosis of bladder(N33.0*) | A431 | Cutaneous nocardiosis |
| A1812 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs | A438 | Other forms of nocardiosis |
| A1814 | Tuberculosis of male genital organs(N51.-*) | A439 | Nocardiosis, unspecified |
| A1817 | Tuberculosis of female genital organs | A481 | Legionnaires' disease |
| A1818 | Tuberculosis of ureter(N29.1*) | A6001 | Herpesviral infection in male genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N51.-*) |
| A1819 | Tuberculosis of genitourinary system, unspecified | A6004 | Herpesviral infection in female genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N77.0-N77.1*) |
| A182 | Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy | A601 | Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum |
| A1830 | Tuberculous peritonitis(K67.3*) | A609 | Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified |
| A1831 | Tuberculous enteritis(K93.0*) | A740 | Chlamydial conjunctivitis(H13.1*) |
| A1832 | Tuberculosis of mesenteric glands(K93.0*) | A748 | Other chlamydial diseases |
| A184 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue | A749 | Chlamydial infection, unspecified |
| A185 | Tuberculosis of eye | A812 | Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy |
| A186 | Tuberculosis of ear | A818 | Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system |
| A187 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands(E35.1*) | A819 | Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified |
| A1882 | Tuberculosis of digestive tract organs, not elsewhere classified | A850 | Enteroviral encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A1883 | Tuberculosis of heart | A851 | Adenoviral encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A1888 | Tuberculosis of other sites | A858 | Other specified viral encephalitis |
| A190 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site | A86 | Unspecified viral encephalitis |
| A191 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites | A870 | Enteroviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A192 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | A871 | Adenoviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A198 | Other miliary tuberculosis | A878 | Other viral meningitis |
| A199 | Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | A879 | Viral meningitis, unspecified |
| A310 | Pulmonary mycobacterial infection | A888 | Other specified viral infections of central nervous system |
| A311 | Cutaneous mycobacterial infection | A89 | Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system |
| A318 | Other mycobacterial infections | B000 | Eczema herpeticum |
| A319 | Mycobacterial infection, unspecified | B001 | Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis |
| A400 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A | B002 | Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis |
| A401 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B | B003 | Herpesviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| A4020 | Sepsis due to Enterococcus | B004 | Herpesviral encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| A4021 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D | B0050 | Iridocyclitis(H22.0*) |
| A403 | Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | B0051 | Keratitis(H19.1*) |
| A408 | Other streptococcal sepsis | B0052 | Conjunctivitis(H13.1*) |
| A409 | Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified | | |
| A410 | Sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus | | |
| A411 | Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| B0058 | Other herpesviral disease of eye | B3788 | Other sites of candidiasis |
| B0059 | Unspecified herpesviral disease of eye | B379 | Candidiasis, unspecified |
| B007 | Disseminated herpesviral disease | B380 | Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis |
| B008 | Other forms of herpesviral infection | B381 | Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis |
| B009 | Herpesviral infection, unspecified | B382 | Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified |
| B020 | Zoster encephalitis(G05.1*) | B383 | Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis |
| B021 | Zoster meningitis(G02.0*) | B384 | Coccidioidomycosis meningitis(G02.1*) |
| B022 | Zoster with other nervous system involvement | B387 | Disseminated coccidioidomycosis |
| B023 | Zoster ocular disease | B388 | Other forms of coccidioidomycosis |
| B027 | Disseminated zoster | B389 | Coccidiomycosis, unspecified |
| B028 | Zoster with other complications | B390 | Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B029 | Zoster without complication | B391 | Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B050 | Measles complicated by encephalitis(G05.1*) | B392 | Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified |
| B051 | Measles complicated by meningitis(G02.0*) | B393 | Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B052 | Measles complicated by pneumonia(J17.1*) | B394 | Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified |
| B053 | Measles complicated by otitis media(H67.1*) | B395 | Histoplasmosis duboisii |
| B054 | Measles with intestinal complications | B399 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified |
| B058 | Measles with other complications | B440 | Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis |
| B059 | Measles without complication | B441 | Other pulmonary aspergillosis |
| B171 | Acute hepatitis C | B442 | Tonsillar aspergillosis |
| B250 | Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis(J17.1*) | B447 | Disseminated aspergillosis |
| B251 | Cytomegaloviral hepatitis(K77.0*) | B448 | Other forms of aspergillosis |
| B252 | Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis(K87.1*) | B449 | Aspergillosis, unspecified |
| B258 | Other cytomegaloviral diseases | B450 | Pulmonary cryptococcosis |
| B259 | Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified | B451 | Cerebral cryptococcosis |
| B344 | Papovavirus infection, unspecified site | B452 | Cutaneous cryptococcosis |
| B349 | Viral infection, unspecified | B453 | Osseous cryptococcosis |
| B350 | Tinea barbae and tinea capitis | B457 | Disseminated cryptococcosis |
| B351 | Tinea unguium | B458 | Other forms of cryptococcosis |
| B352 | Tinea manuum | B459 | Cryptococcosis, unspecified |
| B353 | Tinea pedis | B485 | Pneumocystosis(J17.2*) |
| B354 | Tinea corporis | B487 | Opportunistic mycoses |
| B355 | Tinea imbricata | B580 | Toxoplasma oculopathy |
| B356 | Tinea inguinale [Tinea cruris] | B581 | Toxoplasma hepatitis(K77.0*) |
| B358 | Other dermatophytoes | B582 | Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis(G05.2*) |
| B359 | Dermatophytosis, unspecified | B583 | Pulmonary toxoplasmosis(J17.3*) |
| B360 | Pityriasis versicolor | B588 | Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement |
| B361 | Tinea nigra | B589 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified |
| B362 | White piedra | B600 | Babesiosis |
| B363 | Black piedra | B601 | Acanthamoebiasis |
| B368 | Other specified superficial mycoses | B602 | Naegleriasis |
| B369 | Superficial mycosis, unspecified | B608 | Other specified protozoal diseases |
| B370 | Candidal stomatitis | B780 | Intestinal strongyloidiasis |
| B371 | Pulmonary candidiasis | B781 | Cutaneous strongyloidiasis |
| B372 | Candidiasis of skin and nail | B787 | Disseminated strongyloidiasis |
| B375 | Candidal meningitis(G02.1*) | B789 | Strongyloidiasis, unspecified |
| B376 | Candidal endocarditis(I39.8*) | C440 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip |
| B377 | Candidal sepsis | C441 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus |
| B3780 | Candidal esophagitis | | |

MDC
18-1
(S)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| C442 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal | D500 | Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) |
| C443 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face | D501 | Sideropenic dysphagia |
| C444 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck | D508 | Other iron deficiency anaemias |
| C445 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk | D509 | Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified |
| C446 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | D510 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency |
| C447 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip | D511 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective Vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria |
| C448 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of skin | D512 | Transcobalamin II deficiency |
| C449 | Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified | D513 | Other dietary Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia |
| C460 | Kaposi's sarcoma of skin | D518 | Other Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias |
| C461 | Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue | D519 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified |
| C462 | Kaposi's sarcoma of palate | D520 | Dietary folate deficiency anaemia |
| C463 | Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes | D521 | Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia |
| C467 | Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites | D528 | Other folate deficiency anaemias |
| C468 | Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs | D529 | Folate deficiency anaemias, unspecified |
| C469 | Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified | D530 | Protein deficiency anaemia |
| C822 | Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified | D531 | Other megaloblastic anaemias, NEC |
| C823 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa | D532 | Scorbutic anaemia |
| C824 | Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb | D538 | Other specified nutritional anaemias |
| C830 | Small cell B-cell lymphoma | D539 | Nutritional anaemia, unspecified |
| C831 | Mantle cell lymphoma | D590 | Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| C833 | Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma | D591 | Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| C835 | Lymphoblastic(diffuse) lymphoma | D592 | Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| C837 | Burkitt lymphoma | D593 | Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome |
| C838 | Other non-follicular lymphoma | D594 | Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| C839 | Non-follicular(diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified | D595 | Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Michelis] |
| C840 | Mycosis fungoides | D596 | Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes |
| C841 | Sezary disease | D598 | Other acquired haemolytic anaemias |
| C844 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified | D599 | Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified |
| C845 | Other mature T/NK-cell lymphoma | D600 | Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| C846 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive | D601 | Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| C847 | Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative | D608 | Other acquired pure red cell aplasias |
| C848 | Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified | D609 | Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified |
| C849 | Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified | D611 | Drug-induced aplastic anaemia |
| C851 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified | D612 | Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents |
| C852 | Mediastinal(thymic) large B-cell lymphoma | D613 | Idiopathic aplastic anaemia |
| C857 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma | D618 | Other specified aplastic anaemias |
| C859 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified | D619 | Aplastic anaemia, unspecified |
| C860 | Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type | D62 | Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia |
| C861 | Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma | D640 | Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia |
| C862 | Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma | D641 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease |
| C863 | Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma | D642 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins |
| C864 | Blastic NK-cell lymphoma | D643 | Other sideroblastic anaemias |
| C865 | Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma | D644 | Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia |
| C866 | Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| D648 | Other specified anaemias | D838 | Other common variable immunodeficiencies |
| D649 | Anaemia, unspecified | D839 | Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D695 | Secondary thrombocytopenia | D840 | Lymphocyte function antigen-1[LFA-1] defect |
| D696 | Thrombocytopenia, unspecified | D841 | Defects in the complement system |
| D70 | Agranulocytosis | D848 | Other specified immunodeficiencies |
| D731 | Hypersplenism | D849 | Immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D759 | Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified | D893 | Immune reconstitution syndrome |
| D800 | Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia | D899 | Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified |
| D801 | Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia | E40 | Kwashiorkor |
| D802 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A[IgA] | E41 | Nutritional marasmus |
| D803 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses | E42 | Marasmic Kwashiorkor |
| D804 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M[IgM] | E43 | Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition |
| D805 | Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M[IgM] | E440 | Moderate protein-energy malnutrition |
| D806 | Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia | E441 | Mild protein-energy malnutrition |
| D807 | Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy | E45 | Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition |
| D808 | Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects | E46 | Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition |
| D809 | Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified | E500 | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis |
| D810 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis | E501 | Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis |
| D811 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T-and B-cell numbers | E502 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis |
| D812 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers | E503 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis |
| D816 | Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency | E504 | Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia |
| D817 | Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency | E505 | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness |
| D818 | Other combined immunodeficiencies | E506 | Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea |
| D819 | Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified | E507 | Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency |
| D822 | Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature | E508 | Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency |
| D823 | Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus | E509 | Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified |
| D824 | Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome | E511 | Beriberi |
| D828 | Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects | E512 | Wernicke's encephalopathy |
| D829 | Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified | E518 | Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency |
| D830 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function | E519 | Thiamine deficiency, unspecified |
| D831 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders | E52 | Niacin deficiency[Pellagra] |
| D832 | Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B-or T-cells | E530 | Riboflavin deficiency |
| | | E531 | Pyridoxine deficiency |
| | | E538 | Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins |
| | | E539 | Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified |
| | | E54 | Ascorbic acid deficiency |
| | | E550 | Rickets, active |
| | | E559 | Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified |
| | | E560 | Deficiency of vitamin E |
| | | E561 | Deficiency of vitamin K |
| | | E568 | Deficiency of other vitamins |
| | | E569 | Vitamin deficiency, unspecified |
| | | E58 | Dietary calcium deficiency |
| | | E59 | Dietary selenium deficiency |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| E60 | Dietary zinc deficiency | G618 | Other inflammatory polyneuropathies |
| E610 | Copper deficiency | G619 | Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified |
| E611 | Iron deficiency | G628 | Other specified polyneuropathies |
| E612 | Magnesium deficiency | G629 | Polyneuropathy, unspecified |
| E613 | Manganese deficiency | G933 | Postviral fatigue syndrome |
| E614 | Chromium deficiency | G934 | Encephalopathy, unspecified |
| E615 | Molybdenum deficiency | G939 | Disorder of brain, unspecified |
| E616 | Vanadium deficiency | G943 | Encephalopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E617 | Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements | G952 | Cord compression, unspecified |
| E618 | Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements | G959 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified |
| E619 | Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified | G969 | Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified |
| E630 | Essential fatty acid[EFA] deficiency | G98 | Other disorders of nervous system, NEC |
| E631 | Imbalance of constituents of food intake | H300 | Focal chorioretinal inflammation |
| E638 | Other specified nutritional deficiencies | H301 | Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation |
| E639 | Nutritional deficiency, unspecified | H309 | Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified |
| E640 | Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition | H328 | Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E641 | Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency | H350 | Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes |
| E642 | Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency | H540 | Blindness, binocular |
| E643 | Sequelae of rickets | H541 | Severe visual impairment, binocular |
| E648 | Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies | H542 | Moderate visual impairment, binocular |
| E649 | Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency | H543 | Mild or no visual impairment, binocular |
| E860 | Dehydration | H544 | Blindness, monocular |
| E861 | Hypovolaemia | H545 | Severe visual impairment, monocular |
| E868 | Other or unspecified volume depletion | H546 | Moderate visual impairment, monocular |
| F03 | Unspecified dementia | H549 | Unspecified visual impairment(binocular) |
| F051 | Delirium superimposed on dementia | I330 | Acute and subacute infective endocarditis |
| F068 | Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease | I339 | Acute endocarditis, unspecified |
| F069 | Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease | I38 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified |
| F079 | Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction | I400 | Infective myocarditis |
| F09 | Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder | I401 | Isolated myocarditis |
| F29 | Unspecified nonorganic psychosis | I408 | Other acute myocarditis |
| F300 | Hypomania | I409 | Acute myocarditis, unspecified |
| F301 | Mania without psychotic symptoms | I429 | Cardiomyopathy, unspecified |
| F302 | Mania with psychotic symptoms | I673 | Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy |
| F309 | Manic episode, unspecified | J1280 | Human bocavirus pneumonia |
| G042 | Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, NEC | J1288 | Other viral pneumonia |
| G048 | Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis | J129 | Viral pneumonia, unspecified |
| G049 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified | J13 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae |
| G379 | Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified | J14 | Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae |
| G448 | Other specified headache syndromes | J150 | Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae |
| G609 | Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified | J151 | Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas |
| G610 | Guillain-Barré syndrome | J152 | Pneumonia due to staphylococcus |
| | | J153 | Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B |
| | | J154 | Pneumonia due to other streptococci |
| | | J155 | Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli |
| | | J156 | Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria |
| | | J157 | Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| J158 | Other bacterial pneumonia | K8590 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, mild |
| J159 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified | K8591 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, moderately severe |
| J160 | Chlamydial pneumonia | K8592 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, severe |
| J168 | Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms | K8599 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, unspecified |
| J180 | Bronchopneumonia, unspecified | K909 | Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified |
| J181 | Lobar pneumonia, unspecified | K930 | Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands(A18.3-†) |
| J188 | Other pneumonia, organism unspecified | L0310 | Cellulitis of upper limb |
| J189 | Pneumonia, unspecified | L0311 | Cellulitis of lower limb |
| J329 | Chronic sinusitis, unspecified | L032 | Cellulitis of face |
| J848 | Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases | L0330 | Cellulitis of chest wall |
| J850 | Gangrene and necrosis of lung | L0331 | Cellulitis of abdominal wall |
| J851 | Abscess of lung with pneumonia | L0332 | Cellulitis of umbilicus |
| J852 | Abscess of lung without pneumonia | L0333 | Cellulitis of groin |
| J931 | Other spontaneous pneumothorax | L0334 | Cellulitis of back [any part of except buttock] |
| J938 | Other pneumothorax | L0335 | Cellulitis of buttock |
| J939 | Pneumothorax, unspecified | L0336 | Cellulitis of perineum |
| K119 | Disease of salivary gland, unspecified | L0338 | Cellulitis of trunk, other and unspecified |
| K120 | Recurrent oral aphthae | L038 | Cellulitis of other sites |
| K130 | Diseases of lips | L039 | Cellulitis, unspecified |
| K132 | Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue | L040 | Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck |
| K133 | Hairy leukoplakia(K13.3) | L041 | Acute lymphadenitis of trunk |
| K2210 | Ulcer of oesophagus without bleeding | L042 | Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb |
| K2211 | Ulcer of oesophagus with bleeding | L043 | Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb |
| K227 | Barrett's oesophagus | L048 | Acute lymphadenitis of other sites |
| K294 | Chronic atrophic gastritis | L049 | Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified |
| K295 | Chronic gastritis, unspecified | L270 | Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments |
| K297 | Gastritis, unspecified | L271 | Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments |
| K299 | Gastroduodenitis, unspecified | L97 | Ulcer of lower limb, NEC |
| K520 | Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation | L983 | Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] |
| K521 | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis | L989 | Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified |
| K522 | Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis | M0000 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites |
| K523 | Indeterminate colitis | M0001 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region |
| K528 | Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis | M0002 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm |
| K529 | Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified | M0003 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm |
| K8500 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, mild | M0004 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand |
| K8501 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | M0005 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh |
| K8502 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, severe | M0006 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg |
| K8509 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, unspecified | M0007 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot |
| K8510 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, mild | M0008 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other |
| K8511 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | M0009 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified |
| K8512 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, severe | | |
| K8519 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, unspecified | | |
| K8580 | Other acute pancreatitis, mild | | |
| K8581 | Other acute pancreatitis, moderately severe | | |
| K8582 | Other acute pancreatitis, severe | | |
| K8589 | Other acute pancreatitis, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| M0010 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | M1395 | Arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0011 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M1396 | Arthritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0012 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | M1397 | Arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0013 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | M1398 | Arthritis, unspecified, other |
| M0014 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | M1399 | Arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M0015 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M5410 | Radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine |
| M0016 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | M5411 | Radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region |
| M0017 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | M5419 | Radiculopathy, site unspecified |
| M0018 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | M7920 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| M0019 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified | M7921 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, shoulder region |
| M0020 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | M7922 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, upper arm |
| M0021 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | M7923 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, forearm |
| M0022 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | M7924 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, hand |
| M0023 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | M7925 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0024 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | M7926 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, lower leg |
| M0025 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | M7927 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, ankle and foot |
| M0026 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | M7928 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, other |
| M0027 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | M7929 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, site unspecified |
| M0028 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | M8350 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, multiple sites |
| M0029 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified | M8351 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, shoulder region |
| M0090 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | M8352 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, upper arm |
| M0091 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | M8353 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, forearm |
| M0092 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | M8354 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, hand |
| M0093 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, forearm | M8355 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, pelvic region and thigh |
| M0094 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, hand | M8356 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, lower leg |
| M0095 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | M8357 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, ankle and foot |
| M0096 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | M8358 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, other |
| M0097 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | M8359 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, site unspecified |
| M0098 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, other | N000 | Acute nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| M0099 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | N001 | Acute nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| M1390 | Arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | N002 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| M1391 | Arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | N003 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| M1392 | Arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | N004 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| M1393 | Arthritis, unspecified, forearm | N005 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| M1394 | Arthritis, unspecified, hand | N006 | Acute nephritic syndrome with dense deposit |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| | disease | | |
| N007 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N044 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N008 | Other acute nephritic syndrome | N045 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N009 | Unspecified acute nephritic syndrome | N046 | Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| N010 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N047 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N011 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N048 | Other nephrotic syndrome |
| N012 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N049 | Unspecified nephrotic syndrome |
| N013 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N050 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N014 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N051 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N015 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | N052 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N016 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N053 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N017 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N054 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N018 | Other rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome | N055 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N019 | Unspecified rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome | N056 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| N030 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N057 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N031 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N058 | Unspecified other nephritic syndrome |
| N032 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N059 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome |
| N033 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N140 | Analgesic nephropathy |
| N034 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N141 | Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| N035 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | N142 | Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance |
| N036 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N143 | Nephropathy induced by heavy metals |
| N037 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N144 | Toxic nephropathy, NEC |
| N038 | Other chronic nephritic syndrome | N145 | Balkan nephropathy |
| N039 | Unspecified chronic nephritic syndrome | N158 | Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases |
| N040 | Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N159 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified |
| N041 | Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N289 | Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified |
| N042 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | R060 | Dyspnoea |
| N043 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | R064 | Hyperventilation |
| | | R068 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing |
| | | R160 | Hepatomegaly, NEC |
| | | R161 | Splenomegaly, NEC |
| | | R21 | Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption |
| | | R502 | Drug-induced fever |
| | | R508 | Other specified fever |
| | | R5090 | Fever of unknown origin |
| | | R5099 | Fever, unspecified |
| | | R51 | Headache |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| R53 | Malaise and fatigue | R629 | Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified |
| R572 | Septic shock | R634 | Abnormal weight loss |
| R590 | Localized enlarged lymph nodes | R64 | Cachexia |
| R591 | Generalized enlarged lymph nodes | Z291 | Prophylactic immunotherapy |
| R599 | Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified | Z292 | Other prophylactic chemotherapy |
| R610 | Localized hyperhidrosis | Z298 | Other specified prophylactic measures |
| R611 | Generalized hyperhidrosis | Z511 | Persons encountering health services for chemotherapy session for neoplasm |
| R619 | Hyperhidrosis, unspecified | Z512 | Persons encountering health services for other chemotherapy |
| R620 | Delayed milestone | | |
| R628 | Other lack of expected normal physiological development | | |

HIV 기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| B200 | HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection | B220 | HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy |
| B201 | HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections | B221 | HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis |
| B202 | HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease | B222 | HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome |
| B203 | HIV disease resulting in other viral infections | B227 | HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere |
| B204 | HIV disease resulting in candidiasis | B230 | Acute HIV infection syndrome |
| B205 | HIV disease resulting in other mycoses | B231 | HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy |
| B206 | HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia | B232 | HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, NEC |
| B207 | HIV disease resulting in multiple infections | B238 | HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions |
| B208 | HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases | B24 | Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease |
| B209 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease | F024 | Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease(B22.0†) |
| B210 | HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma | O987 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| B211 | HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma | R75 | Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus[HIV] |
| B212 | HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma | Z21 | Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status |
| B213 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | | |
| B217 | HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms | | |
| B218 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms | | |
| B219 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm | | |

S60 HIV 감염, 당일
HIV, SAME DAY
SAME-DAY PATIENT

S61 HIV 관련 중추신경계 질환
HIV-RELATED CENTRAL NERVE SYSTEM DISEASES

주진단명

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| A818 | Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system | dysfunction |
| A819 | Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified | F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder |
| A850 | Enteroviral encephalitis(G05.1*) | F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis |
| A851 | Adenoviral encephalitis(G05.1*) | F300 Hypomania |
| A858 | Other specified viral encephalitis | F301 Mania without psychotic symptoms |
| A86 | Unspecified viral encephalitis | F302 Mania with psychotic symptoms |
| A888 | Other specified viral infections of central nervous system | F309 Manic episode, unspecified |
| A89 | Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system | G042 Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, NEC |
| B220 | HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy | G048 Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomylitis |
| F024 | Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease(B22.0 [†]) | G049 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomylitis, unspecified |
| F03 | Unspecified dementia | G379 Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified |
| F051 | Delirium superimposed on dementia | G934 Encephalopathy, unspecified |
| F068 | Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease | G939 Disorder of brain, unspecified |
| F069 | Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease | G943 Encephalopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| F079 | Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and | G952 Cord compression, unspecified |
| | | G959 Disease of spinal cord, unspecified |
| | | G969 Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified |
| | | G98 Other disorders of nervous system, NEC |

MDC
18-1
(S)

S62 HIV 관련 악성신생물
HIV-RELATED MALIGNANCY

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| B210 | HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma | B219 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm |
| B211 | HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma | C440 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip |
| B212 | HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma | C441 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus |
| B213 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | C442 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal |
| B217 | HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms | C443 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face |
| B218 | HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms | | |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| MDC 18-1 (S) | C444 Malignant neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck | C838 Other non-follicular lymphoma |
| | C445 Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk | C839 Non-follicular(diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified |
| | C446 Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder | C840 Mycosis fungoides |
| | C447 Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip | C841 Sezary disease |
| | C448 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of skin | C844 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified |
| | C449 Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified | C845 Other mature T/NK-cell lymphoma |
| | C460 Kaposi's sarcoma of skin | C846 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive |
| | C461 Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue | C847 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative |
| | C462 Kaposi's sarcoma of palate | C848 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| | C463 Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes | C849 Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| | C467 Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites | C851 B-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| | C468 Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs | C852 Mediastinal(thymic) large B-cell lymphoma |
| | C469 Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified | C857 Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| | C822 Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified | C859 Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified |
| | C823 Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa | C860 Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type |
| | C824 Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb | C861 Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma |
| | C830 Small cell B-cell lymphoma | C862 Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma |
| | C831 Mantle cell lymphoma | C863 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma |
| | C833 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma | C864 Blastic NK-cell lymphoma |
| | C835 Lymphoblastic(diffuse) lymphoma | C865 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma |
| | C837 Burkitt lymphoma | C866 Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations |

S63 HIV 관련 감염 HIV-RELATED INFECTION

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| A020 | Salmonella enteritis | A082 | Adenoviral enteritis |
| A021 | Salmonella sepsis | A0830 | Sapoviral gastroenteritis |
| A022 | Localized salmonella infections | A0831 | Astroviral gastroenteritis |
| A028 | Other specified salmonella infections | A0838 | Other viral enteritis |
| A029 | Salmonella infection, unspecified | A084 | Viral intestinal infection, unspecified |
| A040 | Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection | A085 | Other specified intestinal infections |
| A041 | Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection | A090 | Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin |
| A042 | Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection | A099 | Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin |
| A043 | Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection | A1500 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture |
| A044 | Other intestinal Escherichia coli infection | A1501 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture |
| A045 | Campylobacter enteritis | A1510 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by culture only |
| A046 | Enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica | A1511 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by culture only |
| A047 | Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile | A1520 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed |
| A048 | Other specified bacterial intestinal infections | | |
| A049 | Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified | | |
| A072 | Cryptosporidiosis | | |
| A073 | Isosporiasis | | |
| A080 | Rotaviral enteritis | | |
| A081 | Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norovirus | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| A1521 | histologically Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed histologically | A1620 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1530 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, confirmed by unspecified means | A1621 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1531 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed by unspecified means | A1630 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1540 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1631 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1541 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1640 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1550 | Tuberculosis of larynx with cavitation, trachea and bronchus with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1641 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1551 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1650 | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1560 | Tuberculous pleurisy with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1651 | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1561 | Tuberculous pleurisy without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1670 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1570 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1671 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1571 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1680 | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1580 | Other respiratory tuberculosis with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1681 | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1581 | Other respiratory tuberculosis without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1690 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1590 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified with cavitation, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A1691 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
| A1591 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without cavitation or unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically | A170 | Tuberculous meningitis(G01*) |
| A1600 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriologically and histologically negative | A171 | Meningeal tuberculoma(G07*) |
| A1601 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriologically and histologically negative | A1780 | Tuberculoma of brain and spinal cord(G07*) |
| A1610 | Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation, bacteriological and histological examination not done | A1781 | Tuberculous meningoencephalitis(G05.0*) |
| A1611 | Tuberculosis of lung without cavitation or unspecified, bacteriological and histological examination not done | A1782 | Tuberculous neuritis |
| | | A1788 | Other tuberculosis of nervous system |
| | | A179 | Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified(G99.8*) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|
| MDC 18-1 (S) | A1800 | Tuberculosis of spine(M49.0*) | A4159 | Sepsis due to unspecified Gram-negative organisms |
| | A1801 | Tuberculous arthritis of other joints(M01.1*) | A418 | Other specified sepsis |
| | A1802 | Tuberculosis of other bones | A419 | Sepsis, unspecified |
| | A1808 | Tuberculosis of other joints | A430 | Pulmonary nocardiosis |
| | A1810 | Tuberculosis of kidney(N29.1*) | A431 | Cutaneous nocardiosis |
| | A1811 | Tuberculosis of bladder(N33.0*) | A438 | Other forms of nocardiosis |
| | A1812 | Tuberculosis of other urinary organs | A439 | Nocardiosis, unspecified |
| | A1814 | Tuberculosis of male genital organs(N51.-*) | A481 | Legionnaires' disease |
| | A1817 | Tuberculosis of female genital organs | A6001 | Herpesviral infection in male genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N51.-*) |
| | A1818 | Tuberculosis of ureter(N29.1*) | A6004 | Herpesviral infection in female genitalia and urogenital tract organs (N77.0-N77.1*) |
| | A1819 | Tuberculosis of genitourinary system, unspecified | A601 | Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum |
| | A182 | Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy | A609 | Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified |
| | A1830 | Tuberculous peritonitis(K67.3*) | A740 | Chlamydial conjunctivitis(H13.1*) |
| | A1831 | Tuberculous enteritis(K93.0*) | A748 | Other chlamydial diseases |
| | A1832 | Tuberculosis of mesenteric glands(K93.0*) | A749 | Chlamydial infection, unspecified |
| | A184 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue | A812 | Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy |
| | A185 | Tuberculosis of eye | A870 | Enteroviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| | A186 | Tuberculosis of ear | A871 | Adenoviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| | A187 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands(E35.1*) | A878 | Other viral meningitis |
| | A1882 | Tuberculosis of digestive tract organs, not elsewhere classified | A879 | Viral meningitis, unspecified |
| | A1883 | Tuberculosis of heart | B000 | Eczema herpeticum |
| | A1888 | Tuberculosis of other sites | B001 | Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis |
| | A190 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site | B002 | Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis |
| | A191 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites | B003 | Herpesviral meningitis(G02.0*) |
| | A192 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | B004 | Herpesviral encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| | A198 | Other miliary tuberculosis | B0050 | Iridocyclitis(H22.0*) |
| | A199 | Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | B0051 | Keratitis(H19.1*) |
| | A310 | Pulmonary mycobacterial infection | B0052 | Conjunctivitis(H13.1*) |
| | A311 | Cutaneous mycobacterial infection | B0058 | Other herpesviral disease of eye |
| | A318 | Other mycobacterial infections | B0059 | Unspecified herpesviral disease of eye |
| | A319 | Mycobacterial infection, unspecified | B007 | Disseminated herpesviral disease |
| | A400 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A | B008 | Other forms of herpesviral infection |
| | A401 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B | B009 | Herpesviral infection, unspecified |
| | A4020 | Sepsis due to Enterococcus | B020 | Zoster encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| | A4021 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D | B021 | Zoster meningitis(G02.0*) |
| | A403 | Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | B022 | Zoster with other nervous system involvement |
| | A408 | Other streptococcal sepsis | B023 | Zoster ocular disease |
| | A409 | Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified | B027 | Disseminated zoster |
| | A410 | Sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus | B028 | Zoster with other complications |
| | A411 | Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus | B029 | Zoster without complication |
| | A412 | Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus | B050 | Measles complicated by encephalitis(G05.1*) |
| | A413 | Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae | B051 | Measles complicated by meningitis(G02.0*) |
| | A414 | Sepsis due to anaerobes | B052 | Measles complicated by pneumonia(J17.1*) |
| | A4150 | Sepsis due to Escherichia coli[E. coli] | B053 | Measles complicated by otitis media(H67.1*) |
| | A4151 | Sepsis due to Pseudomonas | B054 | Measles with intestinal complications |
| | A4152 | Sepsis due to Vibrio | B058 | Measles with other complications |
| | A4153 | Sepsis due to acinetobacter baumannii | B059 | Measles without complication |
| | A4158 | Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| B171 | Acute hepatitis C | B384 | Coccidioidomycosis meningitis(G02.1*) |
| B200 | HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection | B387 | Disseminated coccidioidomycosis |
| B201 | HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections | B388 | Other forms of coccidioidomycosis |
| B202 | HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease | B389 | Coccidiomycosis, unspecified |
| B203 | HIV disease resulting in other viral infections | B390 | Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B204 | HIV disease resulting in candidiasis | B391 | Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B205 | HIV disease resulting in other mycoses | B392 | Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified |
| B206 | HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia | B393 | Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B207 | HIV disease resulting in multiple infections | B394 | Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified |
| B208 | HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases | B395 | Histoplasmosis duboisii |
| B209 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease | B399 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified |
| B250 | Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis(J17.1*) | B440 | Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis |
| B251 | Cytomegaloviral hepatitis(K77.0*) | B441 | Other pulmonary aspergillosis |
| B252 | Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis(K87.1*) | B442 | Tonsillar aspergillosis |
| B258 | Other cytomegaloviral diseases | B447 | Disseminated aspergillosis |
| B259 | Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified | B448 | Other forms of aspergillosis |
| B344 | Papovavirus infection, unspecified site | B449 | Aspergillosis, unspecified |
| B349 | Viral infection, unspecified | B450 | Pulmonary cryptococcosis |
| B350 | Tinea barbae and tinea capitis | B451 | Cerebral cryptococcosis |
| B351 | Tinea unguium | B452 | Cutaneous cryptococcosis |
| B352 | Tinea manuum | B453 | Osseous cryptococcosis |
| B353 | Tinea pedis | B457 | Disseminated cryptococcosis |
| B354 | Tinea corporis | B458 | Other forms of cryptococcosis |
| B355 | Tinea imbricata | B459 | Cryptococcosis, unspecified |
| B356 | Tinea inguinale [Tinea cruris] | B485 | Pneumocystosis(J17.2*) |
| B358 | Other dermatophytoses | B487 | Opportunistic mycoses |
| B359 | Dermatophytosis, unspecified | B580 | Toxoplasma oculopathy |
| B360 | Pityriasis versicolor | B581 | Toxoplasma hepatitis(K77.0*) |
| B361 | Tinea nigra | B582 | Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis(G05.2*) |
| B362 | White piedra | B583 | Pulmonary toxoplasmosis(J17.3*) |
| B363 | Black piedra | B588 | Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement |
| B368 | Other specified superficial mycoses | B589 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified |
| B369 | Superficial mycosis, unspecified | B600 | Babesiosis |
| B370 | Candidal stomatitis | B601 | Acanthamoebiasis |
| B371 | Pulmonary candidiasis | B602 | Naegleriasis |
| B372 | Candidiasis of skin and nail | B608 | Other specified protozoal diseases |
| B375 | Candidal meningitis(G02.1*) | B780 | Intestinal strongyloidiasis |
| B376 | Candidal endocarditis(I39.8*) | B781 | Cutaneous strongyloidiasis |
| B377 | Candidal sepsis | B787 | Disseminated strongyloidiasis |
| B3780 | Candidal esophagitis | B789 | Strongyloidiasis, unspecified |
| B3788 | Other sites of candidiasis | I330 | Acute and subacute infective endocarditis |
| B379 | Candidiasis, unspecified | I339 | Acute endocarditis, unspecified |
| B380 | Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis | I38 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified |
| B381 | Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis | I400 | Infective myocarditis |
| B382 | Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified | I401 | Isolated myocarditis |
| B383 | Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis | I408 | Other acute myocarditis |
| | | I409 | Acute myocarditis, unspecified |
| | | I429 | Cardiomyopathy, unspecified |
| | | I673 | Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| J1280 | Human bocavirus pneumonia | J160 | Chlamydial pneumonia |
| J1288 | Other viral pneumonia | J168 | Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms |
| J129 | Viral pneumonia, unspecified | J180 | Bronchopneumonia, unspecified |
| J13 | Pneumonia due to <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> | J181 | Lobar pneumonia, unspecified |
| J14 | Pneumonia due to <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> | J188 | Other pneumonia, organism unspecified |
| J150 | Pneumonia due to <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> | J189 | Pneumonia, unspecified |
| J151 | Pneumonia due to <i>Pseudomonas</i> | J850 | Gangrene and necrosis of lung |
| J152 | Pneumonia due to <i>staphylococcus</i> | J851 | Abscess of lung with pneumonia |
| J153 | Pneumonia due to <i>streptococcus</i> , group B | J852 | Abscess of lung without pneumonia |
| J154 | Pneumonia due to other <i>streptococci</i> | J931 | Other spontaneous pneumothorax |
| J155 | Pneumonia due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> | J938 | Other pneumothorax |
| J156 | Pneumonia due to other Gram-negative bacteria | J939 | Pneumothorax, unspecified |
| J157 | Pneumonia due to <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> | K930 | Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands(A18.3-†) |
| J158 | Other bacterial pneumonia | | |
| J159 | Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified | | |

**S64 기타 HIV
OTHER HIV**

MDC
18-1
(S)

| <u>주진단명</u> | | | |
|-------------|--|------|--|
| B221 | HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis | D521 | Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia |
| B222 | HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome | D528 | Other folate deficiency anaemias |
| B227 | HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere | D529 | Folate deficiency anaemias, unspecified |
| B230 | Acute HIV infection syndrome | D530 | Protein deficiency anaemia |
| B231 | HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy | D531 | Other megaloblastic anaemias, NEC |
| B232 | HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, NEC | D532 | Scorbutic anaemia |
| B238 | HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions | D538 | Other specified nutritional anaemias |
| B24 | Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease | D539 | Nutritional anaemia, unspecified |
| D500 | Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | D590 | Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| D501 | Sideropenic dysphagia | D591 | Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| D508 | Other iron deficiency anaemias | D592 | Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| D509 | Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified | D593 | Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome |
| D510 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency | D594 | Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| D511 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective Vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria | D595 | Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Michelii] |
| D512 | Transcobalamin II deficiency | D596 | Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes |
| D513 | Other dietary Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia | D598 | Other acquired haemolytic anaemias |
| D518 | Other Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias | D599 | Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified |
| D519 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified | D600 | Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| D520 | Dietary folate deficiency anaemia | D601 | Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| | | D608 | Other acquired pure red cell aplasias |
| | | D609 | Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified |
| | | D611 | Drug-induced aplastic anaemia |
| | | D612 | Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents |
| | | D613 | Idiopathic aplastic anaemia |
| | | D618 | Other specified aplastic anaemias |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| D619 | Aplastic anaemia, unspecified | | unspecified |
| D62 | Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia | D830 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function |
| D640 | Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia | | |
| D641 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease | D831 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders |
| D642 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins | D832 | Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B-or T-cells |
| D643 | Other sideroblastic anaemias | D838 | Other common variable immunodeficiencies |
| D644 | Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia | D839 | Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D648 | Other specified anaemias | D840 | Lymphocyte function antigen-1[LFA-1] defect |
| D649 | Anaemia, unspecified | D841 | Defects in the complement system |
| D695 | Secondary thrombocytopenia | D848 | Other specified immunodeficiencies |
| D696 | Thrombocytopenia, unspecified | D849 | Immunodeficiency, unspecified |
| D70 | Agranulocytosis | D893 | Immune reconstitution syndrome |
| D731 | Hypersplenism | D899 | Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified |
| D759 | Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified | E40 | Kwashiorkor |
| D800 | Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia | E41 | Nutritional marasmus |
| D801 | Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia | E42 | Marasmic Kwashiorkor |
| D802 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A[IgA] | E43 | Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition |
| D803 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses | E440 | Moderate protein-energy malnutrition |
| D804 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M[IgM] | E441 | Mild protein-energy malnutrition |
| D805 | Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M[IgM] | E45 | Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition |
| D806 | Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia | E46 | Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition |
| D807 | Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy | E500 | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis |
| D808 | Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects | E501 | Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis |
| D809 | Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified | E502 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis |
| D810 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis | E503 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis |
| D811 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T-and B-cell numbers | E504 | Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia |
| D812 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers | E505 | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness |
| D816 | Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency | E506 | Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea |
| D817 | Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency | E507 | Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency |
| D818 | Other combined immunodeficiencies | E508 | Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency |
| D819 | Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified | E509 | Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified |
| D822 | Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature | E511 | Beriberi |
| D823 | Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus | E512 | Wernicke's encephalopathy |
| D824 | Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome | E518 | Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency |
| D828 | Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects | E519 | Thiamine deficiency, unspecified |
| D829 | Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, | E52 | Niacin deficiency[Pellagra] |
| | | E530 | Riboflavin deficiency |
| | | E531 | Pyridoxine deficiency |
| | | E538 | Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins |
| | | E539 | Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified |
| | | E54 | Ascorbic acid deficiency |

MDC
18-1
(S)

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| E550 | Rickets, active | H542 | Moderate visual impairment, binocular |
| E559 | Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified | H543 | Mild or no visual impairment, binocular |
| E560 | Deficiency of vitamin E | H544 | Blindness, monocular |
| E561 | Deficiency of vitamin K | H545 | Severe visual impairment, monocular |
| E568 | Deficiency of other vitamins | H546 | Moderate visual impairment, monocular |
| E569 | Vitamin deficiency, unspecified | H549 | Unspecified visual impairment(binocular) |
| E58 | Dietary calcium deficiency | J329 | Chronic sinusitis, unspecified |
| E59 | Dietary selenium deficiency | J848 | Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases |
| E60 | Dietary zinc deficiency | K119 | Disease of salivary gland, unspecified |
| E610 | Copper deficiency | K120 | Recurrent oral aphthae |
| E611 | Iron deficiency | K130 | Diseases of lips |
| E612 | Magnesium deficiency | K132 | Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue |
| E613 | Manganese deficiency | K133 | Hairy leukoplakia(K13.3) |
| E614 | Chromium deficiency | K2210 | Ulcer of oesophagus without bleeding |
| E615 | Molybdenum deficiency | K2211 | Ulcer of oesophagus with bleeding |
| E616 | Vanadium deficiency | K227 | Barrett's oesophagus |
| E617 | Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements | K294 | Chronic atrophic gastritis |
| E618 | Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements | K295 | Chronic gastritis, unspecified |
| E619 | Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified | K297 | Gastritis, unspecified |
| E630 | Essential fatty acid[EFA] deficiency | K299 | Gastroduodenitis, unspecified |
| E631 | Imbalance of constituents of food intake | K520 | Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation |
| E638 | Other specified nutritional deficiencies | K521 | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| E639 | Nutritional deficiency, unspecified | K522 | Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| E640 | Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition | K523 | Indeterminate colitis |
| E641 | Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency | K528 | Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis |
| E642 | Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency | K529 | Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified |
| E643 | Sequelae of rickets | K8500 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, mild |
| E648 | Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies | K8501 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, moderately severe |
| E649 | Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency | K8502 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, severe |
| E860 | Dehydration | K8509 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis, unspecified |
| E861 | Hypovolaemia | K8510 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, mild |
| E868 | Other or unspecified volume depletion | K8511 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, moderately severe |
| G448 | Other specified headache syndromes | K8512 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, severe |
| G609 | Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified | K8519 | Biliary acute pancreatitis, unspecified |
| G610 | Guillain-Barré syndrome | K8580 | Other acute pancreatitis, mild |
| G618 | Other inflammatory polyneuropathies | K8581 | Other acute pancreatitis, moderately severe |
| G619 | Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified | K8582 | Other acute pancreatitis, severe |
| G628 | Other specified polyneuropathies | K8589 | Other acute pancreatitis, unspecified |
| G629 | Polyneuropathy, unspecified | K8590 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, mild |
| G933 | Postviral fatigue syndrome | K8591 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, moderately severe |
| H300 | Focal chorioretinal inflammation | K8592 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, severe |
| H301 | Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation | K8599 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified, unspecified |
| H309 | Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified | K909 | Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified |
| H328 | Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere | L0310 | Cellulitis of upper limb |
| H350 | Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes | L0311 | Cellulitis of lower limb |
| H540 | Blindness, binocular | L032 | Cellulitis of face |
| H541 | Severe visual impairment, binocular | L0330 | Cellulitis of chest wall |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| L0331 | Cellulitis of abdominal wall | |
| L0332 | Cellulitis of umbilicus | |
| L0333 | Cellulitis of groin | |
| L0334 | Cellulitis of back [any part of except buttock] | |
| L0335 | Cellulitis of buttock | |
| L0336 | Cellulitis of perineum | |
| L0338 | Cellulitis of trunk, other and unspecified | |
| L038 | Cellulitis of other sites | |
| L039 | Cellulitis, unspecified | |
| L040 | Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck | |
| L041 | Acute lymphadenitis of trunk | |
| L042 | Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb | |
| L043 | Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb | |
| L048 | Acute lymphadenitis of other sites | |
| L049 | Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified | |
| L270 | Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments | |
| L271 | Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments | |
| L97 | Ulcer of lower limb, NEC | |
| L983 | Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] | |
| L989 | Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified | |
| M0000 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | |
| M0001 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | |
| M0002 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | |
| M0003 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | |
| M0004 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | |
| M0005 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M0006 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | |
| M0007 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | |
| M0008 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | |
| M0009 | Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified | |
| M0010 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | |
| M0011 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | |
| M0012 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | |
| M0013 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | |
| M0014 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | |
| M0015 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M0016 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | |
| M0017 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and | |
| | foot | |
| M0018 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | |
| M0019 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified | |
| M0020 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites | |
| M0021 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region | |
| M0022 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm | |
| M0023 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm | |
| M0024 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand | |
| M0025 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M0026 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg | |
| M0027 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot | |
| M0028 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other | |
| M0029 | Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, site unspecified | |
| M0090 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | |
| M0091 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | |
| M0092 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | |
| M0093 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, forearm | |
| M0094 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, hand | |
| M0095 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M0096 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M0097 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | |
| M0098 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, other | |
| M0099 | Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M1390 | Arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites | |
| M1391 | Arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region | |
| M1392 | Arthritis, unspecified, upper arm | |
| M1393 | Arthritis, unspecified, forearm | |
| M1394 | Arthritis, unspecified, hand | |
| M1395 | Arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | |
| M1396 | Arthritis, unspecified, lower leg | |
| M1397 | Arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | |
| M1398 | Arthritis, unspecified, other | |
| M1399 | Arthritis, unspecified, site unspecified | |
| M5410 | Radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine | |
| M5411 | Radiculopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region | |
| M5419 | Radiculopathy, site unspecified | |
| M7920 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, multiple sites | |
| M7921 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, shoulder region | |
| M7922 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, upper arm | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|------|--|
| MDC 18-1 (S) | M7923 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, forearm | N013 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| | M7924 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, hand | N014 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| | M7925 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh | N015 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| | M7926 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, lower leg | N016 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| | M7927 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, ankle and foot | N017 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| | M7928 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, other | N018 | Other rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome |
| | M7929 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, site unspecified | N019 | Unspecified rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome |
| | M8350 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, multiple sites | N030 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| | M8351 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, shoulder region | N031 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| | M8352 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, upper arm | N032 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| | M8353 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, forearm | N033 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| | M8354 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, hand | N034 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| | M8355 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, pelvic region and thigh | N035 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| | M8356 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, lower leg | N036 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| | M8357 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, ankle and foot | N037 | Chronic nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| | M8358 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, other | N038 | Other chronic nephritic syndrome |
| | M8359 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults, site unspecified | N039 | Unspecified chronic nephritic syndrome |
| | N000 | Acute nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N040 | Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| | N001 | Acute nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | N041 | Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| | N002 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | N042 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| | N003 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | N043 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| | N004 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | N044 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| | N005 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | N045 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| | N006 | Acute nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease | N046 | Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease |
| | N007 | Acute nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | N047 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| | N008 | Other acute nephritic syndrome | N048 | Other nephrotic syndrome |
| | N009 | Unspecified acute nephritic syndrome | N049 | Unspecified nephrotic syndrome |
| | N010 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality | N050 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| | N011 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | | |
| | N012 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | | |

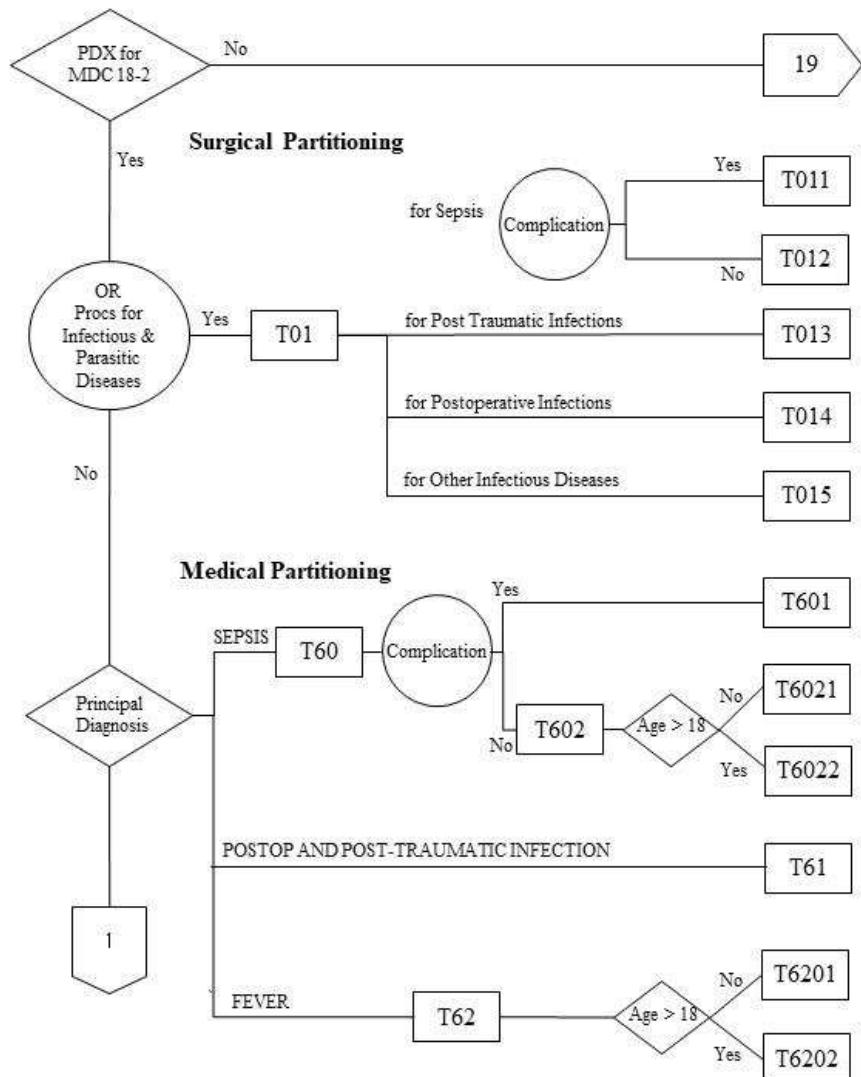
| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| N051 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions | R161 | Splenomegaly, NEC |
| N052 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis | R21 | Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption |
| N053 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis | R502 | Drug-induced fever |
| N054 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis | R508 | Other specified fever |
| N055 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis | R5090 | Fever of unknown origin |
| N056 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with dense deposit disease | R5099 | Fever, unspecified |
| N057 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis | R51 | Headache |
| N058 | Unspecified other nephritic syndrome | R53 | Malaise and fatigue |
| N059 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome | R572 | Septic shock |
| N140 | Analgesic nephropathy | R590 | Localized enlarged lymph nodes |
| N141 | Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances | R591 | Generalized enlarged lymph nodes |
| N142 | Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance | R599 | Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified |
| N143 | Nephropathy induced by heavy metals | R610 | Localized hyperhidrosis |
| N144 | Toxic nephropathy, NEC | R611 | Generalized hyperhidrosis |
| N150 | Balkan nephropathy | R619 | Hyperhidrosis, unspecified |
| N158 | Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases | R620 | Delayed milestone |
| N159 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified | R628 | Other lack of expected normal physiological development |
| N289 | Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified | R629 | Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified |
| O987 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | R634 | Abnormal weight loss |
| R060 | Dyspnoea | R64 | Cachexia |
| R064 | Hyperventilation | R75 | Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus[HIV] |
| R068 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing | Z21 | Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status |
| R160 | Hepatomegaly, NEC | Z291 | Prophylactic immunotherapy |
| | | Z292 | Other prophylactic chemotherapy |
| | | Z298 | Other specified prophylactic measures |
| | | Z511 | Persons encountering health services for chemotherapy session for neoplasm |
| | | Z512 | Persons encountering health services for other chemotherapy |

MDC
18-1
(S)

MDC 18-2.

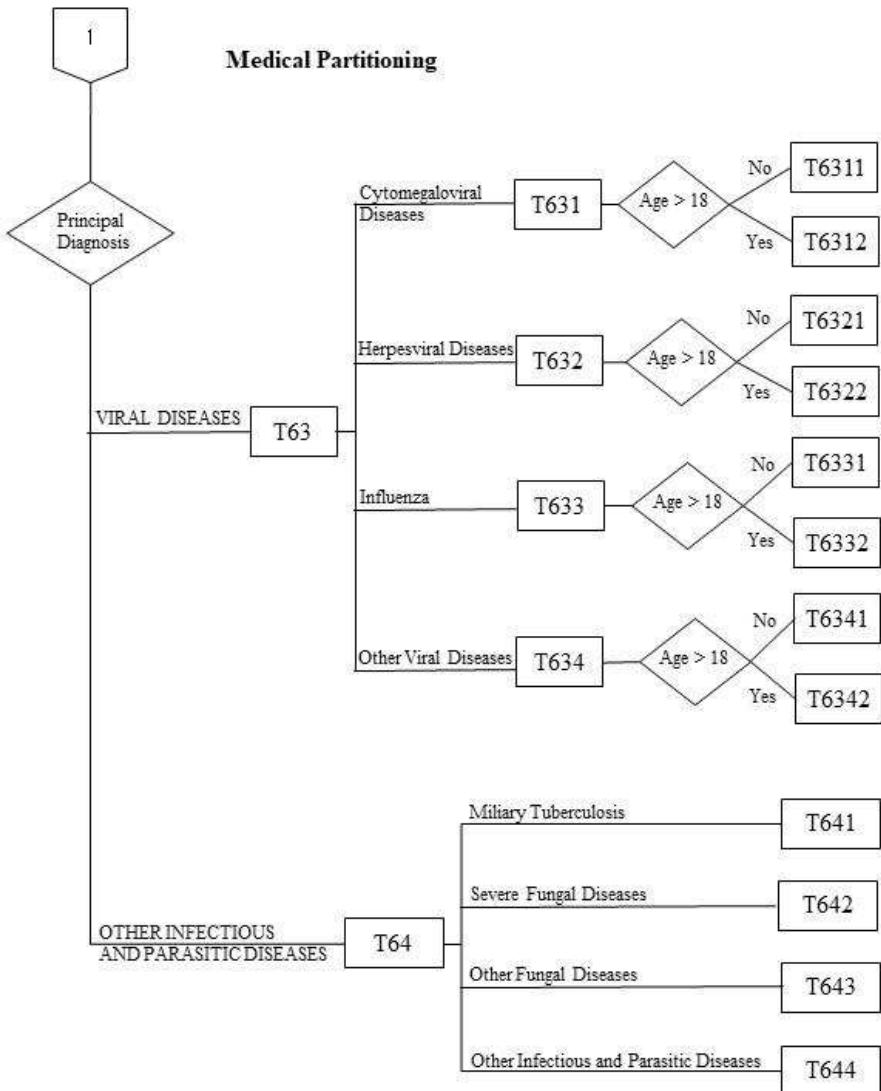
Infectious and Parasitic Diseases

Major Diagnostic Category 18-2 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases


 MDC
18-2
(T)

PDX : Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 18-2 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases



MDC 18-2에 분류되는 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| A010 | Typhoid fever | A267 | Erysipelothrix sepsis |
| A011 | Paratyphoid fever A | A268 | Other forms of erysipeloid |
| A012 | Paratyphoid fever B | A269 | Erysipeloid, unspecified |
| A013 | Paratyphoid fever C | A270 | Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica |
| A014 | Paratyphoid fever, unspecified | A278 | Other forms of leptospirosis |
| A021 | Salmonella sepsis | A279 | Leptospirosis, unspecified |
| A022 | Localized salmonella infections | A280 | Pasteurellosis |
| A028 | Other specified salmonella infections | A282 | Extraintestinal yersiniosis |
| A029 | Salmonella infection, unspecified | A288 | Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, NEC |
| A051 | Botulism | A289 | Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified |
| A068 | Amoebic infection of other sites | A300 | Indeterminate leprosy |
| A069 | Amoebiasis, unspecified | A301 | Tuberculoid leprosy |
| A1888 | Tuberculosis of other sites | A302 | Borderline tuberculoid leprosy |
| A190 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site | A303 | Borderline leprosy |
| A191 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites | A304 | Borderline lepromatous leprosy |
| A192 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | A305 | Lepromatous leprosy |
| A198 | Other miliary tuberculosis | A308 | Other forms of leprosy |
| A199 | Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | A309 | Leprosy, unspecified |
| A200 | Bubonic plague | A318 | Other mycobacterial infections |
| A201 | Cellulocutaneous plague | A319 | Mycobacterial infection, unspecified |
| A203 | Plague meningitis | A320 | Cutaneous listeriosis |
| A207 | Septicaemic plague | A327 | Listerial sepsis |
| A208 | Other forms of plague | A328 | Other forms of listeriosis |
| A209 | Plague, unspecified | A329 | Listeriosis, unspecified |
| A210 | Ulceroglandular tularaemia | A35 | Other tetanus |
| A211 | Oculoglandular tularaemia | A368 | Other diphtheria |
| A217 | Generalized tularaemia | A369 | Diphtheria, unspecified |
| A218 | Other forms of tularaemia | A38 | Scarlet fever |
| A219 | Tularaemia, unspecified | A391 | Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome(E35.1*) |
| A227 | Anthrax sepsis | A392 | Acute meningococcaemia |
| A228 | Other forms of anthrax | A393 | Chronic meningococcaemia |
| A229 | Anthrax, unspecified | A394 | Meningococcaemia, unspecified |
| A230 | Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis | A398 | Other meningococcal infections |
| A231 | Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus | A399 | Meningococcal infection, unspecified |
| A232 | Brucellosis due to Brucella suis | A400 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A |
| A233 | Brucellosis due to Brucella canis | A401 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B |
| A238 | Other brucellosis | A4020 | Sepsis due to Enterococcus |
| A239 | Brucellosis, unspecified | A4021 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D |
| A240 | Glanders | A403 | Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae |
| A241 | Acute and fulminating melioidosis | A408 | Other streptococcal sepsis |
| A242 | Subacute and chronic melioidosis | A409 | Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified |
| A243 | Other melioidosis | A410 | Sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus |
| A244 | Melioidosis, unspecified | A411 | Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus |
| A250 | Spirillosis | A412 | Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus |
| A251 | Streptobacillosis | A413 | Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae |
| A259 | Rat-bite fever, unspecified | A414 | Sepsis due to anaerobes |
| A260 | Cutaneous erysipeloid | A4150 | Sepsis due to Escherichia coli[E. coli] |

MDC
18-2
(T)

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| A4151 | Sepsis due to <i>Pseudomonas</i> | A65 | Nonvenereal syphilis |
| A4152 | Sepsis due to <i>Vibrio</i> | A667 | Other manifestations of yaws |
| A4153 | Sepsis due to <i>acinetobacter baumannii</i> | A668 | Latent yaws |
| A4158 | Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms | A669 | Yaws, unspecified |
| A4159 | Sepsis due to unspecified Gram-negative organisms | A672 | Late lesions of pinta |
| A418 | Other specified sepsis | A679 | Pinta, unspecified |
| A419 | Sepsis, unspecified | A680 | Louse-borne relapsing fever |
| A427 | Actinomycotic sepsis | A681 | Tick-borne relapsing fever |
| A428 | Other forms of actinomycosis | A689 | Relapsing fever, unspecified |
| A429 | Actinomycosis, unspecified | A692 | Lyme disease |
| A438 | Other forms of nocardiosis | A698 | Other specified spirochaetal infections |
| A439 | Nocardiosis, unspecified | A699 | Spirochaetal infection, unspecified |
| A440 | Systemic bartonellosis | A70 | <i>Chlamydia psittaci</i> infection |
| A441 | Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis | A748 | Other chlamydial diseases |
| A448 | Other forms of bartonellosis | A749 | <i>Chlamydial</i> infection, unspecified |
| A449 | Bartonellosis, unspecified | A750 | Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to <i>Rickettsia prowazekii</i> |
| A480 | Gas gangrene | A751 | Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease] |
| A482 | Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever] | A752 | Typhus fever due to <i>Rickettsia typhi</i> |
| A483 | Toxic shock syndrome | A753 | Typhus fever due to <i>Rickettsia tsutsugamushi</i> |
| A484 | Brazilian purpuric fever | A759 | Typhus fever, unspecified |
| A488 | Other specified bacterial diseases | A770 | Spotted fever due to <i>Rickettsia rickettsii</i> |
| A490 | Staphylococcal infection, unspecified site | A771 | Spotted fever due to <i>Rickettsia conorii</i> |
| A491 | Streptococcal and enterococcal infection, unspecified site | A772 | Spotted fever due to <i>Rickettsia siberica</i> |
| A492 | <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> infection, unspecified site | A773 | Spotted fever due to <i>Rickettsia australis</i> |
| A493 | Mycoplasma infection, unspecified site | A778 | Other spotted fevers |
| A498 | Other bacterial infections of unspecified site | A779 | Spotted fever, unspecified |
| A499 | Bacterial infection, unspecified | A78 | Q fever |
| A500 | Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic | A790 | Trench fever |
| A501 | Early congenital syphilis, latent | A791 | <i>Rickettsialpox</i> due to <i>Rickettsia akari</i> |
| A502 | Early congenital syphilis, unspecified | A798 | Other specified rickettsioses |
| A505 | Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic | A799 | Rickettsiosis, unspecified |
| A506 | Late congenital syphilis, latent | A804 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis |
| A507 | Late congenital syphilis, unspecified | A920 | Chikungunya viral disease |
| A509 | Congenital syphilis, unspecified | A921 | O'nyong-nyong fever |
| A512 | Primary syphilis of other sites | A923 | West Nile virus infection |
| A514 | Other secondary syphilis | A924 | Rift valley fever |
| A515 | Early syphilis, latent | A925 | Zika virus disease |
| A519 | Early syphilis, unspecified | A928 | Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers |
| A527 | Other symptomatic late syphilis | A929 | Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified |
| A528 | Late syphilis, latent | A930 | Oropouche virus disease |
| A529 | Late syphilis, unspecified | A931 | Sandfly fever |
| A530 | Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late | A932 | Colorado tick fever |
| A539 | Syphilis, unspecified | A9380 | Severe fever with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS] |
| A548 | Other gonococcal infections | A9388 | Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers |
| A549 | Gonococcal infection, unspecified | A94 | Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever |
| A598 | Trichomoniasis of other sites | A950 | Sylvatic yellow fever |
| A599 | Trichomoniasis, unspecified | A951 | Urban yellow fever |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| A959 | Yellow fever, unspecified | B331 | Ross River disease |
| A960 | Junin haemorrhagic fever | B333 | Retrovirus infections, NEC |
| A961 | Machupo haemorrhagic fever | B334 | Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome [HPS][HCPS](J17.1*) |
| A962 | Lassa fever | B338 | Other specified viral diseases |
| A968 | Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fever | B340 | Adenovirus infection, unspecified site |
| A969 | Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified | B341 | Enterovirus infection, unspecified site |
| A970 | Dengue without warning signs | B342 | Coronavirus infection, unspecified site |
| A971 | Dengue with warning signs | B343 | Parvovirus infection, unspecified site |
| A972 | Severe Dengue | B344 | Papovavirus infection, unspecified site |
| A979 | Dengue, unspecified | B3480 | Ebstein-Bar viral infection of unspecified site |
| A980 | Crimean-congo haemorrhagic fever | B3488 | Other viral infections of unspecified site |
| A981 | Omsk haemorrhagic fever | B349 | Viral infection, unspecified |
| A982 | Kyasanur forest disease | B371 | Pulmonary candidiasis |
| A983 | Marburg virus disease | B375 | Candidal meningitis(G02.1*) |
| A984 | Ebola virus disease | B376 | Candidal endocarditis(I39.8*) |
| A988 | Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers | B377 | Candidal sepsis |
| A99 | Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever | B3788 | Other sites of candidiasis |
| B007 | Disseminated herpesviral disease | B379 | Candidiasis, unspecified |
| B008 | Other forms of herpesviral infection | B380 | Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis |
| B018 | Varicella with other complications | B381 | Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis |
| B019 | Varicella without complication | B382 | Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified |
| B027 | Disseminated zoster | B383 | Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis |
| B028 | Zoster with other complications | B384 | Coccidioidomycosis meningitis(G02.1*) |
| B03 | Smallpox | B387 | Disseminated coccidioidomycosis |
| B04 | Monkeypox | B388 | Other forms of coccidioidomycosis |
| B054 | Measles with intestinal complications | B389 | Coccidiomycosis, unspecified |
| B058 | Measles with other complications | B390 | Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B059 | Measles without complication | B391 | Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B068 | Rubella with other complications | B392 | Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified |
| B069 | Rubella without complication | B393 | Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B080 | Other orthopoxvirus infections | B394 | Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified |
| B082 | Exanthema subitum [sixth disease] | B395 | Histoplasmosis duboisii |
| B083 | Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease] | B399 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified |
| B084 | Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem | B400 | Acute pulmonary blastomycosis |
| B088 | Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions | B401 | Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis |
| B09 | Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions | B402 | Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified |
| B250 | Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis(J17.1*) | B403 | Cutaneous blastomycosis |
| B251 | Cytomegaloviral hepatitis(K77.0*) | B407 | Disseminated blastomycosis |
| B252 | Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis(K87.1*) | B408 | Other forms of blastomycosis |
| B258 | Other cytomegaloviral diseases | B409 | Blastomycosis, unspecified |
| B259 | Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified | B410 | Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis |
| B268 | Mumps with other complication | B417 | Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis |
| B269 | Mumps without complication | B418 | Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis |
| B270 | Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis | B419 | Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified |
| B271 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis | B420 | Pulmonary sporotrichosis(J99.8*) |
| B278 | Other infectious mononucleosis | B421 | Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis |
| B279 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified | B427 | Disseminated sporotrichosis |
| | | B428 | Other forms of sporotrichosis |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| B429 | Sporotrichosis, unspecified | B5091 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Recurrent |
| B430 | Cutaneous chromomycosis | B5100 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Not specified as recurrent |
| B431 | Phaeomycotic brain abscess | B5101 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Recurrent |
| B432 | Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst | B5180 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B438 | Other forms of chromomycosis | B5181 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| B439 | Chromomycosis, unspecified | B5190 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| B440 | Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis | B5191 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Recurrent |
| B441 | Other pulmonary aspergillosis | B5200 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Not specified as recurrent |
| B442 | Tonsillar aspergillosis | B5201 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Recurrent |
| B447 | Disseminated aspergillosis | B5280 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B448 | Other forms of aspergillosis | B5281 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| B449 | Aspergillosis, unspecified | B5290 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| B450 | Pulmonary cryptococcosis | B5291 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, Recurrent |
| B451 | Cerebral cryptococcosis | B5300 | Plasmodium ovale malaria, Not specified as recurrent |
| B452 | Cutaneous cryptococcosis | B5301 | Plasmodium ovale malaria, Recurrent |
| B453 | Osseous cryptococcosis | B5310 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Not specified as recurrent |
| B457 | Disseminated cryptococcosis | B5311 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Recurrent |
| B458 | Other forms of cryptococcosis | B5380 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Not specified as recurrent |
| B459 | Cryptococcosis, unspecified | B5381 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Recurrent |
| B460 | Pulmonary mucormycosis | B540 | Unspecified malaria, Not specified as recurrent |
| B461 | Rhinocerebral mucormycosis | B541 | Unspecified malaria, Recurrent |
| B462 | Gastrointestinal mucormycosis | B550 | Visceral leishmaniasis |
| B463 | Cutaneous mucormycosis | B559 | Leishmaniasis, unspecified |
| B464 | Disseminated mucormycosis | B560 | Gambiense trypanosomiasis |
| B465 | Mucormycosis, unspecified | B561 | Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis |
| B468 | Other zygomycoses | B569 | African trypanosomiasis, unspecified |
| B469 | Zygomycosis, unspecified | B571 | Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement |
| B470 | Eumycetoma | B573 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement |
| B471 | Actinomycetoma | B574 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement |
| B479 | Mycetoma, unspecified | B575 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ |
| B480 | Lobomycosis | | |
| B481 | Rhinosporidiosis | | |
| B482 | Allescheriasis | | |
| B483 | Geotrichosis | | |
| B484 | Penicilliosis | | |
| B485 | Pneumocystosis(J17.2*) | | |
| B487 | Opportunistic mycoses | | |
| B488 | Other specified mycoses | | |
| B49 | Unspecified mycosis | | |
| B5000 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Not specified as recurrent | | |
| B5001 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Recurrent | | |
| B5080 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Not specified as recurrent | | |
| B5081 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Recurrent | | |
| B5090 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Not specified as recurrent | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | involvement | B838 | Other specified helminthiases |
| B588 | Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement | B839 | Helminthiasis, unspecified |
| B589 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified | B89 | Unspecified parasitic disease |
| B600 | Babesiosis | B908 | Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs |
| B601 | Acanthamoebiasis | B92 | Sequelae of leprosy |
| B602 | Naegleriasis | B948 | Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases |
| B608 | Other specified protozoal diseases | B949 | Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease |
| B64 | Unspecified protozoal disease | B99 | Other and unspecified infectious diseases |
| B652 | Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma japonicum | G021 | Meningitis in mycoses |
| B658 | Other schistosomiases | J09 | Influenza due to identified zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus |
| B659 | Schistosomiasis, unspecified | J108 | Influenza with other manifestations, seasonal influenza virus identified |
| B662 | Dicrocoeliasis | J118 | Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified |
| B668 | Other specified fluke infections | J172 | Pneumonia in mycoses |
| B669 | Fluke infection, unspecified | L946 | Ainhum |
| B672 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone | R502 | Drug-induced fever |
| B673 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites | R508 | Other specified fever |
| B674 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified | R5090 | Fever of unknown origin |
| B676 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites | R5099 | Fever, unspecified |
| B677 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified | R572 | Septic shock |
| B679 | Echinococcosis, other and unspecified | R578 | Other shock |
| B72 | Dracunculiasis | T793 | Post-traumatic wound infection, NEC |
| B73 | Onchocerciasis | T802 | Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| B740 | Filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti | T814 | Infection following a procedure, NEC |
| B741 | Filariasis due to Brugia malayi | T880 | Infection following immunization |
| B742 | Filariasis due to Brugia timori | U049 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS], unspecified |
| B743 | Loiasis | U071 | Coronavirus disease 2019, virus identified [COVID-19, virus identified] |
| B744 | Mansonelliasis | U072 | Coronavirus disease 2019, virus not identified [COVID-19, virus not identified] |
| B748 | Other filariases | U099 | Post COVID-19 condition, unspecified |
| B749 | Filariasis, unspecified | U180 | Middle east respiratory syndrome [MERS] |
| B75 | Trichinellosis | | |
| B8300 | Toxocariasis | | |
| B8308 | Other visceral larva migrans | | |
| B831 | Gnathostomiasis | | |
| B832 | Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastromylus cantonensis | | |
| B833 | Syngamiasis | | |
| B834 | Internal hirudiniasis | | |

**T01 감염 및 기생충 질환 수술
OR PROCEDURES FOR INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**

**T011 패혈증 수술(합병증 동반)
OR Procedures for Sepsis with Complication**

[주진단명 table1 or (주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table3)] and OR procedure

**T012 패혈증 수술(합병증 미동반)
OR Procedures for Sepsis without Complication**

주진단명 table2 and OR procedure

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|-------------|
| A483 | Toxic shock syndrome | R578 | Other shock |
| R572 | Septic shock | | |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| A021 | Salmonella sepsis | A409 | Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified |
| A207 | Septicaemic plague | A410 | Sepsis due to <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> |
| A227 | Anthrax sepsis | A411 | Sepsis due to other specified <i>staphylococcus</i> |
| A267 | Erysipelothrix sepsis | A412 | Sepsis due to unspecified <i>staphylococcus</i> |
| A327 | Listerial sepsis | A413 | Sepsis due to <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> |
| A391 | Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome(E35.1*) | A414 | Sepsis due to anaerobes |
| A392 | Acute meningococcaemia | A4150 | Sepsis due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> [<i>E. coli</i>] |
| A393 | Chronic meningococcaemia | A4151 | Sepsis due to <i>Pseudomonas</i> |
| A394 | Meningococcaemia, unspecified | A4152 | Sepsis due to <i>Vibrio</i> |
| A398 | Other meningococcal infections | A4153 | Sepsis due to <i>acinetobacter baumannii</i> |
| A399 | Meningococcal infection, unspecified | A4158 | Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms |
| A400 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A | A4159 | Sepsis due to unspecified Gram-negative organisms |
| A401 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B | A418 | Other specified sepsis |
| A4020 | Sepsis due to Enterococcus | A419 | Sepsis, unspecified |
| A4021 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D | A427 | Actinomycotic sepsis |
| A403 | Sepsis due to <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> | B377 | Candidal sepsis |
| A408 | Other streptococcal sepsis | | |

기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| A483 | Toxic shock syndrome | K559 | Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified |
| D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrillation syndrome] | K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma |
| I509 | Heart failure, unspecified | K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma |
| J80 | Adult respiratory distress syndrome | K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma |
| K550 | Acute vascular disorders of intestine | K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma |
| K558 | Other vascular disorders of intestine | N170 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis |
| | | N171 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--------------------|
| N172 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis | R571 | Hypovolaemic shock |
| N178 | Other acute renal failure | R572 | Septic shock |
| N179 | Acute renal failure, unspecified | R578 | Other shock |

T013 외상 후 감염 수술
OR Procedures for Post Traumatic Infections

주진단명 table1 and OR procedure

주진단명 table1

T793 Post-traumatic wound infection, NEC

T014 수술 후 감염 수술
OR Procedures for Postoperative Infections

주진단명 table1 and OR procedure

주진단명 table1

T814 Infection following a procedure, NEC

T015 기타 감염 질환 수술
OR Procedures for Other Infectious Diseases

주진단명 table1 and OR procedure

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| A010 | Typhoid fever | A201 | Cellulocutaneous plague |
| A011 | Paratyphoid fever A | A203 | Plague meningitis |
| A012 | Paratyphoid fever B | A208 | Other forms of plague |
| A013 | Paratyphoid fever C | A209 | Plague, unspecified |
| A014 | Paratyphoid fever, unspecified | A210 | Ulceroglandular tularaemia |
| A022 | Localized salmonella infections | A211 | Oculoglandular tularaemia |
| A028 | Other specified salmonella infections | A217 | Generalized tularaemia |
| A029 | Salmonella infection, unspecified | A218 | Other forms of tularaemia |
| A051 | Botulism | A219 | Tularaemia, unspecified |
| A068 | Amoebic infection of other sites | A228 | Other forms of anthrax |
| A069 | Amoebiasis, unspecified | A229 | Anthrax, unspecified |
| A1888 | Tuberculosis of other sites | A230 | Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis |
| A190 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site | A231 | Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus |
| A191 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites | A232 | Brucellosis due to Brucella suis |
| A192 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | A233 | Brucellosis due to Brucella canis |
| A198 | Other miliary tuberculosis | A238 | Other brucellosis |
| A199 | Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | A239 | Brucellosis, unspecified |
| A200 | Bubonic plague | A240 | Glanders |

MDC
18-2
(T)

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| A241 | Acute and fulminating melioidosis | unspecified site |
| A242 | Subacute and chronic melioidosis | Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified site |
| A243 | Other melioidosis | Mycoplasma infection, unspecified site |
| A244 | Melioidosis, unspecified | Other bacterial infections of unspecified site |
| A250 | Spirillosis | Bacterial infection, unspecified |
| A251 | Streptobacillosis | Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
| A259 | Rat-bite fever, unspecified | Early congenital syphilis, latent |
| A260 | Cutaneous erysipeloid | Early congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| A268 | Other forms of erysipeloid | Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
| A269 | Erysipeloid, unspecified | Late congenital syphilis, latent |
| A270 | Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica | Late congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| A278 | Other forms of leptospirosis | Congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| A279 | Leptospirosis, unspecified | Primary syphilis of other sites |
| A280 | Pasteurellosis | Other secondary syphilis |
| A282 | Extraintestinal yersiniosis | Early syphilis, latent |
| A288 | Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, NEC | Early syphilis, unspecified |
| A289 | Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified | Other symptomatic late syphilis |
| A300 | Indeterminate leprosy | Late syphilis, latent |
| A301 | Tuberculoid leprosy | Late syphilis, unspecified |
| A302 | Borderline tuberculoid leprosy | Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late |
| A303 | Borderline leprosy | Syphilis, unspecified |
| A304 | Borderline lepromatous leprosy | Other gonococcal infections |
| A305 | Lepromatous leprosy | Gonococcal infection, unspecified |
| A308 | Other forms of leprosy | Trichomoniasis of other sites |
| A309 | Leprosy, unspecified | Trichomoniasis, unspecified |
| A318 | Other mycobacterial infections | Nonvenereal syphilis |
| A319 | Mycobacterial infection, unspecified | Other manifestations of yaws |
| A320 | Cutaneous listeriosis | Latent yaws |
| A328 | Other forms of listeriosis | Yaws, unspecified |
| A329 | Listeriosis, unspecified | Late lesions of pinta |
| A35 | Other tetanus | Pinta, unspecified |
| A368 | Other diphtheria | Louse-borne relapsing fever |
| A369 | Diphtheria, unspecified | Tick-borne relapsing fever |
| A38 | Scarlet fever | Relapsing fever, unspecified |
| A428 | Other forms of actinomycosis | Lyme disease |
| A429 | Actinomycosis, unspecified | Other specified spirochaetal infections |
| A438 | Other forms of nocardiosis | Spirochaetal infection, unspecified |
| A439 | Nocardiosis, unspecified | Chlamydia psittaci infection |
| A440 | Systemic bartonellosis | Other chlamydial diseases |
| A441 | Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis | Chlamydial infection, unspecified |
| A448 | Other forms of bartonellosis | Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii |
| A449 | Bartonellosis, unspecified | Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease] |
| A480 | Gas gangrene | Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi |
| A482 | Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever] | Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi |
| A484 | Brazilian purpuric fever | Typhus fever, unspecified |
| A488 | Other specified bacterial diseases | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii |
| A490 | Staphylococcal infection, unspecified site | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii |
| A491 | Streptococcal and enterococcal infection, | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia siberica |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| A773 | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis | B04 | Monkeypox |
| A778 | Other spotted fevers | B054 | Measles with intestinal complications |
| A779 | Spotted fever, unspecified | B058 | Measles with other complications |
| A78 | Q fever | B059 | Measles without complication |
| A790 | Trench fever | B068 | Rubella with other complications |
| A791 | Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari | B069 | Rubella without complication |
| A798 | Other specified rickettsioses | B080 | Other orthopoxvirus infections |
| A799 | Rickettsiosis, unspecified | B082 | Exanthema subitum [sixth disease] |
| A804 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis | B083 | Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease] |
| A920 | Chikungunya viral disease | B084 | Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem |
| A921 | O'nyong-nyong fever | B088 | Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions |
| A923 | West Nile virus infection | B09 | Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions |
| A924 | Rift valley fever | B250 | Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis(J17.1*) |
| A925 | Zika virus disease | B251 | Cytomegaloviral hepatitis(K77.0*) |
| A928 | Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers | B252 | Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis(K87.1*) |
| A929 | Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified | B258 | Other cytomegaloviral diseases |
| A930 | Oropouche virus disease | B259 | Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified |
| A931 | Sandfly fever | B268 | Mumps with other complication |
| A932 | Colorado tick fever | B269 | Mumps without complication |
| A9380 | Severe fever with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS] | B270 | Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis |
| A9388 | Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers | B271 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis |
| A94 | Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever | B278 | Other infectious mononucleosis |
| A950 | Sylvatic yellow fever | B279 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified |
| A951 | Urban yellow fever | B331 | Ross River disease |
| A959 | Yellow fever, unspecified | B333 | Retrovirus infections, NEC |
| A960 | Junin haemorrhagic fever | B334 | Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome [HPS][HCPS](J17.1*) |
| A961 | Machupo haemorrhagic fever | B338 | Other specified viral diseases |
| A962 | Lassa fever | B340 | Adenovirus infection, unspecified site |
| A968 | Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fever | B341 | Enterovirus infection, unspecified site |
| A969 | Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified | B342 | Coronavirus infection, unspecified site |
| A970 | Dengue without warning signs | B343 | Parvovirus infection, unspecified site |
| A971 | Dengue with warning signs | B344 | Papovavirus infection, unspecified site |
| A972 | Severe Dengue | B3480 | Ebstein-Bar viral infection of unspecified site |
| A979 | Dengue, unspecified | B3488 | Other viral infections of unspecified site |
| A980 | Crimean-congo haemorrhagic fever | B349 | Viral infection, unspecified |
| A981 | Omsk haemorrhagic fever | B371 | Pulmonary candidiasis |
| A982 | Kyasanur forest disease | B375 | Candidal meningitis(G02.1*) |
| A983 | Marburg virus disease | B376 | Candidal endocarditis(I39.8*) |
| A984 | Ebola virus disease | B3788 | Other sites of candidiasis |
| A988 | Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers | B379 | Candidiasis, unspecified |
| A99 | Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever | B380 | Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis |
| B007 | Disseminated herpesviral disease | B381 | Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis |
| B008 | Other forms of herpesviral infection | B382 | Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified |
| B018 | Varicella with other complications | B383 | Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis |
| B019 | Varicella without complication | B384 | Coccidioidomycosis meningitis(G02.1*) |
| B027 | Disseminated zoster | B387 | Disseminated coccidioidomycosis |
| B028 | Zoster with other complications | | |
| B03 | Smallpox | | |

 MDC
18-2
(T)

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| B388 | Other forms of coccidioidomycosis | B468 | Other zygomycoses |
| B389 | Coccidiomycosis, unspecified | B469 | Zygomycosis, unspecified |
| B390 | Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati | B470 | Eumycetoma |
| B391 | Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati | B471 | Actinomycetoma |
| B392 | Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified | B479 | Mycetoma, unspecified |
| B393 | Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati | B480 | Lobomycosis |
| B394 | Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified | B481 | Rhinosporidiosis |
| B395 | Histoplasmosis duboisii | B482 | Allescheriasis |
| B399 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified | B483 | Geotrichosis |
| B400 | Acute pulmonary blastomycosis | B484 | Penicilliosis |
| B401 | Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis | B485 | Pneumocystosis(J17.2*) |
| B402 | Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified | B487 | Opportunistic mycoses |
| B403 | Cutaneous blastomycosis | B488 | Other specified mycoses |
| B407 | Disseminated blastomycosis | B49 | Unspecified mycosis |
| B408 | Other forms of blastomycosis | B5000 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B409 | Blastomycosis, unspecified | B5001 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Recurrent |
| B410 | Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis | B5080 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Not specified as recurrent |
| B417 | Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis | B5081 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Recurrent |
| B418 | Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis | B5090 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Not specified as recurrent |
| B419 | Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified | B5091 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Recurrent |
| B420 | Pulmonary sporotrichosis(J99.8*) | B5100 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Not specified as recurrent |
| B421 | Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis | B5101 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Recurrent |
| B427 | Disseminated sporotrichosis | B5180 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B428 | Other forms of sporotrichosis | B5181 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| B429 | Sporotrichosis, unspecified | B5190 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| B430 | Cutaneous chromomycosis | B5191 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Recurrent |
| B431 | Phaeomycotic brain abscess | B5200 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Not specified as recurrent |
| B432 | Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst | B5201 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Recurrent |
| B438 | Other forms of chromomycosis | B5280 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| B439 | Chromomycosis, unspecified | B5281 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| B440 | Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis | B5290 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| B441 | Other pulmonary aspergillosis | B5291 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, Recurrent |
| B442 | Tonsillar aspergillosis | | |
| B447 | Disseminated aspergillosis | | |
| B448 | Other forms of aspergillosis | | |
| B449 | Aspergillosis, unspecified | | |
| B450 | Pulmonary cryptococcosis | | |
| B451 | Cerebral cryptococcosis | | |
| B452 | Cutaneous cryptococcosis | | |
| B453 | Osseous cryptococcosis | | |
| B457 | Disseminated cryptococcosis | | |
| B458 | Other forms of cryptococcosis | | |
| B459 | Cryptococcosis, unspecified | | |
| B460 | Pulmonary mucormycosis | | |
| B461 | Rhinocerebral mucormycosis | | |
| B462 | Gastrointestinal mucormycosis | | |
| B463 | Cutaneous mucormycosis | | |
| B464 | Disseminated mucormycosis | | |
| B465 | Mucormycosis, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| B5300 | Recurrent Plasmodium ovale malaria, Not specified as recurrent | B741 B742 B743 B744 B748 B749 B75 B8300 B8308 B831 B832 B833 B834 B838 B839 B89 B908 B92 B948 B949 B99 G021 J09 J108 J118 J172 L946 R502 R508 R5090 R5099 T802 T880 U049 U071 U072 U079 U099 U180 | Filariasis due to <i>Brugia malayi</i> Filariasis due to <i>Brugia timori</i> Loiasis Mansonelliasis Other filariases Filariasis, unspecified Trichinellosis Toxocariasis Other visceral larva migrans Gnathostomiasis Angiostrongyliasis due to <i>Parastrongylus cantonensis</i> Syngamiasis Internal hirudiniasis Other specified helminthiases Helminthiasis, unspecified Unspecified parasitic disease Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs Sequelae of leprosy Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease Other and unspecified infectious diseases Meningitis in mycoses Influenza due to identified zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus Influenza with other manifestations, seasonal influenza virus identified Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified Pneumonia in mycoses Ainhum Drug-induced fever Other specified fever Fever of unknown origin Fever, unspecified Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection Infection following immunization Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS], unspecified Coronavirus disease 2019, virus identified [COVID-19, virus identified] Coronavirus disease 2019, virus not identified [COVID-19, virus not identified] Post COVID-19 condition, unspecified Middle east respiratory syndrome [MERS] |
| B5301 | Plasmodium ovale malaria, Recurrent | | |
| B5310 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Not specified as recurrent | | |
| B5311 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Recurrent | | |
| B5380 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Not specified as recurrent | | |
| B5381 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Recurrent | | |
| B540 | Unspecified malaria, Not specified as recurrent | | |
| B541 | Unspecified malaria, Recurrent | | |
| B550 | Visceral leishmaniasis | | |
| B559 | Leishmaniasis, unspecified | | |
| B560 | Gambiense trypanosomiasis | | |
| B561 | Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis | | |
| B569 | African trypanosomiasis, unspecified | | |
| B571 | Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement | | |
| B573 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement | | |
| B574 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement | | |
| B575 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement | | |
| B588 | Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement | | |
| B589 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified | | |
| B600 | Babesiosis | | |
| B601 | Acanthamoebiasis | | |
| B602 | Naegleriasis | | |
| B608 | Other specified protozoal diseases | | |
| B64 | Unspecified protozoal disease | | |
| B652 | Schistosomiasis due to <i>Schistosoma japonicum</i> | | |
| B658 | Other schistosomiases | | |
| B659 | Schistosomiasis, unspecified | | |
| B662 | Dicrocoeliasis | | |
| B668 | Other specified fluke infections | | |
| B669 | Fluke infection, unspecified | | |
| B672 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone | | |
| B673 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites | | |
| B674 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified | | |
| B676 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites | | |
| B677 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified | | |
| B679 | Echinococcosis, other and unspecified | | |
| B72 | Dracunculiasis | | |
| B73 | Onchocerciasis | | |
| B740 | Filariasis due to <i>Wuchereria bancrofti</i> | | |

**T60 패혈증
SEPSIS**

**T601 합병증을 동반한 패혈증
Sepsis with Complication**

주진단명 table1 or (주진단명 table2 and 기타진단명 table3)

- T6021 합병증을 미동반한 패혈증, 연령 ≤18세
Sepsis without Complication, Age ≤18**
**T6022 합병증을 미동반한 패혈증, 연령 >18세
Sepsis without Complication, Age >18**

주진단명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|-------------|
| A483 | Toxic shock syndrome | R578 | Other shock |
| R572 | Septic shock | | |

주진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| A021 | Salmonella sepsis | A409 | Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified |
| A207 | Septicaemic plague | A410 | Sepsis due to <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> |
| A227 | Anthrax sepsis | A411 | Sepsis due to other specified <i>staphylococcus</i> |
| A267 | Erysipelothrix sepsis | A412 | Sepsis due to unspecified <i>staphylococcus</i> |
| A327 | Listerial sepsis | A413 | Sepsis due to <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> |
| A391 | Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome(E35.1*) | A414 | Sepsis due to anaerobes |
| A392 | Acute meningococcaemia | A4150 | Sepsis due to <i>Escherichia coli</i> [E. coli] |
| A393 | Chronic meningococcaemia | A4151 | Sepsis due to <i>Pseudomonas</i> |
| A394 | Meningococcaemia, unspecified | A4152 | Sepsis due to <i>Vibrio</i> |
| A398 | Other meningococcal infections | A4153 | Sepsis due to <i>acinetobacter baumannii</i> |
| A399 | Meningococcal infection, unspecified | A4158 | Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms |
| A400 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A | A4159 | Sepsis due to unspecified Gram-negative organisms |
| A401 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B | A418 | Other specified sepsis |
| A4020 | Sepsis due to <i>Enterococcus</i> | A419 | Sepsis, unspecified |
| A4021 | Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D | A427 | Actinomycotic sepsis |
| A403 | Sepsis due to <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> | B377 | Candidal sepsis |
| A408 | Other streptococcal sepsis | | |

기타진단명 table3

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| A483 | Toxic shock syndrome | J80 | Adult respiratory distress syndrome |
| D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrillation syndrome] | K550 | Acute vascular disorders of intestine |
| I509 | Heart failure, unspecified | K558 | Other vascular disorders of intestine |
| | | K559 | Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| K7200 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, without coma | N172 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis |
| K7201 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure, with coma | N178 | Other acute renal failure |
| K7290 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, without coma | N179 | Acute renal failure, unspecified |
| K7291 | Hepatic failure, unspecified, with coma | R571 | Hypovolaemic shock |
| N170 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis | R572 | Septic shock |
| N171 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis | R578 | Other shock |

T61 수술 및 외상 후 감염**POSTOPERATIVE AND POST TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS**주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| T793 | Post-traumatic wound infection, NEC | T814 | Infection following a procedure, NEC |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|

T62 열**FEVER**

T6201 열, 연령 ≤18세

Fever, Age ≤18

T6202 열, 연령 >18세

Fever, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| R502 | Drug-induced fever | R5090 | Fever of unknown origin |
| R508 | Other specified fever | R5099 | Fever, unspecified |

MDC
18-2
(T)**T63 바이러스****VIRAL DISEASES**

T6311 거대세포바이러스 질환, 연령 ≤18세

Cytomegaloviral Diseases, Age ≤18

T6312 거대세포바이러스 질환, 연령 >18세

Cytomegaloviral Diseases, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| B250 | Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis(J17.1*) | B258 | Other cytomegaloviral diseases |
| B251 | Cytomegaloviral hepatitis(K77.0*) | B259 | Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified |
| B252 | Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis(K87.1*) | B271 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis |

T6321 헤르페스바이러스 질환, 연령 ≤18세
Herpesviral Diseases, Age ≤18

T6322 헤르페스바이러스 질환, 연령 >18세
Herpesviral Diseases, Age >18

주진단명

B007 Disseminated herpesviral disease
B008 Other forms of herpesviral infection
B018 Varicella with other complications

B019 Varicella without complication
B027 Disseminated zoster
B028 Zoster with other complications

T6331 인플루엔자, 연령 ≤18세
Influenza, Age ≤18

T6332 인플루엔자, 연령>18세
Influenza, Age >18

주진단명

J09 Influenza due to identified zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus
J108 Influenza with other manifestations, seasonal

J118 influenza virus identified
Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified

T6341 기타 바이러스 질환, 연령 ≤18세
Other Viral Diseases, Age ≤18

T6342 기타 바이러스 질환, 연령 >18세
Other Viral Diseases, Age >18

주진단명

A804 Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis
A920 Chikungunya viral disease
A921 O'nyong-nyong fever
A923 West Nile virus infection
A924 Rift valley fever
A925 Zika virus disease
A928 Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers
A929 Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified
A930 Oropouche virus disease
A931 Sandfly fever
A932 Colorado tick fever
A9380 Severe fever with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS]
A9388 Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers
A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A950 Sylvatic yellow fever

A951 Urban yellow fever
A959 Yellow fever, unspecified
A960 Junin haemorrhagic fever
A961 Machupo haemorrhagic fever
A962 Lassa fever
A968 Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A969 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified
A970 Dengue without warning signs
A971 Dengue with warning signs
A972 Severe Dengue
A979 Dengue, unspecified
A980 Crimean-congo haemorrhagic fever
A981 Omsk haemorrhagic fever
A982 Kyasanur forest disease
A983 Marburg virus disease
A984 Ebola virus disease

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| A988 | Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers | B331 | Ross River disease |
| A99 | Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever | B333 | Retrovirus infections, NEC |
| B03 | Smallpox | B334 | Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome [HPS][HCPS](J17.1*) |
| B04 | Monkeypox | B338 | Other specified viral diseases |
| B054 | Measles with intestinal complications | B340 | Adenovirus infection, unspecified site |
| B058 | Measles with other complications | B341 | Enterovirus infection, unspecified site |
| B059 | Measles without complication | B342 | Coronavirus infection, unspecified site |
| B068 | Rubella with other complications | B343 | Parvovirus infection, unspecified site |
| B069 | Rubella without complication | B344 | Papovavirus infection, unspecified site |
| B080 | Other orthopoxvirus infections | B3480 | Ebstein-Bar viral infection of unspecified site |
| B082 | Exanthema subitum [sixth disease] | B3488 | Other viral infections of unspecified site |
| B083 | Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease] | B349 | Viral infection, unspecified |
| B084 | Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem | U049 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS], unspecified |
| B088 | Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions | U071 | Coronavirus disease 2019, virus identified [COVID-19, virus identified] |
| B09 | Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions | U072 | Coronavirus disease 2019, virus not identified [COVID-19, virus not identified] |
| B268 | Mumps with other complication | U099 | Post COVID-19 condition, unspecified |
| B269 | Mumps without complication | U180 | Middle east respiratory syndrome [MERS] |
| B270 | Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis | | |
| B278 | Other infectious mononucleosis | | |
| B279 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified | | |

**T64 기타 감염 및 기생충 질환
OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**

**T641 족쌀 결핵
Miliary Tuberculosis**

MDC
18-2
(T)

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|-----------------------------------|
| A190 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site | A198 | Other miliary tuberculosis |
| A191 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites | A199 | Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified |
| A192 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified | | |

**T642 중증 진균 질환
Severe Fungal Diseases**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|--|
| B371 | Pulmonary candidiasis | B382 | Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified |
| B375 | Candidal meningitis(G02.1*) | B384 | Coccidioidomycosis meningitis(G02.1*) |
| B376 | Candidal endocarditis(I39.8*) | B387 | Disseminated coccidioidomycosis |
| B380 | Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis | B390 | Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |
| B381 | Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis | B391 | Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|-------------------------------|
| B392 | Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified | B441 | Other pulmonary aspergillosis |
| B393 | Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati | B447 | Disseminated aspergillosis |
| B400 | Acute pulmonary blastomycosis | B450 | Pulmonary cryptococciosis |
| B401 | Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis | B451 | Cerebral cryptococciosis |
| B402 | Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified | B453 | Osseous cryptococciosis |
| B407 | Disseminated blastomycosis | B457 | Disseminated cryptococciosis |
| B410 | Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis | B460 | Pulmonary mucormycosis |
| B417 | Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis | B461 | Rhinocerebral mucormycosis |
| B420 | Pulmonary sporotrichosis(J99.8*) | B464 | Disseminated mucormycosis |
| B427 | Disseminated sporotrichosis | B485 | Pneumocystosis(J17.2*) |
| B431 | Phaeomycotic brain abscess | G021 | Meningitis in mycoses |
| B440 | Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis | J172 | Pneumonia in mycoses |

T643 기타 진균 질환
Other Fungal Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------------------------------|
| B3788 | Other sites of candidiasis | B448 | Other forms of aspergillosis |
| B379 | Candidiasis, unspecified | B449 | Aspergillosis, unspecified |
| B383 | Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis | B452 | Cutaneous cryptococciosis |
| B388 | Other forms of coccidioidomycosis | B458 | Other forms of cryptococciosis |
| B389 | Coccidiomycosis, unspecified | B459 | Cryptococciosis, unspecified |
| B394 | Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified | B462 | Gastrointestinal mucormycosis |
| B395 | Histoplasmosis duboisii | B463 | Cutaneous mucormycosis |
| B399 | Histoplasmosis, unspecified | B465 | Mucormycosis, unspecified |
| B403 | Cutaneous blastomycosis | B468 | Other zygomycoses |
| B408 | Other forms of blastomycosis | B469 | Zygomycosis, unspecified |
| B409 | Blastomycosis, unspecified | B470 | Eumycetoma |
| B418 | Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis | B471 | Actinomycetoma |
| B419 | Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified | B479 | Mycetoma, unspecified |
| B421 | Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis | B480 | Lobomycosis |
| B428 | Other forms of sporotrichosis | B481 | Rhinosporidiosis |
| B429 | Sporotrichosis, unspecified | B482 | Allescheriasis |
| B430 | Cutaneous chromomycosis | B483 | Geotrichosis |
| B432 | Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst | B484 | Penicilliosis |
| B438 | Other forms of chromomycosis | B487 | Opportunistic mycoses |
| B439 | Chromomycosis, unspecified | B488 | Other specified mycoses |
| B442 | Tonsillar aspergillosis | B49 | Unspecified mycosis |

T644 기타 감염 및 기생충 질환
Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|------|--|
| A010 | Typhoid fever | A280 | Pasteurellosis |
| A011 | Paratyphoid fever A | A282 | Extraintestinal yersiniosis |
| A012 | Paratyphoid fever B | A288 | Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, NEC |
| A013 | Paratyphoid fever C | A289 | Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified |
| A014 | Paratyphoid fever, unspecified | A300 | Indeterminate leprosy |
| A022 | Localized salmonella infections | A301 | Tuberculoid leprosy |
| A028 | Other specified salmonella infections | A302 | Borderline tuberculoid leprosy |
| A029 | Salmonella infection, unspecified | A303 | Borderline leprosy |
| A051 | Botulism | A304 | Borderline lepromatous leprosy |
| A068 | Amoebic infection of other sites | A305 | Lepromatous leprosy |
| A069 | Amoebiasis, unspecified | A308 | Other forms of leprosy |
| A1888 | Tuberculosis of other sites | A309 | Leprosy, unspecified |
| A200 | Bubonic plague | A318 | Other mycobacterial infections |
| A201 | Cellulocutaneous plague | A319 | Mycobacterial infection, unspecified |
| A203 | Plague meningitis | A320 | Cutaneous listeriosis |
| A208 | Other forms of plague | A328 | Other forms of listeriosis |
| A209 | Plague, unspecified | A329 | Listeriosis, unspecified |
| A210 | Ulceroglandular tularaemia | A35 | Other tetanus |
| A211 | Oculoglandular tularaemia | A368 | Other diphtheria |
| A217 | Generalized tularaemia | A369 | Diphtheria, unspecified |
| A218 | Other forms of tularaemia | A38 | Scarlet fever |
| A219 | Tularaemia, unspecified | A428 | Other forms of actinomycosis |
| A228 | Other forms of anthrax | A429 | Actinomycosis, unspecified |
| A229 | Anthrax, unspecified | A438 | Other forms of nocardiosis |
| A230 | Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis | A439 | Nocardiosis, unspecified |
| A231 | Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus | A440 | Systemic bartonellosis |
| A232 | Brucellosis due to Brucella suis | A441 | Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis |
| A233 | Brucellosis due to Brucella canis | A448 | Other forms of bartonellosis |
| A238 | Other brucellosis | A449 | Bartonellosis, unspecified |
| A239 | Brucellosis, unspecified | A480 | Gas gangrene |
| A240 | Glanders | A482 | Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever] |
| A241 | Acute and fulminating melioidosis | A484 | Brazilian purpuric fever |
| A242 | Subacute and chronic melioidosis | A488 | Other specified bacterial diseases |
| A243 | Other melioidosis | A490 | Staphylococcal infection, unspecified site |
| A244 | Melioidosis, unspecified | A491 | Streptococcal and enterococcal infection, unspecified site |
| A250 | Spirillosis | A492 | Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified site |
| A251 | Streptobacillosis | A493 | Mycoplasma infection, unspecified site |
| A259 | Rat-bite fever, unspecified | A498 | Other bacterial infections of unspecified site |
| A260 | Cutaneous erysipeloid | A499 | Bacterial infection, unspecified |
| A268 | Other forms of erysipeloid | A500 | Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
| A269 | Erysipeloid, unspecified | A501 | Early congenital syphilis, latent |
| A270 | Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica | A502 | Early congenital syphilis, unspecified |
| A278 | Other forms of leptospirosis | | |
| A279 | Leptospirosis, unspecified | | |

MDC
18-2
(T)

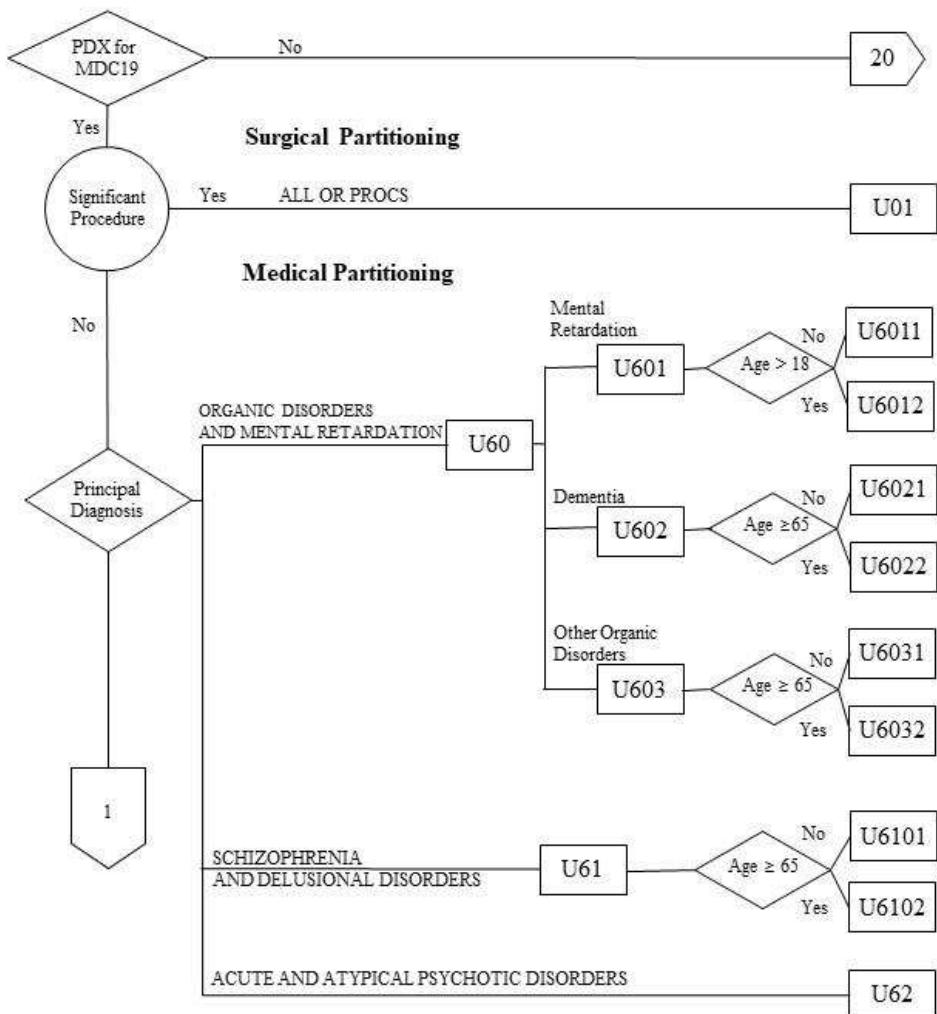
| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| A505 | Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic | B5000 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| A506 | Late congenital syphilis, latent | B5001 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications, Recurrent |
| A507 | Late congenital syphilis, unspecified | B5080 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Not specified as recurrent |
| A509 | Congenital syphilis, unspecified | B5081 | Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, Recurrent |
| A512 | Primary syphilis of other sites | B5090 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Not specified as recurrent |
| A514 | Other secondary syphilis | B5091 | Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified, Recurrent |
| A515 | Early syphilis, latent | B5100 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Not specified as recurrent |
| A519 | Early syphilis, unspecified | B5101 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen, Recurrent |
| A527 | Other symptomatic late syphilis | B5180 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| A528 | Late syphilis, latent | B5181 | Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| A529 | Late syphilis, unspecified | B5190 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| A530 | Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late | B5191 | Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication, Recurrent |
| A539 | Syphilis, unspecified | B5200 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Not specified as recurrent |
| A548 | Other gonococcal infections | B5201 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy, Recurrent |
| A549 | Gonococcal infection, unspecified | B5280 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Not specified as recurrent |
| A598 | Trichomoniasis of other sites | B5281 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications, Recurrent |
| A599 | Trichomoniasis, unspecified | B5290 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, Not specified as recurrent |
| A65 | Nonvenereal syphilis | B5291 | Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication, Recurrent |
| A667 | Other manifestations of yaws | B5300 | Plasmodium ovale malaria, Not specified as recurrent |
| A668 | Latent yaws | B5301 | Plasmodium ovale malaria, Recurrent |
| A669 | Yaws, unspecified | B5310 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Not specified as recurrent |
| A672 | Late lesions of pinta | B5311 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia, Recurrent |
| A679 | Pinta, unspecified | B5380 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Not specified as recurrent |
| A680 | Louse-borne relapsing fever | B5381 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, NEC, Recurrent |
| A681 | Tick-borne relapsing fever | B540 | Unspecified malaria, Not specified as recurrent |
| A689 | Relapsing fever, unspecified | B541 | Unspecified malaria, Recurrent |
| A692 | Lyme disease | B550 | Visceral leishmaniasis |
| A698 | Other specified spirochaetal infections | | |
| A699 | Spirochaetal infection, unspecified | | |
| A70 | Chlamydia psittaci infection | | |
| A748 | Other chlamydial diseases | | |
| A749 | Chlamydial infection, unspecified | | |
| A750 | Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii | | |
| A751 | Rerudescence typhus [Brill's disease] | | |
| A752 | Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi | | |
| A753 | Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi | | |
| A759 | Typhus fever, unspecified | | |
| A770 | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii | | |
| A771 | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii | | |
| A772 | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia siberica | | |
| A773 | Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis | | |
| A778 | Other spotted fevers | | |
| A779 | Spotted fever, unspecified | | |
| A78 | Q fever | | |
| A790 | Trench fever | | |
| A791 | Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari | | |
| A798 | Other specified rickettsioses | | |
| A799 | Rickettsiosis, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|--|
| B559 | Leishmaniasis, unspecified | B72 | Dracunculiasis |
| B560 | Gambiense trypanosomiasis | B73 | Onchocerciasis |
| B561 | Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis | B740 | Filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti |
| B569 | African trypanosomiasis, unspecified | B741 | Filariasis due to Brugia malayi |
| B571 | Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement | B742 | Filariasis due to Brugia timori |
| B573 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement | B743 | Loiasis |
| B574 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement | B744 | Mansoneliasis |
| B575 | Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement | B748 | Other filariases |
| B588 | Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement | B749 | Filariasis, unspecified |
| B589 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified | B75 | Trichinellosis |
| B600 | Babesiosis | B8300 | Toxocariasis |
| B601 | Acanthamoebiasis | B8308 | Other visceral larva migrans |
| B602 | Naegleriasis | B831 | Gnathostomiasis |
| B608 | Other specified protozoal diseases | B832 | Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrongylus cantonensis |
| B64 | Unspecified protozoal disease | B833 | Syngamiasis |
| B652 | Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma japonicum | B834 | Internal hirudiniasis |
| B658 | Other schistosomiases | B838 | Other specified helminthiases |
| B659 | Schistosomiasis, unspecified | B839 | Helminthiasis, unspecified |
| B662 | Dicrocoeliasis | B89 | Unspecified parasitic disease |
| B668 | Other specified fluke infections | B908 | Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs |
| B669 | Fluke infection, unspecified | B92 | Sequelae of leprosy |
| B672 | Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone | B948 | Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases |
| B673 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites | B949 | Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease |
| B674 | Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified | B99 | Other and unspecified infectious diseases |
| B676 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites | L946 | Ainhum |
| B677 | Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified | T802 | Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection |
| B679 | Echinococcosis, other and unspecified | T880 | Infection following immunization |

MDC 19.

Mental Diseases and Disorders

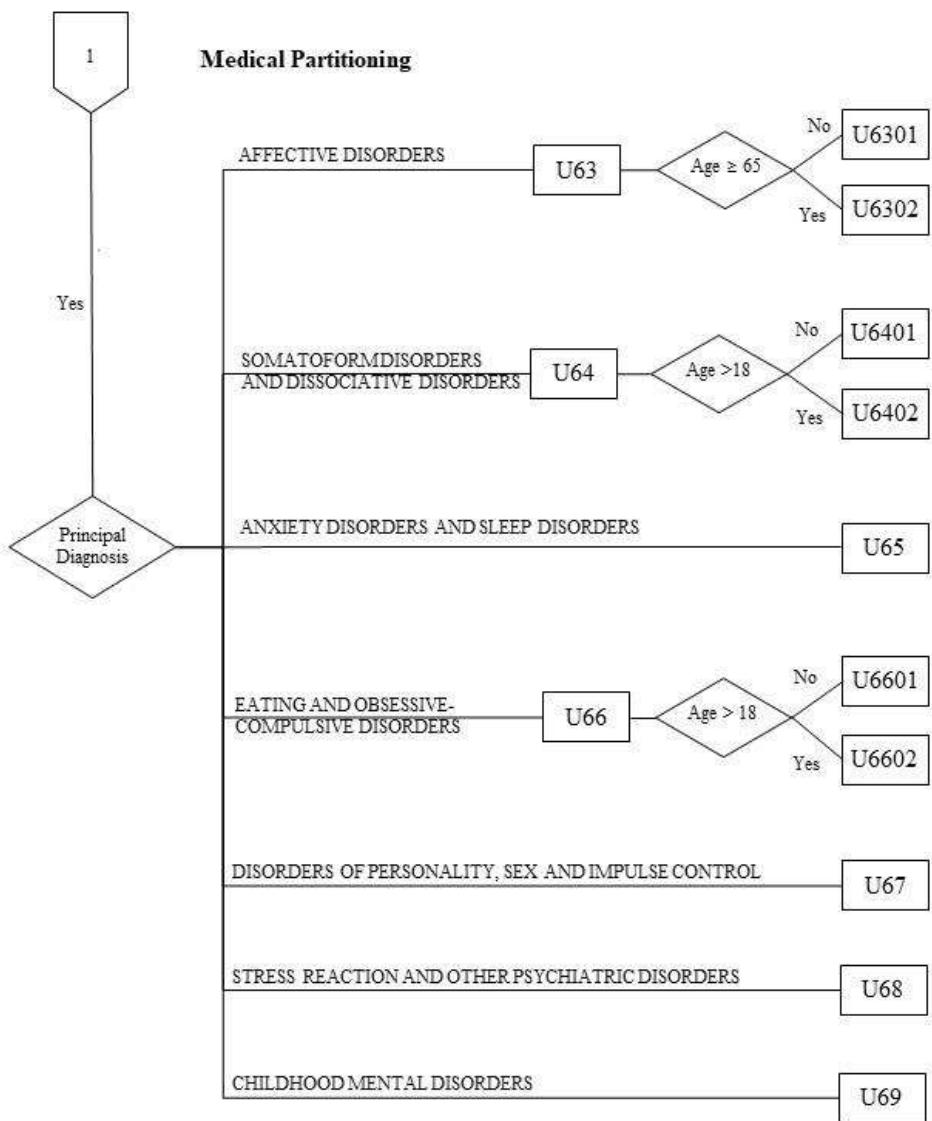
Major Diagnostic Category 19 Mental Diseases and Disorders



PDX : Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

Major Diagnostic Category 19

Mental Diseases and Disorders


 MDC
19
(U)

MDC 19에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| F000 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset(G30.0 [†]) | F070 | Organic personality disorder |
| F001 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset(G30.1 [†]) | F071 | Postencephalitic syndrome |
| F002 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type(G30.8 [†]) | F078 | Other organic personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction |
| F009 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified(G30.9 [†]) | F079 | Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction |
| F010 | Vascular dementia of acute onset | F09 | Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder |
| F011 | Multi-infarct dementia | F200 | Paranoid schizophrenia |
| F012 | Subcortical vascular dementia | F201 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia |
| F013 | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia | F202 | Catatonic schizophrenia |
| F018 | Other vascular dementia | F203 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia |
| F019 | Vascular dementia, unspecified | F204 | Post-schizophrenic depression |
| F020 | Dementia in Pick's disease(G31.00 [†]) | F205 | Residual schizophrenia |
| F021 | Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease(A81.0 [†]) | F206 | Simple schizophrenia |
| F022 | Dementia in Huntington's disease(G10 [†]) | F208 | Other schizophrenia |
| F023 | Dementia in Parkinson's disease(G20 [†]) | F209 | Schizophrenia, unspecified |
| F028 | Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere | F21 | Schizotypal disorder |
| F03 | Unspecified dementia | F220 | Delusional disorder |
| F04 | Organic amnesia syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances | F228 | Other persistent delusional disorders |
| F050 | Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described | F229 | Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified |
| F051 | Delirium superimposed on dementia | F2300 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia, Without mention of associated acute stress |
| F058 | Other delirium | F2301 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia, With mention of associated acute stress |
| F059 | Delirium, unspecified | F2309 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia, Unspecified |
| F060 | Organic hallucinosis | F2310 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, Without mention of associated acute stress |
| F061 | Organic catatonic disorder | F2311 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, With mention of associated acute stress |
| F062 | Organic delusional [Schizophrenia-like] disorder | F2319 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, Unspecified |
| F0630 | Organic mood disorder, with depressive features | F2320 | Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder, without mention of associated acute stress |
| F0631 | Organic mood disorder with major depressive-like episode | F2321 | Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder, with mention of associated acute stress |
| F0632 | Organic mood disorder, with manic features | F2329 | Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder, unspecified |
| F0633 | Organic mood disorder, with manic or hypomanic-like episode | F2330 | Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders, without mention of associated acute stress |
| F0634 | Organic mood disorder, with mixed features | F2331 | Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic |
| F0639 | Organic Mood disorder, unspecified | | |
| F064 | Organic anxiety disorder | | |
| F065 | Organic dissociative disorder | | |
| F066 | Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder | | |
| F067 | Mild cognitive disorder | | |
| F068 | Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease | | |
| F069 | Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | disorders, with mention of associated acute stress | symptoms |
| F2339 | Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders, unspecified | F328 Other depressive episodes |
| F2380 | Other acute and transient psychotic disorders, without mention of associated acute stress | F329 Depressive episode, unspecified |
| F2381 | Other acute and transient psychotic disorders, with mention of associated acute stress | F330 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild |
| F2389 | Other acute and transient psychotic disorders, unspecified | F331 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate |
| F2390 | Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified, without mention of associated acute stress | F332 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms |
| F2391 | Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified, with mention of associated acute stress | F333 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms |
| F2399 | Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified | F334 Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission |
| F24 | Induced delusional disorder | F338 Other recurrent depressive disorders |
| F250 | Schizoaffective disorder, manic type | F339 Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified |
| F251 | Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type | F340 Cyclothymia |
| F252 | Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type | F341 Dysthymia |
| F258 | Other schizoaffective disorders | F348 Other persistent mood[affective] disorders |
| F259 | Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified | F349 Persistent mood[affective] disorder, unspecified |
| F28 | Other nonorganic psychotic disorders | F380 Other single mood[affective] disorders |
| F29 | Unspecified nonorganic psychosis | F381 Other recurrent mood[affective] disorders |
| F300 | Hypomania | F388 Other specified mood [affective] disorders |
| F301 | Mania without psychotic symptoms | F39 Unspecified mood[affective] disorder |
| F302 | Mania with psychotic symptoms | F400 Agoraphobia |
| F308 | Other manic episodes | F401 Social phobias |
| F309 | Manic episode, unspecified | F402 Specific (isolated) phobias |
| F310 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic | F408 Other phobic anxiety disorders |
| F311 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms | F409 Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified |
| F312 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms | F410 Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety] |
| F313 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression | F411 Generalized anxiety disorder |
| F314 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms | F412 Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder |
| F315 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms | F413 Other mixed anxiety disorders |
| F316 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed | F418 Other specified anxiety disorders |
| F317 | Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission | F419 Anxiety disorder, unspecified |
| F318 | Other bipolar affective disorders | F420 Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations |
| F319 | Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified | F421 Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals] |
| F320 | Mild depressive episode | F422 Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts |
| F321 | Moderate depressive episode | F428 Other obsessive-compulsive disorders |
| F322 | Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms | F429 Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified |
| F323 | Severe depressive episode with psychotic | F430 Acute stress reaction |
| | | F431 Post-traumatic stress disorder |
| | | F432 Adjustment disorders |
| | | F438 Other reactions to severe stress |
| | | F439 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified |
| | | F440 Dissociative amnesia |
| | | F441 Dissociative fugue |
| | | F442 Dissociative stupor |
| | | F443 Trance and possession disorders |
| | | F444 Dissociative motor disorders |
| | | F445 Dissociative convulsions |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| F446 | Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss | F601 | Schizoid personality disorder |
| F447 | Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders | F602 | Dissocial personality disorder |
| F448 | Other dissociative [conversion] disorders | F603 | Emotionally unstable personality disorder |
| F449 | Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified | F604 | Histrionic personality disorder |
| F450 | Somatization disorder | F605 | Anankastic personality disorder |
| F451 | Undifferentiated somatoform disorder | F606 | Anxious[avoidant] personality disorder |
| F452 | Hypochondriacal disorder | F607 | Dependent personality disorder |
| F453 | Somatoform autonomic dysfunction | F608 | Other specific personality disorders |
| F454 | Persistent somatoform pain disorder | F609 | Personality disorder, unspecified |
| F458 | Other somatoform disorders | F61 | Mixed and other personality disorders |
| F459 | Somatoform disorder, unspecified | F620 | Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience |
| F480 | Neurasthenia | F621 | Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness |
| F481 | Depersonalization-derealization syndrome | F628 | Other enduring personality changes |
| F488 | Other specified neurotic disorders | F629 | Enduring personality change, unspecified |
| F489 | Neurotic disorder, unspecified | F630 | Pathological gambling |
| F500 | Anorexia nervosa | F631 | Pathological fire-setting [pyromania] |
| F501 | Atypical anorexia nervosa | F632 | Pathological stealing[kleptomania] |
| F502 | Bulimia nervosa | F633 | Trichotillomania |
| F503 | Atypical bulimia nervosa | F638 | Other habit and impulse disorders |
| F504 | Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances | F639 | Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified |
| F505 | Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances | F640 | Transsexualism |
| F508 | Other eating disorders | F641 | Dual-role transvestism |
| F509 | Eating disorder, unspecified | F642 | Gender identity disorder of childhood |
| F510 | Nonorganic insomnia | F648 | Other gender identity disorders |
| F511 | Nonorganic hypersomnia | F649 | Gender identity disorder, unspecified |
| F512 | Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule | F650 | Fetishism |
| F513 | Sleepwalking [somnambulism] | F651 | Fetishistic transvestism |
| F514 | Sleep terrors [night terrors] | F652 | Exhibitionism |
| F515 | Nightmares | F653 | Voyeurism |
| F518 | Other nonorganic sleep disorders | F654 | Paedophilia |
| F519 | Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified | F655 | Sadomasochism |
| F520 | Lack or loss of sexual desire | F656 | Multiple disorders of sexual preference |
| F521 | Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment | F658 | Other disorders of sexual preference |
| F522 | Failure of genital response | F659 | Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified |
| F523 | Orgasmic dysfunction | F660 | Sexual maturation disorder |
| F524 | Premature ejaculation | F661 | Egodystonic sexual orientation |
| F526 | Nonorganic dyspareunia | F662 | Sexual relationship disorder |
| F527 | Excessive sexual drive | F668 | Other psychosexual development disorders |
| F528 | Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease | F669 | Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified |
| F529 | Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease | F680 | Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons |
| F54 | Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere | F681 | Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder] |
| F59 | Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors | F688 | Other specified disorders of adult personality and behaviour |
| F600 | Paranoid personality disorder | F69 | Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| F700 | Mild mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F799 | impairments of behaviour |
| F701 | Mild mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F800 | Unspecified mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour |
| F708 | Mild mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | F801 | Specific speech articulation disorder |
| F709 | Mild mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | F802 | Expressive language disorder |
| F710 | Moderate mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F803 | Receptive language disorder |
| F711 | Moderate mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F808 | Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] |
| F718 | Moderate mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | F809 | Other developmental disorders of speech and language |
| F719 | Moderate mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | F810 | Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified |
| F720 | Severe mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F811 | Specific reading disorder |
| F721 | Severe mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F812 | Specific spelling disorder |
| F728 | Severe mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | F813 | Specific disorder of arithmetical skills |
| F729 | Severe mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | F818 | Mixed disorder of scholastic skills |
| F730 | Profound mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F819 | Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills |
| F731 | Profound mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F82 | Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified |
| F738 | Profound mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | F83 | Specific developmental disorder of motor function |
| F739 | Profound mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | F840 | Mixed specific developmental disorders |
| F780 | Other mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F841 | Childhood autism |
| F781 | Other mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F843 | Atypical autism |
| F788 | Other mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | F844 | Other childhood disintegrative disorder |
| F789 | Other mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | F845 | Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements |
| F790 | Unspecified mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F848 | Asperger's syndrome |
| F791 | Unspecified mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F849 | Other pervasive developmental disorders |
| F798 | Unspecified mental retardation with other | F88 | Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified |
| | | F89 | Other disorders of psychological development |
| | | F900 | Unspecified disorder of psychological development |
| | | F901 | Disturbance of activity and attention |
| | | F908 | Hyperkinetic conduct disorder |
| | | F909 | Other hyperkinetic disorders |
| | | F910 | Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified |
| | | F911 | Conduct disorder confined to the family context |
| | | F912 | Unsocialized conduct disorder |
| | | F913 | Socialized conduct disorder |
| | | F918 | Oppositional defiant disorder |
| | | F919 | Other conduct disorders |
| | | F920 | Conduct disorder, unspecified |
| | | F928 | Depressive conduct disorder |
| | | F929 | Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions |
| | | F930 | Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified |
| | | F931 | Separation anxiety disorder of childhood |
| | | F932 | Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood |
| | | F933 | Social anxiety disorder of childhood |
| | | F938 | Sibling rivalry disorder |
| | | F939 | Other childhood emotional disorders |
| | | | Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| F940 | Elective mutism | Q914 | Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction |
| F941 | Reactive attachment disorder of childhood | Q915 | Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
| F942 | Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood | Q916 | Trisomy 13, translocation |
| F948 | Other childhood disorders of social functioning | Q917 | Patau's syndrome, unspecified |
| F949 | Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified | Q930 | Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction |
| F980 | Nonorganic enuresis | Q931 | Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
| F981 | Nonorganic encopresis | Q932 | Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric |
| F982 | Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood | Q933 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4 |
| F983 | Pica of infancy and childhood | Q934 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5 |
| F984 | Stereotyped movement disorders | Q935 | Other deletions of part of a chromosome |
| F985 | Stuttering[stammering] | Q936 | Deletions seen only at prometaphase |
| F986 | Cluttering | Q937 | Deletions with other complex rearrangements |
| F988 | Other specified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence | Q938 | Other deletions from the autosomes |
| F989 | Unspecified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence | Q939 | deletion from autosomes, unspecified |
| F99 | Mental disorder NOS | R440 | Auditory hallucinations |
| G470 | Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias] | R441 | Visual hallucinations |
| G471 | Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias] | R442 | Other hallucinations |
| G472 | Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule | R443 | Hallucinations, unspecified |
| G478 | Other sleep disorders | R448 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions |
| G479 | Sleep disorder, unspecified | R450 | Nervousness |
| Q900 | Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction | R451 | Restlessness and agitation |
| Q901 | Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | R454 | Irritability and anger |
| Q902 | Trisomy 21, translocation | R480 | Dyslexia and alexia |
| Q909 | Down's syndrome, unspecified | R481 | Agnosia |
| Q910 | Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction | R482 | Apraxia |
| Q911 | Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | R488 | Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions |
| Q912 | Trisomy 18, translocation | R54 | Senility |
| Q913 | Edwards' syndrome, unspecified | Z032 | Observation for suspected mental and behavioural disorders, ruled out |

**U01 정신장애 치료목적의 수술
OR PROCEDURES FOR MENTAL DISORDERS**

OR Procedure

**U60 기질성 장애 및 정신 지연
ORGANIC DISORDERS AND MENTAL RETARDATION**

- U6011 정신 지연, 연령 ≤18세
Mental Retardation, Age ≤18
U6012 정신 지연, 연령 >18세
Mental Retardation, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| F700 | Mild mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F739 | Profound mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour |
| F701 | Mild mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F780 | Other mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour |
| F708 | Mild mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | F781 | Other mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment |
| F709 | Mild mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | F788 | Other mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour |
| F710 | Moderate mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F789 | Other mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour |
| F711 | Moderate mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | F790 | Unspecified mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour |
| F718 | Moderate mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | F791 | Unspecified mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment |
| F719 | Moderate mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | F798 | Unspecified mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour |
| F720 | Severe mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | F799 | Unspecified mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour |
| F721 | Severe mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | Q900 | Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction |
| F728 | Severe mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | Q901 | Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
| F729 | Severe mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour | Q902 | Trisomy 21, translocation |
| F730 | Profound mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour | Q909 | Down's syndrome, unspecified |
| F731 | Profound mental retardation with significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment | Q910 | Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction |
| F738 | Profound mental retardation with other impairments of behaviour | Q911 | Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
| | | Q912 | Trisomy 18, translocation |
| | | Q913 | Edwards' syndrome, unspecified |
| | | Q914 | Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction |
| | | Q915 | Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
| | | Q916 | Trisomy 13, translocation |
| | | Q917 | Patau's syndrome, unspecified |
| | | Q930 | Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Q931 | Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | Q935 | Other deletions of part of a chromosome |
| Q932 | Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric | Q936 | Deletions seen only at prometaphase |
| Q933 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4 | Q937 | Deletions with other complex rearrangements |
| Q934 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5 | Q938 | Other deletions from the autosomes |
| | | Q939 | deletion from autosomes, unspecified |

U6021 치매, 연령 <65세

Dementia, Age <65

U6022 치매, 연령 ≥65세

Dementia, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| F000 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset(G30.0†) | F019 | Vascular dementia, unspecified |
| F001 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset(G30.1†) | F020 | Dementia in Pick's disease(G31.00†) |
| F002 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type(G30.8†) | F021 | Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease(A81.0†) |
| F009 | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified(G30.9†) | F022 | Dementia in Huntington's disease(G10†) |
| F010 | Vascular dementia of acute onset | F023 | Dementia in Parkinson's disease(G20†) |
| F011 | Multi-infarct dementia | F028 | Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere |
| F012 | Subcortical vascular dementia | F03 | Unspecified dementia |
| F013 | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia | F051 | Delirium superimposed on dementia |
| F018 | Other vascular dementia | R54 | Senility |

U6031 기타 기질성 장애, 연령 <65세

Other Organic Disorders, Age <65

U6032 기타 기질성 장애, 연령 ≥65세

Other Organic Disorders, Age ≥65

MDC
19
(U)

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| F04 | Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances | F0632 | Organic mood disorder, with manic features |
| F050 | Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described | F0633 | Organic mood disorder, with manic or hypomanic-like episode |
| F058 | Other delirium | F0634 | Organic mood disorder, with mixed features |
| F059 | Delirium, unspecified | F0639 | Organic Mood disorder, unspecified |
| F060 | Organic hallucinosis | F064 | Organic anxiety disorder |
| F061 | Organic catatonic disorder | F065 | Organic dissociative disorder |
| F062 | Organic delusional [Schizophrenia-like] disorder | F066 | Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder |
| F0630 | Organic mood disorder, with depressive features | F067 | Mild cognitive disorder |
| F0631 | Organic mood disorder with major depressive-like episode | F068 | Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease |
| | | F069 | Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| F070 | and dysfunction and to physical disease Organic personality disorder | F079 | Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction |
| F071 | Postencephalitic syndrome | | |
| F078 | Other organic personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction | F09 | Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder |

U61 조현병 및 망상 장애
SCHIZOPHRENIA AND DELUSIONAL DISORDERS

- U6101 조현병 및 망상 장애, 연령 <65세
Schizophrenia and Delusional Disorders, Age <65
- U6102 조현병 및 망상 장애, 연령 ≥65세
Schizophrenia and Delusional Disorders, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| F200 | Paranoid schizophrenia | F220 | Delusional disorder |
| F201 | Hebephrenic schizophrenia | F228 | Other persistent delusional disorders |
| F202 | Catatonic schizophrenia | F229 | Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified |
| F203 | Undifferentiated schizophrenia | F24 | Induced delusional disorder |
| F204 | Post-schizophrenic depression | F250 | Schizoaffective disorder, manic type |
| F205 | Residual schizophrenia | F251 | Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type |
| F206 | Simple schizophrenia | F252 | Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type |
| F208 | Other schizophrenia | F258 | Other schizoaffective disorders |
| F209 | Schizophrenia, unspecified | F259 | Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified |
| F21 | Schizotypal disorder | | |

MDC
19
(U)

U62 급성 및 비정형 정신병적 장애
ACUTE AND ATYPICAL PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| F2300 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia, Without mention of associated acute stress | F2319 | associated acute stress Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, Unspecified |
| F2301 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia, With mention of associated acute stress | F2320 | Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder, without mention of associated acute stress |
| F2309 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia, Unspecified | F2321 | Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder, with mention of associated acute stress |
| F2310 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, Without mention of associated acute stress | F2329 | Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder, unspecified |
| F2311 | Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, With mention of | F2330 | Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders, without mention of associated acute stress |
| | | F2331 | Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| F2339 | disorders, with mention of associated acute stress Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders, unspecified | F2390 | Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified, without mention of associated acute stress |
| F2380 | Other acute and transient psychotic disorders, without mention of associated acute stress | F2391 | Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified, with mention of associated acute stress |
| F2381 | Other acute and transient psychotic disorders, with mention of associated acute stress | F2399 | Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified, unspecified |
| F2389 | Other acute and transient psychotic disorders, unspecified | F28 | Other nonorganic psychotic disorders |
| | | F29 | Unspecified nonorganic psychosis |

U63 정동 장애
AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

- U6301 정동 장애, 연령 <65세
Affective Disorders, Age <65
U6302 정동 장애, 연령 ≥65세
Affective Disorders, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| F300 | Hypomania | | symptoms |
| F301 | Mania without psychotic symptoms | F323 | Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms |
| F302 | Mania with psychotic symptoms | F328 | Other depressive episodes |
| F308 | Other manic episodes | F329 | Depressive episode, unspecified |
| F309 | Manic episode, unspecified | F330 | Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild |
| F310 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic | F331 | Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate |
| F311 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms | F332 | Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms |
| F312 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms | F333 | Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms |
| F313 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression | F334 | Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission |
| F314 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms | F338 | Other recurrent depressive disorders |
| F315 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms | F339 | Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified |
| F316 | Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed | F340 | Cyclothymia |
| F317 | Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission | F341 | Dysthymia |
| F318 | Other bipolar affective disorders | F348 | Other persistent mood[affective] disorders |
| F319 | Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified | F349 | Persistent mood[affective] disorder, unspecified |
| F320 | Mild depressive episode | F380 | Other single mood[affective] disorders |
| F321 | Moderate depressive episode | F381 | Other recurrent mood[affective] disorders |
| F322 | Severe depressive episode without psychotic | F388 | Other specified mood [affective] disorders |
| | | F39 | Unspecified mood[affective] disorder |

U64 신체형 장애 및 해리형 장애
SOMATOFORM DISORDERS AND DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

- U6401 신체형 장애 및 해리형 장애, 연령 ≤18세
 Somatoform Disorders and Dissociative Disorders, Age ≤18
 U6402 신체형 장애 및 해리형 장애, 연령 >18세
 Somatoform Disorders and Dissociative Disorders, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| F440 | Dissociative amnesia | F453 | Somatoform autonomic dysfunction |
| F441 | Dissociative fugue | F454 | Persistent somatoform pain disorder |
| F442 | Dissociative stupor | F458 | Other somatoform disorders |
| F443 | Trance and possession disorders | F459 | Somatoform disorder, unspecified |
| F444 | Dissociative motor disorders | F480 | Neurasthenia |
| F445 | Dissociative convulsions | F481 | Depersonalization-derealization syndrome |
| F446 | Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss | F488 | Other specified neurotic disorders |
| F447 | Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders | F489 | Neurotic disorder, unspecified |
| F448 | Other dissociative [conversion] disorders | F59 | Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors |
| F449 | Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified | F680 | Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons |
| F450 | Somatization disorder | | |
| F451 | Undifferentiated somatoform disorder | | |
| F452 | Hypochondriacal disorder | | |

U65 불안 장애 및 수면 장애
ANXIETY DISORDERS AND SLEEP DISORDERS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| F400 | Agoraphobia | F512 | Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule |
| F401 | Social phobias | F513 | Sleepwalking [somnambulism] |
| F402 | Specific (isolated) phobias | F514 | Sleep terrors [night terrors] |
| F408 | Other phobic anxiety disorders | F515 | Nightmares |
| F409 | Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified | F518 | Other nonorganic sleep disorders |
| F410 | Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety] | F519 | Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified |
| F411 | Generalized anxiety disorder | G470 | Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias] |
| F412 | Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder | G471 | Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias] |
| F413 | Other mixed anxiety disorders | G472 | Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule |
| F418 | Other specified anxiety disorders | G478 | Other sleep disorders |
| F419 | Anxiety disorder, unspecified | G479 | Sleep disorder, unspecified |
| F510 | Nonorganic insomnia | | |
| F511 | Nonorganic hypersomnia | | |

U66 섭식 장애 및 강박 장애
EATING AND OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDERS

- U6601 섭식 장애 및 강박 장애, 연령 ≤18세
 Eating and Obsessive-Compulsive Disorders, Age ≤18
- U6602 섭식 장애 및 강박 장애, 연령 >18세
 Eating and Obsessive-Compulsive Disorders, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| F420 | Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations | F504 | Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances |
| F421 | Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals] | F505 | Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances |
| F422 | Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts | F508 | Other eating disorders |
| F428 | Other obsessive-compulsive disorders | F509 | Eating disorder, unspecified |
| F429 | Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified | F605 | Anankastic personality disorder |
| F500 | Anorexia nervosa | | |
| F501 | Atypical anorexia nervosa | | |
| F502 | Bulimia nervosa | | |
| F503 | Atypical bulimia nervosa | | |

U67 인격, 성 및 충동조절 장애
DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY, SEX AND IMPULSE CONTROL

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| F520 | Lack or loss of sexual desire | | experience |
| F521 | Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment | F621 | Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness |
| F522 | Failure of genital response | F628 | Other enduring personality changes |
| F523 | Orgasmic dysfunction | F629 | Enduring personality change, unspecified |
| F524 | Premature ejaculation | F630 | Pathological gambling |
| F526 | Nonorganic dyspareunia | F631 | Pathological fire-setting [pyromania] |
| F527 | Excessive sexual drive | F632 | Pathological stealing[kleptomania] |
| F528 | Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease | F633 | Trichotillomania |
| F529 | Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease | F638 | Other habit and impulse disorders |
| F600 | Paranoid personality disorder | F639 | Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified |
| F601 | Schizoid personality disorder | F640 | Transsexualism |
| F602 | Dissocial personality disorder | F641 | Dual-role transvestism |
| F603 | Emotionally unstable personality disorder | F642 | Gender identity disorder of childhood |
| F604 | Histrionic personality disorder | F648 | Other gender identity disorders |
| F606 | Anxious[avoidant] personality disorder | F649 | Gender identity disorder, unspecified |
| F607 | Dependent personality disorder | F650 | Fetishism |
| F608 | Other specific personality disorders | F651 | Fetishistic transvestism |
| F609 | Personality disorder, unspecified | F652 | Exhibitionism |
| F61 | Mixed and other personality disorders | F653 | Voyeurism |
| F620 | Enduring personality change after catastrophic | F654 | Paedophilia |
| | | F655 | Sadomasochism |
| | | F656 | Multiple disorders of sexual preference |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| F658 | Other disorders of sexual preference | F681 | Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder] |
| F659 | Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified | | |
| F660 | Sexual maturation disorder | | |
| F661 | Egodystonic sexual orientation | F688 | Other specified disorders of adult personality and behaviour |
| F662 | Sexual relationship disorder | | |
| F668 | Other psychosexual development disorders | F69 | Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour |
| F669 | Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified | | |

U68 스트레스 반응 및 기타 정신 장애
STRESS REACTION AND OTHER PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| F430 | Acute stress reaction | R442 | Other hallucinations |
| F431 | Post-traumatic stress disorder | R443 | Hallucinations, unspecified |
| F432 | Adjustment disorders | R448 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions |
| F438 | Other reactions to severe stress | R450 | Nervousness |
| F439 | Reaction to severe stress, unspecified | R451 | Restlessness and agitation |
| F54 | Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere | R454 | Irritability and anger |
| F99 | Mental disorder NOS | Z032 | Observation for suspected mental and behavioural disorders, ruled out |
| R440 | Auditory hallucinations | | |
| R441 | Visual hallucinations | | |

U69 소아기 정신 장애
CHILDHOOD MENTAL DISORDERS

주진단명

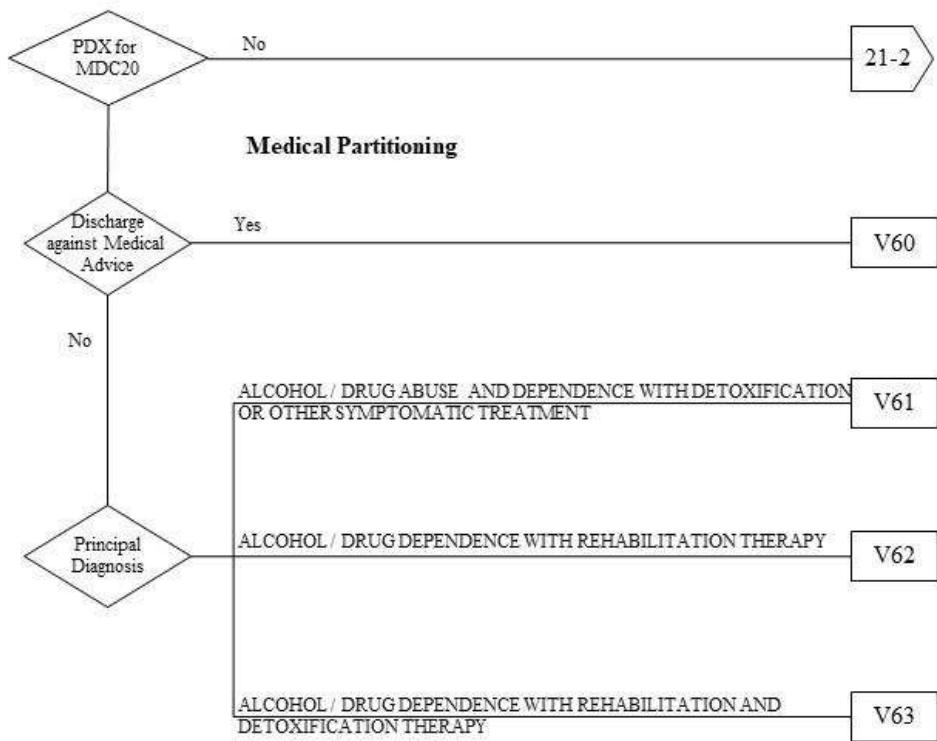
| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| F800 | Specific speech articulation disorder | F840 | Childhood autism |
| F801 | Expressive language disorder | F841 | Atypical autism |
| F802 | Receptive language disorder | F843 | Other childhood disintegrative disorder |
| F803 | Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] | F844 | Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements |
| F808 | Other developmental disorders of speech and language | F845 | Asperger's syndrome |
| F809 | Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified | F848 | Other pervasive developmental disorders |
| F810 | Specific reading disorder | F849 | Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified |
| F811 | Specific spelling disorder | F88 | Other disorders of psychological development |
| F812 | Specific disorder of arithmetical skills | F89 | Unspecified disorder of psychological development |
| F813 | Mixed disorder of scholastic skills | F900 | Disturbance of activity and attention |
| F818 | Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills | F901 | Hyperkinetic conduct disorder |
| F819 | Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified | F908 | Other hyperkinetic disorders |
| F82 | Specific developmental disorder of motor function | F909 | Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified |
| F83 | Mixed specific developmental disorders | F910 | Conduct disorder confined to the family context |
| | | F911 | Unsocialized conduct disorder |
| | | F912 | Socialized conduct disorder |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| F913 | Oppositional defiant disorder | F980 | Nonorganic enuresis |
| F918 | Other conduct disorders | F981 | Nonorganic encopresis |
| F919 | Conduct disorder, unspecified | F982 | Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood |
| F920 | Depressive conduct disorder | F983 | Pica of infancy and childhood |
| F928 | Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions | F984 | Stereotyped movement disorders |
| F929 | Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified | F985 | Stuttering[stammering] |
| F930 | Separation anxiety disorder of childhood | F986 | Cluttering |
| F931 | Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood | F988 | Other specified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence |
| F932 | Social anxiety disorder of childhood | F989 | Unspecified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence |
| F933 | Sibling rivalry disorder | R480 | Dyslexia and alexia |
| F938 | Other childhood emotional disorders | R481 | Agnosia |
| F939 | Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified | R482 | Apraxia |
| F940 | Elective mutism | R488 | Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions |
| F941 | Reactive attachment disorder of childhood | | |
| F942 | Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood | | |
| F948 | Other childhood disorders of social functioning | | |
| F949 | Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified | | |

MDC 20.

Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorders

Major Diagnostic Category 20
Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced
Organic Mental Disorders



MDC
20
(V)

PDX: Principal Diagnosis

MDC 20에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| F100 | Acute intoxication due to use of alcohol | F135 | Psychotic disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F101 | Harmful use of alcohol | F136 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F102 | Dependence syndrome of alcohol | F137 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F103 | Withdrawal state of alcohol | F138 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F104 | Withdrawal state with delirium of alcohol | F139 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F105 | Psychotic disorder due to use of alcohol | F140 | Acute intoxication due to use of cocaine |
| F106 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of alcohol | F141 | Harmful use of cocaine |
| F107 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of alcohol | F142 | Dependence syndrome of cocaine |
| F108 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol | F143 | Withdrawal state due to use of cocaine |
| F109 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of alcohol | F144 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of cocaine |
| F110 | Acute intoxication due to use of opioids | F145 | Psychotic disorder due to use of cocaine |
| F111 | Harmful use of opioids | F146 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of cocaine |
| F112 | Dependence syndrome of opioids | F147 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of cocaine |
| F113 | Withdrawal state due to use of opioids | F148 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine |
| F114 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of opioids | F149 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of cocaine |
| F115 | Psychotic disorder due to use of opioids | F150 | Acute intoxication of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F116 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of opioids | F151 | Harmful use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F117 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of opioids | F152 | Dependence syndrome of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F118 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids | F153 | Withdrawal state due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F119 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of opioids | F154 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F120 | Acute intoxication due to use of cannabinoids | F155 | Psychotic disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F121 | Harmful use of cannabinoids | F156 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F122 | Dependence syndrome of cannabinoids | F157 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F123 | Withdrawal state due to use of cannabinoids | F158 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F124 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of cannabinoids | F159 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F125 | Psychotic disorder due to use of cannabinoids | F160 | Acute intoxication due to use of hallucinogens |
| F126 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of cannabinoids | F161 | Harmful use of hallucinogens |
| F127 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of cannabinoids | F162 | Dependence syndrome of hallucinogens |
| F128 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids | F163 | Withdrawal state due to use of hallucinogens |
| F129 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of cannabinoids | F164 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of |
| F130 | Acute intoxication due to use of sedatives or hypnotics | | |
| F131 | Harmful use of sedatives or hypnotics | | |
| F132 | Dependence syndrome of sedatives or hypnotics | | |
| F133 | Withdrawal state due to use of sedatives or hypnotics | | |
| F134 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of sedatives or hypnotics | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| | hallucinogens | F187 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of volatile solvents |
| F165 | Psychotic disorder due to use of hallucinogens | F188 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents |
| F166 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of hallucinogens | F189 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of volatile solvents |
| F167 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of hallucinogens | F190 | Acute intoxication due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F168 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens | F191 | Harmful use of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F169 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of hallucinogens | F192 | Dependence syndrome of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F170 | Acute intoxication due to use of tobacco | F193 | Withdrawal state due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F171 | Harmful use of tobacco | F194 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F172 | Dependence syndrome of tobacco | F195 | Psychotic disorder due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F173 | Withdrawal state due to use of tobacco | F196 | Amnesic syndrome due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F174 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of tobacco | F197 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F175 | Psychotic disorder due to use of tobacco | F198 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F176 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of tobacco | F199 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F177 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of tobacco | F55 | Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances |
| F178 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco | | |
| F179 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of tobacco | | |
| F180 | Acute intoxication due to use of volatile solvents | | |
| F181 | Harmful use of volatile solvents | | |
| F182 | Dependence syndrome of volatile solvents | | |
| F183 | Withdrawal state due to use of volatile solvents | | |
| F184 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of volatile solvents | | |
| F185 | Psychotic disorder due to use of volatile solvents | | |
| F186 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of volatile solvents | | |

**V60 알콜 및 약물 남용과 의존, 자의퇴원
ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCE, DISCHARGE AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE**

부가코드**부가코드**

부가코드 ADC6A Discharge Against Medical Advice

**V61 알콜 및 약물 남용과 의존, 해독 또는 기타 대증치료 동반
ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCE WITH DETOXIFICATION OR OTHER SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| F100 | Acute intoxication due to use of alcohol | F128 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids |
| F101 | Harmful use of alcohol | F129 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of cannabinoids |
| F102 | Dependence syndrome of alcohol | F130 | Acute intoxication due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F103 | Withdrawal state of alcohol | F131 | Harmful use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F104 | Withdrawal state with delirium of alcohol | F132 | Dependence syndrome of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F105 | Psychotic disorder due to use of alcohol | F133 | Withdrawal state due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F106 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of alcohol | F134 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F107 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of alcohol | F135 | Psychotic disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F108 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol | F136 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F109 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of alcohol | F137 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F110 | Acute intoxication due to use of opioids | F138 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F111 | Harmful use of opioids | F139 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F112 | Dependence syndrome of opioids | F140 | Acute intoxication due to use of cocaine |
| F113 | Withdrawal state due to use of opioids | F141 | Harmful use of cocaine |
| F114 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of opioids | F142 | Dependence syndrome of cocaine |
| F115 | Psychotic disorder due to use of opioids | F143 | Withdrawal state due to use of cocaine |
| F116 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of opioids | F144 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of cocaine |
| F117 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of opioids | F145 | Psychotic disorder due to use of cocaine |
| F118 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids | F146 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of cocaine |
| F119 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of opioids | F147 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of cocaine |
| F120 | Acute intoxication due to use of cannabinoids | F148 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine |
| F121 | Harmful use of cannabinoids | F149 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of cocaine |
| F122 | Dependence syndrome of cannabinoids | F150 | Acute intoxication of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F123 | Withdrawal state due to use of cannabinoids | | |
| F124 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of cannabinoids | | |
| F125 | Psychotic disorder due to use of cannabinoids | | |
| F126 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of cannabinoids | | |
| F127 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of cannabinoids | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| F151 | Harmful use of other stimulants, including caffeine | | of tobacco |
| F152 | Dependence syndrome of other stimulants, including caffeine | F179 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of tobacco |
| F153 | Withdrawal state due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine | F180 | Acute intoxication due to use of volatile solvents |
| F154 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine | F181 | Harmful use of volatile solvents |
| F155 | Psychotic disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine | F182 | Dependence syndrome of volatile solvents |
| F156 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine | F183 | Withdrawal state due to use of volatile solvents |
| F157 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine | F184 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of volatile solvents |
| F158 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine | F185 | Psychotic disorder due to use of volatile solvents |
| F159 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine | F186 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of volatile solvents |
| F160 | Acute intoxication due to use of hallucinogens | F187 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of volatile solvents |
| F161 | Harmful use of hallucinogens | F188 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents |
| F162 | Dependence syndrome of hallucinogens | F189 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of volatile solvents |
| F163 | Withdrawal state due to use of hallucinogens | F190 | Acute intoxication due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F164 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of hallucinogens | F191 | Harmful use of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F165 | Psychotic disorder due to use of hallucinogens | F192 | Dependence syndrome of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F166 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of hallucinogens | F193 | Withdrawal state due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F167 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of hallucinogens | F194 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F168 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens | F195 | Psychotic disorder due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F169 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of hallucinogens | F196 | Amnesic syndrome due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F170 | Acute intoxication due to use of tobacco | F197 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F171 | Harmful use of tobacco | F198 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F172 | Dependence syndrome of tobacco | F199 | Psychotic disorder due to use of tobacco |
| F173 | Withdrawal state due to use of tobacco | | Amnesic syndrome due to use of tobacco |
| F174 | Withdrawal state with delirium due to use of tobacco | | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of tobacco |
| F175 | Psychotic disorder due to use of tobacco | | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco |
| F176 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of tobacco | | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of tobacco |
| F177 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of tobacco | | Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances |
| F178 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use | F55 | |

MDC
20
(V)

**V62 알콜 및 약물 의존, 재활치료 동반
ALCOHOL/DRUG DEPENDENCE WITH REHABILITATION THERAPY**

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| F100 | Acute intoxication due to use of alcohol | F133 | Withdrawal state due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| F102 | Dependence syndrome of alcohol | F142 | Dependence syndrome of cocaine |
| F103 | Withdrawal state of alcohol | F143 | Withdrawal state due to use of cocaine |
| F104 | Withdrawal state with delirium of alcohol | F152 | Dependence syndrome of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F105 | Psychotic disorder due to use of alcohol | F153 | Withdrawal state due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| F106 | Amnesic syndrome due to use of alcohol | F162 | Dependence syndrome of hallucinogens |
| F107 | Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder due to use of alcohol | F163 | Withdrawal state due to use of hallucinogens |
| F108 | Other mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol | F173 | Withdrawal state due to use of tobacco |
| F109 | Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder due to use of alcohol | F182 | Dependence syndrome of volatile solvents |
| F112 | Dependence syndrome of opioids | F183 | Withdrawal state due to use of volatile solvents |
| F113 | Withdrawal state due to use of opioids | F192 | Dependence syndrome of multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F122 | Dependence syndrome of cannabinoids | F193 | Withdrawal state due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances |
| F123 | Withdrawal state due to use of cannabinoids | | |
| F132 | Dependence syndrome of sedatives or hypnotics | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| 신설코드‡ | NCV01 | 알콜재활치료 ¹⁴⁾ |
| 신설코드‡ | NCV02 | 마약재활치료 |
| 신설코드‡ | NCV03 | 알콜및마약재활치료동시실시 |

V63 알콜 및 약물 의존, 재활 및 해독치료 동반**ALCOHOL/DRUG DEPENDENCE WITH REHABILITATION AND DETOXIFICATION THERAPY****V62의 주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table1**시술명 table1

| | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| 신설코드‡ | NCV04 | 알콜재활및해독치료 ¹⁵⁾ |
| 신설코드‡ | NCV05 | 마약재활및해독치료 |
| 신설코드‡ | NCV06 | 알콜및마약재활및해독치료동시실시 |

MDC
20
(V)

14) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 9200200 Alcohol rehabilitation
- (2) 9200500 Drug rehabilitation
- (3) 9200800 Combined alcohol and drug rehabilitation

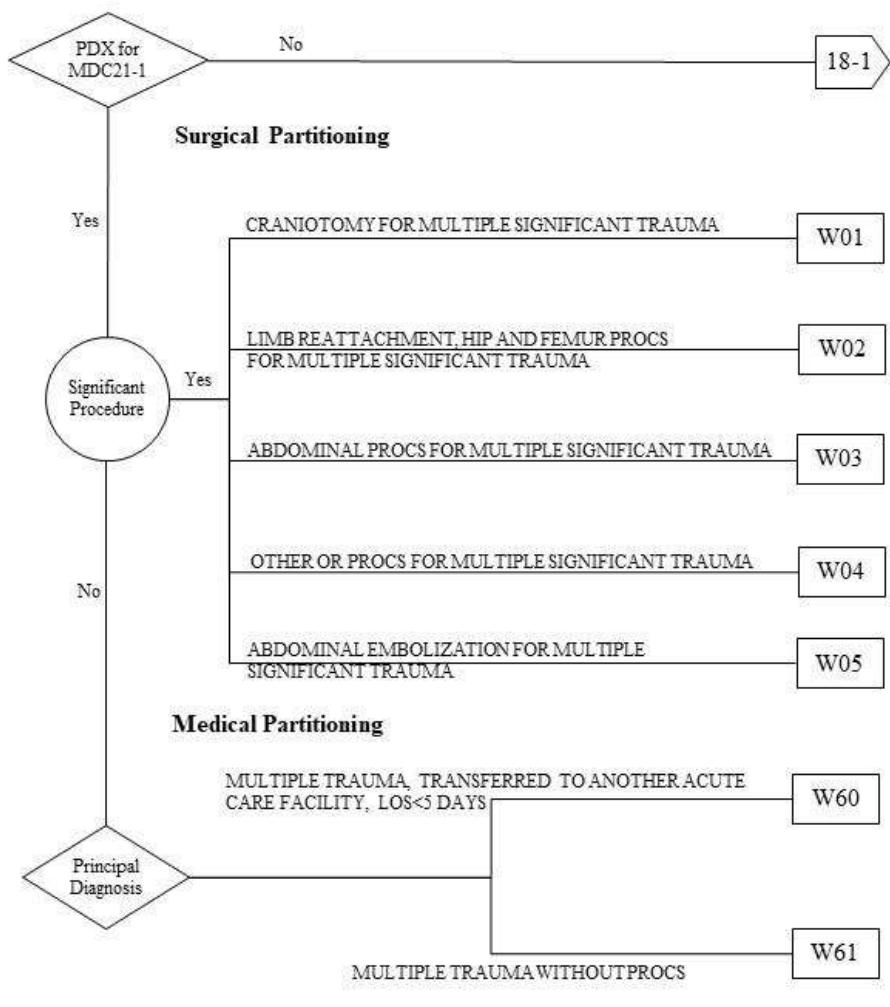
15) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 9200400 Alcohol rehabilitation and detoxification
- (2) 9200700 Drug rehabilitation and detoxification
- (3) 9201000 Combined alcohol and drug rehabilitation and detoxification

MDC 21-1.

Multiple Trauma

Major Diagnostic Category 21-1
Injuries, Poisoning & Toxic Effects of Drugs : Multiple Trauma



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

MDC 21-1에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S000 | Superficial injury of scalp | S02430 | Fracture of LeFort II, closed |
| S001 | Contusion of eyelid and periocular area | S02431 | Fracture of LeFort II, open |
| S002 | Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area | S02440 | Fracture of combined midface, closed |
| S003 | Superficial injury of nose | S02441 | Fracture of combined midface, open |
| S004 | Superficial injury of ear | S02450 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, closed |
| S005 | Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity | S02451 | Fracture of unilateral LeFort III, open |
| S007 | Multiple superficial injuries of head | S02460 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, closed |
| S008 | Superficial injury of other parts of head | S02461 | Fracture of bilateral LeFort III, open |
| S009 | Superficial injury of head, part unspecified | S02470 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, closed |
| S010 | Open wound of scalp | S02471 | Fracture of zygomatic arch, open |
| S011 | Open wound of eyelid and periocular area | S02480 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed |
| S0120 | Open wound of nose, external skin | S02481 | Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open |
| S0121 | Open wound of nares | S02490 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed |
| S0122 | Open wound of nasal septum | S02491 | Unspecified Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open |
| S0128 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of nose | S0252 | Fracture of enamel of tooth only |
| S0129 | Open wound of nose, part unspecified | S0253 | Fracture of crown of tooth without pulpal involvement |
| S0130 | Open wound of auricle | S0254 | Fracture of crown of tooth with pulpal involvement |
| S0132 | Open wound of external auditory meatus | S0255 | Fracture of root of tooth |
| S0138 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of ear | S0256 | Fracture of crown with root of tooth |
| S0139 | Open wound of external ear, part unspecified | S0257 | Multiple fractures of teeth |
| S0140 | Open wound of cheek | S0259 | Fracture of tooth, unspecified |
| S0141 | Open wound of maxillary region | S02620 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, closed |
| S0142 | Open wound of mandibular region | S02621 | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, open |
| S0148 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of cheek and temporomandibular area | S02630 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, closed |
| S0150 | Open wound of lip | S02631 | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, open |
| S0151 | Open wound of buccal mucosa | S02640 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, closed |
| S0152 | Open wound of gum (alveolar process) | S02641 | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, open |
| S0153 | Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth | S02650 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, closed |
| S0154 | Open wound of palate | S02651 | Fracture of ramus of mandible, open |
| S0158 | Open wound of other and multiple parts of lip and oral cavity | S02660 | Fracture of angle of mandible, closed |
| S0159 | Open wound of lip and oral cavity, part unspecified | S02661 | Fracture of angle of mandible, open |
| S017 | Multiple open wounds of head | S02670 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, closed |
| S018 | Open wound of other parts of head | S02671 | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, open |
| S019 | Open wound of head, part unspecified | S02680 | Fracture of other site of mandible, closed |
| S0200 | Fracture of vault of skull, closed | S02681 | Fracture of other site of mandible, open |
| S0201 | Fracture of vault of skull, open | S02690 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, closed |
| S0210 | Fracture of base of skull, closed | S02691 | Fracture of mandible of unspecified site, open |
| S0211 | Fracture of base of skull, open | S02720 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, closed |
| S0220 | Fracture of nasal bone, closed | S02721 | Fracture of naso-orbit-ethmoid, open |
| S0221 | Fracture of nasal bone, open | S02780 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, closed |
| S0230 | Fracture of orbital floor, closed | S02781 | Other multiple fracture involving skull and facial bones, open |
| S0231 | Fracture of orbital floor, open | S02840 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, closed |
| S02420 | Fracture of LeFort I, closed | S02841 | Fracture of medial wall of orbit, open |
| S02421 | Fracture of LeFort I, open | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| S02880 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, closed | S0611 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, with open intracranial wound |
| S02881 | Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones, open | S0620 | Diffuse brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S0290 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed | S0621 | Diffuse brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| S0291 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open | S0630 | Focal brain injury, without open intracranial wound |
| S030 | Dislocation of jaw | S0631 | Focal brain injury, with open intracranial wound |
| S031 | Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose | S0640 | Epidural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S0320 | Subluxation of tooth | S0641 | Epidural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S0321 | Intrusion or extrusion of tooth | S0650 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S0322 | Avulsion of tooth [exarticulation] | S0651 | Traumatic subdural haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S0328 | Dislocation of other and unspecified tooth | S0660 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, without open intracranial wound |
| S033 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head | S0661 | Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage, with open intracranial wound |
| S034 | Sprain and strain of jaw | S0670 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, without open intracranial wound |
| S035 | Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head | S0671 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma, with open intracranial wound |
| S040 | Injury of optic nerve and pathways | S0680 | Other intracranial injuries, without open intracranial wound |
| S041 | Injury of oculomotor nerve | S0681 | Other intracranial injuries, with open intracranial wound |
| S042 | Injury of trochlear nerve | S0690 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, without open intracranial wound |
| S043 | Injury of trigeminal nerve | S0691 | Intracranial injury, unspecified, with open intracranial wound |
| S044 | Injury of abducent nerve | S070 | Crushing injury of face |
| S045 | Injury of facial nerve | S071 | Crushing injury of skull |
| S046 | Injury of acoustic nerve | S078 | Crushing injury of other parts of head |
| S047 | Injury of accessory nerve | S079 | Crushing injury of head, part unspecified |
| S048 | Injury of other cranial nerves | S080 | Avulsion of scalp |
| S049 | Injury of unspecified cranial nerve | S081 | Traumatic amputation of ear |
| S0500 | Corneal abrasion | S088 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of head |
| S0501 | Laceration of conjunctiva | S089 | Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head |
| S0508 | Other injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body | S090 | Injury of blood vessels of head, NEC |
| S051 | Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues | S091 | Injury of muscle and tendon of head |
| S052 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S092 | Traumatic rupture of ear drum |
| S053 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue | S097 | Multiple injuries of head |
| S0540 | Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body | S098 | Other specified injuries of head |
| S0541 | Penetrating wound of orbit without mention of foreign body | S099 | Unspecified injury of head |
| S055 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body | S100 | Contusion of throat |
| S056 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body | S101 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat |
| S057 | Avulsion of eye | S107 | Multiple superficial injuries of neck |
| S058 | Other injuries of eye and orbit | S108 | Superficial injury of other parts of neck |
| S059 | Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified | S109 | Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified |
| S0600 | Concussion, without open intracranial wound | S110 | Open wound involving larynx and trachea |
| S0601 | Concussion, with open intracranial wound | | |
| S0610 | Traumatic cerebral oedema, without open intracranial wound | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| S111 | Open wound involving thyroid gland | S178 | Crushing injury of other parts of neck |
| S112 | Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus | S179 | Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified |
| S117 | Multiple open wounds of neck | S18 | Traumatic amputation at neck level |
| S118 | Open wound of other parts of neck | S197 | Multiple injuries of neck |
| S119 | Open wound of neck, part unspecified | S198 | Other specified injuries of neck |
| S1200 | Fracture of first cervical vertebra, closed | S199 | Unspecified injury of neck |
| S1201 | Fracture of first cervical vertebra, open | S200 | Contusion of breast |
| S1210 | Fracture of second cervical vertebra, closed | S201 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| S1211 | Fracture of second cervical vertebral, open | S202 | Contusion of thorax |
| S1220 | Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, closed | S203 | Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax |
| S1221 | Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra, open | S204 | Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax |
| S1270 | Multiple fracture of cervical spine, closed | S207 | Multiple superficial injuries of thorax |
| S1271 | Multiple fracture of cervical spine, open | S208 | Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| S1280 | Fracture of other parts of neck, closed | S210 | Open wound of breast |
| S1281 | Fracture of other parts of neck, open | S211 | Open wound of front wall of thorax |
| S1290 | Fracture of neck,part unspecified, closed | S212 | Open wound of back wall of thorax |
| S1291 | Fracture of neck,part unspecified, open | S217 | Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall |
| S130 | Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc | S218 | Open wound of other parts of thorax |
| S1310 | Dislocation of C1/C2 cervical vertebra | S219 | Open wound of thorax, part unspecified |
| S1311 | Dislocation of C2/C3 cervical vertebra | S22020 | Fracture of T1 and T2 level, closed |
| S1312 | Dislocation of C3/C4 cervical vertebra | S22021 | Fracture of T1 and T2 level, open |
| S1313 | Dislocation of C4/C5 cervical vertebra | S22030 | Fracture of T3 and T4 level, closed |
| S1314 | Dislocation of C5/C6 cervical vertebra | S22031 | Fracture of T3 and T4 level, open |
| S1315 | Dislocation of C6/C7 cervical vertebra | S22040 | Fracture of T5 and T6 level, closed |
| S1318 | Dislocation of other cervical vertebra | S22041 | Fracture of T5 and T6 level, open |
| S1319 | Dislocation of cervical vertebra, level unspecified | S22050 | Fracture of T7 and T8 level, closed |
| S132 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck | S22051 | Fracture of T7 and T8 level, open |
| S133 | Multiple dislocations of neck | S22060 | Fracture of T9 and T10 level, closed |
| S134 | Sprain and strain of cervical spine | S22061 | Fracture of T9 and T10 level, open |
| S135 | Sprain and strain of thyroid region | S22070 | Fracture of T11 and T12 level, closed |
| S136 | Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck | S22071 | Fracture of T11 and T12 level, open |
| S140 | Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord | S22090 | Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, closed |
| S141 | Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord | S22091 | Fracture of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified, open |
| S142 | Injury of nerve root of cervical spine | S2210 | Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, closed |
| S143 | Injury of brachial plexus | S2211 | Multiple fracture of thoracic spine, open |
| S144 | Injury of peripheral nerves of neck | S2220 | Fracture of sternum, closed |
| S145 | Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves | S2221 | Fracture of sternum, open |
| S146 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck | S22320 | Fracture of first rib, closed |
| S150 | Injury of carotid artery | S22321 | Fracture of first rib, open |
| S151 | Injury of vertebral artery | S22330 | Fracture of one rib, other than first rib, closed |
| S152 | Injury of external jugular vein | S22331 | Fracture of one rib, other than first rib, open |
| S153 | Injury of internal jugular vein | S22390 | Fracture of unspecified one rib, closed |
| S157 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level | S22391 | Fracture of unspecified one rib, open |
| S158 | Injury of other blood vessels at neck level | S22420 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, closed |
| S159 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at neck level | S22421 | Multiple fracture of involving first rib, open |
| S16 | Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level | S22460 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, closed |
| S170 | Crushing injury of larynx and trachea | S22461 | Multiple fracture of ribs, other than first rib, open |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|
| S22490 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, closed | | |
| S22491 | Multiple fracture of unspecified ribs, open | S2700 | unspecified |
| S2250 | Flail chest, closed | | Traumatic pneumothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2251 | Flail chest, open | S2701 | Traumatic pneumothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2280 | Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, closed | S2710 | Traumatic haemothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2281 | Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, open | S2711 | Traumatic haemothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2290 | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, closed | S2720 | Traumatic haemopneumothorax without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2291 | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, open | S2721 | Traumatic haemopneumothorax with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S230 | Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc | S2730 | Other injuries of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2310 | Dislocation of T1/T2 and T2/T3 thoracic vertebra | S2731 | Other injuries of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2311 | Dislocation of T3/T4 and T4/T5 thoracic vertebra | S2740 | Injury of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2312 | Dislocation of T5/T6 and T6/T7 thoracic vertebra | S2741 | Injury of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2313 | Dislocation of T7/T8 and T8/T9 thoracic vertebra | S2750 | Injury of thoracic trachea without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2314 | Dislocation of T9/T10 and T10/T11 thoracic vertebra | S2751 | Injury of thoracic trachea with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2315 | Dislocation of T11/T12 thoracic vertebra | S2760 | Injury of pleura without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2319 | Dislocation of thoracic vertebra, level unspecified | S2761 | Injury of pleura with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S232 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax | S2770 | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S233 | Sprain and strain of thoracic spine | S2771 | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2340 | Sprain and strain of ribs | S2780 | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S2341 | Sprain and strain of sternum | S2781 | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S235 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax | S2790 | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S240 | Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord | S2791 | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S241 | Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord | S280 | Crushed chest |
| S242 | Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine | S281 | Traumatic amputation of part of thorax |
| S243 | Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax | S290 | Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level |
| S244 | Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves | S297 | Multiple injuries of thorax |
| S245 | Injury of other nerves of thorax | S298 | Other specified injuries of thorax |
| S246 | Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax | S299 | Unspecified injury of thorax |
| S250 | Injury of thoracic aorta | S300 | Contusion of lower back and pelvis |
| S251 | Injury of innominate or subclavian artery | S301 | Contusion of abdominal wall |
| S252 | Injury of superior vena cava | S302 | Contusion of external genital organs |
| S253 | Injury of innominate or subclavian vein | | |
| S254 | Injury of pulmonary blood vessels | | |
| S255 | Injury of intercostal blood vessels | | |
| S257 | Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax | | |
| S258 | Injury of other blood vessels of thorax | | |
| S259 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax | | |
| S2600 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium without open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2601 | Injury of heart with haemopericardium with open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2680 | Other injuries of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2681 | Other injuries of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity | | |
| S2690 | Injury of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity, unspecified | | |
| S2691 | Injury of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity, | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| S307 | Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S32831 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, open |
| S308 | Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S32880 | Other pelvic fracture, closed |
| S309 | Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified | S32881 | Other pelvic fracture, open |
| S3100 | Open wound of buttock | S32890 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, closed |
| S3101 | Open wound of perineum | S32891 | Fracture of pelvis, part unspecified, open |
| S3108 | Open wound of other and unspecified lower back and pelvis | S330 | Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc |
| S311 | Open wound of abdominal wall | S3310 | Dislocation of L1/L2 lumbar vertebra |
| S312 | Open wound of penis | S3311 | Dislocation of L2/L3 lumbar vertebra |
| S313 | Open wound of scrotum and testes | S3312 | Dislocation of L3/L4 lumbar vertebra |
| S314 | Open wound of vagina and vulva | S3313 | Dislocation of L4/L5 lumbar vertebra |
| S315 | Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs | S3314 | Dislocation of L5/S1 lumbosacral vertebra |
| S317 | Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S3319 | Dislocation of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified |
| S318 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen | S332 | Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint |
| S32020 | Fracture of L1 level, closed | S333 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| S32021 | Fracture of L1 level, open | S334 | Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis |
| S32030 | Fracture of L2 level, closed | S3350 | Sprain and strain of lumbar spine |
| S32031 | Fracture of L2 level, open | S3351 | Sprain and strain of lumbosacral [joint][ligament] |
| S32040 | Fracture of L3 level, closed | S336 | Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint |
| S32041 | Fracture of L3 level, open | S337 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| S32050 | Fracture of L4 level, closed | S340 | Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord |
| S32051 | Fracture of L4 level, open | S341 | Other injury of lumbar spinal cord |
| S32060 | Fracture of L5 level, closed | S342 | Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine |
| S32061 | Fracture of L5 level, open | S343 | Injury of cauda equina |
| S32090 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, closed | S344 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus |
| S32091 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra, level unspecified, open | S345 | Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves |
| S3210 | Fracture of sacrum, closed | S346 | Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3211 | Fracture of sacrum, open | S348 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S3220 | Fracture of coccyx, closed | S350 | Injury of abdominal aorta |
| S3221 | Fracture of coccyx, open | S351 | Injury of inferior vena cava |
| S3230 | Fracture of ilium, closed | S352 | Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery |
| S3231 | Fracture of ilium, open | S353 | Injury of portal or splenic vein |
| S3240 | Fracture of acetabulum, closed | S354 | Injury of renal blood vessels |
| S3241 | Fracture of acetabulum, open | S355 | Injury of iliac blood vessels |
| S3250 | Fracture of pubis, closed | S357 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S3251 | Fracture of pubis, open | S358 | Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S3270 | Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, closed | S359 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S3271 | Multiple fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis, open | S3600 | Injury of spleen without open wound into cavity |
| S32820 | Fracture of ischium, closed | S3601 | Injury of spleen with open wound into cavity |
| S32821 | Fracture of ischium, open | S36100 | Injury of liver without open wound into cavity |
| S32830 | Fracture of lumbosacral spine, part unspecified, closed | S36101 | Injury of gallbladder without open wound into cavity |

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| S36102 | Injury of bile duct without open wound into cavity | S3790 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ without open wound into cavity |
| S36110 | Injury of liver with open wound into cavity | S3791 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity |
| S36111 | Injury of gallbladder with open wound into cavity | S380 | Crushing injury of external genital organs |
| S36112 | Injury of bile duct with open wound into cavity | S381 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3620 | Injury of pancreas without open wound into cavity | S382 | Traumatic amputation of external genital organs |
| S3621 | Injury of pancreas with open wound into cavity | S383 | Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3630 | Injury of stomach without open wound into cavity | S390 | Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3631 | Injury of stomach with open wound into cavity | S396 | Injury of intra-abdominal organs(s) with pelvic organ(s) |
| S3640 | Injury of small intestine without open wound into cavity | S397 | Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3641 | Injury of small intestine with open wound into cavity | S398 | Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3650 | Injury of colon without open wound into cavity | S399 | Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S3651 | Injury of colon with open wound into cavity | S400 | Contusion of shoulder and upper arm |
| S3660 | Injury of rectum without open wound into cavity | S407 | Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| S3661 | Injury of rectum with open wound into cavity | S408 | Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| S3670 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity | S409 | Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified |
| S3671 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity | S410 | Open wound of shoulder |
| S3680 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity | S411 | Open wound of upper arm |
| S3681 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity | S417 | Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm |
| S3690 | Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ without open wound into cavity | S418 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| S3691 | Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ with open wound into cavity | S42020 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, closed |
| S3700 | Injury of kidney without open wound into cavity | S42021 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, open |
| S3701 | Injury of kidney with open wound into cavity | S42030 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, closed |
| S3710 | Injury of ureter without open wound into cavity | S42031 | Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, open |
| S3711 | Injury of ureter with open wound into cavity | S42040 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, closed |
| S3720 | Injury of bladder without open wound into cavity | S42041 | Fracture of shaft of clavicle, open |
| S3721 | Injury of bladder with open wound into cavity | S42050 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, closed |
| S3730 | Injury of urethra without open wound into cavity | S42051 | Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, open |
| S3731 | Injury of urethra with open wound into cavity | S42090 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, closed |
| S3740 | Injury of ovary without open wound into cavity | S42091 | Fracture of clavicle, part unspecified, open |
| S3741 | Injury of ovary with open wound into cavity | S42120 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, closed |
| S3750 | Injury of fallopian tube without open wound into cavity | S42121 | Multiple Fracture of scapula, open |
| S3751 | Injury of fallopian tube with open wound into cavity | S42130 | Fracture of body of scapula, closed |
| S3760 | Injury of uterus without open wound into cavity | S42131 | Fracture of body of scapula, open |
| S3761 | Injury of uterus with open wound into cavity | S42140 | Fracture of acromial process, closed |
| S3770 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs without open wound into cavity | S42141 | Fracture of acromial process, open |
| S3771 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs with open wound into cavity | S42150 | Fracture of coracoid process, closed |
| S3780 | Injury of other pelvic organs without open wound into cavity | S42151 | Fracture of coracoid process, open |
| S3781 | Injury of other pelvic organs with open wound into cavity | S42160 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, |

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| | closed | |
| S42161 | Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, open | S4291 Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, open |
| S42190 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, closed | S4300 Anterior dislocation of humerus |
| S42191 | Fracture of scapula, part unspecified, open | S4301 Posterior dislocation of humerus |
| S42220 | Fracture of head end of humerus, closed | S4302 Inferior dislocation of humerus |
| S42221 | Fracture of head end of humerus, open | S4308 Dislocation of other part of shoulder |
| S42230 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, closed | S4309 Dislocation of shoulder, unspecified |
| S42231 | Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, open | S431 Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint |
| S42240 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, closed | S432 Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint |
| S42241 | Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, open | S433 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| S42250 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, closed | S434 Sprain and strain of shoulder joint |
| S42251 | Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, open | S435 Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint |
| S42280 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, closed | S436 Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint |
| S42281 | Fracture of other and multiple parts of upper end of humerus, open | S437 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| S42290 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, closed | S440 Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level |
| S42291 | Fracture of upper end of humerus, part unspecified, open | S441 Injury of median nerve at upper arm level |
| S4230 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, closed | S442 Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level |
| S4231 | Fracture of shaft of humerus, open | S443 Injury of axillary nerve |
| S42420 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, closed | S444 Injury of musculocutaneous nerve |
| S42421 | Supracondylar fracture of humerus, open | S445 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42430 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, closed | S447 Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42431 | Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, open | S448 Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42440 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, closed | S449 Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42441 | Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, open | S450 Injury of axillary artery |
| S42450 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, closed | S451 Injury of brachial artery |
| S42451 | Fracture of condyle of humerus, unspecified, open | S452 Injury of axillary or brachial vein |
| S42460 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, closed | S453 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42461 | T-shape fracture of distal humerus, open | S457 Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42480 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, closed | S458 Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42481 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of humerus, open | S459 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S42490 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, closed | S4600 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, laceration |
| S42491 | Fracture of lower end of humerus, part unspecified, open | S4608 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder, other and unspecified injury |
| S4270 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, scapula and humerus, closed | S4610 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, laceration |
| S4271 | Multiple fracture of clavicle, scapula and humerus, open | S4618 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps, other and unspecified injury |
| S4280 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, closed | S4620 Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, laceration |
| S4281 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, open | |
| S4290 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, closed | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| S4628 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps, other and unspecified injury | S52131 | Fracture of neck of radius, open |
| S4630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, laceration | S52180 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, closed |
| S4638 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps, other and unspecified injury | S52181 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of radius, open |
| S4670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration | S52190 | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, closed |
| S4678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury | S52191 | Fracture of upper end of radius, part unspecified, open |
| S4680 | Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration | S5220 | Fracture of shaft of ulna, closed |
| S4688 | Injury of other muscles and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury | S5221 | Fracture of shaft of ulna, open |
| S4690 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, laceration | S5230 | Fracture of shaft of radius, closed |
| S4698 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level, other and unspecified injury | S5231 | Fracture of shaft of radius, open |
| S47 | Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm | S5240 | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, closed |
| S480 | Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint | S5241 | Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, open |
| S481 | Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow | S52520 | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal angulation, closed |
| S489 | Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified | S52521 | Fracture of lower end of radius with dorsal angulation, open |
| S497 | Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm | S52530 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, closed |
| S498 | Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm | S52531 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation, open |
| S499 | Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm | S52540 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, closed |
| S500 | Contusion of elbow | S52541 | Fracture of lower end of radius with volar angulation and intra-articular fracture, open |
| S501 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm | S52580 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, closed |
| S507 | Multiple superficial injuries of forearm | S52581 | Other and multiple fracture of lower end of radius, open |
| S508 | Other superficial injuries of forearm | S52590 | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, closed |
| S509 | Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified | S52591 | Fracture of lower end of radius, unspecified, open |
| S510 | Open wound of elbow | S5260 | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, closed |
| S517 | Multiple open wounds of forearm | S5261 | Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, open |
| S518 | Open wound of other parts of forearm | S5270 | Multiple fracture of forearm, closed |
| S519 | Open wound of forearm, part unspecified | S5271 | Multiple fracture of forearm, open |
| S52020 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, closed | S5280 | Fracture of other parts of forearm, closed |
| S52021 | Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, open | S5281 | Fracture of other parts of forearm, open |
| S52030 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, closed | S5290 | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, closed |
| S52031 | Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, open | S5291 | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, open |
| S52080 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, closed | S530 | Dislocation of radial head |
| S52081 | Other and multiple fracture of upper end of ulna, open | S531 | Dislocation of elbow, unspecified |
| S52090 | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, closed | S532 | Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament |
| S52091 | Fracture of upper end of ulna, part unspecified, open | S533 | Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament |
| S52120 | Fracture of head of radius, closed | S5340 | Sprain and strain of radial collateral ligament |
| S52121 | Fracture of head of radius, open | S5341 | Sprain and strain of ulnar collateral ligament |
| S52130 | Fracture of neck of radius, closed | S5342 | Sprain and strain radiohumeral (joint) |
| | | S5343 | Sprain and strain ulnohumeral (joint) |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| S5348 | Sprain and strain of other part of elbow | S570 | Crushing injury of elbow |
| S5349 | Sprain and strain of elbow, part unspecified | S578 | Crushing injury of other parts of forearm |
| S540 | Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level | S579 | Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified |
| S541 | Injury of median nerve at forearm level | S580 | Traumatic amputation at elbow level |
| S542 | Injury of radial nerve at forearm level | S581 | Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist |
| S543 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level | S589 | Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified |
| S547 | Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level | S597 | Multiple injuries of forearm |
| S548 | Injury of other nerves at forearm level | S598 | Other specified injuries of forearm |
| S549 | Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level | S599 | Unspecified injury of forearm |
| S550 | Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level | S600 | Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail |
| S551 | Injury of radial artery at forearm level | S601 | Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail |
| S552 | Injury of vein at forearm level | S602 | Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand |
| S557 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level | S607 | Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand |
| S558 | Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level | S608 | Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand |
| S559 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at forearm level | S609 | Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified |
| S5600 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, laceration | S610 | Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail |
| S5608 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S611 | Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail |
| S5610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration | S617 | Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand |
| S5618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S618 | Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand |
| S5620 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration | S619 | Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified |
| S5628 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S6200 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, closed |
| S5630 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level, laceration | S6201 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, open |
| S5638 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62110 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, closed |
| S5640 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, laceration | S62111 | Fracture of lunate bone of wrist, open |
| S5648 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62120 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, closed |
| S5650 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, laceration | S62121 | Fracture of triquetral bone of wrist, open |
| S5658 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62170 | Fracture of hamate bone, closed |
| S5670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level, laceration | S62171 | Fracture of hamate bone, open |
| S5678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62180 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, closed |
| S5680 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, laceration | S62181 | Fracture of other and multiple carpal bones, open |
| S5688 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendon at forearm level, other and unspecified injury | S62190 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, closed |
| | | S62191 | Fracture of carpal bone, unspecified, open |
| | | S62220 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62221 | Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, open |
| | | S62230 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62231 | Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, open |
| | | S62240 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62241 | Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, open |
| | | S62250 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62251 | Fracture of head of first metacarpal bone, open |
| | | S62290 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed |
| | | S62291 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open |
| | | S62320 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62321 | Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, open |
| | | S62330 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, closed |
| | | S62331 | Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, open |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|---|
| S62340 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, closed | S6368 | Sprain and strain of other part of finger |
| S62341 | Fracture of neck of other metacarpal bone, open | S6369 | Sprain and strain of finger(s), part unspecified |
| S62350 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, closed | S637 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand |
| S62351 | Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, open | S640 | Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S62390 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, closed | S641 | Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S62391 | Fracture of metacarpal bone, part unspecified, open | S642 | Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S6240 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, closed | S643 | Injury of digital nerve of thumb |
| S6241 | Multiple fracture of metacarpal bones, open | S644 | Injury of digital nerve of other finger |
| S62520 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, closed | S647 | Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level |
| S62521 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of thumb, open | S648 | Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level |
| S62530 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, closed | S649 | Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level |
| S62531 | Fracture of distal phalanx of thumb, open | S650 | Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level |
| S62590 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, closed | S651 | Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level |
| S62591 | Fracture of thumb, part unspecified, open | S652 | Injury of superficial palmar arch |
| S62620 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, closed | S653 | Injury of deep palmar arch |
| S62621 | Fracture of proximal phalanx of other finger, open | S654 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb |
| S62630 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, closed | S655 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger |
| S62631 | Fracture of middle phalanx of other finger, open | S657 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| S62640 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, closed | S658 | Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| S62641 | Fracture of distal phalanx of other finger, open | S659 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level |
| S62690 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, closed | S6600 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S62691 | Fracture of phalanx, part unspecified, open | S6608 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6270 | Multiple fracture of fingers, closed | S6610 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6271 | Multiple fracture of fingers, open | S6618 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6280 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, closed | S6620 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6281 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, open | S6628 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6300 | Dislocation of radioulnar (joint), distal | S6630 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6301 | Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint) | S6638 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6302 | Dislocation of midcarpal (joint) | S6640 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6303 | Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint) | S6648 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6308 | Dislocation of other part of wrist | S6650 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6309 | Dislocation of wrist, part unspecified | S6658 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury |
| S6310 | Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) | S6660 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration |
| S6311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint), hand | | |
| S6319 | Dislocation of finger, part unspecified | | |
| S632 | Multiple dislocations of fingers | | |
| S633 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus | | |
| S634 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s) | | |
| S6350 | Sprain and strain of carpal (joint) | | |
| S6351 | Sprain and strain of radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) | | |
| S6352 | Sprain and strain of carpometacarpal (joint) | | |
| S6358 | Sprain and strain of other parts of wrist | | |
| S6359 | Sprain and strain of wrist, part unspecified | | |
| S6360 | Sprain and strain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) | | |
| S6361 | Sprain and strain of interphalangeal (joint), hand | | |

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| S6668 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6670 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6678 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6690 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, laceration | |
| S6698 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level, other and unspecified injury | |
| S6700 | Crushing injury of thumb | |
| S6701 | Crushing injury of other finger(s) | |
| S678 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand | |
| S6800 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | |
| S6801 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | |
| S68100 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right index finger | |
| S68101 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left index finger | |
| S68102 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right middle finger | |
| S68103 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left middle finger | |
| S68104 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right ring finger | |
| S68105 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left ring finger | |
| S68106 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right little finger | |
| S68107 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left little finger | |
| S68108 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of other finger | |
| S68109 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of unspecified finger | |
| S68110 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right index finger | |
| S68111 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left index finger | |
| S68112 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger | |
| S68113 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left middle finger | |
| | middle finger | |
| S68114 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right ring finger | |
| S68115 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left ring finger | |
| S68116 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right little finger | |
| S68117 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left little finger | |
| S68118 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of other finger | |
| S68119 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of unspecified finger | |
| S682 | Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial) | |
| S683 | Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand | |
| S6840 | Traumatic amputation of metacarpal level | |
| S6841 | Traumatic amputation of wrist level | |
| S688 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand | |
| S689 | Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified | |
| S697 | Multiple injuries of wrist and hand | |
| S698 | Other specified injuries of wrist and hand | |
| S699 | Unspecified injury of wrist and hand | |
| S700 | Contusion of hip | |
| S701 | Contusion of thigh | |
| S707 | Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh | |
| S708 | Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh | |
| S709 | Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified | |
| S710 | Open wound of hip | |
| S711 | Open wound of thigh | |
| S717 | Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh | |
| S718 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle | |
| S72060 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, closed | |
| S72061 | Fracture of base of neck of femur, open | |
| S72080 | Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, closed | |
| S72081 | Fracture of other parts of neck of femur, open | |
| S72090 | Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, closed | |
| S72091 | Fracture of neck of femur, part unspecified, open | |
| S72120 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, closed | |
| S72121 | Fracture of intertrochanteric section of femur, open | |
| S72190 | Fracture of trochanteric section of femur, unspecified, closed | |
| S72191 | Fracture of trochanteric section of femur, unspecified, open | |
| S7220 | Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, closed | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|
| S7221 | Subtrochanteric fracture of femur, open | S7670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, laceration |
| S7230 | Fracture of shaft of femur, closed | S7678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level, other and unspecified injury |
| S7231 | Fracture of shaft of femur, open | S770 | Crushing injury of hip |
| S7240 | Fracture of lower end of femur, closed | S771 | Crushing injury of thigh |
| S7241 | Fracture of lower end of femur, open | S772 | Crushing injury of hip with thigh |
| S7270 | Multiple fractures of femur, closed | S780 | Traumatic amputation at hip joint |
| S7271 | Multiple fractures of femur, open | S781 | Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee |
| S7280 | Fracture of other parts of femur, closed | S789 | Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified |
| S7281 | Fracture of other parts of femur, open | S797 | Multiple injuries of hip and thigh |
| S7290 | Fracture of femur, part unspecified, closed | S798 | Other specified injuries of hip and thigh |
| S7291 | Fracture of femur, part unspecified, open | S799 | Unspecified injury of hip and thigh |
| S730 | Dislocation of hip | S800 | Contusion of knee |
| S7310 | Sprain and strain of iliofemoral (ligament) | S801 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| S7311 | Sprain and strain of ischiocapsular (ligament) | S807 | Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg |
| S7318 | Sprain and strain of other specified sites of hip | S808 | Other superficial injuries of lower leg |
| S7319 | Sprain and strain of unspecified site of hip | S809 | Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified |
| S740 | Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level | S810 | Open wound of knee |
| S741 | Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level | S817 | Multiple open wounds of lower leg |
| S742 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level | S818 | Open wound of other parts of lower leg |
| S747 | Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level | S819 | Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified |
| S748 | Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level | S8200 | Fracture of patella, closed |
| S749 | Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level | S8201 | Fracture of patella, open |
| S750 | Injury of femoral artery | S82120 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed |
| S751 | Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level | S82121 | Fracture of upper end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open |
| S752 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level | S82180 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, closed |
| S757 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level | S82181 | Other fracture of upper end of tibia, open |
| S758 | Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level | S82220 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), closed |
| S759 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level | S82221 | Fracture of shaft of tibia of fracture of fibula(any part), open |
| S7600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, laceration | S82280 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, closed |
| S7608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip, other and unspecified injury | S82281 | Other fracture of shaft of tibia, open |
| S7610 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, laceration | S82320 | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), closed |
| S7618 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon, other and unspecified injury | S82321 | Fracture of lower end of tibia with fracture of fibula(any part), open |
| S7620 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, laceration | S82380 | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, closed |
| S7628 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh, other and unspecified injury | S82381 | Other fracture of lower end of tibia, open |
| S7630 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, laceration | S82420 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, closed |
| S7638 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level, other and unspecified injury | S82421 | Fracture of upper end, fibula, open |
| S7640 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, laceration | S82430 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , closed |
| S7648 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level, other and unspecified injury | S82431 | Fracture of shaft, fibula , open |
| | | S82440 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, closed |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| S82441 | Multiple fracture of fibula alone, open | S857 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level |
| S82480 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, closed | S858 | Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level |
| S82481 | Fracture of fibula, other and unspecified part, open | S859 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level |
| S8250 | Fracture of medial malleolus, closed | S8600 | Injury of Achilles tendon, laceration |
| S8251 | Fracture of medial malleolus, open | S8608 | Injury of Achilles tendon, other and unspecified injury |
| S8260 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed | S8610 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| S8261 | Fracture of lateral malleolus, open | S8618 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S8270 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, closed | S8620 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| S8271 | Multiple fractures of lower leg, open | S8628 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S82820 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed | S8630 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, laceration |
| S82821 | Bimalleolar fracture, ankle, open | S8638 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S82830 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, closed | S8670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration |
| S82831 | Trimalleolar fracture, ankle, open | S8678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S82880 | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, closed | S8680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration |
| S82881 | Fracture of other parts of lower leg, open | S8688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S8290 | Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified, closed | S8690 | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower leg level, laceration |
| S8291 | Fracture of lower leg,part unspecified, open | S8698 | Injury of unspecified muscles and tendons at lower leg level, other and unspecified injury |
| S830 | Dislocation of patella | S870 | Crushing injury of knee |
| S831 | Dislocation of knee | S878 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| S8320 | Tear of medial meniscus | S880 | Traumatic amputation at knee level |
| S8321 | Tear of lateral meniscus | S881 | Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle |
| S8322 | Tear of medial and lateral meniscus | S889 | Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified |
| S8329 | Tear of meniscus, unspecified | S897 | Multiple injuries of lower leg |
| S833 | Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current | S898 | Other specified injuries of lower leg |
| S8340 | Sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament | S899 | Unspecified injury of lower leg |
| S8341 | Sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament | S900 | Contusion of ankle |
| S8342 | Rupture of lateral collateral ligament | S901 | Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| S8343 | Rupture of medial collateral ligament | S902 | Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail |
| S8349 | Sprain and strain of unspecified collateral ligament | S903 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot |
| S8350 | Sprain and strain of anterior cruciate ligament | S907 | Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot |
| S8351 | Sprain and strain of posterior cruciate ligament | S908 | Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot |
| S8352 | Rupture of anterior cruciate ligament | S909 | Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified |
| S8353 | Rupture of posterior cruciate ligament | S910 | Open wound of ankle |
| S8359 | Sprain and strain of unspecified cruciate ligament | S911 | Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| S836 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee | | |
| S837 | Injury to multiple structures of knee | | |
| S840 | Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level | | |
| S841 | Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level | | |
| S842 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level | | |
| S847 | Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level | | |
| S848 | Injury of other nerves at lower leg level | | |
| S849 | Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level | | |
| S850 | Injury of popliteal artery | | |
| S851 | Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery | | |
| S852 | Injury of peroneal artery | | |
| S853 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level | | |
| S854 | Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level | | |
| S855 | Injury of popliteal vein | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| S912 | Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail | S943 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level |
| S913 | Open wound of other parts of foot | S947 | Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level |
| S917 | Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot | S948 | Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level |
| S9200 | Fracture of calcaneus, closed | S949 | Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level |
| S9201 | Fracture of calcaneus, open | S950 | Injury of dorsal artery of foot |
| S9210 | Fracture of talus, closed | S951 | Injury of plantar artery of foot |
| S9211 | Fracture of talus, open | S952 | Injury of dorsal vein of foot |
| S9220 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, closed | S957 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S9221 | Fracture of navicular[scaphoid], foot, open | S958 | Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S92230 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, closed | S959 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level |
| S92231 | Fracture of cuboid, foot, open | S9600 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S92240 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, closed | S9608 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S92241 | Fracture of cuneiform, foot, open | S9610 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S92280 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, closed | S9618 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S92281 | Fracture of other part of tarsal bone, open | S9620 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S92290 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, closed | S9628 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S92291 | Fracture of tarsal bone(s), unspecified, open | S9670 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9230 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, closed | S9678 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9231 | Fracture of metatarsal bone, open | S9680 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9240 | Fracture of great toe, closed | S9688 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9241 | Fracture of great toe, open | S9690 | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, laceration |
| S9250 | Fracture of other toe, closed | S9698 | Injury of unspecified muscle tendon at ankle and foot level, other and unspecified injury |
| S9251 | Fracture of other toe, open | S970 | Crushing injury of ankle |
| S9270 | Multiple fracture of foot, closed | S971 | Crushing injury of toe(s) |
| S9271 | Multiple fractures of foot, open | S978 | Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot |
| S9290 | Fracture of foot, unspecified, closed | S980 | Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level |
| S9291 | Fracture of foot,unspecified, open | S981 | Traumatic amputation of one toe |
| S930 | Dislocation of ankle joint | S982 | Traumatic amputation of two or more toes |
| S9310 | Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint) | S983 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot |
| S9311 | Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) | S984 | Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified |
| S9319 | Dislocation of toe(s), unspecified | S997 | Multiple injuries of ankle and foot |
| S932 | Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level | S998 | Other specified injuries of ankle and foot |
| S9330 | Dislocation of tarsal (bone), joint unspecified | | |
| S9331 | Dislocation of midtarsal (joint) | | |
| S9332 | Dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint) | | |
| S9333 | Dislocation of metatarsal (bone), joint unspecified | | |
| S9338 | Dislocation of other part of foot | | |
| S9339 | Dislocation of foot, part unspecified | | |
| S9340 | Sprain and strain of deltoid (ligament), ankle | | |
| S9341 | Sprain and strain of calcaneofibular (ligament) | | |
| S9342 | Sprain and strain of tibiofibular (ligament) | | |
| S9348 | Sprain and strain of other part of ankle | | |
| S9349 | Sprain and strain of ankle, part unspecified | | |
| S935 | Sprain and strain of toe(s) | | |
| S936 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot | | |
| S940 | Injury of lateral plantar nerve | | |
| S941 | Injury of medial plantar nerve | | |
| S942 | Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| S999 | Unspecified injury of ankle and foot | T0261 | Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s), open |
| T000 | Superficial injuries involving head with neck | T0270 | Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s), closed |
| T001 | Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis | T0271 | Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s), open |
| T002 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) | T0280 | Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, closed |
| T003 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | T0281 | Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, open |
| T006 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) | T0290 | Multiple fractures, unspecified, closed |
| T008 | Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions | T0291 | Multiple fractures, unspecified, open |
| T009 | Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified | T030 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck |
| T010 | Open wounds involving head with neck | T031 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis |
| T011 | Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis | T032 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| T012 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) | T033 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| T013 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | T034 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) |
| T016 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) | T038 | Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions |
| T018 | Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions | T039 | Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified |
| T019 | Multiple open wounds, unspecified | T040 | Crushing injuries involving head with neck |
| T0200 | Fractures involving head with neck, closed | T041 | Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| T0201 | Fractures involving head with neck, open | T042 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| T0210 | Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis, closed | T043 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| T0211 | Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis, open | T044 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) |
| T0220 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, closed | T047 | Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s) |
| T0221 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, open | T048 | Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions |
| T0230 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, closed | T049 | Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified |
| T0231 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, open | T050 | Traumatic amputation of both hands |
| T0240 | Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs, closed | T051 | Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand] |
| T0241 | Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs, open | T052 | Traumatic amputation of both arm [any level] |
| T0250 | Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs, closed | T053 | Traumatic amputation of both feet |
| T0251 | Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs, open | T054 | Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot] |
| T0260 | Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s), closed | T055 | Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level] |
| | | T056 | Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| T058 | combination [any level] | T118 | Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified |
| | Traumatic amputation involving other combinations of body regions | T119 | Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified |
| T059 | Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified | T120 | Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, closed |
| T060 | Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level | T121 | Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, open |
| T061 | Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions | T130 | Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T062 | Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions | T131 | Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T063 | Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions | T132 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T064 | Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions | T133 | Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T065 | Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs | T134 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T068 | Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions | T135 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T07 | Unspecified multiple injuries | T136 | Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T080 | Fracture of spine, level unspecified, closed | T138 | Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T081 | Fracture of spine, level unspecified, open | T139 | Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T090 | Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified | T140 | Superficial injury of unspecified body region |
| T091 | Open wound of trunk, level unspecified | T141 | Open wound of unspecified body region |
| T092 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk | T1420 | Fracture of unspecified body region, closed |
| T093 | Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified | T1421 | Fracture of unspecified body region, open |
| T094 | Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk | T143 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region |
| T095 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk | T144 | Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region |
| T096 | Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified | T145 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region |
| T098 | Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified | T146 | Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region |
| T099 | Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified | T147 | Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region |
| T100 | Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, closed | T148 | Other injuries of unspecified body region |
| T101 | Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, open | T149 | Injury, unspecified |
| T110 | Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified | T790 | Air embolism (traumatic) |
| T111 | Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified | T791 | Fat embolism (traumatic) |
| T112 | Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified | T792 | Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage |
| T113 | Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified | T793 | Post-traumatic wound infection, NEC |
| T114 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified | T794 | Traumatic shock |
| T115 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified | T795 | Traumatic anuria |
| T116 | Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified | T796 | Traumatic ischaemia of muscle |
| | | T797 | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema |
| | | T798 | Other early complications of trauma |
| | | T799 | Unspecified early complication of trauma |

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT MULTIPLE TRAUMA

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| T011 | T0241 | T0261 | T044 | T052 | T056 | T063 |
| T0210 | T0250 | T0270 | T047 | T053 | T060 | T065 |
| T0211 | T0251 | T0271 | T050 | T054 | T061 | |
| T0240 | T0260 | T041 | T051 | T055 | T062 | |

OR**TWO OR MORE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMAS OF DIFFERENT BODY SITES****PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT HEAD TRAUMA**

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| S0200 | S02840 | S0610 | S0650 | S0690 | S097 | S178 |
| S0201 | S02841 | S0611 | S0651 | S0691 | S110 | S179 |
| S0210 | S02880 | S0620 | S0660 | S070 | S150 | S18 |
| S0211 | S02881 | S0621 | S0661 | S071 | S151 | S197 |
| S02720 | S0290 | S0630 | S0670 | S078 | S152 | T0200 |
| S02721 | S0291 | S0631 | S0671 | S079 | S153 | T0201 |
| S02780 | S0600 | S0640 | S0680 | S088 | S157 | T040 |
| S02781 | S0601 | S0641 | S0681 | S089 | S170 | |

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT CHEST TRAUMA

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| S211 | S22460 | S2291 | S2600 | S2711 | S2760 | S281 |
| S212 | S22461 | S250 | S2601 | S2720 | S2761 | S297 |
| S217 | S22490 | S251 | S2680 | S2721 | S2770 | T790 |
| S218 | S22491 | S252 | S2681 | S2730 | S2771 | T791 |
| S219 | S2250 | S253 | S2690 | S2731 | S2780 | |
| S2220 | S2251 | S254 | S2691 | S2740 | S2781 | |
| S2221 | S2280 | S257 | S2700 | S2741 | S2790 | |
| S22420 | S2281 | S258 | S2701 | S2750 | S2791 | |
| S22421 | S2290 | S259 | S2710 | S2751 | S280 | |

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT ABDOMINAL TRAUMA

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| MDC 21-1 (W) | S3100 | S351 | S358 | S36102 | S3630 | S3660 | S3690 |
| | S3101 | S352 | S359 | S36110 | S3631 | S3661 | S3691 |
| | S3108 | S353 | S3600 | S36111 | S3640 | S3670 | S381 |
| | S311 | S354 | S3601 | S36112 | S3641 | S3671 | S383 |
| | S317 | S355 | S36100 | S3620 | S3650 | S3680 | S396 |
| | S350 | S357 | S36101 | S3621 | S3651 | S3681 | S397 |

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF KIDNEY

S3700 S3701

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF URINARY SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| S3710 | S3721 | S3740 | S3751 | S3770 | S3781 |
| S3711 | S3730 | S3741 | S3760 | S3771 | S3790 |
| S3720 | S3731 | S3750 | S3761 | S3780 | S3791 |

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF PELVIS OR SPINE

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| S1200 | S1310 | S22021 | S2210 | S32041 | S3240 | S32891 |
| S1201 | S1311 | S22030 | S2211 | S32050 | S3241 | S330 |
| S1210 | S1312 | S22031 | S230 | S32051 | S3250 | S334 |
| S1211 | S1313 | S22040 | S240 | S32060 | S3251 | S340 |
| S1220 | S1314 | S22041 | S241 | S32061 | S3270 | S341 |
| S1221 | S1315 | S22050 | S243 | S32090 | S3271 | S343 |
| S1270 | S1318 | S22051 | S245 | S32091 | S32820 | S344 |
| S1271 | S1319 | S22060 | S246 | S3210 | S32821 | S346 |
| S1280 | S132 | S22061 | S32020 | S3211 | S32830 | S348 |
| S1281 | S133 | S22070 | S32021 | S3220 | S32831 | T080 |
| S1290 | S140 | S22071 | S32030 | S3221 | S32880 | T081 |
| S1291 | S141 | S22090 | S32031 | S3230 | S32881 | T093 |
| S130 | S22020 | S22091 | S32040 | S3231 | S32890 | T094 |

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF THE UPPER LIMB

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| S143 | S42431 | S450 | S52120 | S52540 | S550 | S683 |
| S42220 | S42440 | S451 | S52121 | S52541 | S551 | S6840 |
| S42221 | S42441 | S452 | S52130 | S52580 | S552 | S6841 |
| S42230 | S42450 | S453 | S52131 | S52581 | S557 | S688 |
| S42231 | S42451 | S457 | S52180 | S52590 | S570 | S689 |
| S42240 | S42460 | S47 | S52181 | S52591 | S578 | S697 |
| S42241 | S42461 | S480 | S52190 | S5260 | S579 | T0220 |
| S42250 | S42480 | S481 | S52191 | S5261 | S580 | T0221 |
| S42251 | S42481 | S489 | S5220 | S5270 | S581 | T042 |
| S42280 | S42490 | S497 | S5221 | S5271 | S589 | T100 |
| S42281 | S42491 | S52020 | S5230 | S5280 | S597 | T101 |
| S42290 | S4270 | S52021 | S5231 | S5281 | S640 | T116 |
| S42291 | S4271 | S52030 | S5240 | S5290 | S641 | |
| S4230 | S440 | S52031 | S5241 | S5291 | S642 | |
| S4231 | S441 | S52080 | S52520 | S540 | S647 | |
| S42420 | S442 | S52081 | S52521 | S541 | S650 | |
| S42421 | S443 | S52090 | S52530 | S542 | S651 | |
| S42430 | S447 | S52091 | S52531 | S547 | S657 | |

MDC
21-1
(W)

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF THE LOWER LIMB

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| S72060 | S7270 | S780 | S82380 | S82820 | S855 | S970 |
| S72061 | S7271 | S781 | S82381 | S82821 | S857 | S978 |
| S72080 | S7280 | S789 | S82420 | S82830 | S870 | S980 |
| S72081 | S7281 | S797 | S82421 | S82831 | S878 | S983 |
| S72090 | S7290 | S8200 | S82430 | S82880 | S880 | S984 |
| S72091 | S7291 | S8201 | S82431 | S82881 | S881 | S997 |
| S72120 | S740 | S82120 | S82440 | S8290 | S889 | T0230 |
| S72121 | S741 | S82121 | S82441 | S8291 | S897 | T0231 |
| S72190 | S747 | S82180 | S82480 | S840 | S9270 | T043 |
| S72191 | S750 | S82181 | S82481 | S841 | S9271 | T120 |
| S7220 | S751 | S82220 | S8250 | S847 | S942 | T121 |
| S7221 | S752 | S82221 | S8251 | S850 | S947 | T136 |
| S7230 | S757 | S82280 | S8260 | S851 | S950 | |
| S7231 | S770 | S82281 | S8261 | S852 | S951 | |
| S7240 | S771 | S82320 | S8270 | S853 | S952 | |
| S7241 | S772 | S82321 | S8271 | S854 | S957 | |

W01 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 개두술 CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

시술명

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선형가속기 |
| 자32-1 | N0325 | 지속적국소뇌혈류량측정 probe삽입술 |
| 자32가 | N0321 | 천두술(진단목적) |
| 자32나(1) | N0322 | 천두술(낭종, 혈종, 농양제거 및 배액)-경막하 혹은 경막외 |
| 자32나(2) | N0323 | 천두술(낭종, 혈종, 농양제거 및 배액)-뇌실질내 |
| 자32다 | N0324 | 천두술(기타의 것[도관,reservoir,ICP monitor 삽입 등]) |
| 자33가 | N0331 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(진단목적) |
| 자33나 | N0333 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개강압술) |
| 자33다 | N0334 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개골 병소 또는 양성종양절제) |
| 자34가(1) | N0346 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인 것[단순] |
| 자34가(2) | N0347 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인 것[복잡] |
| 자34나 | N0342 | 두개골성형술-경뇌막성형을 동반하는 것 |
| 자34다(1) | N0344 | 두개골성형술-두개골조기봉합교정[단순] |
| 자462-1 | S4625 | 두개강내이울제거 |
| 자462가 | S4621 | 혈종제거를 위한 개두술-경막하 혹은 경막외 |
| 자462나 | S4622 | 혈종제거를 위한 개두술-뇌실질내 |
| 자464가 | S4641 | 뇌동맥류수술-단순[경부 Clipping] |
| 자466가 | S4661 | 두개강내혈관문합술-직접법 |
| 자466나 | S4662 | 두개강내혈관문합술-간접법[EDAS, EMAS 등] |
| 자471가(1) | S4711 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-경막하 또는 지주막하와 타부위간 |
| 자471가(2) | S4712 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-뇌실과 타부위간 |
| 자471나(1) | S4714 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-교환술 |
| 자472가 | S4721 | 뇌척수액루수술-두개강내 |
| 자472다 | S4723 | 뇌척수액루수술-비강접근 |
| 자472라 | S4724 | 뇌척수액루수술-이과적접근 |
| 자473-1가 | S0471 | 두개강내신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술[운동장애, 뇌전증, 통증치료, 난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극삽입 |
| 자473-1나 | S0472 | 두개강내신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술[운동장애, 뇌전증, 통증치료, 난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기삽입 |
| 자473-1라 | S0474 | 두개강내신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술[운동장애, 뇌전증, 통증치료, 난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기교환 |
| 자473-2가 | S4730 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 설치술 |
| 자473-2나(1) | S4746 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 교환술 |
| 자473-2나(2) | S4747 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-자극기 교환술 |
| 자473-2나주 | S4745 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 및 자극기를 동시 교환 |
| 자473가(1)(가) | S4731 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-관혈적 |
| 자473가(1)(나) | S4732 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-뇌정위적 심부삽입 |
| 자473가(1)(다) | S0435 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-임체뇌파전극삽입 |
| 자473나(1) | S4733 | 뇌전증수술-뇌염질제술-족두염질제술 |
| 자473나(2) | S0433 | 뇌전증수술-뇌염질제술-족두염 외 질제술 |
| 자473다 | S4735 | 뇌전증수술-뇌량체질단술 |
| 자473라 | S4736 | 뇌전증수술-반구질제술 혹은 반구질개술 |
| 자473마 | S4737 | 뇌전증수술-다발성대뇌피질연막하질단술 |
| 자473바 | S0434 | 뇌전증수술-대뇌피질절제술 |
| 자474가 | S4741 | 뇌내시경수술-진단목적 |
| 자474나 | S4742 | 뇌내시경수술-개창술 |
| 자474라 | S4744 | 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈종, 농양배액등] |
| 자475가 | S4756 | 중추신경계정위수술-생검, 흡인, 병소절제, 혈종제거 |
| 자475나(1) | S4757 | 중추신경계정위수술-병소발생술[단순] |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자475나(2) | S4758 | 중추신경계정위수술·병소발생술-복잡[3개이상] |
| 자476 | S4760 | 뇌엽절단술[대상회전절개포함] |
| 자477가 | S4771 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양배농 |
| 자477나 | S4772 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양적출 |
| 자478 | S4780 | 뇌엽절제술[반구절제포함] |
| 자479가(1) | S4796 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-전정신경 |
| 자479가(2) | S4792 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479가(3) | S4793 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-연수수삭또는중뇌수삭전리술 |
| 자479가(4) | S4794 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-기타신경 |
| 자479나(1) | S4797 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479나(2) | S0479 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-안면신경 |
| 자479나(3) | S4798 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-기타신경 |
| 자479다 | S4799 | 두개강내뇌신경수술-신경성형술 |
| 자480-1가 | S4801 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-전두개와 |
| 자480-1나 | S4802 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-중두개와 |
| 자480-1다 | S4803 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-후두개와 |
| 자480-2 | S4805 | 뇌기저부수술후경막복원술 |
| 자482-1가 | S4825 | 경피적척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-단순 |
| 자482-1나 | S4826 | 경피적척추고주파열응고술[척수포함]-복잡[3부위이상] |
| 자486가(1) | S4861 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-(시험적 거치술)-전극 설치술 및 시험적 자극술 |
| 자486나(1) | S4864 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 삽입 |
| 자486나(3) | S4866 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 교환 |
| 자571가 | S5711 | 안면신경감압술-이과적접근[유양동,경미로] |
| 자571나 | S5712 | 안면신경감압술-두개접근 |
| 자571다 | S5713 | 안면신경감압술-복합접근 |

W02 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 근골격계 주요 수술

MAJOR PROCEDURES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

시술명

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 나750주 | E7501 | 관절경검사-고관절부위를실시한경우 |
| 자29가주 | N0024 | 골수영또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골 |
| 자29나주 | N0025 | 골수영또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-상완골,전완골,쇄골 |
| 자29다주 | N0026 | 골수영또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-기타 |
| 자30-1가 | N0305 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[대퇴골] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자46가(1)(가) | N2461 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경구강접근 |
| 자46가(1)(나) | N2462 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경추치상돌기나사못고정술 |
| 자46가(1)(다) | N2463 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(2)(가) | N2464 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골병 접근 |
| 자46가(2)(나) | N2465 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골접근 |
| 자46가(2)(다) | N2466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(3) | N0466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추 |
| 자46가(3)주 | N1466 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추-복잡 |
| 자46나(1)(가) | N2467 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-후두골경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(나) | N2468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-제1~2경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(다) | N2469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46나(2) | N0468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-흉추 |
| 자46나(3) | N0469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추 |
| 자46나(3)주1 | N1469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복잡 |
| 자46나(3)주2 | N2470 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-Cage를이용한추체간유합술 |

MDC
21-1
(W)

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자46나(3)주3 | N1460 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추-복잡-Cage를이용한추체간유합술 |
| 자49-1가주 | N2497 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-경추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-흉추 |
| 자49-1다주 | N2499 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-요추 |
| 자56나 | N0562 | 사지관절이단술[고관절] |
| 자57가 | N0571 | 사지절단술[골반] |
| 자57나 | N0572 | 사지절단술[대퇴] |
| 자58-1가 | N0587 | 사지접합수술[사지] |
| 자58-1나 | N0588 | 사지접합수술[수,족지] |
| 자60-1가 | N0981 | 체외금속고정술(골반골,대퇴골) |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60-1나주 | N0986 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골)-복잡 |
| 자60-1다 | N0983 | 체외금속고정술(전완골) |
| 자60-2가 | N0972 | 체내고정용금속제거술[골반골, 대퇴골] |
| 자60-3가 | N1901 | 체외고정용금속제거술[골반골, 대퇴골] |
| 자60가(1) | N0601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[대퇴골] |
| 자60가(1)주 | N0611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-대퇴골 |
| 자60가(2)주 | N0612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-상완골,견갑골 |
| 자60가(3)(가)주 | N1611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골,요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나)주 | N1612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골,척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다)주 | N1613 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60가(4)(가)주 | N1614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나)주 | N1615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다)주 | N1616 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(5)주 | N0614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6)주 | N0615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자60나(1) | N0991 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[대퇴골] |
| 자62가 | N0621 | 가관절수술(대퇴골) |
| 자62가주 | N0631 | 가관절수술-복잡-대퇴골 |
| 자62나주 | N0632 | 가관절수술-복잡-상완골,전완골,하퇴골 |
| 자62다주 | N0634 | 가관절수술-복잡-쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골 |
| 자62라주 | N0633 | 가관절수술-복잡-중수골,중족골 |
| 자62마주 | N0635 | 가관절수술-복잡-지골 |
| 자66 | N0660 | 구개 성형술 |
| 자68가 | N0681 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(고관절) |
| 자68가주 | N0680 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-고관절 |
| 자68나주 | N0687 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-견관절,슬관절 |
| 자68다주 | N0688 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자68라주 | N0689 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-지관절 |
| 자70가 | N0701 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-고관절 |
| 자70가주 | N0706 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-고관절-복잡 |
| 자70나주 | N0709 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-복잡-견관절 |
| 자70다주2 | N0718 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-복잡-슬관절 |
| 자70라주 | N0708 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(1) | N1711 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1가(1)주1 | N3710 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(2)주1 | N3716 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(3)주1 | N3717 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(4)주1 | N3718 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(6)주1 | N3719 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(1) | N1715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1나(1)주1 | N4710 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(2)주1 | N4716 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]-복잡 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자71-1나(3)주1 | N4717 | 인공관절 재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(4)주1 | N4718 | 인공관절 재치환술-부분치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(6)주1 | N4719 | 인공관절 재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(1) | N0711 | 인공관절 치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71가(1)주 | N2070 | 인공관절 치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(2)(가)주 | N2081 | 인공관절 치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(2)(나)주 | N2083 | 인공관절 치환술-역행성전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(3)주 | N2077 | 인공관절 치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(4)주 | N2078 | 인공관절 치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(6)주 | N2079 | 인공관절 치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(1) | N0715 | 인공관절 치환술-부분치환술[고관절] |
| 자71나(1)주 | N2710 | 인공관절 치환술-부분치환술[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(2)주 | N2716 | 인공관절 치환술-부분치환술[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(3)주 | N2717 | 인공관절 치환술-부분치환술[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(4)주 | N2718 | 인공관절 치환술-부분치환술[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(6)주 | N2719 | 인공관절 치환술-부분치환술[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자72가 | N0721 | 절제관절성형술[고관절] |
| 자73가 | N0731 | 관절고정술[고관절] |
| 자73라주1 | N0736 | 관절고정술[주관절,원관절,족관절]-복잡 |
| 자73라주3 | N0737 | 관절고정술-복잡-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자75가 | N0751 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(고관절) |
| 자82-2주2 | N0820 | 반월상연골이식술-복잡 |
| 자94-1 | N0940 | 전이성 골종양(골반골 및 근위대퇴부) 경피적 시멘트 주입 성형술 |

W03 디발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 복부 수술 ABDOMINAL PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

시술명

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 자150-1 | O1501 | 흉강복강내측로조성술 |
| 자161 | O1610 | 횡격막탈장정복술 |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(가) | OA636 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(2)(가)주 | OB636 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-개복에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(나) | OA637 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(2)(나)주 | OB637 | 혈관성형술(펫취이용-개복에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | O0175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥-양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자203바(1) | O0223 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 상방[근접하방 포함] |
| 자203바(2) | O0224 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 하방 |
| 자203사 | O2034 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥 및 장골동맥[양측] |
| 자203아(1) | O2037 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-양측 |
| 자203아(2) | O2038 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-편측 |
| 자203자 | O2039 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-내장동맥[신동맥, 간동맥, 비장동맥, 장간막동맥 등] |
| 자205-1가(2) | O2054 | 혈전제거술(동맥-복부) |
| 자205-1나(2) | O2058 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자207나 | O2072 | 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것) |
| 자208가 | P2081 | 비신정액문합술(원위부) |
| 자208나 | P2082 | 비신정액문합술(근위부) |
| 자209-1 | P2094 | 비봉합술 |
| 자209가 | P2091 | 비전절제술 |
| 자209나 | P2093 | 비부분절제술 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자249 | Q2490 | 횡격막하 농양 절개 및 배농술 |
| 자251 | Q2510 | 위절개술[이물제거,혈관결찰등 단순한 수술 포함] |
| 자253가(1) | Q2533 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253가(2) | Q2536 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자253나(1) | Q2534 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253나(2) | Q2537 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자254 | Q2540 | 위 또는 심이지장 천공 단순 봉합술 |
| 자257가 | Q2571 | 위장문합술(심이지장) |
| 자257나 | Q2572 | 위장문합술(공장) |
| 자257다 | Q2573 | 위장문합술(Roux-en-Y공장) |
| 자259가(1) | Q2594 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259가(2) | Q0251 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259나(1) | Q0252 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259나(2) | Q0253 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259다(1) | Q0254 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259다(2) | Q0255 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259라(1) | Q0256 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259라(2) | Q0257 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259마(1) | Q0258 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259마(2) | Q2598 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자260 | Q2601 | 식도공장문합술[Roux-en-Y,Loop포함] |
| 자261가(1) | Q2613 | 위루술(관혈적)-일시적[튜브이용하는경우] |
| 자261가(2) | Q2614 | 위루술(관혈적)-영구적 |
| 자261나‡ | Q2612 | 위루술(경피적[내시경유도포함]) |
| 자264 | Q2640 | 장절개술 |
| 자265가 | Q2651 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자265나 | Q2650 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267가(1) | QA671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267가(2) | Q2671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267나(1) | Q1261 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함 |
| 자267나(2) | Q1262 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함하지않는것 |
| 자267다(1) | QA672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267다(2) | Q2672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267라(1) | QA673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267라(2) | Q2673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267마(1) | QA679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267마(2) | Q2679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자268 | Q2680 | 장문합술 |
| 자269가 | Q2691 | 장폐색증수술(장절제동반) |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자269다 | Q2693 | 장폐색증수술(폐색장관유착박리술) |
| 자271 | Q2710 | 장고정술 |
| 자272가 | Q2721 | 제허니아근본수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자272나 | Q2722 | 제허니아근본수술(기타의 것) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자273가 | Q2731 | 반흔하니아근분수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자273나 | Q2732 | 반흔하니아근분수술(기타의 것) |
| 자277가(1) | Q2773 | 장및장간막순상수술(장막또는장파열봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(2) | Q2774 | 장및장간막순상수술(장간막봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(3) | Q2775 | 장및장간막순상수술(장막또는장파열봉합과장간막봉합동시실시) |
| 자277나 | Q2771 | 장및장간막순상수술(장관절제를동반하는 것) |
| 자279가 | Q2791 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-튜브형(Feeding Jejunostomy 포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자279다 | Q2793 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-말단형 |
| 자279라 | Q2794 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-이중말단형 |
| 자279마(1) | Q2796 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 회장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(2) | Q2797 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 결장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(3) | Q2798 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(말단 회장루 또는 말단 결장루 교정술) |
| 자280가 | Q2801 | 장루폐쇄술-루프형 |
| 자280나 | Q2802 | 장루폐쇄술-말단형 |
| 자280다 | Q2803 | 장루폐쇄술-이중말단형 |
| 자280라 | Q2804 | 장루폐쇄술-하트만술식복원술 |
| 자281 | Q2810 | 장관유착박리술 |
| 자285 | Q2850 | 충수주위농양절개술 |
| 자286가 | Q2861 | 충수절제술(단순) |
| 자286나 | Q2862 | 충수절제술(천공성) |
| 자286다 | Q2863 | 충수절제술(충수농양절제 및 충수주위농양배액술) |
| 자287가 | Q2871 | 내장탈장수술(정복술) |
| 자287나 | Q2872 | 내장탈장수술(장절제술) |
| 자288가(1) | Q2881 | 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성·절개배농) |
| 자288가(2) | Q2882 | 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성·괄약근절개동반) |
| 자288나 | Q2883 | 직장항문주위농양수술(심부) |
| 자290 | Q2901 | 회장낭항문문합술 |
| 자291 | Q2910 | 고위직장루수술 |
| 자292-1가(1) | QA925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1가(2) | Q2925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292-1나(1) | QA926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1나(2) | Q2926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292가(1) | QA921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292가(2) | Q2921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292나(1) | QA922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292나(2) | Q2922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292다(1) | QA928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292다(2) | Q2928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292라(1) | QA923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292라(2) | Q2923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제 혹은 복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292마(1) | QA924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292마(2) | Q2924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자293가(1) | Q2933 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-경화요법 |
| 자293가(2) | Q2934 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-직장및결장점막절제후장봉축술[텔룸씨수술] |
| 자293가(3) | Q2935 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-장관절제술[알데마이어씨수술] |
| 자293가(4) | Q2936 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-기타 |
| 자293나(1) | Q2937 | 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-천골고정술 |
| 자293나(2) | Q2938 | 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-장절제 |
| 자295 | Q2950 | 치열수술 |
| 자297가 | Q2974 | 저위관통형치루절개술및절제술 |
| 자297나(1) | Q2975 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(한리수술및기타괄약근보존술식) |
| 자297나(2) | Q2976 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(근총전술혹은점막근육편이동) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자297나(3)(가) | Q2977 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(시톤수술-설치술) |
| 자297나(3)(나) | Q2978 | 고위혹은복잡형치루수술(시톤수술-절단술) |
| 자299가 | Q2991 | 항문협착증교정술-항문협착부위절단술 |
| 자299나 | Q2992 | 항문협착증교정술-피부판, 피부편 이용 |
| 자300-1가 | Q3002 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근만성형) |
| 자300-1나 | Q3003 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근및거상근성형) |
| 자302 | Q3020 | 직장류교정수술 |
| 자304가 | Q3041 | 모소동수술(조대술) |
| 자304나 | Q3042 | 모소동수술(절제술) |
| 자315-1 | R3156 | 요관신배문합술 |
| 자315가 | R3151 | 요관방광문합술(단순) |
| 자315나 | R3152 | 요관방광문합술(중복요관) |
| 자315다 | R3153 | 요관방광문합술(요관축소성형포함) |
| 자315라 | R3154 | 요관방광문합술(방광편이용) |
| 자316가 | RA161 | 요루절제술(신우와 장) |
| 자316나 | RA162 | 요루절제술(신우와 피부) |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316라 | RA164 | 요루절제술(요관과 질) |
| 자316마 | RA165 | 요루절제술(요관과 피부) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316사 | RA167 | 요루절제술(방광과 질) |
| 자316아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자316자 | RA169 | 요루절제술(요도와 장) |
| 자316차 | RB161 | 요루절제술(요도와 질) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자319-1가 | R3191 | 경요도적 요관확장술-풍선을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-1나 | R3194 | 경요도적요관확장술-요관절제경을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-2 | R3192 | 경피적요관확장술[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자319-3 | R3195 | 연성신요관경하 요관협착확장술 |
| 자319-4 | R3197 | 경요도적신우, 요관절개술[방사선료포함] |
| 자320 | R3200 | 경요도적요관류절제술 |
| 자321 | R3211 | 경피적요관절석술[상부요관][경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자321-1가 | R3216 | 요관경하 요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-1나 | R3217 | 요관경하 요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-1다 | R3218 | 요관경하 요관절석술(하부) |
| 자321-2가 | R3421 | 관혈적요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-2나 | R3422 | 관혈적요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-2다 | R3423 | 관혈적요관절석술(하부) |
| 자321-3가 | R3424 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-신장 |
| 자321-3나(1) | R3425 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-요관(상부) |
| 자321-3나(2) | R3426 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-요관(중부) |
| 자321-3나(3) | R3427 | 연성신요관경하 결석제거술-요관(하부) |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자324 | R3241 | 방광확대성형술[장이용] |
| 자325 | R3251 | 방광대지술[장이용] |
| 자326-1다 | R3268 | 요관스텐트제거술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술, 방사선료포함] |
| 자326-1라 | R3269 | 요관스텐트제거술(관혈적) |
| 자326가 | R3261 | 요관스텐트설치술(요관경하) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 자326나 | R3262 | 요관스텐트설치술(방광경하) |
| 자326다 | R3263 | 요관스텐트설치술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자326라 | R3264 | 요관스텐트설치술(관혈적) |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |
| 자327나 | R3274 | 신적출술(띠막하적출) |
| 자327다 | R3275 | 신적출술(이식된신적출) |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자329 | R3290 | 신부분절제술 |
| 자330 | R3303 | 신내시경하신장이울제거술[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자331-1 | R3312 | 신장파열봉합술 |
| 자332가 | R3320 | 신루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자333 | R3330 | 신고정술 |
| 자336 | R3360 | 신주위농양절개술 |
| 자337 | R3370 | 신절개술[절석포함] |
| 자339 | R3390 | 신우절석술 |
| 자340 | R3400 | 신우,요관성형술 |
| 자341 | R3411 | 신우루설치술 |
| 자341-1 | R3416 | 경피적 신우루설치술 |
| 자342 | R2342 | 경피적내신우절개술[경피적신(우)루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자343가 | R3433 | 요관적출술(잔류요관적출술) |
| 자343나 | R3432 | 요관적출술(신요관전적출술) |
| 자344 | R3441 | 요관경하 요관이울제거술 |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광절개술(결석,이울등) |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자348가 | R3481 | 방광전적출술(근치적[림프절적출포함]) |
| 자348나 | R3482 | 방광전적출술(기타의것) |
| 자351가 | R3509 | 경요도적방광내수술-이울 등 |
| 자351나(1) | R3510 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-단순 |
| 자351나(2) | R3519 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-복잡 |
| 자351라 | R3514 | 경요도적방광내수술(요관구절개술) |
| 자355 | R3550 | 방광파열봉합술 |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |
| 자360 | R3600 | 방광경부성형술 |
| 자366가 | R3663 | 요도경하수술(요도스텐트설치술) |
| 자366나 | R3664 | 요도경하수술(요도파열교정술) |
| 자366다 | R3665 | 요도경하수술(요도절개술) |
| 자367다 | R3673 | 요도결석 또는 이울제거술(후부요도) |
| 자368가 | R3681 | 요도협착수술(전부요도) |
| 자368나 | R3682 | 요도협착수술(회음부) |
| 자368다 | R3683 | 요도협착수술(경치골) |
| 자374 | R3740 | 요도루설치술 |
| 자375 | R3750 | 요도주위농양절개술 |
| 자379-1 | R3795 | 음경재문합술 |
| 자381 | R3810 | 음경성형술 |
| 자385-1 | R3856 | 고환파열교정술 |
| 자385가 | R3851 | 고환적출술-단순고환 |
| 자385다 | R3853 | 고환적출술-부분 |
| 자390-1 | R3903 | 음낭재건술 |
| 자392-1 | R3925 | 음낭피부루절제술 |
| 자408-1가 | R4085 | 직장질루교정술-질부조작 |
| 자408-1나 | R4086 | 직장질루교정술-경향문 혹은 경회음부조작 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자408-1다 | R4087 | 직장질루교정술·복부조작 |
| 자409나 | R4092 | 질폐쇄증수술-확장기이용에의한것 |
| 자416 | R4160 | 골반내용물유착박리술 |
| 자416-2 | R4166 | 골반경에의한이율제거술 |
| 자422가 | R4221 | 자궁파열수술-전자궁적출을 하는 경우 |
| 자422나 | R4223 | 자궁파열수술-자궁질상부절단을 하는 경우 |
| 자422다 | R4224 | 자궁파열수술-자궁파열봉합술을 하는 경우 |
| 자433가 | R4331 | 유착성자궁부속기질제술-편측 |
| 자433나 | R4332 | 유착성자궁부속기질제술-양측 |
| 자434라 | R4345 | 난관결찰술[양측]-개복술에의한경우 |
| 자439 | R4390 | 하복동맥결찰술[양측] |
| 자667 | M6670 | 경피경간담즙배액술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자668가 | M6681 | 경피적당도협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자668나 | M6682 | 경피적당도협착확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자669 | M6690 | 경피적당낭조루술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자683 | M6830 | 경피적장루술[공장루, 맹장루포함][유도료별도산정] |
| 자707가(1) | O7071 | 계속적복막관류술-도관삽입술(대양절제를동반한경우) |
| 자707가(2) | O7072 | 계속적복막관류술-도관삽입술(기타) |
| 자721가 | Q7211 | 간농양(낭종)수술-개복에 의한 흡인 또는 주입술 |
| 자721나 | Q7212 | 간농양(낭종)수술-배액을 위한 간절개술 |
| 자721다 | Q7213 | 간농양(낭종)수술-조대술 |
| 자721라 | Q7214 | 간농양(낭종)수술-낭종적출술 |
| 자722가 | Q7221 | 간절제술-부분절제 |
| 자722나 | Q7222 | 간절제술-구역절제 |
| 자722다 | Q7225 | 간절제술-2구역절제 |
| 자722라 | Q7223 | 간절제술-간엽절제 |
| 자722마 | Q7224 | 간절제술-3구역절제 |
| 자723 | Q7230 | 간,췌,십이지장절제술 |
| 자724 | Q7240 | 간파열봉합술 |
| 자725 | Q7250 | 간동맥결찰술 |
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732가 | Q7321 | 담도확장술-단순[카테터 등을 이용하여 확장만 하는 경우] |
| 자732나 | Q7322 | 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자735가 | Q7351 | 담도장문합술-담도-십이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 | 담도장문합술-담도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 | 간내담도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자738 | Q7380 | 담낭절제술 |
| 자739 | Q7390 | 담낭조루술, 담낭절개술[담석제거포함] |
| 자740 | Q7400 | 담낭장문합술 |
| 자742 | Q7420 | 오디씨팔약근 절개 및 성형술 |
| 자743 | Q7430 | 바터씨팽대부절제 및 담췌관복원술 |
| 자751가 | Q7511 | 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-단순[절개, 주위배액 등] |
| 자751나 | Q7512 | 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-복잡[변연절제, 부분절제 포함] |
| 자752 | Q7520 | 췌장손상봉합술 |
| 자754가 | Q7541 | 췌장가성낭종수술-조대술 |
| 자754나 | Q7542 | 췌장가성낭종수술-외부배액법 |
| 자754다 | Q7543 | 췌장가성낭종수술-내부배액법 |
| 자756가 | Q7561 | 췌절제술-전절제 |
| 자756나 | Q7562 | 췌절제술-십이지장보존췌장두부절제 |
| 자756다 | Q7563 | 췌절제술-체부절제 |
| 자756라 | Q7564 | 췌절제술-구역절제 |
| 자756마 | Q7567 | 췌절제술-비장보존 미부절제 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자756바 | Q7565 | 췌절제술-미부절제 |
| 자756사 | Q7566 | 췌절제술-쐐기절제 |
| 자757가 | Q7571 | 췌십이지장절제술-위풀씨수술 |
| 자757나 | Q7572 | 췌십이지장절제술-유문보존수술 |
| 자758 | Q7580 | 췌장루제거술 |
| 자759가 | Q7591 | 췌관장문합술·축축문합 |
| 자759나 | Q7592 | 췌관장문합술·단단문합 |
| 자776가 | Q7761 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-유두괄약근절개술 |
| 자776나 | Q7762 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)관배액술 |
| 자776다 | Q7763 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-내시경적 담(췌)관 협착확장술 |
| 자776바 | Q7767 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-이울질제거술 |
| 자801 | R3272 | 신적출술[이식용] |
| 자803가(1) | Q8030 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간) |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8031 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-우삼구역 |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8032 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-단순우엽 |
| 자803가(2)(가) | Q8033 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌외측구역 |
| 자803가(2)(나) | Q8034 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌엽 |
| 자803나(1) | Q8035 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-좌외측구역 |
| 자803나(2) | Q8036 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-간엽(좌,우엽) |
| 자803나(3) | Q8037 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-확대우엽 |
| 자805가 | Q8051 | 췌적출술[이식용]-부분 |
| 자805나 | Q8052 | 췌적출술[이식용]-췌장 및 심이지장 |
| 자811가 | Q8111 | 소장적출술[이식용]-뇌사자 |
| 자811나 | Q8112 | 소장적출술[이식용]-생체 |

W04 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 기타 수술 OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

시술명

| | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 나725-3가 | E6551 | 이식형사건기록기삽입술 |
| 나725-3나 | E6552 | 이식형사건기록기제거술 |
| 나750 | E7500 | 관절경검사 |
| 나760 | E7600 | 흉강경검사 |
| 나760-1 | E7605 | 종격동검사 |
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 나860가 | C8601 | 관절절개생검술-견관절,고관절,천장관절 |
| 나860나 | C8602 | 관절절개생검술-주관절,슬관절 |
| 나860다 | C8603 | 관절절개생검술-완관절및족관절 |
| 나860라 | C8604 | 관절절개생검술-기타부위 |
| 나864나‡ | C8642 | 유방생검[편측]-절개생검 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선형가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자2가(1)(가)3 | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4 | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5 | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1 | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2 | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3 | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4 | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5 | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3 | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4 | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5 | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1 | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2 | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3 | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4 | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5 | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3 | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1 | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2 | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3 | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3 | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1 | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2 | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3 | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자100가 | O1001 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(연골에 달하는것) |
| 자100가주 | O1005 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-연골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100나 | O1002 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(골에 달하는것) |
| 자100나주 | O1006 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100다 | O1003 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술(비중격재건술) |
| 자100다주 | O1007 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-비중격재건술(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자103가 | O1031 | 후비공폐쇄증개방술(막성) |
| 자103나 | O1032 | 후비공폐쇄증개방술(골성) |
| 자105 | O1050 | 상악동비내수술 |
| 자105-1 | O1055 | 상악동후비공용종적출술 |
| 자105-1주 | O1056 | 상악동후비공용종적출술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자105주2 | O1051 | 상악동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자106 | O1061 | 비전정성형술 |
| 자107 | O1070 | 상악동근치수술 |
| 자109가 | O1091 | 전두동비외수술(단순 전공술) |
| 자109나 | O1092 | 전두동비외수술(이마절개하 골성형) |
| 자109다 | O1093 | 전두동비외수술(관상봉합절개하 골성형) |
| 자110 | O1100 | 사골동비내수술 |
| 자110주 | O1101 | 사골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자111 | O1110 | 사골동비외수술 |
| 자112 | O1120 | 접형골동비내수술 |
| 자112주 | O1121 | 접형골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자113 | O1130 | 전부비강근본수술 |
| 자113주 | O1131 | 전부비강근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자114 | O1140 | 상악동사골동근본수술 |
| 자114주 | O1141 | 상악동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자115 | O1150 | 상악동사골동접형골동근본수술 |
| 자115주1 | O1151 | 상악동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자115주2 | O1152 | 상악동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자116 | O1160 | 전두동사골동근본수술 |
| 자116주1 | O1161 | 전두동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자116주2 | O1162 | 전두동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자117 | O1170 | 전두동사골동접형골동근본수술 |
| 자117-1 | O1175 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술 |
| 자117-1주1 | O1176 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117-1주2 | O1177 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자117주1 | O1171 | 전두동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117주2 | O1172 | 전두동사골동접형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자118 | O1180 | 사골동접형골동수술 |
| 자118주1 | O1181 | 사골동접형골동수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자118주2 | O1182 | 사골동접형골동수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자121 | O1210 | 후두농양절개술 |
| 자126가(1) | O1261 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-레이저성대절제술 |
| 자126가(2) | O1262 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골절제술 |
| 자126가(3) | O1263 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골외전술,갑상연골음성성형술제2형 |
| 자126나(2) | O1265 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-갑상연골음성성형술제1형 |
| 자126나(3) | O1266 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-피열연골내전술 |
| 자127가(2) | OA272 | 단순후두협착증수술(내시경하킬,스텐트삽입등) |
| 자127가(3) | OA273 | 단순후두협착증수술(레이저시술) |
| 자127나(1) | OA274 | 복잡후두협착증수술(갑상,윤상연골 절개술) |
| 자127나(2) | OA275 | 복잡후두협착증수술(연골이식술) |
| 자127나(3) | OA276 | 복잡후두협착증수술(성문하부절제술후갑상-기관단단문합술) |
| 자128 | O1281 | 설골현수법 |
| 자131-3 | O1319 | 내시경적 기관지 열성형술 |
| 자132가 | O1321 | 기관또는기관지봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자132나 | O1326 | 기관또는기관지봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자133-1 | O1336 | 개흉적기관또는기관지이물제거술 |
| 자133가 | O1332 | 내시경적기관또는기관지이물제거술(연성기관지경) |
| 자133나 | O1333 | 내시경적기관또는기관지이물제거술(경성기관지경) |
| 자134-1가 | O1346 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자134-1나 | O1347 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착확장술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |
| 자134-1다 | O1348 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착확장술-기타[레이저치료등] |
| 자134가(1) | O1341 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(경부접근)-기관절제및재건술 |
| 자134가(2) | O1342 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(경부접근)-기관절제및성형술 |
| 자134가(3) | O1343 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(경부접근)-기타[티-튜브삽관,기관개창등] |
| 자134나(1) | O1344 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(흉부접근)-기관(지)절제및재건술 |
| 자134나(2) | O1345 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(흉부접근)-기관(지)절제및성형술 |
| 자135가 | O1351 | 기관지흉막루폐쇄술 |
| 자135나 | O1352 | 기관지식도루폐쇄술 |
| 자135다 | O1353 | 기관지당도루폐쇄술 |
| 자135라 | O1354 | 기관지대동정액루폐쇄술 |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개흉술 |
| 자137나 | O1372 | 기관개구확장술-국소피판술을 동반한 경우 |
| 자138 | O1380 | 폐농양절개술 |
| 자140가 | O1401 | 폐쐐기절제술(단일) |
| 자140나 | O1403 | 폐쐐기절제술(2~3개) |
| 자140다 | O1404 | 폐쐐기절제술(4~5개) |
| 자140라 | O1405 | 폐쐐기절제술(6개이상) |
| 자141 | O1410 | 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142가 | O1421 | 단일폐엽절제술 |
| 자142나 | O1422 | 쌍폐엽절제술 |
| 자142다 | O1423 | 폐엽과 폐구역절제술 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자142라 | O1424 | 소매폐열제술 |
| 자143가 | O1431 | 폐전적출술 |
| 자143나 | O1432 | 소매폐전적출술 |
| 자144 | O1440 | 폐봉합술 |
| 자145 | O1450 | 폐박피술 |
| 자146 | O1460 | 폐첨박리술, 흉막박리술 |
| 자147-1 | OZ201 | 기관지경이용 폐용적축소·일방향기관지밸브삽입 |
| 자148 | O1480 | 흉막유착술 |
| 자149가 | O1491 | 흉곽성형술(1차) |
| 자149나 | O1492 | 흉곽성형술(2차) |
| 자151나 | O1520 | 흉강삼관술(개방식) |
| 자154 | O1540 | 흉막절제술 |
| 자154-1 | O1541 | 흉골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자155 | O1550 | 흉곽근육총전술 |
| 자156 | O1561 | 흉골절제술 |
| 자156-1 | O1562 | 흉골절제 및 재건술 |
| 자157 | O1570 | 폐기포절제술 |
| 자157-1 | O1571 | 흉골봉합술 |
| 자158가 | O1581 | 종격동염배농술(비개흉식) |
| 자158나 | O1586 | 종격동염배농술(개흉식) |
| 자159-1 | O1596 | 종격동립프절청소술 |
| 자160 | O1600 | 획각막봉합술 |
| 자162 | O1621 | 흉관봉합, 결찰술 |
| 자163-1 | O1635 | 복재정맥-슬와정맥문합술 |
| 자163가(1) | OA631 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개흉에의한것 |
| 자163가(1)주 | OB631 | 혈관성형술(개흉에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(가) | OA634 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(1)(가)주 | OB634 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용-개흉에의함,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(나) | OA635 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(1)(나)주 | OB635 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용-개흉에의함,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용-기타,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용한경우)-기타(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 혈관성형술(랫취이용-기타,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자가혈관시재취료 포함] |
| 자164-1나(1) | OB642 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-자가혈관 이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164-1나(2) | OB643 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-인조혈관 이용 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | 00176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥 -양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | 00161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | 00162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | 00163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | 00164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | 00165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | 00166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | 00167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | 00168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | 00169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | 00170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | 00171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | 00172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자164차 | O0173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164카 | O0174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취로 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자166 | O1660 | 심장 창상봉합술 |
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1 | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2 | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1 | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2 | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16차(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16차(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2기(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2기(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자189-1 | O1895 | 개흉심장마사지 |
| 자193 | O1931 | 심낭루조성술 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭창형성술(개흉적) |
| 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭창형성술(내시경하) |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| 자195 | O1950 | 폐동맥혈전제거술 |
| 자197 | O1970 | 심내이물제거술[개심술에의한것] |
| 자200나(1)(가)1 | 00203 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 또는 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)2 | 00204 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 및 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)3 | 00230 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(전극유도선이 없는 심박기 거치술) |
| 자200나(1)(라)1 | 00208 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심박기) |
| 자200나(1)(라)2 | 00209 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 심실 전극) |
| 자200나(1)(라)3 | 00210 | 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 및 심실 전극) |
| 자200나(2)(가) | 02004 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술 |
| 자200나(2)(다) | 00242 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술 |
| 자200나(2)(다)주 | 00243 | 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술-Generator만 제거시 |
| 자201-1 | O2083 | 인공신장투석을위한동정맥루의교정술 |
| 자201가 | O2011 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-외동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201나 | O2012 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-내동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201라 | O2082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자203가 | O2031 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203나(1) | O2021 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않은 경우 |
| 자203나(2) | O2022 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자203다 | O2032 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-궁부대동맥 |
| 자203라 | O2033 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-하행흉부대동맥 |
| 자203마 | O0231 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-흉복부대동맥 |
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-기타의것 |
| 자203-1가 | O0232 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥 |
| 자203-1나(1) | 00233 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않는 경우 |
| 자203-1나(2) | 00234 | 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우 |
| 자204-1 | O2045 | 하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자205-1가(1) | O2053 | 혈전제거술(동맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1가(3) | O2055 | 혈전제거술(동맥-경부) |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(1) | O2057 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자205-1다 | O0260 | 혈전제거술-심장 |
| 자207-1 | O0277 | 혈관개창술 |
| 자207-3가 | O0279 | 감영이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| 자207-3나 | O0280 | 감영이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| 자207-3다 | O0281 | 감영이식편 제거술-기타 |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| 자207가 | O2071 | 혈관결찰술(개흉에의한것) |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자213-1가 | P2136 | 림프부종수술(절제술) |
| 자213-1나 | P2137 | 림프부종수술(림프관정맥문합술) |
| 자213-1다 | P2138 | 림프부종수술(대망전치술) |
| 자216-1 | Q2165 | 비순누공폐쇄술 |
| 자216-2 | Q2166 | 구강비강누공폐쇄술 |
| 자225-1 | Q2255 | 인두림프선와 농전제거술 |
| 자225가 | Q2251 | 인후농양절개술(경구강) |
| 자225나 | Q2252 | 인후농양절개술(경경부) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자228 | Q2280 | 아데노이드절제술 |
| 자228-1 | Q2285 | 윤상인두근절개술 |
| 자228주 | Q2281 | 아데노이드절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자230 | Q2300 | 편도전적출술 |
| 자231 | Q2310 | 설편도절제술 |
| 자232 | Q2320 | 편도주위농양절개술또는흡인술 |
| 자233-1 | Q2333 | 식도조루술 |
| 자233가 | Q2331 | 식도절개술(경부접근) |
| 자233나 | Q2332 | 식도절개술(흉부접근) |
| 자234-1가 | Q2346 | 단순식도절제술(경,복부접근) |
| 자234-1나 | Q2347 | 단순식도절제술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자234-1다 | Q2348 | 단순식도절제술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자234가 | Q2341 | 식도봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자234나 | Q2342 | 식도봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자234다 | Q2343 | 식도봉합술(복부접근) |
| 자235가 | Q2351 | 식도열공탈장정복술(흉부접근) |
| 자235나 | Q2352 | 식도열공탈장정복술(복부접근) |
| 자236-1가 | Q2365 | 식도절제후재건술(피판성형) |
| 자236-1나 | Q2366 | 식도절제후재건술(위이용) |
| 자236-1다 | Q2367 | 식도절제후재건술(공장이용) |
| 자236-1라 | Q2368 | 식도절제후재건술(유리공장이식) |
| 자236-1마 | Q2369 | 식도절제후재건술(대장이용) |
| 자236가 | Q2361 | 식도우회재건술(경,복부접근) |
| 자236나 | Q2362 | 식도우회재건술(흉,복부접근) |
| 자236다 | Q2363 | 식도우회재건술(경,흉,복부접근) |
| 자238가 | Q2383 | 식도이물제거술(경부접근) |
| 자238나 | Q2382 | 식도이물제거술(흉부접근) |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동제한이있는것) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)가 | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)나 | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)가 | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)나 | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^2 이상 ~ 100cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)다 | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 100cm^2 ~ 400cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)라 | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 400cm^2 ~ 900cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)마 | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 900cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 자242-1가(1) | QA421 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-흉부접근 |
| 자242-1가(2) | QA422 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-복부접근 |
| 자242-1나(1) | QA423 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1나(2) | QA424 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[복부접근] |
| 자242-1다(1) | QA425 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1다(2) | QA426 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[복부접근] |
| 자243라 | Q2438 | 식도정액류수술-식도,위주위혈행차단술과식도혹은상부위절단문합술동시실시 |
| 자27 | N0270 | 골성장판성장억제술[스태플링 포함] |
| 자29가 | N0021 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-골반골,대퇴골,하퇴골 |
| 자29나 | N0022 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-상완골,전완골,쇄골 |
| 자29다 | N0023 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자30-1나 | N0306 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[상완골] |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자30가 | N0303 | 절골술[척추,골반] |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자316카 | RB162 | 요루절제술(후부요도와 피부) |
| 자316타 | RB163 | 요루절제술(전부요도와 피부) |
| 자337-1 | R3375 | 경피적 신절석술 [경피적 신루설치술, 방사선료 포함] |
| 자35나 | N0354 | 비골골절 관혈적정복술 |
| 자35다 | N0355 | 비사골 골절의 관혈적정복술 |
| 자36-1 | N0366 | 후두골절 관혈적정복술 |
| 자372-1 | R3725 | 요도탈출교정술 |
| 자375-1가 | R3755 | 요도적출술-남성요도 |
| 자375-1나 | R3756 | 요도적출술-여성요도 |
| 자38-1 | N0955 | 부정유합된 하악골절골교정술 |
| 자38-2 | N0967 | 부정유합된 관골절골교정술 |
| 자38가(2)(가) | N0952 | 하악골절 관혈적정복술(정중부,골체부,우각부) |
| 자38가(2)(나) | N0953 | 하악골절 관혈적정복술(하악 과두부) |
| 자38나(2)(가) | N0962 | 상악골골절 관혈적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 자38나(2)(나) | N0963 | 상악골골절 관혈적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 자38나(2)(다) | N0964 | 상악골골절 관혈적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 자38다(1) | N0965 | 관골골절 정복수술(길리씨수술)[관골궁, 관골체포함] |
| 자38다(2) | N0966 | 관골골절 관혈적정복수술[관골궁, 관골체 포함] |
| 자39가 | N0391 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 자39나 | N0392 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 자3가# | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막질개하 이물제거술 |
| 자40-1가 | N0406 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort I) |
| 자40-1나 | N0407 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort II) |
| 자40-1다 | N0408 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort III) |
| 자402-1가 | R4023 | 회음열창봉합술-항문에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1나 | R4024 | 회음열창봉합술-질원개에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1다 | R4025 | 회음열창봉합술-직장열창을 동반하는 것 |
| 자402-2 | R4026 | 자궁경관열상봉합술 |
| 자408가(1) | R0408 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반 |
| 자408가(2) | R0409 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반치않는경우 |
| 자408나(1) | R0410 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-후질벽 및 회음성형-직장류동반 |
| 자408나(2) | R0411 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-후질벽 및 회음성형-직장류동반치않는경우 |
| 자408다(1) | R0412 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽, 후질벽 및 회음성형-방광류 및 직장류동반 |
| 자408다(2) | R0413 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽, 후질벽 및 회음성형-방광류 및 직장류동반치않는경우 |
| 자41 | N0411 | 하악골재건술 |
| 자416-1 | R4165 | 골반경하골반내용률소작술 |
| 자418가 | R4181 | 자궁내반증수술-Kustner수술 |
| 자42-1 | N0423 | 하악골신장술 |
| 자42-1주2 | N0424 | 악골내골신장기구제거술 |
| 자42-2 | N0428 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 자423-1 | R4235 | 자궁경하자궁내유착박리술 |
| 자42가 | N0421 | 하악골부분절제술 |
| 자42나 | N0422 | 하악골반측절제술 |
| 자44가(1) | N0444 | 척추변형에 척추관절 전방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44가(2) | N0445 | 척추변형에 척추관절 전방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |
| 자44나(1) | N0446 | 척추변형에 척추관절 후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44나(2) | N0447 | 척추변형에 척추관절 후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 자45-1가 | N0454 | 인대골화증제거술-전방접근 후종인대골화증제거술[척추체제거술 포함] |
| 자45-1나 | N0455 | 인대골화증제거술-후방접근 황색인대골화증제거술[척추후궁절제술 포함] |
| 자454-1 | P4545 | 부갑상선근육이식 |
| 자456-1 | P4565 | 설근감상선절제또는분획성형술 |
| 자457 | P4573 | 부신절제술 |
| 자459가 | S4593 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자459나 | S4594 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-상완및요,천추신경총 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자45가 | N0451 | 척추체제거술(경추) |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척추체제거술(흉추) |
| 자45다 | N0453 | 척추체제거술(요추) |
| 자460-1가 | S4601 | 신경봉합술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자460-1나 | S4602 | 신경봉합술-상완및요,천추신경총 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자460가(1) | S4605 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 미만 |
| 자460가(2) | S4606 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 이상 |
| 자460나 | S4607 | 신경이식술-동종신경 이용 |
| 자461가 | S4611 | 신경절단술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자46-1가 | N2471 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-전방 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-중요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자46-1나 | N2472 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-후방 |
| 자461다 | S4613 | 신경절단술-수족지부 |
| 자467 | S4670 | 경동맥결찰술 |
| 자469-1다 | S4696 | 척수내종양및병소절제술-요추 |
| 자47-1가 | N0473 | 경피적척추후굴풍선복원술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자471가(3) | S4713 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-척수내 낭종 또는 척수공동과 타부위간 |
| 자47-2 | N0475 | 경피적천추성형술[방사선료포함] |
| 자472나 | S4722 | 뇌척수액루수술-척추강내 |
| 자47가 | N0471 | 경피적척추성형술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자482가 | S4821 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-DREZ파괴술 |
| 자482나 | S4822 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-신경근절개술 |
| 자482나주 | S4827 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-선택적척수후신경근절개술 |
| 자482다 | S4823 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수절단술 |
| 자482라 | S4824 | 척수신경수술[파괴,절개,절단등]-척수부신경절개 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자488 | S4880 | 안구내용제거술 |
| 자489-1 | S4895 | 안와내 이물제거술 |
| 자489가 | S4891 | 안구내이물제거술-자석이용 |
| 자489나 | S4892 | 안구내이물제거술-기타의 것 |
| 자490 | S4900 | 안구작출술 |
| 자491 | S4911 | 안구충전물 삽입술 [2차적] |
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁절제술-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁절제술-요추 |
| 자49-2가 | N2491 | 경추후궁성형술-제1부위 |
| 자492다 | S4923 | 각막궤양수술-결막판피복 |
| 자494 | S4941 | 결막봉합술 |
| 자498가 | S4981 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-일시적 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자498나 | S4982 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-영구적 |
| 자49가(1) | N1491 | 관절적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-경추 |
| 자49가(2) | N1492 | 관절적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-흉추 |
| 자49가(3) | N1493 | 관절적 추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-요주 |
| 자49나 | N1494 | 내시경하추간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함] |
| 자49다 | N1495 | 추간판제거술-척추수핵용해술[방사선료포함] |
| 자49라 | N1496 | 척추수핵흡인술[뉴크레오티드 이용 수핵제거등][방사선료포함] |
| 자50 | N0500 | 늑골척추횡돌기절제술 |
| 자500 | S5000 | 공막봉합술 |
| 자501가 | S5011 | 공막이식술-공막편이식 |
| 자501나 | S5012 | 공막이식술-광범위 공막이식 |
| 자502 | S5021 | 흉채유착해리술 |
| 자503 | S5030 | 광학적흉채절제술 |
| 자503-1 | S5035 | 흉채,모양채봉합술 |
| 자504가 | S5041 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-흉채절제술[원거술,공막절개,공막절재,흉채절제] |
| 자504나 | S5042 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-여과수술[공막절개,절제,흉채감돈술,모양체박리술] |
| 자504다 | S5043 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-섬유주절제술 |
| 자504라 | S5047 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-현미경하 섬유주대 절개술 |
| 자504마 | S5044 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-흉채,모양체응고술 |
| 자504바 | S5045 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-모양체냉동술 |
| 자504사 | S5049 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-녹내장임플란트삽입술 |
| 자504아 | S5048 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-현미경하 슈렘관 개방술 |
| 자504자 | S5040 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-비관통여과술 |
| 자504차(1) | S5039 | 녹내장수술 [레이저 사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-슈렘관 |
| 자504차(2) | S5038 | 녹내장수술 [레이저 사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-결막 하 |
| 자504카 | S5054 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-레이저를 이용한 섬유주성형술 |
| 자504타 | SZ670 | 녹내장수술[레이저 사용수술포함]-녹내장 방수 유출관 삽입술 |
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자506 | S5060 | 현미경하유리체이단술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |
| 자507-1가 | S5071 | 유리체건인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 전반부 |
| 자507-1나 | S5072 | 유리체건인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 후반부 |
| 자509 | S5091 | 전방세척 |
| 자51 | N0510 | 쇄골절제술 |
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511다 | S5112 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-후발성백내장수술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장 및 수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |
| 자512가 | S5121 | 유리체절제술-전절제 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |
| 자513 | S5130 | 망막박리수술 |
| 자514 | S5140 | 망막열공냉동증고술 |
| 자514-1 | S5145 | 망막주위막제거술 |
| 자515 | S5150 | 시신경초개방술 |
| 자516-1 | S5161 | 안구내삽관레이저광응고술 |
| 자516-2 | S5162 | 광역학요법을이용한망막하막제거술 |
| 자516-2주1 | S5163 | 광역학요법을이용한망막하막제거술-동시에양안을시술한경우 |
| 자518-1 | S5185 | 내시경하시신경감압술 |
| 자518가(1) | S5183 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-관혈적 |
| 자518가(2) | S5184 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-내시경하 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자518나 | S5182 | 안와감압술-3-Wall Decompression |
| 자519가 | S5191 | 안와농양 절개술-관절적 |
| 자519나(1) | S5192 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와 |
| 자519나(2) | S5193 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와주위 |
| 자520 | S5200 | 안와내용제기술 |
| 자521가(1) | S5211 | 안와골절정복술-관절적[Blow-out 골절] |
| 자521가(2) | S5212 | 안와골절정복술-관절적[기타골절] |
| 자522 | S5220 | 안구직출 및 조직충전술 |
| 자526 | S5260 | 안검또는검판절제술 |
| 자527가 | S5271 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술료포함]-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자527나 | S5272 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술료포함]-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자528가 | S5281 | 안검내반증수술-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자528나 | S5282 | 안검내반증수술-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자529가 | S5291 | 안검하수증수술-근막수술 |
| 자529나 | S5292 | 안검하수증수술-근절제술 |
| 자529다 | S5293 | 안검하수증수술-기타수술 |
| 자531 | S5310 | 결막낭재건술[의안삽입을위한것] |
| 자532가 | S5321 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함]-부분 |
| 자532나 | S5322 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함]-전체 |
| 자532다 | S5323 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함]-피부및결막성형 등 복잡한 것 |
| 자533 | S5324 | 안구유착박리술 |
| 자534-1 | S5345 | 검열반수술 |
| 자535 | S5350 | 각막절제술 |
| 자536 | S5360 | 내안각성형술 |
| 자537-1 | S5373 | 각막윤부세포이식술[채취료포함] |
| 자537가 | S5371 | 각막이식-표층 |
| 자537나 | S5372 | 각막이식-전층 |
| 자537다 | S5374 | 각막이식-내피층판 |
| 자538 | S5380 | 각막봉합술 |
| 자538주 | S5381 | 각막봉합술-조직접착제 이용 |
| 자539 | S5390 | 현미경하각막봉합사제기술 |
| 자53나 | N0532 | 늑골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자541 | S5411 | 안검후퇴교정술 |
| 자545 | S5450 | 검판봉합술 |
| 자546 | S5460 | 누선절제술 |
| 자548 | S5480 | 누소관성형술[누관내삽관포함] |
| 자549-1 | S5495 | 레이저누낭및비루관절개술 |
| 자54가 | N0541 | 늑골절제술(제1늑골 또는 경늑골) |
| 자54나 | N0542 | 늑골절제술(기타의 늉골) |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉농양근치술 |
| 자550 | S5500 | 누낭절제술 |
| 자552‡ | S5520 | 누관튜브법 |
| 자552-1 | S5525 | 내시경하누관스텐트삽입술 |
| 자554 | S5540 | 누낭비강문합술 |
| 자554-1 | S5541 | 결막누낭비강문합술 |
| 자558가 | S5581 | 외이도폐쇄증수술-완전 |
| 자558나 | S5582 | 외이도폐쇄증수술-부분 |
| 자562 | S5620 | 종이내튜브유치술 |
| 자562주2 | S5622 | 종이내튜브유치술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자563-1 | S5635 | 고실개방술 |
| 자564 | S5640 | 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함] |
| 자564주 | S5641 | 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자565 | S5651 | 고막성형술 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자565주 | S5652 | 고막성형술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자565-1 | S5654 | 현미경하고막팻치술 |
| 자565-2 | S5657 | 현미경하중이청소술 |
| 자566-1 | S5658 | 이관 풍선 확장술 [내시경 또는 네비게이션 유도로 포함] |
| 자567가 | S5671 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술 |
| 자567가주 | S5674 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자567나 | S5672 | 유양동절제술-공동개방유양동절제술 |
| 자567다 | S5673 | 유양동절제술-교각보존유양동절제술 |
| 자569 | S5690 | 등골수술[난원창개술포함] |
| 자569-1 | S5695 | 레이저등골절개술 |
| 자569가 | N0561 | 사지관절이단술[견갑흉곽간] |
| 자56다 | N0563 | 사지관절이단술[건관절] |
| 자56라 | N0564 | 사지관절이단술[슬관절] |
| 자56마 | N0565 | 사지관절이단술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자572 | S5720 | 이후루공폐쇄술 |
| 자57다 | N0573 | 사지절단술[상완,전완,하퇴] |
| 자57라 | N0574 | 사지절단술[수족] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자58-2 | N1581 | 수지의 무지화성형술 |
| 자58-3 | N1582 | 족지를 이용한 수지재건술(공여부절단술 포함) |
| 자58-4가 | N1583 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골이식술) |
| 자58-4나 | N1584 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골피부판 이식술) |
| 자58-4다 | N1585 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(유경혈관화 골이식술) |
| 자58가(1) | N0581 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58가(2) | N0582 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자58나(1) | N0583 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58나(2) | N0584 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요한는것(지) |
| 자59가 | N0591 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-척추 |
| 자59나 | N0592 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-비구 |
| 자59다 | N0593 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반 |
| 자59다주 | N0594 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반-Closed Pinning |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 | 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 | 체외금속고정술(중수골,중족골,지골) |
| 자60-2나 | N0973 | 체내고정용금속제거술[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60-2다(1) | N0977 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나 |
| 자60-2다(2) | N0974 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요척골 동시, 경비골 동시 |
| 자60-2라 | N0975 | 체내고정용금속제거술[쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골] |
| 자60-2마 | N0976 | 체내고정용금속제거술[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60-2주 | N0978 | 체내고정용금속제거술-골에삽입한금속핀이나 금속정등을근막절개하에 간단히제거한경우 |
| 자60-3나 | N1902 | 체외고정용금속제거술[상완골, 하퇴골] |
| 자60-3다 | N1903 | 체외고정용금속제거술[전완골] |
| 자60-3라 | N1904 | 체외고정용금속제거술[수근골, 족근골] |
| 자60-3마 | N1905 | 체외고정용금속제거술[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자60가(2) | N0602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60가(3)(가) | N1601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나) | N1602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다) | N1603 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다) | N1606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[중수골,중족골,지골] |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자60나(2) | N0992 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60나(3)(가) | N0996 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-요골 |
| 자60나(3)(나) | N0997 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-척골 |
| 자60나(3)(다) | N0998 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-closed pinning[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골,중족골) |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술(지골) |
| 자659-1 | M6599 | 경피적뇌혈관약물성형술 |
| 자659-2 | M6590 | 대동맥의 소생적 혈관 내 풍선폐색술 |
| 자659가 | M6593 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-뇌혈관 |
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자659다 | M6595 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-대동맥 |
| 자659라 | M6596 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-폐동맥 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자65가(1) | N0651 | 골견인술(두개골) |
| 자65가(2) | N0652 | 골견인술(사지골) |
| 자660가 | M6601 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-뇌혈관 |
| 자660나 | M6602 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자660다 | M6603 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-대동맥 |
| 자660라 | M6604 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-폐동맥 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류내 다층구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자661-2나 | M6652 | 대동맥 혈관내 이식편 고정술-경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술 후 그래프트 고정 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥] |
| 자661나 | M6612 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥및장골동맥] |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자663가(1) | M6630 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663가(2) | M6635 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664가(1)(가) | M1661 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-보조를지지 |
| 자664가(1)(나) | M1662 | 혈관색전술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-기타의경우 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색전술-기타혈관 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정액과기설치술 |
| 자666가 | M6661 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자666나 | M6662 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |
| 자67 | N0670 | 경골결절절제술 |
| 자679가 | M6792 | 경피적비루관확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자679나 | M6793 | 경피적비루관확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자68나 | N0684 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(건관절,슬관절) |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(주관절,완관절,족관절) |
| 자68라 | N0686 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(지관절) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자69-1 | N0693 | 자가골연골이식술 |
| 자69-1주 | N0695 | 자가골연골이식술-복잡 |
| 자69-2 | N0696 | 대퇴과 연골손상에 대한 생체재료 사용 개량 미세골절술 |
| 자69가 | N0691 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-채취술[관절경검사 포함] |
| 자69나(1) | N0692 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-이식술-골막 이용 |
| 자69나(2) | N0694 | 자가유래연골세포이식술-이식술-피브린글루 이용 |
| 자70나 | N0700 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-견관절 |
| 자70다 | N0710 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-슬관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-지관절 |
| 자71-1가(2) | N3711 | 인공관절재치환술-전 치환[견관절] |
| 자71-1가(3) | N3712 | 인공관절재치환술-전 치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1가(4) | N3713 | 인공관절재치환술-전 치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1가(5) | N3714 | 인공관절재치환술-전 치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1가(6) | N3715 | 인공관절재치환술-전 치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1가(7) | N1714 | 인공관절재치환술-전 치환[지관절] |
| 자71-1나(2) | N4711 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절] |
| 자71-1나(3) | N4712 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1나(4) | N4713 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1나(5) | N4714 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1나(6) | N4715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1나(7) | N1717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절] |
| 자71-2 | N0719 | 악관절 치환술[인공관절대지술] |
| 자713가(1) | N7131 | 유방절제술-양성-단순전절제 |
| 자713가(2) | N7132 | 유방절제술-양성-피하절제[남성의여성형유방절제포함] |
| 자713가(3) | N7133 | 유방절제술-양성-부분절제 |
| 자713나(1)(가) | N7136 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(1)(나) | N7137 | 유방절제술-악성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자713나(2)(가) | N7138 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(2)(나) | N7139 | 유방절제술-악성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자714가(1)(가) | N7140 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근피판 |
| 자714가(1)(나) | N7141 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근보존피판(또는 흉배동맥천공지피판) |
| 자714가(1)(다) | N7142 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-황장광배근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(가) | N7143 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(나) | N7144 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-양측유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(다) | N7145 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(라) | N7146 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근보존피판 |
| 자714가(3) | N7147 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-심하복벽천공지유리피판 |
| 자714나(1) | N7148 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방확장기 삽입 및 확장 |
| 자714나(2)(가) | N7149 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방절제와 동시 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(2)(나) | N7150 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방확장기 제거 후 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(3) | N7151 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방피막절제(유방피막봉합·절개·피판술 포함) |
| 자714다(1) | N7152 | 유방재건-유두·유륜재건-유두재건 |
| 자714다(2) | N7153 | 유방재건-유두·유륜재건-유륜재건 |
| 자71가(2)(가) | N2080 | 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절] |
| 자71가(2)(나) | N2082 | 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[견관절] |
| 자71가(3) | N2072 | 인공관절치환술-전 치환[슬관절] |
| 자71가(4) | N2073 | 인공관절치환술-전 치환[주관절] |
| 자71가(5) | N2074 | 인공관절치환술-전 치환[완관절] |
| 자71가(6) | N2075 | 인공관절치환술-전 치환[족관절] |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전 치환[지관절] |
| 자71나(2) | N2711 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절] |
| 자71나(3) | N2712 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절] |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 자71나(4) | N2713 | 인공관절 치환술-부분 치환술[주관절] |
| 자71나(5) | N2714 | 인공관절 치환술-부분 치환술[완관절] |
| 자71나(6) | N2715 | 인공관절 치환술-부분 치환술[족관절] |
| 자71나(7) | N0717 | 인공관절 치환술-부분 치환술[지관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[건관절, 슬관절, 주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73나 | N0738 | 관절고정술-건관절 |
| 자73다 | N0739 | 관절고정술-슬관절 |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 상중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자74 | N0741 | 악관절성형수술 |
| 자74-1 | N0742 | 하악과 두절제술 |
| 자74-2 | N0743 | 악관절원반성형술 |
| 자75나 | N0752 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(건관절) |
| 자75다 | N0753 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(주관절) |
| 자75라 | N0754 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(슬관절) |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(완관절, 족관절) |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(지관절) |
| 자779 | Q7790 | 경구 내시경 근절개술 |
| 자77나 | N0772 | 악관절탈구 관절적정복술 |
| 자807 | Q8070 | 심장적출술[이식용] |
| 자809가 | Q8091 | 폐적출술[이식용]-일측 폐 |
| 자809나 | Q8092 | 폐적출술[이식용]-양측 폐 |
| 자82-1가 | N0823 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82-1가주 | N0828 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |
| 자82-1나 | N0824 | 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82-1나주 | N0829 | 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |
| 자82-2 | N0825 | 반월상연골이식술 |
| 자82가 | N0821 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82가주 | N0826 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |
| 자82나 | N0822 | 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82나주 | N0827 | 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |
| 자84가 | N0841 | 근농양배농술(요장근농양) |
| 자84나 | N0842 | 근농양배농술(둔근농양) |
| 자84다 | N0843 | 근농양배농술(대퇴근농양) |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자85 | N0850 | 사각근절단술 |
| 자88 | N0880 | 십자인대성형술 |
| 자88주 | N0881 | 십자인대성형술-복잡 |
| 자89 | N0890 | 십자인대접합술 |
| 자90 | N0900 | 갱그리운적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건, 인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건, 인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92 | N0920 | 아킬레스건 재건술 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나 근육 및 신경의 변연절제술을 시행한 경우] |
| 자92주 | N0921 | 아킬레스건 연장술 |
| 자93-1가(1) | N1010 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건봉성형술 |
| 자93-1가(2) | N1011 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-유착박리술 및 관절막절제술 |
| 자93-1가(3)(가) | N1012 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm미만) |
| 자93-1가(3)(가)주 | N1013 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm미만 극상건·극하건 파열봉합과 견갑하건 파열봉합 동시실시) |
| 자93-1가(3)(나) | N1014 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm이상) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 지93-1가(3)(나)주 | N1015 | 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm이상 극상건-극하건 파열봉합과 견갑하건 파열봉합 동시실시) |
| 지93-1가(4) | N1016 | 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-상부관절막재건술 |
| 지93-1가(5) | N1017 | 회전근개수술[견봉성형술 포함]-회전근개재봉합술 |
| 지93-1나(1) | N1018 | 관절와순수술-상부관절와순봉합술 |
| 지93-1나(2) | N1019 | 관절와순수술-단순관절와순수술 |
| 지93-1나(3) | N1020 | 관절와순수술-복잡관절와순수술 |
| 지93-1나(4) | N1021 | 관절와순수술-오구돌기이전술 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |
| 자99라 | O0994 | 비출혈지혈법-동맥결찰술 |
| 자21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |
| 저51가 | NY051 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저51나 | NY052 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 저51다 | NY053 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 저51라 | NY054 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 저52가 | NY055 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저52나 | NY056 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 저52다 | NY057 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |
| 저621가(1) | SY621 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관절적)-신경근절개를 하는 경우 |
| 저621가(2) | SY622 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관절적)-신경근절개를 하지 않는 경우 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극 및 자극발생기제거술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이율제거술 |
| 차114 | U1140 | 골이식술 |
| 차45다 | U4456 | 구강내소염수술(설 또는 구강저농양[이하극, 설하극, 악하극농양 등]) |
| 차45라 | U4457 | 구강내소염수술(악골골염, 악골골수염 등) |
| 차46나 | U4465 | 구강외소염수술(심층[근막극농양절개]) |
| 차46다 | U4467 | 구강외소염수술(악골골염, 악골골수염 등) |
| 차47나(1) | U4476 | 구강내열상봉합술(혀, 구강저, 구개부, 2.5cm이하) |
| 차47나(2) | U4477 | 구강내열상봉합술(혀, 구강저, 구개부, 2.5cm초과) |
| 차52 | U4520 | 치성편도주위농양절개술 |
| 차53가 | U4533 | 악골수염수술(치조부에 국한된 경우) |
| 차53나 | U4534 | 악골수염수술(편측악골의 1/3미만의 범위) |
| 차53다 | U4535 | 악골수염수술(편측악골의 1/3이상의 범위) |
| 차56라 | U4564 | 치근낭적출술(3치관크기이상) |
| 차61 | U4610 | 구강안면누공폐쇄술 |
| 차62가 | U4621 | 구강상악동누공폐쇄술(전진피판이용) |
| 차62나 | U4622 | 구강상악동누공폐쇄술(유경피판이용) |
| 차64 | U4640 | 하악골재건술 |
| 차72가 | U4721 | 치조골골절관혈적정복술(2치이하) |
| 차72나 | U4722 | 치조골골절관혈적정복술(3치이상) |
| 차74가 | U4741 | 관골골절정복수술(길리씨수술)[관골궁, 관골체포함] |
| 차74나 | U4742 | 관골골절정복수술(관혈적수술)[관골궁, 관골체포함] |
| 차75 | U4750 | 부정유합된 관골골절교정술 |
| 차76 | U4760 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 차78-1 | U4784 | 환관골궁현수고정술 |
| 차78-2 | U4785 | 두개안면현수고정술 |

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 차78가 | U4781 | 상악골골절관찰적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 차78나 | U4782 | 상악골골절관찰적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 차78다 | U4783 | 상악골골절관찰적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 차79가 | U4791 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 차79나 | U4792 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 차84-1 | U4843 | 환하악골결찰술 |
| 차84가 | U4841 | 하악골골절관찰적정복술(정중부,골체부,우각부) |
| 차84나 | U4842 | 하악골골절관찰적정복술(하악과두부) |
| 차85 | U4850 | 부정유합된하악골절골교정술 |
| 차86가 | U4861 | 하악골부분절제술 |
| 차86나 | U4862 | 하악골반축절제술 |
| 차91 | U4910 | 악관절탈구관찰적정복술 |
| 차93 | U4930 | 악관절원반성형술 |
| 차94 | U4940 | 악관절성형수술 |
| 차95 | U4950 | 악관절치환술[인공관절대치술] |
| 차96 | U4960 | 하악과두절제술 |
| 차97가 | U4971 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(악골내강선고정의제거) |
| 차97나 | U4972 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(소형금속판의제거) |
| 차97다(1) | U4973 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(재건용금속판의제거,악골1/2이상의크기에달한것) |
| 차97다(2) | U4974 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(재건용금속판의제거,악골1/2미만의크기인것) |
| 처42가 | UY042 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처42나 | UY043 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 처42다 | UY044 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 처42라 | UY045 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 처43가 | UY046 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처43나 | UY047 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 처43다 | UY048 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |

**W05 다발성 중요 외상 치료목적의 복부 혈관색전술
ABDOMINAL EMBOLIZATION FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA**

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| S350 | Injury of abdominal aorta | S36111 | Injury of gallbladder with open wound into cavity |
| S354 | Injury of renal blood vessels | S36112 | Injury of bile duct with open wound into cavity |
| S355 | Injury of iliac blood vessels | S3700 | Injury of kidney without open wound into cavity |
| S357 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level | S3701 | Injury of kidney with open wound into cavity |
| S358 | Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level | S3770 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| S359 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level | S3771 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| S3600 | Injury of spleen without open wound into cavity | S3780 | Injury of other pelvic organs without open wound into cavity |
| S3601 | Injury of spleen with open wound into cavity | S3781 | Injury of other pelvic organs with open wound into cavity |
| S36100 | Injury of liver without open wound into cavity | S3790 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ without open wound into cavity |
| S36101 | Injury of gallbladder without open wound into cavity | S3791 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ with open wound |
| S36102 | Injury of bile duct without open wound into cavity | | |
| S36110 | Injury of liver with open wound into cavity | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| | into cavity | S397 | Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S381 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S398 | Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S390 | Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S399 | Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S396 | Injury of intra-abdominal organs(s) with pelvic organ(s) | | |

시술명 table2

자664나 M6644 혈관색전술-기타혈관

W60 다발성 외상, 다른 의료기관으로 이송된 경우(재원기간 5일 미만)
MULTIPLE TRAUMA, TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY, LOS<5 DAYS

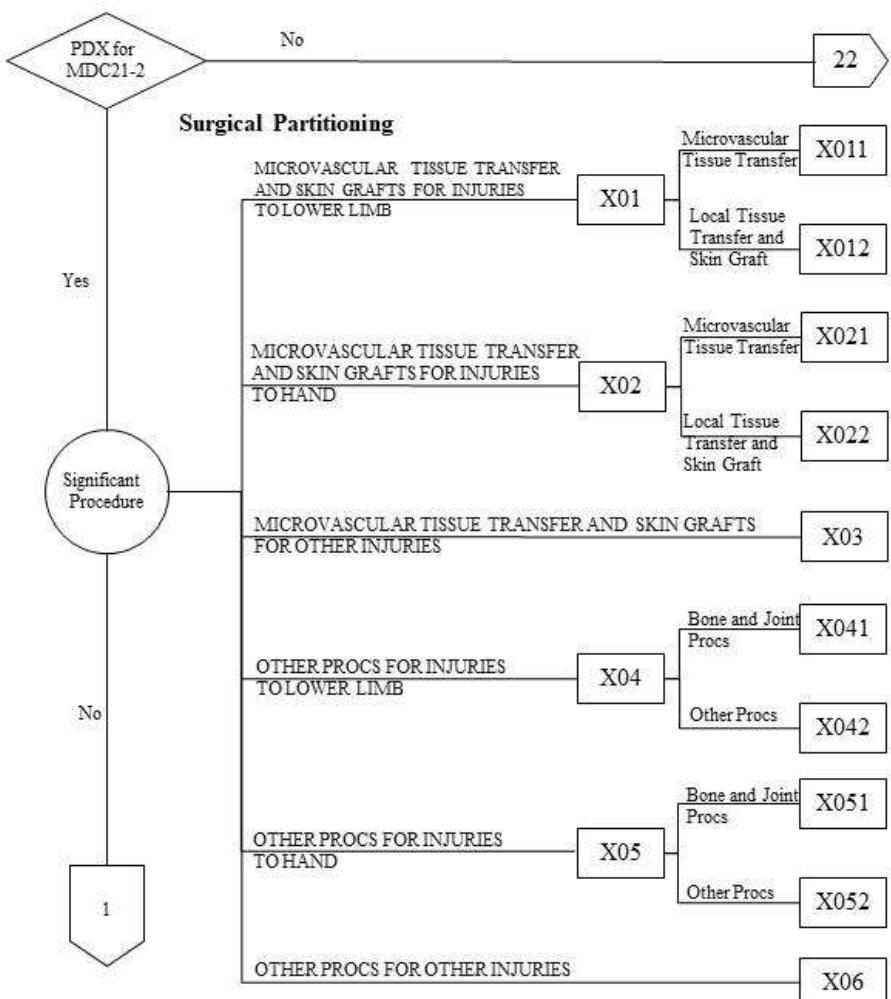
재원기간 < 5일 and (퇴원유형 = 다른 의료기관으로 이송)

W61 수술을 받지 않은 다발성 외상
MULTIPLE TRAUMA WITHOUT PROCEDURES

MDC 21-2.

Injuries, Poisoning and Toxic Effects of Drug

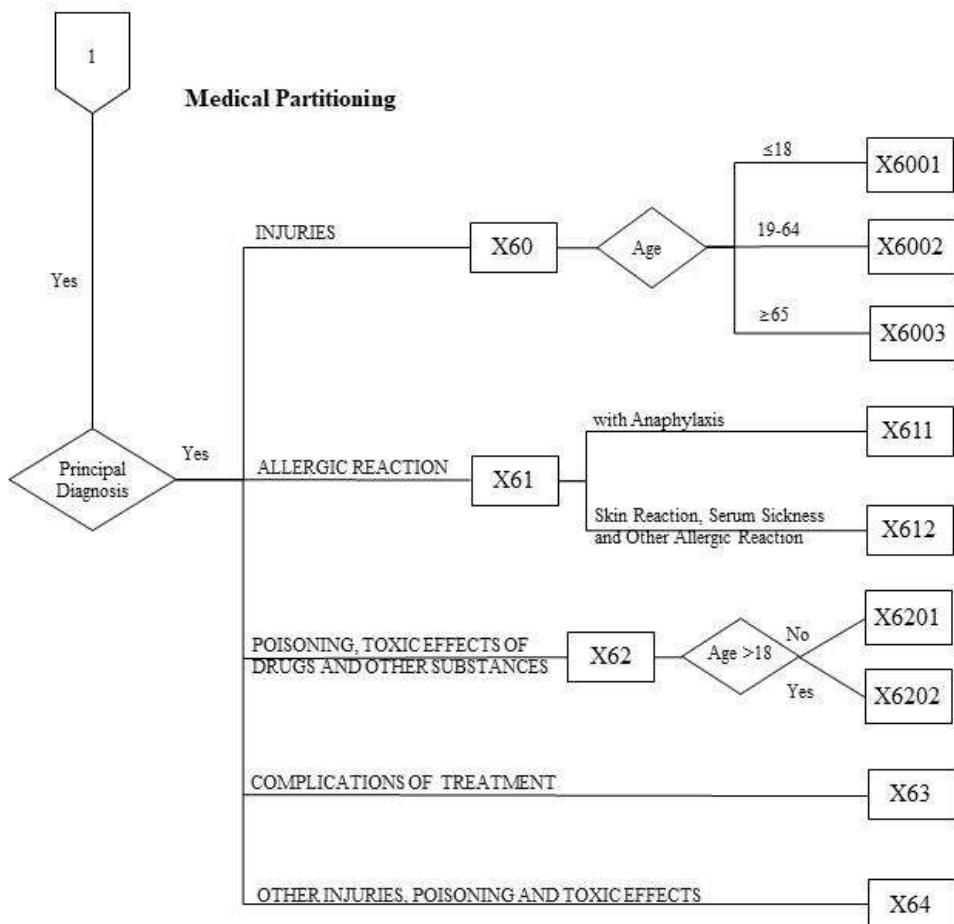
Major Diagnostic Category 21-2
Injuries, Poisoning and Toxic Effects of Drugs



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 Procs : Procedures

MDC
 21-2
 (X)

Major Diagnostic Category 21-2
Injuries, Poisoning and Toxic Effects of Drugs



MDC 21-2에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| M1010 | Lead-induced gout, multiple sites | S097 | Multiple injuries of head |
| M1011 | Lead-induced gout, shoulder region | S098 | Other specified injuries of head |
| M1012 | Lead-induced gout, upper arm | S099 | Unspecified injury of head |
| M1013 | Lead-induced gout, forearm | S117 | Multiple open wounds of neck |
| M1014 | Lead-induced gout, hand | S118 | Open wound of other parts of neck |
| M1015 | Lead-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh | S119 | Open wound of neck, part unspecified |
| M1016 | Lead-induced gout, lower leg | S150 | Injury of carotid artery |
| M1017 | Lead-induced gout, ankle and foot | S151 | Injury of vertebral artery |
| M1018 | Lead-induced gout, other | S152 | Injury of external jugular vein |
| M1019 | Lead-induced gout, site unspecified | S153 | Injury of internal jugular vein |
| M1020 | Drug-induced gout, multiple sites | S157 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level |
| M1021 | Drug-induced gout, shoulder region | S158 | Injury of other blood vessels at neck level |
| M1022 | Drug-induced gout, upper arm | S159 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at neck level |
| M1023 | Drug-induced gout, forearm | S170 | Crushing injury of larynx and trachea |
| M1024 | Drug-induced gout, hand | S178 | Crushing injury of other parts of neck |
| M1025 | Drug-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh | S179 | Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified |
| M1026 | Drug-induced gout, lower leg | S18 | Traumatic amputation at neck level |
| M1027 | Drug-induced gout, ankle and foot | S197 | Multiple injuries of neck |
| M1028 | Drug-induced gout, other | S198 | Other specified injuries of neck |
| M1029 | Drug-induced gout, site unspecified | S199 | Unspecified injury of neck |
| N980 | Infection associated with artificial insemination | S210 | Open wound of breast |
| N981 | Hyperstimulation of ovaries | S211 | Open wound of front wall of thorax |
| N982 | Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization | S212 | Open wound of back wall of thorax |
| N983 | Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer | S217 | Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall |
| N988 | Other complications associated with artificial fertilization | S218 | Open wound of other parts of thorax |
| N989 | Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified | S219 | Open wound of thorax, part unspecified |
| S010 | Open wound of scalp | S250 | Injury of thoracic aorta |
| S0140 | Open wound of cheek | S251 | Injury of innominate or subclavian artery |
| S0141 | Open wound of maxillary region | S252 | Injury of superior vena cava |
| S0142 | Open wound of mandibular region | S253 | Injury of innominate or subclavian vein |
| S0148 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of cheek and temporomandibular area | S254 | Injury of pulmonary blood vessels |
| S017 | Multiple open wounds of head | S255 | Injury of intercostal blood vessels |
| S018 | Open wound of other parts of head | S257 | Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax |
| S019 | Open wound of head, part unspecified | S258 | Injury of other blood vessels of thorax |
| S070 | Crushing injury of face | S259 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax |
| S071 | Crushing injury of skull | S2770 | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S078 | Crushing injury of other parts of head | S2771 | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S079 | Crushing injury of head, part unspecified | S2780 | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S080 | Avulsion of scalp | S2781 | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S088 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of head | S2790 | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S089 | Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head | S2791 | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S090 | Injury of blood vessels of head, NEC | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| S280 | Crushed chest | S417 | Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm |
| S281 | Traumatic amputation of part of thorax | S418 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| S297 | Multiple injuries of thorax | S450 | Injury of axillary artery |
| S298 | Other specified injuries of thorax | S451 | Injury of brachial artery |
| S299 | Unspecified injury of thorax | S452 | Injury of axillary or brachial vein |
| S3100 | Open wound of buttock | S453 | Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S3101 | Open wound of perineum | S457 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S3108 | Open wound of other and unspecified lower back and pelvis | S458 | Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S311 | Open wound of abdominal wall | S459 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level |
| S317 | Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S47 | Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm |
| S318 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen | S480 | Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint |
| S350 | Injury of abdominal aorta | S481 | Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow |
| S351 | Injury of inferior vena cava | S489 | Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified |
| S352 | Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery | S497 | Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| S353 | Injury of portal or splenic vein | S498 | Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| S354 | Injury of renal blood vessels | S499 | Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm |
| S355 | Injury of iliac blood vessels | S510 | Open wound of elbow |
| S357 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level | S517 | Multiple open wounds of forearm |
| S358 | Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level | S518 | Open wound of other parts of forearm |
| S359 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level | S519 | Open wound of forearm, part unspecified |
| S3670 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity | S550 | Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level |
| S3671 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity | S551 | Injury of radial artery at forearm level |
| S3680 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity | S552 | Injury of vein at forearm level |
| S3681 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity | S557 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level |
| S3690 | Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ without open wound into cavity | S558 | Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level |
| S3691 | Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ with open wound into cavity | S559 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at forearm level |
| S381 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S570 | Crushing injury of elbow |
| S383 | Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S578 | Crushing injury of other parts of forearm |
| S397 | Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S579 | Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified |
| S398 | Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S580 | Traumatic amputation at elbow level |
| S399 | Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S581 | Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist |
| S410 | Open wound of shoulder | S589 | Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified |
| S411 | Open wound of upper arm | S597 | Multiple injuries of forearm |
| | | S598 | Other specified injuries of forearm |
| | | S599 | Unspecified injury of forearm |
| | | S610 | Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail |
| | | S611 | Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail |
| | | S617 | Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand |
| | | S618 | Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand |
| | | S619 | Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified |
| | | S650 | Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level |

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| S651 | Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level | ring finger |
| S652 | Injury of superficial palmar arch | S68116 Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right little finger |
| S653 | Injury of deep palmar arch | S68117 Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left little finger |
| S654 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb | S68118 Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of other finger |
| S655 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger | S68119 Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of unspecified finger |
| S657 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level | S682 Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial) |
| S658 | Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level | S683 Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand |
| S659 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level | S6840 Traumatic amputation of metacarpal level |
| S6700 | Crushing injury of thumb | S6841 Traumatic amputation of wrist level |
| S6701 | Crushing injury of other finger(s) | S688 Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand |
| S678 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand | S689 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified |
| S6800 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | S697 Multiple injuries of wrist and hand |
| S6801 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | S698 Other specified injuries of wrist and hand |
| S68100 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right index finger | S699 Unspecified injury of wrist and hand |
| S68101 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left index finger | S710 Open wound of hip |
| S68102 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right middle finger | S711 Open wound of thigh |
| S68103 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left middle finger | S717 Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh |
| S68104 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right ring finger | S718 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle |
| S68105 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left ring finger | S750 Injury of femoral artery |
| S68106 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right little finger | S751 Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level |
| S68107 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left little finger | S752 Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level |
| S68108 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of other finger | S757 Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| S68109 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of unspecified finger | S758 Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| S68110 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right index finger | S759 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level |
| S68111 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left index finger | S770 Crushing injury of hip |
| S68112 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger | S771 Crushing injury of thigh |
| S68113 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left middle finger | S772 Crushing injury of hip with thigh |
| S68114 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right ring finger | S780 Traumatic amputation at hip joint |
| S68115 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left | S781 Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee |
| | | S789 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified |
| | | S797 Multiple injuries of hip and thigh |
| | | S798 Other specified injuries of hip and thigh |
| | | S799 Unspecified injury of hip and thigh |
| | | S810 Open wound of knee |
| | | S817 Multiple open wounds of lower leg |
| | | S818 Open wound of other parts of lower leg |
| | | S819 Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| S850 | Injury of popliteal artery | | limb(s) with lower limb(s) |
| S851 | Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery | T018 | Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions |
| S852 | Injury of peroneal artery | | |
| S853 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level | T019 | Multiple open wounds, unspecified |
| S854 | Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level | T040 | Crushing injuries involving head with neck |
| S855 | Injury of popliteal vein | T042 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| S857 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level | T043 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| S858 | Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level | T048 | Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions |
| S859 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level | T049 | Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified |
| S870 | Crushing injury of knee | T058 | Traumatic amputation involving other combinations of body regions |
| S878 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg | T059 | Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified |
| S880 | Traumatic amputation at knee level | T068 | Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions |
| S881 | Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle | T07 | Unspecified multiple injuries |
| S889 | Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified | T091 | Open wound of trunk, level unspecified |
| S897 | Multiple injuries of lower leg | T096 | Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified |
| S898 | Other specified injuries of lower leg | T098 | Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified |
| S899 | Unspecified injury of lower leg | T099 | Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified |
| S910 | Open wound of ankle | T111 | Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S911 | Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail | T114 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S912 | Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail | T116 | Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S913 | Open wound of other parts of foot | T118 | Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S917 | Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot | T119 | Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S950 | Injury of dorsal artery of foot | T131 | Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S951 | Injury of plantar artery of foot | T134 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S952 | Injury of dorsal vein of foot | T136 | Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S957 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level | T138 | Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S958 | Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level | T139 | Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S959 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level | T141 | Open wound of unspecified body region |
| S970 | Crushing injury of ankle | T145 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region |
| S971 | Crushing injury of toe(s) | T147 | Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region |
| S978 | Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot | T148 | Other injuries of unspecified body region |
| S980 | Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level | T149 | Injury, unspecified |
| S981 | Traumatic amputation of one toe | T330 | Superficial frostbite of head |
| S982 | Traumatic amputation of two or more toes | T331 | Superficial frostbite of neck |
| S983 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot | T332 | Superficial frostbite of thorax |
| S984 | Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified | T333 | Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis |
| S997 | Multiple injuries of ankle and foot | | |
| S998 | Other specified injuries of ankle and foot | | |
| S999 | Unspecified injury of ankle and foot | | |
| T010 | Open wounds involving head with neck | | |
| T012 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) | | |
| T013 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | | |
| T016 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| T334 | Superficial frostbite of arm | T379 | Poisoning by systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified |
| T335 | Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand | T380 | Poisoning by glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues |
| T336 | Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh | T381 | Poisoning by thyroid hormones and substitutes |
| T337 | Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg | T382 | Poisoning by antithyroid drugs |
| T338 | Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot | T383 | Poisoning by insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs |
| T339 | Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites | T384 | Poisoning by oral contraceptives |
| T340 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head | T385 | Poisoning by other estrogens and progestogens |
| T341 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck | T386 | Poisoning by antigenadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, NEC |
| T342 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax | T387 | Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners |
| T343 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis | T388 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes |
| T344 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm | T389 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormone antagonists |
| T345 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand | T390 | Poisoning by salicylate |
| T346 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh | T391 | Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives |
| T347 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg | T392 | Poisoning by pyrazolone derivatives |
| T348 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot | T393 | Poisoning by other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID] |
| T349 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites | T394 | Poisoning by antirheumatics, NEC |
| T350 | Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions | T398 | Poisoning by other nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, NEC |
| T351 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions | T399 | Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatic, unspecified |
| T352 | Unspecified frostbite of head and neck | T400 | Poisoning by opium |
| T353 | Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis | T401 | Poisoning by heroin |
| T354 | Unspecified frostbite of upper limb | T402 | Poisoning by other opioids |
| T355 | Unspecified frostbite of lower limb | T403 | Poisoning by methadone |
| T356 | Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions | T404 | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics |
| T357 | Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site | T405 | Poisoning by cocaine |
| T360 | Poisoning by penicillins | T406 | Poisoning by other and unspecified narcotics |
| T361 | Poisoning by cephalosporins and other β -lactam antibiotics | T407 | Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives) |
| T362 | Poisoning by chloramphenicol group | T408 | Poisoning by lysergide [lsd] |
| T363 | Poisoning by macrolide | T409 | Poisoning by other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] |
| T364 | Poisoning by tetracycline | T410 | Poisoning by inhaled anaesthetics |
| T365 | Poisoning by aminoglycoside | T411 | Poisoning by intravenous anaesthetics |
| T366 | Poisoning by rifamycin | T412 | Poisoning by other and unspecified general anaesthetics |
| T367 | Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics, systemically used | T413 | Poisoning by local anaesthetics |
| T368 | Poisoning by other systemic antibiotics | T414 | Poisoning by anaesthetic, unspecified |
| T369 | Poisoning by systemic antibiotic, unspecified | T415 | Poisoning by therapeutic gases |
| T370 | Poisoning by sulfonamide | T420 | Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives |
| T371 | Poisoning by antimycobacterial drugs | T421 | Poisoning by iminostilbenes |
| T372 | Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa | T422 | Poisoning by succinimide and oxazolidinedione |
| T373 | Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs | T423 | Poisoning by barbiturate |
| T374 | Poisoning by anthelmintics | | |
| T375 | Poisoning by antiviral drugs | | |
| T378 | Poisoning by other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T424 | Poisoning by benzodiazepine | | haematological agents |
| T425 | Poisoning by mixed antiepileptics, nec | T459 | Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified |
| T426 | Poisoning by other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs | T460 | Poisoning by cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action |
| T427 | Poisoning by antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified | T461 | Poisoning by calcium-channel blockers |
| T428 | Poisoning by antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants | T462 | Poisoning by other antidysrhythmic drugs, nec |
| T430 | Poisoning by tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants | T463 | Poisoning by coronary vasodilators, nec |
| T431 | Poisoning by monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants | T464 | Poisoning by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors |
| T432 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antidepressants | T465 | Poisoning by other antihypertensive drugs, nec |
| T433 | Poisoning by phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics | T466 | Poisoning by antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs |
| T434 | Poisoning by butyrophenone and thiothixene neuroleptics | T467 | Poisoning by peripheral vasodilators |
| T435 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics | T468 | Poisoning by antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents |
| T436 | Poisoning by psychostimulants with abuse potential | T469 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system |
| T438 | Poisoning by other psychotropic drugs, nec | T470 | Poisoning by histamine h2-receptor antagonists |
| T439 | Poisoning by psychotropic drug, unspecified | T471 | Poisoning by other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs |
| T440 | Poisoning by anticholinesterase agents | T472 | Poisoning by stimulant laxatives |
| T441 | Poisoning by other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics] | T473 | Poisoning by saline and osmotic laxatives |
| T442 | Poisoning by ganglionic blocking drugs, nec | T474 | Poisoning by other laxatives |
| T443 | Poisoning by other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, nec | T475 | Poisoning by digestants |
| T444 | Poisoning by predominantly α -adrenoreceptor agonists, nec | T476 | Poisoning by antidiarrhoeal drugs |
| T445 | Poisoning by predominantly β -adrenoreceptor agonists, nec | T477 | Poisoning by emetics |
| T446 | Poisoning by α -adrenoreceptor antagonists, nec | T478 | Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system |
| T447 | Poisoning by β -adrenoreceptor antagonists, nec | T479 | Poisoning by agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified |
| T448 | Poisoning by centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, nec | T480 | Poisoning by oxytocic drugs |
| T449 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system | T481 | Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents] |
| T450 | Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs | T482 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles |
| T451 | Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs | T483 | Poisoning by antitussives |
| T452 | Poisoning by vitamins, nec | T484 | Poisoning by expectorants |
| T453 | Poisoning by enzymes, nec | T485 | Poisoning by anti-common-cold drugs |
| T454 | Poisoning by iron and its compounds | T486 | Poisoning by antiasthmatics, nec |
| T455 | Poisoning by anticoagulants | T487 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system |
| T456 | Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs | T490 | Poisoning by local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, nec |
| T457 | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin k and other coagulants | T491 | Poisoning by antipruritics |
| T458 | Poisoning by other primarily systemic and | T492 | Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents |
| | | T493 | Poisoning by emollients, demulcents and protectants |
| | | T494 | Poisoning by keratolytics, keratoplastics and other |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|
| | hair treatment drugs and preparations | | substances |
| T496 | Poisoning by otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations | T543 | Toxic effects of corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances |
| T497 | Poisoning by dental drugs, topically applied | T549 | Toxic effects of corrosive substance, unspecified |
| T498 | Poisoning by other topical agents | T55 | Toxic effect of soaps and detergents |
| T499 | Poisoning by topical agent, unspecified | T560 | Toxic effects of lead and its compounds |
| T500 | Poisoning by mineralocorticoids and their antagonists | T561 | Toxic effects of mercury and its compounds |
| T501 | Poisoning by loop [high-ceiling] diuretics | T562 | Toxic effects of chromium and its compounds |
| T502 | Poisoning by carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics | T563 | Toxic effects of cadmium and its compounds |
| T503 | Poisoning by electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents | T564 | Toxic effects of copper and its compounds |
| T504 | Poisoning by drugs affecting uric acid metabolism | T565 | Toxic effects of zinc and its compounds |
| T505 | Poisoning by appetite depressants | T566 | Toxic effects of tin and its compounds |
| T506 | Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents, nec | T567 | Toxic effects of beryllium and its compounds |
| T507 | Poisoning by analgesics and opioid receptor antagonists | T568 | Toxic effects of other metals |
| T508 | Poisoning by diagnostic agents | T569 | Toxic effects of metal, unspecified |
| T509 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances | T570 | Toxic effects of arsenic and its compounds |
| T510 | Toxic effects of ethanol | T571 | Toxic effects of phosphorus and its compounds |
| T511 | Toxic effects of methanol | T572 | Toxic effects of manganese and its compounds |
| T512 | Toxic effects of 2-propanol | T573 | Toxic effects of hydrogen cyanide |
| T513 | Toxic effects of fusel oil | T578 | Toxic effects of other specified inorganic substances |
| T518 | Toxic effects of other alcohols | T579 | Toxic effects of inorganic substance, unspecified |
| T519 | Toxic effects of alcohol, unspecified | T58 | Toxic effect of carbon monoxide |
| T520 | Toxic effects of petroleum products | T590 | Toxic effects of nitrogen oxides |
| T521 | Toxic effects of benzene | T591 | Toxic effects of sulfur dioxide |
| T522 | Toxic effects of homologues of benzene | T592 | Toxic effects of formaldehyde |
| T523 | Toxic effects of glycols | T593 | Toxic effects of lacrimogenic gas |
| T524 | Toxic effects of ketones | T594 | Toxic effects of chlorine gas |
| T528 | Toxic effects of other organic solvents | T595 | Toxic effects of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride |
| T529 | Toxic effects of organic solvent, unspecified | T596 | Toxic effects of hydrogen sulfide |
| T530 | Toxic effects of carbon tetrachloride | T597 | Toxic effects of carbon dioxide |
| T531 | Toxic effects of chloroform | T598 | Toxic effects of other specified gases, fumes and vapours |
| T532 | Toxic effects of trichloroethylene | T599 | Toxic effects of gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified |
| T533 | Toxic effects of tetrachloroethylene | T600 | Toxic effects of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides |
| T534 | Toxic effects of dichloromethane | T601 | Toxic effects of halogenated insecticides |
| T535 | Toxic effects of chlorofluorocarbons | T602 | Toxic effects of other and unspecified insecticides |
| T536 | Toxic effects of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons | T6030 | Toxic effects of bipyrnidium herbicides |
| T537 | Toxic effects of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons | T6031 | Toxic effects of other herbicides |
| T539 | Toxic effects of halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified | T6032 | Toxic effects of fungicides |
| T540 | Toxic effects of phenol and phenol homologues | T604 | Toxic effects of rodenticides |
| T541 | Toxic effects of other corrosive organic compounds | T608 | Toxic effects of other pesticides |
| T542 | Toxic effects of corrosive acids and acid-like | T609 | Toxic effects of pesticide, unspecified |
| | | T610 | Toxic effects of ciguatera fish poisoning |
| | | T611 | Toxic effects of scombroid fish poisoning |
| | | T612 | Toxic effects of other fish and shellfish poisoning |
| | | T618 | Toxic effects of other seafoods |
| | | T619 | Toxic effects of unspecified seafood |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| T620 | Toxic effects of ingested mushrooms | T708 | Other effects of air pressure and water pressure |
| T621 | Toxic effects of ingested berries | T709 | Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified |
| T622 | Toxic effects of other ingested (parts of) plant(s) | T71 | Asphyxiation |
| T628 | Toxic effects of other specified noxious substances eaten as food | T730 | Effects of hunger |
| T629 | Toxic effects of noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified | T731 | Effects of thirst |
| T630 | Toxic effects of snake venom | T732 | Exhaustion due to exposure |
| T631 | Toxic effects of venom of other reptiles | T733 | Exhaustion due to excessive exertion |
| T632 | Toxic effects of venom of scorpion | T738 | Other effects of deprivation |
| T633 | Toxic effects of venom of spider | T739 | Effect of deprivation, unspecified |
| T634 | Toxic effects of venom of other arthropods | T740 | Neglect or abandonment |
| T635 | Toxic effects of contact with fish | T741 | Physical abuse |
| T636 | Toxic effects of contact with other marine animals | T742 | Sexual abuse |
| T638 | Toxic effects of contact with other venomous animals | T743 | Psychological abuse |
| T639 | Toxic effects of contact with unspecified venomous animal | T748 | Other maltreatment syndromes |
| T64 | Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants | T749 | Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified |
| T650 | Toxic effects of cyanides | T750 | Effects of lightning |
| T651 | Toxic effects of strichnine and its salts | T751 | Drowning and nonfatal submersion |
| T652 | Toxic effects of tobacco and nicotine | T752 | Effects of vibration |
| T653 | Toxic effects of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues | T754 | Effects of electric current |
| T654 | Toxic effects of carbon disulfide | T758 | Other specified effects of other external causes |
| T655 | Toxic effects of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters | T76 | Unspecified effects of external causes |
| T656 | Toxic effects of paints and dyes, nec | T780 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction |
| T658 | Toxic effect of other specified substances | T781 | Other adverse food reactions, NEC |
| T659 | Toxic effect of unspecified substance | T782 | Anaphylactic-shock, unspecified |
| T66 | Unspecified effects of radiation | T783 | Angioneurotic oedema |
| T670 | Heatstroke and sunstroke | T784 | Allergy, unspecified |
| T671 | Heat syncope | T788 | Other adverse effects, NEC |
| T672 | Heat cramp | T789 | Adverse effect, unspecified |
| T673 | Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic | T792 | Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage |
| T674 | Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion | T794 | Traumatic shock |
| T675 | Heat exhaustion, unspecified | T798 | Other early complications of trauma |
| T676 | Heat fatigue, transient | T799 | Unspecified early complication of trauma |
| T677 | Heat oedema | T805 | Anaphylactic shock due to serum |
| T678 | Other effects of heat and light | T806 | Other serum reactions |
| T679 | Effect of heat and light, unspecified | T810 | Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, NEC |
| T68 | Hypothermia | T811 | Shock during or resulting from a procedure, NEC |
| T690 | Immersion hand and foot | T812 | Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, NEC |
| T691 | Chilblains | T813 | Disruption of operation wound, NEC |
| T698 | Other specified effects of reduced temperature | T8150 | Adhesion accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with adhesions |
| T699 | Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified | T8151 | Obstruction accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with obstruction |
| T702 | Other and unspecified effects of high altitude | T8152 | Perforation accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with perforation |
| T703 | Caisson disease [decompression sickness] | | |
| T704 | Effects of high-pressure fluids | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| T8158 | Other specified complication accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with other specified complication | T908 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of head |
| T8159 | Unspecified complication accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with unspecified complication | T909 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of head |
| T816 | Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure | T910 | Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk |
| T818 | Other complications of procedures, NEC | T918 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk |
| T819 | Unspecified complications of procedure | T919 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk |
| T856 | Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | T920 | Sequelae of open wound of upper limb |
| T857 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | T928 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb |
| T858 | Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, NEC | T929 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb |
| T859 | Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft | T930 | Sequelae of open wound of lower limb |
| T868 | Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues | T938 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb |
| T869 | Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue | T939 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb |
| T881 | Other complications following immunization, NEC | T940 | Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions |
| T882 | Shock due to anaesthesia | T941 | Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region |
| T883 | Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia | T96 | Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| T884 | Failed or difficult intubation | T97 | Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source |
| T885 | Other complications of anaesthesia | T980 | Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice |
| T886 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered | T981 | Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes |
| T887 | Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament | T982 | Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma |
| T888 | Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, NEC | T983 | Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, NEC |
| T889 | Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified | Z041 | Examination and observation following transport accident |
| T900 | Sequelae of superficial injury of head | Z042 | Examination and observation following work accident |
| T901 | Sequelae of open wound of head | Z043 | Examination and observation following other accident |
| | | Z045 | Examination and observation following other inflicted injury |

X01 하지 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식 및 피부이식
MICROVASCULAR TISSUE TRANSFER AND SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES TO LOWER LIMB

X011 하지 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식
Microvascular Tissue Transfer for Injuries to Lower Limb

주진단명 [table1](#) **and** **시술명** [table2](#)

X012 하지 손상의 국소 피판 및 피부이식
Local Tissue Transfer and Skin Graft for Injuries to Lower Limb

주진단명 [table1](#) **and** **시술명** [table3](#)

주진단명 [table1](#)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| S710 | Open wound of hip | S858 | Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level |
| S711 | Open wound of thigh | S859 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level |
| S717 | Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh | S870 | Crushing injury of knee |
| S718 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle | S878 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| S750 | Injury of femoral artery | S880 | Traumatic amputation at knee level |
| S751 | Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level | S881 | Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle |
| S752 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level | S889 | Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified |
| S757 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level | S897 | Multiple injuries of lower leg |
| S758 | Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level | S898 | Other specified injuries of lower leg |
| S759 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level | S899 | Unspecified injury of lower leg |
| S770 | Crushing injury of hip | S910 | Open wound of ankle |
| S771 | Crushing injury of thigh | S911 | Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| S772 | Crushing injury of hip with thigh | S912 | Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail |
| S780 | Traumatic amputation at hip joint | S913 | Open wound of other parts of foot |
| S781 | Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee | S917 | Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot |
| S789 | Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified | S950 | Injury of dorsal artery of foot |
| S797 | Multiple injuries of hip and thigh | S951 | Injury of plantar artery of foot |
| S798 | Other specified injuries of hip and thigh | S952 | Injury of dorsal vein of foot |
| S799 | Unspecified injury of hip and thigh | S957 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S810 | Open wound of knee | S958 | Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S817 | Multiple open wounds of lower leg | S959 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level |
| S818 | Open wound of other parts of lower leg | S970 | Crushing injury of ankle |
| S819 | Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified | S971 | Crushing injury of toe(s) |
| S850 | Injury of popliteal artery | S978 | Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot |
| S851 | Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery | S980 | Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level |
| S852 | Injury of peroneal artery | S981 | Traumatic amputation of one toe |
| S853 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level | S982 | Traumatic amputation of two or more toes |
| S854 | Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level | S983 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot |
| S855 | Injury of popliteal vein | S984 | Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified |
| S857 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level | S997 | Multiple injuries of ankle and foot |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| S998 | Other specified injuries of ankle and foot | T138 | Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S999 | Unspecified injury of ankle and foot | T139 | Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T013 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | T336 | Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh |
| T016 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) | T337 | Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg |
| T043 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | T338 | Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot |
| T131 | Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified | T346 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh |
| T134 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified | T347 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg |
| T136 | Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified | T348 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot |
| | | T355 | Unspecified frostbite of lower limb |
| | | T690 | Immersion hand and foot |
| | | T939 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ01 미세혈관수술16

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2 | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서해부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |

16) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

- (1) 4550000 Microsurgical repair of artery of distal extremity or digit
- (2) 4550001 Microsurgical repair of vein of distal extremity or digit
- (3) 4550002 Microsurgical repair of arterial and vein of distal extremity or digit
- (4) 4550200 Microsurgical anastomosis of artery
- (5) 4550201 Microsurgical anastomosis of vein
- (6) 4550202 Microsurgical anastomosis of artery and vein
- (7) 4550300 Microsurgical graft of artery
- (8) 4550301 Microsurgical graft of vein
- (9) 4550302 : Microsurgical graft of artery and vein

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

신설코드 NCJ02 조직확장제삽입17)

X02 수부 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식 및 피부이식

MICROVASCULAR TISSUE TRANSFER AND SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES TO HAND

X021 수부 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식

Microvascular Tissue Transfer for Injuries to Hand

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

X022 수부 손상의 국소 피판 및 피부이식

Local Tissue Transfer and Skin Graft for Injuries to Hand

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table3

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| S610 | Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail | S650 | Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level |
| S611 | Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail | S651 | Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level |
| S617 | Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand | S652 | Injury of superficial palmar arch |
| S618 | Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand | S653 | Injury of deep palmar arch |
| S619 | Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified | S654 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb |

17) 관련코드 : ACHI(The Australian Classification of Health Interventions)

(1) 4556600 : Insertion of tissue expander

(2) 4557200 : Intra-operative insertion of tissue expander

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| S655 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger | index finger |
| S657 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left index finger |
| S658 | Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger |
| S659 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left middle finger |
| S6700 | Crushing injury of thumb | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right ring finger |
| S6701 | Crushing injury of other finger(s) | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left ring finger |
| S678 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right little finger |
| S6800 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left little finger |
| S6801 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left index finger |
| S68100 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right index finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left middle finger |
| S68101 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left index finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger |
| S68102 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right middle finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left ring finger |
| S68103 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left middle finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right ring finger |
| S68104 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right ring finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left ring finger |
| S68105 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left ring finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right index finger |
| S68106 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right little finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left index finger |
| S68107 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left little finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger |
| S68108 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of other finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left middle finger |
| S68109 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of unspecified finger | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger |
| S68110 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right | Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial) |
| | | Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand |
| | | Traumatic amputation of metacarpal level |
| | | Traumatic amputation of wrist level |
| | | Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand |
| | | Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified |
| | | Multiple injuries of wrist and hand |
| | | Other specified injuries of wrist and hand |
| | | Unspecified injury of wrist and hand |
| | | T335 Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand |
| | | T345 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건] 또는 피부-근육)(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |

신설코드 NCJ01 미 세혈관수술

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2 | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2 | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분층피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분층피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분층,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 축은 진피-지방이식술 |

신설코드 NCJ02 조직확장제삽입

X03 기타 손상의 미세혈관 조직이식 및 피부이식 MICROVASCULAR TISSUE TRANSFER AND SKIN GRAFTS FOR OTHER INJURIES

시술명

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|---|
| MDC 21-2 (X) | 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| | 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| | 자16가(2)(가)1 | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지 등](안면부) |
| | 자16가(2)(가)2 | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지 등](기타) |
| | 자16가(2)(나)1 | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지 구피판등](안면부) |
| | 자16가(2)(나)2 | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지 구피판등](기타) |
| | 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| | 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| | 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면 또는 관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면 또는 관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

신설코드 NCJ01 미세혈관수술

신설코드 NCJ02 조직확장제삽입

MDC
21-2
(X)

X04 하지 손상의 기타 수술
OTHER PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES TO LOWER LIMB

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| S710 | Open wound of hip | S898 | Other specified injuries of lower leg |
| S711 | Open wound of thigh | S899 | Unspecified injury of lower leg |
| S717 | Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh | S910 | Open wound of ankle |
| S718 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle | S911 | Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| S750 | Injury of femoral artery | S912 | Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail |
| S751 | Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level | S913 | Open wound of other parts of foot |
| S752 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level | S917 | Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot |
| S757 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level | S950 | Injury of dorsal artery of foot |
| S758 | Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level | S951 | Injury of plantar artery of foot |
| S759 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level | S952 | Injury of dorsal vein of foot |
| S770 | Crushing injury of hip | S957 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S771 | Crushing injury of thigh | S958 | Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| S772 | Crushing injury of hip with thigh | S959 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level |
| S780 | Traumatic amputation at hip joint | S970 | Crushing injury of ankle |
| S781 | Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee | S971 | Crushing injury of toe(s) |
| S789 | Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified | S978 | Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot |
| S797 | Multiple injuries of hip and thigh | S980 | Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level |
| S798 | Other specified injuries of hip and thigh | S981 | Traumatic amputation of one toe |
| S799 | Unspecified injury of hip and thigh | S982 | Traumatic amputation of two or more toes |
| S810 | Open wound of knee | S983 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot |
| S817 | Multiple open wounds of lower leg | S984 | Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified |
| S818 | Open wound of other parts of lower leg | S997 | Multiple injuries of ankle and foot |
| S819 | Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified | S998 | Other specified injuries of ankle and foot |
| S850 | Injury of popliteal artery | S999 | Unspecified injury of ankle and foot |
| S851 | Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery | T013 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| S852 | Injury of peroneal artery | T016 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) |
| S853 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level | T043 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| S854 | Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level | T131 | Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S855 | Injury of popliteal vein | T134 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S857 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level | T136 | Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S858 | Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level | T138 | Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S859 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level | T139 | Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| S870 | Crushing injury of knee | T336 | Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh |
| S878 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg | T337 | Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg |
| S880 | Traumatic amputation at knee level | T338 | Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot |
| S881 | Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle | T346 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh |
| S889 | Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified | | |
| S897 | Multiple injuries of lower leg | | |

MDC
21-2
(X)

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| T347 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg | T690 | Immersion hand and foot |
| T348 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot | T939 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb |
| T355 | Unspecified frostbite of lower limb | | |

X041 하지 손상의 골 및 관절 수술
Bone and Joint Procedures for Injuries to Lower Limb

(주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2) or 시술명 table3

시술명 table2

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 나750 | E7500 관절경검사 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 나860가 | C8601 관절절개생검술-견관절,고관절,천장관절 |
| 나860나 | C8602 관절절개생검술-주관절,슬관절 |
| 나860다 | C8603 관절절개생검술-완관절및족관절 |
| 나860라 | C8604 관절절개생검술-기타부위 |
| 자27 | N0270 골성장판성장액제술[스타플링 포함] |
| 자29다 | N0023 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자29다주 | N0026 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-기타 |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,종족골,지골 |
| 자30나 | N0302 절골술[상하지] |
| 자30다 | N0316 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 절골술-중수골,종족골,지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 골이식술 |
| 자56마 | N0565 사지관절이단술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자56바 | N0566 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57다 | N0573 사지절단술[상완,전완,하퇴] |
| 자57라 | N0574 사지절단술[수족] |
| 자57마 | N0575 사지절단술[지] |
| 자58-1가 | N0587 사지접합수술[사지] |
| 자58-1나 | N0588 사지접합수술[수,족지] |
| 자58-4가 | N1583 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(절관부작 골이식술) |
| 자58-4나 | N1584 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(절관부작 골피부판 이식술) |
| 자58-4다 | N1585 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(유경혈관화 골이식술) |
| 자58가(1) | N0581 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58가(2) | N0582 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60-1나주 | N0986 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골)-복잡 |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 체외금속고정술(중수골,종족골,지골) |
| 자60-2다(1) | N0977 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나 |
| 자60-2다(2) | N0974 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요척골 동시, 경비골 동시 |
| 자60-2라 | N0975 체내고정용금속제거술[쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골] |
| 자60-2마 | N0976 체내고정용금속제거술[중수골,종족골,지골] |
| 자60-2주 | N0978 체내고정용금속제거술-골에삽입한금속핀이나 금속정등을근막절개하에 간단히제거한경우 |
| 자60-3가 | N1901 체외고정용금속제거술(골반골, 대퇴골) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 자60-3나 | N1902 | 체외고정용금속제거술(상원골, 하퇴골) |
| 자60-3라 | N1904 | 체외고정용금속제거술(수근골, 족근골) |
| 자60-3마 | N1905 | 체외고정용금속제거술(중수골, 중족골, 지골) |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(가)주 | N1614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(나)주 | N1615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다) | N1606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(4)(다)주 | N1616 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복잡-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60가(5)주 | N0614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복합-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자60가(6)주 | N0615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관혈적-복합-중수골, 중족골, 지골 |
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골, 슬개골[슬개골적출술포함], 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골, 전완골, 하퇴골) |
| 자62나주 | N0632 | 가관절수술-복합-상완골, 전완골, 하퇴골 |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골, 슬개골, 수근골, 족근골) |
| 자62다주 | N0634 | 가관절수술-복합-쇄골, 슬개골, 수근골, 족근골 |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골, 중족골) |
| 자62라주 | N0633 | 가관절수술-복합-중수골, 중족골 |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술(지골) |
| 자62마주 | N0635 | 가관절수술-복합-지골 |
| 자65가(2) | N0652 | 골견인술(사지골) |
| 자68나 | N0684 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(견관절, 슬관절) |
| 자68나주 | N0687 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복합-견관절, 슬관절 |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(주관절, 외관절, 족관절) |
| 자68다주 | N0688 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복합-주관절, 외관절, 족관절 |
| 자68라 | N0686 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(지관절) |
| 자68라주 | N0689 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복합-지관절 |
| 자70다 | N0710 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를 포함]-슬관절 |
| 자70다주2 | N0718 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를 포함]-복합-슬관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를 포함]-주관절, 외관절, 족관절 |
| 자70라주 | N0708 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를 포함]-주관절, 외관절, 족관절-복합 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를 포함]-지관절 |
| 자71-1가(3) | N3712 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1가(3)주1 | N3717 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1가(6) | N3715 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1가(6)주1 | N3719 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1가(7) | N1714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71-1니(3) | N4712 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1니(3)주1 | N4717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1니(6) | N4715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1니(6)주1 | N4719 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-복합 |
| 자71-1니(7) | N1717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절] |
| 자71가(3) | N2072 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71가(3)주 | N2077 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복합 |
| 자71가(6) | N2075 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71가(6)주 | N2079 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절]-복합 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71나(3) | N2712 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절] |
| 자71나(3)주 | N2717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(6) | N2715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절] |
| 자71나(6)주 | N2719 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(7) | N0717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[지관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절, 슬관절, 주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73다 | N0739 | 관절고정술[주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절, 완관절, 족관절] |
| 자73라주1 | N0736 | 관절고정술[주관절, 완관절, 족관절]-복잡 |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73라주3 | N0737 | 관절고정술-복잡-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(완관절, 족관절) |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(지관절) |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|-------------|-------|--|
| 나750주 | E7501 | 관절경검사-고관절부위를 실시한 경우 |
| 자29가 | N0021 | 골수염 또는 골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골 |
| 자29가주 | N0024 | 골수염 또는 골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-복잡-골반골, 대퇴골, 하퇴골 |
| 자30-1가 | N0305 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[대퇴골] |
| 자56나 | N0562 | 사지관절이단술[고관절] |
| 자56라 | N0564 | 사지관절이단술[슬관절] |
| 자57가 | N0571 | 사지절단술[골반] |
| 자57나 | N0572 | 사지절단술[대퇴] |
| 자60-1가 | N0981 | 체외금속고정술(골반골, 대퇴골) |
| 자60-2가 | N0972 | 체내고정용금속제거술[골반골, 대퇴골] |
| 자60가(1) | N0601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적(대퇴골) |
| 자60가(1)주 | N0611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-대퇴골 |
| 자60나(1) | N0991 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[대퇴골] |
| 자62가 | N0621 | 가관절수술(대퇴골) |
| 자62가주 | N0631 | 가관절수술-복잡-대퇴골 |
| 자66 | N0660 | 구개 성형술 |
| 자67 | N0670 | 경골결절절제술 |
| 자68가 | N0681 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(고관절) |
| 자68가주 | N0680 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-고관절 |
| 자69-1 | N0693 | 자기골연골이식술 |
| 자69-1주 | N0695 | 자기골연골이식술-복잡 |
| 자69-2 | N0696 | 대퇴과 연골손상에 대한 생체재료 사용 개량 미세골절술 |
| 자69가 | N0691 | 자기유래연골세포이식술-채취술[관절경검사 포함] |
| 자69나(1) | N0692 | 자기유래연골세포이식술-이식술-골막 이용 |
| 자69나(2) | N0694 | 자기유래연골세포이식술-이식술-피브리글루 이용 |
| 자70가 | N0701 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-고관절 |
| 자70가주 | N0706 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-고관절-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(1) | N1711 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1가(1)주1 | N3710 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(1) | N1715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절] |
| 자71-1나(1)주1 | N4710 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(1) | N0711 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절] |
| 자71가(1)주 | N2070 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(1) | N0715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절] |

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자71나(1)주 | N2710 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[고관절]-복잡 |
| 자72가 | N0721 | 절제관절성형술[고관절] |
| 자73가 | N0731 | 관절고정술[고관절] |
| 자75가 | N0751 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(고관절) |
| 자75라 | N0754 | 관절탈구 관절적정복술(슬관절) |
| 자82-1가 | N0823 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82-1가주 | N0828 | 반월상연골봉합술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |
| 자82-1나 | N0824 | 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82-1나주 | N0829 | 반월상연골봉합술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |
| 자82-2 | N0825 | 반월상연골이식술 |
| 자82-2주2 | N0820 | 반월상연골이식술-복잡 |
| 자82가 | N0821 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측) |
| 자82가주 | N0826 | 반월판연골절제술(내측 또는 외측)-복잡 |
| 자82나 | N0822 | 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시) |
| 자82나주 | N0827 | 반월판연골절제술(내외측 동시)-복잡 |
| 자88 | N0880 | 십자인대성형술 |
| 자88주 | N0881 | 십자인대성형술-복잡 |
| 자89 | N0890 | 십자인대접합술 |
| 자94-1 | N0940 | 전이성 골종양(골반골 및 근위대퇴부) 경피적 시멘트 주입 성형술 |

X042 하지 손상의 기타 수술

Other Procedures for Injuries to Lower Limb

(주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table4) or 시술명 table5

시술명 table4

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 단순봉합, 표재성, 길이 5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 단순봉합, 근육, 길이 2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 단순봉합, 근육, 길이 2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 단순봉합, 근육, 길이 5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 표재성, 길이 5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외, 변연절 제포함, 근육, 길이 5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 헬관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 헬관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용-기타, 인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용-기타, 자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자가혈관시채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간, 흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간, 대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간, 흉대동맥 또는 복대동맥-대퇴동맥간, 대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | 00175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | 00176 | -양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | 00161 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥 |
| 자164다(2) | 00162 | -양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164라(1) | 00163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간, 쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | 00164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| 자164마(1) | O0165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | O0166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | O0167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | O0168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | O0169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | O0170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | O0171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자201-1 | O2083 | 인공신장투석을위한동정맥루의교정술 |
| 자201가 | O2011 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-외동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201나 | O2012 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-내동정맥단락조성술 |
| 자201다 | O2081 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자201라 | O2082 | 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술 |
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-기타의것 |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자207-1 | O0277 | 혈관개장술 |
| 자207-3가 | O0279 | 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| 자207-3나 | O0280 | 감염이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| 자207-3다 | O0281 | 감염이식편 제거술-기타 |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동제한이있는것) |
| 자3가‡ | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막질개하 이물제거술 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압, 박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부, 구간등] |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압, 박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부, 구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자460가(1) | S4605 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 미만 |
| 자460가(2) | S4606 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 이상 |
| 자460나 | S4607 | 신경이식술-동종신경 이용 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-중요말초신경[사지부, 구간등] |
| 자461다 | S4613 | 신경절단술-수족지부 |
| 자58나(1) | N0583 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(대퇴, 하퇴, 상완, 전완) |
| 자58나(2) | N0584 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자90 | N0900 | 갱그리온적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건, 인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건, 인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막질개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막질개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나 근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[질제, 봉합, 박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술, 이식술, 이행술, 교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식, 이전, 교환, 인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술, 이식술, 이행술, 교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |

시술명 table5

자163-1 O1635 복재정맥-슬와정맥문합술

MDC
21-2
(X)

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 자164-1나(1) | OB642 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-자가혈관 이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164-1나(2) | OB643 | 정맥간우회로조성술(대퇴정맥-대퇴정맥간)-인조혈관 이용 |
| 자84다 | N0843 | 근농양배농술(대퇴근농양) |
| 자92 | N0920 | 아킬레스건 재건술 |
| 자92주 | N0921 | 아킬레스건 연장술 |

X05 수부 손상의 기타 수술
OTHER PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES TO HAND

X051 수부 손상의 골 및 관절 수술
Bone and Joint Procedures for Injuries to Hand

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table2](#)

X052 수부 손상의 기타 수술
Other Procedures for Injuries to Hand

주진단명 [table1](#) and 시술명 [table3](#)

주진단명 table1

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| S610 | Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail | S68102 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right middle finger |
| S611 | Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail | S68103 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left middle finger |
| S617 | Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand | S68104 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right ring finger |
| S618 | Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand | S68105 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left ring finger |
| S619 | Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified | S68106 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right little finger |
| S650 | Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level | S68107 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left little finger |
| S651 | Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level | S68108 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of other finger |
| S652 | Injury of superficial palmar arch | S68109 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of unspecified finger |
| S653 | Injury of deep palmar arch | S68110 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right index finger |
| S654 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb | S68111 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left index finger |
| S655 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger | S68112 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger |
| S657 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level | S68113 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left middle finger |
| S658 | Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level | S68114 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right ring finger |
| S659 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level | S68115 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left ring finger |
| S6700 | Crushing injury of thumb | | |
| S6701 | Crushing injury of other finger(s) | | |
| S678 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand | | |
| S6800 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | | |
| S6801 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) | | |
| S68100 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right index finger | | |
| S68101 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left index finger | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------|---|
| S68116 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right little finger | S6840 | Traumatic amputation of metacarpal level |
| S68117 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left little finger | S688 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand |
| S68118 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of other finger | S689 | Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified |
| S68119 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of unspecified finger | S697 | Multiple injuries of wrist and hand |
| S682 | Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial) | S698 | Other specified injuries of wrist and hand |
| S683 | Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand | T335 | Unspecified injury of wrist and hand |
| | | T345 | Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand |
| | | | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand |

시술명 table2

| | |
|----------|---|
| 나750 | E7500 관절경검사 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 나860다 | C8603 관절절개생검술-완관절및족관절 |
| 나860라 | C8604 관절절개생검술-기타부위 |
| 자27 | N0270 골성장판성장억제술[스태플링 포함] |
| 자29다 | N0023 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자29다주 | N0026 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술,골개창술,배형성형술,골부분절제술포함]-복잡-기타 |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자30나 | N0302 절골술[상하지] |
| 자30다 | N0316 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 골이식술 |
| 자56마 | N0565 사지관절이단술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자56바 | N0566 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자57라 | N0574 사지절단술[수족] |
| 자57마 | N0575 사지절단술[지] |
| 자58-1가 | N0587 사지접합수술[사지] |
| 자58-1나 | N0588 사지접합수술[수,족지] |
| 자58-2 | N1581 수지의 무지화성형술 |
| 자58-3 | N1582 족지를 이용한 수지재건술(공여부절단술 포함) |
| 자58-4가 | N1583 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골이식술) |
| 자58-4나 | N1584 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골피부판 이식술) |
| 자58-4다 | N1585 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(유경혈관화 골이식술) |
| 자58가(2) | N0582 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 체외금속고정술(중수골,중족골,지골) |
| 자60-2라 | N0975 체내고정용금속제거술[쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골] |
| 자60-2마 | N0976 체내고정용금속제거술[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60-2주 | N0978 체내고정용금속제거술-골에삽입한금속핀이나 금속정등을근막절개하에 간단히제거한경우 |
| 자60-3라 | N1904 체외고정용금속제거술[수근골, 족근골] |
| 자60-3마 | N1905 체외고정용금속제거술[중수골, 중족골, 지골] |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(5)주 | N0614 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적-복잡-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60가(6)주 | N0615 사지골절정복술[복장골절포함]-관절적-복잡-중수골,중족골,지골 |

| | | |
|-----------|-------|---|
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자62다주 | N0634 | 가관절수술-복잡-쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골 |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골,중족골) |
| 자62라주 | N0633 | 가관절수술-복잡-중수골,중족골 |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술(지골) |
| 자62마주 | N0635 | 가관절수술-복잡-지골 |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(주관절,완관절,족관절) |
| 자68다주 | N0688 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자68라 | N0686 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(지관절) |
| 자68라주 | N0689 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-지관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절 |
| 자70라주 | N0708 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절,완관절,족관절-복잡 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-지관절 |
| 자71-1기(5) | N3714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1기(7) | N1714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71-1나(5) | N4714 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1나(7) | N1717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절] |
| 자71가(5) | N2074 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71나(5) | N2714 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[완관절] |
| 자71나(7) | N0717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[지관절] |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라주1 | N0736 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절]-복잡 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관혈적정복술(완관절,족관절) |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관혈적정복술(지관절) |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자2나(1)(가)3) | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1) | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2) | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3) | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3) | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1) | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2) | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3) | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 헬관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 헬관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용-기타,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(자가헬관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 헬관성형술(팻취이용-기타,자가헬관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | O0161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-자가헬관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | O0162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액와-액와동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | O0163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가헬관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | O0164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | O0165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가헬관이용[채취료 포함] |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자164마(2) | O0166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | O0167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | O0168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | O0169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | O0170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | O0171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액와-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | O0172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |
| 자164차 | O0173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164카 | O0174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | O1645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | O1646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자203차 | O2035 | 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-기타의것 |
| 자205-1가(4) | O2056 | 혈전제거술(동맥-기타) |
| 자205-1나(3) | O0218 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지) |
| 자205-1나(4) | O2059 | 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타) |
| 자207-1 | O0277 | 혈관개창술 |
| 자207-3가 | O0279 | 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내 |
| 자207-3나 | O0280 | 감염이식편 제거술-복강내 |
| 자207-3다 | O0281 | 감염이식편 제거술-기타 |
| 자207-4 | O0282 | 암시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술 |
| 자207다 | O2073 | 혈관결찰술(기타) |
| 자207다주 | O2074 | 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것 |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동제한이있는것) |
| 자3가‡ | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막절개하 이물제거술 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-종요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압,박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-종요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자460가(1) | S4605 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 미만 |
| 자460가(2) | S4606 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 이상 |
| 자460나 | S4607 | 신경이식술-동종신경 이용 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-종요말초신경[사지부,구간등] |
| 자461다 | S4613 | 신경절단술-수족지부 |
| 자58나(2) | N0584 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요한는것(지) |
| 자90 | N0900 | 갱그리온적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나근육및신경의변연절제술을시행한경우] |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것[절제,봉합,박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것[이식,이전,교환,인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한것-근에 대한 봉합술,이식술,이행술,교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한건박리술 |

X06 기타 손상의 수술

OTHER PROCEDURES FOR OTHER INJURIES

시술명

나725-3가 E6551 이식형사건기록기삽입술

MDC
21-2
(X)

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 나725-3나 | E6552 | 이식형사건기록기제거술 |
| 나750 | E7500 | 관절경검사 |
| 나760 | E7600 | 흉강경검사 |
| 나760-1 | E7605 | 종격동검사 |
| 나769 | E7690 | 복강경검사 |
| 나769-1 | E7691 | 후복강경검사 |
| 나853가(2) | C8535 | 절개생검(표재성)-근육및연부조직 |
| 나853가(3)‡ | C8532 | 절개생검(표재성)-기타부위 |
| 나853나(1) | C8533 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개흉에의한것 |
| 나853나(2) | C8534 | 절개생검(심부[장기절개생검])-개복에의한것 |
| 나858나(1) | C8582 | 골생검(절개생검)-척추골 |
| 나858나(2) | C8583 | 골생검(절개생검)-기타부위 |
| 나860가 | C8601 | 관절절개생검술-견관절,고관절,천장관절 |
| 나860나 | C8602 | 관절절개생검술-주관절,슬관절 |
| 나860다 | C8603 | 관절절개생검술-완관절및족관절 |
| 나860라 | C8604 | 관절절개생검술-기타부위 |
| 나864나‡ | C8642 | 유방생검[편측]-절개생검 |
| 다412-1가 | HD113 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-감마나이프 |
| 다412-1나 | HD114 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-사이버나이프 |
| 다412-1다 | HD115 | 뇌정위적방사선수술-선행가속기 |
| 다412가 | HD111 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-선행가속기이용 |
| 다412가주 | HD112 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-선행가속기이용 |
| 다412나 | HD211 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회당]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다412나주 | HD212 | 체부정위적방사선수술[1회로 치료종결]-사이버나이프이용 |
| 다413가 | HD122 | 양성자치료-1~2문 치료 |
| 다413나 | HD123 | 양성자치료-3문 이상 치료, 5.0Gy미만 |
| 다413다 | HD124 | 양성자치료-3문 이상 치료, 5.0Gy이상 |
| 자2가(1)(가)3 | S0027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)4 | S0028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(가)5 | S0029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)1 | S0031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)2 | S0032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)3 | S0037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)4 | S0038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(1)(나)5 | S0039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,단순봉합,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)3 | SA027 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)4 | SA028 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(가)5 | SA029 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,표재성,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)1 | SA031 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)2 | SA032 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이1.5cm이상~3.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)3 | SA037 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이3.0cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)4 | SA038 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~7.5cm미만) |
| 자2가(2)(나)5 | SA039 | 창상봉합술(안면또는경부,변연절제포함,근육,길이7.5cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(가)3 | SB029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)1 | SB031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)2 | SB032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(1)(나)3 | SB039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,단순봉합,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(가)3 | SC029 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,표재성,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)1 | SC031 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm 미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)2 | SC032 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이2.5cm이상~5.0cm미만) |
| 자2나(2)(나)3 | SC039 | 창상봉합술(안면과경부이외,변연절제포함,근육,길이5.0cm이상~10.0cm미만) |
| 자100가 | O1001 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(연골에 달하는것) |
| 자100가주 | O1005 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-연골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |

MDC
21-2
(X)

| | | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자100나 | O1002 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(골에 달하는것) |
| 자100나주 | O1006 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-골에 달하는것(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자100다 | O1003 | 비중격교정술또는성형술(비중격재건술) |
| 자100다주 | O1007 | 비중격교정술 또는 성형술-비중격재건술(내시경하에서 실시한 경우) |
| 자103가 | O1031 | 후비공폐쇄증개방술(막성) |
| 자103나 | O1032 | 후비공폐쇄증개방술(골성) |
| 자105 | O1050 | 상악동비내수술 |
| 자105-1 | O1055 | 상악동후비공용종적출술 |
| 자105-1주 | O1056 | 상악동후비공용종적출술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자105주2 | O1051 | 상악동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자106 | O1061 | 비전정성형술 |
| 자107 | O1070 | 상악동근치수술 |
| 자109가 | O1091 | 전두동비외수술(단순 천공술) |
| 자109나 | O1092 | 전두동비외수술(이마절개하 골성형) |
| 자109다 | O1093 | 전두동비외수술(관상봉합절개하 골성형) |
| 자110 | O1100 | 사골동비내수술 |
| 자110주 | O1101 | 사골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자111 | O1110 | 사골동비외수술 |
| 자112 | O1120 | 점형골동비내수술 |
| 자112주 | O1121 | 점형골동비내수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자113 | O1130 | 전부비강근본수술 |
| 자113주 | O1131 | 전부비강근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자114 | O1140 | 상악동사골동근본수술 |
| 자114주 | O1141 | 상악동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자115 | O1150 | 상악동사골동점형골동근본수술 |
| 자115주1 | O1151 | 상악동사골동점형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자115주2 | O1152 | 상악동사골동점형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자116 | O1160 | 전두동사골동근본수술 |
| 자116주1 | O1161 | 전두동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자116주2 | O1162 | 전두동사골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자117 | O1170 | 전두동사골동점형골동근본수술 |
| 자117-1 | O1175 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술 |
| 자117-1주1 | O1176 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117-1주2 | O1177 | 전두동,사골동,상악동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자117주1 | O1171 | 전두동사골동점형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자117주2 | O1172 | 전두동사골동점형골동근본수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자118 | O1180 | 사골동점형골동수술 |
| 자118주1 | O1181 | 사골동점형골동수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자118주2 | O1182 | 사골동점형골동수술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우-복잡 |
| 자121 | O1210 | 후두농양절개술 |
| 자126가(1) | O1261 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-레이저성대질제술 |
| 자126가(2) | O1262 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골절제술 |
| 자126가(3) | O1263 | 후두마비수술(양측마비)-피열연골외전술,갑상연골음성성형술제2형 |
| 자126나(2) | O1265 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-갑상연골음성성형술제1형 |
| 자126나(3) | O1266 | 후두마비수술(일측마비)-피열연골내전술 |
| 자127가(2) | OA272 | 단순후두협착증수술(내시경하킬,스텐트삽입등) |
| 자127가(3) | OA273 | 단순후두협착증수술(레이저시술) |
| 자127나(1) | OA274 | 복잡후두협착증수술(갑상,윤상연골 절개술) |
| 자127나(2) | OA275 | 복잡후두협착증수술(연골이식술) |
| 자127나(3) | OA276 | 복잡후두협착증수술(성문하부절제술후갑상-기관단단문합술) |
| 자128 | O1281 | 설골현수법 |
| 자131-3 | O1319 | 내시경적 기관지 열성형술 |
| 자132가 | O1321 | 기관또는기관지봉합술(경부접근) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 자132나 | O1326 | 기관또는기관지붕합술(흉부접근) |
| 자133-1 | O1336 | 개흉적기관또는기관지이물제거술 |
| 자133가 | O1332 | 내시경적기관또는기관지이물제거술(연성기관지경) |
| 자133나 | O1333 | 내시경적기관또는기관지이물제거술(경성기관지경) |
| 자134-1가 | O1346 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착증술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자134-1나 | O1347 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착증술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |
| 자134-1다 | O1348 | 내시경적기관또는기관지협착증술-기타[레이저치료등] |
| 자134가(1) | O1341 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(경부접근)-기관절제및재건술 |
| 자134가(2) | O1342 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(경부접근)-기관절제및성형술 |
| 자134가(3) | O1343 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(경부접근)-기타[티-튜브삽관,기관개창등] |
| 자134나(1) | O1344 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(흉부접근)-기관(지)절제및재건술 |
| 자134나(2) | O1345 | 기관또는기관지협착증수술(흉부접근)-기관(지)절제및성형술 |
| 자135가 | O1351 | 기관지흉막루폐쇄술 |
| 자135나 | O1352 | 기관지식도루폐쇄술 |
| 자135다 | O1353 | 기관지담도루폐쇄술 |
| 자135라 | O1354 | 기관지대동정액루폐쇄술 |
| 자136 | O1360 | 진단적개흉술 |
| 자137나 | O1372 | 기관개구확장술-국소피판술을 동반한 경우 |
| 자138 | O1380 | 폐농양절개술 |
| 자140가 | O1401 | 폐쇄기절제술(단일) |
| 자140나 | O1403 | 폐쇄기절제술(2~3개) |
| 자140다 | O1404 | 폐쇄기절제술(4~5개) |
| 자140라 | O1405 | 폐쇄기절제술(6개이상) |
| 자141 | O1410 | 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142가 | O1421 | 단일폐염절제술 |
| 자142나 | O1422 | 쌍폐염절제술 |
| 자142다 | O1423 | 폐엽과 폐구역절제술 |
| 자142라 | O1424 | 소매폐염절제술 |
| 자143가 | O1431 | 폐전적출술 |
| 자143나 | O1432 | 소매폐전적출술 |
| 자144 | O1440 | 폐봉합술 |
| 자145 | O1450 | 폐박피술 |
| 자146 | O1460 | 폐첨박리술,흉막박리술 |
| 자147-1 | OZ201 | 기관지경이용 폐용적축소-일방향기관지밸브삽입 |
| 자148 | O1480 | 흉막유착술 |
| 자149가 | O1491 | 흉곽성형술(1차) |
| 자149나 | O1492 | 흉곽성형술(2차) |
| 자150-1 | O1501 | 흉강복강내측로조성술 |
| 자151나 | O1520 | 흉강삼관술(개방식) |
| 자154 | O1540 | 흉막절제술 |
| 자154-1 | O1541 | 흉골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자155 | O1550 | 흉곽근육총전술 |
| 자156 | O1561 | 흉골절제술 |
| 자156-1 | O1562 | 흉골절제및재건술 |
| 자157 | O1570 | 폐기포절제술 |
| 자157-1 | O1571 | 흉골봉합술 |
| 자158가 | O1581 | 종격동염배농술(비개흉식) |
| 자158나 | O1586 | 종격동염배농술(개흉식) |
| 자159-1 | O1596 | 종격동림프절청소술 |
| 자160 | O1600 | 횡격막봉합술 |
| 자161 | O1610 | 횡격막탈장정복술 |
| 자162 | O1621 | 흉관봉합,결찰술 |
| 자163가(1) | OA631 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개흉에의한것 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자163가(1)주 | OB631 | 혈관성형술(개흉에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(2) | OA632 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-개복에의한것 |
| 자163가(2)주 | OB632 | 혈관성형술(개복에의한직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163가(3) | OA633 | 혈관성형술(직접봉합)-기타 |
| 자163가(3)주 | OB633 | 혈관성형술(기타직접봉합)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(가) | OA634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(1)(가)주 | OB634 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의한,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(1)(나) | OA635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개흉에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(1)(나)주 | OB635 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개흉에의한,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(가) | OA636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(2)(가)주 | OB636 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의한,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(2)(나) | OA637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-개복에의한것(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(2)(나)주 | OB637 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-개복에의한,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(가) | OA638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(인조혈관이용) |
| 자163나(3)(가)주 | OB638 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,인조혈관이용)-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자163나(3)(나) | OA639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용한경우)-기타(자가혈관이용[채취료포함]) |
| 자163나(3)(나)주 | OB639 | 혈관성형술(팻취이용-기타,자가혈관이용[채취료포함])-대동맥교차감자(Cross-Clamping)동시실시 |
| 자164-1가 | OB641 | 정맥간우회로조성술(하대정맥-대정맥간)[자가혈관시채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(1) | O1643 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-자가혈관[채취료 포함] |
| 자164나(2) | O1644 | 대동맥-신동맥간,흉대동맥또는복대동맥-대퇴동맥간,대동맥-내장동맥간우회로조성술-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164나(2)주1 | 00175 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 복대동맥 -양측 대퇴(장골)동맥간우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164나(2)주2 | 00176 | 동맥간우회로조성술 [자가혈관이용시 채취료 포함]-인조혈관 이용-Y자 graft로 장골동맥 -양측 대퇴동맥간 우회로조성술을 동시실시 |
| 자164다(1) | 00161 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액외-액외동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164다(2) | 00162 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-대퇴동맥간,쇄골하-쇄골하 또는 액외-액외동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164라(1) | 00163 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164라(2) | 00164 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절상부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164마(1) | 00165 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164마(2) | 00166 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-슬와동맥간[슬관절하부])-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164바(1) | 00167 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164바(2) | 00168 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대퇴-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164사(1) | 00169 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164사(2) | 00170 | 동맥간우회로조성술(슬와-경골, 비골 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164아 | 00171 | 동맥간우회로조성술(액외-대퇴 동맥간)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자164자 | 00172 | 동맥간우회로조성술(경동맥간, 경동맥-쇄골하동맥간, 경동맥-무명동맥간) |
| 자164차 | 00173 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164카 | 00174 | 동맥간우회로조성술(대동맥-무명동맥-경동맥-쇄골하동맥) |
| 자164타(1) | 01645 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-자가혈관이용[채취료 포함] |
| 자164타(2) | 01646 | 동맥간우회로조성술(기타의 것)-인조혈관이용 |
| 자166 | O1660 | 심장 청상봉합술 |
| 자189-1 | O1895 | 개흉심장마사지 |
| 자193 | O1931 | 심낭루조성술 |
| 자193-1가 | O1932 | 심낭청형성술(개흉적) |
| 자193-1나 | O1935 | 심낭청형성술(내시경적) |
| 자194 | O1940 | 심막절제술 |
| 자195 | O1950 | 폐동맥혈전제거술 |
| 자197 | O1970 | 심내이물제거술[개심술에의한것] |
| 자200나(1)(가)1 | 00203 | 경경맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 또는 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)2 | 00204 | 경경맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(심방 및 심실 전극을 삽입하는 경우) |
| 자200나(1)(가)3 | 00230 | 경경맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술(전극유도선이 없는 심박기 거치술) |
| 자200나(1)(라)1 | 00208 | 경경맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심박기) |
| 자200나(1)(라)2 | 00209 | 경경맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 또는 심실 전극) |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| MDC 21-2 (X) | |
|--------------------|--|

- 자200나(1)(라)3)O0210 경정맥 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술(심방 및 심실 전극)
 자200나(2)(가) O2004 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-삽입술
 자200나(2)(다) O0242 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술
 자200나(2)(다)주 O0243 개흉적 체내용 심박기 거치술-제거술-Generator만 제거시
 자201-1 O2083 인공신장투석을위한동정맥루의교정술
 자201가 O2011 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-외동정맥단락조성술
 자201나 O2012 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-내동정맥단락조성술
 자201다 O2081 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-자가혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술
 자201라 O2082 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관을이용한동정맥루조성술
 자201마 O2084 인공신장투석을위한단락또는동정맥루조성술-인조혈관-중심정맥도관결합혈액투석접근통로조성술
 자203가 O2031 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥
 자203나(1) O2021 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시에-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않은 경우
 자203나(2) O2022 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시에-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우
 자203다 O2032 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-궁부대동맥
 자203라 O2033 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-흉복부대동맥
 자203마 O0231 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-흉복부대동맥
 자203바(1) O0223 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 상방[근접하방 포함]
 자203바(2) O0224 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-복부대동맥-신동맥 하방
 자203사 O2034 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-복부대동맥 및 장골동맥[양측]
 자203아(1) O2037 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-양측
 자203아(2) O2038 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술 포함]-장골동맥-편측
 자203자 O2039 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-내장동맥[신동맥, 간동맥, 비장동맥, 장간막동맥 등]
 자203자 O2035 동맥류절제술[혈관이식술포함]-기타의것
 자203-1가 O0232 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥
 자203-1나(1) O0233 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시에-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하지 않는 경우
 자203-1나(2) O0234 대동맥박리수술[혈관이식술 포함]-상행대동맥과 궁부대동맥 동시에-궁부대동맥의 분지혈관들을 문합하는 경우
 자204-1 O2045 하대정맥여과기설치술
 자205-1가(1) O2053 혈전제거술(동맥-흉부)
 자205-1가(2) O2054 혈전제거술(동맥-복부)
 자205-1가(3) O2055 혈전제거술(동맥-경부)
 자205-1가(4) O2056 혈전제거술(동맥-기타)
 자205-1나(1) O2057 혈전제거술(심부정맥-흉부)
 자205-1나(2) O2058 혈전제거술(심부정맥-복부)
 자205-1나(3) O0218 혈전제거술(심부정맥-하지)
 자205-1나(4) O2059 혈전제거술(심부정맥-기타)
 자205-1다 O0260 혈전제거술-심장
 자207-1 O0277 혈관개창술
 자207-3가 O0279 감염이식편 제거술-흉강내
 자207-3나 O0280 감염이식편 제거술-복강내
 자207-3다 O0281 감염이식편 제거술-기타
 자207-4 O0282 임시 원위부 동정맥루 폐색술
 자207가 O2071 혈관결찰술(개흉에의한것)
 자207나 O2072 혈관결찰술(개복에의한것)
 자207다 O2073 혈관결찰술(기타)
 자207다주 O2074 혈관결찰술(기타)-혈관결찰술 및 혈관봉합술의 간단한 것
 자208가 P2081 비신정맥문합술(원위부)
 자208나 P2082 비신정맥문합술(근위부)
 자209-1 P2094 비봉합술
 자209가 P2091 비전절제술
 자209나 P2093 비부분절제술
 자213-1가 P2136 링프부종수술(절제술)
 자213-1나 P2137 링프부종수술(링프관정맥문합술)
 자213-1다 P2138 링프부종수술(대망전치술)

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자216-1 | Q2165 | 비순누공폐쇄술 |
| 자216-2 | Q2166 | 구강비강누공폐쇄술 |
| 자225-1 | Q2255 | 인두립프선 외 농전제거술 |
| 자225가 | Q2251 | 인후농양절개술(경구강) |
| 자225나 | Q2252 | 인후농양절개술(경경부) |
| 자228 | Q2280 | 아데노이드절제술 |
| 자228-1 | Q2285 | 윤상인두근절개술 |
| 자228주 | Q2281 | 아데노이드절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자230 | Q2300 | 편도전적출술 |
| 자231 | Q2310 | 설편도절제술 |
| 자232 | Q2320 | 편도주위농양절개술 또는 흡인술 |
| 자233-1 | Q2333 | 식도조루술 |
| 자233가 | Q2331 | 식도절개술(경부접근) |
| 자233나 | Q2332 | 식도절개술(흉부접근) |
| 자234-1가 | Q2346 | 단순식도절제술(경, 복부접근) |
| 자234-1나 | Q2347 | 단순식도절제술(흉, 복부접근) |
| 자234-1다 | Q2348 | 단순식도절제술(경, 흉, 복부접근) |
| 자234가 | Q2341 | 식도봉합술(경부접근) |
| 자234나 | Q2342 | 식도봉합술(흉부접근) |
| 자234다 | Q2343 | 식도봉합술(복부접근) |
| 자235가 | Q2351 | 식도열공탈장정복술(흉부접근) |
| 자235나 | Q2352 | 식도열공탈장정복술(복부접근) |
| 자236-1가 | Q2365 | 식도절제후 재건술(피판성형) |
| 자236-1나 | Q2366 | 식도절제후 재건술(위이용) |
| 자236-1다 | Q2367 | 식도절제후 재건술(공장이용) |
| 자236-1라 | Q2368 | 식도절제후 재건술(유리공장이식) |
| 자236-1마 | Q2369 | 식도절제후 재건술(대장이용) |
| 자236가 | Q2361 | 식도우회재건술(경, 복부접근) |
| 자236나 | Q2362 | 식도우회재건술(흉, 복부접근) |
| 자236다 | Q2363 | 식도우회재건술(경, 흉, 복부접근) |
| 자238가 | Q2383 | 식도이울제거술(경부접근) |
| 자238나 | Q2382 | 식도이울제거술(흉부접근) |
| 자24 | N0241 | 반흔구축성형술(운동재한이 있는 것) |
| 자242-1가(1) | QA421 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-흉부접근 |
| 자242-1가(2) | QA422 | 식도분문수술-식도근절개술[헬러술식]-복부접근 |
| 자242-1나(1) | QA423 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1나(2) | QA424 | 식도분문수술-식도항역류수술[복부접근] |
| 자242-1다(1) | QA425 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[흉부접근] |
| 자242-1다(2) | QA426 | 식도분문수술-기타 분문성형술[복부접근] |
| 자243라 | Q2438 | 식도정맥류수술-식도, 위주위혈행차단술과 식도 혹은 상부위절단문합술 동시 실시 |
| 자244 | Q2440 | 진단적 개복술 |
| 자244-3 | Q2445 | 손상통제개복술 |
| 자245 | Q2450 | 복강농양 개복배액술 |
| 자249 | Q2490 | 횡격막 하 농양 절개 및 배농술 |
| 자251 | Q2510 | 위절개술[이울제거, 혈관결찰 등 단순한 수술 포함] |
| 자253가(1) | Q2533 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-립프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253가(2) | Q2536 | 위전절제술(복부접근)-립프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자253나(1) | Q2534 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-립프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자253나(2) | Q2537 | 위전절제술(흉복부접근)-립프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자254 | Q2540 | 위 또는 십이지장 천공 단순 봉합술 |
| 자257가 | Q2571 | 위장문합술(십이지장) |
| 자257나 | Q2572 | 위장문합술(공장) |
| 자257다 | Q2573 | 위장문합술(Roux-en-Y공장) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자259가(1) | Q2594 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259가(2) | Q0251 | 위아전절제술(부분절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259나(1) | Q0252 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259나(2) | Q0253 | 위아전절제술(원위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259다(1) | Q0254 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259다(2) | Q0255 | 위아전절제술(유문부보존)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259라(1) | Q0256 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259라(2) | Q0257 | 위아전절제술(설상절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자259마(1) | Q0258 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자259마(2) | Q2598 | 위아전절제술(근위부절제)-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자260 | Q2601 | 식도공장문합술[Roux-en-Y,Loop포함] |
| 자261가(1) | Q2613 | 위루술(관혈적)-일시적[튜브이용하는경우] |
| 자261가(2) | Q2614 | 위루술(관혈적)-영구적 |
| 자261나† | Q2612 | 위루술(경피적[내시경유도포함]) |
| 자264 | Q2640 | 장절개술 |
| 자265가 | Q2651 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자265나 | Q2650 | 소장절제술-림프절 청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267가(1) | QA671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267가(2) | Q2671 | 결장절제술(우반 또는 좌반)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267나(1) | Q1261 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함) |
| 자267나(2) | Q1262 | 결장절제술(아전절제[우반및좌반결장동시절제또는좌반및에스상결장동시절제]-림프절청소포함하지않는것) |
| 자267다(1) | QA672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267다(2) | Q2672 | 결장절제술(전체)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267라(1) | QA673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267라(2) | Q2673 | 결장절제술(부분절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자267마(1) | QA679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자267마(2) | Q2679 | 결장절제술 및 결장루,원위장 폐쇄[하트만수술]-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자268 | Q2680 | 장문합술 |
| 자269가 | Q2691 | 장폐색증수술(장절제동반) |
| 자269나 | Q2692 | 장폐색증수술(우회술) |
| 자269다 | Q2693 | 장폐색증수술(폐색장관유착박리술) |
| 자27 | N0270 | 골성장판성장억제술[스태플링 포함] |
| 자271 | Q2710 | 장고정술 |
| 자272가 | Q2721 | 제허니아근본수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자272나 | Q2722 | 제허니아근본수술(기타의 것) |
| 자273가 | Q2731 | 반흔허니아근본수술(장관절제를 동반하는 것) |
| 자273나 | Q2732 | 반흔허니아근본수술(기타의 것) |
| 자277가(1) | Q2773 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(2) | Q2774 | 장및장간막손상수술(장간막봉합만하는경우) |
| 자277가(3) | Q2775 | 장및장간막손상수술(장막또는장파열봉합과장간막봉합동시실시) |
| 자277나 | Q2771 | 장및장간막손상수술(장관절제를동반하는 것) |
| 자279가 | Q2791 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-튜브형(Feeding Jejunostomy 포함) |
| 자279나 | Q2792 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-루프형 |
| 자279다 | Q2793 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-말단형 |
| 자279라 | Q2794 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-이중말단형 |
| 자279마(1) | Q2796 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 회장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(2) | Q2797 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(루프형 결장루 교정술) |
| 자279마(3) | Q2798 | 장루조성술[인공항문조성술]-장루교정술(말단 회장루 또는 말단 결장루 교정술) |
| 자280가 | Q2801 | 장루폐쇄술-루프형 |
| 자280나 | Q2802 | 장루폐쇄술-말단형 |
| 자280다 | Q2803 | 장루폐쇄술-이중말단형 |
| 자280라 | Q2804 | 장루폐쇄술-하트만술식복원술 |
| 자281 | Q2810 | 장관유착박리술 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자285 | Q2850 | 충수주위농양절개술 |
| 자286가 | Q2861 | 충수절제술(단순) |
| 자286나 | Q2862 | 충수절제술(전공성) |
| 자286다 | Q2863 | 충수절제술(충수농양절제 및 충수주위농양배액술) |
| 자287가 | Q2871 | 내장탈장수술(정복술) |
| 자287나 | Q2872 | 내장탈장수술(장절제술) |
| 자288가(1) | Q2881 | 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-절개배농) |
| 자288가(2) | Q2882 | 직장항문주위농양수술(표재성-괄약근절개동반) |
| 자288나 | Q2883 | 직장항문주위농양수술(심부) |
| 자290 | Q2901 | 회장낭항문문합술 |
| 자291 | Q2910 | 고위직장루수술 |
| 자292-1가(1) | QA925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1가(2) | Q2925 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장루동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292-1나(1) | QA926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292-1나(2) | Q2926 | 결장및직장전절제술(회장낭항문문합술동시실시)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292가(1) | QA921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292가(2) | Q2921 | 직장및에스장절제술(전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292나(1) | QA922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292나(2) | Q2922 | 직장및에스장절제술(저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292다(1) | QA928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292다(2) | Q2928 | 직장및에스장절제술(초저위전방절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292라(1) | QA923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제혹은복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292라(2) | Q2923 | 직장및에스장절제술(복회음절제혹은복천골절제)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자292마(1) | QA924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하는 것 |
| 자292마(2) | Q2924 | 직장및에스장절제술(복부풀수루수술)-림프절청소를 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자293가(1) | Q2933 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-경화요법 |
| 자293가(2) | Q2934 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-직장및결장점막절제후장봉축술[델롬씨수술] |
| 자293가(3) | Q2935 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-장관절제술[알테마이어씨수술] |
| 자293가(4) | Q2936 | 직장탈교정술(회음부수술)-기타 |
| 자293나(1) | Q2937 | 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-천골고정술 |
| 자293나(2) | Q2938 | 직장탈교정술(개복수술)-장절제 |
| 자295 | Q2950 | 치열수술 |
| 자297가 | Q2974 | 저위관통형치루절개술및절제술 |
| 자297나(1) | Q2975 | 고위측은복집형치루수술(한리수술및기타괄약근보존술식) |
| 자297나(2) | Q2976 | 고위측은복집형치루수술(근총전술혹은점막근육편이동) |
| 자297나(3)(가) | Q2977 | 고위측은복집형치루수술(시تون수술-설치술) |
| 자297나(3)(나) | Q2978 | 고위측은복집형치루수술(시تون수술-절단술) |
| 자299가 | Q2991 | 항문협착증교정술-항문협착부위절단술 |
| 자299나 | Q2992 | 항문협착증교정술-피부판, 피부편 이용 |
| 자29나 | N0022 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-상완골, 전완골, 쇄골 |
| 자29나주 | N0025 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-복잡-상완골, 전완골, 쇄골 |
| 자29다 | N0023 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-기타 |
| 자29다주 | N0026 | 골수염또는골농양수술[골천공술, 골개창술, 배형성형술, 골부분절제술포함]-복잡-기타 |
| 자300-1가 | Q3002 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근만성형) |
| 자300-1나 | Q3003 | 항문괄약근성형술(괄약근및거상근성형) |
| 자30-1나 | N0306 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[상완골] |
| 자30-1다(1) | N0304 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요골과척골중 하나, 경골과비골중 하나] |
| 자30-1다(2) | N0307 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술[요척골 동시, 경비골 동시] |
| 자30-1라 | N0318 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-수근골, 족근골 |
| 자30-1마 | N0319 | 절골술 및 체내금속고정술-중수골, 중족골, 지골 |
| 자302 | Q3020 | 직장류교정수술 |
| 자304가 | Q3041 | 모소동수술(조대술) |
| 자304나 | Q3042 | 모소동수술(절제술) |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 자30가 | N0303 | 절골술[척추,골반] |
| 자30나 | N0302 | 절골술[상하지] |
| 자30다 | N0316 | 절골술-수근골,족근골 |
| 자30라 | N0317 | 절골술-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자31 | N0311 | 골편절제술 |
| 자31-1 | N0312 | 골이식술 |
| 자315-1 | R3156 | 요관신배문합술 |
| 자315가 | R3151 | 요관방광문합술(단순) |
| 자315나 | R3152 | 요관방광문합술(종복요관) |
| 자315다 | R3153 | 요관방광문합술(요관축소성형포함) |
| 자315라 | R3154 | 요관방광문합술(방광편이용) |
| 자316가 | RA161 | 요루절제술(신우와 장) |
| 자316나 | RA162 | 요루절제술(신우와 피부) |
| 자316다 | RA163 | 요루절제술(요관과 장) |
| 자316라 | RA164 | 요루절제술(요관과 질) |
| 자316마 | RA165 | 요루절제술(요관과 피부) |
| 자316바 | RA166 | 요루절제술(방광과 장) |
| 자316사 | RA167 | 요루절제술(방광과 질) |
| 자316아 | RA168 | 요루절제술(방광과 피부) |
| 자316자 | RA169 | 요루절제술(요도와 장) |
| 자316차 | RB161 | 요루절제술(요도와 질) |
| 자316카 | RB162 | 요루절제술(후부요도와 피부) |
| 자316타 | RB163 | 요루절제술(전부요도와 피부) |
| 자317 | R3170 | 요관에스자결장문합술[양측] |
| 자318 | R3180 | 요관단단문합술 |
| 자319-1가 | R3191 | 경요도적 요관확장술-풍선을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-1나 | R3194 | 경요도적요관확장술-요관절제경을 이용한 경우 |
| 자319-2 | R3192 | 경피적요관확장술[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자319-3 | R3195 | 연성신요관경 하 요관협착확장술 |
| 자319-4 | R3197 | 경요도적신우,요관절개술[방사선료포함] |
| 자320 | R3200 | 경요도적요관류절제술 |
| 자321 | R3211 | 경피적요관절석술[상부요관][경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자32-1 | N0325 | 지속적국소뇌혈류량측정 probe삽입술 |
| 자321-1가 | R3216 | 요관경 하 요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-1나 | R3217 | 요관경 하 요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-1다 | R3218 | 요관경 하 요관절석술(하부) |
| 자321-2가 | R3421 | 관혈적요관절석술(상부) |
| 자321-2나 | R3422 | 관혈적요관절석술(중부) |
| 자321-2다 | R3423 | 관혈적요관절석술(하부) |
| 자321-3가 | R3424 | 연성신요관경 하 결석제거술-신장 |
| 자321-3나(1) | R3425 | 연성신요관경 하 결석제거술-요관(상부) |
| 자321-3나(2) | R3426 | 연성신요관경 하 결석제거술-요관(중부) |
| 자321-3나(3) | R3427 | 연성신요관경 하 결석제거술-요관(하부) |
| 자322 | R3220 | 좌우요관문합술 |
| 자322-1 | R3440 | 요관피부문합술 |
| 자323 | R3231 | 요관장방광문합술 |
| 자323-1가 | R3235 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-실금성 |
| 자323-1나 | R3236 | 요관장피부문합술[양측]-비실금성 |
| 자324 | R3241 | 방광확대성형술[장이용] |
| 자325 | R3251 | 방광대치술[장이용] |
| 자326-1다 | R3268 | 요관스텐트제거술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자326-1라 | R3269 | 요관스텐트제거술(관혈적) |
| 자326가 | R3261 | 요관스텐트설치술(요관경하) |

| | | |
|----------|-------|--|
| 자326나 | R3262 | 요관스텐트설치술(방광경하) |
| 자326다 | R3263 | 요관스텐트설치술(경피적)[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자326라 | R3264 | 요관스텐트설치술(관혈적) |
| 자327가 | R3271 | 신적출술(단순전적출) |
| 자327나 | R3274 | 신적출술(피막하적출) |
| 자327다 | R3275 | 신적출술(이식된신적출) |
| 자327라 | R3273 | 신적출술-근치적전적출 [림프절 및 부신적출 포함] |
| 자329 | R3290 | 신부분절제술 |
| 자32가 | N0321 | 천두술(진단목적) |
| 자32나(1) | N0322 | 천두술(낭종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-경막하 혹은 경막외 |
| 자32나(2) | N0323 | 천두술(낭종,혈종,농양제거 및 배액)-뇌실질내 |
| 자32다 | N0324 | 천두술(기타의것[도관,reservoir,ICP monitor 삽입 등]) |
| 자330 | R3303 | 신내시경하신장이울제거술[경피적신루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자331-1 | R3312 | 신장파열봉합술 |
| 자332가 | R3320 | 신루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자332나 | R3321 | 신루설치술(경피적[방사선료포함]) |
| 자333 | R3330 | 신고정술 |
| 자336 | R3360 | 신주위농양절개술 |
| 자337 | R3370 | 신절개술[절석포함] |
| 자337-1 | R3375 | 경피적 신절석술 [경피적 신루설치술, 방사선료 포함] |
| 자339 | R3390 | 신우절석술 |
| 자33가 | N0331 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(진단목적) |
| 자33나 | N0333 | 개두술 또는 두개절제술(두개감압술) |
| 자340 | R3400 | 신우,요관성형술 |
| 자341 | R3411 | 신우루설치술 |
| 자341-1 | R3416 | 경피적 신우루설치술 |
| 자342 | R2342 | 경피적내신우절개술[경피적신(우)루설치술,방사선료포함] |
| 자343가 | R3433 | 요관적출술(잔류요관적출술) |
| 자343나 | R3432 | 요관적출술(신요관전적출술) |
| 자344 | R3441 | 요관경하 요관이울제거술 |
| 자346가 | R3461 | 방광절개술(결석,이울등) |
| 자347 | R3470 | 방광부분절제술 |
| 자348가 | R3481 | 방광전적출술(근치적[림프절 적출포함]) |
| 자348나 | R3482 | 방광전적출술(기타의것) |
| 자34가(1) | N0346 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[단순] |
| 자34가(2) | N0347 | 두개골성형술-두개골뿐인것[복잡] |
| 자34나 | N0342 | 두개골성형술-경뇌막성형을동반하는것 |
| 자351가 | R3509 | 경요도적방광내수술-이울 등 |
| 자351나(1) | R3510 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-단순 |
| 자351나(2) | R3519 | 경요도적방광내수술(결석)-복잡 |
| 자351라 | R3514 | 경요도적방광내수술(요관구절개술) |
| 자355 | R3550 | 방광파열봉합술 |
| 자357가 | R3571 | 방광루설치술(관혈적) |
| 자358 | R3580 | 방광주위 농양절개술 |
| 자35나 | N0354 | 비골골절 관혈적정복술 |
| 자35다 | N0355 | 비사골 골절의 관혈적정복술 |
| 자360 | R3600 | 방광경부성형술 |
| 자36-1 | N0366 | 후두골절 관혈적정복술 |
| 자366가 | R3663 | 요도경 하수술(요도스텐트설치술) |
| 자366나 | R3664 | 요도경 하수술(요도파열교정술) |
| 자366다 | R3665 | 요도경 하수술(요도절개술) |
| 자367다 | R3673 | 요도결석또는이울제거술(후부요도) |
| 자368가 | R3681 | 요도협착수술(전부요도) |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---|
| 자368나 | R3682 | 요도협착수술(회음부) |
| 자368다 | R3683 | 요도협착수술(경치골) |
| 자372-1 | R3725 | 요도탈출교정술 |
| 자374 | R3740 | 요도루설치술 |
| 자375 | R3750 | 요도주위농양절개술 |
| 자375-1가 | R3755 | 요도적출술-남성요도 |
| 자375-1나 | R3756 | 요도적출술-여성요도 |
| 자379-1 | R3795 | 음경재문합술 |
| 자381 | R3810 | 음경성형술 |
| 자38-1 | N0955 | 부정유합된하악골절골교정술 |
| 자38-2 | N0967 | 부정유합된관골절골교정술 |
| 자385-1 | R3856 | 고환파열교정술 |
| 자385가 | R3851 | 고환적출술-단순고환 |
| 자385다 | R3853 | 고환적출술-부분 |
| 자38가(2)(가) | N0952 | 하악골절관헐적정복술(정중부,골체부,우각부) |
| 자38가(2)(나) | N0953 | 하악골절관헐적정복술(하악 과두부) |
| 자38나(2)(가) | N0962 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 자38나(2)(나) | N0963 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 자38나(2)(다) | N0964 | 상악골골절관헐적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 자38다(1) | N0965 | 관골골절정복수술[길리씨수술][관골궁,관골체포함] |
| 자38다(2) | N0966 | 관골골절관헐적정복수술[관골궁, 관골체 포함] |
| 자390-1 | R3903 | 음낭재건술 |
| 자392-1 | R3925 | 음낭피부루절제술 |
| 자39가 | N0391 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 자39나 | N0392 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 자3기* | M0031 | 피부 및 피하조직, 근육내 이물제거술[봉침, 파편 등]-근막질개하 이물제거술 |
| 자40-1가 | N0406 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort I) |
| 자40-1나 | N0407 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort II) |
| 자40-1다 | N0408 | 상악골신장술(Le Fort III) |
| 자402-1가 | R4023 | 회음열창봉합술-항문에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1나 | R4024 | 회음열창봉합술-질원개에 달하는 것 |
| 자402-1다 | R4025 | 회음열창봉합술-직장열창을 동반하는 것 |
| 자402-2 | R4026 | 자궁경관열상봉합술 |
| 자408-1가 | R4085 | 직장질루교정술-질부조작 |
| 자408-1나 | R4086 | 직장질루교정술-경향문 혹은 경회음부조작 |
| 자408-1다 | R4087 | 직장질루교정술-복부조작 |
| 자408가(1) | R4048 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반 |
| 자408가(2) | R4049 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽 성형-방광류동반치않는경우 |
| 자408나(1) | R40410 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-후질벽및회음성형-직장류동반 |
| 자408나(2) | R40411 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-후질벽및회음성형-직장류동반치않는경우 |
| 자408다(1) | R40412 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽,후질벽및회음성형-방광류 및 직장류동반 |
| 자408다(2) | R40413 | 질벽봉합술[분만시제외,치료목적]-전질벽,후질벽및회음성형-방광류 및 직장류동반치않는경우 |
| 자409나 | R4092 | 질폐쇄증수술-확장기이용에의한것 |
| 자41 | N0411 | 하악골재건술 |
| 자416 | R4160 | 골반내용물유착박리술 |
| 자416-1 | R4165 | 골반경하골반내용물소작술 |
| 자416-2 | R4166 | 골반경에의한이물제거술 |
| 자418가 | R4181 | 자궁내반증수술-Kustner수술 |
| 자42-1 | N0423 | 하악골신장술 |
| 자42-1주2 | N0424 | 악골내골신장기구제거술 |
| 자42-2 | N0428 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 자422가 | R4221 | 자궁파열수술-전자궁적출을 하는 경우 |
| 자422나 | R4223 | 자궁파열수술-자궁질상부절단을 하는 경우 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자422다 | R4224 | 자궁파열수술-자궁파열봉합술을 하는 경우 |
| 자423-1 | R4235 | 자궁경하자궁강내유착박리술 |
| 자42가 | N0421 | 하악골부분절제술 |
| 자42나 | N0422 | 하악골반측절제술 |
| 자433가 | R4331 | 유착성자궁부속기질제술-편측 |
| 자433나 | R4332 | 유착성자궁부속기질제술-양측 |
| 자434라 | R4345 | 난관절찰술[양측]-개복술에의한경우 |
| 자439 | R4390 | 하복동맥결찰술[양측] |
| 자44가(1) | N0444 | 척추변형에 척추관절전방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44가(2) | N0445 | 척추변형에 척추관절전방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |
| 자44나(1) | N0446 | 척추변형에 척추관절후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)미만 |
| 자44나(2) | N0447 | 척추변형에 척추관절후방고정[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-7구간(척추분절)이상 |
| 자45-1가 | N0454 | 인대골화증제거술-전방접근 후증인대골화증제거술[척추체제거술 포함] |
| 자45-1나 | N0455 | 인대골화증제거술-후방접근 황색인대골화증제거술[척추후궁절제술 포함] |
| 자454-1 | P4545 | 부갑상선근육이식 |
| 자456-1 | P4565 | 설근갑상선절제또는분획성형술 |
| 자457 | P4573 | 부신절제술 |
| 자459가 | S4593 | 신경성형술[감압, 박리등]-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자459나 | S4594 | 신경성형술[감압, 박리등]-상완및요, 천추신경총 |
| 자459다 | S4595 | 신경성형술[감압, 박리등]-중요말초신경[사지부, 구간등] |
| 자459라 | S4596 | 신경성형술[감압, 박리등]-수족지부 |
| 자45가 | N0451 | 척추체제거술(경추) |
| 자45나 | N0452 | 척추체제거술(흉주) |
| 자45다 | N0453 | 척추체제거술(요주) |
| 자460-1가 | S4601 | 신경봉합술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자460-1나 | S4602 | 신경봉합술-상완및요, 천추신경총 |
| 자460-1다 | S4603 | 신경봉합술-중요말초신경[사지부, 구간등] |
| 자460-1라 | S4604 | 신경봉합술-수족지부 |
| 자460가(1) | S4605 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 미만 |
| 자460가(2) | S4606 | 신경이식술-자가신경 이용 [채취료 포함]-4cm 이상 |
| 자460나 | S4607 | 신경이식술-동종신경 이용 |
| 자461가 | S4611 | 신경절단술-두개강외뇌신경 |
| 자46-1가 | N2471 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-전방 |
| 자461나 | S4612 | 신경절단술-중요말초신경[사지부, 구간등] |
| 자46-1나 | N2472 | 척추체내고정용금속제거술-후방 |
| 자461다 | S4613 | 신경절단술-수족지부 |
| 자462-1 | S4625 | 두개강내이울제거 |
| 자462가 | S4621 | 혈종재거를위한개두술-경막하혹은경막외 |
| 자462나 | S4622 | 혈종재거를위한개두술-뇌실질내 |
| 자466가 | S4661 | 두개강내혈관문합술-직접법 |
| 자466나 | S4662 | 두개강내혈관문합술-간접법[EDAS, EMAS 등] |
| 자467 | S4670 | 경동맥결찰술 |
| 자46가(1)(가) | N2461 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경구강접근 |
| 자46가(1)(나) | N2462 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-경추치상돌기나사못고정술 |
| 자46가(1)(다) | N2463 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-경추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(2)(가) | N2464 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골병 접근 |
| 자46가(2)(나) | N2465 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-경흉골접근 |
| 자46가(2)(다) | N2466 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-흉추-기타의경우 |
| 자46가(3) | N0466 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추 |
| 자46가(3)주 | N1466 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-전방고정-요추-복잡 |
| 자46나(1)(가) | N2467 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-후두골경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(나) | N2468 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-제1~2경추간 |
| 자46나(1)(다) | N2469 | 척추고정술[기기, 기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-경추-기타의경우 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자46나(2) | N0468 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-흉추 |
| 자46나(3) | N0469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요추 |
| 자46나(3)주1 | N1469 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요주-복잡 |
| 자46나(3)주2 | N2470 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요주-Cage를이용한주체간유합술 |
| 자46나(3)주3 | N1460 | 척추고정술[기기,기구사용고정포함]-후방고정-요주-복잡-Cage를이용한주체간유합술 |
| 자47-1가 | N0473 | 경피적척추후굴풀선복원술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자471가(1) | S4711 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-경막하 또는 지주막하와 타부위간 |
| 자471가(2) | S4712 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-뇌실과 타부위간 |
| 자471가(3) | S4713 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-삽입술-척수내 낭종 또는 척수공동과 타부위간 |
| 자471나(1) | S4714 | 단락술 또는 측로조성술-교환 및 제거술-교환술 |
| 자47-2 | N0475 | 경피적현추성형술[방사선료포함] |
| 자472가 | S4721 | 뇌척수액루수술-두개강내 |
| 자472나 | S4722 | 뇌척수액루수술-척추강내 |
| 자472다 | S4723 | 뇌척수액루수술-비강접근 |
| 자472라 | S4724 | 뇌척수액루수술-이과적접근 |
| 자473-1가 | S0471 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-두개강내신경전극삽입 |
| 자473-1나 | S0472 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기삽입 |
| 자473-1라 | S0474 | 두개강내신경자극기설치,교환및제거술[운동장애,뇌전증,통증치료,난치성강박장애등]-전기자극기교환 |
| 자473-2가 | S4730 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 설치술 |
| 자473-2나(1) | S4746 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 교환술 |
| 자473-2나(2) | S4747 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-자극기 교환술 |
| 자473-2나주 | S4745 | 미주신경자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-미주신경자극기 교환술-전극 및 자극기를 동시 교환 |
| 자473가(1)(가) | S4731 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-관찰적 |
| 자473가(1)(나) | S4732 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-뇌정위적 심부삽입 |
| 자473가(1)(다) | S0435 | 뇌전증수술-진단을 위한 전극삽입 및 제거-전극삽입술-임체뇌파전극삽입 |
| 자473나(1) | S4733 | 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술-측두엽절제술 |
| 자473나(2) | S0433 | 뇌전증수술-뇌엽절제술-측두엽 외 절제술 |
| 자473다 | S4735 | 뇌전증수술-뇌량체절단술 |
| 자473라 | S4736 | 뇌전증수술-반구절제술 혹은 반구절개술 |
| 자473마 | S4737 | 뇌전증수술-다발성대뇌피질연막하절단술 |
| 자473바 | S0434 | 뇌전증수술-대뇌피질절제술 |
| 자474가 | S4741 | 뇌내시경수술-진단목적 |
| 자474나 | S4742 | 뇌내시경수술-개창술 |
| 자474라 | S4744 | 뇌내시경수술-기타[혈종,농양배액등] |
| 자475가 | S4756 | 중추신경계정위수술-생검,흡인,병소절제,혈종제거 |
| 자475나(1) | S4757 | 중추신경계정위수술-병소발생술[단순] |
| 자475나(2) | S4758 | 중추신경계정위수술-병소발생술-복잡[3개이상] |
| 자476 | S4760 | 뇌엽절단술[대상회전절개포함] |
| 자477가 | S4771 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양배농 |
| 자477나 | S4772 | 농양배농또는적출을위한개두술-농양적출 |
| 자478 | S4780 | 뇌엽절제술[반구절제포함] |
| 자479가(1) | S4796 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-전정신경 |
| 자479가(2) | S4792 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479가(3) | S4793 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-연수수삭또는중뇌수삭전리술 |
| 자479가(4) | S4794 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경절단술)-기타신경 |
| 자479나(1) | S4797 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-삼차신경 |
| 자479나(2) | S0479 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-안면신경 |
| 자479나(3) | S4798 | 두개강내뇌신경수술(신경미세감압술)-기타신경 |
| 자479다 | S4799 | 두개강내뇌신경수술-신경성형술 |
| 자47가 | N0471 | 경피적척추성형술[방사선료포함]-제1부위 |
| 자480-1가 | S4801 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-전두개와 |
| 자480-1나 | S4802 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-중두개와 |
| 자480-1다 | S4803 | 뇌기저부수술[경막을 이용한 이식포함]-후두개와 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 자480-2 | S4805 | 뇌기저부수술후경막복원술 |
| 자482-1가 | S4825 | 경피적 척추고주파열음고고술[척수포함]-단순 |
| 자482-1나 | S4826 | 경피적 척추고주파열음고고술[척수포함]-복잡[3부위이상] |
| 자482가 | S4821 | 척수신경수술[파고, 절개, 절단등]-DREZ파괴술 |
| 자482나 | S4822 | 척수신경수술[파고, 절개, 절단등]-신경근절개술 |
| 자482나주 | S4827 | 척수신경수술[파고, 절개, 절단등]-선택적 척수신경근절개술 |
| 자482다 | S4823 | 척수신경수술[파고, 절개, 절단등]-척수절단술 |
| 자482라 | S4824 | 척수신경수술[파고, 절개, 절단등]-척수부신경절개 |
| 자484나 | S4843 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술 |
| 자484마 | S4846 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 교환술 |
| 자484바 | S4847 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-펌프 교환술 |
| 자484사 | S4848 | 척수강내 약물주입펌프이식술-카테터 및 펌프 제거술 |
| 자486가(1) | S4861 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술-(시험적 거치술)-전극 설치술 및 시험적 자극술 |
| 자486나(1) | S4864 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 삽입 |
| 자486나(3) | S4866 | 대뇌운동피질자극기 설치, 교환 및 제거술(전기자극기 설치술)-전기자극기 교환 |
| 자488 | S4880 | 안구내용제거술 |
| 자489-1 | S4895 | 안와내 이울제거술 |
| 자489가 | S4891 | 안구내이울제거술-자석이용 |
| 자489나 | S4892 | 안구내이울제거술-기타의 것 |
| 자490 | S4900 | 안구적출술 |
| 자491 | S4911 | 안구총전율 삽입술 [2차적] |
| 자49-1가 | N1497 | 척추후궁절제술-경추 |
| 자49-1가주 | N2497 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-경추 |
| 자49-1나 | N1498 | 척추후궁절제술-흉추 |
| 자49-1나주 | N2498 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-흉추 |
| 자49-1다 | N1499 | 척추후궁절제술-요추 |
| 자49-1다주 | N2499 | 척추후궁절제술-복잡-요추 |
| 자49-2가 | N2491 | 경추후궁성형술-제1부위 |
| 자492다 | S4923 | 각막궤양수술-결막판피복 |
| 자494 | S4941 | 결막봉합술 |
| 자498가 | S4981 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-일시적 |
| 자498나 | S4982 | 안구표면의 양막이식술-영구적 |
| 자49가(1) | N1491 | 관혈적 주간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-경추 |
| 자49가(2) | N1492 | 관혈적 주간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-흉추 |
| 자49가(3) | N1493 | 관혈적 주간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함]-요추 |
| 자49나 | N1494 | 내시경 하주간판제거술[척추후궁절제술포함] |
| 자49다 | N1495 | 주간판제거술-척추수핵용해술[방사선료포함] |
| 자49라 | N1496 | 척추수핵흡인술[뉴크레오톰 이용 수핵제거등][방사선료포함] |
| 자50 | N0500 | 늑골척추횡돌기절제술 |
| 자500 | S5000 | 공막봉합술 |
| 자501가 | S5011 | 공막이식술-공막편이식 |
| 자501나 | S5012 | 공막이식술-광범위 공막이식 |
| 자502 | S5021 | 흉채유착해리술 |
| 자503 | S5030 | 광학적흉채절제술 |
| 자503-1 | S5035 | 흉채, 모양체봉합술 |
| 자504가 | S5041 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-흉채절제술[원거술, 공막절개, 공막절제, 흉채절제] |
| 자504나 | S5042 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-여과수술[공막절개, 절제, 흉채감동술, 모양체박리술] |
| 자504다 | S5043 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-섬유주절제술 |
| 자504라 | S5047 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-현미경하 섬유주대 절개술 |
| 자504마 | S5044 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-흉채, 모양체응고술 |
| 자504바 | S5045 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-모양체냉동술 |
| 자504사 | S5049 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장임플란트삽입술 |
| 자504아 | S5048 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-현미경하 슈렘관 개방술 |

| | | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 자504자 | S5040 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-비관통여과술 |
| 자504차(1) | S5039 | 녹내장수술 [레이저사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-슈렘관 |
| 자504차(2) | S5038 | 녹내장수술 [레이저사용 수술 포함]-스텐트 삽입술-결막 하 |
| 자504카 | S5054 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-레이저를 이용한 성유주성형술 |
| 자504타 | SZ670 | 녹내장수술[레이저사용수술포함]-녹내장 방수 유출관 삽입술 |
| 자505 | S5050 | 유리체흡인술 |
| 자506 | S5060 | 현미경하유리체이단술 |
| 자507 | S5070 | 유리체내주입술 |
| 자507-1가 | S5071 | 유리체건인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 전반부 |
| 자507-1나 | S5072 | 유리체건인대해리술[레이저이용]-안구 후반부 |
| 자509 | S5091 | 전방세척 |
| 자51 | N0510 | 쇄골절제술 |
| 자511-1가(1) | S5117 | 인공수정체삽입술-일차[백내장수술과동시실시시] |
| 자511-1가(2) | S5116 | 인공수정체삽입술-이차 |
| 자511-1나 | S5118 | 인공수정체교환술 |
| 자511가 | S5111 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체낭외또는낭내적출술 |
| 자511나 | S5119 | 백내장및수정체수술-수정체유화술 |
| 자511다 | S5112 | 백내장및수정체수술-후발성백내장수술 |
| 자511라 | S5110 | 백내장및수정체수술-모양체평면부수정체절제술 |
| 자512가 | S5121 | 유리체절제술-전절제 |
| 자512나 | S5122 | 유리체절제술-부분절제 |
| 자513 | S5130 | 망막박리수술 |
| 자514 | S5140 | 망막열공냉동응고술 |
| 자514-1 | S5145 | 망막주위막제거술 |
| 자515 | S5150 | 시신경조개방술 |
| 자516-1 | S5161 | 안구내삽관레이저광응고술 |
| 자516-2 | S5162 | 광역학요법을이용한망막하막제거술 |
| 자516-2주1 | S5163 | 광역학요법을이용한망막하막제거술-동시에양안을시술한경우 |
| 자518-1 | S5185 | 내시경하시신경감압술 |
| 자518가(1) | S5183 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-관혈적 |
| 자518가(2) | S5184 | 안와감압술-2-Wall Decompression-내시경하 |
| 자518나 | S5182 | 안와감압술-3-Wall Decompression |
| 자519가 | S5191 | 안와농양 절개술-관혈적 |
| 자519나(1) | S5192 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와 |
| 자519나(2) | S5193 | 안와농양 절개술-내시경하-안와주위 |
| 자520 | S5200 | 안와내용제거술 |
| 자521가(1) | S5211 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[Blow-out 골절] |
| 자521가(2) | S5212 | 안와골절정복술-관혈적[기타골절] |
| 자522 | S5220 | 안구적출 및 조직충전술 |
| 자526 | S5260 | 안검또는검판절제술 |
| 자527가 | S5271 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술료포함]-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자527나 | S5272 | 안검외반증수술[점막또는피부의식피술료포함]-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자528가 | S5281 | 안검내반증수술-간단[피부에한하는것] |
| 자528나 | S5282 | 안검내반증수술-광범위[피부와피하,근육,검판등교정] |
| 자529가 | S5291 | 안검하수증수술-근막수술 |
| 자529나 | S5292 | 안검하수증수술-근절제술 |
| 자529다 | S5293 | 안검하수증수술-기타수술 |
| 자531 | S5310 | 결막낭재건술[의안삽입을위한것] |
| 자532가 | S5321 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함]-부분 |
| 자532나 | S5322 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함]-전체 |
| 자532다 | S5323 | 결막낭성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술료 포함]-피부및결막성형 등 복잡한 것 |
| 자533 | S5324 | 안구유착박리술 |
| 자534-1 | S5345 | 검열반수술 |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 자535 | S5350 | 각막절제술 |
| 자536 | S5360 | 내안각성형술 |
| 자537-1 | S5373 | 각막윤부세포이식술[채취료포함] |
| 자537가 | S5371 | 각막이식-표층 |
| 자537나 | S5372 | 각막이식-전층 |
| 자537다 | S5374 | 각막이식-내피층판 |
| 자538 | S5380 | 각막봉합술 |
| 자538주 | S5381 | 각막봉합술-조직접착제 이용 |
| 자539 | S5390 | 현미경하각막봉합사재거술 |
| 자53나 | N0532 | 늑골골절 관절적정복술 |
| 자541 | S5411 | 안경후퇴교정술 |
| 자545 | S5450 | 검판봉합술 |
| 자546 | S5460 | 누선절제술 |
| 자548 | S5480 | 누소관성형술[누관내삽관포함] |
| 자549-1 | S5495 | 레이저누낭및비루관절개술 |
| 자54가 | N0541 | 늑골절제술(제1늑골 또는 경늑골) |
| 자54나 | N0542 | 늑골절제술(기타의 능골) |
| 자55 | N0550 | 흉벽냉동양근치료 |
| 자550 | S5500 | 누낭절제술 |
| 자552‡ | S5520 | 누관튜브법 |
| 자552-1 | S5525 | 내시경하누관스텐트삽입술 |
| 자554 | S5540 | 누낭비강문합술 |
| 자554-1 | S5541 | 결막누낭비강문합술 |
| 자558가 | S5581 | 외이도폐쇄증수술-완전 |
| 자558나 | S5582 | 외이도폐쇄증수술-부분 |
| 자562 | S5620 | 종이내튜브유치술 |
| 자562주2 | S5622 | 종이내튜브유치술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자563-1 | S5635 | 고실개방술 |
| 자564 | S5640 | 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함] |
| 자564주 | S5641 | 고실성형술[점막또는피부의 식피술로 포함]-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자565 | S5651 | 고막성형술 |
| 자565주 | S5652 | 고막성형술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자565-1 | S5654 | 현미경하고막랫치술 |
| 자565-2 | S5657 | 현미경하종이청소술 |
| 자566-1 | S5658 | 이관 풍선 확장술[내시경 또는 네비게이션 유도로 포함] |
| 자567가 | S5671 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술 |
| 자567가주 | S5674 | 유양동절제술-공동폐쇄유양동절제술-내시경하에서 실시한 경우 |
| 자567나 | S5672 | 유양동절제술-공동개방유양동절제술 |
| 자567다 | S5673 | 유양동절제술-교각보존유양동절제술 |
| 자569 | S5690 | 등골수술[난원창개술포함] |
| 자569-1 | S5695 | 레이저등골절개술 |
| 자56가 | N0561 | 사지관절이단술[건강흉과간] |
| 자56다 | N0563 | 사지관절이단술[건관절] |
| 자56마 | N0565 | 사지관절이단술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자56바 | N0566 | 사지관절이단술[지관절] |
| 자571가 | S5711 | 안면신경감압술-이과적접근[유양동,경미로] |
| 자571나 | S5712 | 안면신경감압술-두개접근 |
| 자571다 | S5713 | 안면신경감압술-복합접근 |
| 자572 | S5720 | 이후루공폐쇄술 |
| 자57다 | N0573 | 사지절단술[상완,전완,하퇴] |
| 자57라 | N0574 | 사지절단술[수족] |
| 자57마 | N0575 | 사지절단술[지] |
| 자58-1가 | N0587 | 사지접합수술[사지] |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자58-1나 | N0588 | 사지접합수술[수,족지] |
| 자58-2 | N1581 | 수지의 무지화성형술 |
| 자58-3 | N1582 | 족지를 이용한 수지재건술(공여부절단술 포함) |
| 자58-4가 | N1583 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골이식술) |
| 자58-4나 | N1584 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(혈관부착 골피부판 이식술) |
| 자58-4다 | N1585 | 생골 및 생피부판 이식술(유경혈관회 골이식술) |
| 자58가(1) | N0581 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58가(2) | N0582 | 단단성형술-골성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자58나(1) | N0583 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(대퇴,하퇴,상완,전완) |
| 자58나(2) | N0584 | 단단성형술-연부조직의성형을요하는것(지) |
| 자59가 | N0591 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-척추 |
| 자59나 | N0592 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-비구 |
| 자59다 | N0593 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반 |
| 자59다주 | N0594 | 척추 또는 골반의 골절 및 탈구에 대한 관절적정복수술-골반-Closed Pinning |
| 자60-1나 | N0982 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골) |
| 자60-1나주 | N0986 | 체외금속고정술(상완골,하퇴골)-복잡 |
| 자60-1다 | N0983 | 체외금속고정술(전완골) |
| 자60-1라 | N0984 | 체외금속고정술(수근골,족근골) |
| 자60-1마 | N0985 | 체외금속고정술(종수골,중족골,지골) |
| 자60-2나 | N0973 | 체내고정용금속제거술[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60-2다(1) | N0977 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요골과 척골 중 하나, 경골과 비골 중 하나 |
| 자60-2다(2) | N0974 | 체내고정용금속제거술[전완골,하퇴골]-요척골 동시, 경비골 동시 |
| 자60-2라 | N0975 | 체내고정용금속제거술[쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골] |
| 자60-2마 | N0976 | 체내고정용금속제거술[종수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60-2주 | N0978 | 체내고정용금속제거술-골에 삽입한 금속핀이나 금속정등을 근막질개하에 간단히 제거한 경우 |
| 자60-3나 | N1902 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(상완골, 하퇴골) |
| 자60-3다 | N1903 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(전완골) |
| 자60-3라 | N1904 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(수근골, 족근골) |
| 자60-3마 | N1905 | 체외고정용 금속제거술(종수골, 중족골, 지골) |
| 자60가(2) | N0602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60가(2)주 | N0612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-상완골,견갑골 |
| 자60가(3)(가) | N1601 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(가)주 | N1611 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골-요골 |
| 자60가(3)(나) | N1602 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(나)주 | N1612 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골-척골 |
| 자60가(3)(다) | N1603 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60가(3)(다)주 | N1613 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60가(4)(가) | N1604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(가)주 | N1614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60가(4)(나) | N1605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(나)주 | N1615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-비골 |
| 자60가(4)(다) | N1606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(4)(다)주 | N1616 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-하퇴골-경비골동시 |
| 자60가(5) | N0604 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(5)주 | N0614 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60가(6) | N0605 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자60가(6)주 | N0615 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-관절적-복잡-중수골,중족골,지골 |
| 자60나(2) | N0992 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[상완골,견갑골] |
| 자60나(3)(가) | N0996 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-요골 |
| 자60나(3)(나) | N0997 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-전완골-척골 |
| 자60나(3)(다) | N0998 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-전완골-요척골동시 |
| 자60나(4)(가) | N0999 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골-경골 |
| 자60나(4)(나) | N1000 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed Pinning-하퇴골-비골 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자60나(4)(다) | N1001 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-하퇴골·경비골동시 |
| 자60나(5) | N0995 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning-쇄골,슬개골[슬개골적출술포함],수근골,족근골 |
| 자60나(6) | N0606 | 사지골절정복술[복잡골절포함]-Closed pinning[중수골,중족골,지골] |
| 자61 | N0610 | 수족골 적출술 |
| 자62나 | N0622 | 가관절수술(상완골,전완골,하퇴골) |
| 자62나주 | N0632 | 가관절수술·복잡-상완골,전완골,하퇴골 |
| 자62다 | N0624 | 가관절수술(쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골) |
| 자62다주 | N0634 | 가관절수술·복잡-쇄골,슬개골,수근골,족근골 |
| 자62라 | N0623 | 가관절수술(중수골,중족골) |
| 자62라주 | N0633 | 가관절수술·복잡-중수골,중족골 |
| 자62마 | N0625 | 가관절수술(지골) |
| 자62마주 | N0635 | 가관절수술-복잡-지골 |
| 자659-1 | M6599 | 경피적뇌혈관약물성형술 |
| 자659-2 | M6590 | 대동맥의 소생적 혈관 내 풍선폐색술 |
| 자659가 | M6593 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-뇌혈관 |
| 자659나 | M6594 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자659다 | M6595 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-대동맥 |
| 자659라 | M6596 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-폐동맥 |
| 자659마 | M6597 | 경피적풍선혈관성형술-기타혈관 |
| 자65가(1) | N0651 | 골견인술(두개골) |
| 자65가(2) | N0652 | 골견인술(사지골) |
| 자660가 | M6601 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-뇌혈관 |
| 자660나 | M6602 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-경동맥[추골동맥포함] |
| 자660다 | M6603 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-대동맥 |
| 자660라 | M6604 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-폐동맥 |
| 자660마 | M6605 | 경피적혈관내금속스텐트삽입술-기타혈관 |
| 자661-1 | M6615 | 경피적 대동맥류내 다중구조 혈류 모듈레이터 삽입술 |
| 자661가 | M6611 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥] |
| 자661나 | M6612 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[대동맥 및 장골동맥] |
| 자661다 | M6613 | 경피적혈관내스텐트-이식설치술[기타혈관] |
| 자661-2나 | M6652 | 대동맥 혈관내 이식편 고정술-경피적 혈관내 스텐트-이식 설치술 후 그래프트 고정 |
| 자663가(1) | M6630 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663가(2) | M6635 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663가(3) | M6634 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[관상동맥] |
| 자663가(4) | M6632 | 경피적혈전제거술-혈전용해술[기타혈관] |
| 자663나(1) | M6636 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강내 혈관 |
| 자663나(2) | M6637 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-두개강외 경부혈관 |
| 자663나(3) | M6638 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-관상동맥 |
| 자663나(4) | M6639 | 경피적혈전제거술-기계적혈전제거술[카테터법]-기타혈관 |
| 자664가(1)(가) | M1661 | 혈관색진술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-보조물지지 |
| 자664가(1)(나) | M1662 | 혈관색진술-뇌혈관[척추포함]-동맥류-기타의경우 |
| 자664나 | M6644 | 혈관색진술-기타혈관 |
| 자665 | M6650 | 경피적하대정맥여과기설치술 |
| 자666가 | M6661 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자666나 | M6662 | 방사선하기관및기관지협착확장술-스텐트삽입술에의한것 |
| 자667 | M6670 | 경피경간담즙배액술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자668가 | M6681 | 경피적당도협착확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자668나 | M6682 | 경피적당도협착확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자669 | M6690 | 경피적당낭조루술[유도료별도산정] |
| 자673 | M6730 | 경피적위루술 |
| 자679가 | M6792 | 경피적비루관확장술-풍선카테터에의한것 |
| 자679나 | M6793 | 경피적비루관확장술-스텐트에의한것 |
| 자683 | M6830 | 경피적장루술[공장루,맹장루포함][유도료별도산정] |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자68나 | N0684 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(견관절, 슬관절) |
| 자68나주 | N0687 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-견관절, 슬관절 |
| 자68다 | N0685 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(주관절, 완관절, 족관절) |
| 자68다주 | N0688 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-주관절, 완관절, 족관절 |
| 자68라 | N0686 | 급성화농성관절염절개술(지관절) |
| 자68라주 | N0689 | 급성화농성관절염절개술-복잡-지관절 |
| 자707가(1) | O7071 | 계속적복막관류술-도관삽입술(대망절제를동반한경우) |
| 자707가(2) | O7072 | 계속적복막관류술-도관삽입술(기타) |
| 자70나 | N0700 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-견관절 |
| 자70나주 | N0709 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-복잡-견관절 |
| 자70다 | N0710 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-슬관절 |
| 자70다주2 | N0718 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-복잡-슬관절 |
| 자70라 | N0703 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절, 완관절, 족관절 |
| 자70라주 | N0708 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-주관절, 완관절, 족관절-복잡 |
| 자70마 | N0704 | 사지관절절제술[활막절제를포함]-지관절 |
| 자71-1가(2) | N3711 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절] |
| 자71-1가(2)주1 | N3716 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(3) | N3712 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1가(3)주1 | N3717 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(4) | N3713 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1가(4)주1 | N3718 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(5) | N3714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1가(6) | N3715 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1가(6)주1 | N3719 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1가(7) | N1714 | 인공관절재치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71-1나(2) | N4711 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절] |
| 자71-1나(2)주1 | N4716 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(3) | N4712 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절] |
| 자71-1나(3)주1 | N4717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(4) | N4713 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절] |
| 자71-1나(4)주1 | N4718 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(5) | N4714 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[완관절] |
| 자71-1나(6) | N4715 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절] |
| 자71-1나(6)주1 | N4719 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71-1나(7) | N1717 | 인공관절재치환술-부분치환[지관절] |
| 자71-2 | N0719 | 악관절치환술[인공관절대치술] |
| 자713가(1) | N7131 | 유방절제술-양성-단순전절제 |
| 자713가(2) | N7132 | 유방절제술-양성-피하절제[남성의여성형유방절제포함] |
| 자713가(3) | N7133 | 유방절제술-양성-부분절제 |
| 자713나(1)(가) | N7136 | 유방절제술-액성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(1)(나) | N7137 | 유방절제술-액성-부분절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자713나(2)(가) | N7138 | 유방절제술-액성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함 |
| 자713나(2)(나) | N7139 | 유방절제술-액성-전체절제-액와림프절 청소술 포함하지 않는 것 |
| 자714가(1)(가) | N7140 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근피판 |
| 자714가(1)(나) | N7141 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-광배근보존피판(또는 흉배동맥천공지피판) |
| 자714가(1)(다) | N7142 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-광배근-확장광배근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(가) | N7143 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(나) | N7144 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-양측유경 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(다) | N7145 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근피판 |
| 자714가(2)(라) | N7146 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-횡복직근-유리 횡복직근보존피판 |
| 자714가(3) | N7147 | 유방재건-자가조직을 이용한 경우-심하복벽천공지유리피판 |
| 자714나(1) | N7148 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방확장기 삽입 및 확장 |
| 자714나(2)(가) | N7149 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방절제와 동시 실시한 경우 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| 자714나(2)(나) | N7150 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-영구보형물 삽입-유방확장기 제거 후 실시한 경우 |
| 자714나(3) | N7151 | 유방재건-보형물을 이용한 경우-유방피막절제(유방피막봉합·절개·피판술 포함) |
| 자714다(1) | N7152 | 유방재건-유두-유륜재건-유두재건 |
| 자714다(2) | N7153 | 유방재건-유두-유륜재건-유륜재건 |
| 자71가(2)(가) | N2080 | 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절] |
| 자71가(2)(가)주 | N2081 | 인공관절치환술-해부학적전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(2)(나) | N2082 | 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[견관절] |
| 자71가(2)(나)주 | N2083 | 인공관절치환술-역행성전치환[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(3) | N2072 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절] |
| 자71가(3)주 | N2077 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(4) | N2073 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절] |
| 자71가(4)주 | N2078 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(5) | N2074 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[완관절] |
| 자71가(6) | N2075 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절] |
| 자71가(6)주 | N2079 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71가(7) | N0714 | 인공관절치환술-전치환[지관절] |
| 자71나(2) | N2711 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절] |
| 자71나(2)주 | N2716 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[견관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(3) | N2712 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절] |
| 자71나(3)주 | N2717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[슬관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(4) | N2713 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절] |
| 자71나(4)주 | N2718 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[주관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(5) | N2714 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[완관절] |
| 자71나(6) | N2715 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절] |
| 자71나(6)주 | N2719 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[족관절]-복잡 |
| 자71나(7) | N0717 | 인공관절치환술-부분치환술[지관절] |
| 자721가 | Q7211 | 간농양(낭종)수술-개복에 의한 흡인 또는 주입술 |
| 자721나 | Q7212 | 간농양(낭종)수술-배액을 위한 간절개술 |
| 자721다 | Q7213 | 간농양(낭종)수술-조대술 |
| 자721라 | Q7214 | 간농양(낭종)수술-낭종적출술 |
| 자722가 | Q7221 | 간절제술-부분절제 |
| 자722나 | Q7222 | 간절제술-구역절제 |
| 자722다 | Q7225 | 간절제술-2구역절제 |
| 자722라 | Q7223 | 간절제술-간열절제 |
| 자722마 | Q7224 | 간절제술-3구역절제 |
| 자723 | Q7230 | 간,췌,심이지장절제술 |
| 자724 | Q7240 | 간파열봉합술 |
| 자725 | Q7250 | 간동맥결찰술 |
| 자72나 | N0722 | 절제관절성형술[견관절,슬관절,주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자72다 | N0723 | 절제관절성형술[지관절] |
| 자731 | Q7310 | 담도절개술 및 담석제거술 |
| 자732가 | Q7321 | 담도확장술-단순[카테터 등을 이용하여 확장만 하는 경우] |
| 자732나 | Q7322 | 담도확장술-담도성형술 |
| 자735가 | Q7351 | 담도장문합술-담도-심이지장 |
| 자735나 | Q7352 | 담도장문합술-담도-공장[Roux-en-Y] |
| 자736 | Q7360 | 간내담도장문합술[Roux-en-Y 시술 포함] |
| 자738 | Q7380 | 담낭절제술 |
| 자739 | Q7390 | 담낭조루술, 담낭절개술[담석제거포함] |
| 자73나 | N0738 | 관절고정술-견관절 |
| 자73다 | N0739 | 관절고정술-슬관절 |
| 자73라 | N0733 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절] |
| 자73라주1 | N0736 | 관절고정술[주관절,완관절,족관절]-복잡 |
| 자73라주2 | N0735 | 관절고정술-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 자73라주3 | N0737 | 관절고정술-복잡-족관절에 삼중관절고정술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자73마 | N0734 | 관절고정술[지관절] |
| 자74 | N0741 | 악관절성형수술 |
| 자740 | Q7400 | 당뇨장문합술 |
| 자74-1 | N0742 | 하악과두절제술 |
| 자742 | Q7420 | 오디씨필약근 절개 및 성형술 |
| 자74-2 | N0743 | 악관절원반성형술 |
| 자743 | Q7430 | 바터씨팽대부절제 및 담췌관복원술 |
| 자751가 | Q7511 | 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-단순[절개, 주위배액 등] |
| 자751나 | Q7512 | 췌장농양절개술 또는 주위배액술-복잡[변연절제, 부분절제 포함] |
| 자752 | Q7520 | 췌장순상봉합술 |
| 자754가 | Q7541 | 췌장가성낭종수술-조대술 |
| 자754나 | Q7542 | 췌장가성낭종수술-외부배액법 |
| 자754다 | Q7543 | 췌장가성낭종수술-내부배액법 |
| 자756가 | Q7561 | 췌절제술-전절제 |
| 자756나 | Q7562 | 췌절제술-심이지장보존췌장두부절제 |
| 자756다 | Q7563 | 췌절제술-체부절제 |
| 자756라 | Q7564 | 췌절제술-구역절제 |
| 자756마 | Q7567 | 췌절제술-비장보존 미부절제 |
| 자756바 | Q7565 | 췌절제술-미부절제 |
| 자756사 | Q7566 | 췌절제술-쐐기절제 |
| 자757가 | Q7571 | 췌십이지장절제술-위풀씨수술 |
| 자757나 | Q7572 | 췌십이지장절제술-유문보존수술 |
| 자758 | Q7580 | 췌장루제거술 |
| 자759가 | Q7591 | 췌관장문합술-측측문합 |
| 자759나 | Q7592 | 췌관장문합술-단단문합 |
| 자75나 | N0752 | 관절탈구 관혈적정복술(견관절) |
| 자75다 | N0753 | 관절탈구 관혈적정복술(주관절) |
| 자75마 | N0755 | 관절탈구 관혈적정복술(완관절, 족관절) |
| 자75바 | N0756 | 관절탈구 관혈적정복술(지관절) |
| 자776가 | Q7761 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-유두괄약근절개술 |
| 자776나 | Q7762 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-담(췌)관배액술 |
| 자776다 | Q7763 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-내시경적 담(췌)관 협착확장술 |
| 자776바 | Q7767 | 역행성 담췌관 내시경 수술-이울질제거술 |
| 자779 | Q7790 | 경구 내시경 균절개술 |
| 자77나 | N0772 | 악관절탈구관혈적정복술 |
| 자801 | R3272 | 신적출술[이식용] |
| 자803가(1) | Q8030 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간) |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8031 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-우삼구역 |
| 자803가(1)주 | Q8032 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(전간)-단순우엽 |
| 자803가(2)(가) | Q8033 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌외측구역 |
| 자803가(2)(L) | Q8034 | 간적출술[이식용]-뇌사자(분할)-좌영 |
| 자803나(1) | Q8035 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-좌외측구역 |
| 자803나(2) | Q8036 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-간엽(좌, 우엽) |
| 자803나(3) | Q8037 | 간적출술[이식용]-생체-획대우엽 |
| 자805가 | Q8051 | 췌적출술[이식용]-부분 |
| 자805나 | Q8052 | 췌적출술[이식용]-췌장 및 심이지장 |
| 자807 | Q8070 | 심장적출술[이식용] |
| 자809가 | Q8091 | 폐적출술[이식용]-일족 폐 |
| 자809나 | Q8092 | 폐적출술[이식용]-양측 폐 |
| 자811가 | Q8111 | 소장적출술[이식용]-뇌사자 |
| 자811나 | Q8112 | 소장적출술[이식용]-생체 |
| 자84가 | N0841 | 근농양배농술(요장근농양) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 자84나 | N0842 | 근농양배농술(둔근농양) |
| 자84라 | N0844 | 근농양배농술(기타근농양) |
| 자85 | N0850 | 사각근절단술 |
| 자90 | N0900 | 갱그리온적출술 |
| 자91 | N0911 | 건,인대피하단열수술 |
| 자91주 | N0912 | 건,인대피하단열수술-간단한 건 봉합을 한 경우 |
| 자92-2가 | N0922 | 근막절개술-단순 절개 |
| 자92-2나 | N0923 | 근막절개술-복잡 절개[여러구획이나 근육 및 신경의 변연절 제술을 시행한 경우] |
| 자93-1가(1) | N1010 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건봉성형술 |
| 자93-1가(2) | N1011 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-유착박리술 및 관절막절제술 |
| 자93-1가(3)(가) | N1012 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm미만) |
| 자93-1가(3)(가)주 | N1013 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm미만 극상간-극하간 파열봉합과 견갑하간 파열봉합 동시실시) |
| 자93-1가(3)(나) | N1014 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm이상) |
| 자93-1가(3)(나)주 | N1015 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-건파열봉합술(2.5cm이상 극상간-극하간 파열봉합과 견갑하간 파열봉합 동시실시) |
| 자93-1가(4) | N1016 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-상부관절막재건술 |
| 자93-1가(5) | N1017 | 회전근개수술[건봉성형술 포함]-회전근개재봉합술 |
| 자93-1나(1) | N1018 | 관절와순수술-상부관절와순봉합술 |
| 자93-1나(2) | N1019 | 관절와순수술-단순관절와순수술 |
| 자93-1나(3) | N1020 | 관절와순수술-복잡관절와순수술 |
| 자93-1나(4) | N1021 | 관절와순수술-오구돌기이전술 |
| 자93가 | N0931 | 건및인대성형술-간단한 것[절제, 봉합, 박리] |
| 자93가주 | N0933 | 건및인대성형술-간단한 것-근에 대한 봉합술, 이식술, 이행술, 교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자93나 | N0932 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한 것[이식, 이전, 교환, 인공건성형] |
| 자93나주 | N0934 | 건및인대성형술-복잡한 것-근에 대한 봉합술, 이식술, 이행술, 교환술을 실시한 경우 |
| 자94 | N0941 | 건박리술 |
| 자94주 | N0942 | 간단한 건박리술 |
| 자99라 | O0994 | 비출혈지혈법-동맥결찰술 |
| 저51가 | NY051 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저51나 | NY052 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 저51다 | NY053 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 저51라 | NY054 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 저52가 | NY055 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 저52나 | NY056 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 저52다 | NY057 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |
| 저621가(1) | SY621 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관혈적)-신경근절개를 하는 경우 |
| 저621가(2) | SY622 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술(관혈적)-신경근절개를 하지 않는 경우 |
| 저621나(1) | SY633 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극기설치술 |
| 저621나(3) | SY635 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-자극발생기교환술 |
| 저621나(4) | SY636 | 척수신경자극기설치, 교환 및 제거술-영구자극기설치술[경피적]-전극 및 자극발생기제거술 |
| 저622나 | SY626 | 천수신경조절술(영구자극기삽입술) |
| 저762 | MY762 | 투시하 이울제거술 |
| 차114 | U1140 | 골이식술 |
| 차45다 | U4456 | 구강내소염수술(설 또는 구강 저농양[이하크, 설 하크, 악하크농양 등]) |
| 차45라 | U4457 | 구강내소염수술(악골골염, 악골골수염 등) |
| 차46나 | U4465 | 구강외소염수술(심층[근막극농양절개]) |
| 차46다 | U4467 | 구강외소염수술(악골골염, 악골골수염 등) |
| 차47나(1) | U4476 | 구강내열상봉합술(혀, 구강저, 구개부, 2.5cm이하) |
| 차47나(2) | U4477 | 구강내열상봉합술(혀, 구강저, 구개부, 2.5cm초과) |
| 차52 | U4520 | 치성편도주위농양절개술 |
| 차53가 | U4533 | 악골수염수술(치조부에 국한된 경우) |
| 차53나 | U4534 | 악골수염수술(편측악골의 1/3미만의 범위) |
| 차53다 | U4535 | 악골수염수술(편측악골의 1/3이상의 범위) |
| 차56라 | U4564 | 치근낭적출술(3치관크기 이상) |

| | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| 차61 | U4610 | 구강안면누공폐쇄술 |
| 차62가 | U4621 | 구강상악동누공폐쇄술(전진피판이용) |
| 차62나 | U4622 | 구강상악동누공폐쇄술(유경피판이용) |
| 차64 | U4640 | 하악골재건술 |
| 차72가 | U4721 | 치조골골절관절적정복술(2치이하) |
| 차72나 | U4722 | 치조골골절관절적정복술(3치이상) |
| 차74가 | U4741 | 관골골절정복수술(길리씨수술)[관골궁, 관골체포함] |
| 차74나 | U4742 | 관골골절정복수술(관절적수술)[관골궁, 관골체포함] |
| 차75 | U4750 | 부정유합된관골절골교정술 |
| 차76 | U4760 | 관상돌기절제술 |
| 차78-1 | U4784 | 환관골궁현수고정술 |
| 차78-2 | U4785 | 두개안면현수고정술 |
| 차78가 | U4781 | 상악골골절관절적정복술(Le Fort I) |
| 차78나 | U4782 | 상악골골절관절적정복술(Le Fort II) |
| 차78다 | U4783 | 상악골골절관절적정복술(Le Fort III) |
| 차79가 | U4791 | 상악골부분절제술 |
| 차79나 | U4792 | 상악골전적출술 |
| 차84-1 | U4843 | 환하악골결찰술 |
| 차84가 | U4841 | 하악골골절관절적정복술(정중부, 골체부, 우각부) |
| 차84나 | U4842 | 하악골골절관절적정복술(하악과두부) |
| 차85 | U4850 | 부정유합된하악골절골교정술 |
| 차86가 | U4861 | 하악골부분절제술 |
| 차86나 | U4862 | 하악골반측절제술 |
| 차91 | U4910 | 악관절탈구관절적정복술 |
| 차93 | U4930 | 악관절원반성형술 |
| 차94 | U4940 | 악관절성형수술 |
| 차95 | U4950 | 악관절치환술[인공관절대치술] |
| 차96 | U4960 | 하악과두절제술 |
| 차97가 | U4971 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(악골내강선고정의제거) |
| 차97나 | U4972 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(소형금속판의제거) |
| 차97다(1) | U4973 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(재건용금속판의제거, 악골1/2이상의크기에달한것) |
| 차97다(2) | U4974 | 악골내고정용금속제거술(재건용금속판의제거, 악골1/2미만의크기인것) |
| 처42가 | UY042 | 상악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처42나 | UY043 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort I) |
| 처42다 | UY044 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort II) |
| 처42라 | UY045 | 상악골성형술(Le Fort III) |
| 처43가 | UY046 | 하악골성형술(분절골절단술) |
| 처43나 | UY047 | 하악골성형술(이부성형술) |
| 처43다 | UY048 | 하악골성형술(하악지골절단술) |

X60 손상 INJURIES

MDC
21-2
(X)

- X6001 손상, 연령 ≤18세
Injuries, Age ≤18
- X6002 손상, 18세<연령<65세
Injuries, 18<Age<65
- X6003 손상, 연령 ≥65세
Injuries, Age ≥65

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| S010 | Open wound of scalp | S253 | Injury of innominate or subclavian vein |
| S0140 | Open wound of cheek | S254 | Injury of pulmonary blood vessels |
| S0141 | Open wound of maxillary region | S255 | Injury of intercostal blood vessels |
| S0142 | Open wound of mandibular region | S257 | Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax |
| S0148 | Open wound of other and multiple sites of cheek and temporomandibular area | S258 | Injury of other blood vessels of thorax |
| S017 | Multiple open wounds of head | S259 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax |
| S018 | Open wound of other parts of head | S2770 | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S019 | Open wound of head, part unspecified | S2771 | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S070 | Crushing injury of face | S2780 | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S071 | Crushing injury of skull | S2781 | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S078 | Crushing injury of other parts of head | S2790 | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ without open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S079 | Crushing injury of head, part unspecified | S2791 | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ with open wound into thoracic cavity |
| S080 | Avulsion of scalp | S280 | Crushed chest |
| S088 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of head | S281 | Traumatic amputation of part of thorax |
| S089 | Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head | S297 | Multiple injuries of thorax |
| S090 | Injury of blood vessels of head, NEC | S298 | Other specified injuries of thorax |
| S097 | Multiple injuries of head | S299 | Unspecified injury of thorax |
| S098 | Other specified injuries of head | S3100 | Open wound of buttock |
| S099 | Unspecified injury of head | S3101 | Open wound of perineum |
| S117 | Multiple open wounds of neck | S3108 | Open wound of other and unspecified lower back and pelvis |
| S118 | Open wound of other parts of neck | S311 | Open wound of abdominal wall |
| S119 | Open wound of neck, part unspecified | S317 | Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| S150 | Injury of carotid artery | S318 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen |
| S151 | Injury of vertebral artery | S350 | Injury of abdominal aorta |
| S152 | Injury of external jugular vein | S351 | Injury of inferior vena cava |
| S153 | Injury of internal jugular vein | S352 | Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery |
| S157 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level | S353 | Injury of portal or splenic vein |
| S158 | Injury of other blood vessels at neck level | S354 | Injury of renal blood vessels |
| S159 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at neck level | S355 | Injury of iliac blood vessels |
| S170 | Crushing injury of larynx and trachea | S357 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S178 | Crushing injury of other parts of neck | S358 | Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S179 | Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified | S359 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level |
| S18 | Traumatic amputation at neck level | S3670 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity |
| S197 | Multiple injuries of neck | | |
| S198 | Other specified injuries of neck | | |
| S199 | Unspecified injury of neck | | |
| S210 | Open wound of breast | | |
| S211 | Open wound of front wall of thorax | | |
| S212 | Open wound of back wall of thorax | | |
| S217 | Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall | | |
| S218 | Open wound of other parts of thorax | | |
| S219 | Open wound of thorax, part unspecified | | |
| S250 | Injury of thoracic aorta | | |
| S251 | Injury of innominate or subclavian artery | | |
| S252 | Injury of superior vena cava | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| S3671 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity | S551 | Injury of radial artery at forearm level |
| S3680 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity | S552 | Injury of vein at forearm level |
| S3681 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity | S557 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level |
| S3690 | Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ without open wound into cavity | S558 | Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level |
| S3691 | Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ with open wound into cavity | S559 | Injury of unspecified blood vessels at forearm level |
| S381 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S570 | Crushing injury of elbow |
| S383 | Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S578 | Crushing injury of other parts of forearm |
| S397 | Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S579 | Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified |
| S398 | Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S580 | Traumatic amputation at elbow level |
| S399 | Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis | S581 | Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist |
| S410 | Open wound of shoulder | S589 | Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified |
| S411 | Open wound of upper arm | S597 | Multiple injuries of forearm |
| S417 | Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm | S598 | Other specified injuries of forearm |
| S418 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle | S599 | Unspecified injury of forearm |
| S450 | Injury of axillary artery | S610 | Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail |
| S451 | Injury of brachial artery | S611 | Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail |
| S452 | Injury of axillary or brachial vein | S617 | Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand |
| S453 | Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level | S618 | Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand |
| S457 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level | S619 | Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified |
| S458 | Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level | S650 | Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level |
| S459 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level | S651 | Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level |
| S47 | Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm | S652 | Injury of superficial palmar arch |
| S480 | Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint | S653 | Injury of deep palmar arch |
| S481 | Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow | S654 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb |
| S489 | Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified | S655 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger |
| S497 | Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm | S657 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| S498 | Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm | S658 | Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| S499 | Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm | S659 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level |
| S510 | Open wound of elbow | S6700 | Crushing injury of thumb |
| S517 | Multiple open wounds of forearm | S6701 | Crushing injury of other finger(s) |
| S518 | Open wound of other parts of forearm | S678 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand |
| S519 | Open wound of forearm, part unspecified | S6800 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) |
| S550 | Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level | S6801 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) |
| | | S68100 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right index finger |
| | | S68101 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left index finger |
| | | S68102 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right middle finger |
| | | S68103 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left middle finger |
| | | S68104 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right ring finger |

| | | | |
|--------|---|------|---|
| S68105 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left ring finger | S751 | Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level |
| S68106 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of right little finger | S752 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level |
| S68107 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of left little finger | S757 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| S68108 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of other finger | S758 | Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| S68109 | Traumatic transphalangeal amputation of unspecified finger | S759 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level |
| S68110 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right index finger | S770 | Crushing injury of hip |
| S68111 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left index finger | S771 | Crushing injury of thigh |
| S68112 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right middle finger | S772 | Crushing injury of hip with thigh |
| S68113 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left middle finger | S780 | Traumatic amputation at hip joint |
| S68114 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right ring finger | S781 | Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee |
| S68115 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left ring finger | S789 | Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified |
| S68116 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of right little finger | S797 | Multiple injuries of hip and thigh |
| S68117 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of left little finger | S798 | Other specified injuries of hip and thigh |
| S68118 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of other finger | S799 | Unspecified injury of hip and thigh |
| S68119 | Traumatic metacarpophalangeal amputation of unspecified finger | S810 | Open wound of knee |
| S682 | Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial) | S817 | Multiple open wounds of lower leg |
| S683 | Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand | S818 | Open wound of other parts of lower leg |
| S6840 | Traumatic amputation of metacarpal level | S819 | Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified |
| S6841 | Traumatic amputation of wrist level | S850 | Injury of popliteal artery |
| S688 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand | S851 | Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery |
| S689 | Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified | S852 | Injury of peroneal artery |
| S697 | Multiple injuries of wrist and hand | S853 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level |
| S698 | Other specified injuries of wrist and hand | S854 | Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level |
| S699 | Unspecified injury of wrist and hand | S855 | Injury of popliteal vein |
| S710 | Open wound of hip | S857 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level |
| S711 | Open wound of thigh | S858 | Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level |
| S717 | Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh | S859 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level |
| S718 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle | S870 | Crushing injury of knee |
| S750 | Injury of femoral artery | S878 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| | | S880 | Traumatic amputation at knee level |
| | | S881 | Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle |
| | | S889 | Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified |
| | | S897 | Multiple injuries of lower leg |
| | | S898 | Other specified injuries of lower leg |
| | | S899 | Unspecified injury of lower leg |
| | | S910 | Open wound of ankle |
| | | S911 | Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| | | S912 | Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail |
| | | S913 | Open wound of other parts of foot |
| | | S917 | Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot |
| | | S950 | Injury of dorsal artery of foot |
| | | S951 | Injury of plantar artery of foot |
| | | S952 | Injury of dorsal vein of foot |
| | | S957 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| | level | T058 | Traumatic amputation involving other combinations of body regions |
| S958 | Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level | T059 | Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified |
| S959 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level | T068 | Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions |
| S970 | Crushing injury of ankle | T07 | Unspecified multiple injuries |
| S971 | Crushing injury of toe(s) | T091 | Open wound of trunk, level unspecified |
| S978 | Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot | T096 | Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified |
| S980 | Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level | T098 | Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified |
| S981 | Traumatic amputation of one toe | T099 | Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified |
| S982 | Traumatic amputation of two or more toes | T111 | Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S983 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot | T114 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S984 | Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified | T116 | Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S997 | Multiple injuries of ankle and foot | T118 | Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S998 | Other specified injuries of ankle and foot | T119 | Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified |
| S999 | Unspecified injury of ankle and foot | T131 | Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T010 | Open wounds involving head with neck | T134 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T012 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) | T136 | Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T013 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | T138 | Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T016 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s) | T139 | Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| T018 | Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions | T141 | Open wound of unspecified body region |
| T019 | Multiple open wounds, unspecified | T145 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region |
| T040 | Crushing injuries involving head with neck | T147 | Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region |
| T042 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) | T148 | Other injuries of unspecified body region |
| T043 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) | T149 | Injury, unspecified |
| T048 | Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions | | |
| T049 | Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified | | |

**X61 알레르기 반응
ALLERGIC REACTION**

**X611 아나필락시스를 동반한 알레르기 반응
Allergic Reaction with Anaphylaxis**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| T780 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction | T886 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered |
| T782 | Anaphylactic-shock, unspecified | | |
| T805 | Anaphylactic shock due to serum | | |

X612 피부반응, 혈청병 및 기타 알레르기 반응
Skin Reaction, Serum Sickness and Other Allergic Reaction

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|
| T783 | Angioneurotic oedema | T806 | Other serum reactions |
| T784 | Allergy, unspecified | | |

X62 약물 및 기타 물질에 의한 중독, 독성 효과
POISONING, TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES

- X6201 약물 및 기타 물질에 의한 중독, 독성 효과, 연령 ≤18세**
Poisoning, Toxic Effects of Drugs and Other Substances, Age ≤18
X6202 약물 및 기타 물질에 의한 중독, 독성 효과, 연령 >18세
Poisoning, Toxic Effects of Drugs and Other Substances, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| M1020 | Drug-induced gout, multiple sites | T374 | Poisoning by anthelmintics |
| M1021 | Drug-induced gout, shoulder region | T375 | Poisoning by antiviral drugs |
| M1022 | Drug-induced gout, upper arm | T378 | Poisoning by other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics |
| M1023 | Drug-induced gout, forearm | T379 | Poisoning by systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified |
| M1024 | Drug-induced gout, hand | T380 | Poisoning by glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues |
| M1025 | Drug-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh | T381 | Poisoning by thyroid hormones and substitutes |
| M1026 | Drug-induced gout, lower leg | T382 | Poisoning by antithyroid drugs |
| M1027 | Drug-induced gout, ankle and foot | T383 | Poisoning by insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs |
| M1028 | Drug-induced gout, other | T384 | Poisoning by oral contraceptives |
| M1029 | Drug-induced gout, site unspecified | T385 | Poisoning by other estrogens and progestogens |
| T360 | Poisoning by penicillins | T386 | Poisoning by antagonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, NEC |
| T361 | Poisoning by cephalosporins and other β-lactam antibiotics | T387 | Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners |
| T362 | Poisoning by chloramphenicol group | T388 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes |
| T363 | Poisoning by macrolide | T389 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormone antagonists |
| T364 | Poisoning by tetracycline | T390 | Poisoning by salicylate |
| T365 | Poisoning by aminoglycoside | T391 | Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives |
| T366 | Poisoning by rifamycin | T392 | Poisoning by pyrazolone derivatives |
| T367 | Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics, systemically used | T393 | Poisoning by other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID] |
| T368 | Poisoning by other systemic antibiotics | T394 | Poisoning by antirheumatics, NEC |
| T369 | Poisoning by systemic antibiotic, unspecified | | |
| T370 | Poisoning by sulfonamide | | |
| T371 | Poisoning by antimycobacterial drugs | | |
| T372 | Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa | | |
| T373 | Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T398 | Poisoning by other nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, NEC | T442 | [cholinergics] |
| T399 | Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatic, unspecified | T443 | Poisoning by ganglionic blocking drugs, nec |
| T400 | Poisoning by opium | T444 | Poisoning by other parasympatholytics |
| T401 | Poisoning by heroin | | [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, nec |
| T402 | Poisoning by other opioids | T445 | Poisoning by predominantly α -adrenoreceptor agonists, nec |
| T403 | Poisoning by methadone | T446 | Poisoning by predominantly β -adrenoreceptor agonists, nec |
| T404 | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics | T447 | Poisoning by α -adrenoreceptor antagonists, nec |
| T405 | Poisoning by cocaine | T448 | Poisoning by β -adrenoreceptor antagonists, nec |
| T406 | Poisoning by other and unspecified narcotics | T449 | Poisoning by centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, nec |
| T407 | Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives) | T450 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system |
| T408 | Poisoning by lysergide [Lsd] | T451 | Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs |
| T409 | Poisoning by other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] | T452 | Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs |
| T410 | Poisoning by inhaled anaesthetics | T453 | Poisoning by vitamins, nec |
| T411 | Poisoning by intravenous anaesthetics | T454 | Poisoning by enzymes, nec |
| T412 | Poisoning by other and unspecified general anaesthetics | T455 | Poisoning by iron and its compounds |
| T413 | Poisoning by local anaesthetics | T456 | Poisoning by anticoagulants |
| T414 | Poisoning by anaesthetic, unspecified | T457 | Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs |
| T415 | Poisoning by therapeutic gases | T458 | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin k and other coagulants |
| T420 | Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives | T459 | Poisoning by other primarily systemic and haematological agents |
| T421 | Poisoning by iminostilbenes | T460 | Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified |
| T422 | Poisoning by succinimide and oxazolidinedione | T461 | Poisoning by cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action |
| T423 | Poisoning by barbiturate | T462 | Poisoning by calcium-channel blockers |
| T424 | Poisoning by benzodiazepine | T463 | Poisoning by other antidysrhythmic drugs, nec |
| T425 | Poisoning by mixed antiepileptics, nec | T464 | Poisoning by coronary vasodilators, nec |
| T426 | Poisoning by other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs | T465 | Poisoning by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors |
| T427 | Poisoning by antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified | T466 | Poisoning by other antihypertensive drugs, nec |
| T428 | Poisoning by antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants | T467 | Poisoning by antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs |
| T430 | Poisoning by tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants | T468 | Poisoning by peripheral vasodilators |
| T431 | Poisoning by monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants | T469 | Poisoning by antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents |
| T432 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antidepressants | T470 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system |
| T433 | Poisoning by phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics | T471 | Poisoning by histamine h2-receptor antagonists |
| T434 | Poisoning by butyrophenone and thiothixene neuroleptics | T472 | Poisoning by other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs |
| T435 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics | T473 | Poisoning by stimulant laxatives |
| T436 | Poisoning by psychostimulants with abuse potential | | Poisoning by saline and osmotic laxatives |
| T438 | Poisoning by other psychotropic drugs, nec | | |
| T439 | Poisoning by psychotropic drug, unspecified | | |
| T440 | Poisoning by anticholinesterase agents | | |
| T441 | Poisoning by other parasympathomimetics | | |

MDC
21-2
(X)

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| T474 | Poisoning by other laxatives | T512 | Toxic effects of 2-propanol |
| T475 | Poisoning by digestants | T513 | Toxic effects of fusel oil |
| T476 | Poisoning by antidiarrhoeal drugs | T518 | Toxic effects of other alcohols |
| T477 | Poisoning by emetics | T519 | Toxic effects of alcohol, unspecified |
| T478 | Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system | T520 | Toxic effects of petroleum products |
| T479 | Poisoning by agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified | T521 | Toxic effects of benzene |
| T480 | Poisoning by oxytocic drugs | T522 | Toxic effects of homologues of benzene |
| T481 | Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents] | T523 | Toxic effects of glycols |
| T482 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles | T524 | Toxic effects of ketones |
| T483 | Poisoning by antitussives | T528 | Toxic effects of other organic solvents |
| T484 | Poisoning by expectorants | T529 | Toxic effects of organic solvent, unspecified |
| T485 | Poisoning by anti-common-cold drugs | T530 | Toxic effects of carbon tetrachloride |
| T486 | Poisoning by antiasthmatics, nec | T531 | Toxic effects of chloroform |
| T487 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system | T532 | Toxic effects of trichloroethylene |
| T490 | Poisoning by local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, nec | T533 | Toxic effects of tetrachloroethylene |
| T491 | Poisoning by antipruritics | T534 | Toxic effects of dichloromethane |
| T492 | Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents | T535 | Toxic effects of chlorofluorocarbons |
| T493 | Poisoning by emollients, demulcents and protectants | T536 | Toxic effects of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons |
| T494 | Poisoning by keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations | T537 | Toxic effects of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons |
| T496 | Poisoning by otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations | T539 | Toxic effects of halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified |
| T497 | Poisoning by dental drugs, topically applied | T540 | Toxic effects of phenol and phenol homologues |
| T498 | Poisoning by other topical agents | T541 | Toxic effects of other corrosive organic compounds |
| T499 | Poisoning by topical agent, unspecified | T542 | Toxic effects of corrosive acids and acid-like substances |
| T500 | Poisoning by mineralocorticoids and their antagonists | T543 | Toxic effects of corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances |
| T501 | Poisoning by loop [high-ceiling] diuretics | T549 | Toxic effects of corrosive substance, unspecified |
| T502 | Poisoning by carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics | T55 | Toxic effect of soaps and detergents |
| T503 | Poisoning by electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents | T561 | Toxic effects of mercury and its compounds |
| T504 | Poisoning by drugs affecting uric acid metabolism | T562 | Toxic effects of chromium and its compounds |
| T505 | Poisoning by appetite depressants | T563 | Toxic effects of cadmium and its compounds |
| T506 | Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents, nec | T564 | Toxic effects of copper and its compounds |
| T507 | Poisoning by analgesics and opioid receptor antagonists | T565 | Toxic effects of zinc and its compounds |
| T508 | Poisoning by diagnostic agents | T566 | Toxic effects of tin and its compounds |
| T509 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances | T567 | Toxic effects of beryllium and its compounds |
| T510 | Toxic effects of ethanol | T568 | Toxic effects of other metals |
| T511 | Toxic effects of methanol | T569 | Toxic effects of metal, unspecified |
| | | T570 | Toxic effects of arsenic and its compounds |
| | | T571 | Toxic effects of phosphorus and its compounds |
| | | T572 | Toxic effects of manganese and its compounds |
| | | T573 | Toxic effects of hydrogen cyanide |
| | | T578 | Toxic effects of other specified inorganic substances |
| | | T579 | Toxic effects of inorganic substance, unspecified |
| | | T58 | Toxic effect of carbon monoxide |
| | | T590 | Toxic effects of nitrogen oxides |
| | | T591 | Toxic effects of sulfur dioxide |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| T592 | Toxic effects of formaldehyde | unspecified |
| T593 | Toxic effects of lacrimogenic gas | Toxic effects of snake venom |
| T594 | Toxic effects of chlorine gas | Toxic effects of venom of other reptiles |
| T595 | Toxic effects of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride | Toxic effects of venom of scorpion |
| T596 | Toxic effects of hydrogen sulfide | Toxic effects of venom of spider |
| T597 | Toxic effects of carbon dioxide | Toxic effects of venom of other arthropods |
| T598 | Toxic effects of other specified gases, fumes and vapours | Toxic effects of contact with fish |
| T599 | Toxic effects of gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified | Toxic effects of contact with other marine animals |
| T600 | Toxic effects of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides | Toxic effects of contact with other venomous animals |
| T601 | Toxic effects of halogenated insecticides | Toxic effects of contact with unspecified venomous animal |
| T602 | Toxic effects of other and unspecified insecticides | Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants |
| T6030 | Toxic effects of bipyridinium herbicides | Toxic effects of cyanides |
| T6031 | Toxic effects of other herbicides | Toxic effects of strychnine and its salts |
| T6032 | Toxic effects of fungicides | Toxic effects of tobacco and nicotine |
| T604 | Toxic effects of rodenticides | Toxic effects of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues |
| T608 | Toxic effects of other pesticides | Toxic effects of carbon disulfide |
| T609 | Toxic effects of pesticide, unspecified | Toxic effects of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters |
| T610 | Toxic effects of ciguatera fish poisoning | Toxic effects of paints and dyes, nec |
| T611 | Toxic effects of scombrotoxin fish poisoning | Toxic effect of other specified substances |
| T612 | Toxic effects of other fish and shellfish poisoning | Toxic effect of unspecified substance |
| T618 | Toxic effects of other seafoods | Other adverse food reactions, NEC |
| T619 | Toxic effects of unspecified seafood | Other adverse effects, NEC |
| T620 | Toxic effects of ingested mushrooms | Adverse effect, unspecified |
| T621 | Toxic effects of ingested berries | Other complications of anaesthesia |
| T622 | Toxic effects of other ingested (parts of) plant(s) | Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament |
| T628 | Toxic effects of other specified noxious substances eaten as food | |
| T629 | Toxic effects of noxious substance eaten as food, | |

**X63 치료 합병증
COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT**

주진단명

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| N980 | Infection associated with artificial insemination | procedure, NEC |
| N981 | Hyperstimulation of ovaries | Shock during or resulting from a procedure, NEC |
| N982 | Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization | Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, NEC |
| N983 | Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer | Disruption of operation wound, NEC |
| N988 | Other complications associated with artificial fertilization | Adhesion accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with adhesions |
| N989 | Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified | Obstruction accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with obstruction |
| T810 | Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a | Perforation accidentally left in body cavity or |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| | operation wound following a procedure, with perforation | T858 | Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, NEC |
| T8158 | Other specified complication accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with other specified complication | T859 | Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft |
| T8159 | Unspecified complication accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, with unspecified complication | T868 | Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues |
| T816 | Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure | T869 | Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue |
| T818 | Other complications of procedures, NEC | T881 | Other complications following immunization, NEC |
| T819 | Unspecified complications of procedure | T883 | Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia |
| T856 | Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | T884 | Failed or difficult intubation |
| T857 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts | T888 | Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, NEC |
| | | T889 | Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified |

X64 기타 손상, 중독 및 독성 효과 OTHER INJURIES, POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS

주진단명

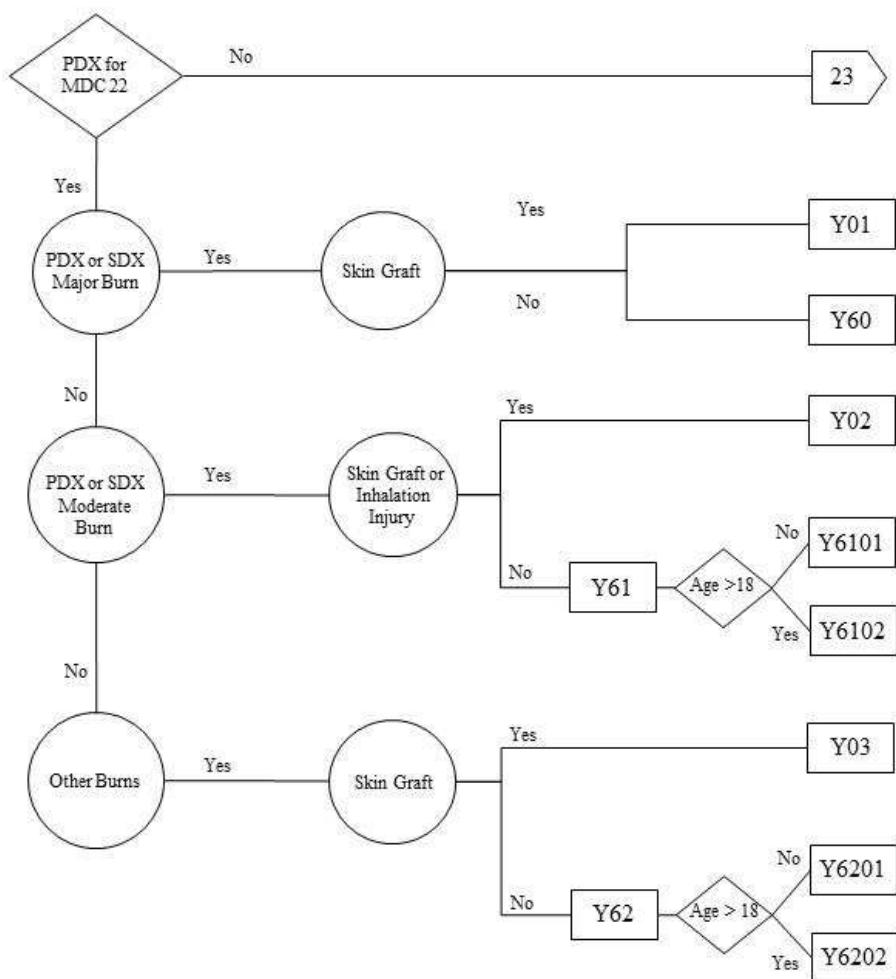
| | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|
| M1010 | Lead-induced gout, multiple sites | T344 | lower back and pelvis |
| M1011 | Lead-induced gout, shoulder region | T345 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm |
| M1012 | Lead-induced gout, upper arm | T346 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand |
| M1013 | Lead-induced gout, forearm | T347 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh |
| M1014 | Lead-induced gout, hand | T348 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg |
| M1015 | Lead-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh | T349 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot |
| M1016 | Lead-induced gout, lower leg | T350 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites |
| M1017 | Lead-induced gout, ankle and foot | T351 | Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions |
| M1018 | Lead-induced gout, other | T352 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions |
| M1019 | Lead-induced gout, site unspecified | T353 | Unspecified frostbite of head and neck |
| T330 | Superficial frostbite of head | T354 | Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis |
| T331 | Superficial frostbite of neck | T355 | and pelvis |
| T332 | Superficial frostbite of thorax | T356 | Unspecified frostbite of upper limb |
| T333 | Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis | T357 | Unspecified frostbite of lower limb |
| T334 | Superficial frostbite of arm | T560 | Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions |
| T335 | Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand | T66 | Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site |
| T336 | Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh | T670 | Toxic effects of lead and its compounds |
| T337 | Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg | T671 | Unspecified effects of radiation |
| T338 | Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot | T672 | Heatstroke and sunstroke |
| T339 | Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites | T673 | Heat syncope |
| T340 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head | T674 | Heat cramp |
| T341 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck | | Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic |
| T342 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax | | Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion |
| T343 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T675 | Heat exhaustion, unspecified | T799 | Unspecified early complication of trauma |
| T676 | Heat fatigue, transient | T882 | Shock due to anaesthesia |
| T677 | Heat oedema | T900 | Sequelae of superficial injury of head |
| T678 | Other effects of heat and light | T901 | Sequelae of open wound of head |
| T679 | Effect of heat and light, unspecified | T908 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of head |
| T68 | Hypothermia | T909 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of head |
| T690 | Immersion hand and foot | T910 | Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk |
| T691 | Chilblains | T918 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk |
| T698 | Other specified effects of reduced temperature | T919 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk |
| T699 | Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified | T920 | Sequelae of open wound of upper limb |
| T702 | Other and unspecified effects of high altitude | T928 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb |
| T703 | Caisson disease [decompression sickness] | T929 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb |
| T704 | Effects of high-pressure fluids | T930 | Sequelae of open wound of lower limb |
| T708 | Other effects of air pressure and water pressure | T938 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb |
| T709 | Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified | T939 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb |
| T71 | Asphyxiation | T940 | Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions |
| T730 | Effects of hunger | T941 | Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region |
| T731 | Effects of thirst | T96 | Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| T732 | Exhaustion due to exposure | T97 | Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source |
| T733 | Exhaustion due to excessive exertion | T980 | Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice |
| T738 | Other effects of deprivation | T981 | Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes |
| T739 | Effect of deprivation, unspecified | T982 | Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma |
| T740 | Neglect or abandonment | T983 | Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, NEC |
| T741 | Physical abuse | Z041 | Examination and observation following transport accident |
| T742 | Sexual abuse | Z042 | Examination and observation following work accident |
| T743 | Psychological abuse | Z043 | Examination and observation following other accident |
| T748 | Other maltreatment syndromes | Z045 | Examination and observation following other inflicted injury |
| T749 | Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified | | |
| T750 | Effects of lightning | | |
| T751 | Drowning and nonfatal submersion | | |
| T752 | Effects of vibration | | |
| T754 | Effects of electric current | | |
| T758 | Other specified effects of other external causes | | |
| T76 | Unspecified effects of external causes | | |
| T792 | Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage | | |
| T794 | Traumatic shock | | |
| T798 | Other early complications of trauma | | |

MDC 22.

Burns

Major Diagnostic Category 22 Burns



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
 SDX: Secondary Diagnosis

MDC 22에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| T2000 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, ear | T2035 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2001 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2036 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2002 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, chin | T2037 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2003 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2039 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2004 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2040 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2005 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2041 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2006 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, neck | T2042 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2007 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2043 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2009 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2044 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2010 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, ear | T2045 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2011 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2046 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2012 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, chin | T2047 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2013 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2049 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2014 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2050 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2015 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2051 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2016 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, neck | T2052 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2017 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2053 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2019 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2054 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2020 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, ear | T2055 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2021 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2056 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2022 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, chin | T2057 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2023 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2059 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2024 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2060 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2025 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2061 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2026 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, neck | T2062 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2027 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2063 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2029 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2064 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2030 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, ear | T2065 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, |
| T2031 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) | | |
| T2032 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, chin | | |
| T2033 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | | |
| T2034 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | forehead and cheek | |
| T2066 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, neck | T2303 multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2067 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2069 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2304 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2070 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, ear | T2305 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2071 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2306 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2072 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, chin | T2307 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2073 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2309 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2074 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2310 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T2075 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2311 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2076 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, neck | T2312 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2077 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2313 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2079 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2314 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T210 | Burn of unspecified degree of trunk | T2315 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T211 | Burn of first degree of trunk | T2316 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T212 | Burn of second degree of trunk | T2317 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T213 | Burn of third degree of trunk | T2319 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T214 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk | T2320 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T215 | Corrosion of first degree of trunk | T2321 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T216 | Corrosion of second degree of trunk | T2322 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T217 | Corrosion of third degree of trunk | T2323 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T220 | Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2324 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T221 | Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2325 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T222 | Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2326 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T223 | Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2327 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T224 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2329 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T225 | Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2330 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T226 | Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2331 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T227 | Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2332 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2300 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2333 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2301 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2334 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2302 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| T2335 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T2365 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2336 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T2366 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2337 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | T2367 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2339 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T2369 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2340 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2370 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T2341 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2371 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2342 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2372 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2343 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2373 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2344 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, palm | T2374 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2345 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T2375 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2346 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T2376 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2347 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | T2377 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2349 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T2379 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2350 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2400 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2351 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2401 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2352 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2402 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2353 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2407 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2354 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, palm | T2409 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2355 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T2410 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2356 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T2411 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2357 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | T2412 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2359 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T2417 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2360 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2419 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2361 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2420 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2362 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2421 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2363 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2422 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2364 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, palm | | |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| T2427 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2429 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2430 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2431 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2432 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2437 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2439 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2440 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2441 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2442 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2447 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2449 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2450 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2451 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2452 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2457 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2459 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2460 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2461 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2462 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2467 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2469 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2470 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2471 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2472 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, | |
| | except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2477 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2479 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T250 | Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot | |
| T251 | Burn of first degree of ankle and foot | |
| T252 | Burn of second degree of ankle and foot | |
| T253 | Burn of third degree of ankle and foot | |
| T254 | Corrosion unspecified degree of ankle and foot | |
| T255 | Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot | |
| T256 | Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot | |
| T257 | Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot | |
| T284 | Burn of other and unspecified internal organs | |
| T289 | Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs | |
| T290 | Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree | |
| T291 | Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned | |
| T292 | Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned | |
| T293 | Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned | |
| T294 | Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree | |
| T295 | Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned | |
| T296 | Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned | |
| T297 | Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned | |
| T300 | Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree | |
| T301 | Burn of first degree, body region unspecified | |
| T302 | Burn of second degree, body region unspecified | |
| T303 | Burn of third degree, body region unspecified | |
| T304 | Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree | |
| T305 | Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified | |
| T306 | Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified | |
| T307 | Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified | |
| T310 | Burns involving less than 10% of body surface | |
| T311 | Burns involving 10-19% of body surface | |
| T312 | Burns involving 20-29% of body surface | |
| T313 | Burns involving 30-39% of body surface | |
| T314 | Burns involving 40-49% of body surface | |
| T315 | Burns involving 50-59% of body surface | |
| T316 | Burns involving 60-69% of body surface | |
| T317 | Burns involving 70-79% of body surface | |
| T318 | Burns involving 80-89% of body surface | |
| T319 | Burns involving 90% or more of body surface | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T320 | Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface | T951 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk |
| T321 | Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface | T952 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb |
| T322 | Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface | T953 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb |
| T323 | Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface | T954 | Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved |
| T324 | Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface | T958 | Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite |
| T325 | Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface | | |
| T326 | Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface | | |
| T327 | Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface | | |
| T328 | Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface | | |
| T329 | Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface | | |
| T950 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck | T959 | Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite |

Y01 중증 화상(피부 이식 동반)
SEVERE BURNS WITH SKIN GRAFT

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 **table1 and 시술명 table2**

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 **table1**

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T312 | Burns involving 20-29% of body surface | T316 | Burns involving 60-69% of body surface |
| T313 | Burns involving 30-39% of body surface | T317 | Burns involving 70-79% of body surface |
| T314 | Burns involving 40-49% of body surface | T318 | Burns involving 80-89% of body surface |
| T315 | Burns involving 50-59% of body surface | T319 | Burns involving 90% or more of body surface |

시술명 **table2**

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16자(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16자(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술, 유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

**Y02 중등도 화상(피부이식 혹은 흡입손상을 동반)
MODERATE BURNS WITH SKIN GRAFT OR INHALATION INJURY**

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1 and (기타진단명 table2 or 시술명 table3)

주진단명 또는 기타진단명 table1

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| T2030 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, ear | T2076 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2031 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2077 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2032 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, chin | T2079 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2033 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T213 | Burn of third degree of trunk |
| T2034 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T217 | Corrosion of third degree of trunk |
| T2035 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T223 | Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| T2036 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, neck | T227 | Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| T2037 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2330 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T2039 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2331 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2070 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, ear | T2332 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2071 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2333 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2072 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, chin | T2334 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2073 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2335 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2074 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2336 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2075 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2337 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | of wrist and hand | | ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2339 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T2439 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2370 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2470 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2371 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2471 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2372 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2472 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2373 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2477 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2374 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, palm | T2479 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2375 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T253 | Burn of third degree of ankle and foot |
| T2376 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T257 | Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot |
| T2377 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | T293 | Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned |
| T2379 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T297 | Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned |
| T2430 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | T303 | Burn of third degree, body region unspecified |
| T2431 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | T307 | Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified |
| T2432 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | T310 | Burns involving less than 10% of body surface |
| T2437 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except | T311 | Burns involving 10-19% of body surface |

기타진단명 table2

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| J80 | Adult respiratory distress syndrome | T272 | Burn of other parts of respiratory tract |
| J9600 | Acute respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic] | T273 | Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| J9601 | Acute respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic] | T274 | Corrosion of larynx and trachea |
| J9609 | Acute respiratory failure, type unspecified | T275 | Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung |
| J9610 | Chronic respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic] | T276 | Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract |
| J9611 | Chronic respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic] | T277 | Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| J9619 | Chronic respiratory failure, type unspecified | T598 | Toxic effects of other specified gases, fumes and vapours |
| J9690 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type I [hypoxic] | T599 | Toxic effects of gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified |
| J9691 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type II [hypercapnic] | | |
| J9699 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, type unspecified | | |
| T270 | Burn of larynx and trachea | | |
| T271 | Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung | | |

시술명 table3

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부, 복부, 둔부, 교차상지, 교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판, 무지구피판등](안면부) |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자16가(2)(나)2 | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16차(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16차(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(900cm ² 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부,25cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,100cm ² ~400cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,400cm ² ~900cm ² 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타,900cm ² 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 자21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

Y03 기타 화상(피부 이식 등반)
OTHER BURNS WITH SKIN GRAFT

주진단명 table1 and 시술명 table2

주진단명 table1

| | |
|-------|---|
| T2020 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2021 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2022 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2023 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2024 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2025 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2026 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2027 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2029 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2060 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2061 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2062 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2063 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2064 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2065 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2066 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2067 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2069 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T212 | Burn of second degree of trunk |
| T216 | Corrosion of second degree of trunk |
| T222 | Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| T226 | Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| T230 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T231 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T232 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T233 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T234 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, palm |

| | |
|-------|--|
| T2325 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2326 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2327 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2329 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2360 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T2361 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2362 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2363 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2364 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2365 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2366 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2367 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2369 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2420 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2421 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2422 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2427 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2429 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2460 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2461 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2462 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2467 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2469 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| T252 | Burn of second degree of ankle and foot | | second-degree corruptions mentioned |
| T256 | Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot | T302 | Burn of second degree, body region unspecified |
| T292 | Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned | T306 | Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified |
| T296 | Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than | | |

시술명 table2

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 자16가(1)(가) | SB161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(안면부) |
| 자16가(1)(나) | S0161 | 피판작성술-피부-국소(기타) |
| 자16가(2)(가)1) | SB162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(가)2) | S0162 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부이외[서혜부,복부,둔부,교차상지,교차하지등](기타) |
| 자16가(2)(나)1) | SB163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](안면부) |
| 자16가(2)(나)2) | S0163 | 피판작성술-피부-원거리-수부내[교차수지피판,무지구피판등](기타) |
| 자16나(1) | SB164 | 피판작성술-도서형(안면부) |
| 자16나(2) | S0164 | 피판작성술-도서형(기타) |
| 자16다(1) | SB165 | 피판작성술-근(안면부) |
| 자16다(2) | S0165 | 피판작성술-근(기타) |
| 자16라(1) | SB166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16라(2) | S0166 | 피판작성술(근-피부)(기타) |
| 자16마(1) | SB167 | 피판작성술-근막(안면부) |
| 자16마(2) | S0167 | 피판작성술-근막(기타) |
| 자16바(1) | SB168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(안면부) |
| 자16바(2) | S0168 | 피판작성술(근막-피부)(기타) |
| 자16사(1) | SC161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](안면부) |
| 자16사(2) | SA161 | 피판작성술-유리피판술[피부또는근육](기타) |
| 자16아(1) | SC162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](안면부) |
| 자16아(2) | SA162 | 피판작성술-유리감각피판술[근육-신경](기타) |
| 자16자(1)(가) | SC163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(안면부) |
| 자16자(1)(나) | SA163 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리건-피부피판술[피부-건-신경 또는 피부-건])(기타) |
| 자16자(2)(가) | SC164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(안면부) |
| 자16자(2)(나) | SA164 | 피판작성술-유리복합조직이식술(유리근육-피부피판술[피부-근육-신경 또는 피부-근육])(기타) |
| 자16차(1) | SC165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(안면부) |
| 자16차(2) | SA165 | 피판작성술-유리대망이식술,유리공장이식술(기타) |
| 자17-2가(1) | SB171 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2가(2) | SB172 | 사체피부이식술(안면 또는 관절부, 25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17-2나(1) | SB173 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(2) | SB174 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(3) | SB175 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 100cm ² 이상~400cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(4) | SB176 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 400cm ² 이상~900cm ² 미만) |
| 자17-2나(5) | SB177 | 사체피부이식술(기타, 900cm ² 이상) |
| 자17가(1)(가) | S0171 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(1)(나) | S0172 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(안면부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(2)(가) | S0173 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(2)(나) | S0174 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(수족부)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17가(3)(가) | S0175 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 미만 |
| 자17가(3)(나) | S0176 | 식피술-전총피부이식술(기타)-25cm ² 이상 |
| 자17나(1)(가) | N0173 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(1)(나) | N0174 | 부분총피부이식술-안면 또는 관절부(25cm ² 이상) |
| 자17나(2)(가) | N0175 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(나) | N0176 | 부분총피부이식술-기타(25cm ² 이상~100cm ² 미만) |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 자17나(2)(다) | N0178 | 부분층피부이식술-기타($100\text{cm}^2\sim400\text{cm}^2$ 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(라) | N0179 | 부분층피부이식술-기타($400\text{cm}^2\sim900\text{cm}^2$ 미만) |
| 자17나(2)(마) | N0170 | 부분층피부이식술-기타(900cm^2 이상) |
| 자24-1가(1) | N0242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1가(2) | N0243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-전총, 25cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-1나(1)(가) | N0244 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(1)(나) | N0245 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,안면또는관절부, 25cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-1나(2)(가) | N0246 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(나) | N0247 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 25cm^2 이상~ 100cm^2 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(다) | NA241 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, $100\text{cm}^2\sim400\text{cm}^2$ 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(라) | NA242 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, $400\text{cm}^2\sim900\text{cm}^2$ 미만 |
| 자24-1나(2)(마) | NA243 | 반흔구축성형술및식피술(운동제한이있는것)-부분총,기타, 900cm^2 이상 |
| 자24-2 | N0249 | 반흔구축성형술및국소피판술[운동제한이있는것] |
| 저21 | NX021 | 자가 지방 혹은 진피-지방이식술 |

**Y60 중증 화상(피부이식 미동반)
SEVERE BURNS WITHOUT SKIN GRAFT**

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T312 | Burns involving 20-29% of body surface | T316 | Burns involving 60-69% of body surface |
| T313 | Burns involving 30-39% of body surface | T317 | Burns involving 70-79% of body surface |
| T314 | Burns involving 40-49% of body surface | T318 | Burns involving 80-89% of body surface |
| T315 | Burns involving 50-59% of body surface | T319 | Burns involving 90% or more of body surface |

**Y61 중등도 화상(피부이식 혹은 흡입손상 미동반)
MODERATE BURNS WITHOUT SKIN GRAFT OR INHALATION INJURY**

Y6101 중등도 화상(피부이식 혹은 흡입손상 미동반), 연령 ≤ 18 세

Moderate Burns without Skin Graft or Inhalation Injury, Age ≤ 18

Y6102 중등도 화상(피부이식 혹은 흡입손상 미동반), 연령 > 18 세

Moderate Burns without Skin Graft or Inhalation Injury, Age > 18

주진단명 또는 기타진단명

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| T2030 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, ear | site |
| T2031 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2070 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2032 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, chin | T2071 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2033 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2072 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2034 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2073 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2035 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2074 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2036 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, neck | T2075 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2037 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2076 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2039 | Burn of third degree of head and neck, unspecified | T2077 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, multiple |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| | sites of head, face, and neck | | |
| T2079 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2377 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T213 | Burn of third degree of trunk | T2379 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T217 | Corrosion of third degree of trunk | T2430 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T223 | Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2431 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T227 | Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2432 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2330 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2437 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2331 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2439 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2332 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2470 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh |
| T2333 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2471 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee |
| T2334 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, palm | T2472 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg |
| T2335 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T2477 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites |
| T2336 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T2479 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site |
| T2337 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | T253 | Burn of third degree of ankle and foot |
| T2339 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T257 | Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot |
| T2370 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T293 | Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned |
| T2371 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T297 | Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned |
| T2372 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T303 | Burn of third degree, body region unspecified |
| T2373 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T307 | Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified |
| T2374 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, palm | T310 | Burns involving less than 10% of body surface |
| T2375 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T311 | Burns involving 10-19% of body surface |
| T2376 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand, wrist | | |

Y62 기타 화상 OTHER BURNS

- Y6201 기타 화상, 연령 ≤18세
Other Burns, Age ≤18
- Y6202 기타 화상, 연령 >18세
Other Burns, Age >18

주진단명

T2000 Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, ear T2001 Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, lip(s)

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| T2002 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, chin | T2045 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2003 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2046 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2004 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2047 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2005 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2049 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2006 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, neck | T2050 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2007 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2051 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2009 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2052 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2010 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, ear | T2053 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2011 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2054 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2012 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, chin | T2055 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2013 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2056 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2014 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2057 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2015 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2059 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2016 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, neck | T2060 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, ear |
| T2017 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T2061 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, lip(s) |
| T2019 | Burn of first degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T2062 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, chin |
| T2020 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, ear | T2063 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, nose (septum) |
| T2021 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T2064 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] |
| T2022 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, chin | T2065 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek |
| T2023 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T2066 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, neck |
| T2024 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T2067 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck |
| T2025 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, forehead and cheek | T2069 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck, unspecified site |
| T2026 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, neck | T210 | Burn of unspecified degree of trunk |
| T2027 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, multiple sites of head, face, and neck | T211 | Burn of first degree of trunk |
| T2029 | Burn of second degree of head and neck, unspecified site | T212 | Burn of second degree of trunk |
| T2040 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, ear | T214 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk |
| T2041 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, lip(s) | T215 | Corrosion of first degree of trunk |
| T2042 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, chin | T216 | Corrosion of second degree of trunk |
| T2043 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, nose (septum) | T220 | Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| T2044 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck, scalp[any part] | T221 | Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| | | T222 | Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand |
| | | T224 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| T225 | upper limb, except wrist and hand Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2329 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T226 | Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand | T2340 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T2300 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2341 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2301 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2342 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2302 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2343 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2303 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2344 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2304 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, palm | T2345 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2305 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T2346 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2306 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T2347 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2307 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | T2349 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2309 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T2350 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T2310 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2351 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2311 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2352 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2312 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2353 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2313 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2354 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2314 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, palm | T2355 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2315 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T2356 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2316 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T2357 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand |
| T2317 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | T2359 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site |
| T2319 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | T2360 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) |
| T2320 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, thumb (nail) | T2361 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb |
| T2321 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, single finger (nail), except thumb | T2362 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb |
| T2322 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), not including thumb | T2363 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb |
| T2323 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple fingers (nail), including thumb | T2364 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, palm |
| T2324 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, palm | T2365 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, back of hand |
| T2325 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, back of hand | T2366 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, wrist |
| T2326 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, wrist | T2367 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, |
| T2327 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand, multiple sites of wrist and hand | | |

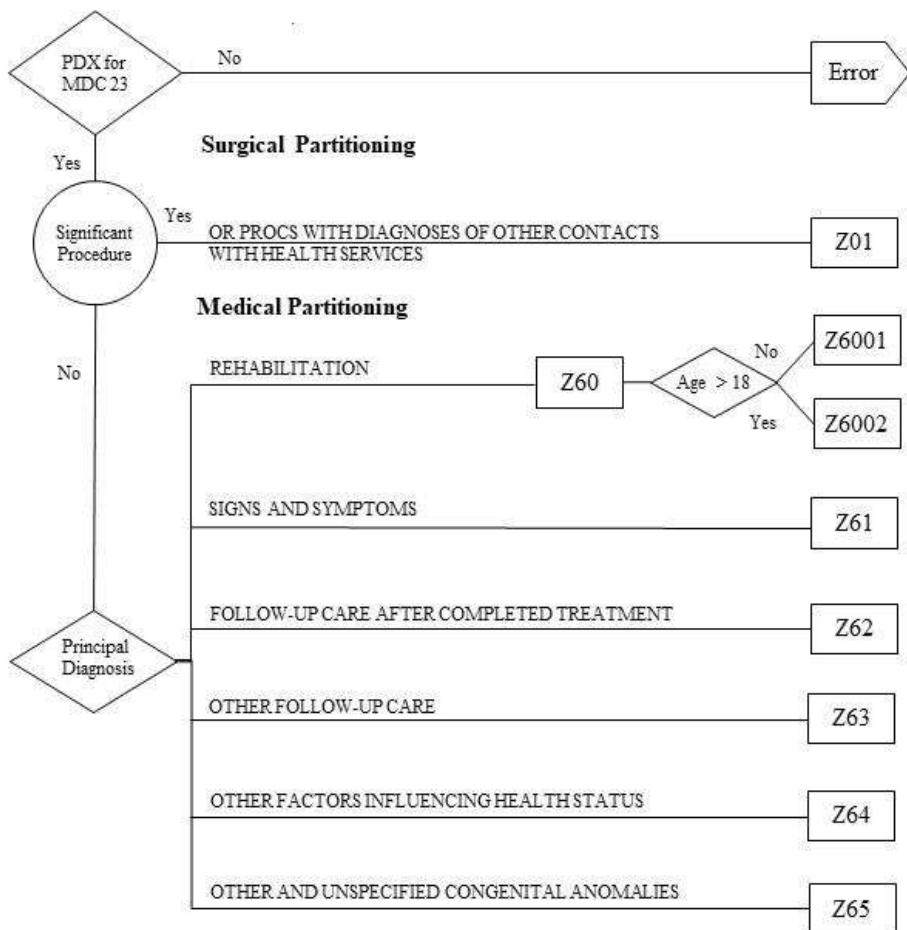
| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| T2369 | multiple sites of wrist and hand Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand, unspecified site | |
| T2400 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2401 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2402 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2407 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2409 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2410 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2411 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2412 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2417 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2419 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2420 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2421 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2422 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2427 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2429 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2440 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2441 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2442 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2447 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2449 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2450 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2451 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2452 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2457 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2459 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T2460 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, thigh | |
| T2461 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, knee | |
| T2462 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, lower leg | |
| T2467 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, multiple sites | |
| T2469 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot, unspecified site | |
| T250 | Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot | |
| T251 | Burn of first degree of ankle and foot | |
| T252 | Burn of second degree of ankle and foot | |
| T254 | Corrosion unspecified degree of ankle and foot | |
| T255 | Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot | |
| T256 | Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot | |
| T284 | Burn of other and unspecified internal organs | |
| T289 | Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs | |
| T290 | Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree | |
| T291 | Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned | |
| T292 | Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned | |
| T294 | Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree | |
| T295 | Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned | |
| T296 | Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned | |
| T300 | Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree | |
| T301 | Burn of first degree, body region unspecified | |
| T302 | Burn of second degree, body region unspecified | |
| T304 | Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree | |
| T305 | Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified | |
| T306 | Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified | |
| T320 | Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface | |
| T321 | Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface | |
| T322 | Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface | |
| T323 | Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface | |
| T324 | Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface | |
| T325 | Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface | |
| T326 | Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface | |
| T327 | Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface | |
| T328 | Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| T329 | Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface | T954 | Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved |
| T950 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck | T958 | Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite |
| T951 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk | T959 | Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite |
| T952 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb | | |
| T953 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb | | |

MDC 23.

Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services

Major Diagnostic Category 23
Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts
with Health Services



PDX: Principal Diagnosis
Procs : Procedures

MDC 23에 분류된 KCD 주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| E344 | Constitutional tall stature | Q992 | Fragile X chromosome |
| P350 | Congenital rubella syndrome | Q999 | Chromosome abnormality, unspecified |
| Q861 | Fetal hydantoin syndrome | R18 | Ascites |
| Q862 | Dysmorphism due to warfarin | R230 | Cyanosis |
| Q868 | Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes | R231 | Pallor |
| Q871 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature | R232 | Flushing |
| Q872 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs | R410 | Disorientation, unspecified |
| Q873 | Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth | R411 | Anterograde amnesia |
| Q874 | Marfan's syndrome | R412 | Retrograde amnesia |
| Q875 | Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes | R413 | Other amnesia |
| Q878 | Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, NEC | R418 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness |
| Q894 | Conjoined twins | R452 | Unhappiness |
| Q897 | Multiple congenital malformations, NEC | R453 | Demoralization and apathy |
| Q898 | Other specified congenital malformations | R455 | Hostility |
| Q899 | Congenital malformation, unspecified | R456 | Physical violence |
| Q920 | Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction | R457 | State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified |
| Q921 | Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | R458 | Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state |
| Q922 | Major partial trisomy | R460 | Very low level of personal hygiene |
| Q923 | Minor partial trisomy | R461 | Bizarre personal appearance |
| Q924 | Duplications seen only at prometaphase | R462 | Strange and inexplicable behaviour |
| Q925 | Duplications with other complex rearrangements | R463 | Overactivity |
| Q926 | Extra marker chromosomes | R464 | Slowness and poor responsiveness |
| Q927 | Triploidy and polyploidy | R465 | Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness |
| Q928 | Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes | R466 | Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events |
| Q929 | Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified | R467 | Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact |
| Q950 | Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual | R468 | Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour |
| Q951 | Chromosome inversion in normal individual | R520 | Acute pain |
| Q952 | Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual | R521 | Chronic intractable pain |
| Q953 | Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual | R522 | Other chronic pain |
| Q954 | Individual with marker heterochromatin | R529 | Pain, unspecified |
| Q955 | Individual with autosomal fragile site | R53 | Malaise and fatigue |
| Q958 | Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers | R600 | Localized oedema |
| Q959 | Balanced rearrangements and structural marker, unspecified | R601 | Generalized oedema |
| | | R609 | Oedema, unspecified |
| | | R64 | Cachexia |
| | | R680 | Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature |
| | | R681 | Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy |
| | | R688 | Other specified general symptoms and signs |
| | | R69 | Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity |
| | | R700 | Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate |
| | | R701 | Abnormal plasma viscosity |
| | | R739 | Hyperglycaemia, unspecified |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| R740 | Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH] | R851 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R748 | Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes | R852 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R749 | Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme | R853 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R770 | Abnormality of albumin | R854 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R771 | Abnormality of globulin | R855 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R772 | Abnormality of alphafetoprotein | R856 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R778 | Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins | R857 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R779 | Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified | R858 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R780 | Finding of alcohol in blood | R859 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R781 | Finding of opiate drug in blood | R870 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from female genital organs |
| R782 | Finding of cocaine in blood | R871 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from female genital organs |
| R783 | Finding of hallucinogen in blood | R872 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from female genital organs |
| R784 | Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood | R873 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from female genital organs |
| R785 | Finding of psychotropic drug in blood | R874 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R786 | Finding of steroid agent in blood | R875 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R787 | Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood | R876 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R788 | Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood | R877 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R789 | Finding of unspecified substances, not normally found in blood | R878 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R790 | Abnormal level of blood mineral | R879 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from female genital organs |
| R798 | Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry | R890 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R799 | Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified | R891 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R821 | Myoglobinuria | R892 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R840 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | R893 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal |
| R841 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R842 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R843 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R844 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R845 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R846 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R847 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R848 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R849 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R850 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| | as to source in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | Z027 | Issue of medical certificate |
| R894 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | Z028 | Other examinations for administrative purposes |
| R895 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | Z029 | Examination for administrative purposes, unspecified |
| R896 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | Z033 | Observation for suspected nervous system disorder, ruled out |
| R897 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | Z036 | Observation for suspected toxic effect from ingested substance, ruled out |
| R898 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | Z038 | Observation for other suspected diseases and conditions, ruled out |
| R899 | Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | Z039 | Observation for suspected disease or condition, unspecified, ruled out |
| R938 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures | Z040 | Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test |
| R948 | Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and system | Z044 | Examination and observation following alleged rape and seduction |
| R961 | Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained | Z046 | General psychiatric examination, requested by authority |
| R98 | Unattended death | Z048 | Examination and observation for other specified reasons |
| R99 | Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality | Z049 | Examination and observation for unspecified reason |
| U089 | Personal history of COVID-19, unspecified | Z080 | Follow-up examination after surgery for malignant neoplasm |
| Z000 | General medical examination | Z081 | Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for malignant neoplasm |
| Z001 | Routine child health examination | Z082 | Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for malignant neoplasm |
| Z002 | Examination for period of rapid growth in childhood | Z087 | Follow-up examination after combined treatment for malignant neoplasm |
| Z003 | Examination for adolescent development state | Z088 | Follow-up examination after other treatment for malignant neoplasm |
| Z004 | General psychiatric examination, NEC | Z089 | Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for malignant neoplasm |
| Z005 | Examination of potential donor of organ and tissue | Z090 | Follow-up examination after surgery for other conditions |
| Z006 | Examination for normal comparison and control in clinical research programme | Z091 | Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for other conditions |
| Z008 | Other general examinations | Z092 | Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for other conditions |
| Z010 | Examination of eyes and vision | Z093 | Follow-up examination after psychotherapy |
| Z011 | Examination of ears and hearing | Z094 | Follow-up examination after treatment of fracture |
| Z012 | Dental examination | Z097 | Follow-up examination after combined treatment for other conditions |
| Z013 | Examination of blood pressure | Z098 | Follow-up examination after other treatment for other conditions |
| Z014 | Gynaecological examination (general)(routine) | Z099 | Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for other conditions |
| Z015 | Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests | Z100 | Occupational health examination |
| Z016 | Radiological examination, NEC | Z101 | Routine general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions |
| Z017 | Laboratory examination | | |
| Z018 | Other specified special examinations | | |
| Z019 | Special examination, unspecified | | |
| Z020 | Examination for admission to educational institution | | |
| Z021 | Pre-employment examination | | |
| Z022 | Examination for admission to residential institution | | |
| Z023 | Examination for recruitment to armed forces | | |
| Z024 | Examination for driving licence | | |
| Z025 | Examination for participation in sport | | |
| Z026 | Examination for insurance purposes | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Z102 | Routine general health check-up of armed forces | | developmental disorders in childhood |
| Z103 | Routine general health check-up of sports teams | Z135 | Special screening examination for eye and ear disorders |
| Z108 | Routine general health check-up of other defined subpopulations | Z136 | Special screening examination for cardiovascular disorders |
| Z110 | Special screening examination for intestinal infectious diseases | Z137 | Special screening examination for congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities |
| Z111 | Special screening examination for respiratory tuberculosis | Z138 | Special screening examination for other specified diseases and disorders |
| Z112 | Special screening examination for other bacterial diseases | Z139 | Special screening examination, unspecified |
| Z113 | Special screening examination for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission | Z200 | Contact with and exposure to intestinal infectious diseases |
| Z114 | Special screening examination for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] | Z201 | Contact with and exposure to tuberculosis |
| Z115 | Special screening examination for other viral diseases | Z202 | Contact with and exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission |
| Z116 | Special screening examination for other protozoal diseases and helminthiasis | Z203 | Contact with and exposure to rabies |
| Z118 | Special screening examination for other infectious and parasitic diseases | Z204 | Contact with and exposure to rubella |
| Z119 | Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases, unspecified | Z205 | Contact with and exposure to viral hepatitis |
| Z120 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of stomach | Z206 | Contact with and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] |
| Z121 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of intestinal tract | Z207 | Contact with and exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations |
| Z122 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of respiratory organs | Z208 | Contact with and exposure to other communicable diseases |
| Z123 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of breast | Z209 | Contact with and exposure to unspecified communicable disease |
| Z124 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of cervix | Z220 | Carrier of typhoid |
| Z125 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of prostate | Z221 | Carrier of other intestinal infectious disease |
| Z126 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of bladder | Z222 | Carrier of diphtheria |
| Z128 | Special screening examination for neoplasms of other sites | Z223 | Carrier of other specified bacterial disease |
| Z129 | Special screening examination for neoplasm, unspecified | Z224 | Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission |
| Z130 | Special screening examination for diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | Z226 | Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 [HTLV-1] infection |
| Z131 | Special screening examination for diabetes mellitus | Z228 | Carrier of other infectious diseases |
| Z132 | Special screening examination for nutritional disorders | Z229 | Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified |
| Z133 | Special screening examination for mental and behavioural disorders | Z230 | Need for immunization against cholera alone |
| Z134 | Special screening examination for certain | Z231 | Need for immunization against typhoid-paratyphoid alone [TAB] |
| | | Z232 | Need for immunization against tuberculosis [BCG] |
| | | Z233 | Need for immunization against plague |
| | | Z234 | Need for immunization against tularaemia |
| | | Z235 | Need for immunization against tetanus alone |
| | | Z236 | Need for immunization against diphtheria alone |
| | | Z237 | Need for immunization against pertussis alone |
| | | Z238 | Need for immunization against other single bacterial diseases |
| | | Z240 | Need for immunization against poliomyelitis |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| Z241 | Need for immunization against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis | Z311 | Artificial insemination |
| Z242 | Need for immunization against rabies | Z312 | In vitro fertilization |
| Z243 | Need for immunization against yellow fever | Z313 | Other assisted fertilization methods |
| Z244 | Need for immunization against measles alone | Z314 | Procreative investigation and testing |
| Z245 | Need for immunization against rubella alone | Z315 | Genetic counselling |
| Z246 | Need for immunization against viral hepatitis | Z316 | General counselling and advice on procreation |
| Z250 | Need for immunization against mumps alone | Z318 | Other procreative management |
| Z251 | Need for immunization against influenza | Z319 | Procreative management, unspecified |
| Z258 | Need for immunization against other specified single viral diseases | Z320 | Pregnancy, not (yet) confirmed |
| Z260 | Need for immunization against leishmaniasis | Z321 | Pregnancy confirmed |
| Z268 | Need for immunization against other specified single infectious diseases | Z33 | Pregnant state, incidental |
| Z269 | Need for immunization against unspecified infectious disease | Z400 | Persons encountering health services for prophylactic surgery for risk-factors related to malignant neoplasms |
| Z270 | Need for immunization against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid [cholera+TAB] | Z408 | Persons encountering health services for other prophylactic surgery |
| Z271 | Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined [DTP] | Z409 | Persons encountering health services for prophylactic surgery, unspecified |
| Z272 | Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid [DTP+TAB] | Z413 | Persons encountering health services for ear piercing |
| Z273 | Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with poliomyelitis [DTP+ Polio] | Z418 | Persons encountering health services for other procedures for purposes other than remedying health state |
| Z274 | Need for immunization against measles-mumps-rubella [MMR] | Z419 | Persons encountering health services for procedures for purposes other than remedying health state, unspecified |
| Z278 | Need for immunization against other combinations of infectious diseases | Z438 | Persons encountering health services for attention to other artificial openings |
| Z279 | Need for immunization against unspecified combinations of infectious diseases | Z439 | Persons encountering health services for attention to unspecified artificial opening |
| Z280 | Immunization not carried out because of contraindication | Z442 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of artificial eye |
| Z281 | Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief or group pressure | Z448 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of other external prosthetic devices |
| Z282 | Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons | Z449 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of unspecified external prosthetic device |
| Z288 | Immunization not carried out for other reasons | Z451 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of infusion pump |
| Z289 | Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason | Z452 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of vascular access device |
| Z290 | Isolation | Z453 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of implanted hearing device |
| Z291 | Prophylactic immunotherapy | Z458 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of other implanted devices |
| Z292 | Other prophylactic chemotherapy | Z459 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of unspecified implanted device |
| Z298 | Other specified prophylactic measures | Z460 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses |
| Z299 | Prophylactic measure, unspecified | Z461 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and |
| Z300 | General counselling and advice on contraception | | |
| Z304 | Surveillance of contraceptive drugs | | |
| Z308 | Other contraceptive management | | |
| Z309 | Contraceptive management, unspecified | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Z462 | adjustment of hearing aid | Z519 | Persons encountering health services for medical care, unspecified |
| | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses | Z520 | Blood donor |
| Z463 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device | Z523 | Bone marrow donor |
| Z464 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of orthodontic device | Z525 | Cornea donor |
| Z468 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of other specified devices | Z528 | Donor of other organs and tissues |
| Z469 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of unspecified device | Z529 | Donor of unspecified organ or tissue |
| Z480 | Persons encountering health services for attention to surgical dressings and sutures | Z530 | Procedure not carried out because of contraindication |
| Z488 | Persons encountering health services for other specified surgical follow-up care | Z531 | Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief or group pressure |
| Z489 | Persons encountering health services for surgical follow-up care, unspecified | Z532 | Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons |
| Z500 | Persons encountering health services for cardiac rehabilitation | Z538 | Procedure not carried out for other reasons |
| Z501 | Persons encountering health services for other physical therapy | Z539 | Procedure not carried out, unspecified reason |
| Z502 | Persons encountering health services for alcohol rehabilitation | Z540 | Convalescence following surgery |
| Z503 | Persons encountering health services for drug rehabilitation | Z541 | Convalescence following radiotherapy |
| Z504 | Persons encountering health services for psychotherapy, NEC | Z542 | Convalescence following chemotherapy |
| Z505 | Persons encountering health services for speech therapy | Z543 | Convalescence following psychotherapy |
| Z506 | Persons encountering health services for orthoptic training | Z544 | Convalescence following treatment of fracture |
| Z507 | Persons encountering health services for occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation, NEC | Z547 | Convalescence following combined treatment |
| Z508 | Persons encountering health services for care involving use of other rehabilitation procedures | Z548 | Convalescence following other treatment |
| Z509 | Persons encountering health services for care involving use of rehabilitation procedure, unspecified | Z549 | Convalescence following unspecified treatment |
| Z513 | Persons encountering health services for blood transfusion (without reported diagnosis) | Z550 | Problems related to illiteracy and low-level literacy |
| Z514 | Persons encountering health services for preparatory care for subsequent treatment, NEC | Z551 | Problems related to schooling unavailable and unattainable |
| Z515 | Persons encountering health services for palliative care | Z552 | Problems related to failed examinations |
| Z516 | Persons encountering health services for desensitization to allergens | Z553 | Problems related to underachievement in school |
| Z518 | Persons encountering health services for other specified medical care | Z554 | Problems related to educational maladjustment and discord with teachers and classmates |
| | | Z558 | Problems related to other problems related to education and literacy |
| | | Z559 | Problems related to education and literacy, unspecified |
| | | Z560 | Problems related to unemployment, unspecified |
| | | Z561 | Problems related to change of job |
| | | Z562 | Problems related to threat of job loss |
| | | Z563 | Problems related to stressful work schedule |
| | | Z564 | Problems related to discord with boss and workmates |
| | | Z565 | Problems related to uncongenial work |
| | | Z566 | Problems related to other physical and mental strain related to work |
| | | Z567 | Other and unspecified problems related to employment |
| | | Z570 | Occupational exposure to noise |
| | | Z571 | Occupational exposure to radiation |
| | | Z572 | Occupational exposure to dust |
| | | Z573 | Occupational exposure to other air contaminants |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| Z574 | Occupational exposure to toxic agents in agriculture | | self-esteem in childhood |
| Z575 | Occupational exposure to toxic agents in other industries | Z614 | Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person within primary support group |
| Z576 | Occupational exposure to extreme temperature | Z615 | Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person outside primary support group |
| Z577 | Occupational exposure to vibration | Z616 | Problems related to alleged physical abuse of child |
| Z578 | Occupational exposure to other risk-factors | Z617 | Problems related to personal frightening experience in childhood |
| Z579 | Occupational exposure to unspecified risk-factor | Z618 | Problems related to other negative life events in childhood |
| Z580 | Problems related to exposure to noise | Z619 | Problems related to negative life event in childhood, unspecified |
| Z581 | Problems related to exposure to air pollution | Z620 | Problems related to inadequate parental supervision and control |
| Z582 | Problems related to exposure to water pollution | Z621 | Problems related to parental overprotection |
| Z583 | Problems related to exposure to soil pollution | Z622 | Problems related to institutional upbringing |
| Z584 | Problems related to exposure to radiation | Z623 | Problems related to hostility towards and scapegoating of child |
| Z585 | Problems related to exposure to other pollution | Z624 | Problems related to emotional neglect of child |
| Z586 | Problems related to inadequate drinking-water supply | Z625 | Other problems related to neglect in upbringing |
| Z587 | Problems related to exposure to tobacco smoke | Z626 | Problems related to inappropriate parental pressure and other abnormal qualities of upbringing |
| Z588 | Other problems related to physical environment | Z628 | Other specified problems related to upbringing |
| Z589 | Problem related to physical environment, unspecified | Z629 | Problem related to upbringing, unspecified |
| Z590 | Problems related to homelessness | Z630 | Problems in relationship with spouse or partner |
| Z591 | Problems related to inadequate housing | Z631 | Problems in relationship with parents and in-laws |
| Z592 | Problems related to discord with neighbours, lodgers and landlord | Z632 | Problems related to inadequate family support |
| Z593 | Problems related to living in residential institution | Z633 | Problems related to absence of family member |
| Z594 | Problems related to lack of adequate food | Z634 | Problems related to disappearance and death of family member |
| Z595 | Problems related to extreme poverty | Z635 | Problems related to disruption of family by separation and divorce |
| Z596 | Problems related to low income | Z636 | Problems related to dependent relative needing care at home |
| Z597 | Problems related to insufficient social insurance and welfare support | Z637 | Problems related to other stressful life events affecting family and household |
| Z598 | Other problems related to housing and economic circumstances | Z638 | Other specified problems related to primary support group |
| Z599 | Problem related to housing and economic circumstances, unspecified | Z639 | Problem related to primary support group, unspecified |
| Z600 | Problems of adjustment to life-cycle transitions | Z642 | Problem related to seeking and accepting physical, nutritional and chemical interventions known to be hazardous and harmful |
| Z601 | Problems related to atypical parenting situation | Z643 | Problem related to seeking and accepting behavioural and psychological interventions known to be hazardous and harmful |
| Z602 | Problems related to living alone | Z644 | Problem related to discord with counselors |
| Z603 | Problems related to acculturation difficulty | Z650 | Problem related to conviction in civil and criminal proceedings without imprisonment |
| Z604 | Problems related to social exclusion and rejection | | |
| Z605 | Problems related to target of perceived adverse discrimination and persecution | | |
| Z608 | Problems related to other problems related to social environment | | |
| Z609 | Problems related to social environment, unspecified | | |
| Z610 | Problems related to loss of love relationship in childhood | | |
| Z611 | Problems related to removal from home in childhood | | |
| Z612 | Problems related to altered pattern of family relationships in childhood | | |
| Z613 | Problems related to events resulting in loss of | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|
| Z651 | Problem related to imprisonment and other incarceration | Z729 | Problems related to lifestyle, unspecified |
| Z652 | Problems related to release from prison | Z730 | Problems related to burn-out |
| Z653 | Problems related to other legal circumstances | Z731 | Problems related to accentuation of personality traits |
| Z654 | Problem related to victim of crime and terrorism | Z732 | Problems related to lack of relaxation and leisure |
| Z655 | Problem related to exposure to disaster, war and other hostilities | Z733 | Problems related to stress, NEC |
| Z658 | Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances | Z734 | Problems related to inadequate social skills, NEC |
| Z659 | Problem related to unspecified psycho- social circumstances | Z735 | Problems related to social role conflict, NEC |
| Z700 | Counselling related to sexual attitude | Z736 | Problems related to limitation of activities due to disability |
| Z701 | Counselling related to patient's sexual behaviour and orientation | Z738 | Other problems related to life-management difficulty |
| Z702 | Counselling related to sexual behaviour and orientation of third party | Z739 | Problem related to life-management difficulty, unspecified |
| Z703 | Counselling related to combined concerns regarding sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation | Z740 | Need for assistance due to reduced mobility |
| Z708 | Counselling related to other sex counselling | Z741 | Need for assistance with personal care |
| Z709 | Sex counselling, unspecified | Z742 | Need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care |
| Z710 | Person consulting on behalf of another person | Z743 | Need for continuous supervision |
| Z711 | Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made | Z748 | Other problems related to care-provider dependency |
| Z712 | Person consulting for explanation of investigation findings | Z749 | Problem related to care-provider dependency, unspecified |
| Z713 | Persons encountering health services for dietary counselling and surveillance | Z750 | Medical services not available in home |
| Z714 | Persons encountering health services for alcohol abuse counselling and surveillance | Z751 | Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere |
| Z715 | Persons encountering health services for drug abuse counselling and surveillance | Z752 | Other waiting period for investigation and treatment |
| Z716 | Persons encountering health services for tobacco abuse counselling | Z753 | Unavailability and inaccessibility of health-care facilities |
| Z717 | Persons encountering health services for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] counselling | Z754 | Unavailability and inaccessibility of other helping agencies |
| Z718 | Persons encountering health services for other specified counselling | Z755 | Holiday relief care |
| Z719 | Persons encountering health services for counselling, unspecified | Z758 | Other problems related to medical facilities and other health care |
| Z720 | Problems related to tobacco use | Z759 | Unspecified problem related to medical facilities and other health care |
| Z721 | Problems related to alcohol use | Z760 | Issue of repeat prescription |
| Z722 | Problems related to drug use | Z761 | Health supervision and care of foundling |
| Z723 | Problems related to lack of physical exercise | Z762 | Health supervision and care of other healthy infant and child |
| Z724 | Problems related to inappropriate diet and eating habits | Z763 | Healthy person accompanying sick person |
| Z725 | Problems related to high-risk sexual behaviour | Z764 | Other boarder in health-care facility |
| Z726 | Problems related to gambling and betting | Z765 | Malingering [conscious simulation] |
| Z7280 | Problems related to using internet | Z768 | Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances |
| Z7288 | Other problems related to lifestyle | Z769 | Persons encountering health services in unspecified circumstances |
| | | Z800 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs |
| | | Z801 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung |
| | | Z802 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Z803 | respiratory and intrathoracic organs | Z841 | Family history of disorders of kidney and ureter |
| Z804 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast | Z842 | Family history of other diseases of the genitourinary system |
| Z805 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs | Z843 | Family history of consanguinity |
| Z806 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract | Z848 | Family history of other specified conditions |
| Z807 | Family history of leukaemia | Z860 | Personal history of other neoplasms |
| Z808 | Family history of other malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues | Z861 | Personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases |
| Z809 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other organs or systems | Z862 | Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| Z810 | Family history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified | Z863 | Personal history of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases |
| Z811 | Family history of mental retardation | Z864 | Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse |
| Z812 | Family history of alcohol abuse | Z865 | Personal history of other mental and behavioural disorders |
| Z813 | Family history of tobacco abuse | Z866 | Personal history of diseases of the nervous system and sense organs |
| Z814 | Family history of other psychoactive substance abuse | Z867 | Personal history of diseases of the circulatory system |
| Z818 | Family history of other substance abuse | Z870 | Personal history of diseases of the respiratory system |
| Z820 | Family history of other mental and behavioural disorders | Z871 | Personal history of diseases of the digestive system |
| Z821 | Family history of epilepsy and other diseases of the nervous system | Z872 | Personal history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| Z822 | Family history of blindness and visual loss | Z873 | Personal history of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue |
| Z823 | Family history of deafness and hearing loss | Z874 | Personal history of diseases of the genitourinary system |
| Z824 | Family history of stroke | Z875 | Personal history of complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| Z825 | Family history of ischaemic heart disease and other diseases of the circulatory system | Z876 | Personal history of certain conditions arising in the perinatal period |
| Z826 | Family history of asthma and other chronic lower respiratory diseases | Z877 | Personal history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities |
| Z827 | Family history of arthritis and other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | Z878 | Personal history of other specified conditions |
| Z828 | Family history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | Z880 | Personal history of allergy to penicillin |
| Z829 | Family history of other disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement, NEC | Z881 | Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agents |
| Z830 | Family history of other deformities and chromosomal abnormalities | Z882 | Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides |
| Z831 | Family history of other diseases leading to disablement, NEC | Z883 | Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agents |
| Z832 | Family history of other diseases of the nervous system | Z884 | Personal history of allergy to anaesthetic agent |
| Z833 | Family history of other diseases of the circulatory system | Z885 | Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent |
| Z834 | Family history of other diseases of the respiratory system | Z886 | Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent |
| Z835 | Family history of other diseases of the digestive system | Z887 | Personal history of allergy to serum and vaccine |
| Z836 | Family history of other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | Z888 | Personal history of allergy to other drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| Z837 | Family history of other diseases of the eye and ear disorders | Z889 | Personal history of allergy to unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| Z838 | Family history of other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | Z908 | Acquired absence of other organs |
| Z839 | Family history of other diseases of the nervous system | Z910 | Personal history of allergy, other than to drugs and |

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|--|
| Z911 | biological substances | Z952 | Presence of prosthetic heart valve |
| Z912 | Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment and regimen | Z953 | Presence of xenogenic heart valve |
| Z913 | Personal history of poor personal hygiene | Z954 | Presence of other heart-valve replacement |
| Z914 | Personal history of unhealthy sleep-wake schedule | Z955 | Presence of coronary angioplasty implant and graft |
| Z915 | Personal history of psychological trauma, NEC | Z960 | Presence of urogenital implants |
| Z916 | Personal history of self-harm | Z961 | Presence of intraocular lens |
| Z917 | Personal history of other physical trauma | Z9620 | Presence of cochlear implant |
| Z918 | Personal history of female genital mutilation | Z9621 | Presence of myringotomy tubes |
| Z920 | Personal history of other specified risk-factors, NEC | Z9628 | Other otological and audiological implants |
| Z921 | Personal history of contraception | Z9629 | Otological and audiological implants, unspecified |
| Z922 | Personal history of long-term (current) use of anticoagulants | Z963 | Presence of artificial larynx |
| Z923 | Personal history of long-term (current) use of other medicaments | Z964 | Presence of endocrine implants |
| Z924 | Personal history of irradiation | Z965 | Presence of tooth-root and mandibular implants |
| Z925 | Personal history of major surgery, NEC | Z9663 | Presence of hip joint implants |
| Z926 | Personal history of rehabilitation measures | Z9664 | Presence of knee joint implants |
| Z928 | Personal history of chemotherapy for neoplastic disease | Z9668 | Presence of other and unspecified orthopaedic joint implants |
| Z929 | Personal history of other medical treatment | Z967 | Presence of other bone and tendon implants |
| Z930 | Personal history of medical treatment, unspecified | Z968 | Presence of other specified functional implants |
| Z931 | Tracheostomy status | Z969 | Presence of functional implant, unspecified |
| Z932 | Gastrostomy status | Z970 | Presence of artificial eye |
| Z933 | Ileostomy status | Z971 | Presence of artificial limb (complete)(partial) |
| Z934 | Colostomy status | Z972 | Presence of dental prosthetic device (complete)(partial) |
| Z935 | Other artificial openings of gastrointestinal tract status | Z973 | Presence of spectacles and contact lenses |
| Z936 | Cystostomy status | Z974 | Presence of external hearing-aid |
| Z938 | Other artificial openings of urinary tract status | Z975 | Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device |
| Z939 | Other artificial opening status | Z978 | Presence of other specified devices |
| Z940 | Artificial opening status, unspecified | Z980 | Intestinal bypass and anastomosis status |
| Z941 | Kidney transplant status | Z981 | Arthrodesis status |
| Z942 | Heart transplant status | Z982 | Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device |
| Z943 | Lung transplant status | Z988 | Other specified postsurgical states |
| Z944 | Heart and lungs transplant status | Z990 | Dependence on aspirator |
| Z945 | Liver transplant status | Z991 | Dependence on respirator |
| Z946 | Skin transplant status | Z992 | Dependence on renal dialysis |
| Z947 | Bone transplant status | Z993 | Dependence on wheelchair |
| Z948 | Corneal transplant status | Z994 | Dependence on artificial heart |
| Z949 | Other transplanted organ and tissue status | Z998 | Dependence on other enabling machines and devices |
| Z950 | Transplanted organ and tissue status, unspecified | Z999 | Dependence on unspecified enabling machine and device |
| Z951 | Presence of electric cardiac devices | | |
| | Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft | | |

Z01 기타 보건의료서비스에 관한 수술

OR PROCEDURES WITH DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACTS WITH HEALTH SERVICES

OR procedure

Z60 재활치료

REHABILITATION

Z6001 재활치료, 연령 ≤18세

Rehabilitation, Age ≤18

Z6002 재활치료, 연령 >18세

Rehabilitation, Age >18

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Z448 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of other external prosthetic devices | Z504 | Persons encountering health services for psychotherapy, NEC |
| Z449 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of unspecified external prosthetic device | Z505 | Persons encountering health services for speech therapy |
| Z500 | Persons encountering health services for cardiac rehabilitation | Z507 | Persons encountering health services for occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation, NEC |
| Z501 | Persons encountering health services for other physical therapy | Z508 | Persons encountering health services for care involving use of other rehabilitation procedures |
| Z502 | Persons encountering health services for alcohol rehabilitation | Z509 | Persons encountering health services for care involving use of rehabilitation procedure, unspecified |
| Z503 | Persons encountering health services for drug rehabilitation | | |

Z61 징후 및 증상

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| R18 | Ascites | R529 | Pain, unspecified |
| R230 | Cyanosis | R53 | Malaise and fatigue |
| R231 | Pallor | R600 | Localized oedema |
| R232 | Flushing | R601 | Generalized oedema |
| R410 | Disorientation, unspecified | R609 | Oedema, unspecified |
| R411 | Anterograde amnesia | R64 | Cachexia |
| R412 | Retrograde amnesia | R680 | Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature |
| R413 | Other amnesia | R681 | Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy |
| R418 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness | R688 | Other specified general symptoms and signs |
| R520 | Acute pain | R700 | Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate |
| R521 | Chronic intractable pain | R701 | Abnormal plasma viscosity |
| R522 | Other chronic pain | R739 | Hyperglycaemia, unspecified |

MDC 23. Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services 1307

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| R740 | Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH] | R851 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R748 | Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes | R852 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R749 | Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme | R853 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R770 | Abnormality of albumin | R854 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R771 | Abnormality of globulin | R855 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R772 | Abnormality of alphafetoprotein | R856 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R778 | Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins | R857 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R779 | Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified | R858 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R780 | Finding of alcohol in blood | R859 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal |
| R781 | Finding of opiate drug in blood | R870 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from female genital organs |
| R782 | Finding of cocaine in blood | R871 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from female genital organs |
| R783 | Finding of hallucinogen in blood | R872 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from female genital organs |
| R784 | Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood | R873 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from female genital organs |
| R785 | Finding of psychotropic drug in blood | R874 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R786 | Finding of steroid agent in blood | R875 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R787 | Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood | R876 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R788 | Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood | R877 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R789 | Finding of unspecified substances, not normally found in blood | R878 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs |
| R790 | Abnormal level of blood mineral | R879 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from female genital organs |
| R798 | Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry | R890 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R799 | Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified | R891 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R821 | Myoglobinuria | R892 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R840 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | R893 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal |
| R841 | Abnormal level of hormones in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R842 | Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R843 | Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R844 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R845 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R846 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R847 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R848 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R849 | Unspecified abnormal finding in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax | | |
| R850 | Abnormal level of enzymes in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| | as to source in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | | other organs, systems and tissues |
| R894 | Abnormal immunological findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | R898 | Other abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R895 | Abnormal microbiological findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | R899 | Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues |
| R896 | Abnormal cytological findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues | R938 | Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures |
| R897 | Abnormal histological findings in specimens from | R948 | Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and system |

Z62 치료 완결 후 추적관리
FOLLOW-UP CARE AFTER COMPLETED TREATMENT

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| Z013 | Examination of blood pressure | Z099 | Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for other conditions |
| Z018 | Other specified special examinations | Z280 | Immunization not carried out because of contraindication |
| Z080 | Follow-up examination after surgery for malignant neoplasm | Z281 | Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief or group pressure |
| Z081 | Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for malignant neoplasm | Z282 | Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons |
| Z082 | Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for malignant neoplasm | Z288 | Immunization not carried out for other reasons |
| Z087 | Follow-up examination after combined treatment for malignant neoplasm | Z289 | Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason |
| Z088 | Follow-up examination after other treatment for malignant neoplasm | Z291 | Prophylactic immunotherapy |
| Z089 | Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for malignant neoplasm | Z292 | Other prophylactic chemotherapy |
| Z090 | Follow-up examination after surgery for other conditions | Z480 | Persons encountering health services for attention to surgical dressings and sutures |
| Z091 | Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for other conditions | Z516 | Persons encountering health services for desensitization to allergens |
| Z092 | Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for other conditions | Z530 | Procedure not carried out because of contraindication |
| Z093 | Follow-up examination after psychotherapy | Z531 | Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief or group pressure |
| Z094 | Follow-up examination after treatment of fracture | Z532 | Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons |
| Z097 | Follow-up examination after combined treatment for other conditions | Z538 | Procedure not carried out for other reasons |
| Z098 | Follow-up examination after other treatment for other conditions | Z539 | Procedure not carried out, unspecified reason |

**Z63 기타 추적관리
OTHER FOLLOW-UP CARE**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Z488 | Persons encountering health services for other specified surgical follow-up care | Z515 | Persons encountering health services for palliative care |
| Z489 | Persons encountering health services for surgical follow-up care, unspecified | Z518 | Persons encountering health services for other specified medical care |
| Z514 | Persons encountering health services for preparatory care for subsequent treatment, NEC | Z519 | Persons encountering health services for medical care, unspecified |

**Z64 기타 건강상태에 영향을 주는 요소
OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| E344 | Constitutional tall stature | R457 | State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified |
| Q920 | Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction | R458 | Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state |
| Q921 | Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) | R460 | Very low level of personal hygiene |
| Q922 | Major partial trisomy | R461 | Bizarre personal appearance |
| Q923 | Minor partial trisomy | R462 | Strange and inexplicable behaviour |
| Q924 | Duplications seen only at prometaphase | R463 | Overactivity |
| Q925 | Duplications with other complex rearrangements | R464 | Slowness and poor responsiveness |
| Q926 | Extra marker chromosomes | R465 | Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness |
| Q927 | Triploidy and polyploidy | R466 | Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events |
| Q928 | Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes | R467 | Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact |
| Q929 | Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified | R468 | Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour |
| Q950 | Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual | R69 | Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity |
| Q951 | Chromosome inversion in normal individual | R961 | Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained |
| Q952 | Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual | R98 | Unattended death |
| Q953 | Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual | R99 | Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality |
| Q954 | Individual with marker heterochromatin | U089 | Personal history of COVID-19, unspecified |
| Q955 | Individual with autosomal fragile site | Z000 | General medical examination |
| Q958 | Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers | Z001 | Routine child health examination |
| Q959 | Balanced rearrangements and structural marker, unspecified | Z002 | Examination for period of rapid growth in childhood |
| R452 | Unhappiness | Z003 | Examination for adolescent development state |
| R453 | Demoralization and apathy | Z004 | General psychiatric examination, NEC |
| R455 | Hostility | Z005 | Examination of potential donor of organ and tissue |
| R456 | Physical violence | Z006 | Examination for normal comparison and control in clinical research programme |
| | | Z008 | Other general examinations |
| | | Z010 | Examination of eyes and vision |
| | | Z011 | Examination of ears and hearing |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| Z012 | Dental examination | | immunodeficiency virus [HIV] |
| Z014 | Gynaecological examination (general)(routine) | Z115 | Special screening examination for other viral diseases |
| Z015 | Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests | | Special screening examination for other protozoal diseases and helminthiases |
| Z016 | Radiological examination, NEC | Z116 | Special screening examination for other infectious and parasitic diseases |
| Z017 | Laboratory examination | Z118 | Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases, unspecified |
| Z019 | Special examination, unspecified | Z119 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of stomach |
| Z020 | Examination for admission to educational institution | Z120 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of intestinal tract |
| Z021 | Pre-employment examination | Z121 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of respiratory organs |
| Z022 | Examination for admission to residential institution | Z122 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of breast |
| Z023 | Examination for recruitment to armed forces | Z123 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of cervix |
| Z024 | Examination for driving licence | Z124 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of prostate |
| Z025 | Examination for participation in sport | Z125 | Special screening examination for neoplasm of bladder |
| Z026 | Examination for insurance purposes | Z126 | Special screening examination for neoplasms of other sites |
| Z027 | Issue of medical certificate | Z127 | Special screening examination for neoplasm, unspecified |
| Z028 | Other examinations for administrative purposes | Z128 | Special screening examination for diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| Z029 | Examination for administrative purposes, unspecified | Z129 | Special screening examination for diabetes mellitus |
| Z033 | Observation for suspected nervous system disorder, ruled out | Z130 | Special screening examination for nutritional disorders |
| Z036 | Observation for suspected toxic effect from ingested substance, ruled out | Z131 | Special screening examination for mental and behavioural disorders |
| Z038 | Observation for other suspected diseases and conditions, ruled out | Z132 | Special screening examination for certain developmental disorders in childhood |
| Z039 | Observation for suspected disease or condition, unspecified, ruled out | Z133 | Special screening examination for eye and ear disorders |
| Z040 | Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test | Z134 | Special screening examination for cardiovascular disorders |
| Z044 | Examination and observation following alleged rape and seduction | Z135 | Special screening examination for congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities |
| Z046 | General psychiatric examination, requested by authority | Z136 | Special screening examination for other specified diseases and disorders |
| Z048 | Examination and observation for other specified reasons | Z137 | Special screening examination for other specified diseases and disorders, unspecified |
| Z049 | Examination and observation for unspecified reason | Z138 | Contact with and exposure to intestinal infectious diseases |
| Z100 | Occupational health examination | Z139 | |
| Z101 | Routine general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions | Z200 | |
| Z102 | Routine general health check-up of armed forces | | |
| Z103 | Routine general health check-up of sports teams | | |
| Z108 | Routine general health check-up of other defined subpopulations | | |
| Z110 | Special screening examination for intestinal infectious diseases | | |
| Z111 | Special screening examination for respiratory tuberculosis | | |
| Z112 | Special screening examination for other bacterial diseases | | |
| Z113 | Special screening examination for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission | | |
| Z114 | Special screening examination for human | | |

| | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| Z201 | Contact with and exposure to tuberculosis | | infectious diseases |
| Z202 | Contact with and exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission | Z269 | Need for immunization against unspecified infectious disease |
| Z203 | Contact with and exposure to rabies | Z270 | Need for immunization against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid [cholera+TAB] |
| Z204 | Contact with and exposure to rubella | Z271 | Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined [DTP] |
| Z205 | Contact with and exposure to viral hepatitis | Z272 | Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid [DTP+TAB] |
| Z206 | Contact with and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] | Z273 | Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with poliomyelitis [DTP+ Polio] |
| Z207 | Contact with and exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations | Z274 | Need for immunization against measles-mumps-rubella [MMR] |
| Z208 | Contact with and exposure to other communicable diseases | Z278 | Need for immunization against other combinations of infectious diseases |
| Z209 | Contact with and exposure to unspecified communicable disease | Z279 | Need for immunization against unspecified combinations of infectious diseases |
| Z220 | Carrier of typhoid | Z290 | Isolation |
| Z221 | Carrier of other intestinal infectious disease | Z298 | Other specified prophylactic measures |
| Z222 | Carrier of diphtheria | Z299 | Prophylactic measure, unspecified |
| Z223 | Carrier of other specified bacterial disease | Z300 | General counselling and advice on contraception |
| Z224 | Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission | Z304 | Surveillance of contraceptive drugs |
| Z226 | Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 [HTLV-1] infection | Z308 | Other contraceptive management |
| Z228 | Carrier of other infectious diseases | Z309 | Contraceptive management, unspecified |
| Z229 | Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified | Z311 | Artificial insemination |
| Z230 | Need for immunization against cholera alone | Z312 | In vitro fertilization |
| Z231 | Need for immunization against typhoid-paratyphoid alone [TAB] | Z313 | Other assisted fertilization methods |
| Z232 | Need for immunization against tuberculosis [BCG] | Z314 | Procreative investigation and testing |
| Z233 | Need for immunization against plague | Z315 | Genetic counselling |
| Z234 | Need for immunization against tularaemia | Z316 | General counselling and advice on procreation |
| Z235 | Need for immunization against tetanus alone | Z318 | Other procreative management |
| Z236 | Need for immunization against diphtheria alone | Z319 | Procreative management, unspecified |
| Z237 | Need for immunization against pertussis alone | Z320 | Pregnancy, not (yet) confirmed |
| Z238 | Need for immunization against other single bacterial diseases | Z321 | Pregnancy confirmed |
| Z240 | Need for immunization against poliomyelitis | Z33 | Pregnant state, incidental |
| Z241 | Need for immunization against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis | Z400 | Persons encountering health services for prophylactic surgery for risk-factors related to malignant neoplasms |
| Z242 | Need for immunization against rabies | Z408 | Persons encountering health services for other prophylactic surgery |
| Z243 | Need for immunization against yellow fever | Z409 | Persons encountering health services for prophylactic surgery, unspecified |
| Z244 | Need for immunization against measles alone | Z413 | Persons encountering health services for ear piercing |
| Z245 | Need for immunization against rubella alone | Z418 | Persons encountering health services for other procedures for purposes other than remedying health state |
| Z246 | Need for immunization against viral hepatitis | | |
| Z250 | Need for immunization against mumps alone | | |
| Z251 | Need for immunization against influenza | | |
| Z258 | Need for immunization against other specified single viral diseases | | |
| Z260 | Need for immunization against leishmaniasis | | |
| Z268 | Need for immunization against other specified single | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Z419 | Persons encountering health services for procedures for purposes other than remedying health state, unspecified | Z548 | Convalescence following other treatment |
| Z438 | Persons encountering health services for attention to other artificial openings | Z549 | Convalescence following unspecified treatment |
| Z439 | Persons encountering health services for attention to unspecified artificial opening | Z550 | Problems related to illiteracy and low-level literacy |
| Z442 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of artificial eye | Z551 | Problems related to schooling unavailable and unattainable |
| Z451 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of infusion pump | Z552 | Problems related to failed examinations |
| Z452 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of vascular access device | Z553 | Problems related to underachievement in school |
| Z453 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of implanted hearing device | Z554 | Problems related to educational maladjustment and discord with teachers and classmates |
| Z458 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of other implanted devices | Z558 | Problems related to other problems related to education and literacy |
| Z459 | Persons encountering health services for adjustment and management of unspecified implanted device | Z559 | Problems related to education and literacy, unspecified |
| Z460 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses | Z560 | Problems related to unemployment, unspecified |
| Z461 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of hearing aid | Z561 | Problems related to change of job |
| Z462 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses | Z562 | Problems related to threat of job loss |
| Z463 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device | Z563 | Problems related to stressful work schedule |
| Z464 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of orthodontic device | Z564 | Problems related to discord with boss and workmates |
| Z468 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of other specified devices | Z565 | Problems related to uncongenial work |
| Z469 | Persons encountering health services for fitting and adjustment of unspecified device | Z566 | Problems related to other physical and mental strain related to work |
| Z506 | Persons encountering health services for orthoptic training | Z567 | Other and unspecified problems related to employment |
| Z513 | Persons encountering health services for blood transfusion (without reported diagnosis) | Z570 | Occupational exposure to noise |
| Z520 | Blood donor | Z571 | Occupational exposure to radiation |
| Z523 | Bone marrow donor | Z572 | Occupational exposure to dust |
| Z525 | Cornea donor | Z573 | Occupational exposure to other air contaminants |
| Z528 | Donor of other organs and tissues | Z574 | Occupational exposure to toxic agents in agriculture |
| Z529 | Donor of unspecified organ or tissue | Z575 | Occupational exposure to toxic agents in other industries |
| Z540 | Convalescence following surgery | Z576 | Occupational exposure to extreme temperature |
| Z541 | Convalescence following radiotherapy | Z577 | Occupational exposure to vibration |
| Z542 | Convalescence following chemotherapy | Z578 | Occupational exposure to other risk-factors |
| Z543 | Convalescence following psychotherapy | Z579 | Occupational exposure to unspecified risk-factor |
| Z544 | Convalescence following treatment of fracture | Z580 | Problems related to exposure to noise |
| Z547 | Convalescence following combined treatment | Z581 | Problems related to exposure to air pollution |
| | | Z582 | Problems related to exposure to water pollution |
| | | Z583 | Problems related to exposure to soil pollution |
| | | Z584 | Problems related to exposure to radiation |
| | | Z585 | Problems related to exposure to other pollution |
| | | Z586 | Problems related to inadequate drinking-water supply |
| | | Z587 | Problems related to exposure to tobacco smoke |
| | | Z588 | Other problems related to physical environment |
| | | Z589 | Problem related to physical environment, unspecified |
| | | Z590 | Problems related to homelessness |
| | | Z591 | Problems related to inadequate housing |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| Z592 | Problems related to discord with neighbours, lodgers and landlord | and other abnormal qualities of upbringing |
| Z593 | Problems related to living in residential institution | Z628 Other specified problems related to upbringing |
| Z594 | Problems related to lack of adequate food | Z629 Problem related to upbringing, unspecified |
| Z595 | Problems related to extreme poverty | Z630 Problems in relationship with spouse or partner |
| Z596 | Problems related to low income | Z631 Problems in relationship with parents and in-laws |
| Z597 | Problems related to insufficient social insurance and welfare support | Z632 Problems related to inadequate family support |
| Z598 | Other problems related to housing and economic circumstances | Z633 Problems related to absence of family member |
| Z599 | Problem related to housing and economic circumstances, unspecified | Z634 Problems related to disappearance and death of family member |
| Z600 | Problems of adjustment to life-cycle transitions | Z635 Problems related to disruption of family by separation and divorce |
| Z601 | Problems related to atypical parenting situation | Z636 Problems related to dependent relative needing care at home |
| Z602 | Problems related to living alone | Z637 Problems related to other stressful life events affecting family and household |
| Z603 | Problems related to acculturation difficulty | Z638 Other specified problems related to primary support group |
| Z604 | Problems related to social exclusion and rejection | Z639 Problem related to primary support group, unspecified |
| Z605 | Problems related to target of perceived adverse discrimination and persecution | Z642 Problem related to seeking and accepting physical, nutritional and chemical interventions known to be hazardous and harmful |
| Z608 | Problems related to other problems related to social environment | Z643 Problem related to seeking and accepting behavioural and psychological interventions known to be hazardous and harmful |
| Z609 | Problems related to social environment, unspecified | Z644 Problem related to discord with counsellors |
| Z610 | Problems related to loss of love relationship in childhood | Z650 Problem related to conviction in civil and criminal proceedings without imprisonment |
| Z611 | Problems related to removal from home in childhood | Z651 Problem related to imprisonment and other incarceration |
| Z612 | Problems related to altered pattern of family relationships in childhood | Z652 Problems related to release from prison |
| Z613 | Problems related to events resulting in loss of self-esteem in childhood | Z653 Problems related to other legal circumstances |
| Z614 | Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person within primary support group | Z654 Problem related to victim of crime and terrorism |
| Z615 | Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person outside primary support group | Z655 Problem related to exposure to disaster, war and other hostilities |
| Z616 | Problems related to alleged physical abuse of child | Z658 Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances |
| Z617 | Problems related to personal frightening experience in childhood | Z659 Problem related to unspecified psycho- social circumstances |
| Z618 | Problems related to other negative life events in childhood | Z700 Counselling related to sexual attitude |
| Z619 | Problems related to negative life event in childhood, unspecified | Z701 Counselling related to patient's sexual behaviour and orientation |
| Z620 | Problems related to inadequate parental supervision and control | Z702 Counselling related to sexual behaviour and orientation of third party |
| Z621 | Problems related to parental overprotection | Z703 Counselling related to combined concerns regarding sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation |
| Z622 | Problems related to institutional upbringing | Z708 Counselling related to other sex counselling |
| Z623 | Problems related to hostility towards and scapegoating of child | Z709 Sex counselling, unspecified |
| Z624 | Problems related to emotional neglect of child | Z710 Person consulting on behalf of another person |
| Z625 | Other problems related to neglect in upbringing | |
| Z626 | Problems related to inappropriate parental pressure | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|
| Z711 | Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made | Z751 | Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere |
| Z712 | Person consulting for explanation of investigation findings | Z752 | Other waiting period for investigation and treatment |
| Z713 | Persons encountering health services for dietary counselling and surveillance | Z753 | Unavailability and inaccessibility of health-care facilities |
| Z714 | Persons encountering health services for alcohol abuse counselling and surveillance | Z754 | Unavailability and inaccessibility of other helping agencies |
| Z715 | Persons encountering health services for drug abuse counselling and surveillance | Z755 | Holiday relief care |
| Z716 | Persons encountering health services for tobacco abuse counselling | Z758 | Other problems related to medical facilities and other health care |
| Z717 | Persons encountering health services for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] counselling | Z759 | Unspecified problem related to medical facilities and other health care |
| Z718 | Persons encountering health services for other specified counselling | Z760 | Issue of repeat prescription |
| Z719 | Persons encountering health services for counselling, unspecified | Z761 | Health supervision and care of foundling |
| Z720 | Problems related to tobacco use | Z762 | Health supervision and care of other healthy infant and child |
| Z721 | Problems related to alcohol use | Z763 | Healthy person accompanying sick person |
| Z722 | Problems related to drug use | Z764 | Other boarder in health-care facility |
| Z723 | Problems related to lack of physical exercise | Z765 | Malingering [conscious simulation] |
| Z724 | Problems related to inappropriate diet and eating habits | Z768 | Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances |
| Z725 | Problems related to high-risk sexual behaviour | Z769 | Persons encountering health services in unspecified circumstances |
| Z726 | Problems related to gambling and betting | Z800 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs |
| Z7280 | Problems related to using internet | Z801 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung |
| Z7288 | Other problems related to lifestyle | Z802 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs |
| Z729 | Problems related to lifestyle, unspecified | Z803 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast |
| Z730 | Problems related to burn-out | Z804 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs |
| Z731 | Problems related to accentuation of personality traits | Z805 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract |
| Z732 | Problems related to lack of relaxation and leisure | Z806 | Family history of leukaemia |
| Z733 | Problems related to stress, NEC | Z807 | Family history of other malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues |
| Z734 | Problems related to inadequate social skills, NEC | Z808 | Family history of malignant neoplasm of other organs or systems |
| Z735 | Problems related to social role conflict, NEC | Z809 | Family history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified |
| Z736 | Problems related to limitation of activities due to disability | Z810 | Family history of mental retardation |
| Z738 | Other problems related to life-management difficulty | Z811 | Family history of alcohol abuse |
| Z739 | Problem related to life-management difficulty, unspecified | Z812 | Family history of tobacco abuse |
| Z740 | Need for assistance due to reduced mobility | Z813 | Family history of other psychoactive substance abuse |
| Z741 | Need for assistance with personal care | Z814 | Family history of other substance abuse |
| Z742 | Need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care | Z818 | Family history of other mental and behavioural disorders |
| Z743 | Need for continuous supervision | Z820 | Family history of epilepsy and other diseases of the nervous system |
| Z748 | Other problems related to care-provider dependency | | |
| Z749 | Problem related to care-provider dependency, unspecified | | |
| Z750 | Medical services not available in home | | |

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--|
| Z821 | Family history of blindness and visual loss | Z872 | Personal history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| Z822 | Family history of deafness and hearing loss | Z873 | Personal history of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue |
| Z823 | Family history of stroke | Z874 | Personal history of diseases of the genitourinary system |
| Z824 | Family history of ischaemic heart disease and other diseases of the circulatory system | Z875 | Personal history of complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| Z825 | Family history of asthma and other chronic lower respiratory diseases | Z876 | Personal history of certain conditions arising in the perinatal period |
| Z826 | Family history of arthritis and other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | Z877 | Personal history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities |
| Z827 | Family history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | Z878 | Personal history of other specified conditions |
| Z828 | Family history of other disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement, NEC | Z880 | Personal history of allergy to penicillin |
| Z830 | Family history of human immunodeficiency virus disease | Z881 | Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agents |
| Z831 | Family history of other infectious and parasitic diseases | Z882 | Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides |
| Z832 | Family history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | Z883 | Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agents |
| Z833 | Family history of diabetes mellitus | Z884 | Personal history of allergy to anaesthetic agent |
| Z834 | Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | Z885 | Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent |
| Z835 | Family history of eye and ear disorders | Z886 | Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent |
| Z836 | Family history of diseases of the respiratory system | Z887 | Personal history of allergy to serum and vaccine |
| Z837 | Family history of diseases of the digestive system | Z888 | Personal history of allergy to other drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| Z840 | Family history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | Z889 | Personal history of allergy to unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances |
| Z841 | Family history of disorders of kidney and ureter | Z908 | Acquired absence of other organs |
| Z842 | Family history of other diseases of the genitourinary system | Z910 | Personal history of allergy, other than to drugs and biological substances |
| Z843 | Family history of consanguinity | Z911 | Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment and regimen |
| Z848 | Family history of other specified conditions | Z912 | Personal history of poor personal hygiene |
| Z860 | Personal history of other neoplasms | Z913 | Personal history of unhealthy sleep-wake schedule |
| Z861 | Personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases | Z914 | Personal history of psychological trauma, NEC |
| Z862 | Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | Z915 | Personal history of self-harm |
| Z863 | Personal history of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | Z916 | Personal history of other physical trauma |
| Z864 | Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse | Z917 | Personal history of female genital mutilation |
| Z865 | Personal history of other mental and behavioural disorders | Z918 | Personal history of other specified risk-factors, NEC |
| Z866 | Personal history of diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | Z920 | Personal history of contraception |
| Z867 | Personal history of diseases of the circulatory system | Z921 | Personal history of long-term (current) use of anticoagulants |
| Z870 | Personal history of diseases of the respiratory system | Z922 | Personal history of long-term (current) use of other medicaments |
| Z871 | Personal history of diseases of the digestive system | Z923 | Personal history of irradiation |
| | | Z924 | Personal history of major surgery, NEC |
| | | Z925 | Personal history of rehabilitation measures |
| | | Z926 | Personal history of chemotherapy for neoplastic disease |
| | | Z928 | Personal history of other medical treatment |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| Z929 | Personal history of medical treatment, unspecified | Z964 | Presence of endocrine implants |
| Z930 | Tracheostomy status | Z965 | Presence of tooth-root and mandibular implants |
| Z931 | Gastrostomy status | Z9663 | Presence of hip joint implants |
| Z932 | Ileostomy status | Z9664 | Presence of knee joint implants |
| Z933 | Colostomy status | Z9668 | Presence of other and unspecified orthopaedic joint implants |
| Z934 | Other artificial openings of gastrointestinal tract status | Z967 | Presence of other bone and tendon implants |
| Z935 | Cystostomy status | Z968 | Presence of other specified functional implants |
| Z936 | Other artificial openings of urinary tract status | Z969 | Presence of functional implant, unspecified |
| Z938 | Other artificial opening status | Z970 | Presence of artificial eye |
| Z939 | Artificial opening status, unspecified | Z971 | Presence of artificial limb (complete)(partial) |
| Z940 | Kidney transplant status | Z972 | Presence of dental prosthetic device (complete)(partial) |
| Z941 | Heart transplant status | Z973 | Presence of spectacles and contact lenses |
| Z942 | Lung transplant status | Z974 | Presence of external hearing-aid |
| Z943 | Heart and lungs transplant status | Z975 | Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device |
| Z944 | Liver transplant status | Z978 | Presence of other specified devices |
| Z945 | Skin transplant status | Z980 | Intestinal bypass and anastomosis status |
| Z946 | Bone transplant status | Z981 | Arthrodesis status |
| Z947 | Corneal transplant status | Z982 | Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device |
| Z948 | Other transplanted organ and tissue status | Z988 | Other specified postsurgical states |
| Z949 | Transplanted organ and tissue status, unspecified | Z990 | Dependence on aspirator |
| Z950 | Presence of electric cardiac devices | Z991 | Dependence on respirator |
| Z951 | Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft | Z992 | Dependence on renal dialysis |
| Z952 | Presence of prosthetic heart valve | Z993 | Dependence on wheelchair |
| Z953 | Presence of xenogenic heart valve | Z994 | Dependence on artificial heart |
| Z954 | Presence of other heart-valve replacement | Z998 | Dependence on other enabling machines and devices |
| Z955 | Presence of coronary angioplasty implant and graft | Z999 | Dependence on unspecified enabling machine and device |
| Z960 | Presence of urogenital implants | U119 | Need for immunization against COVID-19, unspecified |
| Z961 | Presence of intraocular lens | | |
| Z9620 | Presence of cochlear implant | | |
| Z9621 | Presence of myringotomy tubes | | |
| Z9628 | Other otological and audiological implants | | |
| Z9629 | Otological and audiological implants, unspecified | | |
| Z963 | Presence of artificial larynx | | |

**Z65 기타 및 상세불명의 선천적 이상
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES**

주진단명

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| P350 | Congenital rubella syndrome | Q875 | Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes |
| Q861 | Fetal hydantoin syndrome | Q878 | Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, NEC |
| Q862 | Dysmorphism due to warfarin | Q894 | Conjoined twins |
| Q868 | Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes | Q897 | Multiple congenital malformations, NEC |
| Q871 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature | Q898 | Other specified congenital malformations |
| Q872 | Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs | Q899 | Congenital malformation, unspecified |
| Q873 | Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth | Q992 | Fragile X chromosome |
| Q874 | Marfan's syndrome | Q999 | Chromosome abnormality, unspecified |

KDRG 분류집 Version 4.6

| | |
|-------|--|
| 발 행 일 | 2024년 1월 |
| 발 행 인 | 포괄수가실 분류체계개발부 |
| 발 행처 | 건강보험심사평가원 |
| 주 소 | 강원도 원주시 혁신로 60 (반곡동) |
| 전 화 | 1644-2000 |
| 홈페이지 | www.hira.or.kr |

※ 본 책에 대한 저작권은 건강보험심사평가원에 있으며, 무단 전재와 복제를 금합니다.

(비매품)